

**ACPL ITEM
DISCARDED**

REFERENCE

570

ACPL ITEM
3 1833 00067 0163
DISCARDED





A
GERMAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY
OF MEDICAL TERMS

By The Same Translator

FALTA'S
ENDOCRINE DISEASES

Their Diagnosis And Treatment

By WILHELM FALTA (VIENNA)

104 *Illustrations* 8 *Vo. Cloth* \$8.50

Many of the newer ideas, theories, etc., advanced on Endocrinology have been but a development of the general scheme as set forth by Dr. Falta, who was one of the pioneers in the field. This new edition is concerned with the clinical aspects in particular. The text has been rounded out by a careful consideration of the practical recent advances in this interesting field, and includes many valuable suggestions by the Editor and quotations from the vast literature on the subject.

P. BLAKISTON'S SON & CO.

LANG §
GERMAN-ENGLISH
DICTIONARY

OF TERMS USED IN MEDICINE AND
THE ALLIED SCIENCES

EDITED AND REVISED BY
MILTON K. MEYERS, M. D.

NEUROLOGIST TO THE NORTHERN LIBERTIES HOSPITAL; TO THE LUCIEN MOSS HOME,
JEWISH HOSPITAL; TO ST. AGNES HOSPITAL DISPENSARY, PHILADELPHIA, ETC.

THIRD EDITION ENLARGED

* 7610.3
L25

PHILADELPHIA
P. BLAKISTON'S SON & CO.
1012 WALNUT STREET

416017

PREFACE

Since the last edition of this book was published in 1913, the World has actively internationalized medicine so that a wider use of foreign words has resulted. It is probable that the resumption of peace relations between Germany and Austria will result in an even greater importation of medical literature of the German speaking countries than in the past, in which case a book of this kind will be needed more and more.

The editor has incorporated herein over 4,000 new terms, so that this edition now contains approximately 53,000 definitions. These comprise not only words that are spelled differently from the English words that have the same meaning. The counterparts of many of the definitions, especially those of the majority of the eponymic terms herein defined, have not as yet found their way into the purely English medical dictionaries.

Once more the editor acknowledges his indebtedness to Duden's "Orthographisches Wörterbuch" and to Guttman's "Medizinische Terminologie;" and to the small German Medical Dictionary compiled by Dornblüth.



PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION

THIS Dictionary is intended to be a complete Glossary of German medical words in common use; it contains also a large number of terms employed in the ancillary sciences, particularly Chemistry, Biology, and Zoology. The only words which have been intentionally omitted are those which are spelt identically in the two languages, and in which no doubt as to the gender is likely to arise. To any one who will point out errors or omissions or inaccuracies, from which I fear that the most scrupulous care in revision cannot have rendered the work entirely free, I shall be sincerely grateful.

In respect of genders there may be here and there an apparent discrepancy. This arises from the absence in German of a definite rule for the gender of imported words. Virchow always maintained—and I must confess that his view appears to me the more logical—that such terms should be of the same gender as in their native languages. Others, however, assimilate the gender to that of the German equivalent for the word. The former would say *die* Cervix, the latter—to correspond with *der* Hals—*der* Cervix. An interesting example is the German word for “tubercle,” etymologically derived from the Latin *tuberculum*, it should strictly be called *das* Tuberkel. In common parlance, however, it is brought into connection with *der* Knoten, and is used in the masculine; but in von Duden’s well-known dictionary we find *die* Tuberkel, corresponding, no doubt, with *der* Geschwulst.

A further point on which confusion might arise relates to the dropping of mute letters. Although this is now the established rule, many authors have not as yet fully adopted it, and one frequently comes across such cases as *todt* for *tot*, *Thatsache* for *Tatsache*, *Staar* for *Star*, *Saal* for *Sal*; in many such cases both spellings of the word are given in the Dictionary. Especial care has been taken in the rendering of those diseases, symptoms, etc., to which in German personal names are applied; the use of such names on the Continent generally appears to be a somewhat random matter and, except in the case of medicaments, they seldom refer to the discoverer.

Finally, I have to acknowledge my indebtedness to two friends who have assisted me in the elucidation of technical terms belonging to special departments—Dr. Adam Breuer in Ophthalmology, and Mr. Douglas Crawford, of Liverpool, in Anatomy.

BERTRAM ABRAHAMS.

GERMAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

OF MEDICAL TERMS

A

ahl, *m.* alpha ray
eel
tenöl, *n.* liver-oil of *Lota vulgaris*;
chen, *n.pl.* *Anguillulæ*, a genus of
 atoid worms
u. any large bird of prey, an eagle
carcass, *carriou*
artig, *a.* carrion-like, putrid
blatter, *f.* carbuncle, plague-blister
iege, *f.* *Musca cadaverina*
eruch, *m.* smell of putrid carcass;
 ilential smell
estank, *m* = -geruch
aft, *a.* = -artig
ocke, *f.* = -blatter
ere, *n.pl.* all animals who live on
 ion
zen, *v.refl.* to pine away
e'sches Zeichen, *n.* Abadie's sign.
 spasm of the levator palpebræ
 prioris in exophthalmic goiter. 2.
 nsitiveness of the Achilles tendon
 pressure in tabes dorsalis
ardisieren, *v.t.* to castrate
men, *v.t.* to wean
lerung, *f.* modification
lerungsstereotypieen, *pl.* stereotyped
 cures or movements
tigung, *f.* anxiety.
tung f. = Abänstigung
iston, *n.* conical trephine
f. variety
en, *v.i.* to degenerate
ung, *f.* degeneration
e, *f.* abasia, inability to walk as in
 sia-astasia (*astasia-abasia*)
e-astasie, *f.* *astasia-abasia*, a nervous
 dition, in most cases hysterical,
 racterised by inability to stand and
 walk, although the sensibility, mus-
 er power, and coordination are
 ined
sch, *a.* abasic

Abätzen, *v.t.* to apply, or destroy by,
 caustics
Abbaden, *v.t.* to cleanse by bathing, to
 bathe
Abbähen, *v.t.* to foment
Abbalgen, *v.t.* to enucleate
Abbau, *m.* breaking up, decomposition
Abbaukrankheit, *f.* nervous disease char-
 acterized by decomposition of the
 nervous substance, especially that of
 the brain
Abbeizen, *v.t.* = abätzen
Abbe'scher Beleuchtungsapparat, *m.*
 Abbe's illuminator
Abbildung, *f.* drawing, illustration
Abbildungsvermögen, *n.* resolving power
 (of the objective of a microscope)
Abbinden, *v.t.* to tie off or remove by
 ligature; to wean
Abbindung, *f.* removal by ligature
Abblassen, *v.i.* to turn pale, to lose colour
Abblattern, *v.i.* to recover from smallpox
Abblättern, *v.t. & i.* to peel off; to exfoliate
Abblättern, *a.* exfoliative
Abblätterung, *f.* exfoliation
Abblätterungsmittel, *n.* an exfoliative
Abblenden, *v.tr.* to make smaller the open-
 ing of the diaphragm of a microscope
Abbott'sche Paste, *f.* paste containing
 arsenious acid, morphine, and creosote;
 used in dentistry
Abbott'sche Methode, *f.* Abbott's method
 of treating lateral spinal curvature
Abbraten, *v.t.* to roast thoroughly; *v.i.*
 to finish roasting
Abbrennen, *v.t.* to cauterise; to burn off
Abbrennzange, *f.* cautery clamp or forceps
Abbruch, *m.* damage
Abbrühen, *v.t.* to scald, to parboil
Abdachung, *f.* the declivity
Abdampfen, *v.t. & i.* to cause to evaporate;
 to evaporate
Abdampf-apparat, *m.* water-bath
Abdampf-kessel, *m.* evaporating basin

Abdampf-rückstand, *m.* residue after evaporation
Abdampf-schale, *f.* evaporating pan or vessel
Abdampfung, *f.* evaporation; vaporisation
Abdecker, *m.* knacker
Abdeckerei, *m.* knacker's yard
Abdeckeriwesen, *n.* all affairs connected with the disposal of animals which have died of disease
Abderhalden'sche Reaktion, *f.* the Abderhalden reaction (to determine the presence of protective ferments in the blood)
Abdestillieren, *v.t.* to distil
Abdominal- (in compds.), *vide also Bauch- und Unterleibs-*
Abdominal-atmung, *f.* abdominal breathing
Abdominal-ganglien, *n.pl.* ganglia of the coeliac plexus
Abdominal-geschwulst, *f.* abdominal tumor
Abdominal-nervenfieber, *n.* enteric fever
Abdominal-schwangerschaft, *f.* abdominal pregnancy
Abdominal-schwindel, *m.* vertigo due to gastro-intestinal disturbance
Abdominal-typhoid, *n.* or **-typhus**, *m.* = **-nervenfieber**
Abdominoskopie, *f.* abdominoscopy, examination of the abdomen by the ordinary methods of physical examination
Abdoppeln, *v.tr.* to double-stitch
Abdrehen, *v.t.* to remove by torsion
Abdruck, *m.* impression
Abdrücken, *v.t.* to impress, imprint
Abducens, *a.* abducent, abducens, abductor
Abducens-kern, *m.* abducens nucleus
Abducens-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of rectus externus
Abducens-wurzel, *f.* root or origin of abducens
Abducieren, *v.tr.* to abduct
Abduktionsbewegung, *f.* movement of abduction
Abduktoren, *m.pl.* abductors
Abdunsten, *v.i.* to evaporate
Abdunstung, *f.* evaporation
Abduzieren, *v.tr.* = **Abducieren**
Abduzieren, *v.t.* to abduct
Abduzierung, *f.* abduction
Abée'sche Herzstütze, *f.* Abée's support for the heart
Abend, *m.* evening
Abend-brod, *n.* = **Abendessen**
Abend-essen, *n.* supper
Abend-mahl, *n.* = **Abendessen**
Abend-mahlzeit, *f.* = **Abendessen**
Abend-steigerung, *f.* evening rise (of temperature)
Abend-temperatur, *f.* evening temperature

Aberwitz, *m.* mental foolishness
Aberwitzig, *a.* foolish, silly
Abfall, *m.* refuse; loss in weight; depression
Abfall-rohr, *n.* soil-pipe
Abfall-stoff, *m.* sewage
Abfall-wasser, *n.* waste-water, sewerage
Abfallen, *v.i.* to fall away, to become emaciated
Abfallend, *a.* deciduous
Abfangungskanal, *m.* intercepting sewer
Abfegemittel, *n.* a detergent
Abfegend, *a.* detergent
Abfegung, *f.* depuration
Abfiltrieren, *v.t.* to filter
Abfließen, *v.i.* to flow off, to drain
Abfluss, *m.* outflow, evacuation, defecation, discharge
Abflusswasser, *n.* waste water, overflow water
Abfuhr, *f.* removal
Abführbar, *a.* voidable
Abführen, *v.t.* to remove, to evacuate, to purge
Abführend, *a.* efferent, purgative, apertent, excretory
Abführ-gang, *m.* efferent duct
Abführ-kur, *f.* treatment by aperients
Abführ-latwerge, *f.* laxative electuary
Abführ-limonade, *f.* potio magnesiatis
Abführ-mittel, *n.* purgative or aperient remedy
Abführ-mus, *n.* senna electuary
Abführ-pille, *f.* purgative pill
Abführ-salz, *n.* a saline aperient
Abfuhr-tonne, *f.* cask for removal of excreta
Abführ-weg, *m.* = **-gang**
Abführung, *f.* = **Abfuhr**; *vide* for compound
Abführ-
Abfurchung, *f.* segmentation, subdivision
Abgang, *m.* miscarriage
Abgängerling, *n.* an abortive foetus
Abgänsel, *n.* = **Abgang**
Abgänschen, *v.i.* to cease fermenting
Abgeblasst, *a.* pallid, pale
Abgeblüht, *a.* deflorated
Abgebogen, *a.* declinate
Abgeflacht, *a.* flat, shallow
Abgegensensein der Gefangenen, *n.* von...
 ing by prisoners when they see food (owing to a uniform broth diet)
Abgegrenzt, *a.* circumscribed
Abgeheilt, *a.* healed
Abgehen, *v.i.* to pass away
Abgekapselt, *a.* encysted, encapsuled
Abgeknickt, *a.* bent, flexed (uterus), kinked (intestine); partially fractured (bone)
Abgelebt, *a.* decrepit
Abgelebtheit, *f.* decrepitude
Abgemagert, *a.* emaciated
Abgesackt, *a.* encysted, sacculated

schlagen, a. fatigued, worn out
erschlagenheit, f. exhaustion
schöpf, a. skimmed
geschwächt, a. weakened; mitigated,
 uted
gesetztes Atmen, n. intermittent inspi-
 ration, inspiration in jerks
kochen, a. boiled (fish, etc.)
gespalten, a. split up
gepannt, a. debilitated
Spanntheit, f. exhaustion
störbenheit, f. apathy, want of
 ing
stumpft, a. blunt; dull (mentally)
stumpftheit, f. bluntness; dullness
 ental)
wehnen, v.t. & i. to wean from; to
 ego the habit of
essen, v.t. to decant
edern, v.t. to dismember, to ampu-
 e at a joint
ederung, f. dismemberment, ampu-
 on at a joint
ern, v.t. to epilate, to depilate
ern, v.i. = Abmagern
ideln, v.t. to discuss, treat of
ndlung, f. treatise
ng, m. declivity, declive (of cere-
 um)
ngsfortsatz, m. clinoid process
ren, v.i. to lose hair (lower animals)
ten, v.t. to harden, to inure; to
 ease the power of resistance of
tung, f. the process of hardening,
 ring
stungsmittel, n. hardening or
 nsthening agent or remedy
uten, v.t. to excoriate, to abrade;
 lay
tung, f. excoriation, abrasion; flaying
eln, v.t. to displace by leverage
elung, f. displacement by leverage
len, v.t. to heal
lung, f. healing
efbar, a. remediable, curable
fen, v.t. to remedy, to relieve
len, v.t. to clarify
lung, f. clarification
ken, v.i. to limp away
sen, v.t. to decorticate
sten, v.i. to exhaust one's self with
 ghing
nsäure, f. abietic acid
fen, v.t. to take lymph from a vaccine
 cle
fung, f. vaccination from arm to arm
enese, f. abiogenesis; spontaneous
 eration
ophie, f. abiosis, deficiency of life
ng, f. aberration, deviation
ngs-kreis, m. circle of aberration
ngs-weite, f. amplitude of aberration
ngs-winkel, m. angle of aberration

Abkapseln, v.i. to become encapsuled
Abkapselung, f. encapsulation
Abkauen, v.t. to separate by chewing or
 champing
Abkinder, v.i. to cease childbearing
Abklären, v.t. to clarify
Abklärung, f. clarification
Abklatschcarcinom, n. carcinoma on two
 opposing surfaces
Abklatschen, v.t. to slap, to flip with wet
 towels
Abklatschkrebs m. = Abklatschcarcinom
Abklatschpräparat, n. squeeze-preparation
 (bacter.), impression-preparation
Abklatschung, f. wet-packing
Abkleiden, v.t. to undress
Abklingungskonstante, f. time in which a
 radio-active substance reduces to one-
 half its original amount
Abklopfen, v.t. to percuss
Abknallen, v.i. to explode
Abknicken, v.t. to bend, to flex, to kink
Abknickung, f. bending, flexion (uterus),
 kinking (of intestine), partial or green-
 stick fracture
Abknistern, v.i. to decrepitate
Abkochung, f. decoction
Abkömmling, m. a derivative (chem.)
Abkratzung, f. abrasion
Abkrörschen, v.t. to roast
Abkühlen, v.t. & i. to refrigerate; to cool
Abkühlend, a. refrigerating, cooling
Abkühlung, f. cooling, refrigeration
Abkühlungsmittel, n. a refrigerant, cooling
 remedy
Abkunft, f. family, race, stock
Abkürzung, f. shortening, partial removal
Ablactio, f. a weaning
Ablagern, v.t. & i. to deposit
Ablagerung, f. deposit, deposition
Ablaktieren, v.t. to wean
Ablaktieren, n. cessation of lactation;
 weaning
Ablation, f. amputation; extirpation
Ablauf, m. running off; lapse, expiration
 (of time); wane
Ablaufrinne, f. outlet, sink
Ablaufen, v.t. to flow off
Ablaufend, a. decurrent, running down
Abläutern, v.t. to clarify
Abläuterung, f. clarifying
Ableben, v.i. to die
Ableiten, v.t. to draw off, to derive, to act
 as a derivative
Ableitend, a. derivative
Ableitung, f. derivation, revulsion
Ableitungskur, f. treatment by revul-
 sives or derivatives
Ableitungsmittel, n. a revulsive or deriva-
 tive
Ableitungsorgan, n. a derivative organ
Ablenkung, f. deviation
Ablenkungsphänomen, n. deviation (of
 complement)

Ablepharie, *f.* absence of eyelids
Ablepsie, *f.* blindness
Ablösen, *v.t.* to amputate, to loosen, to detach
Ablösend, *a.* resolvent (of expectoration)
Ablösung, *f.* amputation
Abmagern, *v.i.* to become emaciated or thin
Abmagerung, *f.* emaciation; atrophy
Abmagerungs-falte, *f.* fold or wrinkle due to emaciation
Abmagerungs-vorgang, *m.* process of emaciation
Abmärgeln, *v.t.* to emaciate, to enervate
Abmatten, *v.t.* to fatigue, to tire
Abmattung, *f.* fatigue, lassitude
Abmeisseln, *v.t.* to chisel off
Abmeisselung, *f.* chiselling off
Abmergeln, *v.t.* = **Abmärgeln**
Abnabeln, *v.t.* to ligature and divide the umbilical cord
Abnabelung, *f.* ligature and division of umbilical cord
Abnagen, *v.t.* to erode
Abnahme, *f.* amputation; wasting, decline
Abnehmen, *v.t.* & *i.* to amputate; to decrease, wear away
Abnehmung, *f.* = **Abnahme**
Abneigung, *f.* disinclination, antipathy
Abnorm, *a.* abnormal, irregular
Abnormität, *f.* abnormality, deformity, perversion
Abnützung, *f.* = **Abnutzung**
Abnutzung, *f.* wear and tear
Abnutzungslinien, *f. pl.* lines due to wear or pressure of opposing surfaces of diseased joints
Abnutzungspigmente, *n. pl.* pigments of a lipid nature that form in the tissues in advancing years
Abnutzungsquote, *f.* the constant nitrogen loss of the body through secretions and excretions, hair, and waste epithelium
Abolitionismus, *m.* movement against state recognition and toleration of prostitution (*Rubner*)
Abort, *m.* privy
Abort, *m.* miscarriage
Abortieren, *v.i.* to abort, to miscarry
Abortiv, *a.* abortive
Abortiv-anfall, *m.* abortive attack
Abortiv-behandlung, *f.* abortive treatment
Abortiv-ei, *n.* blighted ovum, false conception
Abortiv-kur, *f.* = **-behandlung**
Abortiv-mittel, *n.* an abortive or embolic
Abortiv-typhus, *m.* mild or ambulatory typhoid
Abortiv-zufall, *m.* = **-anfall**
Abortzange, *f.* forceps for the extraction of the abortive foetus
Abplatten, *v.t.* & *i.* to flatten; to become flat
Abplattung, *f.* flattening

Abpräparieren, *v.t.* to dissect off
Abquetschen, *v.t.* to remove by crushing
Abquetschfraktur, *f.* fracture by crushing off
Abquetschung, *f.* crushing
Abrahams, *n.* gold or silver tube for insertion into the external auditory canal to keep it open
Abram'scher Lungenreflex, *m.* reflex broadening of the boundaries of the lungs on mechanical irritation of the skin of the upper abdominal region
Abrasieren, *v.t.* to shave off
Abrauchen, *v.i.* to evaporate, to exhale
Abreagieren, *v.i.* the resolution of an affect through emotional expression or through proper employment (*Freud*)
Abreiben, *v.t.* to rub down, to use friction; to abrade
Abreibung, *f.* rubbing-down, friction, abrasion
Abreißen, *v.t.* to tear off
Abreissfraktur, *f.* fracture by tearing off
Abreissung, *f.* tearing off, avulsion
Abrusgift, *n.* one of two poisonous protein bodies from jequirity seed
Absacken, *v.i.* to become encysted
Absackung, *f.* encystment, sacculation
Absättigungsversuch, *m.* Castellani's absorption test (serum test for organisms specific for a disease)
Absatz, *m.* deposit; intermission
Absäugen, *v.t.* to wean
Absäugung, *f.* weaning
Abscedieren, *v.i.* to form an abscess, to suppurate
Abscedierung, *f.* the formation of an abscess
Abscess, *m.* abscess; **embolischer** or **metastatischer A.**, embolic or metastatic abscess
Abscess-ähnlich, *a.* or **-artig**, *a.* abscesslike
Abscess-bildung, *f.* the formation of an abscess
Abscesschen, *n.* a little abscess
Abscess-entwicklung, *f.* development of an abscess
Abscess-eröffnung, *f.* the opening of an abscess
Abscess-haut, *f.* membrane, lining of wall of an abscess
Abscess-herd, *m.* focus of an abscess
Abscess-höhle, *f.* abscess-cavity
Abscess-membran, *f.* = **-haut**
Abscess-öffnung, *f.* mouth of an abscess
Abscess-reifung, *f.* ripening of an abscess
Abscess-sack, *m.* abscess-sac
Abscess-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of an abscess
Abscess-verkäsung, *f.* caseation of an abscess
Abscess-verkreidung, *f.* = **-verkalkung**
Abscess-wand, *f.* or **-wandung**, *f.* wall of an abscess

schaben, *v.t.* to scrape off
schabung, *f.* scraping off
schälen, *v.t.* to peel off, to excoriate, to abrade
schälung, *f.* peeling off, excoriation, abrasion
schälungs-fractur, *f.* separation of a circumscribed piece of cartilage, with some bone, from the surface of the eminentia capitata humeri
scheiden, *v.t.* to separate, to eliminate, to divide
scheidung, *f.* separation, elimination, division
scheren, *v.t.* to clip, to cut off with scissors
schiefern, *v.i.* to exfoliate, to desquamate
schiefernd, *a.* exfoliative
schieferung, *f.* exfoliation, desquamation
schienen, *v.t.* to apply splints; to remove splints
schilfern, *v.i.* = **Abschiefern**
schilfernd, *a.* = **Abschiefernd**
schilferung, *f.* = **Abschieferung**
schlagen, *v.t.* to abate
schleifen, *v.t.* to grind off
schleifung, *f.* attrition
schliessung, *f.* occlusion
schneiden, *v.t.* to cut off, to amputate, to clip, to pare
schncheidung, *f.* cutting off, amputation
schnitt, *m.* section, segment, part
schnüren, *v.t.* & *i.* to ligature, to snare, to remove by ligature, to constrict; to undergo segmentation
schnürung, *f.* constriction, snaring; segmentation
schnürungs-cyste, *f.* retention cyst
schnürungs-falte, *f.* segmentation fold
schnürungs-vorgang, *m.* process of segmentation
schuppen, *v.t.* & *i.* to scale; to desquamate
schuppig, *a.* scaling, desquamating
schuppung, *f.* scaling, desquamation
schürfen, *v.t.* to abrade or graze the skin
schürfung, *f.* abrasion or grazing of the skin
schwächen, *v.t.* to weaken, to attenuate, to mitigate, to diminish
schwächung, *f.* weakening, attenuation, mitigation, modification
schwären, *v.i.* to separate by ulceration, to suppurate away
schwefeln, *v.t.* to desulphurate
schwellen, *v.i.* to decrease
schwellung, *f.* decrease
schwitzen, *v.t.* to sweat out
seifen, *v.t.* to remove or cleanse by soap
seihen, *v.t.* to filter
seihung, *f.* filtration

Absence, *f.* transitory loss or absence of mind, unconsciousness
Absengen, *v.t.* to singe off
Absengung, *f.* singeing
Absetzen, *v.t.* to deposit, to wean; *v.i.* to settle (of liquids), to contrast (of colours)
Absetzung, *f.* deposition
Absicht, *f.* intention; indication
Absieden, *v.t.* to boil, to make a decoction of
Absiedung, *f.* decoction
Absinthismus, *m.* absinthe poisoning
Absolut, *a.* absolute
Absondern, *v.t.* to secrete, to excrete, to separate
Absondernd, *a.* secreting, excreting
Absonderung, *f.* secretion, excretion, separation, exudation
Absonderungs-apparat, *m.* secretory apparatus
Absonderungs-dotter, *m.* segregate yolk
Absonderungs-drüse, *f.* a secreting gland
Absonderungs-flüssigkeit, *f.* secretory fluid, secretion
Absonderungs-gefäss, *n.* secretory vessel
Absonderungs-mittel, *n.* agent or remedy for exciting secretion
Absonderungs-organ, *n.* secretory organ
Absonderungs-stoff, *m.* secreted material
Absonderungs-störung, *f.* disturbance of secretory function
Absonderungs-vermögen, *n.* secretory power
Absonderungs-vorgang, *m.* process of secretion
Absonderungs-weg, *m.* secretory channel
Absonderungs-werkzeug, *n.* = **-organ**
Absorbieren, *v.t.* to absorb
Absorbierend, *a.* absorbent
Absorptions-befördernd, *a.* promoting absorption
Absorptions-fähig, *a.* capable of absorbing, absorbent
Absorptions-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of absorbing
Absorptions-farbe, *f.* absorption colour
Absorptions-kraft, *f.* power of absorption
Absorptions-streifen, *m.pl.* absorption lines
Absorptions-vermögen, *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
Abspalten, *v.t.* to split up
Abspaltung, *f.* splitting up
Abspänen, *v.t.* to wean
Abspannen, *v.t.* to relax
Abspannung, *f.* relaxation
Absperrventil, *n.* stop-valve
Abpritzen, *v.t.* to syringe; to remove by syringing
Abspülen, *v.t.* to rinse, to wash off
Abspülung, *f.* rinsing, washing off
Abstammen, *v.i.* to descend from, to be derived from
Abstammung, *f.* descent, derivation
Abstammungslehre, *f.* theory of descent
Abstand *m.* distance, interspace

Absteigend, *a.* coursing from centre to periphery.
Absterben, *v.i.* to die; to be benumbed; to become gangrenous or necrosed
Absterben, *n.* death, disease, decay; gangrene, necrosis
Absterbeordnung, *f.* death-rate
Abstergentia, *n.pl.* cleansing, purifying remedies, abstergents, detergents
Abstergieren, *v.t.* to cleanse
Abstergierend, *a.* cleansing
Abstimmung, *a.* regulating or tuning of a system so that it vibrates synchronously with another system
Abstinenz, *f.* abstinence.
Abstinenzerscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of abstinence (as from alcohol and other drugs)
Abstossen, *v.t.* to cast off or shed
Abstossung, *f.* casting off or shedding
Abstrahlung, *f.* reflection
Abstrahlungswinkel, *m.* angle of reflection
Abströmen, *v.i.* to flow away
Abstufung, *f.* gradation
Abstumpfen *v.t. & i.* to blunt, to dull or deaden; to neutralise; to become deadened or dulled
Abstumpfung, *f.* blunting, dulling or deadening; neutralisation
Absud, *m.* decoction
Absüssen, *v.t.* to wash (a precipitate), to make sweet, to soak, to macerate
Absynt, *m.* absinth
Abtasten, *v.t.* to palpate, to examine with the hand
Abtastung, *f.* palpation, manual examination
Abtöten, *v.t.* to kill, to destroy
Abtötung, *f.* killing, destruction
Abtragen, *v.t.* to remove, to excise, to extirpate
Abtragung, *f.* removal, excision, extirpation
Abtreibemittel, *n.* a drug or agent intended to cause abortion or expulsion of intestinal parasites
Abtreiben, *v.t.* to expel, to remove, to cause abortion; (chem.) to refine
Abtreibend, *a.* expulsive, removing; abortifacient
Abtreibung, *f.* expulsion, removal; abortion
Abtreibungsversuch, *m.* attempt to procure abortion or expel intestinal parasites
Abtrennen, *v.t.* to separate, to dismember
Abtrennung, *f.* separation, dismemberment
Abtritt, *m.* privy
Abtrittsgrube, *f.* cesspool
Abtrocknen, *v.t.* to wipe off or dry by wiping
Abtupfen, *v.t.* to cleanse or remove by mopping
Abulie, *f.* want of will-power
Abulische Insuffizienz, *f.* abnormal want of will-power

Abusus, *m.* abuse
Abwarten, *v.t.* to await
Abwaschen, *v.t.* to wash off
Abwaschung, *f.* a washing off, ablution
Abwasser, *n.* waste water
Abwasserkanal, *m.* drain
Abwechseln, *v.i.* to intermit, to alternate
Abwechselnd, *a.* intermittent, alternating
Abwehr, *f.* a defense or prophylactic
Abwehrferment, *n.* a protective ferment (*Abderhalden*)
Abwehrmittel, *n.* a prophylactic
Abwehrneuropsychosen, *f.pl.* neuroses and psychoses characterised by the fact that they originate on account of the unconscious mental suppression of disagreeable experiences or emotions (especially those of a sexual nature)
Abwehrspannung, *f.* protective tension (as of an abdominal muscle)
Abweichen, *v.t. & i.* to macerate, soften or soak; to deviate, to vary; to deflect
Abweichen, *n.* maceration, softening diarrhoea; anomaly
Abweichend, *a.* abnormal, deviating, irregular, aberrant
Abweichung, *f.* anomaly, deviation, deflection
Abweichungswinkel, *m.* angle of deflection or deviation
Abyssische, *a.* abyssmal
Abzählen, *v.i.* to shed the teeth
Abzahnung, *f.* shedding of teeth
Abzapfen, *v.t.* to tap, to drain, to let blood
Abzapfer, *m.* trocar, catheter
Abzapfung, *f.* tapping or paracentesis
Abzedierung, *f.* = *Abscedierung*
Abzehren, *v.i.* to waste away, to become emaciated
Abzehrend, *a.* wasting, consumptive
Abzehrung, *f.* a wasting away, consumption, marasmus
Abzehrungs-leiden, *n.* or *-krankheit*, a wasting disease
Abziehen, *v.t.* to draw away, to abduct
Abziehend, *a.* abducent; revulsive, attractive
Abzieher, *m.* or *-muskel*, *m.* abductor muscle
Abziehung, *f.* abduction; revulsion, attraction
Abzug, *m.* drain
Abzugs-kanal, *m.* drain, conduit
Abzugs-röhre, *f.* drainage-tube; soil-pipe
Ac . . ., *vide also Ak . . .*
Acajougummi, *m.* cashew gum
Acajounuss, *f.* cashew-nut
Acanthia, *f.* bug, genus that includes bed-bugs
Acanthom, *n.* louse
Acanthopelvis, *f.* spiny pelvis
Acanthopelys, *f.* = *Acanthopelvis*
Acarophobie, *f.* the fear of having the itch
Access, *m.* attack, invasion (e.g. of fever)

essorisch, *a.* accessory
 essorius, *m.* spinal accessory nerve
 essorius-kern, *m.* spinal accessory nucleus
 essorius-krampf, *m.* spasm of muscles applied by spinal accessory
 essorius-lähmung, *f.* spinal accessory paralysis
 essorius-wurzel, *f.* root of spinal accessory
 dentell, *a.* accidental, concomitant
 dentelles Herzgerausch, *n.* a non-organic heart-murmur
 imatisieren, *v.t. & i.* to acclimatise; to become acclimatised
 imatisierung, *f.* acclimatisation
 modation, and compds., *vide* Akomodation
 ouchieren, *v.t.* to deliver
 ouchirkunst, *f.* obstetrics
 ouchirzange, *f.* obstetric forceps
 aldehyd, *n.* acetaldehyde
 tessigester, *m.* ethyl setter of diacetic acid
 tessigsäure, *f.* diacetic acid
 ticoceptor, *m.* a chemoceptor having an affinity for the acetic acid radical
 timeter, *m.* instrument for measuring strength of acetic ether
 tometer, *m.* = Acetimeter
 ton, *n.* acetone
 tonämie, *f.* acetonaemia
 ondauerhefe, *f.* zymoin
 onitril, *n.* acetone nitrile
 onkollodium, *n.* solution of collodion and some fatty oil in acetone
 onsäure, *f.* acetonic acid
 onurie, *f.* acetoneuria
 ophenon, *n.* acetophenone
 tylcarbonsäure, *f.* pyroracemic acid
 tylchlorür, *n.* acetyl chloride
 tylenreihe, *f.* acetylene series
 tylessigsäure, *f.* diacetic acid
 tylierung, *f.* substitution of an acetyl group for a hydrogen atom
 tylsäure, *f.* acetic acid
 alme'scher Bacillus, *m.* bacillus emphysematosus.
 ilie, *f.* congenital absence of lips
 illes-flechse, *f.* or -sehne, *f.* tendo achillis
 illessehnerreflex, *m.* the Achilles jerk
 illessuspensorium, *n.* suspensory for penis
 illodynie, *f.* achillobursitis
 illorrhaphie, *f.* suture of the Achilles tendon
 illotenotomie, *f.* section of tendo achillis
 illotomie, *f.* = Achillotenotomie
 irie, *f.* congenital absence of hands
 irus, *m.* monster without hands
 orhydrie, *f.* absence of hydrochloric acid in the gastric juice

Achloropsie, *f.* green-blindness
 Acholie, *f.* absence or deficiency of bile
 Achondroplasia, *f.* achondroplasia
 Achroma, *n.* = Achromasie
 Achromasie, *f.* absence of pigment
 Achromatisch, *a.* achromatic
 Achromatopsie, *f.* color-blindness
 Achromatosen, *f.pl.* affections of skin characterised by absence or deficiency of pigment
 Achroozytose, *f.* Mikulicz's disease
 Achropsie, *f.* = Achromatopsie
 Achse, *f.* axis; *vide* for compds. Achsen-
 Achsel, *f.* axilla; shoulder
 Achsel- (in compds.), axillary
 Achsel-ader, *f.* axillary vein
 Achsel-apertur, *f.* space through which vessels and nerves enter the axilla
 Achsel-arterie, *f.* axillary artery
 Achsel-band, *n.* shoulder-strap
 Achsel-bezirk, *m.* = -gegend
 Achsel-blutader, *f.* = -ader
 Achsel-bogen, *m.* axillary arch
 Achsel-drüse, *f.* axillary gland
 Achsel-drüsenanschwellung, *f.* swelling of axillary gland
 Achsel-einstellung, *f.* shoulder presentation
 Achsel-falte, *f.* axillary fold
 Achsel-furche, *f.* axillary groove
 Achsel-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend
 Achsel-gefäß, *n.* axillary vessel
 Achsel-gegend, *f.* axillary region
 Achsel-geruch, *m.* odour of axilla
 Achsel-grube, *f.* & compds. = -höhle
 Achsel-haar, *n.* axillary hair
 Achsel-höhle, *f.* axilla, armpit
 Achsel-höhlendrüse, *f.* axillary gland
 Achsel-höhlenentzündung, *f.* inflammation in the armpit
 Achsel-höhlengegend, *f.* axillary region
 Achsel-höhlengeschwulst, *f.* axillary tumour
 Achsel-höhlenmessung, *f.* taking temperature in axilla
 Achsel-höhlung, *f.* & compds. = -höhle
 Achsel-lage, *f.* = -einstellung
 Achsel-linie, *f.* axillary line
 Achsel-lymphdrüse, *f.* axillary lymph gland
 Achsel-nerv, *m.* axillary nerve
 Achsel-nervengeflecht, *n.* axillary nerveplexus
 Achsel-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Achsel-riemen, *m.* shoulder-strap
 Achsel-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Achsel-schweiss, *m.* axillary sweat
 Achsel-vene, *f.* = -ader
 Achsel-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* wall of axilla
 Achsen- (in compds.) axis-, axial
 Achsen-band, *n.* axis ligament of malleus
 Achsen-cylinder, *m.* axis cylinder
 Achsen-cylinderfortsatz, *m.* axis cylinder process

Achsen-cylinderscheide, *f.* sheath of axis cylinder
Achsen-drehung, *f.* volvulus; axis rotation
Achsen-ebene, *f.* axial plane
Achsen-faden, *m.* or **-faser**, *f.* central filament, axis cylinder
Achsen-fortsatz, *m.* = **Achsen-cylinder-fortsatz**
Achsen-kanal, *m.* axis or central canal
Achsen-körper, *m.* axis corpuscle
Achsen-länge, *f.* length of axis
Achsen-myopie, *f.* axial myopia
Achsen-platte, *f.* layer of cells in axis of primitive streak
Achsen-punkt, *m.* axial centre or point
Achsen-schlauch, *m.* axial tube
Achsen-skelet, *m.* vertebral column or chorda dorsalis
Achsen-stab, *m.* axial rod, chorda dorsalis
Achsen-strang, *m.* chorda dorsalis
Achsen-symmetrisch, *a.* not astigmatic
Acinös, *a.* acinic, alveolar
Achsen-winkel, *m.* axial angle
Achsen-zug, *m.* axis- or axial traction
Achsen-zugzange, *f.* axis-traction forceps
Achsal, *a.* axial
Achter-naht, *f.* figure-of-8 suture
Achter-pessar, *n.* figure-of-8 pessary
Achter-four, *f.* figure-of-8 turn
Achtmonatskind, *n.* eight-months child
Achttägig, *a.* octan
Acidalbumin, *n.* acid albumin
Acidimetrie, *f.* acidimetry
Acidität, *f.* acidity
Ackerbauchemie, *f.* agricultural chemistry
Ackerkamille, *f.* wild camomile
Ackerlattigblätter, *n.pl.* folia Farfarae
Ackermennig, *m.* *Agrimonia eupatoria*, *L.*
Acoelius, *m.* monster without belly
Acomia, *f.* baldness
Aconit, *n.* aconite
Aconitin, *n.* aconitin
Aconit-säure, *f.* aconitic acid
Aconit-vergiftung, *f.* aconite poisoning
Acornus, *m.* a form of a cardiac monster with no trunk
Acquieren, *v.t.* to acquire
Acranie, *f.* acrania
Acrol, *n.* = **Acrolein**
Acrolein, *n.* acroline, acrolein
Acrurie, *f.* scanty formation of blood clot
Acrylsäure, *f.* acrylic acid
Actions-ströme, *m.pl.* electric currents in acting muscles, nerves, etc.
Activ, *a.* active
Activ Sauerstoff, *m.* nascent oxygen
Activität, *f.* activity
Activitätshypertrophie, *f.* hypertrophy of use or action
Actuelle Energie, *f.* kinetic energy
Acuität, *f.* acuity
Acusticus, *m.* auditory nerve

Acusticus-atrophie, *f.* atrophy of auditory nerve
Acusticus-faser, *m.* fibre of auditory nerve
Acusticus-faserung, *f.* fibrillation of auditory nerve
Acusticus-ganglion, *n.* accessory auditory nucleus
Acusticus-hauptkern, *m.* principal nucleus of auditory nerve
Acusticus-kern, *m.* auditory nucleus
Acusticus-stamm, *m.* trunk of auditory nerve
Acusticus-strang, *m.* longitudinal bundle of auditory nerve
Acusticus-wurzel, *f.* root of auditory nerve
Acusticus-zweig, *m.* branch of auditory nerve
Acut, *a.* acute
Acyanoblepsie, *f.* blue-blindness
Acyclish, *a.* acyclic
Acyesis, *f.* sterility
Adäquat, *a.* adequate
Adamantinom, *n.* 1. a tumour proceeding from the enamel organ; 2. an enamel hard odontoma
Adamkiewicz'sche Reaktion, *f.* to a mixture of one volume concentrated sulphuric acid and two volumes glacial acetic acid add a protein; at ordinary temperature a reddish-violet colour is obtained slowly, but it is obtained more quickly on heating; the liquid has also a feeble fluorescence, and yields an absorption band between the lines B and F of the spectrum
Adamsapfel, *m.* pomum Adami
Adams'scher Bogen, *m.* the well developed compact bone substance at the lower inner part of the neck of the femur
Adams-Stokes'sche Krankheit, *f.* Adams-Stokes's disease
Adaptabilität, *f.* adaptability
Addaphagie, *f.* boulimia (especially that of children with worms)
Addimente, *n.pl.* complements
Addisonisme, *f.* symptoms resembling Addison's disease in the wake of infectious processes, such as tuberculosis and cancer that have finally invaded the suprarenal glands (*Freund*)
Addison'sche Krankheit, *f.* Addison's disease
Additionfarbe, *f.* a colour which is the resultant of the additive effects of two or more spectral colours
Adduktionsbewegung, *f.* movement of adduction
Adduktoren, *m.pl.* adductors
Adduktoren-kanal, *m.* Hunter's canal
Adduction-schlitz, *m.* orifice or lower end of Hunter's canal
Adduzieren, *v.t.* to adduct

duzierung, *f.* adduction
 eliparie, *f.* obesity
 elmann'sche Beugung, *f.* maximal bending of an extremity to still arterial bleeding
 elmann'sche Operation, *f.* amputation of a finger and the adjacent head of the metacarpal bone
 en- (in compds.), a gland
 enalgie, *f.* pain in a gland
 enie, *f.* general enlargement of lymphatic glands; Hodgkin's disease
 enographie, *f.* description of glands
 enohypophyse, *f.* the glandular portion of the hypophysis
 enoid, *n.* or *a.* adenoid; lymphoid
 enoidakne, *f.* akne teleangiektodes
 enologie, *f.* the study of glands
 enom, *n.* adenoma
 enomalacie, *f.* softening of a gland
 enopathie, *f.* chronic glandular affections
 enom-sprossung, *f.* proliferation of adenoma
 enosis, *f.* gland-affection
 enosklerose, *f.* gland-induration
 ephagie, *f.* the voracious hunger of children with worms
 er, *f.* a blood-vessel, (usually meaning) vein
 er- (in compds.), venous
 er, goldene, hæmorrhoidal vein, piles
 erbein, *n.* varicose vein of leg
 erbruch, *m.* varicocele
 erentzündung, *f.* inflammation of a vein, phlebitis
 ergebäude, *n.* venous system
 ergewächs, *n.* polypus
 ergewebe, *f.* choroid plexus
 erhaut, *f.* choroid
 erhaut- (in compds.), choroidal
 erhautchen (der Nachgeburt), *n.* chorion (of the placenta)
 erhautschwinden, *n.* atrophy of the choroid
 erhautschwund, *m.* atrophy of the choroid
 erhautspanner, *m.* ciliary (tensor) muscle
 erhautstar, *m.* cataract of the choroid
 rig, *a.* venous, vascular
 rknoten, *m.* varicose vein
 rkropf, *m.* = Aderknoten
 rlass, *m.* venesection
 rlass-anhänger, *m.* phlebotomist
 rlass-bausch, *m.* compress applied after venesection
 rlass-becken, *n.* basin for blood-letting
 rlass-binde, *f.* bandage used in blood-letting
 rlass-eisen, *n.* lancet
 rlass-kunst, *f.* phlebotomy

Aderlass-lanzette, *f.* lancet for venesection
 Aderlass-lehre, *f.* science of blood-letting
 Aderlass-narbe, *f.* scar from venesection
 Aderlass-schnapper, *m.* spring phlebotome
 Aderlass-verband, *m.* dressing applied after venesection
 Aderlass-verteidiger, *m.* phlebotomist
 Aderlass-wunde, *f.* venesection-wound
 Ader- (in compds.), *vide* Venen-
 Aderlos, *a.* veinless, non-vascular
 Adernetz, *w.* venous network
 Adernetzschlagader, *f.* choroid artery (lat-eral ventricles)
 Aderpresse, *f.* tourniquet
 Aderwasser, *n.* serum
 Adersschlag, *m.* pulse-beat
 Adesmosen, *f. pl.* skin affections characterized by atrophy or defective development of subcutaneous connective tissue
 Adhärent, *a.* adherent
 Adhäsion, *f.* adhesion
 Adhäsiv, *a.* adhesive
 Adiabatisch, *a.* adiabatic
 Adiamorrhysie, *f.* stoppage of the blood supply
 Adioposurie, *f.* = Lipurie
 Adiowansamen, *m.* Ajwain fruit
 Adipid, *a.* fat
 Adipide, *n. pl.* fatty products of animal substances
 Adipidieren, *v. t.* to grease
 Adipinsäure, *f.* adipinic acid
 Adipös, *a.* adipose
 Adiposalgie, *f.* pain in fat masses; adiposis dolorosa
 Adiposurie, *f.* lipuria, fat in the urine
 Adipsie, *f.* want of thirst
 Adler'sche Probe, *f.* a green or blue colour develops when 1 cm.³ of an aqueous solution of blood is added to a portion of equal parts of a saturated solution of benzidine in alcohol or glacial acetic acid, and of hydrogen peroxide
 Adoleszenz, *f.* adolescence
 Adoleszenzerkrankung, *f.* disease peculiar or incident to adolescence
 Adrenalinversuch, *f.* no glycosuria after injection of 1 cm.³ 1:1000 suprarenin solution—a test for vagotonia
 Adrenalorgane, *pl.* the paired organs belonging to the adrenal system that in selachians are connected with the sympathetic trunk ganglia
 Adstringierend, *a.* astringent
 Adynamie, *f.* weakness
 Adynamisch, *a.* weak, adynamic
 Aecidiomyceten, *pl.* uredineæ
 Aederchen, *n.* venule, little vein

Aedoeo- (in compds.), sexual
Aedoeo-manie, *f.* perversion of the sexual instinct
Aedoeo-sophie, *f.* the passage of flatus per vaginam or per urethram in rectal fistula communicating with one of these passages
Aegophonie, *f.* ægophony
Ägyptische Augenentzündung, *f.* Egyptian ophthalmia
Ägyptische Chlorose, *f.* ankylostomiasis anemia
Aehnlich, *a.* like
Aelchen, *n.pl.* little ells, maggots
Aeolotrop, *a.* doubly refracting
Äpfel- (in compds.), *vide* **Apfel-**
Aequationsteilung, *f.* equal longitudinal division of the chromosomes in karyokinesis
Aequator, *m.* equator
Aequatorial-ebene, *f.* equatorial plane
Aequatorial-ebene, *f.* equatorial plane (of the eye)
Aequatorial-platte, *f.* equatorial plate
Aequatorial-platte, *f.* equatorial plate (in karyokinesis)
Aequilibrium, *n.* equilibrium
Aequilibrirmethode, *f.* method of equilibration
Aequimolekular, *a.* equimolecular
Aequipotential, *f.* equipotential
Aequivalent, *a.* equivalent, an equivalent
Aequivalentgewicht, *n.* equivalent weight
Aequivalent, *n.* equivalent; psychic equivalent of epilepsy
Aequivalenz, *f.* equivalence, equivalence
Aerämie, *f.* air in the blood-vessels
Aerhämoktonie, *f.* death due to air entering the blood-vessels
Aeroben, *pl.* aerobic bacteria
Aerobiontisch, *a.* aerobic
Aerobisch, *a.* aerobic
Aeroendoskop, *n.* urethroscope
Aeroepithelien, *n. pl.* air-containing epithelial cells in the medulla of the hairs
Aeromanie, *f.* delusions of flying
Aero-manie, *f.* maniacal illusion of flying
Aero-phagie, *f.* swallowing of air
Aero-phobie, *f.* fear of currents of air, as in rabies
Aero-skopie, *f.* examination of the air, as to its purity
Aerostatisch, *a.* aerostatic
Aerotherapie, *f.* air-treatment
Aerotonometer, *m.* instrument for measuring gas tension in blood
Aero-tropismus, *m.* attraction for air or oxygen
Aerozoen, *pl.* animals requiring gaseous oxygen
Ärzte, *pl.* of **Arzt**
Ärzte-kammer, *f.* representative body of medical men
Ärzte-tag, *m.* meeting of medical men

Ärzte-verein, *m.* medical society
Ärzte-versammlung, *f.* meeting of medical men
Ärztlich, *a.* medical; relating to a medical man or medical affairs
Äsculapstab, *m.* staff of Aesculapius symbol of medicine
Ästchen, *n.* a little branch
Ästhesio-dermie, *f.* = **Ästhesionose**
Ästhesiogen, *a.* producing sensation
Ästhesio-logie, *f.* æsthesiology
Ästhesio-meter, *m.* æsthesiometer
Ästhesio-neurosen, *f. pl.* affections of sensory nerves
Ästhesio-nose, *f.* disturbance of the tactile sense
Ästhesodisch, *a.* æsthesodic, conducting sensory impulses
Ästig, *a.* branched; racemose
Ästivo-autumnalfieber, *n.* æstivo-autumnal fever
Äthane, *n. pl.* paraffins, saturated hydrocarbons
Äther, *m.* ether, essence
Äther-art, *f.* kind or variety of ether
Äther-auszug, *m.* ethereal extract
Äther-besprühung, *f.* spraying with ether
Äther-betäubung, *f.* ether narcosis
Äther-bildung, *f.* etherification
Äther-dampf, *m.* ether vapour
Äther-darreichung, *f.* administration of ether
Äther-douche, *f.* or **-dusche**, *f.* ether spray apparatus
Äther-einatmung, *f.* inhalation of ether
Äther-einspritzung, *f.* injection of ether
Äther-einwirkung, *f.* action or effect of ether
Äther-form, *f.* = **-art**
Ätherisch, *a.* ethereal, essential
Ätherisieren, *v.t.* to administer ether, to etherise
Ätherisierung, *f.* the administration of ether
Ätherismus, *m.* etherism, after-effect of ether
Äther-muskelstarre, *f.* muscular rigidity under ether
Äther-nachwirkung, *f.* after-effect of ether
Ätheromanie, *f.* etheromania
Äther-rausch, *m.* the effects of a small quantity of ether, enough only to produce non-response to energetic questionings
Äther-säuren, *f. pl.* polybasic acids in which one or more hydrogen atoms are replaced by alkyl radicals
Äther-scheintod, *m.* collapse or asphyxia under ether
Äther-schwefelsäure, *f.* ethyl-sulphuric acid
Äther-sirup, *m.* syrup of ether
Äther-weingeist, *m.* spirit of ether, 1-
 parts, *Ph. G.*

her-wirkung, *f.* action or effect of ether
 her-zerstäuber, *m.* ether spray apparatus
 her-zerstäubung, *f.* the act of spraying with ether
 hyl, *n.* ethyl
 hyl-aldehyd, *n.* ethyl aldehyde
 hyl-alkohol, *m.* ethyl alcohol
 hyl-äther, *m.* ethyl ether
 hyl-bromid, *n.* ethyl bromide
 hyl-chlorür, -chlorid, *n.* ethyl chloride
 hylen, *n.* ethylene
 hylen-bromid, *n.* ethylene bromide
 hylen-chlorid, *n.* ethylene chloride
 hylen-jodid, *m.* ethylene iodide
 hyliden, *n.* ethylidene
 hyliden-chlorid, *n.* ethylidene chloride
 hyliden-dimethyläther, *m.* ethylidene dimethyl ether
 hyl-oxyd, *n.* (benzoesaures), benzoic ether
 hyl-oxyd, *n.* ethyl-oxide
 hyl-schwefelsäure, *f.* ethyl-sulphuric acid
 iologie, *f.* ætiology
 iologisch, *a.* ætiological
 iomorphose, *f.* a developmental or formative process produced by external causes
 iotrop, *a.* acting on causes of sicknesses
 z- (in compds.), caustic, corrosive
 z-ammoniak, *n.* caustic ammonia
 z-ammoniakflüssigkeit, *f.* Liquor ammoniæ, solution of caustic ammonia
 z-bar, *a.* corrodible, irritable
 z-baryt, *n.* caustic baryta
 z-einwirkung, *f.* action or effect of caustics
 zen, *v.t.* to cauterise, to corrode
 zend, *a.* caustic, corrosive
 z-gift, *n.* caustic poison
 z-kali, *n.* caustic potash
 z-kalilauge, *f.* or -kaliflüssigkeit, *f.*
 r -kalilösung, *f.* solution of caustic potash
 z-kalk, *m.* quick lime
 z-lauge, *f.* solution of caustic
 z-mittel, *n.* a caustic or escharotic
 z-mittelträger, *m.* or -mittelzange, *f.* caustic holder
 z-natron, *n.* caustic soda
 z-natronlauge, *f.* or -natronlösung, *f.* solution of caustic soda
 z-paste, *f.* (Wiene), Vienna paste
 z-pfeil, *m.* = -stift
 z-pinsel, *m.* caustic brush or pencil
 z-schorf, *m.* eschar or slough from caustic
 z-sonde, *f.* caustic sound
 z-stäbchen, *n.* = -stift
 z-stein, *m.* potassa fusa
 z-stift, *m.* caustic point
 z-sublimat, *n.* corrosive sublimate
 z-träger, *m.* caustic holder

Aetz-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by caustics
 Aetz-wirkung, *f.* = -einwirkung
 Aetz-wunde, *f.* wound produced by caustics or corrosives
 Aetzung, *f.* cauterisation, corrosion
 Aeusser, *a.* outer, external, externus
 Aeusserlich, *a.* external, superficial, outer
 Afebril, *a.* afebrile
 Affe, *m.* monkey, ape
 Affekt, *m.* emotion
 Affektbetont, *a.* accentuated by the feelings or the emotions
 Affektepilepsie, *f.* epileptiform attacks in psychopaths and psychasthenic individuals
 Affekthandlung, *f.* an act done under emotional stress, without reflection
 Affektibilität, *f.* emotivity
 Affektion, *f.* emotion; morbid change
 Affektionslosigkeit, *f.* apathy
 Affektiv, *a.* pertaining to the emotions
 Affektivität, *f.* emotivity, the emotional life
 Affektkrampf, *m.* laughing, crying, weeping, spell
 Affektmensch, *m.* an emotional person
 Affektsprache, *f.* emotional speech
 Affektstörung, *f.* an emotional disturbance (usually applied to pathologic disturbances)
 Affenbrothbaumrinde, *f.* Cortex adamsoniæ
 Affenhand, *n.* ape-hand, simian hand (in nerve diseases)
 Affenmensch, *m.* pithecanthropus
 Affenspalte, *f.* simian fissure (of brain)
 Afferens, *m.* afferent vessel
 Affinität, *f.* affinity
 Affizieren, *v.t.* to affect
 Africanisches Küstenfieber, *n.* a disease similar to malaria of cattle, due to Babesia parva
 Africanisches Rückfallfieber, *n.* African recurring fever (due to spirochetes)
 After, *prep.* (in compds.), pseudo-, neo-, secondary; for After, and compds. relating to the anus, *vide infra*
 After-arzt, *m.* quack
 After-bildung, *f.* pseudoplasm, neoplasm; secondary growth; malformation; deterioration
 After-drüse, *f.* anal gland
 After-furche, *f.* anal groove
 After-gebilde, *n.* = -bildung
 After-geburt, *f.* after-birth
 After-gelenk, *n.* new or false joint
 After-gerausch, *n.* an abnormal murmur, hum, or sound—for instance, a rale
 After-gewächs, *n.* secondary growth
 After-haut, *f.* pseudo-membrane
 After-masse, *f.* pseudoplasm, neoplasm, secondary growth
 After-milz, *f.* secondary spleen
 After, *m.* buttocks, anus
 After- (in compds.), anal

After-arterie, f. inferior hæmorrhoidal artery
After-ausfluss, m. anal discharge
After-beule, f. ischio-rectal abscess, anal abscess
After-bezirk, m. anal region
After-blutfluss, m. = blutung
After-blutflüssig, a. pertaining to rectal hæmorrhage
After-blutung, f. hæmorrhage per rectum
After-bruch, m. hernia recti
After-dammgegend, f. rectal region
After-darm, m. rectum
After-einstülpung, f. inversion of anus
After-entzündung, f. anal inflammation
After-falte, f. anal fold
After-fistel, f. fistula in ano
After-fratt, m. = -jucken
After-gebiet, n. or -**gegend, f.** anal region
After-geschwulst, f. anal tumour
After-grube, f. anal cavity
After-heber, m. levator ani
After-jucken, n. pruritus ani
After-kerbe, f. anal groove
After-krampf, m. anal spasm
After-krebs, m. cancer of anus or rectum
After-los, a. without an anus
After-mündung, f. or -**öffnung, f.** anal aperture
After-pulsader, f. = -arterie
After-rand, m. anal rim
After-riss, m. anal tear
After-rötung, f. anal inflammation
After-schlagader, f. = -arterie
After-schleimhaut, f. anal mucous membrane
After-schleimhautentzündung, f. inflammation of anal mucous membrane
After-schliesser, m. sphincter ani
After-schliesserkrampf, m. spasm of sphincter ani
After-schliesslerähmung, f. paralysis of sphincter ani
After-schliesserzusammenziehung, f. drawing together of sphincter ani (in operation for ruptured perineum)
After-schliessmuskel, m. and compounds = -schliesser
After-schmerz, m. anal pain
After-schnürer, m. and compds. = -schliesser
After-schrunde, f. anal crack
After-spalte, f. fissure of anus
After-sperre, f. anal or rectal obstruction
After-spiegel, m. anal speculum
After-umgehend, f. anal region
After-verengung, f. narrowing of anus, stricture of rectum
After-verschliessung, f. or -**verschluss, m.** imperforate anus
After-vorfall, m. prolapsus ani
After-vortreibung, f. prolapsus ani
After-wurm, m. threadworm
After-zwang, m. tenesmus

Agalaktie, f. agalactia
Agamisch, a. agamic, sexless
Agaricinsäure, f. agaricic acid
Agar-nährlösung, f. solution of nutrient agar
Agar-platte, f. agar plate
Agenesie, f. want of development of part or parts of the body; impotency, sterility
Ageusie, f. want of sense of taste
Ageustie, f. = Ageusie
Agglomerat, n. a grouping, conglomeration
Agglomeration, f. conglomeration
Agglutinenzen, pl. agglutinatives
Agglutinieren, v.i. to agglutinate
Agglutinine, n.pl. agglutinins
Agglutinoide, n.pl. inactivated agglutinins
Aggregatzustand, m. consistence, as whether solid, liquid, gaseous, or radiant
Aggressine, n.pl. aggressins
Aglobulie, f. diminution of red blood corpuscles
Aglossie, f. congenital absence of tongue
Aglutition, f. inability to swallow
Agmologie, f. knowledge of fracture
Agnathie, f. absence of lower jaw
Agonie, f. mind-blindness
Agonal, a. occurring at the moment of death
Agonie, f. (death-) agony
Agonieerscheinung, f. signs of death, agony
Agonisieren, v.i. to be in the agony of death
Agoraphobie, f. morbid fear of being alone in open places
Agrammatismus, m. inability to form grammatical sentences, agrammatism
Agraphie, f. loss of power to reproduce thoughts in writing
Agrippus, m. footling, foot presentation and birth
Agrypnie, f. insomnia
Agrypnocoma, n. coma vigil
Ahnung, f. opinion
Ahornsäure, f. aceric acid
Ahornzucker, m. maple sugar
Aichmophobie, f. fear of injury by point or sharp instruments
Aichungslinien, f.pl. lines indicating position of the ribs
Aidoiomanie, f. morbid sexual appetite
Ajowanfrucht, f. ajwain fruit
Ajowanöl, n. ajwain oil
Akampsie, f. inflexibility, rigidity
Akamushis, = Flussfieber, japanisches
Akanthopelvis, f. pelvis spinosa
Akanthosen, f.pl. acanthoses, pathological conditions of skin of warty appearance due to proliferation of prickle cells
Akapnie, f. lessened carbonic acid content of blood
Akardie, f. congenital absence or non-development of heart

roidharz, *n.* grass-tree gum
tagraphie, *f.* agraphia, or agrammatism
talepsie, *f.* uncertainty
taphasie, *f.* = **Agrammatismus**
thethisch, *a.* variety of jaundice (icterus)
thisie, *f.* neurotic inability to remain seated long
idopeirastik, *f.* the employment of needles or trocars for diagnostic purposes
lei, *n.* felon, whitlow
phalie, *f.* congenital absence of head
phalisch, *a.* headless
phalocysten, *f.pl.* echinococcus cysts
stom, *n.* cheloid
dopeirastik, *f.* method of investigating the nature of tissues by puncturing them with needles; also applied to the ascertaining of death by puncturing the apex of the heart with a needle
nese, *f.* motor paralysis
nesie, *f.* = **Akinese**
urgie, *f.* operative surgery
urgisch, *a.* relating to operative surgery
omodation, *f.* accommodation, adaptation; (**der Pilze**), accommodation or adaptation (of fungi) to a new or changed mode of life
omodations-anspannung, *f.* tension of accommodation
omodations-anstrengung, *f.* effort of accommodation
omodations-apparat, *m.* accommodation apparatus
omodations-bedürfnis, *n.* necessity of accommodation
omodations-bereich, *n.* or **breite**, range of accommodation
omodations-fähigkeit, *f.* power of accommodation; faculty of adaptation
omodations-gebiet, *n.* = **bereich**
omodations-kraft, *f.* = **fähigkeit**
omodations-krampf, *m.* spasm of accommodation
omodations-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of accommodation
omodations-linie, *f.* accommodation line
omodations-muskel, *m.* muscle of accommodation
omodations-phosphen, *n.* accommodation phosphene
omodations-ruhe, *f.* relaxation of accommodation
omodations-schwäche, *f.* weakness of accommodation
omodations-spannung, *f.* = **anspannung**
omodations-störung, *f.* disturbance of accommodation
omodations-vermögen, *n.* = **-fähigkeit**

Akme, *f.* acme
Akne, *f.* acne
Akne-eiterung, *f.* acne suppuration
Akne-knoten, *m.* acne nodule
Akne-pustel, *f.* acne pustule
Aknemie, *f.* congenital absence of legs
Akoasma, *n.* hallucination of hearing
Akognosie, *f.* = **Akologie**
Akologie, *f.* knowledge of surgical instruments and their use
Akonit, *n.* aconite
Akonit-blätter, *n.pl.* aconite leaves
Akonit-knollen, *m.* aconite root
Akonit-tinktur, *f.* tincture of aconite
Akonitin, *n.* aconitine
Akorie, *f.* morbid sense of hunger after eating
Akral, *a.* lying at the point
Akranie, *f.* congenital absence of skull-cap and brain
Akrasie, *f.* excess, intemperance
Akratopegen, *f.pl.* simple cold springs
Akratothermen, *f.pl.* spring waters without distinctive chemical qualities, acting mainly by their high temperature
Akribometer, *m.* instrument for measuring minute objects
Akrisie, *f.* absence of crisis, doubtful nature of a disease
Akritisch, *a.* acritical
Akroanaesthesie, *f.* acroanæsthesia
Akroasphyxie, *f.* = **akrocyanosis**
Akrobystiolith, *m.* preputial calculus
Akrochordon, *n.* pedunculated tumour, mollusc, or wart
Akrocyanosis, *f.* cyanosis of the extremities
Akrodynie, *f.* acrodynia, an epidemic characterised by pain in the feet and an erythematous eruption (**Erythema epidemicum**)
Akromegalie, *f.* acromegaly
Akromelalgie, *f.* acromelalgia
Akromikrie, *f.* sclerodactyly
Akroneurose, *f.* an angioneurosis affecting especially the ends of the extremities
Akroparästhesie, *f.* acroparæsthesia
Akropodion, *n.* the point of the first or of the second toe that reaches furthest forwards
Akrophobie, *f.* fear of being on heights
Akroposthitis, *f.* balanitis
Akrotismus, *m.* pulselessness
Akrotrophoneurose, *f.* an acroneurosis with trophic disturbances
Aktinischer Strahl, *m.* actinic ray
Aktinogramm, *n.* skiagram
Aktinometer, *m.* instrument for necessary rays
Aktinomorph, *a.* radiating in form
Aktinomyces, *pl.* actinomyces
Aktinomyces-drusen, *f.pl.* actinomycotic granules
Aktinomyces-faden, *m.* actinomyces thread

Aktinomyces-geschwulst, *f.* actinomyces tumour
Aktinomyces-knoten, *m.* actinomyces nodule
Aktinomyces-körner, *n.pl.* or **-kugeln**, *f.pl.* = **-drusen**
Aktinomyces-pilz, *m.* ray-fungus, actinomyces
Aktinomyces-rasen, *m.* patches of actinomyces (in culture)
Aktinomykom, *n.* actinomycosis tumour
Aktinomykose, *f.* actinomycosis
Aktinomykotisch, *a.* actinomycotic
Aktinoskopie, *f.* skiagraphy
Aktinotherapie, *f.* treatment by means of actinic rays
Aktionsgefühl, *n.* sensation that one's thoughts and actions are not really one's own
Aktionstrom, *m.* electrical current due to tissue activity
Aktivierung, *f.* an activating
Aktivitätsgefühl, *n.* = **Aktionsgefühl**
Aktivitätshypertrophie, *f.* hypertrophy of organs due to use.
Akumeter, *m.* instrument for measuring acuteness of hearing
Akuophonie, *f.* auscultatory percussion
Akupressur, *f.* acupressure
Akupunktur, *f.* acupuncture
Akupunktur-nadel, *f.* acupuncture-needle
Akusicomotorische Reaktion, *f.* severe shock due to loud noises
Akusma, *n.* hallucination of hearing
Akustik, *f.* acoustics
Akustisch, *a.* acoustic
Akut, *a.* acute
Akyanoblepsie, *f.* blue-blindness
Akyesis, *f.* sterility
Alaktie, *f.* absence of milk
Alalie, *f.* loss of speech due to paralysis
Alantkampfer, *m.* helenin; a camphor (C_6H_8O) obtained from root of *Inula Helenium*
Alantwurz, *f.* *Radix Helenii*, *Ph. G.* = root of *Inula Helenium*
Alaun, *m.* alum
Alaun-erde, *f.* alumina
Alaunessig, *m.* *Liquor Aluminis acetatis Ph. G.*
Alaun-kuchen, *m.* (kalifreier), aluminium sulphate
Alaun-mehl, *n.* impure alum
Alaun-molken, *pl.* *Serum lactis aluminatum*, *Ph. G.*
Alaun-stein, *m.* alunite
Alaun-stift, *m.* alum stick or point
Alaunwurz, *f.* *Rhizoma Geranii*
Albargin, *n.* *argentum gelatosatum*
Albee'sche Operation, *f.* Albee's operation for tuberculous spondylitis
Albern, *a.* foolish, weak-minded
Albernheit, *f.* silliness

Albers-Schönberg'sche Blende, *f.* tubular screen for X-ray work by which function and compression of the part is attained
Albert'sche Krankheit, *f.* achillodynia
Albert'sche Operation, *f.* arthrodesis
Albini'sche Knötchen, *n.pl.* nodules on the free border of the atrio-ventricular valves
Albinismus, *m.* albinism
Albinoismus, *m.* = **Albinismus**
Albinotisch, *a.* albinotic
Albuginitis, *f.* inflammation of tunica albuginea
Albuminos, *a.* albuminosus
Albuminurie, *f.* albuminuria
Albuminurie, *f.* albuminuria
Albuminosesilber, *n.* *argentum proteinicum*
Albumosen, *f.pl.* albumoses
Alchemie, *f.* alchemy
Alcock'scher Kanal, *m.* Alcock's canal
Alcornocorinde, *f.* bark of *Bowdichia virgiloides*
Aldehyd, *n.* aldehyde
Aldehydsäure, *f.* a combination containing aldehyde and a carboxyl group
Alembrothsaltz, *n.* chloride of mercurous and ammonium
Aleppobeule, *f.* Aleppo boil
Alcock'scher Kanal, *m.* *Pinus halepensis*
Alethie, *f.* inability to forget
Aleuritesöl, *n.* candlenut-oil
Aleuronkörner, *n.pl.* albuminous granules in the protoplasm of many plant cells
Alexander-Adam'sche Operation, *f.* shortening of the round ligament (according to Alexander and Adams)
Alexie, *f.* alexia, word-blindness
Alexine, *n. pl.* alexins
Alexipharmakon, *n.* protective drug; antitoxin
Alexocyten, *f.pl.* cells that secrete alexin
Algarobilla, *f.* fruit of *Juga Marthæ*, *Sp.*
Algarothpulver, *n.* Algaroth's powder basic chloride of antimony
Algedo, *f.* painful sensation, esp. in gonorrhœa
Algedoskopie, *f.* test for pain on pressure in chest diseases
Algenpilze, *m.pl.* phycomycetes
Algeoskopie, *f.* testing for pain on pressure
Algesie, *f.* heightened sensitiveness to pain
Algesimeter, *m.* instrument for testing sensibility to pain
Algie, *f.* pain
Alginsäure, *f.* alginic acid
Algolagnie, *f.* lust of pain (in sadism etc.)
Algonkium, *a.* algonkian
Algospasmus, *m.* painful spasm
Alibert'sche Dermatoze, *f.* mycotic fungoides

bert'sche Krankheit, *f.* scleroderma
cyclisch, *a.* belonging to other fatty series
enation, *f.* mental derangement, insanity
enie, *f.* absence of spleen
mentär, *a.* alimentary
talescenz, *f.* alkalescence
kali, *n.* alkali
kalien, *n.pl.* alkalies
kalimetalle, *n.pl.* the alkaline metals
kalinophagie, *f.* excessive use of sodium bicarbonate
kalinurie, *f.* alkaline urine
kalisch, *a.* alkaline
kalisieren, *v.t.* to make or render alkaline
kalisierung, *f.* alkalisation
kalität, *f.* alkalinity
kalizität, *f.* = **Alkalität**
kalopenie, *f.* poverty of alkali in sucklings
kaluretika, *n. pl.* substances rendering urine alkaline
kannarot, *n.* alkanin, anchusin
kannawurzel, *f.* alkanet root
kannin, *n.* = **Alkannarot**
kaptonurie, *f.* alkaptonuria
karsin, *n.* alkarsin (liquor of Cadet)
kohol, *m.* alcohol
koholaturae, *f.pl.* mixtures of fresh plant juices with alcohol, or alcoholic extracts from fresh parts of plants
kohol-auszug, *m.* alcoholic extract
kohol-bestimmung, *f.* estimation of alcohol
kohol-dämpfe, *m.pl.* alcohol vapours.
kohol-frei, *a.* non-alcoholic
kohol-gärung, *f.* alcoholic fermentation
kohol-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained alcohol
kohol-haltig, *a.* containing alcohol
koholiker, *m.* one who drinks too much alcohol
koholisch, *a.* alcoholic
koholismus, *m.* alcoholism
kohol-krankheit, *f.* a disease from alcohol
kohol-messer, *m.* alcoholimeter
kohol-missbrauch, *m.* abuse of alcohol
koholprobe Frühstück, *n.* test breakfast consisting in 300 cm.³ of 5% alcohol solution, containing 0.05% sodium salicylate
kohol-psychosen, *f.pl.* mental diseases due to alcohol
kohol-reich, *a.* rich in alcohol
kohol-verband, *m.* alcohol or spirit dressing
kohol-vergiftung, *f.* alcoholic poisoning
kylieren, *v.tr.* to render alkaline
achaesthesie, *f.* = **Allaesthesie**, *f.* localisation of the source of irritation to a site other than that of the pain

Allaktine Strahlung, *f.* luminescence
Allantiasis, *f.* poisoning by sausages
Allantoin, *n.* allantoin
Allantois- (in compds.), allantoid, allantoidic
Allantois-blase, *f.* allantoid vesicle
Allantoisch, *a.* allantoid
Allantois-gefäß, *n.* allantoid vessel
Allantois-höcker, *m.* primitive allantoid eminence; commencing allantoid vesicle
Allantois-kreislauf, *m.* allantoid circulation
Allantois-säure, *f.* allantoid acid
Allantois-stiel, *m.* pedicle of allantoid
Allantois-wulst, *m.* = **-höcker**
Allantotoxin, *n.* sausage poison
Allantursäure, *f.* allanturic acid
Allästhesie, *f.* = **Allachästhesie**, *f.* false localisation, on the body, of a sensory irritant
Allergie, *f.* anaphylaxis
Allgemein, *a.* general, constitutional
Allgemein-ansteckung, *f.* constitutional infection
Allgemein-befinden, *n.* general condition
Allgemein-behandlung, *f.* general or constitutional treatment
Allgemein-erkrankung, *f.* general or constitutional affection
Allgemein-erscheinung, *f.* general phenomenon or appearance
Allgemein-gefühl, *n.* general sense of condition
Allgemein-gesundheit, *f.* general health
Allgemein-krankheit, *f.* or **-leiden**, *n.* general or constitutional disease
Allgemein-störung, *f.* general disturbance
Allgemein-veränderung, *f.* general or constitutional change
Allgemein-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning of the whole system
Allgemein-wirkung, *f.* general or constitutional effect
Allgemein-zustand, *m.* general state or condition
Allmählig, *adv.* by degrees
Allobiosis, *f.* the continued altered living of tissues or cells deprived of function
Allochezie, *f.* 1. evacuation, per rectum, of non-faeculent material; 2. evacuation of faeces through an abnormal opening
Allochirie, *f.* allochiria, a perversion of sensation in which an impression received on one side is felt on the opposite side
Allodromie, *f.* any disturbance in the normal irritability or contraction of the heart-muscle
Alloeopathisch, *a.* = **Allopathisch**
Alloiogenesis, *f.* heterogenesis
Alloisomerie, *f.* physical isomerism
Allokinetisch, *a.* 1. non-automatic; 2. non-purposive (movement) of one extremity in place of a purposeful movement of the symmetrical extremity

Allolalie, *f.* inability to speak, due to mental disease
Allometropie, *f.* the refraction of the eye
Allopathisch, *a.* allopathic
Allophansäure, *f.* allophanic acid
Alloplasie, *f.* heteroplasia
Allopsychose, *f.* psychosis in which orientation is disturbed
Allorhythmie, *f.* morbid change in cardiac rhythm; regular arrhythmia (*e.g.* pulsus bigeminus, trigeminus, etc.)
Allotherm, *a.* poikilothermous
Allotopic, *f.* dystopy
Allotriodontie, *f.* transplantation of natural teeth; fitting in false teeth
Allotriogeusie, *f.* a perverted state of sense of taste
Allotriophagie, *f.* morbid appetite; propensity to swallow improper substances as food
Allotriosmie, *f.* illusion or hallucination of smell
Allotriurie, *f.* micturition by an unnatural channel
Allotropie, *f.* allotropism
Allotropisch, *a.* allotropic
Allotropismus, *m.* attraction of different biological units for each other
Alloxansäure, *f.* alloxanic acid
Alloxur-basen, *f.pl.* = **-körper**, *m.pl.* alloxur bases, bodies; purin-bodies
Allox-urie, *f.* excretion of alloxin bodies in the urine
Alltäglich, *a.* quotidian
Allylsenföl, *n.* isosulphocyanallyl
Allylsulfocarbamid, *n.* = **Allylthioharnstoff**, *m.* thiosinamine
Almén'sche Blutprobe, *f.* guaiacum test for blood
Aloe, *f.* aloes
Aloe-bitter, *n.* aloin
Aloe-elixir, *n.* (saures), Elixir proprietatis Paracelsi, *Ph. G.*
Aloe-extrakt, *m.* (mit Schwefelsäure versetzter), Extractum aloes acido sulphurico correctum, *Ph. G.*
Aloe-haltig, *a.* aloetic
Aloe-holz, *n.* aloes wood
Aloe-pillen, *f.pl.* (eisenhaltige), aloetic pills containing iron
Aloe-tinktur, *f.* (zusammengesetzte), Tinctura aloes composita, *Ph. G.*
Aloetinsäure, *f.* aloetic acid
Aloetisch, *a.* aloetic
Alogie, *f.* aphrasia
Alogotrophie, *f.* unequal nutrition of portions of the body
Alopie, *f.* alopecia
Alpdrücken, *n.* nightmare
Alpen, *f.pl.* the Alps
Alpen-beifussöl, *n.* oil of mountain worm-wood
Alpen-kurort, *m.* Alpine health resort
Alpen-melisse, *f.* Calamintha alpina

Alpen-milch, *f.* Alpine milk
Alpen-rose, *f.* rhododendron
Alpen-stich, *m.* Alpine epidemic pneumonia
Alpen-thymian, *m.* = **-melisse**
Alpen-veilchen, *n.* cyclamen
Alphamilchsäure, *f.* lactic acid
Alquié'sche Operation, *f.* Alexander-Adams operation
Alraunwurzel, *f.* root of Mandragora officinalis
Alter, *n.* age; **kritisches**, climacteric
Alterantia, *n.pl.* alternatives
Alterationstheorie, *f.* resting intact tissue yields no electrical current to the exterior
Alternierend, *a.* alternating
Alternierende Dusche, *f.* Scottish douche
Alternierende Psychose, *f.* circular insanity
Alters- (in compds.), senile; *vide* for compds. also **Greisen-**
Alters-abschleifung, *f.* senile attrition wearing away by friction
Alters-anlage, *f.* senile predisposition
Alters-atrophie, *f.* senile atrophy
Alters-blödsinn, *m.* senile dementia
Alters-bogen, *m.* arcus senilis
Alters-brand, *m.* senile gangrene
Alters-disposition, *f.* = **-anlage**
Alters-emphysem, *n.* senile emphysema
Alters-entartung, *f.* senile degeneration
Alters-erscheinung, *f.* senile phenomenon
Alters-erweiterung, *f.* senile dilatation
Alters-frische, *f.* green old age
Alters-haarschwund, *m.* senile loss of hair
Alters-hirnschwund, *m.* senile atrophy of brain
Alters-klasse, *f.* class or order of age
Alters-kreis, *m.* = **-bogen**
Alters-lordose, *f.* senile lordosis
Alters-marasmus, *m.* senile marasmus
Alters-nachweis, *m.* age certificate
Alters-niere, *f.* atrophic kidney of old age
Alters-plege, *f.* care of the aged
Alters-reflex, *m.* grey or green-grey reflex of the pupil in old people due to reflection from the muscles of the lens
Alters-reife, *f.* puberty
Alters-ring, *m.* = **-bogen**
Alters-schwach, *a.* decrepit
Alters-schwäche, *f.* decrepitude; (geistige) dotage
Alters-schwund, *m.* = **-atrophie**
Alters-sichtig, *a.* presbyopic
Alters-sichtigkeit, *f.* presbyopia
Alters-star, *m.* senile cataract
Alters-stufe, *f.* stage or order of age
Alters-veränderung, *f.* senile change
Alters-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification due to age
Alters-versicherung, *f.* insurance against old age
Alters-versorgungsanstalt, *f.* institution for the care of the aged

ters-zittern, *n.* senile tremor
 thee, *f.* *althaea*, marsh mallow
 thee-blätter, *n.pl.* or -kraut, *n.* marsh mallow leaves
 thee-paste, *f.* *Pasta althaeæ*, *Ph. G.*
 thee-saft, *m.* *Syrupus althaeæ*, *Ph. G.*
 thee-salbe, *f.* *Unguentum flavum*, *Ph. G.*
 thee-wurzel, *f.* marsh mallow root
 tmann'sche Flüssigkeit, *f.* 5% potassium bichromate and 2% osmic acid, for fixing tissues
 tmann'sche Körnchen, *n.pl.* Altmann's granules
 tmann'sche Theorie, *f.* Altmann's granular theory of protoplasm
 tmann-Schridde'sche Granula, *pl.* Altmann-Schridde's granules
 truismus, *m.* 1. altruism; 2. morbid inclination to care for others; 3. activity of compensation
 tschadenwasser, *n.* *Aqua phagedaenica*, *Ph. G.*
 uchiharz, *n.* sweet-scented phosphorescent resin from *fimbri-tree* (Madagascar)
 uminium, *n.* aluminium
 uminium-acetat, *n.* aluminium-acetate
 uminium-chlorid, *n.* aluminium chloride
 uminium-oxyd, *n.* aluminium oxide
 uminium-oxyhydrat, *n.* aluminium hydroxide
 uminium-salz, *n.* salt of aluminium
 uminium-sulfat, *n.* aluminium sulphate
 uminium-sulfür, *n.* aluminium sulphide
 uminosis, *f.* deposition of alumina dust in lungs
 uearium, *n.* external auditory canal
 ueolar, *a.* alveolar; *vide* for compds.
also Alveolen-, also spelled Alveolär
 ueolar-arterie, *f.* alveolar artery
 ueolar-blähung, *f.* distension of alveoli
 ueolar-drüse, *f.* alveolar gland
 ueolar-echinococcus, *m.* *echinococcus multilocularis*
 ueolar-ektasie, *f.* dilatation of alveoli (emphysema)
 ueolar-epithel, *n.* epithelium of the lung alveoli
 ueolar-fortsatz, *m.* alveolar process
 ueolar-furche, *f.* alveolar groove or furrow
 ueolar-gang, *m.* alveolar passage (in lungs)
 ueolar-gelenkgrubendreieck, *n.* in craniometry, a triangle with apex at the prosthion, its base between the articular eminences of either side, in front of glenoid fossa
 ueolar-geschwulst, *f.* alveolar tumour
 ueolar-hinterhauptsgelenkdreieck, *n.* triangle with same apex and base between posterior extremities of condyles of occipital bone
 ueolar-interjugaldreieck, *n.* triangle with same apex and base between inter-jugular processes of occipital bone

Alveolar-jochbreitendreieck, *n.* triangle with same apex and base at the maximum diameter of the lower jaw
 Alveolar-jugulardreieck, *n.* triangle with same apex and base between jugular processes of occipital bone
 Alveolar-kanal, *m.* alveolar duct or canal
 Alveolar-keilstacheldreieck, *n.* in craniometry a triangle with apex at the prosthion, its base between the spinous processes of the sphenoid
 Alveolar-knattern, *n.* alveolar crackling
 Alveolar-krebs, *m.* alveolar cancer
 Alveolar-nerv, *m.* alveolar nerve
 Alveolar-punkt, *m.* middle point of alveolar border of upper jaw
 Alveolar-pyorrhoe, *f.* *pyorrhoea alveolaris*
 Alveolar-raum, *m.* alveolar space
 Alveolar-scheidewand, *f.* wall of alveolus
 Alveolar-wand, *f.* = -scheidewand
 Alveolar-zange, *f.* forceps for removing parts of alveolus
 Alveolen, *m.pl.* alveoli; *vide* for compds.
also Alveolar-
 Alveolen-grösse, *f.* size of alveoli
 Alveolen-ausdehnung, *f.* or -blähung, *f.* distension of alveoli
 Alyson'sche Salbe, *f.* ointment containing three parts of nitric acid to fifty of lard
 Alyxiarinde, *f.* *alixia bark*
 Alzheimer'sche Krankheit, *f.* pre-senile dementia characterized histologically by focal areas of cortical cellular death, the neurofibrils preserving their identity in the dead nerve-cells
 Amakrine Zelle, *f.* spongioblast of the retina without axis-cylinder process (*Ramón y Cajal*)
 Amalgamieren, *v.t.* to amalgamate
 Amalgamierung, *f.* amalgamation
 Amastie, *f.* absence of breasts
 Amaurose, *f.* amaurosis
 Amaurotisch, *a.* amaurotic
 Amaurotisches Katzenaugen, *n.* eye which because of tumour of choroid presents the shining appearance of a cat's eye
 Amaxophobie, *f.* morbid fear of travelling in a carriage
 Amazie, *f.* = Amastie
 Amber, *m.* ambergris
 Amblotica, *n.pl.* ecbolics
 Amblyaphie, *f.* dulness of sense of touch
 Amblyopie, *f.* dimness of vision
 Amboceptoren, *n.pl.* amboceptors, elements which confer immunity by linking complements to the attacked cells
 Amboinabeule, *f.* *Amboina hubo*
 Amboinische Pocken, *f.pl.* *Amboina syphilide*
 Amboss, *m.* incus
 Amboss-bucht, *f.* incudal fossa
 Amboss-falte, *f.* incudal fold
 Amboss-förmig, *a.* incudiform
 Amboss-fortsatz, *m.* process of the incus

Amboss-paukengelenk, *n.* joint between incus and wall of tympanum
Amboss-steigbügelgelenk, *n.* joint between incus and stapes
Amboss-stiel, *m.* long process of incus
Ambra, *f.* ambergris
Ambra-essenz, *f.* essence of ambergris
Ambra-fett, *n.* ambrein
Ambra-öl, *n.* oil of ambergris
Ambra-tinktur, *f.* = -essenz
Ambulanz, *f.* ambulance
Ambulatorisch, *a.* ambulatory
Ambulatorische Behandlung, *f.* out-patient treatment; also the treatment of (*e.g.* opium-) poisoning by making the patient walk about
Ambulatorische Klinik, *f.* out-patient department
Ambulatorische Praxis, *f.* out-patient practice
Ameise, *f.* ant
Ameisen-äther, *m.* formic ether
Ameisen-bad, *n.* formic acid bath
Ameiseneier, *n.pl.* dried pupæ of various ants
Ameisen-geist, *m.* formic ether, Spiritus formicarum, *ph. G.*
Ameisen-kriecheln, *n.* or -kriechen, *n.* or -laufen, *n.* fornication
Ameisen-säure, *f.* formic acid
Ameisen-spiritus, *m.* = -geist
Ameisen-tinktur, *f.* Tinctura formicarum, *Ph. G.*
Ameisen-warze, *f.* Verruca formicaria
Amelarthrie, *f.* a form of Amelie in which letters are mispronounced
Amelie, *f.* 1. false manner or habit of speech; a subdivision is **Diktionsamelie** in which words in sentences are misplaced. **Amelarthrie** (see above), and **Amelophrasie** (see below). 2. = **Amelus**
Amelophrasie, *f.* a form of Amelie in which not merely letters but certain syllables and words are pronounced badly
Amelus, *m.* monster without members
Amenie, *f.* amenorrhœa
Amenomanie, *f.* morbid exaggeration of politeness
Amenorrhœe, *f.* = **Amenie**
Ametropie, *f.* ametropia
Ametropisch, *a.* ametropic
Amerikanische Naht, *f.* Halsted's suture
Amide, *n.pl.* amides a subdivision is **Diktionsamelie**
Amidieren, *v.tr.* to introduce an amino group
Amidine, *n.pl.* amidines
Amidoameisensäure, *f.* amido-formic acid
Amidoazobenzol, *n.* amido-azobenzene
Amidobenzol, *n.* amido-benzene
Amidocaprinsäure, *f.* amido-caproic acid
Amidoessigsäure, *f.* amido-acetic acid
Amidsäure, *f.* an amido-acid
Amiei'sches Prisma, *n.* combination of prisms so that the light is not deviated

Amikroskopisch, *a.* not visible by the microscope
Amimie, *f.* loss of power to communicate thoughts by expression or gesture, or to understand the gestures of others
Aminbasen, *f.pl.* amine bases
Amine, *n.pl.* amines
Aminoacidurie, *f.* excretion of amino-acids in the urine
Aminogruppe, *f.* the monovalent radical NH_2
Aminoverbindung, *f.* carbohydrate with amino-groups
Aminsäuren, *f.pl.* amido acids
Amitotisch, *a.* amitotic
Amme, *f.* wet-nurse; *vide also* **Ammen-zeugung**
Ammen-brust, *f.* wet-nurse's breast
Ammen-generation, *f.* = **Ammen-zeugung**
Ammen-milch, *f.* wet-nurse's milk
Ammen-sprache, *f.* nurse's language
Ammen-tier, *n.*; *vide* **Ammenzeugung**
Ammen-zeugung, *f.* generation through the mediation of a "nurse," as applied to the Trematoda or flukes—the bag-like radia being the "nurse" (*die Amme* or *das Ammentier*) of the cercaria
Ammon'sche Operation, *f.* canthoplasty
Ammoniaemie, *f.* (hypothetical) occurrence of ammonium carbonate in the blood
Ammoniak, *n. & m.* ammonia, ammonium; ammoniacum
Ammoniakalisch, *a.* ammoniated
Ammoniak, brenzlichkohlen-saures, **Ammonium carbolicum pyro-oleosum**, *Ph. G.*
Ammoniak, chromsaures, chromate of ammonia
Ammoniak, cyansaures, ammonium cyanate
Ammoniak, doppelt kohlen-saures, sesquicarbonate of ammonia
Ammoniak, einfach kohlen-saures, subcarbonate of ammonia
Ammoniak, kaustisches, caustic ammonia
Ammoniak, kohlen-saures, carbonate of ammonia
Ammoniak, phosphorsaures, phosphate of ammonia
Ammoniak, salpetersaures, nitrate of ammonia
Ammoniak, salzsaures, ammonium chloride
Ammoniak, schwefelsaures, ammonium sulphate
Ammoniak, uransaures, uranate of ammonia
Ammoniak, wässeriges, Liquor ammoniac
Ammoniak-aloun, *m.* ammonia alum
Ammoniak-basen, *f.pl.* ammonia bases
Ammoniak-bromid, *n.* bromide of ammonia
Ammoniak-dampf, *m.* ammonia vapour

amoniak-flüssigkeit, *f.* (bernsteinsäure),
Liquor ammonii succinici, *Ph. G.*
amoniak-gas, *n.* ammonia gas
amoniak-gummi, *m.* gum ammoniac
amoniak-liniment, *n.* Linamentum am-
moniatum
amoniak-liquor, *m.* Liquor ammoniæ
amoniak-magnesia, *f.* phosphorsaure,
ammonio-magnesium phosphate
amoniak-pflanze, *f.* Dorema ammoniac-
um, *Don.*
amoniak-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum am-
moniaci
amoniak-salz *n.* ammonia salts
amoniak-supephosphat, *n.* superphos-
phate of ammonia
amoniak-verbinding, *f.* ammonia com-
pound
amoniak-wasser, *n.* ammoniacal liquor
of gasworks
amoniämie, *f.* excess of carbonate of
ammonia in the blood
ammonikalische Gärung, *f.* ammonical
fermentation (of urine)
ammonium, *n.* ammonia, ammonium
brenzlich kohlensaures —, Ammon-
ium carbonicum pyro-oleosum,
Ph. G.
cyansaures —, cyanate of ammonia
essigsäures —, acetate of ammonia
kohlensaures —, carbonate of am-
monia
phosphorsaures —, phosphate of
ammonia
satpetersaures —, nitrate of am-
monia
schwefelsaures —, sulphate of am-
monia
ammonium-acetat, *n.* acetate of am-
monia
ammonium-bromid, *n.* bromide of am-
monia
ammoniumflüssigkeit, *f.* anishaltige, Liq-
uor ammonii anisatus, *Ph. G.*
ammoniumflüssigkeit, bernsteinsäure, *f.*
Liquor ammonii succinici, *Ph. G.*
ammoniumflüssigkeit, essigsäure, *f.* Liq-
uor ammonii acetatis, *Ph. G.*
ammoniumflüssigkeit, kohlensäure, *f.* Liq-
uor ammonii carbonici, *Ph. G.*
ammonium-hydroxyd, *n.* ammonium
hydroxide
ammonium-iodid, *n.* ammonium iodide
ammonium-karbonat, *n.* ammonium car-
bonate
ammonium-nitrat, *n.* ammonium nitrate
ammonium-oxyhydrat, *n.* ammonium hy-
drate
ammonium-platinchlorid, *n.* ammonio-
platinum chloride
ammonium-salz, *n.* ammonia salt
ammonium-sulphydrat, *n.* ammonium sul-
phide
ammonium-sulfid, *n.* ammonium sulphide

Ammonium-sulphat, *n.* ammonium sulphate
Ammonium-verbinding, *f.* ammonium
compound
Ammonshorn, *n.* hippocampus major,
cornu Ammonis
Ammo-therapie, *f.* treatment with sand
Amnesie, *f.* amnesia
Amnestie, *f.* amnesia
Amnestisch, *a.* amnestic
Amnestischer Symptomen Komplex, *m.*
Korsakoff's psychosis
Amnion, *n.* amnion; (in compds.), amniotic
Amnion-bindegewebe, *n.* amniotic con-
nective tissue
Amnion-blase, *f.* amnion bladder
Amnion-blutung, *f.* amniotic hæmorrhage
Amnion-falte, *f.* amniotic fold
Amnion-gewebe, *n.* amniotic tissue
Amnion-höhle, *f.* amniotic cavity
Amnion-naht, *f.* amniotic seam or fold
Amnion-sack, *m.* sac of amnion
Amnion-schaukeln, *n.* swinging movement
of amnion in young bird embryo (*Peyer*)
Amnion-scheide, *f.* amniotic sheath
Amnion-überzug, *m.* amniotic covering
Amnionwasser, *n.* amniotic fluid
Amnion-zotte, *f.* amniotic villus
Amnios-, *vide* for compds. also Amnion
Amniossäure, *f.* allantoic acid
Amniotisch, *a.* amniotic
Amniotom, *n.* instrument for opening
amniotic sac
Amöben, *f. pl.* amœbæ
Amöbendysenterie, *f.* amœbic dysentery
Amöboid, *a.* amœboid
Amöburie, *f.* occurrence of amœbæ in
the urine
Amönomanie, *f.* unnatural cheerfulness
Amorph, *a.* amorphous
Amorphie, *f.* malformation
Amorphisch, *a.* amorphous
Amorphismus, *m.* amorphism
Amorphun, *a.* = Amorph
Amorphus, *m.* formless monster
Amotio retinae, *f.* detachment of retina
Ampelotherapie, *f.* grape treatment
Ampèresekunde, *f.* a coulomb
Amperenlindung, *f.* product of the num-
ber of turns of a solenoid per 1 cm.
by the strength of the current in amperes
Ampère'scher Regel, *m.* Ampère's rule
(electricity)
Ampère'sche Ströme, *m. pl.* electrical
currents between the molecules of
iron or of a magnet
Amper, *m.* = Rumen
Amphibianartig, *a.* = Amphibianhaft, *a.* =
Amphibisch, *a.* amphibian
Amphichromatisch, *a.* amphichromatic
Amphicoel, *a.* biconcave
Amphidexterität, *f.* ambidexterity
Amphidsalze, *n. pl.* name employed by
Berzelius to express the dualistic view
of the constitution of salts

Amphigonie, *f.* sexual reproduction
Amphophil, *a.* staining equally well with acid or alkaline dyes
Amphorischer Schall, *m.* amphoric sound
Amphorophonie, *f.* amphoric resonance
Amphoter, *a.* amphoteric
Amphotere Salze, *n.pl.* = **Amphidsalze**
Ampulle, *f.* ampulla
Ampullen-förmig, *a.* ampulliform
Ampullen-schenkel, *m.* ampullary limb
Amputation, *f.* amputation
Amputationsbinde, *f.* capeline bandage
Amputations-messer, *n.* amputating knife
Amputations-narbe, *f.* amputation-scar
Amputationsneurom, *n.* neuroma of a stump
Amputations-säge, *f.* amputation-saw
Amputations-stumpf, *m.* amputation-stump
Amputations-wunde, *f.* amputation-wound
Amputieren, *v.t.* to amputate
Amputierung, *f.* amputation
Amt, *n.* office
Amts-arzt, *m.* district medical officer
Amts-chirurgus, *m.* district surgeon
Amts-physikus, *m.* = **-arzt**
Amusie, *f.* tone-deafness
Amussat'sche Operation, *f.* lumbar colotomy
Amyelenkephalie, *f.* congenital absence of brain and spinal cord
Amyelie, *f.* congenital absence of spinal cord
Amyelinisch, *a.* amyelinic, non-medullated
Amygdalitis, *f.* tonsillitis
Amygdalotom, *n.* tonsillotome
Amylacetat, *n.* acetate of amyl
Amylacetatlampe, *f.* amyl acetate lamp
Amylalkohol, *m.* amylic alcohol
Amylenhydrat, *n.* amylen hydrate
Amylium nitrosum, *n.* amyl nitrite
Amylnitrit, *n.* nitrite of amyl
Amylobacter, *n.* bacillus butyricus
Amyloid, *a.* amyloid
Amyloid-entartung, *f.* amyloid degeneration
Amyloid-körper, *m.pl.* amyloid bodies
Amyloid-leber, *f.* amyloid liver
Amyloid-milium, *n.* molluscum contagiosum
Amyloid-milz, *f.* amyloid spleen
Amyloid-niere, *f.* amyloid kidney
Amyolyse, *f.* conversion of starches to sugars by ferments or hydrolysis
Amyolytisch, *a.* amyolytic
Amylorrhaxis, *f.* breaking up of bread by the gastric juice; absent in achlorhydria
Amylorrhoe, *f.* undigested starches in the stools
Amyloxyd, *n.* buttersaures, **Amylium butyricum**
Amyloxyhydrat, *n.* amylic alcohol
Amyostatischer Symptomkomplex, *m.* tremors, athetoid movements, muscular

rigidity, speech and finally deglutition disturbances, psychic disturbances (*Strümpell*)

Amyothenie, *f.* muscular weakness
Amyotaxie, *f.* muscular incoordination
Amyotonie, *f.* amyotonia
Amyotrophie, *f.* muscular atrophy, especially that of central origin
Amyotrophisch, *a.* amyotrophic
Amyotrophische Lateralsklerose, *f.* amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.
Amyxie, *f.* failure of secretion of mucus
An., (*abbs.*), anode
An. O. Z., anodal opening contraction
An. S. Z., anodal closing contraction
Anabiose, *f.* anabiosis, latent vitality
Anabiotisch, *a.* anabiotic
Anabolismus, *m.* anabolism
Anabrochismus, *m.* illaqueation
Anacahuiteholz, *n.* wood of Cordia Boissieri
Anacardiumgummi, *m.* cashew gum
Anacardsäure, *f.* acid obtained from the fruit of *Anacardia occidentalis*
Anacathartica, *n.pl.* expectorants or emetics
Anachlorhydrie, *f.* anachlorhydria
Anacidität, *f.* in acidity
Anadenie, *f.* disappearance of glands, especially those of the gastric mucous membrane
Anaërob, *a.* anærobic
Anaeroben, *pl.* anærobic bacteria
Anaerobiontisch, *a.* anærobic
Anaklase, *f.* flexion of a joint
Anakoluthie, *f.* the omission of words or syllables
Anakroasie, *f.* deafness
Anakrotie, *f.* anacrotism
Anakrotismus, *m.* = **Anakrotie**
Anakusis, *f.* nerve-deafness
Anal- (in compds.), *vide After-*
Analeptica, *n.pl.* analeptic remedies, stimulants, restoratives
Analgesie, *f.* analgesia
Analgie, *f.* = **Analgesie**
Analyse, *f.* analysis
Analysieren, *v.t.* to analyse
Analytisch, *a.* analytic
Anämie, *f.* anæmia
Anämisch, *a.* anæmic
Anämisches Geräusch, *n.* hæmic murmur
Anämisieren, *v.t.* to render bloodless
Anämisierung, *f.* the production of bloodlessness
Anamnese, *f.* anamnesis, history of the patient as given by himself
Anamnestik, *f.* diagnosing by statement of the patient
Anamnestisch, *a.* anamnestic
Ananas-essenz, *f.* or **-öl**, *n.* essence of pineapple
Anaphalantiasis, *f.* loss of eyebrows
Anaphonesis, *f.* loud speaking as a lung exercise

aphrodisie, *f.* anaphrodisia
aphroditisch, *a.* anaphrodisiac, impotent
aphylaxie, *f.* anaphylaxis
aplasie, *f.* cell-change, cell-metamorphosis
aplastik, *f.* plastic surgery
aplastisch, *a.* anaplastic, tissue-building
aplerose, *f.* restoration of tissue by granulation
apneometer, *m.* spirometer with recording apparatus
arthrie, *f.* defective articulation in speech
astaltisch, *a.* hemostatic
astase, *f.* recovery
ästhesie, *f.* anesthesia
ästhesieren, *v.t.* to anesthetise
ästhesierung, *f.* anesthetising, anaesthesia
ästhetisch, *a.* anæsthetic
astomos, *f.* anastomosis
astomosieren, *v.i.* to anastomose
astomotisch, *a.* anastomotic
atom, *m.* anatomist
atomie, *f.* anatomy; also the place where anatomy is taught
allgemeine—, histology
angewandte—, anatomy for special (e.g. clinical) purposes
mikroskopische—, histology
vergleichende—, comparative anatomy
atomieren, *v.t.* to dissect
atomiker, *m.* anatomist
atomisch, *a.* anatomical
atomisches Theater, *n.* anatomical theatre
atripsis, *f.* friction, inunction
ätzen, *v.t.* to burn in
ätzung, *f.* cauterisation
audie, *f.* aphonia
axon, *a.* asymmetrical
azoturie, *f.* absence or deficiency of urea
bildung, *f.* new growth
bohren, *v.t.* to pierce, to puncture, to perforate, to trephine, to tap
bohrung, *f.* puncturing, perforation, trephining, tapping
bruch, *m.* rot (in sheep)
brüchig, *a.* rotting (in sheep)
brüchigkeit, *f.* = **Anbruch**
chusin, *n.* alkanin, anchusin
chusarot, *n.* = **Anchusin**
chusssäure, *f.* = **Anchusin**
chylosierung, *f.* production of ankyosis
da-Assu, the seed of *Anda Gomesii*
daöl, *n.* oil obtained from the seed of *Anda Gomesii*
dauernd, *a.* lasting
deutung, *f.* indication
dirobaöl, *n.* oil obtained from the fruit of *Carapa Guianensis*

Andrang, *m.* congestion (active)
Androgenöse, *f.* hypothetical development of sperms on artificial media
Androgynie, *f.* hermaphroditism
Androgynisch, *a.* hermaphroditic
Andrologie, *f.* the study of the diseases of men
Andromanie, *f.* nymphomania
Andromedatoxin, *n.* poison from *Andromeda japonica*, sometimes found in honey
Androphobie, *f.* dislike of men on the part of woman
Androphonomanie, *f.* homicidal mania
Aneignen, *v.t.* to assimilate
Aneignung, *f.* assimilation
Aneinanderfügung, *f.* joining, junction
Anekeln, *v.t.* to nauseate, to disgust
Anelektrisch, *a.* non-electrical
Anel'sche Methode, *f.* Anel's method
Anel'sche Sonde, *f.* Anel's sound (for tear-duct)
Anel'sche Spiritze, *f.* Anel's syringe (for tear-duct)
Anemoneum, *n.* = **Anemonin**
Anemonin, *n.* active principle of certain ranunculaceæ
Anemonismus, *m.* poisoning through ingestion of anemones or their toxin
Anemonöl, *n.* poisonous oil from certain ranunculaceæ
Anemopathie, *f.* climatic treatment
Anenkephale, *m.* anencephalous monster
Anenkephalie, *f.* congenital absence of brain and skull-cap
Anepithymie, *f.* paralysis of the solar plexus
An(en)ergie, *f.* lack of energy
Anerosie, *f.* lack of sexual instinct
Anervie, *f.* loss of nerve power
Anerythropoiese, *f.* poor formation, or lack of formation of red blood cells
Anerythroptie, *f.* red-blindness
Anetisch, *a.* anodyne
Anetodermie, *f.* atrophie maculosa cutis
Aneurie, *f.* loss of nerve power
Aneurysma, *n.* aneurysm
Aneurysma-sack, *m.* aneurysm-sac
Aneurysma-sackgeräusch, *n.* aneurysmal murmur
Aneurysma-schwirren, *n.* aneurysma thrill or whirr
Aneurysmatisch, *a.* aneurysmal
Anfall, *m.* attack, access, seizure, onset, fit
Anfang, *m.* beginning, commencement, onset
Anfangen, *v.i.* to begin
Anfangend, *a.* beginning, incipient, initial
Anfangs- (in compds.), beginning
Anfangs-ast, *m.* or **-ästchen**, *n.* primary or initial branch
Anfangs-darm, *m.* embryonic intestinal tract

Anfangs-erscheinung, *f.* primary sign or phenomenon
Anfangs-stadium, *n.* initial stage
Anfangs-veränderung, *f.* primary change
Anfeuchten, *v.t.* to moisten
Anfeuchtung, *f.* moistening
Anflechten, *v.t.* to join by twisting or plaiting
Anfluss, *m.* afflux
Anfressen, *v.t.* to corrode
Anfressung, *f.* corrosion, gangrene
Anfrischen, *v.t.* to freshen (the edges of a wound)
Anfrischung, *f.* freshening
Anfrischungs-fläche, *f.* freshened surface
Anfrischungs-mittel, *n.* means of freshening
Anfüllung, *f.* repletion, crowding
Angeboren, *a.* congenital, innate
Angefressen, *a.* carious, corroded, eroded, ulcerated
Angegriffen, *a.* affected, attacked, involved
Angeifern, *v.t.* to slobber, slobber at
Angelhakenform, a term applied to pathological polymorphonuclear leukocytes or to pathological myeloblasts
Angelika- (in compds.), angelica
Angelika-balsam, *m.* balsam of Archangelica officinalis
Angelika-samenöl, *n.* oil of the seed of angelica
Angelika-säure, *f.* angelic acid
Angelika-spiritus, *m.* spirituous extract of root of Archangelica off.
Angelika-wurzel, *f.* angelica root
Angelika-wurzelöl, *n.* oil of angelica root
Angerer'sche Pastillen, *f.pl.* tablets of corrosive sublimate and common salt
Angerling, *m.* the common mushroom
Angesäuert, *a.* acidulated
Angestaut, *a.* engorged, choked, congested
Angewachsen, *a.* adherent, attached
Angewandt, *a.* applied, practical
Angewöhnung, *f.* the accustoming oneself to or acquiring a habit
Angialgie, *f.* pain proceeding from the blood-vessels
Angiasthenie, *f.* vessel-weakness; predisposition to the angio-neuroses
Angidiospongus, *m.* an erectile capillary tumour
Angiektasie, *f.* angiectasis
Angiemphraxis, *f.* blocking of the blood-vessels
Angier'sche Emulsion, *f.* emulsion containing petrolatum, sodium benzoate, calcium and sodium hypophosphites
Angina, *f.* sore throat
Anginöse Sprache, *f.* speech in tonsillitis

Angioblastom, *n.* angioma
Angiocheiloskop, *n.* instrument for investigating the circulation in the lip-capillaries
Angiocheiloskopie, *f.* method of observing directly the circulation in the lips
Angiographie, *f.* description of the blood-vessels
Angioitis, *f.* inflammation of vessels
Angiokeratom, *n.* discoloured horny, wart-like growths on hands and feet, usually following chilblains
Angioleukitis, *f.* lymphangitis
Angiologie, *f.* angiology
Angiomalacie, *f.* disease of blood-vessel elasticity
Angiomatös, *a.* angiomatous
Angiomyom, *n.* angiomyoma
Angiomyopathie, *f.* muscular atrophy as the result of arteriosclerosis
Angioneurosen, *f.pl.* angioneuroses
Angioneurotisch, *a.* angioneurotic
Angioparalyse, *f.* angioparalysis
Angiopathie, *f.* angiopathy
Angiorhaphie, *f.* angiorrhaphy
Angiorrhagie, *f.* active hæmorrhage
Angiorrhexis, *f.* laceration of vessels
Angiosarkom, *n.* angiosarcoma
Angiosklerose, *f.* angiosclerosis
Angiospasmus, *m.* angiospasm
Angiostose, *f.* calcification of vessels
Angiotripsie, *f.* = **Angiotripsie**, *f.* angiotripsy
Angiotrib, *n.* = **Angiotryptor**, *m.* angiotribe
Angiotrophoneurose, *f.* angiotrophoneurosis
Anglerlähmung, *f.* musculospiral paralysis in anglers, from overexertion
Angophrasie, *f.* hemming and hawing
Angosturarinde, *f.* angostura bark
Angreifen, *v.t.* to attack; to weaken, to exhaust
Angrenzend, *a.* adjacent
Angriff, *m.* attack, seizure
Angst, *f.* anxiety, fear, terror
Angst-anfall, *m.* attack of fear
Angst-gefühl, *n.* sense or feeling of fear
Angstneurose, *f.* anxiety neurosis; neurasthenia with anxiety conditions, but according to Freud and others a distinct type of functional nerve disorder
Ångström'sche Einheit, *f.* Ångström unit
Ångström'sche Skala, *f.* Ångström's scale (of wave lengths)
Angst-schweiss, *m.* cold sweat
Angst-schwindel, *m.* vertigo from fear
Angst-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Angst-zustand, *m.* condition of fear
Angulär, *a.* angular
Anhalten, *v.t. & i.* to check; to persist
Anhaltend, *a.* persistent, continued, lasting
Alhaltingeist, *m.* Aqua alhaltina
Anhang, *m.* appendix

angsdrüse, *f.* appendicular gland
 ängsel, *n.* appendage
 angsgebilde, *n.pl.* appendices, appen-
 ages
 ängung, *f.* adhesion
 auch, *m.* slight tint
 äufen, *v.t. & i.* to accumulate, to
 aggregate; to infiltrate
 äufung, *f.* accumulation, aggregation;
 infiltration
 edonie, *f.* failure of pleasure in sexual
 act
 eften, *v.i.* to adhere to, to be inserted
 eftung, *f.* adhesion, attachment, inser-
 tion
 eftungs-aponeurose, *f.* aponeurosis of
 insertion
 eftungs-fläche, *f.* surface of attach-
 ment
 eftungs-punkt, *m.* point of attachment
 eftungs-sehne, *f.* tendon of insertion
 eftungs-zachen, *m.* notch of insertion
 eilen, *v.t. & i.* to heal up, to grow
 together, to agglutinate
 eilung, *f.* healing up, agglutination
 idrosis, *f.* diminished secretion or
 absence of sweat
 ydrämie, *f.* decrease of the watery
 and saline blood-constituents
 ydrisch, *a.* anhydrous
 ydrobiose, *f.* apparent death of dried
 organisms
 ydrosis, *f.* = **Anhidrosis**
 kure, *f.* regular irrigation of the anus
 after each evacuation of faeces
 lin, *n.* aniline
 lin-blau, *n.* aniline blue
 lin-farbe, *f.* aniline dye
 lin-farbstoff, *m.* aniline dye
 lin-gelb, *n.* aniline yellow
 lin-krebs, *m.* carcinoma of the skin in
 aniline workers
 lin-öl, *n.* aniline oil
 lin-rot, *n.* aniline red
 lin-violet, *n.* methyl-violet
 lin-vergiftung, *f.* aniline poisoning
 lin-wasser, *n.* aniline water
 lismus, *m.* = **Anilin-vergiftung**
 males Blatt, *n.* somatopleure
 malisch, *a.* animal
 malischer Pol, *m.* the pole of the egg
 representing the formative yolk
 malisierung, *f.* assimilation
 meharz, *n.* anise gum
 mismus, *m.* animism
 onen, *n.pl.* electronegative particles
 berated at positive pole (anode)
 idie, *f.* = **Anirie**, *f.* absence of the iris
 s, *m.* anise
 s-aldehyd, *n.* anisic aldehyde
 s-alkohol, *m.* anisic alcohol
 schurie, *f.* incontinence of urine
 s-körner, *n.pl.* aniseed
 s-lakritze, *f.* aniseed liquorice

Anisochromie, *f.* unlike colouration
 Anisocoria, *f.* inequality of pupils
 Anisogamie, *f.* reproduction by unlike
 gametes
 Anisogamie, *f.* sexual reproduction
 Anis-öl, *n.* Oleum anisi
 Anisotropie, *f.* dissimilar refraction in
 the two eyes
 Anisotrop, *a.* doubly refractive, anistropic
 Anis-samen, *m.* aniseed
 Anis-säure, *f.* anisic acid
 Anisurie, *f.* inequality of the amounts of
 24-hour urine
 Anker, *m.* 1. armature. 2. part of a
 dynamo that carries the induced current
 Anklebend, *a.* agglutinative, adhesive
 Anklebung, *f.* agglutination, adhesion
 Ankyloblepharon, *n.* fusion of edges of
 eyelids
 Ankylochilie, *f.* adhesion of lips
 Ankyloglossum, *n.* adhesion of tongue to
 neighboring parts; tongue-tie
 Ankyloporetisch, *a.* yielding ankylosis
 Ankylosenbildung, *f.* production of anky-
 losis
 Ankylosieren, *v.t. & i.* to ankylose, to
 cause to ankylose
 Ankylosierung, *f.* production of ankylosis
 Ankylotie, *f.* closure of auditory meatus
 Ankylotisch, *a.* ankylotic
 Ankylotom, *n.* crooked knife
 Anlage, *f.* germ, rudiment, primordial
 cells of embryo; predisposition, aptitude,
 tendency
 Anlagerung, *f.* apposition
 Anlegen, *v.t.* to apply or lay on
 Anlegung, *f.* application
 Anlehnen, *v.t.* to lean against
 Anlöten, *v.t.* to cause to adhere, to solder
 to
 Anlötung, *f.* adhesion
 Anochlesie, *f.* analgesia
 Anoden-öffnungszuckung, *f.* anodic-open-
 ing-contraction
 Anoden-schliessung, *f.* anodal closure
 Anoden-schliessungszuckung, *f.* anodic-
 closure-contraction
 Anodenstrahl, *m.* an α -ray that in Hit-
 torf's tube proceeds from the anode
 Anoësia, *f.* weakmindedness
 Anomal, *a.* anomalous, abnormal
 Anomalie, *f.* anomaly
 Anomalisch, *a.* anomalous
 Anomaloskop, *n.* apparatus for the recogni-
 tion of the red and green anomalies
 (Nagel)
 Anomie, *f.* amnesic aphasia
 Anomphalus, *m.* person without a navel
 Anonniieren, *v.i.* to stammer
 Anonym, *a.* innominate
 Anophthalmus, *m.* a person without
 eyes
 Anop(s)ie, *f.* blindness
 Anorchide, *m.* male without testicles

Anorchidie, *f.* congenital absence of testicles
Anorexie, *f.* anorexia
Anorganisch, *a.* inorganic
Anormal, *a.* anomalous, abnormal
Anosmie, *f.* loss of sense of smell
Anostose, *f.* disappearance of bone
Anotie, *f.* absence of ears
Anoxybiose, *f.* capacity for living without oxygen
Anoxyhämie, *f.* lack of oxygen in the blood
Anpassen, *v.i.* to accommodate or adapt oneself to
Anpassung, *f.* = **Akkommodation**, *f.* accommodation, adaptation; *vide* for all compds. **Akkommodation**
Anprall, *m.* bruise, contusion
Anquicken, *v.t.* to amalgamate (metals)
Anräuchern, *v.t.* to fumigate
Anregen, *v.t.* to stimulate, to excite
Anregend, *a.* stimulating, exciting
Anregung, *f.* stimulation
Anreicherungsverfahren, *n.* a method of bringing about an abundant growth of a definite microorganism
Ansameln, *v.t. & i.* to collect; to accumulate
Ansammlung, *f.* collection, accumulation
Ansatz, *m.* insertion; deposit, excrescence, epiphysis
Ansatz-aponeurose, *f.* aponeurosis of insertion
Ansatz-punkt, *m.* point of insertion
Ansatz-rohr, *n.* nozzle
Ansatz-stück, *n.* = -rohr
Ansäuern, *v.t.* to acidulate
Ansäuerung, *f.* acidulation
Ansäugen, *v.* to suck or take (like a leech)
Anschauung, *f.* view
Anschauungsreflex, *m.* perceptomotor reflex
Anschlagen, *v.i.* to take effect, operate
Anschoppen, *v.t.* to obstruct, to engorge, to form an infarct
Anschoppung, *f.* infarct, obstruction, engorgement
Anschwängern, *v.t.* to impregnate; to saturate
Anschwängerung, *f.* impregnation; saturation
Anschwären, *v.i.* to adhere or unite after suppuration
Anschwelbar, *a.* capable of swelling, erectile
Anschwellen, *v.i.* to swell
Anschwellung, *f.* swelling
Ansehen, *n.*; *vide* **Aussehen**
Ansetzen, *v.t.* to apply; to lay on; to granulate
Ansetzung, *f.* application, attachment; granulation
Ansicht, *f.* opinion

Anspanner, *m.* tensor muscle
Anspannung, *f.* tension
Anspannungs-zeit, *f.* first period of ventricular systole
Ansprung, *m.* eczema impetiginosum
Anstechen, *n.* puncture, paracentesis, tapping
Anstecken, *v.t.* to infect, to inoculate, to communicate disease
Ansteckend, *a.* infectious, contagious, infective
Ansteckung, *f.* = **Infektion**, infection; *vide* for all compds. **Infektion**-
Anstoss, *m.* impulse; impediment in speech
Anstossen, *n.* stammering
Anstossen, *v.t. & i.* to attack; to adjourn
Antrebekraft, *f.* centripetal force
Anstrengen, *v.t. & i.* to strain; to exert oneself, to tax
Anstrengung, *f.* effort, exertion, labour
Antagonismus, *m.* antagonism
Antagonistisch, *a.* antagonistic
Antaphroditisch, *a.* antiaphrodisiac
Antarthritisch, *a.* antiarthritis
Anteponierend, *a.* occurring prematurely
Anterolateraler Strang, *m.* antero-lateral tract (Gowers')
Anthelmintisch, *a.* anthelmintic
Anthrakokrenen, *f.pl.* springs containing CO₂
Anthrakometer, *m.* instrument for measuring CO₂ in expired air
Anthrakosis, *f.* chronic inflammation of lungs produced by inhaling soot or coal-dust; carbuncular disease
Anthrarobin, *n.* product of deoxidation of alizarin or purpurin
Anthrazin, *m.*; *vide* for all compds. **Milzbrand**
Anthropid, *a.* anthropomorphic
Anthropocentrisch, *a.* anthropocentric
Anthropocholalsäure, *f.* the biliary acid characteristic of man, a mixture of cholalic and fellic acids
Anthropogenese, *f.* embryology of man
Anthropologie, *f.* anthropology
Anthropometrie, *f.* anthropometry
Anthropomorph, *a.* anthropomorphic
Anthropophobie, *f.* fear of human beings
Anthropotomie, *f.* human anatomy
Anthrozöisches Zeitalter, *n.* age of man, geology
Antiabrinserum, *n.* serum against the poisonous effects of abrin
Antigene, *m.pl.* antigens
Anti-, in compounds, against
Anti-kachektisch, *a.* anticachectic
Anti-kenotoxin, *n.* antibody of kenotoxin
Anti-körper, *m.pl.* anti-bodies (= antibodies) and bactericidal substances
Anti-leptisch, *a.* antileptic
Antimercurialismus, *m.* the teaching that mercury is of no value in the treatment of syphilis

meristem, *n.* pure culture of mucedo-
acemosus obtained from human carcinoma
imon, *n.* antimony
imon-butter, *f.* butter of antimony
imon-chlorid, *n.* chloride of antimony
imon-chlorür, *n.* antimonious chloride
imon-haltig, *a.* antimonial
imonie, *f.* = **Antimon**
imonig, *a.* antimonious
imon-oxalat, *n.* oxalate of antimony
imon-oxyd, *n.* oxide of antimony
imon-oxydkali, *n.* (oxalsaures) antimonio-potassic oxalate
imon-oxydsulfür, *n.* antimony oxy-sulphide
imon-sauer, *a.* antimonie
imon-säure, *f.* antimonie acid
imon-spiegel, *m.* antimonial mirror (in Marsh's test)
imon-sulfid, *n.* sulphide of antimony
imon-sulfür, *n.* antimonious sulphide
imon-trioxyd, *n.* antimony trioxide
imon-wasserstoff, *m.* antimoniu-retted hydrogen
imon-verbindung, *f.* antimony compound
imon-zinnober, *m.* cinnabar of antimony
ipathie, *f.* antipathy
i-peristaltisch, *a.* antiperistaltic
i-pharmakon, *n.* opponent (drug)
i-phlogistisch, *a.* antiphlogistic
i-phlogose, *f.* antiphlogistic treatment
i-plastisch, *a.* antiplastic
i-pyrese, *f.* antipyretic treatment
i-pyretisch, *a.* antipyretic
pyrinomanie, *f.* a mental condition resulting from continued use of antipyrin
i-th craving for the drug
i-pyrotsich, *a.* antipyretic
i-septisch, *a.* antiseptic
i-sklerosintabletten, *n.pl.* tablets containing the salts of Trunczek's serum
i-skorbutisch, *a.* antiscorbutic
i-streptokokkenserum, *n.* antistreptococci serum
i-syphilitisch, *a.* antisiphilitic
i-thenar, *a.* hypothernar
i-thermisch, *a.* temperature-reducing
i-toxikon, *n.* antidote for poison
i-toxineinheit, *f.* antitoxin unit
i-weinsäure, *f.* inactive tartaric acid, tartaric acid
i-eso-tartaric acid
i-zipt, *a.* anticipated
i-zymotisch, *a.* antizymotic
i-itz, *n.* = **Gesicht**, face; *vide* for all compounds. **Gesicht**
i-ninsfeuer, *n.* St. Anthony's fire, an obsolete term for erysipelas, anthrax and gangrene from ergot
i-n'scher Balkenstich, *m.* puncture of the third ventricle through the corpus callosum

Anton'sches Symptom, *n.* failure of orientation of self on account of a focal disease of the brain
Antrieb, *m.* impulse, impulsion
Antrocele, *f.* collection of fluid in the antrum of Highmore
Antrophor, *m.* flexible metal spiral for introducing ointments—*e.g.* into the urethra
Antroskop, *n.* instrument for inspecting the antrum of Highmore
Antrotomic, *f.* surgical opening of the antrum
Antyllus'sche Methode, *f.* Antyllus's method of tying for aneurysm
Anurie, *f.* suppression of urine
Anwachsen, *v.i.* to grow on or to; to develop, to swell
Anwallung, *f.* = **Anwandlung**
Anwandeln, *v.i.* to attack, to seize
Anwandlung, *f.* attack, fit, paroxysm
Anwenden, *v.t.* to employ, to apply, to use
Anwendung, *f.* employment, application, use
Anwendungs-art, *f.* or **-weise**, *f.* method of employment
Anwidern, *v.t.* to nauseate, to disgust
Anwuchs, *m.* outgrowth, excrescence, accretion
Anwuchsstoff-wechsel, *m.* part of the metabolism concerned with growth
Anzapfen, *v.t.* to tap, to puncture
Anzeichen, *n.* sign, symptom, indication
Anzeige, *f.* = **Anzeichen**
Anzeigend, *a.* symptomatic, prognostic
Anziehen, *v.t.* & *v.i.* to tighten, constrict; to hold fast, take effect
Anziehend, *a.* astringent; adductant
Anzieher, *m.* adductor muscle
Anziehmuskel, *m.* = **Anzieher**
Anziehung, *f.* adduction
Anziehungskraft, *f.* power of attraction
Anziehungs-muskel, *m.* adductor muscle
Anziehungs-punkt, *m.* centre of attraction or gravity
Aorte, *f.* aorta;—, **absteigende**, descending aorta;—, **aufsteigende**, ascending aorta
Aorten- (in compounds), aortic
Aorten-ast, *m.* branch of aorta
Aorten-ausdehnung, *f.* = **-erweiterung**
Aorten-bogen, *m.* aortic arch
Aorten-enge, *f.* aortic stenosis
Aorten-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of aorta
Aorten-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of aorta
Aorten-gabelung, *f.* aortic bifurcation
Aorten-geflecht, *n.* aortic plexus
Aorten-geräusch, *n.* aortic murmur
Aorten-herz, *n.* left side of heart
Aorten-insufficienz, *f.* aortic insufficiency
Aorten-kammer, *f.* left ventricle
Aorten-klappe, *f.* aortic valve
Aorten-klappenfehler, *m.* defect of aortic valve

Aorten-klappenverkalkung, *f.* calcification of aortic valve
Aorten-mündung, *f.* aortic orifice
Aorten-riss, *m.* rupture of aorta
Aorten-schlitz, *m.* or -spalte, *f.* aortic opening in diaphragm
Aorten-stamm, *m.* trunk of aorta
Aorten-stenosengeräusch, *n.* cardiac murmur in aortic stenosis
Aorten-ton, *m.* aortic sound
Aorten-ursprung, *m.* origin of aorta
Aorten-verengerung, *f.* narrowing of aorta
Aorten-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of aorta
Aorten-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* wall of aorta
Aorten-wurzel, *f.* root of aorta
Aorten-zweig, *m.* = -ast
Aorten-zwiebel, *m.* aortic bulb
Aortoptose, *f.* falling of the abdominal aorta in enteroptosis
Aouaraöl, *n.* avoira oil, from Eläis guinensis
Aparathyreose, *f.* disease due to absence of the parathyroid gland
Apathie, *f.* apathy
Apepsie, *f.* disordered digestion
Apeptisch, *a.* indigestible
Aperiodisch, *f.* aperiodic
Apertorium, *n.* mechanical dilator
Apertur, *f.* aperture, mouth
Aperturblende, *f.* = Eintrittspupille
Aperturstenose, *f.* narrowness of the upper opening of the thorax (*Freund*)
Apfel, *m.* apple
Apfel-äther, *m.* -essenz, *f.* or -öl, *n.* malic ether; essence of apple
Apfel-bein, *n.* cheek-bone
Apfelextrakt, eisenhaltiges, *Extr.* Ferri pomati
Apfel-gross, *a.* as large as an apple
Apfel-salbe, *f.* pomatum
Apfel-sauer, *a.* malic
Apfel-säure, *f.* malic acid
Apfelsine, *f.* orange
Apfeltinktur, eisenhaltige, *Tinct.* Ferri pomati
Apfel-wein, *m.* cider
Aphagie, *f.* aphagia
Aphakie, *f.* absence of crystalline lens
Aphakisch, *a.* being without a crystalline lens
Aphalangiasis, *f.* loss of fingers and toes, especially in leprosy
Aphasie, *f.* aphasia
Aphasie, einzelsinnliche, *f.* aphasia concerning an object when one sense alone is used
Aphasie, Erinnerungs, *f.* amnesic aphasia
Aphasie, expressive, *f.* motor aphasia
Aphasie, Insel-, *f.* aphasia due to disease of the island of Reil
Aphasie, intracentrale, conduction aphasia
Aphasie, Jargon-, *f.* paraphasia
Aphasie, Leitungs-, *f.* conduction aphasia

Aphasie, Lichtheim'sche, *f.* subcortical sensory aphasia
Aphasie, Verbindungs-, *f.* conduction aphasia
Aphasie, Wernicke'sche, *f.* cortical sensory aphasia
Aphemie, *f.* loss of articulate speech
Aphonie, *f.* aphonia
Aphrasie, *f.* inability to speak in connected sentences
Aphrodisiasmus, *m.* = Aphrodisie
Aphrodisie, *f.* erotism
Aphthen, *pl.* aphthæ
Aphthen-ausschlag, *m.* aphthous eruption
Aphthen-geschwür, *n.* aphthous ulcer
Aphthongie, *f.* spasmodic aphonia
Aphthös, *a.* aphthous
Apinealismus, *m.* apinealism
Apiol, *n.* apiol
Apiolsäure, *f.* apiolic acid
Apituitarismus, *m.* apituitarism
Aplanasie, *f.* condition of not having spherical aberration
Aplanatisch, *a.* aplanatic, without spherical aberration
Apasie, *f.* imperfect development
Aplestie, *f.* insatiability
Apleurie, *f.* lack of ribs
Apneumie, *f.* lack of lungs
Apnoë, *f.* apnoea, asphyxia
Apochromatobjective, *n. pl.* apochromatic objectives
Apodaktyl, *a.* without direct contact with the fingers
Apodemialgie, *f.* morbid desire to wander or travel
Apogamie, *f.* generation of plants by sprouting
Apokamnose, *f.* morbid tiredness
Apokrisen, *f. pl.* critical extirpations
Apolepsis, *f.* cessation of function
Apomorphin, *n.* salzsaures, apomorphine hydrochlorate
Aponeurosen, *f. pl.* aponeuroses
Aponeurosen-spanner, *m.* tensor muscles of aponeuroses
Aponeurotisch, *a.* aponeurotic
Apophysen- (and compds.); *vide* Epiphyse
Apophysenpunkte, *m. pl.* points of tenderness at the vertebral spines at the level of diseased nerves
Apoplektisch, *a.* apoplectic
Apoplexie, *f.* apoplexy
Aposkoparnismus, *m.* separation of a portion of the skull by a cut or blow
Apostasis, *f.* abscess formation
Apostoli'sche Methode, *f.* method of treating uterine myomatoma by the electric current
Apotheke, *f.* pharmaceutical chemist's shop, drug store
Apotheker, *m.* apothecary, pharmaceutical chemist

heker-buch, *n.* pharmacopœia, dispensatory
heker-flüssigkeitsmass, *n.* apothecary's fluid measure
heker-gehilfe, *m.* chemist's assistant
heker-gesetzgebung, *f.* legal act affecting druggists
heker-gewerbe, *n.* the apothecary's trade
heker-gewicht, *n.* apothecary's weight
heker-kunst, *f.* apothecary's art
heker-ordnung, *f.* dispensatory
heker-schwamm, *m.* bath-sponge
heker-taxe, *f.* apothecary's fixed charges (by law)
heker-verein, *m.* society of apothecaries
heker-wage, *f.* apothecary's scales
heker-ware, *f.* drug
heker-wesen, *n.* all matters relating to pharmaceutical chemists
heker-wissenschaft, *f.* pharmacology
heker-zeichen, *n.* pharmaceutical symbol
heter, *m.* instrument for replacing the prolapsed umbilical cord
herat, *m.* apparatus
heratotherapie, *f.* treatment by means of apparatus
heraldie, *f.* pseudo-appendicitis
heraldectomie, *f.* appendectomy
heraldicimus, *m.* pseudo-appendicitis
heraldicostomie, *f.* appendicostomy
heraldiculärer Schmerzpunkt, *m.* one of the points of iliac tenderness in appendicitis
herception, *f.* the conscious and acute registration of a perception or idea
herception-hallucination, *f.* reproduced idea of almost sensory vivacity (*Kahlbaum*)
herception-illusion, *f.* a mixture of sense-impressions with subjective elements arising from the flow of ideas
herpetenz, *f.* longing for food
herpetit, *m.* appetite
herpetit-abnahme, *f.* decrease of appetite
herpetit-erregend, *a.* stimulating the appetite
herpetit-erregend, *m.* a stimulant of the appetite
herpetit-los, *a.* without appetite
herpetit-losigkeit, *f.* want of appetite
herpetit-mangel, *m.* absence of appetite
herpetit-mittel, *n.* appetizing remedy
herpetit-reizend, *a.* exciting the appetite
herpetit-reizmittel, *n.* a remedy for stimulating appetite
herpetit-verlust, *m.* loss of appetite
herpetit-zunahme, *f.* increase of appetite
herpetisieren, *v.t.* to apply, to employ
herpetisierung, *f.* application
herpetitionell, *a.* appositional
herpetiert, *a.* impregnated with starch

Approximativ, *a.* approximating
Apraxie, *f.* apraxia
Aprikosen-äther, *m.* or **-essenz**, *f.* essence of apricot
Aprikosen-öl, *n.* apricot-oil
Aprosexie, *f.* inability to fix the attention
Aprosopie, *f.* congenital absence of face
Aprosopus, *m.* monster whose face is partly or entirely absent
Apsephesie, *f.* paralytic anaesthesia
Apsithyrie, *f.* absolute aphonia in hysteria
Apsychie, *f.* absence of consciousness
Aptyalismus, *m.* scanty or lacking secretion of saliva
Apus, *m.* monster without feet
Apyretisch, *a.* apyretic
Apyrexie, *f.* apyrexia
Aquapunktur, *f.* hypodermoclysis
A. R. (Abb.), Abderhalden's reaction
Arabinsäure, *f.* arabic acid
Arabische Aussatz, *m.* or **Krätze**, *f.* elephantiasis
Arabonsäure, *f.* arabonic acid
Arachinssäure, *f.* arachic acid
Arachnoideal, *a.* arachnoid
Arachnoideal-blutung, *f.* arachnoid hæmorrhage
Arachnoideal-entzündung, *f.* arachnoiditis
Arachnoideal-raum, *m.* or **-sack**, *m.* arachnoidal space
Arachnoideal-scheide, *f.* arachnoid sheath
Arachnoideal-zotte, *f.* arachnoid villus, Pacchionian body
Aräotika, *n.pl.* anti-obesity remedies
Aräotisch, *a.* reducing obesity
Araroba, *n.* andira araroba plant; Goa powder
Arbeit, *f.h.* work, labor, occupation
Arbeiterherz, *n.* heart hypertrophied through physical exertion
Arbeiterhygiene, *f.* factory hygiene
Arbeitskrankheit, *f.* disease due to occupation
Arbeitskur, *f.* occupational or work therapy
Arbeits-einheit, *f.* unit of work, erg
Arbeits-hypertrophie, *f.* hypertrophy due to work
Arbeits-hypothese, *f.* a hypothesis that is sufficiently grounded in fact to be practical for the doing of work on the subject
Arbeits-ocular, *n.* ocular for the doing of the work proper on a preparation
Arbeits-teilung, *f.* division or differentiation of labor
Archaische Formation, *f.* archæan or azoic formation (geol.)
Archibiose, *f.* = **Archigonie**, *f.* = **Archigenesis**, *f.* spontaneous generation
Archigonie, *f.* the hypothetical creation of life from inorganic matter
Archineuron, *n.* a central motor neuron
Archiplasma, *n.* the substance in the attraction sphere surrounding the polar bodies

Archipterygium, *n.* the primitive type of skeleton of the paired extremities of all vertebrates

Archoplasmn, = **Archiplasma**

Archoptosis, *f.* prolapse of the rectum

Archosyrinx, *f.* rectal fistula

Archozoisches Zeitalter, *n.* archæan age

Areflexie, *f.* failure of reflexes

Arenation, *f.* sand-bath

Argelblätter, *n. pl.* argel leaves, an adulterant of Alexandrine senna

Argellblätter, *n. pl.* = **Argelblätter**

Argyll-Robertson'sches Zeichen, *n.* failure of reaction of pupils to light in tabes dorsalis, reaction to accommodation and convergence preserved

Argyriasis, *f.* argyria, greyish discoloration of skin due to silver

Argyrie, *f.* = **Argyriasis**

Argyrismus, *m.* poisoning with silversalts

Arhinoenkephalie, *f.* partial anacephalus with twisting of the nose and face; and usually a common orbit for the eyes

Arhythmie, *f.* arrhythmia

Arithomanie, *f.* 1. forced counting. 2. fear of certain numbers

Arkebusade, *f.* *Aqua vulneraria spirituosa*, *Ph. G.*

Arloing-Courmont'sche Probe, *f.* Widal reaction in tuberculosis

Armleuchtergewächse, *n. pl.* *Characeæ*

Arm, *m.* arm

Arm-ader, *f.* a vein of the arm

Arm-arterie, *f.* an artery of the arm

Arm-bad, *n.* arm-bath

Arm-bein, *n.* arm-bone; humerus

Arm-beinbruch, *m.* fracture of humerus

Arm-beinkopf, *m.* head of humerus

Arm-beuge, *f.* bend of elbow

Arm-binde, *f.* arm bandage or sling; fascia of arm

Arm-blutader, *f.* = **-ader**

Arm-bogen, *m.* brachial arch

Arm-bruch, *m.* fracture of humerus or arm

Arm-drahtschwebe, *f.* wire suspension splint for arm

Armee, *f.* army

Armee-arzt, *m.* army surgeon

Armee-generalarzt, *m.* surgeon-general

Armee-krankheit, *f.* any special disease affecting armies

Armee-sanitätswesen, *n.* all affairs connected with army sanitation

Armen- (in compds.), relating to the poor

Armen-apotheke, *f.* chemist's shop or dispensary for the poor

Armen-arzt, *m.* poor-law medical officer

Armen-bevölkerung, *f.* the poor population

Armen-krankenpflege, *f.* official nursing or care of the sick poor

Armen-pflege, *f.* the care of the poor

Armen-spital, *n.* hospital for the poor

Armen-typhus, *m.* relapsing fever

Arm-einstellung, *f.* arm presentation

Arm-geburt, *f.* arm birth

Arm-geflecht, *n.* brachial plexus

Arm-gelenk, *n.* elbow

Arm-grube, *f.* axilla

Arm-heber, *m.* deltoid

Arm-höcker, *m.* olecranon

Arm-höhle, *f.* axilla

Arm-knochen, *m.* arm-bone; humerus

Arm-lade, *f.* cradle for arm

Arm-lage, *f.* = **-einstellung**

Arm-lösung, *f.* = **-geburt**

Armmuskel, *m.* a muscle of the arm

dreiköpfiger —, triceps

grosser runder —, teres major

innerer —, brachialis anticus

kleiner runder —, teres minor

zweiköpfiger —, biceps

Arm-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of arm

Arm-nerv, *m.* a brachial nerve

Arm-nervengeflecht, *n.* brachial plexus

Arm-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**

Arm-röhre, *f.* humerus

Arm-schiene, *f.* splint or support for the arm

Arm-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**

Arm-schlinge, *f.* arm-sling

Arm-speiche, *f.* radius; *vide* for compound

Speichen-

Arm-spindel, *f.* radius; *vide* for compound

Speichen-

Arm-streckmaschine, *f.* extension apparatus for arm

Arm-tragekapsel, *f.* leather or metal arm-sling

Arm-vene, *f.* a vein of the arm

Arm-vorlagerung, *f.* = **-einstellung**

Arm-wanne, *f.* arm-bath

Arndt'sches Gesetz, *n.* Pflüger-Arndt law of muscle contraction

Arneth'sches Blutbild, *n.* Arneth's classification of blood-cells

Arnika, *f.* arnica

Arnika-blüten, *f. pl.* arnica flowers

Arnika-öl, *n.* essence of arnica

Arnika-tinktur, *f.* tincture of arnica

Arnika-wurzel, *f.* arnica root

Arnold'sche Bogenfasern, *f. pl.* fibres connecting adjacent convolutions of brain

Arnold'sche Bogenfurche, *f.* hippocampal fissure

Arnold'sche Probe, *f.* 15 cm.³ of urine mixed with 1 drop of 4% sodium nitroprusside, and 5 cm.³ of 5% potassium lye solution are added. If aromatic substances are present a violet colour that changes to purple-red and then to yellow is produced

Arnold'sches Bündel, *n.* fronto-pontine tract

Arnold'sches Ganglion, *n.* otic ganglion

Aromatisch, *a.* aromatic

matische Verbindungen, *f.pl.* benzol derivatives
 Aronson'sches Serum, *n.* Aronson's serum (antistreptococcic)
 Arumstärke, *f.* arum starch
 Arumswurzel, *f.* Arum maculatum, *L.*
 Arkebusade, *f.* = Arkebusade
 Araroba, *f.* = Araroba
 Arterienlähmung, *f.* paralysis of the muscles supplied by any of the nerves of the arm, due to the use of fetters
 Arterienhemmung, *f.* hindering of movements
 Arsenische Medikation, *f.* treatment with organic arsenic preparations
 Arsenotokie, *f.* the production of male offspring only
 Arsenotokisch, *a.* term applied to pairings resulting in male progeny only
 Arsenodieren, *v.t.* to erode
 Arsenodierung, *f.* erosion, causing erosion
 Arsenosion, *f.* erosion
 Arsenosionsblutung, *f.* hæmorrhage due to erosion
 Arsch, *m.* buttocks (vulgar)
 Arsenocodyle, *n.* sodium cacodylate
 Arsen, *n.* arsenic
 Arsen-chlorid, *n.* chloride of arsenic
 Arsen-dampf, *m.* arsenical vapour
 Arsen-dimethyloxyd, *n.* arsen-dimethyl oxide
 Arsen-disulfid, *n.* As_2S_2 —realgar
 Arsen-frei, *a.* free from arsenic
 Arsen-glas, *n.* (gelbes) orpiment
 Arsen-haltig, *a.* containing arsenic
 Arsenicismus, *m.* arsenical poisoning
 Arsenig, *a.* arsenious
 Arsenige Säure, *f.* arsenious acid, arsenic trioxide
 Arsenigsauer, *a.* arseniate
 Arsenik, *m.* arsenic
 Arsenikalien, *pl.* arsenic compounds, preparations of arsenic
 Arsenikalisch, *a.* arsenical
 Arsenik-blei, *n.* arsenate of lead
 Arsenik-blüte, *f.* arsenious anhydride
 Arsenik-butter, *f.* butter of arsenic
 Arsenik-esser, *m.* arsenic eater
 Arsenik-jodür, *n.* iodide of arsenic
 Arsenik-lähmung, *f.* arsenical paralysis
 Arsenik-öl, *n.* oil of arsenic
 Arsenik-oxyd, *n.* arsenious acid
 Arsenik-probeplatte, *f.* tile for detecting arsenic
 Arsenik-räucherung, *f.* fumigation with arsenic
 Arsenik-salbe, *f.* (Hellmundsche) Hellmund's arsenical ointment, *Ph. G.*
 Arsenik-salz, *n.* arsenic salt, arsenite, arseniate
 Arsenik-säure, *f.* arsenic acid
 Arsenik-säure, *f.* (unvollkommende), arsenious acid
 Arsenik-vitriol, *m.* sulphate of arsenic

Arsenismus, *m.* poisoning by means of arsenic
 Arsen-kur, *f.* arsenic treatment
 Arsen-melanose, *f.* dark-grey pigmentation of the skin due to the use of arsenic
 Arsenoceptor, *m.* a supposed chemical affinity in cells for arsenical preparations
 Arsenophagie, *f.* arsenic eating
 Arsenoverbindung, *f.* compound of arsenic analogous to the diazo compounds
 Arsen-sauer, *a.* arseniate
 Arsen-säure, *f.* arsenious acid
 Arsen-spiegel, *m.* the film of arsenic in Marsh's test
 Arsen-trioxyd, *n.* arsenious acid, arsenic trioxide
 Arsen-trisulfid, *n.* arsenic trisulphide
 Arsen-verbindung, *f.* arsenical compound
 Arsen-vergiftung, *f.* arsenical poisoning
 Arsen-wasserstoff, *m.* or -wasserstoffgas, *n.* arseniuretted hydrogen
 Arsen-wasserstoffvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by arseniuretted hydrogen
 Arsenocodile, *n.* sodium cacodylate
 Art, *f.* species, sort, kind
 Artefiziell, *a.* artificial
 Artefiziell, *a.* Artefiziell
 Arterigen, *a.* characteristic of a sort or of a species
 Arterie, *f.* artery; ungenannte—, innominate artery
 Arteriektasis, *f.* arterial dilatation
 Arteriell, *a.* arterial
 Arterien- (in compds.), arterial
 Arterien-anaesthesia, *f.* local anaesthesia produced by injection of novocaine, etc., into an artery
 Arterien-ast, *m.* arterial branch
 Arterien-blut, *n.* arterial blood
 Arterien-bruch, *m.* rupture of an artery
 Arterien-druck, *m.* arterial pressure
 Arterien-ektasie, *f.* diffuse arterial dilatation
 Arterien-entzündung, *f.* arterial inflammation = arteritis
 Arterien-erkrankung, *f.* arterial disease
 Arterien-eröffnung, *f.* arteriotomy
 Arterien-erschaffung, *f.* arterial relaxation
 Arterien-erweiterung, *f.* arterial dilatation
 Arterien-gang, *m.* arterial passage
 Arterien-geflecht, *n.* arterial plexus
 Arterien-geräusch, *n.* arterial murmur
 Arterien-geschwulst, *f.* arterial tumour
 Arterien-haken, *m.* tenaculum
 Arterien-haut, *f.* coat of an artery
 Arterien-kammer, *f.* left ventricle
 Arterien-kegel, *m.* conus arteriosus
 Arterien-klemme, *f.* artery forceps, hæmostat
 Arterien-klopfen, *n.* arterial pulsation
 Arterien-krampf, *m.* arterial spasm
 Arterien-kranz, *m.* arteriarum corona (as in curvature of stomach)

Arterien-kropf, *m.* arterial goitre
Arterien-lehre, *f.* arteriology
Arterien-lichtung, *f.* arterial lumen
Arterien-netz, *n.* = **-geflecht**
Arterien-öffnung, *f.* arteriotomy
Arterien-presser, *m.* arterial compressor, tourniquet
Arterien-ring, *m.* circle of Willis
Arterien-rohr, *n.* arterial tube
Arterien-schall, *m.* arterial sound
Arterien-scheide, *f.* sheath of artery
Arterien-spannung, *f.* arterial tension
Arterien-stamm, *m.* trunk of an artery
Arterien-ton, *m.* = **-schall**
Arterien-unterbindung, *f.* ligature of an artery
Arterien-verästelung, *f.* arterial ramification
Arterien-verengung, *f.* narrowing of an artery
Arterien-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of an artery
Arterien-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of an artery
Arterien-verkreidung, *f.* = **-verkalkung**
Arterien-verletzung, *f.* injury to an artery
Arterien-verschliessung, *f.* or **-verschluss**, *m.* occlusion of an artery
Arterien-verstopfung, *f.* plugging of an artery
Arterien-verzweigung, *f.* = **-verästelung**
Arterien-wand, *f.* or **-wandung**, *f.* arterial wall
Arterien-weite, *f.* diameter of an artery
Arterien-zange, *f.* arterial forceps
Arterien-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of an artery
Arterien-zweig, *m.* = **-ast**
Arteriologie, *f.* study of the arteries
Arteriomesenterialer Darmverschluss, *m.* obstruction of the intestine at the duodeno-jejunal junction due to constriction by a piece of mesentery or by the superior mesenteric artery
Arterionekrose, *f.* necrosis in the blood-vessels produced artificially in animals
Arterios, *a.* arterial, rich in arteries
Arteriosklerose, *f.* arteriosclerosis
Arteriosklerotisches Leibweh, *n.* dyspraxia intermittens arteriosclerotica
Arteriотреpsie, *f.* torsion of an artery
Artfremd, *a.* foreign to the species
Arthralgie, *f.* articular pains
Arthrektomie, *f.* arthrectomy
Arthrembolie, *f.* reduction of a dislocation
Arthritisch, *a.* arthritic, gouty
Arthrobakterien, *f.pl.* arthrosporous bacteria
Arthrocace, *f.* arthritis, especially tuberculous arthritis
Arthrocele, *f.* swelling of a joint
Arthrodese, *f.* scraping of a joint in order to produce ankylosis

Arthrodie, *f.* ball-and-socket joint
Arthrodynie, *f.* arthralgia
Arthrogrypose, *f.* tonic spasms and contractions of the extremities during the first year of life
Arthrologie, *f.* arthrology
Arthrolökake, *f.* = **Arthrocace**
Arthrolyse, *f.* breaking up the adhesion in an ankylosed joint
Arthroneuralgie, *f.* joint neuralgia
Arthrophlogose, *f.* inflammation of a joint
Arthrophlogosis, *f.* = **Arthrocace**
Arthroplastik, *f.* formation of an artificial joint
Arthropyosis, *f.* suppurative of a joint
Arthrospongus, *m.* Fungus articulari
Arthrotomie, *f.* arthrotomy
Arthroxerosis, *f.* atrophy of a joint, arthritides deformans
Arthus'sches Phänomen, *n.* local swelling or necrosis at the seat of injection as a sign of anaphylaxis
Artikulation, *f.* joint, articulation; *vid.* for all compds. **Gelenk-**
Artischoke, *f.* artichoke
Aryepiglottisch, *a.* aryteno-epiglottic
Aryknorpel, *m.* arytenoid cartilage
Arytänoidisch, *a.* arytenoid
Arytänoidwinkel, *m.* pars intercartilaginea of the retna glottidis
Arzberger'sche Birne, *f.* rectal olive that is cooled with water that flows through it
Arznei, *f.* medicine
Arznei- (in compds.), medicated, medicinal
Arznei-anwendung, *f.* employment of drugs
Arznei-anwendungsart, *f.* method of employing drugs
Arzeni-ausschlag, *m.* drug rash
Arznei-behandlung, *f.* treatment with medicine
Arznei-bereitung, *f.* preparation of medicine
Arnei-biskuit, *n.* medicated biscuit
Arznei-buch, *n.* pharmacopœia
Arznei-einwirkung, *f.* effect of medicine
Arznei-erythem, *n.* drug erythema
Arznei-essig, *m.* medicated vinegar
Arznei-exanthem, *n.* drug rash
Arznei-festigkeit, *f.* refractoriness to the use of drugs
Arznei-form, *f.* medicinal form
Arznei-formel, *f.* medical prescription
Arznei-gabe, *f.* dose
Arznei-gebrauch, *m.* medication
Arznei-gelehrsamkeit, *f.* the science of medicine
Arznei-geruch, *m.* medical smell
Arznei-gewicht, *n.* official weight
Arznei-glycerin, *n.* glycerine solution
Arznei-honig, *m.* medicated honey
Arznei-kapsel, *f.* capsule for drugs

rnei-kiste, *f.* medicine-chest
rnei-körper, *m.* medicinal substance
rnei-künftig, *a.* medicinal, therapeutic, curative
rnei-kraut, *n.* medicinal herb or plant
rnei-küchelchen, *n.* lozenge
rnei-kugel, *f.* bolus
rnei-kunde, *f.* or **-kunst**, *f.* science of medicine
rnei-künstler, *m.* one skilled in pharmacy
rnei-lehre, *f.* pharmacology
rnei-lich, *a.* medicinal
rnei-mass, *n.* official measure
rnei-mischung, *f.* a mixture
rnei-missbrauch, *m.* abuse of physic
rnei-mittel, *n.* medicine or remedy
rnei-mittelkunde, *f.* or **-mittellehre**, *f.* pharmacology
rnei-mittelträger, *m.* excipient, menstruum
rnei-papiere, *n.pl.* medicated papers
rnei-pflanze, *f.* medicinal plant
rnei-pflaster, *n.* plaster
rnei-schatz, *m.* the available store of remedies
rnei-seife, *f.* medicinal soap
rnei-sirup, *m.* medicated syrup
rnei-stift, *m.* medicated pencil or point—*e.g.* lunar caustic
rnei-stoff, *m.* medicinal substance
rnei-sucht, *f.* mania for physic
rnei-taxe, *f.* duty on drugs
rnei-trank, *m.* draught, potion
rnei-verordnung, *f.* perscription
rnei-verordnungslehre, *f.* art of prescribing
rnei-verschreibung, *f.* prescription
rnei-verständiger, *m.* medical man
rnei-ware, *f.* drugs
rnei-warenkunde, *f.* pharmacology
rnei-wein, *m.* medicated wine
rnei-wesen, *n.* all pharmaceutical affairs
rnei-wirkung, *f.* = **-einwirkung**
rnei-wirkungslehre, *f.* the science of therapeutics
rnei-wissenschaft, *f.* medical science
rnei-wissenschaftlich, *a.* medical
rnei-zettel, *m.* prescription
rnei-zigarre, *f.* medicated cigar
rnei-zweiback, *m.* = **-biskuit**
zt, *m.* physician, doctor, medical man
ordinierender—, *m.* assistant hospital medical officer
ztebühr, *f.* doctor's fee
ztlohn, *m.* physician's fee
ant, *m.* stinkender, asafœtida; **wohlriechender**, benzoin
aphie, *f.* unintelligible pronunciation of words
arkie, *f.* emaciation, leanness
best, *m.* asbestos
bestgewebe, *n.* asbestos cloth

Asbesthandschuhe, *m.pl.* asbestos gloves
Ascariden, *pl.* ascarides
Ascendent, *m.* ancestor
Ascendenz, *f.* ascendancy
Asche, *f.pl.* ashes
Aschen-bad, *n.* local application of fresh, dry wood-ashes
Aschen-kloset, *n.* ash- or dry-earth closet
Aschfahl, *a.* sallow
Aschistodactylie, *f.* webbed fingers
Aschner'sches Zeichen, *n.* in vagotonia, pressure on the eye-ball induces bradycardia (physiologic in children)
Aschoff'sche Knötchen, *n.pl.* nodules in heart-muscle in rheumatic myocarditis
Aschoff-Towara'scher Knoten, *m.* nodular thickening in the muscular system binding auricle and ventricle
Ascokken-geschwulst, *f.* botryomycosis
Ascokokken, *m.pl.* ascococci
Ascolin, *n.* aesculin
Ascosporen, *pl.* ascopora
Asebu, *n.* leaves of *Andromeda japonica*
Asemie, *f.* inability to make or understand any sign or symbol of thought
Aseptinsäure, *f.* aseptic acid
Aseptisch, *a.* aseptic
Aseptol, *n.* aseptol
Asialie, *f.* = **Aptyalie**
Asitie, *f.* loss of appetite
Askelie, *f.* congenital absence of legs
Asodisch, *a.* affected by restlessness and nausea
Asomie, *f.* insomnia
Asophie, *f.* indistinct pronunciation
Asparaginsäure, *f.* asparaginic acid
Aspe, *f.* aspen (tree)
Asperm(at)isch, *a.* devoid of semen
Asperm(at)ismus, *m.* absence of semen, impotence
Aspersio, *f.* a sprinkling
Asphärisch, *a.* aspherical
Asphyktisch, *a.* asphyxiated
Asphyxie, *f.* asphyxia
Asphyxieren, *v.t.* to asphyxiate
Aspirationdrainage, *f.* continuous syphon drainage of empyema
Aspirationspneumonie, *f.* pneumonia due to inhaling irritating substances
Aspirin, löslich, *n.* calcium salt of aspirin
Assalin'sche Schallen, *f.pl.* special buckle arrangement to keep the venous blood in the extremities in pulmonary tuberculosis
Assanierung, *f.* making healthy by disinfection or drainage; sanitation
Assimilationbecken, *n.* pelvis containing at the upper or lower end of the sacrum a transition form of vertebra
Assimilationsgrenze, *f.* the least amount of sugar that suffices to induce alimentary glycosuria
Assimilieren, *v.t.* to assimilate

Assistenzarzt, m. assistant medical officer
Assistenzwundarzt, m. assistant surgeon
Association, f. association
Association-centrum, n. association centre in the brain
Associations-bahn, f. association path
Associations-bündel, n. associative fasciculus
Associations-fasern, f.pl. associative fibres
Associations-lähmung, f. paralysis of associated muscles or groups of muscles
Associations-system, n. system of associative fibres
Association-versuch, f. test for word association
Assoziierte Augenabweichung, f. conjugate deviation of the eyeballs
Assoziation, f. = Association
Assyrefuss, m. deformity of the foot in forward luxation
Ast, m. branch
Astasie, f. astasia
Astasie-Abasie, f. astasia-abasia
Astatisch, a. astatic
Asteatose, f. scanty or absent secretion of sebum
Astereognose, f. astereognosis
Asthenie, f. asthenia
Asthenisch, a. asthenic
Asthenische Bulbarparalyse, f. myasthenia gravis
Asthenische Constitutionsanomalie, f. asthenia universalis
Asthenisieren, v.t. to weaken
Asthenomanie, f. mental disturbance in which a period of hypersthenia or mania follows a short period of asthenia
Asthenopie, f. asthenopia
Asthenopisch, a. asthenopic
Asthenospermie, f. presence of undeveloped spermatozoa in the sperm
Asthma-kräuter, n.pl. Folia Stramonii nitrate; Species antiasthmatica
Asthma-krystalle, m.pl. asthma, or Charcot-Leyden, crystals
Asthma-papier, n. asthma paper
Asthmatiker, m. a subject of asthma
Asthmatisch, a. asthmatical
Asthmogene Punkte, m.pl. points in the nose irritation of which induces asthmatic attacks
Astigmatisch, a. astigmatic
Astigmatismus, m. astigmatism
Astigmatoskop, n. keratoscope
Astklappe, f. branch valve
Astomie, f. congenital absence of mouth
Astral Leib, m. astral body (spiritualistic)
Astralschirm, m. fluorescent screen of zinc silicate
Astraphobie, f. morbid dread of lightning
Astrocytom, n. glioma
Astrophobie, f. fear of storms
Astrosphäre, f. = Attractionsphäre

Asturische Rose, f. pellagra, lepra Lombardica
Asymbolie, f. = Asemie
Asymmetrie, f. asymmetry
Asymmetrisch, a. asymmetrical
Asymmetrisches Kohlenstoffatom, n. carbon atom to which are attached univalent monovalent atoms
Asymmetrisches System, m. triclinic system
Asynchron, a. asynchronous
Asynergie, f. asynergia
Asynklitismus, m. deviation of a child's cranium from the strictly axial position
Asystolie, f. cardiac irregularity
Ataktisch, a. ataxic, irregular
Ataraxie, f. mental calm
Atavismus, m. atavism
Atavistisch, a. atavistic
Ataxie, f. ataxia; irregularity
Atelektase, f. atelectasis, imperfect expansion or dilatation
Atelie, f. absence of portions of the body
Atelokardie, f. imperfect cardiac development
Atelomyelie, f. imperfect development of spinal cord
Atelopscopie, f. imperfect development of the face
Atem, m. breath; breathing; respiration
Atem- (in compds.), respiratory; *vide* also for compds. **Atmungs-**
Atem-anhalten, n. the holding of the breath
Atem-anstrengung, f. breathing with effort or difficulty
Atem-bar, a. respirable
Atem-barkeit, f. respirability
Atem-bedürfnis, n. the necessity of breathing
Atem-beklemmung, f. oppression in breathing
Atem-beschleunigung, f. acceleration of respiration
Atem-beschwerde, f. difficulty of breathing
Atem-bewegung, f. respiratory movement
Atem-centrum, n. respiratory centre
Atem-einhalten, n. = -anhalten
Atem-frequenz, f. frequency of respiration
Atem-geräusch, n. respiratory sound or murmur; = **Atmungsgeräusch**
Atem-geruch, m. odour of the breath
Atem-haltung, f. = -anhalten
Atem-holen, n. breathing, respiration
Atem-krampf, m. respiratory spasm
Atem-lähmung, f. paralysis of respiration
Atem-los, a. breathless
Atem-losigkeit, f. breathlessness; asphyxia
Atem-luft, f. respiratory air
Atem-messer, m. spirometer
Atem-muskel, m. respiratory muscle
Atem-nerv, m. respiratory nerve

m-not, *f.* dyspnoea
m-organ, *n.* organ of respiration
m-pause, *f.* the respiratory pause
m-probe, *f.* testing the lungs in newly-born children as to whether respiration has taken place or not
m-schöpfen, *n.* respiration
m-tätigkeit, *f.* respiratory activity
m-zäpfchen, *n.* = **-zünglein**
m-zug, *m.* breath, inspiration, respiration
m-zünglein, *n.* epiglottis
melie, *f.* congenital lack of portions of the body
membran, and compds., *vide Atem-*
impermeant, *a.* impervious for heat
atherom, *n.* atheroma
atheromatisch, *a.* atheromatous
atheromatös, *a.* = **Atheromatisch**
atherose, *f.* atheromatous degeneration
athetose, *f.* athetosis
repetische Immunität, *f.* athreptic immunity (*Ehrlich*)
malnutrition, *f.* defective nutrition
apathy, *f.* spiritlessness, dejection, mental depression
arcus, *m.* arch of atlas
dyke, *f.* two-headed monster
atm, *n.* = **Atmung**
atmen, *v.t. & i.* to inhale, to breathe
atmiatrie, *f.* the hygiene of the respiratory organs
atmiatrie, *f.* treatment by inhalation or emigration
diffusion, *f.* separation of the constituents of a mixed gas, by diffusion through a porous body
atmosphäre, *f.* atmosphere
atmosphärlinien, *pl.* atmospheric constituents
atmosphärisch, *a.* atmospheric
atmosphärosen, *f. pl.* diseases due to atmospheric influences
atmosphärsauerstoff, *m.* atmospheric oxygen
atmen, *f.* breathing, respiration
atmungs- (in compds.), respiratory; *vide* also for compds. **Atem-** and **Respirations-**
atmungsanstrengung, *f.* breathing with effort or difficulty
atmungsapparat, *m.* respiratory apparatus
atmungsbedürfnis, *n.* the necessity of breathing
atmungsbehinderung, *f.* or **-beklemmung**, *f.* oppression in breathing
atmungsbeschleunigung, *f.* acceleration of respiration
atmungsbeschwerde, *f.* difficulty of breathing
atmungscentrum, *n.* respiratory centre
atmungsdruck, *m.* respiratory pressure
atmungs-erregung, *f.* stimulation of respiration

Atmungs-fähig, *a.* capable of breathing
Atmungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of breathing
Atmungs-fläche, *f.* respiratory surface
Atmungs-frequenz, *f.* frequency of respiration
Atmungsgeräusch, *n.* respiratory sound or murmur
Atmungs-gift, *n.* respiratory poison
Atmungs-grösse, *f.* volume of respiration
Atmungs-gymnastik, *f.* respiratory exercise
Atmungs-heilkunde, *f.* = **Atmiatrie**
Atmungs-krankheit, *f.* respiratory affection
Atmungs-kunde, *f.* = **Atmiatrie**
Atmungs-lähmung, *f.* respiratory paralysis
Atmungs-luft, *f.* respiratory air
Atmungs-messer, *m.* spirometer
Atmungs-muskel, *m.* respiratory muscle
Atmungs-muskelkrampf, *m.* spasm of respiratory muscle
Atmungs-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of respiration
Atmungs-nahrungsmittel, *n.* warmth-producing food
Atmungs-nerv, *m.* respiratory nerve
Atmungs-organ, *n.* organ of respiration
Atmungs-pause, *f.* the respiratory pause
Atmungs-pforte, *f.* orifice of respiratory passage
Atmungs-probe, *f.* test of lungs of newborn infants
Atmungs-prozess, *m.* respiratory process
Atmungs-schleimhaut, *f.* respiratory mucous membrane
Atmungs-stellung, *f.* respiratory position (of vocal cords)
Atmungs-störung, *f.* disturbance of respiration
Atmungs-strom, *m.* respiratory stream (of air)
Atmungs-stuhl, *m.* respiratory chair
Atmungs-tätigkeit, *f.* respiratory activity
Atmungs-typus, *m.* type of respiration
Atmungs-umfang, *m.* = **-grösse**
Atmungs-unfähig, *a.* incapable of breathing
Atmungs-unfähigkeit, *f.* inability to breathe
Atmungs-vermögen, *n.* capability of breathing
Atmungs-vorgang, *m.* = **-prozess**
Atmungs-weg, *m.* respiratory passage
Atmungs-werkzeug, *n.* = **-organ**
Atocie, *f.* = **Atokie**, *f.* sterility in females
Atomgewicht, *n.* atomic weight
Atomrefraktion, *f.* product of the specific refractibility of an element and its atomic weight
Atomverketzung, *f.* linking of atoms
Atomvolumen, *n.* quotient of the atomic weight and density
Atomwärme, *f.* constant, consisting of the product of the atomic weight and specific heat of an element (is about 6.4)

Atomzerfalltheorie, *f.* theory of decomposition of atoms with giving off of radioactive substances

Atonie, *f.* atony

Atonisch, *a.* atonic

Atoxisch, *a.* non-toxic

Atrabilär, *a.* atrabilious; pertaining to the suprarenal capsules

Atrabilität, *f.* atrabiliousness, melancholy

Atrachelie, *f.* congenital defect of neck

Atemie, *f.* inability to walk owing to pain in extremities

Atresie, *f.* atresia

Atretisch, *a.* atresic, imperforate

Atretoblepharie, *f.* adhesion or growing together of eyelids

Atretocysie, *f.* congenital imperforation of vagina

Atrokephalie, *f.* malformation in which the natural openings of the head are imperforate

Atrichie, *f.* congenital baldness

Atrioventricular, *a.* auriculo-ventricular

Atrioventricular-bündel, *n.* His's bundle

Atrioventricular-furche, *f.* auriculo-ventricular groove

Atrioventricular-ganglion, *n.* auriculo-ventricular ganglion

Atrioventricular-klappe, *f.* auriculo-ventricular valve

Atrioventricular-knoten, *m.* Aschoff-Tawara's node

Atrioventricular-mündung, *f.* or *öffnung*, *f.* auriculo-ventricular orifice

Atriplicismus, *m.* poisoning with atriplex, family Chenopodiaceae

Atrium-welle, *f.* atrium-wave

Atrium-zacke, *f.* atrium-spike or -wave

Atropasäure, *f.* atropic acid

Atrophie, *f.* atrophy

Atrophieren, *v.i.* to atrophy

Atrophierung, *f.* the process of atrophy

Atrophisch, *a.* atrophic

Atropin, *n.* atropia, atropine

baldriansaures, valerianate of atropine

schwefelsaures, sulphate of atropine

Attenuieren, *v.t.* to attenuate, to dilute

Attenuierend, *a.* attenuating

Attenuierung, *f.* the act of attenuating

Attonität, *f.* motionless conditions is certain insane

Attraktionssphäre, *f.* attraction sphere, in cell division

Attraktionstheorie, *f.* theory of attraction, chemotaxis

Atypie, *f.* a deviation from type, or normal course

Atypisch, *a.* atypic, non-typical

Auchenotomie, *f.* decapitation (obst.)

Auenbrugger'sches Zeichen, *n.* præcordial and epigastric bulging, seen in acute pericarditis with effusion

Aufatmen, *v.i.* to breathe again

Aufätzen, *v.t.* to open by caustics

Aufbähen, *v.t.* to open by fomenting

Aufbau, *m.* structure

Aufbetten, *v.i.* to form a bed or layer

Aufbinden, *v.t.* to loosen or unbind

Aufblähen, *v.t.* to inflate or distend

Aufblähend, *a.* flatulent

Aufblähung, *f.* inflation, distension; flatulence

Aufblasen, *v.t.* to inflate

Aufblätterung, *f.* desquamation, exfoliation

Aufbrauchkrankheit, *f.* any disease of the nervous system in which too great demands are made on normal paths or their substitutes, or in which there are insufficient substitutes for normal paths or in which paths are too weak for normal functions' (*Edinger*)

Aufbrausen, *n.* effervescence

Aufbrausen, *v.i.* to effervesce

Aufbrechen, *v.t. & i.* to break open; to burst

Aufbrechung, *f.* a breaking open

Aufdampfen, *v.i.* to evaporate

Aufdunsten, *v.i.* to swell up, to be bloated

Aufdunsten, *v.i.* to evaporate

Auferstehungsmänner, *m.pl.* resurrection men, body-snatchers

Auffasern, *v.t.* to separate into fibres

Auffaserung, *f.* the separating into fibres

Auffüttern, *v.t.* to feed artificially (children)

Auffütterung, *f.* the artificial feeding (children)

Aufgeblasen, *a.* inflated, turgid

Aufgeblasenheit, *f.* inflation, distension

Aufgedunsen, *a.* swollen or puffed up, turgid

Aufgehen, *v.i.* to evaporate, disappear to break (of an abscess)

Aufgeregt, *a.* excited, agitated

Aufgeregtheit, *f.* excitement, excitation, agitation

Aufgetrieben, *a.* = **Aufgeblasen**

Aufgetriebenheit, *f.* inflation, distension, intumescence

Aufgeworfen, *a.* elevated

Aufgiessen, *n.* infusion

Aufgiessen, *v.t.* to pour upon, to infuse

Aufgiessung, *f.* = **Aufguss**

Aufguss, *m.* infusion

Aufgusstierchen, *n.pl.* infusoria

Aufgusswürmchen, *n.* = **Aufgusstierchen**

Aufhänge-band, *n.* suspensory ligament

Aufhänge-binde, *f.* suspensory bandage

Aufhänge-muskel, *m.* suspensory muscle, levator muscle

Aufhäufen, *v.t. & i.* to collect, to aggregate

Aufhäufung, *f.* collection, aggregation, accumulation

Aufhebebinde, *f.* suspensory bandage

Aufhebemuskel, *m.* levator muscle

heben, v.t. to raise, to lift
heber, m. = **Aufhebemuskel**
hellen, v.t. & i. to clear, to become clear or transparent
husten, v.t. to cough up, to expectorate
keimen, v.i. to germinate, to bud
keimung, f. germination, budding
kochen, v.t. & i. to cause to boil, to boil up
kochung, f. the act of boiling
kommen, v.i. to convalesce
lagern, v.i. to aggregate, to form a bed or layer
lagerung, f. aggregation, stratification
lagerungsschicht, f. stratified layer
laufen, v.i. to swell, to swell out
leben, v.i. to revive
legen, v.t. to apply or lay on
legung, f. application or putting on
liegen, n. decubitus
liegen, v.refl. to get bed-sores
lockern, v.i. to loosen
lockerung, f. loosening
lösbar, a. soluble
lösbarkeit, f. solubility
lösen, v.t. to dissolve, to liquefy
lösend, a. dissolvent, colligative, solvent
löslich, a. soluble
lösung, f. solution, dissolution; decomposition, disintegration
lösungsmittel, n. a solvent, solvent
lösungsvermögen, n. resolving power of a microscope objective)
merksamkeitsreflex, m. ideomotor reflex
nahme, f. admittance; absorption
nehmen, v.t. to admit; to absorb
nehmung, f. = **Aufnahme**
pinseln, v.t. to paint or apply with a brush
pinselung, f. painting or applying with a brush
quellen, v.i. to swell, to swell out
quellung, f. a swelling out
raffen, v.refl. to recover, to rouse oneself
recht, adv. erect
regen, v.t. to excite, to stimulate, to irritate
regend, a. exciting, stimulating, irritant
regung, f. excitation, stimulation, irritation, excitement
regungs-anfall, m. attack of excitement or irritation
regungs-erscheinung, f. excitement or irritation phenomenon
regungs-mittel, n. an irritant or stimulant
regungs-zustand, m. condition or state of excitement or irritation
reiben, v.t., to rub, to chafe, to apply by rubbing

Aufreibung, f. friction; soreness from friction
Aufreissen, v.t. & i. to tear up or open; to become chapped
Aufreizen, v.t. = **Aufregen**
Aufreizung, f. = **Aufregung**
Aufrichtemuskel, m. erector muscle
Aufrichter, m. = **Aufrichtermuskel**
Aufrichtung, f. erection
Aufritzen, v.t. to tear up, to scratch, to excoriate
Aufrollung, f. rolling or winding up
Aufsaugen, v.t. to absorb
Aufsäugen, v.t. to rear at the breast
Aufsaugend, a. absorbent, resorbent
Aufsaugung, f. absorption, resorption; for compds. *vide* **Absorption-**
Aufschärfen, v.t. = **Aufschürfen**
Aufschärfung, f. = **Aufschürfung**
Aufschlag, m. application (of poultice, fomentation, etc.)
Aufschlagen, v.t. to apply (poultices, etc.)
Aufschliessen, v.t. to subject an insoluble substance to such a treatment that almost all its constituents become soluble
Aufschmelzen, v.t. to melt, dissolve, liquefy
Aufschneiden, v.t. to cut open, to lance, to incise, to dissect
Aufschneidung, f. incision, dissection
Aufschnitt, m. incision, cut
Aufschrecken, v.t. to frighten, to startle
Aufschrecken, n. night terrors (of children)
Aufschrunden, v.t. to cause to chap, to crack
Aufschub, m. delay
Aufschürfen, v.t. to excoriate, to scratch, to abrade
Aufschürfung, f. excoriation, scratch, abrasion
Aufschwellen, v.t. & i. to cause to swell; to swell up; to inflate
Aufschwellung, f. swelling, tumefaction
Aufsieden, v.t. & i. to boil up
Aufspringen, v.i. to chap, to crack
Aufspringen, n. a chap, crack, or fissure
Aufspritzen, v.t. to apply with a syringe
Aufstechen, v.t. to lance, to puncture
Aufsteigen, v.i. to ascend, to get up
Aufsteigend, a. ascending, ascends
Aufstossen, v.t. & i. to chafe, to excoriate; to eructate, to rise up
Aufstossen, n. eructation, heartburn, regurgitation
Aufstrecken, v.i. to stretch out
Aufstreifen, v.t. to gall or graze the skin
Aufträufeln, v.t. = **Auftropfen**
Auftreiben, v.t. & i. to swell, to distend, to inflate
Auftreibung, f. swelling, distension, inflation
Auftrieb, m. upward hydrostatic pressure on a body immersed in a fluid

Auftropfen, *v.t.* to apply by dropping, to drop upon
Aufwallen, *v.i.* to flush
Aufwallung, *f.* emotion, orgasm, flush
Aufwärts, *a.* upwards
Aufwärts-gekrümmt, *a.* bent upwards
Aufwärts-kehrung, *f.* a twining upwards
Aufwärts-zieher, *m.* levator muscle
Aufweichen, *v.i.* to soften, to open by softening
Aufweichend, *a.* softening, emollient
Aufweichung, *f.* softening
Aufziehen, *v.t.* to draw up; to bring to a head, to mature; to rear or bring up
Aufzieher, *m.* elevator, levator muscle
Aufzucken, *v.i.* to start up convulsively
Aufzuckung, *f.* convulsive movement
Augapfel, *m.* eyeball, bulbus oculi
Augapfel-äquator, *m.* equator of eyeball
Augapfel-ausrottung, *f.* excision of eyeball
Augapfel-binde, *f.* fascia of eyeball
Augapfel-bindehaut, *f.* ocular conjunctiva; *vide* for compds. **Bindehaut**
Augapfel-brand, *m.* sloughing or gangrene of eyeball
Augapfel-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of eyeball
Augapfel-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of eyeball
Augapfel-fascie, *f.* = -binde
Augapfel-fläche, *f.* surface of eyeball
Augapfel-halter, *m.* fixation forceps for eyeball
Augapfel-häutchen, *n.* an ocular membrane
Augapfel-krampf, *m.* spasm of ocular muscles, nystagmus
Augapfel-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of external muscles of the eyeball
Augapfel-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Augapfel-schmerz, *m.* pain in eyeball
Augapfel-schrumpfung, *f.* atrophy or shrinking of eyeball
Augapfel-schwund, *m.* = -schrumpfung
Augapfel-starrkrampf, *m.* tetanic contraction of ocular muscles
Augapfel-varikosität, *f.* varicose condition of veins of eyeball
Augapfel-veränderung, *f.* change in the eyeball
Augapfel-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Augapfel-vorderfläche, *f.* anterior surface of eyeball
Augapfel-vorfall, *m.* protrusion of eyeball
Augapfel-wand, *f.* wall of eyeball
Augapfel-wandung, *f.* = -wand
Augapfel-wassersucht, *f.* dropsy of eyeball
Augapfel-zucken, *n.* nystagmus
Auge, *n.* eye; sight
Augen- (in compds.), ophthalmic, optic, ocular, oculo-

Augen-ablenkung, *f.* deviation of the eye
Augen-achse, *f.* axis of eye
Augen-ader, *f.* ophthalmic vessel
Augen-aderhaut, *f.* choroid
Augen-anlage, *f.* rudiment of eye
Augen-arterie, *f.* ophthalmic artery
Augen-arznei, *f.* remedy for the eye
Augen-arzt, *m.* oculist, ophthalmologist
Augen-ärztlich, *a.* relating to an oculist
ophthalmiatrie
Augen-ast, *m.* ocular branch
Augen-ausfluss, *m.* discharge from the eyes
Augen-ausrottung, *f.* excision of eyeball
Augen-bad, *n.* ophthalmic bath or eye douche
Augen-beben, *n.* nystagmus
Augen-becher, *m.* optic cup or secondary optic vesicle of Balfour
Augen-becken, *n.* socket of eyeball
Augen-bewegend, *a.* oculo-motor
Augen-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of eyeball
Augen-bewegung, *f.* ocular movement
Augen-bezirk, *m.* ophthalmic region
Augen-binde, *f.* eye-bandage
Augen-bindehaut, *f.* ocular conjunctiva
vide for compds. **Bindehaut**
Augen-blase, *f.* optic vesicle
Augen-blasengrube, *f.* optic cup
Augen-blasenspalte, *f.* ocular fissure
Augen-blasenstiel, *m.* optic pedicle
Augen-blennorrhöe, *f.* catarrhal conjunctivitis
Augen-blick, *m.* moment
Augen-blicke, *m.pl.* helle or lichte, lucid intervals
Augen-blinzeln, *n.* nictitation, blinking
Augen-blödigkeit, *f.* weakness of eyes
Augen-blutader, *f.* ophthalmic vein
Augen-blutunterlaufung, *f.* suffusion or ecchymosis of eye
Augenbraue, *f.* eyebrow
Augenbrauen-ausfall, *m.* falling out of hair of eyebrows
Augenbrauen-bogen, *m.* superciliary arch
Augenbrauen-gegend, *f.* superciliary region
Augenbrauen-haar, *n.* hair of eyebrow
Augenbrauen-haut, *f.* skin of eyebrow
Augenbrauen-muskel, *m.* corrugator supercilii
Augenbrauen-runzler, *m.* = -muskel
Augenbrauen-verlust, *m.* loss of hair of eyebrow
Augenbrauen-wulst, *m.* superciliary ridge
Augen-blöde, *f.* = **Augen-blödigkeit**, weakness of the eyes
Augen-bruch, *m.* rupture of the eyeball
Augen-butter, *f.* secretion of Meibomian glands
Augen-dach, *n.* roof of orbit
Augen-decke, *f.* nictitating membrane
Augen-deckel, *m.* eyelid

gen-diätetik, *f.* eye regimen
 gen-distanz, *f.* distance between the eyes
 gen-drehpunkt, *m.* point of rotation of eyeball
 gen-druck, *m.* intraocular tension
 gen-drücken, *n.* sense of painful pressure in the eye
 gen-drüse, *f.* an ocular gland
 gen-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of Meibomian glands
 gen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of eye
 gen-erkrankung, *f.* ocular affection
 genhöhlen-spalte, *f.* orbital fissure
 genhöhlen-teil, *m.* orbital portion
 genhöhlen-wand, *f.* wall of orbit
 genhöhlen-wandung, *f.* = -wand
 genhöhlen-wangenbreitenindex, *m.* orbito malar index
 gen-hornhaut, *f.* cornea; *vide* for compds. Hornhaut-
 gen-innere, *n.* viscera of eyeball
 gen-jucken, *n.* itching of the eye
 gen-kammer, *f.* chamber of the eye
 gen-kammerwasser, *n.* aqueous humour
 gen-kapsel, *f.* capsule of eye
 gen-katarrh, *m.* catarrhal conjunctivitis
 gen-klappe, *f.* eyelid; *vide* for compds.
 genlid-
 gen-klinik, *f.* clinic for eye diseases
 gen-knoten, *m.* ophthalmic ganglion
 gen-kopfschmerz, *m.* headache due to eye disease
 gen-krampf, *m.* nystagmus
 gen-krank, *a.* suffering from eye disease
 gen-krankte, *m. & f.* sufferer from eye disease
 gen-krankheit, *f.* eye disease
 gen-krankheitenlehre, *f.* ophthalmology
 gen-krebs, *m.* cancer of eye
 gen-kreis, *m.* orbital circle
 gen-krise, *f.* eye crisis, characterised by pain in the eyes, trickling of tears and spasm of the orbicularis palpebrarum
 gen-kugel, *f.* eyeball
 gen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 gen-leuchten, *n.* luminosity of the eye
 gen-licht, *n.* eyesight
 genlid, *n.* eyelid
 genlid-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of eyelid
 genlid-aponeurose, *f.* palpebral fascia
 genlid-aufhalter, *m.* levator palpebræ
 genlid-aussenfläche, *f.* outer surface of eyelid
 genlid-band, *n.* tarsal ligament
 genlid-bändchen, *b.* = -band
 genlid-bildung, *f.* plastic surgery of eyelid
 genlid-bindehaut, *f.* palpebral conjunctiva
 genlid-blinzeln, *n.* nictitation, blinking
 genlid-brand, *m.* sloughing or gangrene of eyelid

Augenlid-drüse, *f.* gland of eyelid, Meibomian gland
 Augenlid-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of Meibomian gland
 Augenlid-drüsengeschwulst, *f.* Meibomian cyst or tumour
 Augenlid-einwärtskehrung, *f.* entropion
 Augenlid-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of eyelid
 Augen-ermüdung, *f.* ocular fatigue
 Augen-farbe, *f.* colour of eye
 Augen-faserhaut, *f.* tunica fibrosa oculi
 Augen-feld, *n.* field of vision
 Augen-fell, *n.* pterygium; pannus; leucoma
 Augen-feuchtigkeit, *f.* moisture of the eye
 Augen-fistel, *f.* lachrymal fistula
 Augen-fleck, *m.* primary optic spot
 Augen-flimmern, *n.* swimming of objects before the eyes
 Augen-fluss, *m.* running of the eyes, epiphora
 Augen-flüssigkeit, *f.* glasartige, vitreous; wasserartige, aqueous humour
 Augen-funken, *m.pl.* sparks or flashes before the eyes
 Augen-ganglion, *n.* ophthalmic ganglion
 Augen-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend
 Augen-gefäß, *n.* ophthalmic vessel
 Augen-gegend, *f.* ophthalmic region
 Augen-geschwulst, *f.* ocular tumour
 Augen-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of the eye
 Augen-gicht, *f.* gout in the eye
 Augen-glas, *n.* eyeglass, spectacles
 Augen-grube, *f.* orbital cavity
 Augen-grund, *m.* fundus oculi
 Augen-halter, *m.* fixation forceps for eyeball
 Augen-haut, *f.* tunic of eye
 Augen-häutchen, *n.* a membrane of the eye
 Augen-heftnadel, *f.* fixation-needle for eye
 Augen-heilanstalt, *f.* eye hospital
 Augen-heilkunde, *f.* ophthalmology
 Augen-heillehre, *f.* = -heilkunde
 Augen-heilmittel, *n.* remedy for the eye
 Augen-heilwasser, *n.* eye lotion
 Augen-hintergrund, *m.* fundus oculi
 Augenhöhle, *f.* orbital cavity, orbit
 Augenhöhlen- (in compds.), orbital
 Augenhöhlen-ast, *m.* orbital branch
 Augenhöhlen-bogen, *m.* superciliary ridge
 Augenhöhlen-dach, *n.* roof of orbit
 Augenhöhlen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of orbit
 Augenhöhlen-fläche, *f.* surface of orbit
 Augenhöhlen-flügel, *m.* lesser wing of sphenoid bone
 Augenhöhlen-fortsatz, *m.* orbital process
 Augenhöhlen-gegend, *f.* orbital region
 Augenhöhlen-geschwulst, *f.* orbital tumour
 Augenhöhlen-inhalt, *m.* contents of orbit
 Augenhöhlen-kamm, *m.* orbital arch or ridge
 Augenhöhlen-lappen, *m.* orbital lobe

Augenhöhlen-loch, *n.* orbital foramen
Augenhöhlen-nerv, *m.* orbital nerve
Augenhöhlen-öffnung, *f.* orbital fossa
Augenhöhlen-rand, *m.* margin of orbit
Augenlid-erschaffung, *f.* laxity or weakness of the eyelid
Augenlid-fistel, *f.* fistula of eyelid
Augenlid-fläche, *f.* surface of eyelid
Augenlid-flechte, *f.* eczema of eyelid
Augenlid-geschwulst, *f.* oedema or swelling of eyelid
Augenlid-haare, *n.pl.* the eyelashes
Augenlid-haken, *m.* eyelid retractor or hook
Augenlid-halter, *m.* eyelid fixation forceps
Augenlid-haut, *f.* skin of eyelid
Augenlid-hautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of skin of eyelid
Augenlid-hebemuskel, *m.* levator palpebræ
Augenlid-heber, *m.* = **-hebemuskel**
Augenlid-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of eyelid
Augenlid-kante, *f.* margin of eyelid
Augenlid-karbunkel, *m.* carbuncle of eyelid
Augenlid-klemme, *f.* eyelid clamp
Augenlid-knorpel, *m.* tarsal cartilage
Augenlid-knorpelband, *n.* tarsal ligament
Augenlid-knorpelentartung, *f.* degeneration of tarsal cartilage
Augenlid-knorpelentzündung, *f.* inflammation of tarsal cartilage
Augenlid-knorpelgeschwulst, *f.* tumour of tarsal cartilage
Augenlid-krampf, *m.* blepharospasm
Augenlid-krätze, *f.* psorophthalmia
Augenlid-krebs, *m.* cancer of eyelid
Augenlid-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of eyelid
Augenlid-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the eyelid
Augenlid-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of muscle of eyelid
Augenlid-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of eyelid
Augenlid-naht, *f.* suture of eyelid
Augenlid-nerv, *m.* palpebral nerve
Augenlid-oberfläche, *f.* surface of eyelid
Augenlid-platten, *f.pl.* tarsal plates or cartilages
Augenlid-rand, *m.* palpebral margin
Augenlid-randdrüsen, *f.pl.* Moll's glands
Augenlid-randentzündung, *f.* blepharitis
Augenlid-randmuskel, *m.* ciliary-portion of orbicularis palpebrarum
Augenlid-randverwachsung, *f.* adhesion of palpebral margins
Augenlid-ringmuskel, *m.* orbicularis palpebrarum
Augenlid-rinne, *f.* primary groove of eyelids
Augenlid-rose, *f.* erysipelas of eyelid
Augenlid-schlag, *m.* blepharoplegia

Augenlid-schlagader, *f.* palpebral artery
Augenlid-schliesser, *m.* orbicularis palpebrarum
Augenlid-schliessmuskel, *m.* = **-schliesse**
Augenlid-schluss, *m.* closure of eye-lid
Augenlid-schutz, *m.* protection afforded by eyelids
Augenlid-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Augenlid-schwiele, *f.* callosity or induration of eyelid
Augenlid-spalte, *f.* palpebral fissure
Augenlid-spaltenenge, *f.* blepharophimosis
Augenlid-spaltenverengung, *f.* = **-spaltenenge**
Augenlid-stellung, *f.* position of eyelid
Augenlid-tripper, *m.* gonorrhoeal ophthalmia
Augenlid-umkehrung, *f.* inversion of eyelid
Augenlid-umstülpung, *f.* = **-umkehrung**
Augenlid-verdickung, *f.* thickening or induration of eyelid
Augenlid-verkrümmung, *f.* distortion of eyelid
Augenlid-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of eyelid
Augenlid-vorfall, *m.* ptosis
Augenlid-winkel, *m.* canthus
Augenlid-zellgewebsentzündung, *f.* inflammation of palpebral cellular tissue
Augen-linse, *f.* crystalline lens
Augen-loch, *n.* orbital cavity
Augen-los, *a.* eyeless; blind
Augen-losigkeit, *f.* absence of eyes; blindness
Augen-mattigkeit, *f.* asthenopia
Augen-messer, *m.* 1. optometer. 2. ophthalmic knife
Augen-missbildung, *f.* malformation of eye
Augen-mittel, *n.* remedy for the eye
Augen-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the eye
Augen-muskel, *m.* äusserer gerader, external rectus muscle
Augen-muskel, *m.* innerer gerader, internal rectus muscle
Augen-muskel, *m.* oberer gerader, superior rectus muscle
Augen-muskel, *m.* oberer schiefer, superior oblique muscle
Augen-muskel, *m.* unterer gerader, inferior rectus muscle
Augen-muskel, *m.* unterer schiefer, inferior oblique muscle
Augen-muskelentzündung, *f.* inflammation of a muscle of the eye
Augen-muskelkegel, *m.* cone formed by ocular muscle
Augen-muskelkrampf, *m.* spasm of muscle of the eye
Augen-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of muscle of the eye
Augen-muskelnerv, *m.* oculo-motor nerve
Augen-muskelring, *m.* circle of ocular muscles

en-nasenfurche, *f.* oculo-nasal groove
 en-nasennerv, *m.* nasal division of
 th cranial nerve
 en-nebel, *m.* cloudiness of the eye
 en-nerv, *m.* a nerve in the eye
 en-nichts, *n.* sulphate of zinc
 en-pein, *f.* pain in the eyes
 en-pflege, *f.* care of the eyes
 en-phantom, *n.* ophthalmo-phantom
 en-phthise, *f.* atrophy of eyeball
 en-pigment, *n.* eye-pigment
 en-pol, *m.* ocular pole
 en-pulsader, *f.* ophthalmic artery
 en-punkt, *m.* visual point
 en-reiz, *m.* irritant of the eye
 en-reizung, *f.* irritation of the eye
 en-ring, *m.* iris
 en-ringmuskel, *m.* orbicularis palpe-
 arum
 en-rinnen, *n.* watery eyes, running of
 e eyes
 en-rollmuskel, *m.* trochlear muscle of
 e eye
 en-rose, *f.* erysipelas of eye
 en-röte, *f.* redness of eye
 en-salbe, *f.* an eye ointment
 en-salbe, *f.* **zusammengesetzte,**
 nguentum ophthalmicum comp., *Ph. G.*
 en-schere, *f.* eye-scissors
 en-schein, *m.* inspection
 en-schirm, *m.* eye-shade
 en-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 en-schleim, *m.* eye mucus
 en-schleimfluss, *m.* catarrhal con-
 junctivitis
 en-schleimhaut, *f.* ocular mucous
 embrane
 en-schmalz, *n.* = Augen-schleim
 en-schmerz, *m.* pain in the eye
 en-schnupfen, *m.* = -schleimfluss
 en-schnupftabak, *m.* eye-snuff
 en-schutz, *m.* protection of the eye
 en-schützer, *m.* eye-shade or -shield
 en-schwäche, *f.* weakness of the eye
 en-schwarz, *n.* retinal pigment
 en-schwindel, *m.* ocular vertigo
 en-schwund, *m.* atrophy of eyeball
 en-spalte, *f.* palpebral fissure
 en-sperrerr, *m.* = Augen-spiegel
 en-spiegel, *m.* ophthalmoscope
 en-spiegelbefund, *m.* result of ophthal-
 oscopic examination
 en-spiegelbild, *n.* ophthalmoscopic
 age
 en-spiegelergebnis, *n.* = -spiegelbe-
 nd
 en-spiegeluntersuchung, *f.* ophthal-
 oscopic examination
 en-spritze, *f.* syringe for the eyes
 en-star, *m.* cataract
 en-stein, *m.* sulphate of zinc; lacrimal
 culus
 en-grüner, *m.* Cuprumaluminatum (*Ph.G.*)
 weisser, *m.* zinc sulphate

Augen-stellung, *f.* position of the eye
 Augen-stern, *m.* pupil; *vide* for compds.
 Pupillen-
 Augen-stiel, *m.* optic peduncle
 Augen-streupulver, *n.* dusting-powder for
 the eye
 Augen-täuschung, *f.* optical illusion
 Augen-triefen, *n.* blear-eye, lippitude
 Augen-tripper, *m.* gonorrhoeal ophthalmia
 Augen-tropfen, *m.pl.* eye-drops or lotion
 Augen-tropfglas, *n.* bottle with pipette
 for eye-drops
 Augen-tropfwasser, *n.* = -tropfen
 Augen-trost, *m.* Euphrasia officinalis,
 eyebright
 Augen-überanstrengung, *f.* overstrain-
 ing the eye
 Augen-vene, *f.* ophthalmic vein
 Augen-verdrehen, *n.* rolling and turning
 up of the eyes
 Augen-verdunkelung, *f.* obscurity of
 vision
 Augen-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of the
 eye
 Augen-vergrößerung, *f.* enlargement of
 eye
 Augen-verletzung, *f.* injury to the eye
 Augen-vorfall, *m.* exophthalmos
 Augen-wanne, *f.* eye-bath, -glass or
 -douche
 Augen-waschwasser, *n.* eye-lotion
 Augen-wasser, *n.* = -waschwasser
 Augen-wassersucht, *f.* oedema or dropsy of
 eye
 Augen-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
 Augen-weiss, *n.* the white of the eye
 Augen-weite, *f.* distance between the eyes;
 visual distance
 Augen-wimper, *f.* eyelash
 Augen-wimpernausfall, *m.* falling out of
 eyelashes
 Augen-wimpernverlust, *m.* loss of eye-
 lashes
 Augen-windung, *f.* frontal convolution
 Augen-winkel, *m.* canthus
 Augen-winkelarterie, *f.* angular artery
 Augen-winkelblutader, *f.* angular vein
 Augen-winkelfalte, *f.* epicanthus
 Augen-winkelgeschwulst, *f.* swelling at
 inner canthus; swelling of lachrymal sac
 Augen-winkelgeschwür, *n.* ægilops, ulcer
 at inner canthus
 Augen-winkelpulsader, *f.* = -winkel-
 arterie
 Augen-winkelschlagader, *f.* = -winkel-
 arterie
 Augen-winkelzacke, *f.* angular head of
 Henle's quadratus labii superioris
 Augen-wölkchen, *n.* ocular cloud
 Augen-wunde, *f.* wound of the eye
 Augen-wurz, *f.* athamanta cretensis
 Augen-wurzel, *f.* dandelion or valerian root
 Augen-zahn, *m.* eye-tooth
 Augen-zergliederung, *f.* dissection of the eye

Augen-zeugnis, *n.* ocular proof
Augen-zirkel, *m.* iris
Augen-zittern, *n.* nystagmus
Augen-zucken, *n.* twitching of the eyeball
Augen-zuckung, *f.* = -zucken
Augen-zwischenraum, *m.* the space between the eyes
Aurichlorid, *n.* gold trichloride
Aurikulär, *a.* auricular
Aurikuläranhang, *m.* tags of skin with cartilaginous nucleus on or near the pinna
Aurikularpunkt, *m.* auricular point
Auripigment, *n.* orpiment
Auripunktur, *f.* paracentesis of the tympanic membrane
Auriverbindung, *f.* auric compound
Aurochlorid, *n.* gold monochloride
Auropalpebraler Reflex *m.* closure of the lids on sudden loud noise (*Bechterew*)
Auroplastik, *f.* otoplasty
Auroverbindung, *f.* aurous compound
Ausarbeitung, *f.* elaboration
Ausarten, *v.i.* to degenerate
Ausartung, *f.* degeneration
Ausatmen, *v.t. & i.* to breathe out; to expire, to die
Ausatmung, *f.* exhalation; expiration, death; for compds. *vide* **Expiration-**
Ausätzen, *v.t.* to cauterise or destroy by caustics
Ausätzung, *f.* cauterisation
Ausbauchen, *v.i.* to swell or bulge out
Ausbauchung, *f.* swelling or bulging out, protuberance
Ausbilden, *v.t. & i.* to form; to develop
Ausbildung, *f.* formation, development; for compds. *vide* **Bildung-**
Ausbluten, *v.i.* to cease bleeding
Ausbrechen, *v.t. & i.* to throw up, to vomit; to extract (a tooth); to break out (of disease, eruption, sweat)
Ausbreiten, *v.t. & i.* to spread out, to extend
Ausbreitung, *f.* spreading, extension, diffusion
Ausbreitungsbezirk, *m.* area of spreading or diffusion
Ausbrennen, *v.t.* to destroy by cautery, to cauterise
Ausbruch, *m.* eruption, rash, outbreak
Ausbrüten, *v.t.* to incubate
Ausbrütung, *f.* incubation
Ausbuchten, *v.i.* to form a sinus, diverticulum, or pouch
Ausbuchtung, *f.* excavation, sinus, diverticulum, pouch, bulging
Ausdehnbar, *a.* dilatable, distensile, elastic
Ausdehnbarkeit, *f.* dilatability, extensibility
Ausdehnen, *v.t.* to dilate, distend; to stretch
Ausdehnung, *f.* dilatation, distension, stretching, enlargement; for compds. *vide also* **Extension-**

Ausdehnungs-fähigkeit, *f.* dilatability, extensibility
Ausdehnungskoeffizient, *m.* coefficient of extension
Ausdehnungskraft, *f.* elasticity, dilatability
Ausdehnungsvermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Ausdehnungswerkzeug, *n.* dilating apparatus, dilator
Ausdrängen, *v.t.* to squeeze or press
Ausdruck, *m.* expression
Ausdrücken, *v.t.* to express, to squeeze or force out
Ausdrucks-bewegung, *f.* movement of expression
Ausdrucks-mittel, *n.* means of expression
Ausdünsten, *v.i.* to transpire, to perspire, to exhale
Ausdünstung, *f.* perspiration, exhalation, evaporation, effluvia
Ausdünstungsmesser, *m.* hydrometer
Auseinander-laufend, *a.* divergent
Auseinander-weichen, *v.i.* to separate
Auseiern, *v.i.* to suppurate, to coagulate, to suppurating
Ausfahren, *n.* (der Lippen) herpes labialis
Ausfall, *m.* prolapse; falling out or shedding of (hair, etc.)
Ausfallen, *v.t. & i.* to fall out or off of (hair, teeth); to dislocate
Ausfallerscheinung, *f.* abolition or decrease in function of an organ through disease or extirpation of that organ
Ausfließen, *v.i.* to flow out, to run
Ausflockung, *f.* flaking-out, precipitation from solution in flakes
Ausfluss, *m.* discharge, flux, flow, emission
Ausfluss-flasche, *f.* Mariotte's bottle
Ausfluss-geschwindigkeit, *f.* velocity of efflux or emission
Ausfluss-menge, *f.* amount discharged
Ausfluss-strahl, *m.* jet, steam
Ausfluss-thermometer, *m.* weight-thermometer
Ausforschen, *v.t.* to explore, to investigate
Ausforschung, *f.* exploration, investigation
Ausfrieren, *v.i.* to congeal
Ausführen, *v.t.* to evacuate, to purgative
Ausführend, *a.* evacuant, excretory, purgative
Ausführlich, *a.* detailed, circumstantial
Ausführung, *f.* evacuation, excretion
Ausführungs-gang, *m.* or -weg, *m.* excretory duct
Ausführungsmittel, *n.* purgative
Ausfüllungsmasse, *f.* filling (for tooth)
Ausgang, *m.* outlet, termination
Ausgangs-mündung, *f.* orifice of outlet
Ausgangs-pforte, *f.* hilus, exit-orifice

gangs-teil, *m.* region of outlet
 gären, *v.i.* to ferment, to cease fermenting
 gebreitet, *a.* diffuse, scattered
 gebuchtet, *a.* excavated, pouched, sinuous
 gedehnt, *a.* dilated, diffused, widely spread, extensive
 gefressen, *a.* eroded, corroded
 gehöhlt, *a.* excavated, hollowed out
 gehungertsein, *n.* inanition, condition of being starved
 gekerbt, *a.* notched, serrated
 geprägt, *a.* well developed
 gepresst, *a.* squeezed out, expressed
 geschweift, *a.* sinuous
 gesprochen, *a.* pronounced, marked, decided
 getragen, *a.* mature, carried to full time
 getreten, *a.* extravasated
 giessung, *f.* = **Ausguss**
 gleichen, *v.t. & refl.* to compensate, to balance
 gleichswiderstand, *m.* compensating resistance
 gleichung, *f.* compensation
 gleichungsströmung, *f.* compensatory current
 gurgeln, *v.t.* to gargle
 guss, *m.* effusion
 hauch, *m.* = **Ausatmung**
 hauchen, *v.t. & i.* = **Ausatmen**
 hauchung, *f.* = **Ausatmung**
 hebern, *v.tr.* to evacuate in liquid by means of an elevating apparatus, *e.g.* the gastric contents
 heilen, *v.t. & i.* to cure completely, to heal up
 heilung, *f.* a complete cure
 hilfsmittel, *n.* a temporary or makeshift remedy or appliance
 höhlung, *f.* excavation, hollow
 husten, *v.t. & i.* to cough up or expectorate; to cease coughing
 keimen, *v.i.* to germinate, to cease germinating
 kernern, *v.t.* to enucleate
 kernung, *f.* enucleation
 kleiden, *v.t.* to cover, to line
 kleidung, *f.* covering, lining, lining membrane
 kratzen, *v.t.* to scrape or scoop out, to curette
 kratzung, *f.* scraping or scooping out, to scraping
 kulation, *f.* auscultation
 kulations-befund, *m.* or -ergebnis, *n.* result of auscultation
 kulations-erscheinung, *f.* auscultation phenomenon
 kulations-lehre, *f.* the science of auscultation
 kulations-schall, *m.* auscultation sound

Auskultations-zeichen, *n.* auscultation indication or sign
 Auskultatorisch, *a.* auscultatory
 Auskultieren, *v.t.* to auscultate
 Auskurieren, *v.t.* = **Ausheilen**
 Ausläufer, *m.* process; offshoot
 Auslaugen, *v.t.* to lixiviate, to extract
 Auslaugung, *f.* lixiviation, extraction
 Ausleeren, *v.t.* to empty, to evacuate, to void, to purge
 Ausleerend, *a.* evacuant, purgative
 Ausleerung, *f.* excretion, evacuation, depletion
 Ausleerungs-mittel, *n.* an evacuant or purgative
 Ausleerungs-stoff, *m.* matter voided or evacuated
 Auslöffeln, *v.t.* to scoop out or remove with a spoon
 Auslöfflung, *f.* scraping or scooping with a spoon
 Auslösbar, *a.* removable, soluble
 Auslöschzeichen, *n.* on the second day of scarlet fever, intracutaneous injection of the serum of a healthy person or of a person who has convalesced from scarlet fever will cause a disappearance of the eruption over a more or less extensive area (*Schultz and Charlton*)
 Auslösen, *v.t.* to extirpate; to disarticulate; to loosen; to dissolve; to set in action, to incite
 Auslösung, *f.* extirpation; disarticulation; dissolution; setting in action, incitation, liberation (of energy)
 Auslösungsapparat, *m.* catch, releasing mechanism
 Auslüften, *v.t.* to air, to ventilate
 Auslüftung, *f.* airing, ventilation
 Ausmagern, *v.t. & i.* to cause to emaciate; to become thin
 Ausmeisseln, *v.t.* to chisel out or off
 Ausmeisselung, *f.* chiselling out or off
 Ausmergeln, *v.t.* to enervate, to cause to emaciate, to make lean
 Ausmergelung, *f.* enervation, emaciation
 Ausmünden, *v.i.* to open into
 Ausmündung, *f.* outlet, orifice
 Ausmündungsstelle, *f.* point of outlet or orifice
 Ausnutzungsversuch, *m.* experiment to determine the portion of a food actually used in the body
 Auspinseln, *v.t.* to paint, to apply or remove with a brush
 Auspressen, *v.t.* to squeeze out, to express
 Auspumpen, *v.t.* to pump out, to wash out (the stomach)
 Auspumpung, *f.* a pumping or washing out (of the stomach)
 Ausquetschen, *v.t.* to squeeze or crush out
 Ausräuchern, *v.t.* to fumigate
 Ausräucherung, *f.* fumigation
 Ausräumung, *f.* removal, cleansing

Ausräuspern, *v.t.* to hawk up, to expectorate
Ausreinigen, *v.t.* to cleanse, purify, purge
Ausreissen, *v.t.* to tear or pluck out, to extract
Ausrenken, *v.t.* to sprain, to dislocate
Ausrenkung, *f.* spraining, dislocation, luxation
Ausröcheln, *v.i.* to cease rattling (in the throat)
Ausrottbar, *a.* extirpable, eradicable
Ausrotten, *v.t.* to extirpate, to eradicate, to destroy, to exterminate
Ausrottung, *f.* extirpation, excision, eradication, extermination
Aussaat, *f.* sowing, seed, seed-corn
Aussacken, *v.i.* to become sacculated, to bulge
Aussackung, *f.* sacculatation, bulging, diverticulation
Aussalzung, *f.* a "salting-out" (chem.)
Aussatz, *m.* leprosy
 anästhetischer, anæsthetic leprosy
 fleckiger, macular leprosy
 glatter, *m.* smooth (anæsthetic) leprosy
 knolliger or **knotiger**, nodular or tubercular leprosy
 verstümmelnder, mutilating leprosy
Aussatz-art, *f.* or **-form**, *f.* kind or variety of leprosy
Aussatz-haus, *n.* leper-house
Aussatz-krankheit, *f.* leprosy
Aussatz-mal, *n.* leprosy macule
Aussätzig, *a.* leprosy
Aussätzige, *m. & f.* a leper
Aussäuern, *v.t.* to remove or extract acidity
Aussäugen, *v.t. & i.* to suckle to full time, to leave off suckling
Aussächaben, *v.t.* to scrape out
Auschabung, *f.* a scraping out
Ausschälbar, *a.* capable of enucleation or resection
Ausschälen, *v.t.* to enucleate, to extirpate, to resect
Ausschaltung, *f.* a shunting off, a deviation from the main current or circuit
Ausschälung, *f.* enucleation, extirpation, resection
Ausscheiden, *v.t.* to secrete, to excrete, to eliminate, to extract
Ausscheidend, *a.* secretory, excretory
Ausscheidung, *f.* the act of secretion, excretion, elimination; *vide* for all compds. **Sekretion**-
Ausschlafen, *v.i.* to sleep enough
Ausschlag, *m.* eruption, breaking out, efflorescence, exanthem, rash
 äusserer—, *m.* exanthem, external rash
 hitziger—, a fever rash
 innerer—, enanthem; rash on mucous membranes
Ausschlagen, *v.i.* to break out, to effloresce; to bud

Ausschlags-art, *f.* kind or variety of eruption
Ausschlags-artig, *a.* of an exanthematic nature
Ausschlags-fieber, *n.* eruptive fever
Ausschlags-form, *f.* = **-art**
Ausschnauben, *v.t.* to blow mucus, blood, etc., through the nose
Ausschnaufen, *v.i.* to recover one's breath
Ausschneiden, *v.t.* to excise, to cut out, to extirpate
Ausschneidung, *f.* excision, extirpation
Ausschnitt, *m.* incisura, cut, indentation, notch, cleft
Ausschwären, *v.i.* to suppurate, to discharge by suppuration; to cease suppurating
Ausschwefeln, *v.t.* to fumigate with sulphur
Ausschweifend, *a.* dissipated, dissolute, debauched
Ausschweifung, *f.* excess, debauchery, excessive venery
Ausschwitzn, *v.t. & i.* to sweat, to exude, to cease sweating or exuding
Ausschwitzung, *f.* sweating; exudation
Aussehen, *n.* appearance, looks
 bleifarbenes or **fahles**—, livid look, cachectic aspect
Aussen, *a.* external, outside, ecto-
Aussen-blutung, *f.* external hæmorrhage
Aussen-falte, *f.* external fold
Aussen-fläche, *f.* external surface
Aussen-pfeiler, *m.* outer rod of Corti
Aussen-scheide, *f.* external sheath
Aussen-schicht, *f.* external layer
Aussen-schmarotzer, *m.* ectoparasite
Aussen-temperatur, *f.* external temperature
Ausserordentlicher Strahl, *m.* extraordinary or secondary ray (physics)
Ausserwesentliche Arbeit, *f.* work done in transporting masses in the body, as in carrying out movements in space (*Rosenbach*)
Ausserwesentlicher Reiz, *m.* a stimulus that brings about an extraordinary increase of the essential stimuli or is qualitatively different from these
Ausserwesentlicher Widerstand, *m.* resistance in the path of an electrical current apart from the resistance at the source current, *i.e.* external resistance
Aussetzen, *v.t. & i.* to expose; to intermit, to pause, to stop
Aussetzend, *a.* intermittent, intermitting
Aussetzung, *f.* exposure; intermission
Aussieden, *v.t.* to boil thoroughly
Aussondern, *v.t.* to secrete, to excrete, to eliminate
Ausserndernd, *a.* secretory, excretory
Aussonderung, *f.* the act of secretion, excretion, elimination; *vide* for all compds. **Sekretion**-
Ausspanner, *m.* tensor or extensor muscle

annung, f. distension; relaxation
reien, v.t. to spit out, to vomit, to eject
ectorate
eiung, f. spitting up, vomiting, ejection
erren (die Beine) v.t. to straddle (the legs)
prache, f. pronunciation, articulation
prechen, v.t. to pronounce
reizen, v.t. = Aussperren
bringen, v.t. to dislocate by leaping
ritzen, v.t. & i. to wash or cleanse
 syringing, to syringe; to inject (post-
 tertem); to spurt out
ritzend, a. ejaculatory
ritzung, f. washing or cleansing by
 syringing, syringing injection, ejacula-
 tion
ritzungs-gang, m. ejaculatory duct
ritzungs-kanal, m. or **-kanälchen,**
= -gang
rossen, v.i. to germinate, to bud
ucken, v.t. to spit out, to expecte-
 rate, to throw up
ülen, v.t. to wash or rinse out; to
 gle
ülung, f. a washing or rinsing out;
 gling
erben, v.i. to die, to become extinct
inken, v.i. to cease to stink
ossen, v.t. to expel, to cast or throw
 out, to evacuate
ossung, f. evacuation, expulsion,
 ejection
ottern, v.i. to stutter; to cease
 numbering
rahlen, v.i. to radiate
rahlung, f. radiation
recken, v.t. to stretch, to distend,
 extend
recker, m. tensor or extensor muscle
reckmuskel, m. = Ausstrecker
reckung, f. extension, stretching
richpräparat, n. streak preparation
ülung, f. protrusion, diverticulum,
 eversion
issen, v.tr. to edulcorate
issen, v.t. to wash (a precipitate)
mponieren, v.t. to apply or stop
 in a tampon
sten, v.t. to palpate, to examine
 touch
stung, f. palpation, examination
 touch
tr, f. oyster
r-schalen, f.pl. (präparierte) Con-
präparatæ, Ph. G.
rn-vergiftung, f. poisoning by oys-
 ters
gen, v.t. to extirpate, to destroy,
 exterminate, to obliterate
gung, f. extirpation, destruction,
 extermination, obliteration
ben, v.i. to cease raving

Austragen, v.t. to carry to full time
Austragung, f. carrying to full time
Austreiben, v.t. to expel, to eject
Austreibend, a. expulsive
Austreibung, f. the act of expulsion or
 ejection
Austreibungs-kraft, f. power of expul-
 sion
Austreibungs-moment, n. expulsive fac-
 tor
Austreibungs-periode, f. expulsion period;
 second stage of labor
Austreibungs-vermögen, n. = -kraft
Austreibungs-zeit, f. 1. second phase of
 ventricular systole, when semilunar
 valves are open, 2. stage of labour from
 the extrusion of the head through the
 external os to the completed birth of the
 child
Austreten, v.t. & i. to dislocate, to sprain
 the foot; to extravasate, to protrude
Austretung, f. = Austritt
Austritt, m. extravasation, protrusion
Austrittsluke, f. the picture of a field of a
 microscope as seen from the centre of
 the "Austrittspupille"
Austrittspupille, f. pupil of emergence
 (Abbe), i.e. geometrical picture of the
 "Eintrittspupille," considered from the
 opposite side of the system of lenses
Ausstülpen, v.t. & i. to cause to pro-
 trude, to bulge, to form a diverticu-
 lum, to protrude, to extrovert
Austritts-schenkel, m. (des Facialis) the
 tract of fibres of the facial nerve in
 the medulla oblongata after leaving
 the abducens nucleus
Austritts-stelle, f. place or point of exit
Austrocknen, v.t. & i. to dry up, to exsiccate
Austrocknend, a. exsiccant, desiccant
Austrocknung, f. exsiccation, desicca-
 tion
Austupfen, v.t. to cleanse or remove (pus,
 blood, etc.) by sponging or mopping
Ausüben, v.t. to practise
Auswachsen, v.i. to grow out; to grow
 crooked or humpbacked
Auswachsen, n. a growing out, becom-
 ing humpbacked
Auswandern, v.i. to emigrate
Auswanderung, f. emigration
Auswärts, adv. outwards, without
Auswärts-drehen, v.t. to turn outwards,
 to supinate
Auswärts-dreher, m. supinator muscle
Auswärts-drehung, f. supination
Auswärts-kehrung, f. eversion
Auswärts-roller, m. a rotator outwards
Auswärts-rollung, f. a rotating outwards
Auswärts-schielen, n. divergent strabis-
 mus
Auswärts-wender, m. supinator muscle
Auswärts-wendung, f. extroversion, a
 turning outwards

Auswärts-zieher, *m.* abductor muscle
Auswaschen, *v.t.* to wash, to cleanse; to wash (a precipitate)
Ausweichung, *f.* displacement, deviation, a giving way
Ausweiden, *v.t.* to eviscerate
Ausweidung, *f.* evisceration
Ausweiten, *v.t.* to dilate, to stretch
Auswerfen, *v.t.* to throw up, to expectorate, to bring up (phlegm), to spit (blood)
Auswertungsverfahren, *n.* in carrying out the Wassermann reaction, progressive increase in the amount of material to be tested during the investigation
Auswuchs, *m.* outgrowth, excrescence, protuberance
Auswurf, *m.* sputum, spitting, expectoration; excrement
Auswurf-befördernd, *a.* expectorant
Auswurf-stoff, *m.* excreta, excrement, ejected matter
Auszahlen, *v.i.* to complete dentition
Auszehren, *v.i.* to become exhausted, to emaciate, to waste away
Auszehrend, *a.* wasting, consumptive
Auszehrung, *f.* consumption; phthisis
Auszehrungskrankheit, *f.* a wasting disease
Ausziehen, *v.t.* to extract, to draw out
Ausziehung, *f.* extraction
Ausziehungsversuch, *m.* attempted extraction
Auszug, *m.* extract, decoction, essence, infusion; an abstract
Auszwängen, *v.t.* to force out
Autenrieth'sche Pockensalbe, *f.* tartar emetic ointment
Authaemotherapie, *f.* treatment by injection of the patient's blood into himself
Autismus, *m.* autistic thinking (*Bleuler*),
Autistisches Denken, *n.* autistic thinking
Autoanamnese, *f.* history of one's self furnished by one's self
Autochthon, *a.* autochthonous, indigenous
Autoclav, autoclave
Autodigestion, *f.* self-digestion
Autoecisch, *a.* subsisting on the same host
Autoerastie, *f.* narcissism
Autogonie, *f.* spontaneous generation
Autographismus, *m.* urticaria factitia
Autohypnose, *f.* autohypnosis
Autokinetisch, *a.* autokinetic
Autolaryngoskopie, *f.* inspection of one's own larynx
Autolysat, *n.* a self-digested bacterial extract
Autolyse, *f.* autolysis
Automatie, *f.* automatism
Automatisch, *a.* automatic
Automonosexualismus, *m.* narcissism
Automysophobie, *f.* morbid dread of appearing dirty or giving off an offensive odour
Autonom, *a.* autonomous

Autophagie, *f.* feeding on one's tissues
Autophonie, *f.* increased resonance of one's own voice, etc.
Autophonomanie, *f.* suicidal mania
Autophthalmoskopie, *f.* examination of one's own eye-ground
Autoplastik, *f.* transplantation, especially in the same individual
Autopsie, *f.* autopsy
Autopsychose, *f.* mental diseases in which the ideas as to the personality of the individual affected are changed (*Wernicke*)
Autoserotherapie, *f.* treatment with one's own bodily fluid
Autosit, *n.* the portion of a double monstrosity that nourishes the other
Autoskopie, *f.* direct examination of the larynx
Autotuberkulinisierung, *f.* 1. autoinoculation. 2. autovaccination with tuberculin
Autovaccinationsbehandlung, *f.* treatment with autogenous vaccines
Autozoischer Pilz, *m.* a fungus capable of growing on the same nutrient base through several generations
Autumnalkatarth, *m.* autumnal catarrh, the autumnal type of hay-fever
Auxanographie, *f.* a method of determining the medium best suited for a given bacterium, by its growing best on one of several drops of different solutions on a feebly nutritive medium
Auxanometer, *m.* apparatus for measuring the increased growth in plants
Auxilar, *a.* auxiliary
Auxocardie, *f.* the normal diastolic enlargement of the heart
Auxotonisch, *a.* auxotonic
Avelli'sche Stellung, *f.* introduction of the laryngoscope with the patient's head inclined to one side, for inspection of the sides of the larynx
Avellis'sches Syndrom, *a.* unilateral paralysis of the larynx and velum palatinum with contralateral loss of pain and temperature sensibility in the part below
Avenolith, *m.* oak-husk concretions found in intestines of horses, and occasionally in men (in Scotland)
Aviatiker Krankheit, *f.* disease of aviators consisting in dyspnea, sensations of vertigo, vomiting.
Avidität, *m.* avidity
A-Welle, *f.* A wave (of the phlebogram)
Axen, *vide* Achsen-
Axillar, *a.* axillary
Axillarlinie, *f.* axillary line
Axungia, *f.* lard
Aypnie, *f.* insomnia
A-Zacke, *f.* A-wave or A-spike (of the phlebogram)
Azaticus, *a.* appertaining to nitrogen
Azelainsäure, *f.* azelaic acid

arbe, *f.* azo-colour
arbstoff, *m.* azo-colouring matter
ruppe, *f.* azo-group, *i.e.* —N = N—
sch, *a.* azoic
spermie, *f.* absence of spermatozoa in
 nen
aemie, *f.* increase of nitrogen in the
 ine
ometer, *m.* apparatus for the measure-
 ment of the nitrogen contents
orrhoë, *f.* the passage of stools rich
 in nitrogen
um, *n.* nitrogen

Azoturie, *f.* azoturia, increased excretion
 of nitrogen in the urine, especially in the
 form of urea
Azoverbindung, *f.* azo-compound
Azoxyverbindung, *f.* azony-combination
Aztekentypus, *m.* Aztec type, a type of
 microcephalus in idiots
Azur, *n.* methylene azure
Azurgranula, *pl.* granules in lympho-
 cytes, staining red with Romanowsky's
 stain
Azygie, *f.* single existence
Azygisch, *a.* azygous

B

β -Strahl, *m.* beta ray
 Babes-Ernst'sche Körnchen, *n. pl.* granules in protoplasm of young diphtheria bacilli
 Babesia, *pl.* a family of parasites of the redblood cells of the mammalia, piroplasma, piroplasma
 Babes'sche Wutknötchen, *pl.* collections of leucocytes in the spinal cords of rabies victims
 Babinski'sches Phänomen, or Zeichen, *n.* dorsal flexion of the toes on the tickling of the sole of the foot
 Babinski'sches Zeichen, *n.* See Babinski'sches Phänomen, vertige voltaïque pathologique
 Babiosen, *f. pl.* diseases of lower animals, known as animal malaria, due to the presence of babesia
 Bac . . . , *vide also* Bak . . .
 Bacelli'sches Zeichen, *n.* the whispered voice is transmitted through a serous but not through a purulent pleural exudate
 Bachbohne, *f.* = Bachbunge, *f.* brooklime
 Bachiapulver, *n.* chrysarubin
 Bacillär, *a.* bacillary
 Bacille, *f.* bacillus
 Bacillen-art, *f.* kind or variety of bacillus
 Bacillen-brut, *f.* brood of bacilli
 Bacillen-färbung, *f.* staining of bacilli
 Bacillen-form, *f.* = -art
 Bacillen-frei, *a.* free from bacilli
 Bacillen-gehalt, *m.* amount of bacilli contained
 Bacillen-haltig, *a.* containing bacilli
 Bacillen-herd, *m.* focus of bacilli
 Bacillen-klumpen, *m.* clump or mass of bacilli
 Bacillen-lehre, *f.* bacteriology
 Bacillen-masse, *f.* substance, collection or mass of bacilli
 Bacillen-menge, *f.* amount of bacilli
 Bacillen-nachweis, *m.* demonstration of bacilli
 Bacillen-reich, *a.* full of bacilli
 Bacillen-schleim, *m.* mucus-like product of bacillary growths
 Bacillen-schwarm, *m.* a crowd or swarm of bacilli
 Bacillen-strang, *m.* a chain of bacilli
 Bacillen-träger, *m.* a bacillus carrier
 Bacillen-wucherung, *f.* rapid increase or growth of bacilli
 Bacilli, *m. pl.* retinal rods
 Bacillurie, *f.* bacilluria
 Backe, *f.* = Backen

Backen, *m.* the cheek; **dicker**, swollen cheek
 Backen- (in compds.), buccal; *vide* compds. *also* Wangen-
 Backen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of cheek, swollen face
 Backen-arterie, *f.* buccal artery
 Backen-bart, *m.* whiskers
 Backen-bein, *n.* = -knochen
 Backen-drüse, *f.* buccal gland
 hintere, *f.* molar gland
 Backen-falte, *f.* buccal fold
 Backen-fistel, *f.* buccal fistula
 Backen-fläche, *f.* buccal surface
 Backen-fortsatz, *m.* zygomatic process
 Backen-gegend, *f.* buccal region
 Backen-grübchen, *n.* dimple in cheek
 Backen-haut, *f.* skin of the cheek
 Backen-höcker, *m.* buccal eminence
 Backen-höhle, *f.* mouth-cavity
 Backen-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of cheek
 Backen-knochen, *m.* malar bone, a bone of the cheek
 Backen-muskel, *m.* buccinator muscle
 Backen-muskelnerv, *m.* = -nerv
 Backen-nerv, *m.* buccal nerve
 Backen-nervenschmerz, *m.* buccal neuralgia
 Backen-pulsader, *f.* or -schlagader, *f.* -arterie
 Backen-schleimhaut, *f.* buccal mucous membrane
 Backen-schleimhautverwachsung, *f.* adhesion of buccal mucous membrane
 Backen-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Backen-tasche, *f.* cheek-pouch
 Backen-zahn, *m.* = Backzahn
 Bäckerbein, *n.* knock-knee
 Bäckerkrätze, *f.* eczema of the hands of bakers due to the irritation of the flour
 Backofenlage, *f.* position due to condition of exhaustion; the patient with bent knee has sunk to the foot-board of the bed
 Backpulver, *n.* baking-powder
 Backsteinartig, *a.* lateritious
 Backzahn, *m.* molar tooth
 Bad, *n.* bath, bathing; watering-place
 alkalisches —, alkaline bath
 aromatisches —, aromatic bath
 elektrisches —, electric bath
 irisch-römisches —, hot-air bath
 —, followed by douching, soaping and massage
 medizinisches —, medicated bath
 Malz—, malt-bath
 Moor—, mud-bath
 moussierendes —, effervescing bath
 örtliches —, local bath

pneumatisches —, air-bath
 Sool —, Sol —, brine-bath
 de-anstalt, *f.* bathing establishment
 de-arzt, *m.* physician at a watering-place
 de-ärztlich, *a.* relating to a physician at a watering-place
 de-einrichtung, *f.* the bath fittings
 de-friesel, *m.* rash due to bathing in certain mineral-waters
 de-gast, *m.* visitor at a watering-place
 de-gelegenheit, *f.* bathing accommodation
 de-handschuh, *m.* bath-glove
 de-handtuch, *n.* bath-towel
 de-krätze, *f.* = -friesel
 de-kur, *f.* hydro-therapeutics
 den, *v.t. & i.* to bathe
 den, *n.* bathing
 de-ordnung, *f.* bathing regulations
 de-ort, *m.* watering-place
 der, *m.* barber-surgeon
 der, *n.pl.* baths
 der-beschreibung, *f.* balneography
 der-heilkunde, *f.* balneo-therapeutics
 der-kunde, *f.* or -lehre, *f.* balneology
 de-schwamm, *m.* bath-sponge
 de-spekulum, *n.* bath-speculum (vaginal)
 de-spiegel, *m.* = -spekulum
 de-wanne, *f.* the bath; bathing-tub
 de-wärme, *f.* temperature for bathing
 de-wesen, *n.* all affairs relating to baths and watering-places
 de-zeit, *f.* bathing season or time
 de-zimmer, *n.* bath-room
 elz'sche Krankheit, *f.* Baelz' disease: ulceration of the mucous glands of the mucosa of the mouth and lips
 fora'sches Zeichen, *n.* in epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, some days before the onset, the patient scratches his nose vigorously on account of meningitic irritation of the trigeminal nerve
 gadbeule, *f.* Oriental boil
 hen, *v.t.* to foment, to toast (bread)
 hen, *n.* fomentation
 hia-pulver, *n.* chrysarobin
 hmittel, *n.* = Bähungsmittel
 hn, *f.* path, course, track, tract, channel
 hnarzt, *m.* medical officer to a railway
 hnärztlich, *a.* relating to railway medical officer
 hnebene, *f.* plane of motion
 hung, *f.* fomenting, fomentation
 hungsmittel, *n.* material employed for fomentations
 jonettverschluss, *m.* lock in which a pin in one tube slides in a right-angled groove in another
 jonettzange, *f.* bayonet-tooth forceps
 kteriämie, *f.* bacteria in the blood
 ktericid, *a.* bactericidal

Bakterie, *f.* bacterium
 Bakterien-art, *f.* kind or variety of bacteria
 Bakterien-entwicklung, *f.* development of bacteria
 Bakterien-färbung, *f.* staining of bacteria
 Bakterien-flüssigkeit, *f.* bacterial fluid, solution containing bacteria
 Bakterien-form, *f.* = -art
 Bakterien-forscher, *m.* bacteriologist
 Bakterien-forschung, *f.* bacteriological research
 Bakterien-gehalt, *m.* amount of bacteria
 Bakterien-gift, *n.* bactericide
 Bakterien-haltig, *a.* containing bacteria
 Bakterien-haut, *f.* pellicle or film of bacteria
 Bakterien-impfung, *f.* inoculation with bacteria
 Bakterien-kultur, *f.* cultivation of bacteria
 Bakterien-kulturlösung, *f.* solution for bacterial cultures
 Bakterien-kunde, *f.* bacteriology
 Bakterien-lehre, *f.* = -kunde
 Bakterien-nachweis, *m.* demonstration of bacteria
 Bakterien-nährflüssigkeit, *f.* or Nährlösung, *f.* = -kulturlösung
 Bakterien-tötend, *a.* or -vernichtend, *a.* bactericidal
 Bakterien-tötung, *f.* the killing of bacteria
 Bakteriologe, *m.* bacteriologist
 Bakteriologisch, *a.* bacteriological
 Bakteriolyse, *f.* bacteriolysis
 Bakterioskopie, *f.* bacteriological research and demonstration
 Bakterioskopisch, *a.* relating to bacteriological research
 Bakteriotherapie, *f.* treatment or production of immunity, by products of bacteria
 Bakteriurie, *f.* bacteriuria
 Balancieren, *v.t.* to balance
 Balanoplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of glans penis
 Baldrian, *m.* valerian
 Baldrian-bad, *n.* valerian-bath
 Baldrian-öl, *n.* oil of valerian
 Baldrian-sauer, *a.* valerianate
 Baldrian-säure, *f.* valerianic acid
 Baldrian-saures Ammonium, *n.* ammonium valerianate
 Baldrian-saures Chinin, *n.* valerianate of quinine
 Baldrian-saures Eisenoxyd, *n.* ferric valerianate
 Baldrian-saures Salz, *n.* valerianate
 Baldrian-tinktur, *f.* tincture of valerian
 Baldrian-tropfen, *m.pl.* valerian drops
 Baldrian-wasser, *n.* Valerian-water, *Ph.G.*
 Baldrian-wurzel, *f.* valerian root
 Baldrian-wurzelöl, *n.* = -öl
 Blag, *m.* cyst; follicle; husk, skin, sac, shell
 Balg- (in compds.), *vide also* Cysten-
 Balg-artig, *a.* cyst-like, cystic

Balg-drüsenhöhle, *f.* follicular gland cavity
Balg-drüse, *f.* follicular gland
Balg-fasergeschwulst, *f.* cystic fibroma
Balg-fleischgeschwulst, *f.* cystic sarcoma
Balg-geschwulst, *f.* encysted tumour, cystic tumour, atheromatous cyst
Balg-geschwulstig, *a.* cystic
Balg-höhle, *f.* cystic or follicular cavity
Balg-kapsel, *f.* follicle, capsule
Balg-kropf, *m.* cystic goitre
Balg-milbe, *f.* *Acarus folliculorum*
Balg-membran, *f.* membrane of follicle
Balg-sarkom, *n.* cystic sarcoma
Balg-star, *m.* fluid cataract
Balg-wand, *f.* or **-wandung**, *f.* cyst-wall
Balg-wandverdickung, *f.* thickening of cyst-wall
Balg-wasserbruch, *m.* encysted hydrocele
Bälkchen, *n.* little beam, trabecula
Balken, *m.* beam, rafter; — (*im Gehirn*), corpus callosum
Balken- (*in compds.*), trabecular; relating to corpus callosum
Balken-arterie, *f.* artery of corpus callosum
Balken-artig, *a.* trabecular
Balken-ausstrahlung, *f.* radiation of fibres of corpus callosum
Balken-blase, *f.* trabeculated bladder
Balken-bündel, *n.* fasciculus of inner capsule
Balken-fasern, *f.pl.* fibres of the pons
Balken-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Balken-furche, *f.* median groove of corpus callosum; calloso-marginal sulcus
Balken-gerüste, *n.* trabecular framework, formation or stroma
Balken-gewebe, *n.* trabecular tissue
Balken-harfe, *f.* lyre of corpus callosum
Balken-knie, *n.* genu of corpus callosum
Balken-muskeln, *m.pl.* columnæ carneæ
Balken-naht, *f.* raphe of corpus callosum; quilted suture
Balken-netz, *n.* trabecular network or stroma
Balken-polster, *n.* bourrelet or splenium of corpus callosum
Balken-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Balken-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Balken-schnabel, *m.* rostrum of corpus callosum
Balken-stamm, *m.* body of corpus callosum
Balken-stich, *m.* puncture of the corpus callosum to lessen cerebral pressure, or otherwise to draw ventricular fluid
Balken-strahlung, *f.* = **-ausstrahlung**
Balken-werk, *n.* = **-gerüste**
Balken-windung, *f.* convolution of corpus callosum
Balken-wulst, *m.* = **-polster**
Balken-zange, *f.* fenestrated forceps

Balken-zange, *f.* (*grosse*), forceps major of corpus callosum
Balken-zange, *f.* (*kleine*), forceps minor of corpus callosum
Ballaties, *n.* stuttering
Ballen, *v.t. & refl.* to form in balls, to conglomerate, to conglobate, to clust
Ballen, *m.* ball, eminence, pad
Ballengicht, *f.* gout in palm of hand or sole of foot
Ballismus, *m.* chorea, paralysis agitans, tremor
Ballon, *m.* carboy
Ballonspritze, *f.* ball-syringe
Ballonsymptom, *n.* metallic note on percussion with a special plexor and pleximeter, over tympanic intestinal loops
Balneo- (*in compds.*), relating to bath
Balneo-diäteik, *f.* directions to be followed by those using mineral-water or -baths
Balneo-graphie, *f.* description of bath or bathing resorts
Balneo-logie, *f.* science of baths and bathing
Balneo-logisch, *a.* balneological
Balneo-technik, *f.* method of bath administration
Balneo-therapie, *f.* treatment by bath
Balsam, *m.* balsam
Balsamharz, *n.* balsamic resin
Balsamholz, *n.* xylobalsam
Balsamieren, *v.t.* to embalm
Balsamierung, *f.* embalming
Balsamisch, *a.* balsamic
Bälz'sche Krautheit, *f.* cheilitis glandulosa apostematosa
Bamberger'sche Krankheit, *f.* chronic polyserositis, often tuberculous
Bamberger'sches Zeichen, *n.* pulsation of the internal jugular vein in tricuspid insufficiency
Band, *n.* band, ligament, commissure, frenum, filament, ribbon, bandage *vide* for compds. also **Bänder-**
Bandage, *f.* bandage
Bandagen-kasten, *m.* bandage-chest box
Bandagen-lehre, *f.* art of bandaging
Bandagen-tornister, *m.* surgical haversack
Bandagenträger, *m.* stretcher-bearer in charge of bandages, etc.
Bandagen-wagen, *m.* military cart containing medical and surgical requisites
Bandagieren, *v.t.* to bandage
Bandagierung, *f.* bandaging
Bandagist, *m.* truss-maker, bandage-maker
Band-apparat, *m.* ligamentous apparatus
Band-artig, *a.* or **-ähnlich**, *a.* ligamentous, ligament-like
Band-beinfügung, *f.* joining of bones and ligaments

dchen, *n.* small ligament
 denspektra, *n. pl.* banded spectra
 der, *n. pl.* ligaments; *vide* for compds.
Also Band-
 der-beschreibung, *f.* description of ligaments
 der-erschaffung, *f.* relaxation of ligaments
 der-haut, *f.* peridesmium
 der-lehre, *f.* syndesmology
 der-messer, *n.* ligament-knife
 der-zerreissung, *f.* rupture or tearing of ligaments
 d-finne, *f.* *Cysticercus crassicolis*
 d-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 d-fuge, *f.* union by ligaments
 d-haft, *m.* syndesmosis
 d-kern, *m.* clastrum
 d-scheibe, *f.* intervertebral, or inter-articular disc
 d-schrumpfung, *f.* shortening of ligament
 d-verbinding, *f.* union by ligament
 d-verkürzung, *f.* shortening of ligament
 d-verlängerung, *f.* elongation of ligament
 d-wesen, *n.* a connection of ligaments
 dwurm, *m.* tape-worm
 breiter —, *bothriocephalus latus*
 eigentlicher —, *tænia*
 feister —, *tænia saginata*
 gemeiner or schmaler —, *tænia solium*
 schwarzer —, *tænia mediocanellata*
 schweizer —, *bothriocephalus latus*
 dwurm-abtreibung, *f.* expulsion of tape-worm
 dwurm-art, *f.* variety of tape-worm
 dwurm-brut, *f.* embryos of tape-worm
 dwurm-ei, *n.* ovum of tape-worm
 dwurm-glied, *n.* proglottis or joint of the tape-worm
 dwurm-kopf, *m.* head of tape-worm
 dwurm-kur, *f.* treatment for tape-worm
 dwurm-mittel, *m.* remedy for tape-worm
 dwurm-seuche, *f.* (der Lämmer), a disease of lambs due to *tænia expansa*, *Lud.*
 dwurm-träger, *m.* host of tape-worm
 eigigkeit, *f.* anxiety
 kulöl, *n.* candlenut-oil
 tingkur, *f.* Banting treatment
 ti'sche Krankheit, *f.* Banti's disease
 tockknote, *f.* a knot that ties off a edunculated tumor by a thread that passes through the peduncle
 barinde, *f.* cortex adamsoniæ
 torrhoë, *f.* gonorrhœa
 , *a.* bare, naked
 acken-lazarett, *n.* hospital built on
 arrack system

Baracken-system, *n.* barrack system
 Baræsthesie, *f.* baræsthesia
 Baræsthesiometer, *m.* Eulenburg's instrument for determining the acuteness of the sense of pressure
 Barbados-bein, *n.* -krankheit, *f.* or -schenkel, *m.* Barbadoes leg, Elephantiasis arabum
 Barbencholera, *f.* acute gastric attack due to eating barbel out of season
 Barberio'sche Reaction, *f.* small yellow crystals on the addition of picric acid to human sperm
 Barbieren, *v.t.* to shave
 Barbiermesser, *n.* razor
 Barbitursäure, *f.* barbituric acid
 Bärenfenchel, *m.* *Peucedanum officinalis*
 Bärenklaue, *f.* *Heracleum*
 Bärentraube, *f.* *Arbutus uva ursi*, *L.*
 Bärentraubenblätter, *n. pl.* *folia uvæ ursi*
 Bärenwurzöl, *n.* oil of saxifrage
 Bärenzucker, *n.* *Succus Liquiritiæ*
 Barium, *n.* = Baryum
 Bärlapp, *m.* *lycopodium*
 Bärlappgewächse, *f.* *lykopodinae*
 Bärlapsamen, *m.* *lycopodium* seed
 Barlow'sche Krankheit, *f.* Barlow's disease
 Bärktierchen, *n.* an order of the arachnoidea
 Barmenit, *n.* sodium borochlorate
 Bärmutter, *f.* = Gebärmutter
 Barsiekow'sche Nährboden, *m. l.* a solution of litmus-nutrose-grape-sugar
 Bart, *m.* beard
 Bart-finne, *f.* *sycosis barbi*
 Bart-finnenpilz, *m.* *tinea barbi*
 Bart-flechte, *f.* or -grind, *m.* = -finne
 Bart-haar, *n.* hair of the beard
 Bärtig, *a.* bearded
 Bart-los, *a.* beardless
 Barton'scher Bruch, *m.* fracture of the lower end of the radius
 Bartmesser, *n.* razor
 Bart-wuchs, *m.* growth of beard
 Bärwurzöl, *n.* = Bärenwurzöl
 Bary- (in compds.), heavy
 Bary-akusie, *f.* difficulty of hearing
 Baryekoa = Baryakusie
 Bary-glossie, *f.* or -lalie, *f.* slow, indistinct speech
 Bary-phonie, *f.* hesitating, drawling speech
 Bary-somatie, *f.* corpulency, great bodily weight
 Bary-thymie, *f.* profound melancholia
 Baryt, *n.* baryta
 chromsaures —, chromate of baryta
 essigsäures —, acetate of baryta
 kohlensaures —, carbonate of baryta
 salpetersaures —, nitrate of baryta
 schwefelsaures —, sulphate of baryta
 Baryt-carbonat, *n.* carbonate of barium
 Baryt-erde, *f.* baryta
 Baryt-hydrat, *n.* barium hydrate

Baryt-salze, *n. pl.* barium salts
Baryt-sulphat, *n.* barium sulphate
Baryt-wasser, *n.* baryta-water
Barium, *n.* barium
 chlorsaures —, barium chlorate
 kohlensaures —, barium carbonate
 salpetersaures —, barium nitrate
 schwefelsaures —, barium sulphate
Baryum-acetat, *n.* barium acetate
Baryum-carbonat, *n.* barium carbonate
Baryum-chlorat, *n.* barium chlorate
Baryum-chlorid, *n.* barium chloride
Baryum-hydroxyd, *n.* barium hydrate
Baryum-hyperoxyd, *n.* barium peroxide
Baryum-nitrat, *n.* barium nitrate
Baryum-oxyd, *n.* barium oxide
Baryum-oxyhydrat, *n.* barium hydrate
Baryum-platincyänür, *n.* barium platino-cyanide
Baryum-sulfat, *n.* barium sulphate
Baryum-sulphhydrat, *n.* barium sulphhydrate
Baryum-sulfid, *n.* barium sulphide
Baryum-superoxyd, *n.* barium peroxide
Basal- (in compds.), basal, basilar, basement
Basal-arterie, *f.* basilar artery
Basal-fraktur, *f.* fracture of the base (of the skull)
Basal-ganglion, *n.* basal ganglion (of brain)
Basal-linie, *f.* base-line
Basal-membran, *f.* basement membrane
Basal-saum, *m.* basal border of margin
Basal-windung, *f.* basal turn of cochlea
Basal-winkel, *m.* basilar angle
Basal-zelle, *f.* a basal cell, Sertoli cell
Basalzellenkrebs, *m.* carcinoma originating from the basal cells of the epidermis
Basdow'sche Trias, *f.* protrusion of the eyeballs, goitre, cardiac palpitation
Base, *f.* base, basis
Basedowherz, *n.* heart disturbances in Basedow's disease
Basedow'sche Krankheit, *f.* exophthalmic goitre
Baseler Nomenclatur, *f.* anatomical nomenclature according to the German Anat. Soc., Basle, 1895
Basenbildner, *m.* base former *Berzelius*)
Baseologie, *f.* chemical theory of bases
Basicität, *f.* basicity
Basidien, *pl.* conidiophores
Basidiomyceten, *pl.* fungi reproducing by basidiospores
Basidiosporen, *pl.* spores growing upon conidiophores
Basilarisfasern, *f. pl.* basilar fibres
Basilenkraut, *n.* Herba Basilici
Basilikumkampfer, *m.* stearoptene contained in **Basilikumöl**
Basilikumöl, *n.* ethereal oil obtained from *Ocimum Basilicum*
Basilikumsalbe, *f.* Unguentum basilicum

Basilisch, *a.* basilic
Basilysis, *f.* decapitation
Basiotribe, *f.* = **Basiotripsie**, *f.* cephalotripsy
Basisch, *a.* basic
Basisch-essigsauer, *a.* subacetate
Basisch-saltpetersauer, *a.* subnitrate
Basizität, *f.* basicity
Basophobie, *f.* fear of falling while walking
Bassiafette, *n. pl.* fats obtained from various kinds of *Bassia*
Bassini'sche Operation, *f.* Bassini's operation for hernia
Bassoragummi, *m.* bassora gum
Basstaubheit, *f.* inability to hear (deaf tones)
Bastardzeugung, *f.* hybrid generation
Bastedo'sches Zeichen, *n.* in appendicitis, injection of air into the rectum causes pain in the right iliac fossa
Basuiboku, *n.* leaves of *Andromeda japonica*
Bataviafieber, *n.* Batavia fever
Bathmotrope Wirkungen, *f. pl.* activities modifying the excitability of the heart muscle
Bathophobie, *f.* vertigo on looking up at high buildings, etc.
Bathrium, Hippocratic bed
Bathanästhesie, *f.* anaesthesia of the underlying parts
Bathycardie, *f.* cardiophtosis
Bathymorphie, *f.* increase of anteroposterior diameter in short-sighted eyes
Batrachium, *n.* ranula
Battarismus, *m.* stuttering, stammering
Batterie, *f.* battery
Bau, *m.* structure, frame, organisation, form; building
Bauch, *m.* abdomen, belly
Bauch- (in compds.), abdominal; *vide* for compds. *also* **Unterleibs-** and **Abdominal-**
Bauch-anschwellung, *f.* abdominal distention
Bauch-aorta, *f.* abdominal aorta
Bauch-aortengeflecht, *n.* abdominal aortic plexus
Bauch-arterie, *f.* abdominal artery, coeliac axis
Bauch-atmen, *n.* or **-atmung**, *f.* abdominal respiration
Bauch-aufschlag, *m.* = **-umschlag**
Bauch-aufschwellung, *f.* or **-auftreibung**, *f.* abdominal distention
Bauch-bedeckung, *f.* abdominal wall, skin of abdomen
Bauch-beschwerde, *f.* abdominal complaints
Bauch-binde, *f.* abdominal bandage or binder; abdominal fascia
Bauch-blasenschambeinspalte, *f.* congenital fissure in pubic and hypogastric regions, with non-approximation

of pubic bones and absence of anterior bladder-wall
Bauch-blasenschnitt, *m.* abdominal incision for opening urinary bladder
Bauch-blasenspalte, *f.* congenital abdominal fissure which communicates with the urinary bladder
Bauch-blatt, *n.* abdominal plate
Bauch-bruch, *m.* abdominal hernia
Bauch-bruchband, *n.* truss for abdominal hernia
Bauchdecken, *f. pl.* abdominal walls
Bauchdecken- (in compds.), epigastric, abdominal
Bauchdecken-arterie, *f.* epigastric artery
Bauchdecken-ausdehnung, *f.* abdominal distention
Bauchdecken-blutader, *f.* epigastric vein
Bauchdecken-dehnung, *f.* = **-ausdehnung**
Bauchdecken-eiterung, *f.* abdominal suppuration
Bauchdecken-naht, *f.* abdominal suture
Bauchdecken-narbe, *f.* scar in abdominal wall
Bauchdecken-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Bauchdecken-reflex, *m.* abdominal reflex
Bauchdecken-schaffheit, *f.* flaccidity of abdominal walls
Bauchdecken-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Bauchdecken-spannung, *f.* board-like hardness of the abdominal muscles in disease conditions
Bauchdecken-vene, *f.* epigastric vein
Bauchdecken-verdünnung, *f.* thinning of abdominal walls
Bauchdecken-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**
Bauchdecken-wunde, *f.* wound of abdominal wall
Bauch-deckung, *f.* = **-bedeckung**
Bauch-drüse, *f.* abdominal gland
Bauch-eingeweide, *n.* abdominal viscera
Bauch-einstellung, *f.* abdominal presentation
Bauch-eiterung, *f.* abdominal suppuration
Bauch-eröffnung, *f.* opening of the abdomen
Bauch-falte, *f.* abdominal fold
Bauchfell, *n.* peritoneum
Bauchfell- (in compds.), peritoneal
Bauchfell-abscess, *m.* peritoneal abscess
Bauchfell-ausdehnung, *f.* distension of peritoneum
Bauchfell-ausstülpung, *f.* protrusion of peritoneum
Bauchfell-band, *n.* peritoneal ligament
Bauchfell-blatt, *n.* = **-platte**, peritoneal layer
Bauchfell-blattverwachsung, *f.* peritoneal adhesions
Bauchfell-blutung, *f.* peritoneal hæmorrhage
Bauchfell-bucht, *f.* pouch of peritoneum
Bauchfell-duplikatur, *f.* peritoneal fold
Bauchfell-eiterung, *f.* peritoneal suppuration

Bauchfell-entzündung, *f.* peritonitis
Bauchfell-falte, *f.* peritoneal fold
Bauchfell-fläche, *f.* peritoneal surface
Bauchfell-flüssigkeit, *f.* peritoneal fluid
Bauchfell-fortsatz, *m.* process of peritoneum
Bauchfell-höhle, *f.* peritoneal cavity
Bauchfell-krebs, *m.* cancer of peritoneum
Bauchfell-oberfläche, *f.* = **-fläche**
Bauchfell-platte, *f.* peritoneal layer
Bauchfell-raum, *m.* peritoneal space
Bauchfell-sack, *m.* peritoneal sac
Bauchfell-scheidenfortsatz, *m.* vaginal process of peritoneum
Bauchfell-tasche, *f.* peritoneal pouch
Bauchfell-überzug, *m.* peritoneal covering
Bauchfell-überzugentzündung, *f.* peritonitis
Bauchfell-verdickung, *f.* thickening of peritoneum
Bauchfell-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**
Bauchfell-verjauchung, *f.* gangrenous peritonitis
Bauchfell-verwachsung, *f.* peritoneal adhesion
Bauchfell-wassersucht, *f.* ascites
Bauch-fett, *n.* abdominal fat, suet
Bauch-fistel, *f.* abdominal fistula
Bauch-förmig, *a.* shaped like the belly
Bauch-fläche, *f.* abdominal surface
Bauch-furche, *f.* abdominal furrow
Bauch-gebärmutterschnitt, *m.* abdominal hysterotomy
Bauch-geburt, *f.* abdominal presentation
Bauch-gefäß, *n.* abdominal vessel
Bauch-geflecht, *n.* abdominal plexus
Bauch-gegend, *f.* abdominal region
Bauch-geschwulst, *f.* abdominal tumour
Bauch-gicht, *f.* abdominal gout
Bauch-grimmen, *n.* abdominal colic
Bauch-gurt, *m.* belly-band, binder
Bauch-haut, *f.* skin of abdomen
Bauch-hautvene, *f.* vein in skin of abdomen
Bauch-hoden, *m.* undescended abdominal testicle
Bauchhöhle, *f.* abdominal cavity
Bauchhöhlen-eileiterschwangerschaft, *f.* tubal pregnancy
Bauchhöhlen-eingeweide, *n.* abdominal viscera
Bauchhöhlen-eröffnung, *f.* opening of abdomen
Bauchhöhlen-schwangerschaft, *f.* abdominal pregnancy
Bauchhöhlen-wand, *f.* or **-wandung**, *f.* abdominal wall
Bauchhöhlen-wassersucht, *f.* ascites
Bauchhöhlen-klopfen, *n.* abdominal pulsation
Bauchhöhlen-kneipen, *n.* = **-grimmen**
Bauchhöhlen-knurren, *n.* or **-kollern**, *n.* borborygmus
Bauchhöhlen-kompreß, *f.* abdominal compress

Bauchhöhlen-krampf, *m.* abdominal spasms, colic
Bauchhöhlen-krankheit, *f.* abdominal disease
Bauchhöhlen-lage, *f.* abdominal position; abdominal presentation
Bauchhöhlen-linie, *f.* linea alba
Bauchhöhlen-mitte, *f.* umbilical region
Bauchhöhlen-mündung, *f.* abdominal aperture
Bauch-mark, *n.* abdominal nervous cord of worms and arthropods
Bauch-kneipen, *n.* = -grimmen
Bauch-krampf, *m.* abdominal colic, abdominal cramp
Bauch-linie, *f.* linea alba
Bauchmuskel, *m.* abdominal muscle
 äusserer schiefer, external oblique muscle of abdomen
 gerader, rectus abdominis muscle
 innerer schiefer, internal oblique muscle of abdomen
 querer, transversalis abdominis
Bauchmuskel-binde, *f.* abdominal fascia
Bauchmuskel-erschaffung, *f.* flaccidity of abdominal wall
Bauchmuskel-scheide, *f.* sheath of rectus abdominis
Bauchmuskel-zusammenziehung, *f.* abdominal contraction
Bauch-nabel, *m.* umbilicus
Bauch-nähen, *n.* = -naht
Bauch-naht, *f.* abdominal suture
Bauch-nerv, *m.* abdominal nerve
Bauch-nervenkrank, *a.* hypochondriacal
Bauch-nervengeflecht, *n.* abdominal nerve plexus
Bauch-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Bauch-öffnung, *f.* = -eröffnung
Bauch-pilze, *m. pl.* gastromycetes
Bauch-platte, *f.* = -blatt
Bauch-presse, *f.* abdominal muscular pressure
Bauch-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Bauch-quetschung, *f.* abdominal contusion
Bauch-raum, *m.* = -höhle
Bauch-redner, *m.* ventriloquist
Bauch-reflex, *m.* abdominal reflex
Bauch-ring, *m.* inguinal or abdominal ring
Bauch-ringbruch, *m.* inguinal hernia
Bauch-saugnapf, *m.* ventral suction disc or pore
Bauch-scheidenschnitt, *m.* abdominal elytrotomy
Bauch-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Bauch-schmerz, *m.* abdominal pain
Bauch-schnitt, *m.* abdominal incision
Bauch-schuss, *m.* or -schusswunde, *f.* gunshot wound of abdomen
Bauch-schwangerschaft, *f.* abdominal pregnancy
Bauch-schwellen, *n.* or -schwellung, *f.* abdominal distension or swelling

Bauch-schwindel, *m.* gastric vertigo
Bauch-schwindsucht, *f.* abdominal phthisis
Bauch-skrofeln, *f. pl.* tuberculosis of mesenteric lymphatic glands
Bauch-sonde, *f.* abdominal sound
Bauch-spalte, *f.* abdominal fissure
Bauchspeichel, *m.* pancreatic juice
Bauchspeichel-ausführungsgang, *m.* duct of pancreas
Bauchspeicheldrüse, *f.* pancreas
Bauchspeicheldrüsen-ausführungsgang, *m.* pancreatic duct
Bauchspeicheldrüsen-erkrankung, *f.* disease of pancreas
Bauchspeicheldrüsen-gang, *m.* = -ausführungsgang
Bauchspeicheldrüsen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of pancreas
Bauchspeicheldrüsen-kopf, *m.* head of pancreas
Bauchspeicheldrüsen-krankheit, *f.* = -erkrankung
Bauchspeicheldrüsen-krebs, *m.* carcinoma of pancreas
Bauchspeicheldrüsen-saft, *m.* pancreatic juice
Bauchspeicheldrüsen-schwanz, *m.* tail of pancreas
Bauchspeicheldrüsen-schwund, *m.* atrophy of pancreas
Bauchspeicheldrüsen-verstopfung, *f.* obstruction of pancreatic duct
Bauchspeicheldrüsen - zwölffingerdarm (in compds.), pancreatico-duodenal
Bauch-spiegel, *m.* abdominal speculum
Bauch-steinschnitt, *m.* suprapubic lithotomy
Bauch-stich, *m.* tapping of abdomen, paracentesis
Bauch-stichwunde, *f.* a punctured wound of abdomen
Bauch-stiel, *m.* pedicle of allantois
Bauch-strang, *m.* umbilical cord
Bauch-stück, *m.* meat from the belly
Bauch-teil, *m.* abdominal portion
Bauch-tuch, *n.* abdominal cloth or wrapper
Bauch-übel, *n.* = -krankheit
Bauch-überschlag, *m.* = -umschlag
Bauch-umfang, *m.* circumference of abdomen
Bauch-umschlag, *m.* abdominal fomentation, poultice or application
Bauch-vene, *f.* abdominal vein
Bauch-verband, *m.* abdominal dressing
Bauchwand, *f.* abdominal wall
Bauchwand-blasenfistel, *f.* abdominal vesico-urinary fistula
Bauch-wandbruch, *m.* interstitial hernia
Bauchwand-durchbohrung, *f.* perforation of abdominal walls
Bauchwand-gefäss, *n.* vessel of abdominal walls

Bauch-wandung, *f.* and compds. = -wand
Bauch-wassersucht, *f.* ascites
Bauch-wassersüchtig, *a.* ascitic
Bauch-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
Bauch-weichen, *f.pl.* lateral abdominal walls
Bauch-windsucht, *f.* tympanites
Bauch-windsüchtig, *a.* tympanitic
Bauch-wirbel, *m.* lumbar vertebra
Bauch-wirbelnerv, *m.* lumbar spinal nerve
Bauch-wirbelsäule, *f.* lumbar vertebral column
Bauch-wunde, *f.* abdominal wound
Bauch-würmer, *m.pl.* intestinal worms
Bauch-zwang, *m.* constipation; tenesmus
Baudelocque'scher Duchmesser, *m.* external conjugate
Baudruche, *f.* (*French*) jejunum of the goat, sheep, or calf, use for preservative purposes
Bauernrhabarber, *m.* *Euphorbia lathyries*
Bauernwetzeln, *m.* mumps
Bauhinsche Klappe, *f.* ileo-cæcal valve
Baum, *m.* tree
Baumartig, *a.* or -ähnlich, *a.* arborescent, dendritic
Baumfarne, *m.pl.* *Cyatheaceæ*
Baumöl, *n.* common olive-oil
Baumstar, *m.* arborescent cataract
Baumwolle, *f.* cotton-wool, cotton
Baumwollenwurzelnrinde, *f.* cotton-root bark
Baumwollsaamenöl, *n.* cotton-seed oil
Baunscheidtismus, *m.* treatment by multiple irritant punctures
Bausch, *m.* pledget, compress, pad, dossil
Bäuschchen, *n.* diminutive of **Bausch**
Bauchmuskel, *m.* splenius muscle
Bayard'sche Ekchymosen, *f.pl.* Tardieu's spots
Baybeerenbaum, *m.* greenheart-tree, *Nectandra Rodiæi*
Baycuruwurzel, *f.* root of *Statice brasilienensis*
Baylahuenkraut, *n.* *Haplopappus baylahuen*
Bayle'sche Krankheit, *f.* dementia paralytica
Bayöl, *n.* oil of bay
Bayrumöl, *n.* = **Bayöl**
Bazin'sche Krankheit, *f.* 1. erythema induratum scrophulosorum; 2. psoriasis linguae
Bdellometer, *m.* artificial leech
Bdellotomie, *f.* puncturing the tail-end of a leech whilst sucking to enable it to extract more blood
Beachtungswahn, *m.* the delusion of being especially noticed by others
Beängstigung, *f.* anxiety
Beard'sche Krankheit, *f.* neurasthenia
Beau'sche Krankheit, *f.* asystole
Bebeerurinde, *f.* bebeeru bark
Beben, *v.t.* to tremble

Beblitzen, *v.t.* to electrify
Bebrüten, *v.t.* to incubate, to hatch
Bebrütung, *f.* incubation
Beccaria'sche Schwangerschaftszeichen, *n.* oppressive pulsating pain in occipital region, vertigo, and somnolence, in the first three months of pregnancy
Becher, *m.* goblet; a glass or vessel holding 180 grammes
Becherpilz, *m.* *peziza*
Becherzelle, *f.* goblet-cell
Bechicum, *n.* cough remedy
Bechterew'scher Kern, *m.* superior vestibular nucleus
Bechterew'sche Krankheit, *f.* ankylosis of the vertebral column, associated as a rule with muscular atrophy and sensory symptoms
Bechterew'sches Phänomen, *n.* in sciatica, the patient can not extend the diseased leg when the sound leg is extended, and vice versa
Bechterew'sches Zeichen, *n.* 1. a tapping the back of the tarsal and metatarsal bones, dorsal flexion of the toes in organic nervous diseases, plantar flexion in the healthy, 2. rush of blood to the head when the patient experiences pain
Bechterew-Mendel'scher Reflex, *m.* plantar flexion of the toes on tapping dorsum of foot in organic nervous disease. The reflex in normal conditions is a dorsal flexion
Becken, *n.* pelvis; **kleines** —, true pelvis; **rhachitisches** —, rachitic pelvis; **wahres** —, = **kleines** —
Becken- (in compds.), pelvic
Becken-abscess, *m.* pelvic abscess
Becken-abschnitt, *m.* section or part of pelvis
Becken-abweichung, *f.* pelvic deformity or deviation from normal
Becken-achse, *f.* pelvic axis
Becken-adern, *f.pl.* pelvic vessels
Becken-adergeflecht, *n.* pelvic plexus
Becken-apertur, *f.* pelvic aperture
Becken-arterie, *f.* a pelvic artery
Becken-ausgang, *m.* pelvic outlet
Becken-ausgangszange, *f.* forceps for use at pelvic outlet; short forceps
Becken-band, *n.* a pelvic ligament
Becken-bau, *m.* structure of pelvis
Becken-bauchfell, *n.* pelvic peritoneum
Becken-bauchfellentzündung, *f.* perimetritis
Becken-bein, *n.* a pelvic bone; os innominatum
Becken-beinmuskeln, *m.pl.* pelvic muscles
Becken-binde, *f.* pelvic fascia
Becken-bindegewebe, *n.* pelvic connective tissue
Becken-bindegewebsentzündung, *f.* parametritis
Becken-blasenfascie, *f.* recto-vesical fascia

Becken-blutader, *f.* and compds. = **-ader**
Becken-blutung, *f.* pelvic hæmorrhage
Becken-boden, *m.* pelvic floor
Becken-bruch, *m.* pelvic fracture
Becken-brucht, *f.* pelvic inlet
Becken-dach, *n.* pelvic roof
Becken-darmhöhle, *f.* pelvi-intestinal cavity
Becken-difformität, *f.* pelvic deformity
Becken-drüse, *f.* pelvic gland
Becken-durchmesser, *m.* pelvic diameter
Becken-eingang, *m.* pelvic inlet; superior aperture of pelvis
Becken-eingangsebene, *f.* plane of pelvic inlet; pelvic inclination
Becken-eingangszange, *f.* long forceps; forceps for superior aperture of pelvis
Becken-eingeweide, *n.* pelvic viscera
Becken-einstellung, *f.* pelvic presentation
Becken-eiterung, *f.* pelvic suppuration
Becken-ende, *n.* pelvic extremity
Becken-endeinstellung, *f.* = **-einstellung**
Becken-endgeburt, *f.* birth with pelvis presenting or pelvic presentation
Becken-endlage, *f.* = **-einstellung**
Becken-enge, *f.* pelvic contraction; narrowest portion of pelvic cavity
Becken-engigkeit, *f.* pelvic narrowing
Becken-fascie, *f.* = **-binde**
Becken-fehler, *m.* pelvic deformity; deviation from normal
Becken-flecke, *m.pl.* peculiar shadows in X-ray pictures of pubis
Becken-förmig, *a.* having the form of a basin
Becken-führungslinie, *f.* a line joining the central points of the pelvic planes
Becken-gebiet, *n.* = **-gegend**
Becken-geburt, *f.* birth of child with pelvis presenting
Becken-gefäß, *n.* a pelvic vessel
Becken-geflecht, *n.* pelvic plexus
Becken-gegend, *f.* pelvic region
Becken-gelenk, *n.* pelvic articulation
Becken-geschwulst, *f.* pelvic tumour
Becken-grube, *f.* iliac fossa
Becken-gurt, *m.* girdle suspended from pelvis
Becken-gürtel, *m.* pelvic girdle
Becken-halbring, *m.* half of pelvic girdle
Becken-hochlagerung, *f.* Trendelenberg's position
Becken-höhle, *f.* pelvic cavity
Becken-höhlenfläche, *f.* surface of pelvic cavity
Becken-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of pelvis
Becken-kamm, *m.* crest of ilium
Becken-kanal, *m.* pelvic canal
Becken-knochen, *m.* a pelvic bone; os innominatum
Becken-knochengeschwulst, *f.* tumour of pelvic bone

Becken-knochenpfanne, *f.* acetabular portion of os innominatum
Becken-krümmung, *f.* pelvic curvature
Becken-lage, *f.* = **-einstellung**
Becken-loch, *n.* pelvic outlet
Becken-mass, *n.* pelvic measure
Becken-messer, *m.* pelvimeter
Becken-messung, *f.* pelvimetry
Becken-neigung, *f.* pelvic inclination
Becken-neigungsmesser, *m.* cliseometer
Becken-nerv, *m.* a pelvic nerve
Becken-öffnung, *f.* = **-apertur**
Becken-organ, *n.* a pelvic layer—*e.g.* of peritoneum
Becken-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Becken-rand, *m.* pelvic brim
Becken-raum, *m.* pelvic space, or cavity
Becken-ring, *m.* = **-gürtel**
Becken-schaukel, *f.* sacral hollow of pelvis
Becken-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Becken-schmerz, *m.* pelvic pain
Becken-seitenwand, *f.* lateral wall of pelvis
Becken-senkung, *f.* = **-neigung**
Becken-spaltuag, *f.* pubiotomy
Becken-stützapparat, *m.* apparatus taking its support from pelvis
Becken-stütze, *f.* pelvic support
Becken-umfang, *m.* pelvic circumference
Becken-vene, *f.* and compds. = **-ader**
Becken-verbildung, *f.* pelvic malformation
Becken-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**
Becken-verengung, *f.* pelvic contraction
Becken-verhältnis, *n.* pelvic proportion
Becken-verkrümmung, *f.* pelvic distortion
Becken-verrenkung, *f.* pelvic dislocation
Becken-vorlagerung, *f.* = **-einstellung**
Becken-wand, *f.* or **-wandung**, *f.* pelvic wall
Becken-weichteile, *m.pl.* pelvic soft parts
Becken-weite, *f.* widest part of pelvic cavity
Beckenwetzbewegung, *f.* movements of the pelvis during coitus
Becken-zellgewebe, *n.* pelvic cellular tissue
Becken-zellgewebsentzündung, *f.* parametritis, or pelvic cellulitis
Becken-zellgewebsvereiterung, *f.* suppurative pelvic cellulitis
Becken-zwerchfell, *n.* pelvic diaphragm
Beckmann'scher Apparat, *m.* apparatus for estimation of freezing-points of solutions
Beck'sche Paste, *f.* Beck's bismuth paste (for sinuses)
Beclard'sche Hernie, *f.* femoral hernia at the emptying of the saphenous vein
Beclard'schem Kern, nucleus of ossification at the lower end of the humerus
Bequerel'sche Strahlen, *f.pl.* the rays from radioactive substances
Bedecksamige Pflanzen, *f.pl.* Angiospermæ

Bedeckt, a. covered
Bedeutend, v.i. to signify, indicate
Bedeutend, a. significant, important
Bedingt, a. conditional, partial
Bedingter Reflex, m. conditioned reflex
Bedingung, f. condition
Bedürfnis, n. necessity
Beeinflussen, v.t. to influence
Beeinflussung, f. influence
Beely'sche Schienen, f.pl. splints made of hemp that has been passed through plaster-of-Paris of creamy consistence, that conform to the configuration of the affected part.
Beerdigen, v.t. to bury, to inter
Beerdigung, f. burial, interment
Beerdigungs-feier, f. funeral, obsequies
Beerdigungs-feierlichkeiten, f.pl. funeral rites
Beerdigungs-platz, m. burial-place
Beerdigungs-weise, f. mode of burial
Beerdigungs-wesen, n. all affairs connected with burials
Beere, f. berry
Beerenförmig, a. aciniform, bacciform
Beerschwamm, m. yaws, frambœsia
Beethaar, n. hair which becomes detached from the papilla and takes root in the prickle-cells (*Unna*)
Befallen, v.t. to attack
Befallungspilze, m.pl. any moulds and fungi attacking fodder, etc.
Befehlsautomatie, f. the performance of agreeable movements on command as the effect of the suggestion or when mental disease is present
Befestigen, v.t. to fasten, to fix, to attach
Befestigung, f. fastening, fixation, attachment
Befestigungs-band, n. ligament of attachment
Befestigungs-punkt, m. point of fixation or attachment
Befeuchten, v.t. to moisten, to damp
Befeuchtung, f. moistening
Befinden, n. state of health
Beförderungsmittel, n. promoter (*e.g.* of secretion), adjuvant
Befruchten, v.t. to fecundate, to impregnate, to fertilise
Befruchtung, f. fecundation, impregnation, fertilisation
Befruchtungs-fähig, a. capable of impregnation or of impregnating
Befruchtungs-fähigkeit, f. capacity for impregnating or conceiving
Befruchtungs-organ, n. fertilising organ
Befruchtungs-teile, m.pl. the genitals or generative organs
Befruchtungs-vermögen, n. = -fähigkeit
Befühlen, v.t. to touch, to feel, to palpate
Befund, m. state, condition
Begatten, v.refl. to copulate
Begattung, f. copulation

Begattungs-organ, n. generative organ
Begattungs-trieb, m. sexual instinct or impulse
Bégbie'sche Krankheit, f. Basedow's disease
Begährungsvorstellung, f. desire for compensation for injury
Begießen, v.t. to irrigate
Begießung, f. irrigation
Begleitdelirien, n.pl. deliria in infection, intoxication, collapse, inanition (*Ziehen*)
Begleiterscheinung, f. accompanying symptom or phenomenon
Begleitschatten, f.pl. normal shadows on the side of the heart in an X-ray picture
Begraben, v.t. to bury, to inter
Begräbnis, n. burial, interment
Begräbnis-feier, f. obsequies, funeral
Begräbnis-kasse, f. burial-club or society
Begräbnis-platz, m. burial-place
Begräbnis-weise, f. mode of burial
Begräbnis-wesen, n. all affairs connected with burials
Begreifen, v.t. to feel, handle, touch; to comprehend
Begreiflich, a. conceivable, comprehensible, intelligible
Begrenzung, f. limit, boundary; *vide* for compds. *also* **Grenz-**
Begrenzungs-haut, f. or -membran, *f.* limiting membrane
Begrenzungs-schicht, f. limiting layer or stratum
Begrenzungs-vermögen, n. power of microscopic objectives to give sharp pictures of objects throughout their entire extent, in natural colours
Begriff, m. idea, conception
Begriffs-angabe, f. = **Begriffs-bestimmung**
Begriffs-bestimmung, f. definition
Begriffs-centren, n.pl. centres for the memory of objects
Begriffs-fähigkeit, f. power of apprehension
Begriffs-gesellung, f. association of ideas
Begriffs-vermögen, n. = -fähigkeit
Begriffs-verwechslung, f. confusion of ideas
Begriffs-zeichen, n. sign or symbol of ideas
Behaart, a. hairy, hirsute
Behaartheit, f. hairiness, hirsuteness
Behaarung, f. = **Behaarheit**
Behaftet, a. affected, infected, afflicted
Behälter, m. receptacle, reservoir
Behandeln, v.t. to treat, to attend, to have under one's professional care; to manipulate
Behandlung, f. treatment, medical attendance or management
Behandlungs-art, f. method of treatment
Behandlungs-dauer, f. duration of treatment
Behandlungs-weise, f. = -art
Beharrungs-vermögen, n. property of inertia

Beharschen, *v.i.* to crust over
Behelfs-bein, *n.* a simple substitute for a leg in orthopaedics, until an artificial leg can be constructed
Behenöl, *n.* oil of ben
Behensäure, *f.* behenic acid
Behorchen, *v.t.* to auscultate
Behorchung, *f.* auscultation
Behring'sches Gesetz, *n.* Behring's law—that the serum of animals which have acquired immunity against a certain infection can immunise susceptible animals against that infection
Beibringen, *v.t.* to administer
Beibringung, *f.* administration
Beibringungs-mittel, *n.* a vehicle for drugs
Beibringungs-weise, *f.* method of administration
Beidlebig, *a.* amphibious
Beifuss, *m.* or **-wurzel**, *f.* artemisia
Beigel'sche Krankheit, *f.* trichorrhexis nodosa
Beiklang, *m.* accessory ring, sound, or note
Beimengung, *f.* admixture, infusion
Beimischen, *v.t.* to admix, to mix with
Beimischung, *f.* admixture, mixture, infusion
Beimuskel, *m.* accessory muscle
Bein, *n.* bone; leg
 dreieckiges —, *os* triquetrum
 dreiseitiges —, = **dreieckiges** —
 felsenartiges —, petrous portion of temporal bone
 grosses vieleckiges —, trapezium
 heiliges —, *os* sacrum
 kleines vieleckiges —, trapezoid
 rundes —, pisiform bone
 siebförmiges —, ethmoid
 ungenanntes —, *os* innominatum
Bein- (in compds.), relating to bone or the leg; for the latter, *vide* below; for the former, *vide also* **Knochen-**
Beinährstoff, *m.* accessory food-stuff, vitamine
Bein-asche, *f.* bone ashes
Beinbruch, *m.* fracture; fracture of leg
Beinbruch-lade, *f.* frame or cradle for fractured leg
Beinbruch-schwebe, *f.* suspension apparatus or cradle for fractured leg
Beinchen, *n.* a small bone, ossicle
Beinebeniere, *f.* a true accessory suprarenal gland, containing both cortical and medullary elements
Beinern, *a.* bony, osseous, made of bone
Beinerv, *m.* accessory nerve
Beinerzeugung, *f.* ossification
Bein-fäule, *f.* or **-frass**, *m.* caries
Bein-feile, *f.* raspatory
Beingerüst, *n.* skeleton
Bein-geschwulst, *f.* exostosis
Bein-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of leg
Bein-halter, *m.* leg-support or -holder
Bein-hart, *a.* as hard as bone

Bein-haut, *f.* or **-häutchen**, *n.* periosteum; *vide* for all compds. **Knochenhaut-**
Bein-hebel, *m.* bone-elevator
Bein-höhle, *f.* cavity or socket of a bone
Beinicht, *a.* bony, resembling bone, osseous
Beinig, *a.* = **Beinicht**
Bein-krebs, *m.* cancer of bone
Bein-lade, *f.* splint, cradle or frame for leg; leg-rest
Bein-los, *a.* boneless
Bein-mark, *n.* bone-marrow
Bein-naht, *f.* suture
Bein-phänomen, *n.* in tetany when the extended lower extremity is flexed at the hip, there will follow within a short time extensor spasm at the knee joint with extreme supination of the foot
Bein-rüstung, *f.* fracture apparatus
Bein-säge, *f.* bone-saw
Bein-schiene, *f.* cradle, splint
Bein-schwarz, *n.* bone-black, animal charcoal
Beischilddrüsen, *f.pl.* parathyroid glands
Beischlaf, *m.* coitus
Beischlafs-befördernd, *a.* aphrodisiac
Beischlafs-fähig, *a.* capable of copulating
Beischlafs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of copulating
Beischlafs-unfähig, *a.* incapable of copulating
Beischlafs-unfähigkeit, *f.* incapability of copulating
Beischlafs-vermögen, *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
Beissbeere, *f.* capsicum
Beissen, *v.t. & i.* to bite, to smart cause to smart, to burn
Beissend, *a.* biting, hot, sharp, smarting, pungent, acrid
Beissrube, *f.* red beet
Beissucht, *f.* morbid desire to bite
Beisszahn, *m.* incisor tooth
Beisszange, *f.* nippers, pincers
Beitrage, *m.* contribution
Beiz-brühe, *f.* = **Beiz-wasser**
Beize, *f.* mordant, cauterisation, caustic
Beizen, *v.t.* to stain or fix, to cauterise to act as a mordant
Beiz-kraft, *f.* corrosive power
Beiz-mittel, *n.* a mordant or corrosive
Beiz-wasser, *n.* a liquor in which a thing is macerated or soaked
Beizwischennieren, *f.pl.* free component of the interrenal system
Bekämpfungstrieb, *m.* combativeness
Bekeimen, *v.i.* to germinate
Beklagen, *v.i.* to complain of
Bekleben, *v.i.* to stick to, to adhere
Bekleiden, *v.t.* to dress, clothe
Bekleidung, *f.* clothing; lining membrane covering
Beklemmen, *v.t.* to press, to confine, oppress

Beklemmung, *f.* pressure, confinement, oppression, difficulty, anxiety

Beklemmungsgefühl, *n.* sense of oppression

Bekommen, *a.* oppressed, breathing with difficulty

Bekommenheit, *f.* = **Beklemmung**

Beklopfen, *v.t.* to percuss

Bekratzen, *v.t.* to scratch on the surface, to scrape

Bekümmern, *v.t.* to grieve, to trouble

Belaf Früchte, *f.pl.* Fructus Belæ

Belag, *m.* and compds. = **Beleg**

Belastet, *a.* tainted; affected by hereditary disease or defect

Belastung, *f.* hereditary taint or tendency, especially towards nervous diseases

Belastungsprobe, *f.* a functional test of an organ when definite demands are made on it

Belastungsdeformität, *f.* any sign of degeneration

Belastungslagerung, *f.* raising of the foot of the bed 15-35 cm. and local treatment, for pelvic hyperæmia, pelvic inflammations and pelvic exudates

Belastungstherapie, *f.* treatment of gynaecological troubles by a shot-bag to the abdomen or a colpeurynter filled with mercury in the vagina with the patient in the "Belastungs-lagerung."

Beleben, *v.t.* to animate, to vivify, to invigorate, to restore, to revive, to excite

Belebung, *f.* animation, invigoration, re-vivification, excitement

Belebungsmittel, *n.* a restorative

Belebung-versuch, *m.* attempt to restore life

Beleg, *m.* covering, coating, coat, investment

Beleg-knochen, *m.* covering or overlying bone

Beleg-knorpel, *m.* covering or overlying cartilage

Beleg-körper, *m.* or **-körperchen**, *n.* covering or investing body

Beleg-masse, *f.* covering or investing substance

Beleg-schicht, *f.* covering or investing layer

Belegt, *a.* coated, furred, husky

Belegung, *f.* and compds. = **Beleg**

Beleg-zelle, *f.* covering or investing cell, delomorphous cells of gastric glands

Beleibt, *a.* corpulent, obese

Beleibtheit, *f.* corpulence, obesity

Beleuchten, *v.t.* to illuminate

Beleuchtung, *f.* illumination

Beleuchtungs-apparat, *m.* illuminating apparatus

Beleuchtungs-brille, *f.* reflecting spectacles (for laryngeal inspection)

Beleuchtungsmittel, *n.* illuminant

Beleuchtungs-spiegel, *m.* illuminating mirror

Belladonna-blätter, *n.pl.* belladonna leaves

Belladonna-pflaster, *n.* belladonna plaster

Belladonna-salbe, *f.* belladonna ointment

Belladonna-vergiftung, *f.* belladonna poisoning

Belladonna-wurzel, *f.* belladonna-root

Bellen, *v.i.* to bark, yell

Bellini'sche Röhrchen, *n.pl.* straight renal tubules

Belloq'sche Röhre, *f.* or **Röhrchen**, *n.* Belloq's sound for tamponing the nose

Bell'sche Lähmung, *f.* Bell's paralysis

Bell'scher Lehrsatz, *m.* Bell's law

Bell'sches Gesetz, *n.* Bell's law; the anterior roots of the spinal nerves are motor, the posterior sensory

Bell'sches Phänomen, *n.* upward movement of the bulbus oculi on closure of the lid in facial paralysis

Belonephobie, *f.* morbid dread of touching sharp objects

Benarben, *v.t. & i.* to mark with scars; to cicatrise

Benarbung, *f.* cicatrisation

Benarbungsrand, *m.* cicatricial margin

Bence-Jones'sche Cylinder, *m. pl.* cylindrical gelatinous bodies in the seminal vesicles

Bence-Jones'sche Eiweisskörper, *m.* Bence-Jones' albumin

Benediktenkraut, *n.* Folia cardui benedicti, *Ph. G.*

Benedikt'scher Symptomkomplex, *m.* crossed paralysis of oculomotor nerve and extremities, with tremors of the latter

Benignität, *f.* benignity, laudable character (of pus)

Benique'sche Sonden, *n.pl.* large zinc sounds for treatment of urethral stricture

Bennet'scher Bruch, *m.* oblique fracture of volar half of surface of carpo-metacarpal joint of thumb, with backward displacement

Benöl, *n.* oil of ben

Benommen, *a.* benumbed, stupefied, dazed heavy

Benommenheit, *f.* numbness, stupefaction, stupor

Benoist'sche Skala, *f.* a hardness scale for X-rays

Benzalchlorid, *n.* benzal chloride, $C_6H_5 \cdot CHCl_2$

Benzaldehyd, *n.* benzaldehyde

Benzaldehydprobe, *f.* Ehrlich's test for urobilinogen; the addition of Ehrlich's reagent to urine or to an alcoholic extract of faeces produces a red colouration

Benzidinprobe, *f.* the benzidin test for blood in the faeces

Benzin, *n.* benzine

Benzoë, *f. & n.* benzoin
Benzoë-äther, *m.* benzoic ether
Benzoë-blumen, *f. pl.* benzoic acid
Benzoë-harz, *n.* gum benzoin
Benzoë-sauer, *a.* benzoate
Benzoë-säure, *f.* benzoic acid
Benzoë-säureäthylester, *m.* benzoic ether
Benzoë-säurehaltige, Opiumtinktur, *f.* camphorated tincture of opium
Benzoë-saure Kalk, *m.* calcium benzoate
Benzoë-saures Ammonium, *n.* ammonium benzoate
Benzoë-saures Lithion, *n.* lithium benzoate
Benzoë-saures Natron, *n.* sodium benzoate
Benzoë-schmalz, *n.* benzoated lard
Benzoë-talg, *m.* Sebum Benzoes
Benzoë-tinktur, *f.* tincture of benzoin
Benzoiniert, *a.* benzoated, benzoinated
Benzolismus, *m.* poisoning by benzol
Benzolkern, *m.* benzol ring
Benzonitril, *n.* benzonitrile
Benzoylsäure, *f.* benzoic acid
Beobachter, *m.* observer
Beobachtam, *a.* observing, observant
Beobachtung, *f.* observation
Beobachtungsgabe, *f.* power of observation
Beölen, *v.t.* to oil, to lubricate
Bepinseln, *v.t.* to paint or apply by a brush
Bepinselung, *f.* painting or application by means of a brush
Bepudern, *v.t.* to dust or apply powder to
Beräuchern, *v.t.* to fumigate
Beräucherung, *f.* fumigation
Béraud'sche Klappe, *f.* Krause's valve; *i.e.*, valvula sacci lachrymalis inferior
Berauschen, *v.t. & i.* to intoxicate, to become intoxicated
Berausend, *a.* intoxicating, inebriating
Berauscht, *a.* intoxicated, drunk
Berauschung, *f.* intoxication
Berausungsmittel, *n.* intoxicant
Berberitze, *f.* berberis, barberry
Berberitzenwurzelrinde, *f.* bark of barberry root
Bereich, *n.* district, region
Berg, *m.* mountain; monticulus
Bergamottöl, *n.* bergamot-oil
Bergamottkämpfer, *m.* bergamot camphor
Bergeron'sche Krankheit, *f.* localized rhythmic chorea
Bergfieber, *n.* mountain fever
Bergkachexie, *f.* cachexia due to ankylostomiasis
Bergklima, *n.* mountain climate
Bergkrankheit, *f.* 1. mountain illness due to diminished atmospheric pressure at great altitudes; 2. ankylostomiasis in tunnel-workers

Berger'sche Krankheit, *f.* paroxysmal paraesthesias in the limbs in youthful individuals
Bergkummel, *m.* Fructus Anethi
Bergmann'sche Operation, *f.* in hydrocele, extirpation of the tunica vaginalis after incision of the hydrocele wall
Bergmann'scher Handgriff, *m.* use of the index finger to pull the epiglottis from off the larynx, in narcosis
Bergmann'scher Nadelhalter, *m.* a special needle-holder
Bergmannskrankheit, *f.* ankylostomiasis in mountaineers
Bergmehl, *n.* infusorial earth
Bergner-Lebertran, *m.* Norwegian cod-liver oil
Bergonisieren, *v.tr.* to use Bergonié's electrical apparatus
Bergpech, *n.* asphalt
Bergschwindel, *n.* vertigo due to heights
Bergsucht, *f.* miner's asthma or phthisis
Bergtal, *m.* ozokerite
Bergwachs, *n.* ozokerite
Bericht, *m.* report
Berichten über, *v.t.* to report about
Berieseln, *v.t.* to irrigate
Berieselung, *f.* irrigation
Berlinerblau, *n.* Berlin blue
Berlinersäure, *f.* prussic acid
Berlin'sche Trübung, *f.* cloudiness or oedema of the retina in commotio retinae
Bernhardinerkraut, *n.* Folia cardui benedicti, *Ph. G.*
Bernhardt's Parästhesie, *f.* neuralgia paræsthetica
Bernstein, *m.* amber
Bernstein-auszug, *m.* extract of amber
Bernstein-geist, *m.* spirit of amber
Bernstein-öl, *n.* oleum succini
Bernstein-säure, *f.* succinic acid
Bersten, *v.i.* to burst, crack
Bertillogage, *f.* subjection to the Bertillon system of identification
Bertramswurzel, *f.* radix pyrethri
Berücksichtigen, *v.t.* to keep in mind, review
Berücksichtigung, *f.* regard, consideration
Beruf, *m.* profession, occupation
Berufsbach, *n.* profession
Berufsimpotenz, *f.* nervous impotence in overtaxed intellectual workers
Berufskrankheit, *f.* disease caused by the patient's profession, trade or occupation
Beruhigen, *v.t.* to quiet, to calm, to soothe
Beruhigend, *a.* soothing, sedative
Beruhigung, *f.* quieting, calming, soothing
Beruhigungs-mittel, *n.* a sedative
Beruhigungs-saft, *m.* Syrupus papaveris, *Ph. G.*
Berührung, *f.* touch, contact, contiguity

ernährungs-elektricität, *f.* galvanism
 ernährungs-fläche, *f.* surface of contact
 ernährungs-furcht, *f.* a morbid fear of dirt
 ernährungs-gürtel, *m.* zone of contact of child's head with birth-canal
 ernährungs-linie, *f.* line of contact
 ernährungs-punkt, *m.* point of contact
 ernährungs-winkel, *m.* angle of contact
 erümpfen, *v.t.* to wrinkle or curl up the nose at
 erunzeln, *v.t.* to corrugate, to wrinkle
 esänftigen, *v.t.* to appease, to soothe, to quiet, to calm
 esänftigung, *f.* appeasing, soothing, quieting
 esänftigungsmittel, *n.* sedative, palliative
 esät, *a.* studded
 esatzkörperchen, *n.* marginal corpuscle
 eschaffen, *a.* constituted
 eschaffenheit, *f.* quality, nature, condition, character, disposition
 eschäftigung, *f.* occupation, business
 eschäftigungs-atrophie, *f.* atrophy due to occupation
 eschäftigungs-krampf, *m.* spasm due to certain occupations—*e.g.* writer's cramp
 eschäftigungs-neuritis, *f.* occupation neuritis
 eschäftigungs-neurose, *f.* neurosis due to certain occupations
 eschäftigungs-parese, *f.* paresis due to occupation
 eschäftigungs-therapie, *f.* occupational therapy
 eschälseuche, *f.* mal de coit
 eschauer, *m.* viewer, examiner, inspector, critic
 eschicken, *v.t.* to charge, to feed (*e.g.* a retort)
 eschickung, *f.* charging, feeding (*e.g.* a retort)
 eschienen, *v.t.* to splint
 eschleunigen, *v.t.* to accelerate
 eschleunigung, *f.* acceleration
 eschleunigungs-faser, *f.* accelerator fibre
 eschleunigungs-nerv, *m.* accelerator nerve
 eschneiden, *v.t.* to cut, to pare, to trim, to circumcise
 eschneidung, *f.* cutting, trimming, circumcision
 eschnittene, *m., f.* a circumcised person
 eschuppt, *a.* covered with scales
 eschuppung, *f.* scalliness
 eschweissen, *v.t.* to stain with sweat
 eschwerde, *f.* trouble, pain, affection, complaint
 eseehlung, *f.* animation, inspiration
 esenhaare, *trichorrhæxis nodosa*
 esessenheitswahn, *m.* demonomania
 esetzt, *a.* covered, bordered
 esinnung, *f.* recollection, consciousness

Besinnungs-los, *a.* senseless, insensible
 Besinnungs-losigkeit, *f.* senselessness, insensibility
 Besprechen, *v.i.* to use incantations on charms against disease
 Bespülen, *v.t.* to lave, to wash, to rinse
 Bepülung, *f.* laving, washing
 Besserung, *f.* improvement, recovery
 Bestand, *m.* duration, stability
 Bestandteil, *m.* element, constituent, component, ingredient
 Bestattung, *f.* burial, interment; *vide* for compds. Begräbnis
 Besteck, *n.* (chirurgisches), pocket-case of surgical instruments
 Bestialismus, *m.* unnatural sexual relations with animals
 Bestielt, *a.* pedunculated
 Bestielung, *f.* character of pedicle
 Bestimmen, *v.t.* to fix, determine, designate
 Bestreichen, *v.t.* to grease, spread
 Bestuschew'sche Eisentinktur, *f.* Bestuschew's ethereal tincture of chloride of iron
 Betasten, *v.t.* to examine by touch, to palpate, to handle
 Betastung, *f.* examination by touch, palpation, manipulation
 Betäuben, *v.t.* to stun, to render senseless, to benumb, to stupefy
 Betäubend, *a.* stupefying, narcotic
 Betäubt, *a.* stupefied, torpid, dizzy, narcotised
 Betäubung, *f.* act of stunning or benumbing; stupor, insensibility
 Betäubungs-mittel, *n.* a narcotic
 Betäubungs-zustand, *m.* condition of stupor or insensibility
 Betel-nuss, *f.* nut from *Areca catechu*
 Betel-palme, *f.* *Areca catechu*
 Betel-pfeffer, *m.* *Piper betle*
 Betol, *n.* betol
 Betracht, *m.* regard, account
 Beträchtlich, *a.* considerable, important
 Betrunkent, *a.* intoxicated
 Betrunkenheit, *f.* state of intoxication
 Bett, *n.* bed
 Bett-behandlung, *f.* rest-cure in bed
 Bett-dampfbad, *n.* steam-bath given in bed
 Bett-lägerig, *a.* bedridden
 Bett-nässen, *n.* (nächtliches), nocturnal enuresis
 Bett-nässer, *m.* one who wets his bed
 Bett-pissen, *n.* = -nässen
 Bett-ruhe, *f.* rest in bed
 Bett-schieber, *m.* or -schüssel, *f.* bed-pan
 Bett-sucht, *f.* morbid tendency to lie in bed
 Bett-wanze, *f.* bug
 Bett-wärmer, *m.* bed-warmer
 Beuge- (in compds.), flexor
 Beuge-bewegung, *f.* flexion

Beuge-fläche, *f.* flexor surface
Beuge-kontraktur, *f.* contracture in the flexion position
Beuge-krämpfe, *m.pl.* flexor cramps
Beuge-muskel, *m.* flexor muscle
Beugen, *v.t.* to bend, to flex, to curve
Beuger, *m.* flexor muscle
Beugerwulst, *m.* bicipital eminence
Beuge-sehne, *f.* flexor tendon
Beuge-sehnscheide, *f.* sheath of flexor tendon
Beuge-seite, *f.* flexor surface or side
Beuge-stellung, *f.* position of flexion
Beuge-wirbel, *m.pl.* all vertebræ capable of flexion
Beuge-zuckung, *f.* flexor spasm
Beugung, *f.* flexion, flexure, curvature
Beugungs-luxation, *f.* dislocation due to excessive flexion
Beule, *f.* boil, bump, swelling, bruise
Beulen-fieber, *n.* anthrax
Beulen-krankheit, *f.* oriental sore
Beulen-pest, *f.* bubonic plague
Beulen-seuche, *f.* = **-fieber**
Beutel, *m.* sac, cyst, pouch, bursa
Beutel-geschwulst, *f.* cystic or encysted tumour
Beutelig, *a.* sacculated, cystic, bursal; encysted
Beutel-knochen, *m.pl.* marsupial bones
Beutel-naht, *f.* purse-string suture
Beutel-ratte, *f.* Didelphys
Beutel-spritze, *f.* elastic ball-syringe
Beutel-tier, *n.* marsupial
Bevölkerung, *f.* population
Bevölkerungs-abnahme, *f.* decrease of population
Bevölkerungs-bewegung, *f.* movement of population
Bevölkerungs-dichtigkeit, *f.* density of population
Bevölkerungs-lehre, *f.* or **-theorie**, *f.* folk-study
Bevölkerungs-verschiebung, *f.* displacement of population
Bevölkerungs-zunahme, *f.* increase of population
Bewahrungsmittel, *n.* a prophylactic, a preservative
Bewegbar, *a.* movable, mobile
Bewegbarkeit, *f.* mobility
Bewegemuskel, *m.* motor muscle
Bewegen, *v.t. & i.* to move
Beweger, *m.* = **Bewegemuskel**
Beweglich, *a.* movable
Beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility, capability of movement
Beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility, flexibility
Bewegsam, *a.* = **Beweglich**
Bewegtsehen, *n.* the sensation that objects at rest are moving
Bewegung, *f.* movement, motion, exercise
Bewegungs-achse, *f.* axis of movement or rotation

Bewegungs-apparat, *m.* motor apparatus
Bewegungs-ataxie, *f.* motor ataxia
Bewegungs-centrum, *n.* centre of movement or rotation
Bewegungs-drang, *m.* motor unrest in mania and other mental diseases
Bewegungs-empfindung, *f.* perception of sense of movement or motion
Bewegungs-ekursion, *f.* excursion or range of movement
Bewegungs-fähig, *a.* capable of movement
Bewegungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of movement
Bewegungs-faser, *f.* motor fibre
Bewegungs-feld, *n.* field of movement
Bewegungs-gefühl, *n.* = **-empfindung**
Bewegungs-grösse, *f.* product of mass by velocity
Bewegungs-hemmung, *f.* impediment to movement
Bewegungs-hindernis, *n.* impediment to motion
Bewegungs-kur, *f.* treatment by motion (active or passive)
Bewegungs-lähmung, *f.* motor paralysis
Bewegungs-leistung, *f.* motility
Bewegungs-los, *a.* motionless
Bewegungs-losigkeit, *f.* motionlessness, immobility
Bewegungs-muskel, *m.* motor muscle
Bewegungs-nerv, *m.* motor nerve
Bewegungs-nervenlähmung, *f.* motor nerve paralysis
Bewegungs-organ, *n.* organ of movement
Bewegungs-raum, *m.* range of movement
Bewegungs-reiz, *m.* motor stimulus
Bewegungs-stereotype, *f.* stereotyp of movements (in dementia præcox)
Bewegungs-störung, *f.* motor disturbance
Bewegungs-vermögen, *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
Beweis, *m.* proof, evidence
Beweisen, *v.i.* to prove
Bewimpert, *a.* ciliated
Bewusst, *a.* conscious, sensible
Bewusst-heit, *f.* consciousness, sensibility
Bewusst-los, *a.* unconscious, insensible
Bewusst-losigkeit, *f.* unconsciousness, insensibility, coma
Bewusst-sein, *n.* consciousness
Bewusst-seinsstörung, *f.* disturbance of consciousness or sensibility
Bewusst-seinsvorgang, *m.* subliminal consciousness
Bewusst-werden, *n.* the return of consciousness or sensibility
Beziehungs-wahn, *m.* illusion that a fact that happens affects the individual, harbouring it, and in a deleterious way
Bezirk, *m.* region, area, district
Bezirksarzt, *m.* district medical officer
Bezoardicum, *n.* antitoxin
Bezoarstein, *m.* bezoar
Bezoarwurzel, *f.* Dorstenia contrayerva, L.

Bezold'sche Trias, *f.* Bezold's triad; poor perception of deep tones, impeded bone-conduction, negative Rinne test
Biber, *m.* beaver
Bibergeil, *n.* castor, castoreum
Bibergeil-beutel, *m.* castor-oil sac
Bibergeil-fett, *n.* Axungia castorei, *Ph. G.*
Bibergeil-tinktur, *f.* tincture of castor
Biberklee, *m.* Folia Trifolii fibrini
Bibernell- (and compds.), *vide* Pimpernell-
Bibirurinde, *f.* bebeeru bark
Bibron'sches Antidot, *n.* antidote against snake-poison; contains potassium iodide, sublimate, and bromine
Bic . . ., *vide also* **Bik . . .**
Bicepssehne, *f.* biceps tendon
Bicho, *m.* (*bicho del culo*), a skin parasite of South America which produces a disease of the rectum
Bicuspidal, *a.* bicuspid
Bicuspidal-klappe, *f.* mitral valve
Bicuspidal-klappenfehler, *m.* defect of mitral valve
Biedert'sche Rahmgemenge, *f.* infant-food containing cream, meal, and lactose
Biedert'sches Verfahren, *n.* to demonstrate sparse tubercle bacilli, the sputum is boiled with water and caustic potash until the resultant is homogeneous; the fluid is placed in a glass with a painted bottom; the bacilli will be found in the sediment
Biege- (in compds.), *vide* **Beuge-**
Biegen, *v.t.* = **Beugen**
Biegsam, *a.* flexible, pliable, supple
Biegsamkeit, *f.* flexibility, pliability, suppleness
Biegung, *f.* = **-Beugung**
Biene, *f.* bee
Bienen-gift, *n.* bee-poison
Bienen-laus, *f.* Braula
Bienen-stich, *m.* bee-sting
Bienen-wachs, *n.* bee's-wax
Bier, *n.* beer
Bier-essig, *m.* malt vinegar
Bier-hefe, *f.* beer-yeast
Bier-herz, *n.* a hypertrophied heart due to excessive ingestion of beer
Biermer'sche Anämie, *f.* pernicious anæmia
Biermer'sche Krankheit, *f.* progressive pernicious anæmia
Biermer'scher Schallwechsel, *m.* Biermer's change of note
Biernacki'sches Zeichen, *n.* analgesia of the ulnar nerve at the elbow, in tabes dorsalis or paresis
Bier'sche Amputation, *f.* osteoplastic amputation of the leg in which the sawn surfaces of the two bones are overlain with a periosteal-bone flap from the tibia

Bier'sche Stauung, *f.* hyperæmia induced by bandaging
Bier'sches Verfahren, *m.* 1. the use of hyperæmia induced by bandaging. 2. spinal anæsthesia
Biertripper, *m.* burning in urethra after ingestion of beer
Bier-würze, *f.* beer-wort
Biesfliege, *f.* = **Dasselfliege**
Biestmilch, *f.* colostrum, biestings
Biett'sche Lösung, *f.* Liquor ammonii arsenici
Bigeminie, *f.* double pulse-beats, preceded and followed by pauses
Bigenerisch, *a.* bisexual, hermaphroditic
Bikephalisch, *a.* double-headed, bicephalous
Bikephalum, *n.* a two-headed monster
Bikhgift, *n.* a kind of arrow poison
Bikuibafett, *n.* oil obtained from Myristica officinalis
Bilanzstörung, *f.* stationary weight or weight fluctuating about a constant in young children, in spite of sufficient administration of food (*Finkelstein*)
Bild, *n.* image, figure
Bilden, *v.t.* to shape, to form, to constitute, to compose
Bildend, *a.* forming, formative
Bildpunkte, *m.pl.* points of retinal image
Bilderresiduen, *n.pl.* residual images
Bildung, *f.* formation, development, structure, organisation, training, culture, cultivation, texture, growth
Bildungs- (in compds.), formative, germinal
Bildungs-abweichung, *f.* deviation from normal formation, monstrosity, malformation
Bildungs-anomalie, *f.* abnormal development
Bildungs-bläschen, *n.* formative or germinal vesicle
Bildungs-dotter, *m.* formative yolk
Bildungs-element, *n.* formative element
Bildungs-fähig, *a.* capable of development
Bildungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capacity or capability of development
Bildungs-fehler, *m.* error or defect of development, malformation
Bildungs-flüssigkeit, *f.* formative or germinal fluid
Bildungs-gewebe, *n.* formative tissue
Bildungs-grad, *m.* degree of development; degree of culture
Bildungs-hemmend, *a.* arresting development
Bildungs-hemmung, *f.* arrest of development
Bildungs-kraft, *f.* power of development; plastic force
Bildungs-mangel, *m.* absence or defect of development

Bildungs-material, *n.* formative substance or material
Bildungs-produkt, *n.* product of development
Bildungs-punkt, *m.* germinal centre
Bildungs-saft, *m.* = -flüssigkeit
Bildungs-stätte, *f.* site or place of development
Bildungs-stoff, *m.* formative or germinal material
Bildungs-stufe, *f.* degree of culture
Bildungs-trieb, *m.* formative impulse, plastic force
Bildungs-übermass, *n.* excessive development or growth
Bildungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Bildungs-vorgang, *m.* process of development
Bildungs-wärme, *f.* heat of chemical combination
Bildungs-zelle, *f.* formative or germinal cell
Bilgewater, *n.* = Bilschwasser
Biliar, *a.* relating to gall, biliary
Bilileurin, *n.* choline
Bilios, *a.* bilious
Biliphaein, *n.* bilirubin
Biliphéique, *f.* (*French*), a jaundice due to the going-over into the blood of normal constituents of bile
Billroth'sche Krankheit, *f.* meningocele spuria
Billroth'sches Narcosengemisch, *n.* Billroth's narcosis mixture; chloroform 100 parts, alcohol and ether each 30 parts
Bilokularität, *f.* a bilocular condition
Bilchwasser, *n.* bilge-water
Bilse, *f.* henbane
Bilsenkraut, *n.* hyoscyamus
Bilsenkraut-extrakt, *m.* extract of hyoscyamus
Bilsenkraut-öl, *n.* (*fettes*), Oleum hyoscyami infusum, *Ph. G.*
Bilsenkraut-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum hyoscyami, *Ph. G.*
Bilsenkraut-salbe, *f.* Unguentum hyoscyami, *Ph. G.*
Bilsenkraut-vergiftung, *f.* henbane poisoning
Bilsen-pflaster, *n.* henbane-plaster
Bilsen-saft, *m.* henbane-juice
Bilsen-salbe, *f.* henbane-ointment
Bilsen-samen, *m.* henbane-seed
Bimbernelle, *f.* and compds., *vide* Pimpernelle
Bimembrisch, *a.* double-limbed
Bimstein, *m.* pumice
Bimsteinseife, *f.* pumice-stone soap
Binaurales Hören, *n.* binaural perception of sound
Binde, *f.* bandage, band, fillet, ligature, sling; fascia
Bindearme, *m.pl.* superior peduncles of cerebellum

Bindearmkreuzung, *f.* decussation of superior peduncles of cerebellum
Bindegewebe, *n.* connective tissue
Bindegewebig, *a.* connective tissue-like
Bindegewebs- (in compds.), *vide* also Gewebs-
Bindegewebs-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-ausbreitung, *f.* distribution of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-ausstrahlung, *f.* radiation of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-auswuchs, *m.* outgrowth of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-bahn, *f.* track of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-bälkchen, *n.* or -balken, *m.* connective-tissue trabecula
Bindegewebs-bildung, *f.* formation of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-brücke, *f.* bridge or band of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-bündel, *n.* fasciculus or bundle of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-entwicklung, *f.* development of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-erweichung, *f.* softening of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-faden, *m.* filament of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-faser, *f.* fibre of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-fibrille, *f.* fibril of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-fortsatz, *m.* process or prolongation of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-gerüst, *n.* framework of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-grenze, *f.* border or margin of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-haut, *f.* connective-tissue membrane
Bindegewebs-herd, *m.* circumscribed of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-höhle, *f.* cavity in connective tissue
Bindegewebs-hülle, *f.* connective-tissue envelope
Bindegewebs-kapsel, *f.* connective-tissue capsule
Bindegewebs-kern, *m.* connective-tissue nucleus
Bindegewebs-knorpel, *m.* fibro-cartilage
Bindegewebs-körperchen, *n.* connective tissue corpuscle
Bindegewebs-lage, *f.* or -lager, *n.* layer of connective tissue

Bindegewebs-leiste, *f.* band or ridge of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-lücke, *f.* space or gap in connective tissue
Bindegewebs-masche, *f.* connective-tissue network
Bindegewebs-masse, *f.* connective-tissue substance
Bindegewebs-membran, *f.* = -haut
Bindegewebs-narbe, *f.* cicatrix of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-netz, *n.* connective-tissue reticulum
Bindegewebs-neubildung, *f.* neoplasm of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-papille, *f.* connective-tissue papilla
Bindegewebs-platte, *f.* connective-tissue plate
Bindegewebs-raum, *m.* cleft or space in connective tissue
Bindegewebs-sack, *m.* connective-tissue sac
Bindegewebs-saft, *m.* connective-tissue fluid or juice
Bindegewebs-scheide, *f.* connective-tissue sheath
Bindegewebs-scheidewand, *f.* connective-tissue septum
Bindegewebs-schicht, *f.* connective-tissue layer
Bindegewebs-schmelzung, *f.* breaking down or softening of connective-tissue
Bindegewebs-schrumpfung, *f.* shrinking of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-schwarte, *f.* thickening of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Bindegewebs-schwulst, *f.* connective-tissue tumour
Bindegewebs-spalte, *f.* cleft or space in connective tissue
Bindegewebs-spaltraum, *m.* = -spalte
Bindegewebs-spannung, *f.* tension of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-sprosse, *f.* germinal cells of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-strang, *m.* band or fasciculus of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-substanzgeschwulst, *f.* tumour of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-trümmer, *pl.* remains of broken-down connective tissue
Bindegewebs-umhüllung, *f.* = -hülle
Bindegewebs-veränderung, *f.* connective-tissue change
Bindegewebs-verdichtung, *f.* connective-tissue thickening
Bindegewebs-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Bindegewebs-verflüssigung, *f.* breaking down of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-verhältnis, *n.* arrangement of connective tissue

Bindegewebs-verjauchung, *f.* gangrene of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-verlust, *m.* loss of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-vermehrung, *f.* increase of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-zelle, *f.* connective-tissue cell
Bindegewebs-zellenfortsatz, *m.* connective-tissue cell process
Bindegewebs-zellenschwellung, *f.* swelling of connective-tissue cells
Bindegewebs-zellenwucherung, *f.* proliferation of connective-tissue cells
Bindegewebs-zerfall, *m.* disintegration of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-zug, *m.* band or fasciculus of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-zunahme, *f.* increase of connective tissue
Bindehaut, *f.* conjunctiva; connective-tissue membrane
Bindehaut- (in compds.), conjunctival
Bindehaut-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of conjunctiva
Bindehaut-blennorrhöe, *f.* conjunctivitis
Bindehaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of conjunctiva
Bindehaut-gefäß, *n.* vessel of conjunctiva
Bindehaut-gewebe, *n.* conjunctival tissue
Bindehaut-katarrh, *m.* = -entzündung
Bindehaut-naht, *f.* suture of conjunctiva
Bindehaut-sack, *m.* conjunctival sac
Bindehaut-saum, *m.* conjunctival margin
Bindehaut-schrumpfung, *f.* atrophy or shrinking of conjunctiva
Bindehaut-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Bindehaut-überhäutung, *f.* xerophthalmia
Bindehaut-verdickung, *f.* thickening of conjunctiva
Bindehaut-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of conjunctiva
Bindehaut-vertrocknung, *f.* dryness of conjunctiva
Bindehaut-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of conjunctiva
Bindehaut-zerrung, *f.* contraction of or dragging on conjunctiva
Bindemittel, *n.* an agglutinant
Binden-einwicklung, *f.* enveloping in bandages
Binden-kopf, *m.* roller of a bandage
Binden-wickler, *m.* bandage roller
Binden-zügel, *m.* bridle bandage (for genu valgum)
Bindesubstanz, *f.* connective substance
Bindesubstanzgewebe, *n.* connective-tissue structure
Bindungsmittel, *n.* agglutinant, cement

Binet-Simon'sches Verfahren, *n.* procedure in applying the Binet-Simon tests
Binnen, *a.* within, inner, internal
Binnen-blase, *f.* internal or inner vesicle
Binnen-epithel, *n.* endothelium
Binnen-fieber, *n.* inland fever (a malaria occurring in interior of Holland)
Binnen-muskel, *m.* interior muscle
Binnen-schmarotzer, *m.pl.* or *-tiere*, *n.pl.* entoparasites, entozoa
Binokulares Sehen, *n.* binocular vision
Binotisch, *f.* binaural
Bioarithmetik, *f.* the science of vital statistics
Bioblasten, *pl.* living germs, Altmann's granules, etc.
Biochemie, *f.* chemistry of life
Biodynamik, *f.* study of forces active in living beings
Bioelektricität, *f.* electrical phenomena in living tissues
Biogen, *n.* hypothetical basis of vital substance (*Verworn*)
Biogenese, *f.* biogenesis, origin of living beings from living beings
Biogenetisch, *a.* biogenetic
Biogenetisches Grundgesetz, *n.* biogenetic fundamental law
Biologie, *f.* biology
Biologisch, *a.* biological
Biologisches Klärverfahren, *n.* clarification of waste-water by means of microorganisms
Biomagnetismus, *m.* animal magnetism
Biomantie, *f.* = **Biomantik**
Biomantik, *f.* professed divination of duration of life by examination of pulse and other physical phenomena
Bionomie, *f.* the doctrine of the laws of life
Bioplasma, *n.* protoplasm
Biopsie, *f.* microscopical examination of parts taken from the living organism
Biosen, *f.pl.* the bioses, sugars
Bioskopie, *f.* investigation of the phenomena of life
Biostatik, *f.* vital statistics
Biotaxie, *f.* anatomical classification of the animal kingdom
Biot'sches Atmen, *n.* periodic respiration of Biot
Bircher'sche Diätspeise, *f.* oat-flakes in water with addition of lemon, swiss milk, raw fruit
Birke, *f.* birch, birch-tree
Birkenblätteröl, *n.* ethereal oil obtained from birch-tree buds
Birkenöl, *n.* = **Birkenblätteröl**—**Birkenteer**, *m. ol. rusci*
Birne-äther, *m.* or *-essenz*, *f.* ethereal extract of pears
Birne, *f.* pear
Birnen- (in compds.), *vide* **Birn-**
Birn-förmig, *a.* pear-shaped, pyriform
Birn-muskel, *m.* pyriformis muscle

Bisam, *m.* musk
Bisamkörner, *m.pl.* abelmosk
Bisamkraut, *n.* *Herba moschatellinae*
Bisamtier, *n.* musk-ox
Bisamziege, *f.* = *-tier*
Biskarabeule, *f.* Biskra button or boil
Biskrabeule, *f.* = **Biskarabeule**
Bismut- and compds., *vide* **Wismut**
Bismutismus, *m.* poisoning with bismuth
Biss, *m.* bite
Bissen, *m.* bolus; morsel
Bisswunde, *f.* wound caused by a bite
Bistouri, *n.* bistoury
Bitot'sche Flecken, *f.pl.* dull-white spots in the region of the eye-lids caused by accumulations of xerosis bacilli, in epidemic hemeralopia
Bitter, *a.* bitter
Bitterdistel, *f.* *Herba Cardui benedicti*
Bitterelixir, *n.* bitter elixir
Bittererde, *f.* *magnesia usta*
Bittergift, *n.* picrotoxin
Bittergurke, *f.* *Citrullus colocynthis*
Bitterholz, *n.* quassia
Bitterklee, *m.* *Folia trifolii fibrini*, *Ph. G.*
Bitterklee-salz, *n.* oxalic acid
Bitterkresse, *f.* *Cardamine amara*, *L.*
Bittermandel- (in compds.), *f.* of bitter almonds
Bittermandel-öl, *n.* oil of bitter almonds
Bittermandel-stoff, *m.* amygdaline
Bittermandel-wasser, *n.* *Aqua amygdalarum amarum*
Bittermittel, *n.* a bitter
Bitterquelle, *f.* a spring with water containing more than 1 gm. per kilo of solid constituents, in which the sulphate ions predominate
Bittersalz, *n.* sulphate of magnesia; Epsom salts
Bitterstoff, *m.* a principal constituent of a bitter
Bittersüss, *n.* *Solanum dulcamara*, bitter-sweet
Bittersüss-extrakt, *n.* *Extractum dulcamarae*, *Ph. G.*
Bittersüss-stengel, *m.pl.* *Stipites dulcamarae*, *Ph. G.*
Bitterwasser, *n.* bitter water, mineral water containing sulphate of magnesia etc.
Bitterwurzel, *f.* gentian root
Bjerrum'sches Zeichen, *n.* annular darkening of the field of vision about the blind-spot, in glaucoma
Blaesitas, *f.* lispings
Blähen, *v.t. & i.* to cause flatulence, to distend, to inflate; to be flatulent
Blähend, *a.* causing flatulence, flatulent
Blähhsals, *m.* slight enlargement of thyroidea gland
Bläh-kropf, *m.* vascular goitre
Blähsucht, *f.* flatulence
Blähsüchtig, *a.* flatulent

Blähung, *f.* flatulence, wind
Blähungs-abgang, *m.* passage of flatus
Blähungs-anhäufung, *f.* or **-ansammlung**,
f. accumulation of flatus
Blähungs-beschwerde, *f.* trouble due to
flatulence
Blähungs-kolik, *f.* wind colic
Blähungs-mittel, *n.* a carminative
Blähungs-treibend, *a.* carminative
Blähungs-verhalten, *n.* or **-verhaltung**,
f. retention of flatus
Blähungs-zurückhaltung, *f.* = **-verhalten**
Blankenheimer Tee, *m.* tea made from
Herba galeopsidis, *Ph. G.*
Blasbalg-, *vide* **Blasebalg-**
Bläschen, *n.* vesicle, small blister, bleb
Bläschen- (in compds.), vesicular; *vide*
for compds. also **Blasen-**
Bläschen-ähnlich, *a.* vesicular, phlyc-
tenular
Bläschen-art, *f.* kind or variety of vesicle
Bläschen-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Bläschen-atem, *n.* vesicular breathing
Bläschen-ausschlag, *m.* eruption of ves-
icles
Bläschen-bildung, *f.* formation of vesicles
Bläschen-decke, *f.* roof of vesicle; crop
of vesicles
Bläschen-ekzem, *n.* vesicular eczema
Bläschen-flechte, *f.* herpes
Bläschen-flüssigkeit, *f.* fluid contents of
vesicle
Bläschen-form, *f.* = **-art**
Bläschen-förmig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Bläschen-geräusch, *n.* vesicular murmur
or sound
Bläschen-grund, *m.* floor of vesicle
Bläschen-krankheit, *f.* any disease char-
acterised by vesicle
Bläschen-rotlauf, *n.* vesicular or bullous
erysipelas
Bläschen-schub, *m.* successive crops of
vesicles
Bläschen-syphilid, *n.* vesicular syphilide
Blase, *f.* the bladder; vesicle, bulla,
blister, pustule; amnion sac
Blasebalggeräusch, *n.* bellows soufflé or
murmur
Blasegeräusch, *n.* bruit de soufflé
Blasen- (in compds.), of or belonging to
the bladder, vesico-; vesicular; *vide* for
compds. also **Harnblasen-** and **Bläschen-**
Blasen-abhebung, *f.* elevation of vesicle
Blasen-ähnlich, *a.* vesicular
Blasen-anhängsel, *n.* sacculus of bladder
Blasen-arterie, *f.* vesical artery
Blasen-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Blasen-ausdehnung, *f.* dilatation of the
bladder
Blasen-ausschlag, *m.* vesicular eruption
Blasen-ausspülung, *f.* washing-out of
the bladder
Blasen-ausstülpung, *f.* extroversion of
bladder

Blasen-auswaschung, *f.* = **-ausspülung**
Blasen-band, *n.* vesical ligament
Blasen-bandwurm, *m.* (**echter**), *Cysticer-*
cus cellulose
Blasen-bauchwandfistel, *f.* abdomino-
vesical fistula
Blasen-berstung, *f.* rupture of bladder;
rupture of the amnion
Blasen-beschwerde, *f.* bladder trouble
Blasen-bildung, *f.* formation of vesicles
Blasen-blutader, *f.* vesical vein
Blasen-blutaredgeflecht, *n.* vesical ve-
nous plexus
Blasen-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from the
bladder
Blasen-boden, *m.* floor of vesicle
Blasen-brand, *m.* gangrene or sloughing
of bladder
Blasen-brandbeule, *f.* carbuncle
Blasen-breiwurm, *m.* cysticercus
Blasen-bruch, *m.* cystocele; rupture of
amnion
Blasen-cervikalfistel, *n.* cervico-vesical
fistula
Blasen-darmbruch, *m.* cysto-enterocele
Blasen-darmfistel, *f.* vesico-intestinal
fistula
Blasen-decke, *f.* roof of vesicle; crop of
vesicles
Blasen-divertikel, *n.* diverticulum or
pouch of bladder
Blasen-drang, *m.* strangury
Blasen-dreieck, *n.* trigone of bladder
Blasen-dünndarmfistel, *f.* vesico-intestinal
fistula (small intestine)
Blasen-durchleuchtung, *f.* illumination of
bladder
Blasen-ektopie, *f.* ectopia vesicæ
Blasen-entleerung, *f.* emptying of the
bladder
Blasen-entzündung, *f.* cystitis
Blasen-epithel, *n.* vesical epithelium
Blasen-erkrankung, *f.* disease of the
bladder
Blasen-eröffnung, *f.* cystotomy
Blasen-erscheinung, *f.* bladder phenom-
enon
Blasen-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of the
bladder
Blasen-fieber, *n.* pemphigus
Blasen-fistel, *f.* urinary fistula
Blasen-flechte, *f.* herpes
Blasen-fleischhaut, *f.* muscular coat of
bladder
Blasen-fluss, *m.* escape of urine
Blasen-flüssigkeit, *f.* any fluid in the
bladder; fluid contents of vesicle
Blasen-galle, *f.* cystic bile
Blasen-gallengang, *m.* or **-gang**, *m.* cystic
duct
Blasengebärmutter- (in compds.), utero-
vesical
Blasengebärmutter-fistel, *f.* utero-vesical
fistula

Blasengebärmutter-scheidenfistel, *f.* vesico-utero-vaginal fistula
Blasen-gebiet, *n.* = -**gegend**
Blasen-geflecht, *n.* vesical plexus
Blasen-gegend, *f.* vesical region
Blasen-geräusch, *n.* vesicular murmur
Blasen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of the bladder
Blasen-gewebe, *n.* vesicular tissue
Blasen-gries, *m.* urinary gravel
Blasen-grund, *m.* fundus of the bladder; floor of vesicle
Blasen-hals, *m.* neck of the bladder
Blasen-halsdehnung, *f.* dilatation of the neck of the bladder
Blasen-halsentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the neck of the bladder
Blasen-halserweiterung, *f.* = -**halsdehnung**
Blasen-halsreizung, *f.* irritation of the neck of the bladder
Blasen-hämorrhoiden, *n.pl.* hæmorrhoids of the bladder
Blasen-haut, *f.* coat of the bladder
Blasen-höhle, *f.* cavity of the bladder
Blasen-inhalt, *m.* contents of the bladder
Blasen-käfer, *m.* cantharides
Blasen-karbunkel, *m.* vesicular anthrax (as seen on the tongues of animals)
Blasen-katarrh, *m.* catarrh of the bladder
Blasen-klingen, *n.* vesicular sound
Blasen-körper, *m.* body of the bladder
Blasen-körperschnitt, *m.* cystotomy
Blasen-krampf, *m.* spasm of the bladder
Blasen-krankheit, *f.* disease of the bladder
Blasen-krebs, *m.* cancer of the bladder
Blasen-krise, *f.* vesical crisis
Blasen-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of the bladder
Blasen-längsmuskulatur, *f.* longitudinal muscular fibres of the bladder
Blasen-lebergang, *m.* cystic duct
Blasen-leiden, *n.* = -**krankheit**
Blasen-löffel, *m.* lithotomy scoop
Blasen-magenfistel, *f.* gastro-vesical fistula
Blasen-mastdarmfistel, *f.* recto-vesical fistula
Blasen-mittel, *n.* vesicant
Blasen-mole, *f.* hydatid or cystic mole
Blasen-mund, *m.* mouth of bladder, opening of bladder into urethra
Blasen-muskel, *m.* or -**muskelhaut**, *f.* muscular coat of bladder
Blasen-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of the bladder
Blasen-muskulatlähmung, *f.* paralysis of the muscular walls of the bladder
Blasen-mutterfistel, *f.* utero-vesical fistula
Blasen-mutterscheidenfistel, *f.* vesico-vaginal fistula
Blasen-nerv, *m.* nerve of the bladder
Blasen-niere, *f.* cystic kidney
Blasen-öffnung, *f.* cystotomy
Blasen-pflaster, *n.* a blister, blistering plaster

Blasen-pocke, *f.* vesicular pock
Blasen-polyp, *m.* vesical polyp, mucous polyp
Blasen-pulsader, *f.* = -**arterie**
Blasen-raum, *m.* cavity of the bladder
Blasen-räumer, *m.* curette for the bladder
Blasen-reizbarkeit, *f.* irritability of the bladder
Blasen-reizung, *f.* irritable or nervous bladder
Blasen-riss, *m.* tear of bladder
Blasen-rose, *f.* or -**rotlauf**, *n.* erysipelas
Blasen-salbe, *f.* blistering ointment
Blasen-sand, *m.* urinary gravel
Blasen-säure, *f.* uric acid
Blasen-schall, *m.* vesicular-sound
Blasen-schamfistel, *f.* vesico-pudendal fistula
Blasenscheiden- (in compds.), vesico-vaginal
Blasenscheiden-bruch, *m.* vesico-vaginal hernia
Blasenscheiden-fistel, *f.* vesico-vaginal fistula
Blasenscheiden-gebärmutterfistel, *f.* vesico-vagino-uterine fistula
Blasenscheiden-mastdarmfistel, *f.* recto-vesico-vaginal fistula
Blasenscheiden-wand, *f.* or -**wandung**, *f.* vesico-vaginal wall
Blasen-scheitel, *m.* vertex of the bladder
Blasen-schenkelbruch, *m.* femoral cystocele
Blasen-schlag, *m.* paralysis of the bladder
Blasen-schlagader, *f.* = -**arterie**
Blasen-schleim, *m.* vesical mucus
Blasen-schleimhaut, *f.* vesical mucous membrane
Blasen-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of vesical mucous membrane
Blasen-schleimhautgefäß, *n.* vessel supplying mucous membrane of bladder
Blasen-schliesser, *m.* or -**schliessmuskel**, *m.* sphincter vesicæ
Blasen-schmerz, *m.* bladder pain
Blasen-schnitt, *m.* cystotomy
Blasen-schwäche, *f.* atony of bladder
Blasen-schwamm, *m.* fungous growth of bladder
Blasen-schwangerschaft, *f.* urinary-bladder pregnancy
Blasen-schwanz, *m.* = -**schwanzwurm**
Blasen-schwanzwurm, *m.* Cysticercus cellulosæ
Blasen-schwindel, *m.* staggers (of sheep)
Blasen-schwindsucht, *f.* tuberculosis of bladder
Blasen-scirrhus, *m.* carcinoma of bladder
Blasen-seuche, *f.* bladder disease
Blasen-sonde, *f.* bladder sound
Blasen-spalte, *f.* or -**spaltung**, *f.* ectopia vesicæ
Blasen-sprengen, *n.* or -**sprengung**, *f.* artificial rupture of amnion

Blasen-sprung, *m.* rupture of the foetal membranes; rupture of bladder
Blasen-stachelwurm, *m.* echinococcus
Blasenstein, *m.* urinary calculus
Blasenstein-entfernung, *f.* removal of urinary calculus
Blasenstein-messer, *n.* lithotomy-knife
Blasenstein-säure, *f.* uric acid
Blasenstein-schnitt, *m.* lithotomy
Blasenstein-zange, *f.* or **-zängelchen**, *n.* lithotomy-forceps
Blasenstein-zertrümmerung, *f.* lithotritry, litholapaxy
Blasen-stich, *m.* puncture of the bladder
Blasen-störung, *f.* urinary disturbance
Blasen-syphilid, *n.* vesicular or bullous syphilide
Blasen-tang, *m.* sea-tangle, fucus
Blasen-umstülpung, *f.* extroversion
Blasen-untersuchung, *f.* examination of the bladder
Blasen-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Blasen-verengung, *f.* contraction of bladder
Blasen-verletzung, *f.* injury to the bladder
Blasen-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of bladder
Blasen-wand, *f.* wall of bladder; wall of vesicle
Blasen-wanddurchbohrung, perforation of the bladder
Blasen-wandung, *f.* and compds. = **-wand**
Blasen-wandzerreissung, *f.* rupture of the bladder
Blasen-werfend, *a.* bubbling (auscultation)
Blasen-wurm, *m.* cysticercus
Blasen-würmer, *m.pl.* cyst-forming intestinal worms
Blasen-wurmvorstufe, *f.* preliminary or early stage of the cysticercus
Blasen-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of the bladder
Blasen-ziehen, *n.* vesication, blistering
Blasen-ziehend, *a.* blistering
Blasicht, *a.* = **Blasig**
Blasiert, *a.* blasé
Blasig, *a.* vesicular; blistered, covered with blisters
Blass, *a.* pale, pallid, sallow
Blässe, *f.* paleness, pallor, whiteness
Blasto- (in compds.), blasto-, germinal, embryonic
Blastocarpus, *m.* a plant which germinates in fruit
Blastocystis, *f.* germinal vesicle
Blastoderm, *n.* germinal membrane
Blastom, *n.* tumour
Blastomyceten, *f.pl.* blastomycetes
Blastomykose, *f.* blastomycosis
Blastophthorie, *f.* damage to the germ (Forel)
Blastosporen, *f.pl.* blastospores

Blastostroma, *n.* stroma forming the blastoderm
Blatt, *n.* leaf, blade, fold, layer, lamina, membrane, plate
Blättchen, *n.* leaflet, blade, membrane, lamina, fontanelle, lamella
Blatter, *f.* blister, pustule; **-rose**, *f.* vesicular or bullous erysipelas
Blatter- (in compds.), *vide also* **Pocken-**
Blätterchen, *n.* a small pustule or blister
Blätterig, *a.* lamellar, laminated
Blatter Krankheit, *f.* small-pox
Blättermagen, *m.* the third stomach of the ruminants
Blattern, *f.pl.* = **Pocken**, small-pox, variola; *vide* for all compds. **Pocken-**
Blattern, *v.i.* to have small-pox
Blattern-salbe, *f.* Ung. Tartari stebati, *Ph. G.*
Blätter-schwämme, *m.pl.* Agaricaceæ
Blatt-förmig, *a.* leaf-shaped, laminated
Blatt-gold, *n.* gold-leaf
Blatt-grün, *n.* chlorophyll
Blatt-laues, *f.* Aphis
Blatt-säge, *f.* amputating-saw
Blatt-silber, *n.* silver-leaf
Blau, *a.* blue
Blau-blind, *a.* blue-blind
Blau-blindheit, *f.* blue-blindness
Blauer Husten, *m.* whooping-cough
Blau-gelbblindheit, *f.* blue-yellow-blindness
Blau-gesäuertes Salz, *n.* prussiate
Blau-holz, *n.* logwood
Bläulich, *a.* bluish
Bläuling, *m.* *Russula integra* (poisonous fungus)
Blau-salz, *n.* ferrocyanide of potash
Blau-sauer, *a.* hydrocyanic, cyanide
Blau-säure, *f.* hydrocyanic acid
Blau-säurevergiftung, *f.* hydrocyanic acid poisoning
Blau-stein, *m.* blue-stone, copper sulphate
Blau-stoff, *m.* cyanogen
Blau-sucht, *f.* cyanosis
Blau-süchtig, *a.* cyanotic
Blebschiene, *f.* sheet-iron splint
Blei, *n.* lead
antimonsaures —, antimoniate of lead
basisch kohlsaures —, white lead
chromsaures —, chromate of lead
kohlsaures —, carbonate of lead
salpetersaures —, nitrate of lead
schwefelsaures —, sulphate of lead
vanadinsaures —, vanadate of lead
wolframsaures —, wolframate or tungstate of lead
Blei-acetat, *n.* acetate of lead
Blei-amalgam, *n.* lead amalgam
Blei-amaurose, *f.* amaurosis due to lead-poisoning
Blei-anämie, *f.* anæmia due to lead

Blei-anästhesie, *f.* anæsthesia due to lead-poisoning
Blei-arthralgia, *f.* arthralgia due to lead
Blei-asche, *f.* litharge
Blei-auflösung, *f.* solution of lead
Blei-blindheit, *f.* blindness due to lead-poisoning
Blei-blumen, *f. pl.* flowers of lead
Blei-carbonat, *n.* carbonate of lead
Bleicerat, *n.* cerate of lead
Bleich, *a.* pale, pallid
Bleiche, *f.* paleness, pallor
Bleichen, *v.t. & i.* to bleach, to make pale; to lose colour
Bleich-flüssigkeit, *f.* solution of chlorinated soda
Bleich-kalk, *m.* or **-pulver**, *n.* chlorinated lime
Blei-chlorid, *n.* chloride of lead
Bleich-sucht, *f.* chlorosis
Bleich-süchtig, *a.* chlorotic
Bleich-süchtige, *m. & f.* a subject of chlorosis
Bleichung, *f.* bleaching, whitening
Blei-dämpfe, *m. pl.* lead vapour or fumes
Blei-darmgicht, *f.* = **-kolik**
Blei-deckel, *m.* leaden nipple-shield
Blei-epilepsie, *f.* epilepsy due to plumbism
Blei-essig, *m.* or **-extrakt**, *m.* solution of subacetate of lead
Blei-farbe, *f.* lead-colour, leaden hue, lividity
Blei-farbig, *a.* lead-coloured, livid
Blei-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained lead
Blei-gicht, *f.* gout due to plumbism
Blei-glätte, *f.* litharge, oxide of lead
Blei-haltig, *a.* containing lead
Blei-iodid, *n.* iodide of lead
Blei-kachexie, *f.* cachexia due to plumbism
Blei-kolik, *f.* lead or painters' colic
Blei-krankheit, *f.* disease due to lead, plumbism
Blei-lähmung, *f.* lead palsy
Blei-lösung, *f.* = **-auflösung**
Blei-nitrat, *n.* nitrate of lead
Blei-oxyd, *n.* oxide of lead
Blei-oxyd, *n.* (essigsäures), acetate of lead, plumbum aceticum
Bleipflaster, *n.* Emplastrum lithargyri simplex, *Ph. G.*
Bleipflaster, *n.* (zusammengesetztes), Emplastrum lithargyri compositum, *Ph. G.*
Bleipflaster-platte, *f.* sheet-lead
Bleipflaster-salbe, *f.* Unguentum diachylon Hebræ, *Ph. G.*
Blei-rot, *n.* minium
Bleisalbe, *f.* Unguentum plumbi, *Ph. G.*
gerbsäure, Unguentum plumbi tan-nici, *Ph. G.*
Hebrasche, Unguentum diachylon Hebræ, *Ph. G.*
Blei-salbenmull, *m.* lead ointment mull
Blei-salpeter, *m.* lead nitrate

Blei-saum, *m.* blue line on gums in lead-poisoning
Blei-schaden, chronic lead poisoning as for instance that due to retained lead bullets
Bleistiftkot, *n.* stool containing small cylindrical scybalous masses, in stenosis of the intestine
Blei-sulfat, *n.* sulphate of lead
Blei-sulfid, *n.* or **-sulfuret**, *n.* sulphide or sulphret of lead
Blei-superoxyd, *n.* peroxide of lead
Blei-tannat, *n.* tannate of lead; Unguentum plumbi tannici
Blei-trager, *m.* apparently normal persons exposed to lead poisoning who has basophilic red blood cells in his blood as the first sign of the poisoning
Blei-vergiftung, *f.* lead-poisoning
Blei-vitriol, *m.* = **-sulfat**
Bleiwasser, *n.* lead-water, lead lotion
Bleiwasser-aufschlag, *m.* or **-umschlag**, *m.* application or poultice of lead lotion
Bleiweiss, *n.* white-lead
Bleiweiss-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum cerussæ, *Ph. G.*
Bleiweiss-salbe, *f.* Unguentum cerussæ, *Ph. G.*
Bleiwess-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning from white-lead
Bleizucker, *m.* sugar of lead, acetate of lead
Bleizucker-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning from sugar of lead
Blenden, *pl.* diaphragms
Blenden, *v.t.* to dazzle, to blind
Blendend, *a.* dazzling, glaring
Blendling, *m.* a cross-bred, mongrel
Blendungsartig, *a.* hybrid
Blendung, *f.* dazzling; blinding; iris; *vide* for compds. also **Iris**-
Blendungs-arterie, *f.* ciliary artery
Blendungs-bild, *n.* after-image
Blendungs-erscheinung, *f.* symptoms due to excessive light
Blendungs-nerv, *m.* ciliary nerve
Blendungs-nervenknoten, *m.* ciliary ganglion
Blendungs-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Blenna, *f.* mucus
Blennemesis, *f.* vomiting of mucus
Blennenterie, *f.* mucous diarrhoea
Blennochezie, *f.* = **-enterie**
Blennocystitis, *f.* catarrh of bladder
Blennometritis, *f.* catarrh of uterus
Blennophthalmie, *f.* catarrhal conjunctivitis
Blennoptysis, *f.* mucous cough
Blennopyra, *n.* mucous fever
Blennorrhinitis, *f.* coryza
Blennorhoë, *f.* blennorrhoea
Blennorhoisch, *a.* blennorrhoeic
Blennorrhagie, *f.* blennorrhagia, gonorrhoea
Blennorrhagisch, *a.* gonorrhoeal

Blennosis, *f.* catarrh or disease of mucous membrane
Blennorrhoe, *f.* aural mucous discharge
Blennurie, *f.* discharge of mucus in urine
Blepharadenitis, *f.* inflammation of Meibomian glands
Blepharidoplastik, *f.* plastic operation for the eyelashes
Blepharitis, *f.* inflammation of eyelids
Blepharödema, *n.* oedema of eyelids
Blepharon, *n.* eyelid
Blepharonyxis, *f.* Gaillard's method of treating entropion
Blepharophimose, *f.* narrowness of palpebral fissure
Blepharophthalmie, *f.* inflammation of borders of lids and of conjunctiva
Blepharophyma, *n.* glandular swelling of eyelid
Blepharoplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of eyelids
Blepharoplegie, *f.* paralysis of eyelids
Blepharoptosis, *f.* ptosis
Blepharorrhaphie, *f.* sewing up of lid-aperture
Blepharospasmus, *m.* blepharospasm
Blepharopath, *m.* Snell's entropion forceps
Blepharostat, *m.* instrument for fixing eye-lids
Blepharotomie, *f.* slitting of the outer corner of the palpebral fissure
Blepharoxysis, *f.* scraping palpebral conjunctiva, as in trachoma
Blessieren, *v.t.* to wound
Blessur, *f.* a wound
Blestrismus, *m.* jactitation
Blick, *m.* look, glance, gaze, sight, flash; *vide* for compds. *also* **Gesichts-** and **Seh-**
Blick-ebene, *f.* visual plane
Blick-feld, *n.* visual field
Blick-lähmung, *f.* conjugate paralysis of the eye muscles
Blick-linie, *f.* visual line
Blick-punkt, *m.* visual point, fixation point
Blick-richtung, *f.* direction of vision
Blind, *a.* blind
Blinddarm, *m.* cæcum
Blinddarm-achsendrehung, *f.* volvulus of cæcum
Blinddarm-ähnlich, *a.* resembling the cæcum
Blinddarm-anghang, *m.* vermiform appendix
Blinddarm-arterie, *f.* cæcal artery
Blinddarm-bruch, *m.* cæcal hernia
Blinddärmchen, *n.* little *cul de sac*
Blinddarm-entzündung, *f.* typhlitis
Blinddarm-egend, *f.* region of cæcum
Blinddarm-gekröse, *n.* mesocæcum
Blinddarm-klappe, *f.* ilio-cæcal valve
Blinddarm-krebs, *m.* cancer of cæcum
Blinddarm-saft, *m.* secretion of the cæcum

Blinddarm-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Blinddarm-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of cæcum
Blinddarm-tasche, *f.* subcæcal fossa
Blinddarm-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of the cæcum
Blinddarm-zerreissung, *f.* laceration of cæcum
Blinde, *m. & f.* a blind person
Blinden, *v.t.* to render blind
Blinden-anstalt, *f.* asylum or institution for the blind
Blinden-erziehungsanstalt, *f.* educational institution for the blind
Blinden-fürsorge, *f.* the care of the blind
Blinden-schule, *f.* school for the blind
Blinden-unterricht, *f.* instruction of the blind
Blinder Fleck, *m.* the blind spot
Blindes Loch, *n.* foramen cæcum
Blind-geborene, *m. & f.* a person born blind
Blind-gewordene, *m. & f.* one who has become blind
Blind-heit, *f.* blindness
Blind-sack, *m.* *cul de sac*; cæcal pouch
Blind-säckchen, *n.* a small *cul de sac*
Blind-sackförmig, *a.* or **-sackig**, *a.* of *cul de sac* form, cæcal
Blind-schlauch, *m.* tube closed at one end
Blind-schleiche, *f.* *Anguis fragilis*
Blind-taubheit, *f.* combined blindness and deafness
Blind-wühlen, *m.pl.* Gynophonia
Blinzeln, *v.i.* to blink, to nictitate, to wink
Blinzeln, *n.* nictitation, blinking
Blinzelreflex, *m.* wink reflex
Blinzhaut, *f.* *membrana nictitans*
Blitzbehandlung, *f.* fulguration
Blitz-dusche, *f.* ray douche in which cold water under great pressure strikes the body in zigzag lines
Blitzfiguren, *f.pl.* branched figures on skin of persons struck by lightning
Blitzkatarrh, *m.* influenza
Blitzpulver, *n.* lycopodium
Blitzrad, *n.* wheel for opening and closing electrical current; wheel on an electrical machine, the revolution of which makes and breaks current
Blitzschlag, *m.* lightning stroke
Blitzstoff, *m.* electricity
Bloch'sche Quetschungsmethode, *f.* injury to the inguinal glands in guinea-pigs injected in the inguinal region with tuberculous material is followed within 9-10 days by swelling of these glands, which are found to contain tubercle bacilli
Bloch'sches Zeichen, *n.* involuntary drawing forward of the patella in the Rom-

berg position in the genuine Romberg sign
Blockfasern, *f. pl.* the fibers of His's bundle
Blockierung, *f.* blocking, interruption of conduction
Block'sche Krankheit, *f.* astasia-abasia
Blödauge, *n.* a myopic eye
Blöde, *a.* weak in intellect, imbecile; dim-sighted
Blöde, *m. & f.* one of weak intellect
Blödenanstalt, *f.* asylum for the imbecile
Blödigkeit, *f.* weakness of mind, dim-sightedness
Blödsichtig, *a.* dim-sighted
Blödsichtigkeit, *f.* amblyopia
Blödsinn, *m.* imbecility, idiocy, dementia
angeborener —, idiocy
erworbener —, dementia
moralischer —, moral insanity
Blödsinnig, *a.* imbecile, idiotic
Blödsinnige, *m. & f.* an imbecile or idiot
Blödsinnigkeit, *f.* = **Blödsinn**
Blondlot'sche Strahlen, *m. pl.* N-rays
Bloss, *a.* bare, nude, naked
Bloss-legen, *v. t.* to lay bare, to expose
Bloss-legung, *f.* laying bare, denudation
Bloss-liegen, *v. i.* to lie bare or be exposed
Blumberg'sches Zeichen, *n.* pain when the pressing finger (over McBurney's point) is removed, in appendicitis
Blumenfliege, *f.* Anthomyia
Blumenkohl, *m.* cauliflower
Blumenkohl-ähnlich, *a.* or -artig, *a.* resembling a cauliflower
Blumenkohl-form, *f.* cauliflower-shape
Blumenkohl-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Blumenkohl-geschwulst, *f.* or -gewächs, *n.* cauliflower excrescence or growth
Blunk'sche Klemme, *f.* a special forceps for arresting hæmorrhage
Blut, *n.* blood
Blut-abfluss, *m.* hæmorrhage, discharge of blood
Blut-abfuhr, *f.* or -abführung, *f.* withdrawal of blood
Blut-abgang, *m.* = -abfluss
Blut-abscess, *m.* suppurating hæmatoma
Blut-abscheidung, *f.* or -absonderung, *f.* secretion or excretion of blood
Blutader, *f.* = **Vene**, vein; *vide* for all compds. **Venen**-
Blut-albumin, *n.* blood albumin
Blut-andrang, *m.* congestion, active hyperæmia
Blut-anhäufung, *f.* or -ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of blood, engorgement, congestion
Blut-anschoppung, *f.* hæmorrhagic infarct, engorgement
Blut-arm, *a.* anæmic
Blut-armut, *f.* anæmia
Blut-auflösend, *a.* hæmolytic
Blut-aufsaugung, *f.* absorption of blood

Blut-auge, *n.* eye reddened by inflammation or ecchymosis, hypæmia, hæmophthalmia
Blut-ausfluss, *m.* hæmorrhage
Blut-ausleerend, *a.* depletive
Blut-ausleerung, *f.* depletion of blood
Blut-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion of blood
Blut-austausch, *m.* blood exchange
Blut-austreten, *n.* -austretung, *f.* or -austritt, *m.* extravasation of blood
Blut-auswurf, *m.* sputum containing blood
Blut-bahn, *f.* blood-vessel or channel
Blut-balg, *m.* blood-cyst
Blut-bedeckt, *a.* blood-stained
Blut-befleckt, *a.* gory
Blut-behalter, *m.* = -gefäß
Blut-beimengung, *f.* admixture of blood
Blut-bereitend, *a.* = -bildend
Blut-bereitung, *f.* = -bildung
Blut-beschaffenheit, *f.* state of the blood
Blut-bespritzt, *a.* blood-stained
Blut-bestandteil, *m.* constituent part of blood
Blut-beule, *f.* hæmatoma
Blut-bewegung, *f.* movement or circulation of blood
Blut-bildend, *a.* blood-forming
Blut-bilder, *n.* or -bildner, *m.* blood-former
Blut-bildung, *f.* blood-formation, hæmatopoiesis
Blut-blase, *f.* blood-blister, hæmatoma
Blut-brechen, *n.* hæmatemesis
Blut-bruch, *m.* hæmatocoele
Blut-cylinder, *m.* blood-cast
Blut-cyste, *f.* cyst containing blood
Blutdruck, *m.* blood-pressure
Blutdruck-herabsetzung, *f.* reduction of blood-pressure
Blutdruck-messer, *m.* hæmodynamometer
Blutdruck-messung, *f.* estimation of the blood-pressure
Blutdruck-quotient, *m.* relation of pulse pressure to average pressure
Blutdruck-regulator, *m.* regulator of the blood-pressure
Blutdruck-steigerung, *f.* increase of blood-pressure
Blutdruck-verminderung, *f.* = -herabsetzung
Blut-drüse, *f.* an endocrine gland
Blut-dunst, *m.* odour of fresh blood
Blut-dyskrasie, *f.* blood dyscrasia
Blut-egel, *m.* leech
Blut-egelstich, *m.* or -egelbiss, *m.* leech-bite
Blut-eindickung, *f.* thickening of the blood
Blut-einspritzung, *f.* injection or transfusion of blood
Blut-eiter, *m.* sanies or blood-containing pus
Blut-eiterung, *f.* pyæmia, suppuration of the blood
Blut-eiweiss, *n.* blood or serum albumin

Blütejahre, *n.pl.* prime of life
Bluten, *v.i.* to bleed
Blutend, *a.* bleeding
Blut-entartung, *f.* degeneration of blood
Blut-enthaltend, *a.* blood-containing, sanguineous
Blut-entleerung, *f.* blood-letting
Blut-entmischung, *f.* disintegration or breaking down of blood; infection of blood (with syphilis, tubercle, etc.)
Blut-entwicklung, *f.* development of blood
Blut-entziehend, *a.* hæmagogic
Blut-entziehung, *f.* blood-letting
Blut-entziehungsmittel, *n.* hæmagogue
Bluter, *m.* a bleeder, sufferer from hæmophilia
Blut-erbrechen, *n.* hæmatemesis
Bluter-dyskrasie, *f.* hæmophilia
Bluter-familie, *f.* family subject to hæmophilia
Blut-erfüllt, *a.* filled with blood
Bluter-gelenk, *n.* hæmarthrosis
Blut-ergiehung, *f.* or **-erguss**, *m.* extravasation or effusion of blood
Bluter-krankheit, *f.* hæmophilia
Blut-erneuerung, *f.* renovation of the blood (as in the lungs)
Blut-ersetzung, *f.* replacement of blood, transfusion
Blut-erzeugend, *a.* = **-bildend**
Blut-erzeugung, *f.* = **-bildung**
Blut-erzeugungsmittel, *n.* = **-bilder**
Blut-extravasat, *m.* extravasated blood
Blut-farbe, *f.* blood-pigment
Blut-farbig, *a.* blood-coloured
Blut-farbstoff, *m.* the blood-pigments (e.g. hæmoglobin, etc.)
Blut-faserstoff, *m.* fibrin
Blut-fäule, *f.* pyæmia, septicæmia
Blut-flecken, *m.* blood-spot, blood-stain, petechia
Blut-fleckenkrankheit, *f.* morbus maculosus, purpura hæmorrhagica
Blut-fluss, *m.* hæmorrhage
Blut-flüssig, *a.* hæmorrhagic
Blut-flüssigkeit, *f.* blood-plasma
Blut-führend, *a.* carrying blood
Blut-fülle, *f.* plethora
Blut-gang, *m.* hæmorrhage, discharge of blood
Blut-gas, *n.* gas of the blood
Blut-gaswechsel, *m.* changes in blood-gases (as during respiration)
Blut-gefärbt, *a.* blood-stained
Blutgefäß, *n.* blood-vessel
Blutgefäß- (in compds.), vascular; *vide* for compds. also **Gefäß-**
Blutgefäß-ast, *m.* branch of blood-vessel
Blutgefäß-ausbreitung, *f.* distribution of blood-vessels
Blutgefäß-bahn, *f.* track of blood-vessel
Blutgefäß-bindegewebe, *n.* connective tissue of blood-vessel
Blutgefässchen, *n.* a small blood-vessel

Blutgefäß-drüsen, *f.pl.* endocrine glands
Blutgefäß-entartung, *f.* degeneration of blood-vessel
Blutgefäß-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of blood-vessel
Blutgefäß-füllung, *f.* amount of fluid in blood-vessel
Blutgefäß-gegend, *f.* region of blood-vessels
Blutgefäß-geräusch, *n.* vascular bruit or murmur
Blutgefäß-geschwulst, *f.* vascular tumour, angioma
Blutgefäß-gewebe, *n.* tissue of blood-vessel
Blutgefäß-haltig, *a.* containing blood-vessels
Blutgefäß-knäuel, *m.* a glomerulus or tuft of blood-vessels
Blutgefäß-knoten, *m.* vascular gland
Blutgefäß-krankheit, *f.* affection of blood-vessels
Blutgefäß-lehre, *f.* angiology
Blutgefäß-mündung, *f.* orifice of blood-vessel
Blutgefäß-netz, *n.* network of blood-vessels
Blutgefäß-neubildung, *f.* formation of new blood-vessels
Blutgefäß-öffnung, *f.* = **-mündung**
Blutgefäß-stamm, *m.* trunk of blood-vessel
Blutgefäß-system, *n.* vascular system
Blutgefäß-ton, *m.* vascular tone
Blutgefäß-überfüllung, *f.* engorgement of blood-vessels
Blutgefäß-verknöcherung, *f.* calcification of blood-vessels
Blutgefäß-verödung, *f.* obliteration of blood-vessels
Blutgefäß-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of blood-vessels
Blutgefäß-verstopfung, *f.* plugging of blood-vessels
Blutgefäß-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion or closing of blood-vessels
Blutgefäß-wand, *f.* wall of blood-vessel
Blutgefäß-zerreissung, *f.* laceration of blood-vessel
Blutgefäß-zweig, *m.* = **-ast**
Blut-gehalt, *m.* amount of blood
Blut-geräusch, *n.* hæmic murmur
Blut-gerinnung, *f.* blood coagulation
Blut-gerinsel, *n.* blood-clot; thrombus
Blut-geruch, *m.* odour of blood
Blut-geschwindigkeitsmesser, *m.* hæmodrometer
Blut-geschwulst, *f.* hæmatoma
Blut-geschwür, *n.* furuncle, phlegmon
Blut-geschwürartig, *a.* phlegmonous
Blut-gifte, *n.pl.* toxins of the blood
Blut-gleichgewicht, *n.* blood equilibrium
Blut-haargefäß, *n.* a capillary
Blut-haltig, *a.* = **-enthaltend**

Blut-harnen, *n.* hæmaturia, redwater murrain
Blüthe, *f.* blossom, menses
Blut-herd, blood focus or centre
Blut-hof, *m.* area sanguinea
Blut-höhle, *f.* blood-cavity
Blut-holz, *n.* Lignum campechianum
Blut-husten, *m.* & *n.* hæmoptysis
Blut-icterus, *m.* icterus hæmatogenes
Blutig, *a.* bloody, sanguineous
Blut-igel, *m.* = -egel
Blut-infarkt, *m.* hæmorrhagic infarct
Blut-insel, *f.* infarct
Blut-kapillaren, *pl.* blood-capillaries
Blut-kapillarnetz, *n.* network of capillaries
Blut-klumpen, *m.* blood-clot, coagulum
Blut-knoten, *m.* hæmorrhagic infarct
Blut-kohle, *f.* charcoal obtained from blood
Blut-kohlensäure, *f.* the carbonic acid of blood
Blut-körnchen, *n.* blood-granule
Blutkörperchen, *n.* blood-corpuscle
Blutkörperchen-auswanderung, *f.* emigration of blood-corpuscles, diapedesis
Blutkörperchen-bewegung, *f.* movements of blood-corpuscle
Blutkörperchen-einwanderung, *f.* immigration of blood-corpuscles
Blutkörperchen-quotient, *m.* hæmoglobin index
Blutkörperchen-wanderung, *f.* migration of blood-corpuscles
Blutkörperchen-zählapparat, *m.* or -zähler, *m.* hæmacytometer
Blutkörperchen-zerfall, *m.* disintegration of blood-corpuscles
Blut-krankheit, *f.* any diseased condition of the blood
Blut-krebs, *m.* fungus hæmatodes
Blut-kreislauf, *m.* circulation of blood
Blut-krise, *f.* blood crisis, the occurrence of many young cells in the blood in regenerative conditions
Blut-kristalle, *m.* *pl.* blood-crystals
Blut-kuchen, *m.* clot, placenta
Blut-kügelchen, *n.* = -körperchen
Blut-lache, *f.* pool of blood; hæmorrhagic focus or collection (as in apoplexy)
Blutlaugensalz, rotes, *n.* potassium ferricyanide
 —, *gelbes*, *n.* potassium ferrocyanide
Blut-lassen, *n.* bleeding, blood-letting
Blut-lauf, *m.* circulation of blood
Blutlauf-beschleunigung, *f.* acceleration of circulation of blood
Blutlauf-hemmung, *f.* checking of the blood circulation
Blutlauf-störung, *f.* disturbance of blood circulation
Blutlauf-verlangsamung, *f.* slowing of the blood circulation
Blut-laugensalz, *n.* (gelbes), ferrocyanide of potassium

Blut-laugensalz, *n.* (rotes), ferricyanide of potassium
Blut-laus, *f.* Schizoneura lanigera, Hausmaus
Blut-leer, *a.* bloodless, exsanguine
Blut-leere, *f.* bloodlessness, anæmia; bloodless condition
Blut-leerheit, *f.* = -leere
Blut-lehre, *f.* hæmatology
Blut-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Blut-leiter, *m.* sinus
Blut-leiterentzündung, *f.* inflammation of a sinus
Blut-los, *a.* bloodless
Blut-losigkeit, *f.* bloodlessness, anæmia
Blut-machend, *a.* = -bildend
Blut-mal, *n.* nævus, birthmark
Blut-mangel, *m.* want of blood, anæmia
Blut-masse, *f.* mass or quantity of blood
Blut-mauser, *f.* or -mauserung, *f.* retrogressive metamorphosis of blood
Blut-menge, *f.* amount of blood
Blut-mischung, *f.* the composition or constitution of blood
Blut-mittel, *n.* blood-making remedy, blood tonic
Blut-mole, *f.* vascular mole
Blut-nabelbruch, *m.* hæmatomphalocele
Blut-nachweis, *m.* demonstration of the occurrence of blood in the urine, fæces or in other excretous or on the clothing
Blut-napf, *m.* or -näpfchen, *n.* bleeding basin
Blut-netzen, *pl.* hæmoglobinuria of ruminants
Blut-neubildung, *f.* renewal of blood
Blut-neuerung, *f.* = -erneuerung
Blut-pfropf, *m.* embolus, hæmorrhagic infarct, thrombus
Blut-pigment, *n.* blood-pigment
Blut-pigmentverfärbung, *f.* discoloration of blood-pigment
Blut-pilz, *m.* boletus satanus (poisonous fungus); micrococcus prodigosus (bleeding host)
Blut-plasma, *n.* blood-plasma
Blut-plättchen, *n.* blood platelet
Blut-probe, *f.* blood test (e.g. in forensic medicine)
Blut-punkt, *m.* blood dots or islets
Blut-raum, *m.* blood space
Blut-reich, *a.* rich in blood, plethoric
Blut-reichtum, *m.* vascularity, plethora
Blut-reinigend, *a.* blood-purifying
Blut-reinigung, *f.* purification of blood
Blut-reinigungsmittel, *n.* remedy for purifying the blood
Blut-reinigungstee, *m.* Decoctum lignorum, *Ph. G.*
Blut-retentionsgeschwulst, *f.* blood retention cyst; blood-tumour (e.g. in atresia vaginæ)
Blut-rot, *a.* blood-red
Blut-rot, *n.* blood colouring matter or pigments

Blut-ruhr, *f.* dysentery
Blut-rünstig, *a.* bleeding, bloody, black-and-blue (*e.g.* contusion)
Blut-sack, *m.* blood-cyst
Blut-salze, *n.pl.* the constituent salts of the blood
Blut-sauerstoff, *m.* oxygen of the blood
Blut-sauger, *m.* leech
Blut-säule, *f.* blood column
Blut-schande, *f.* incest
Blut-schänder, *m.* incestuous person
Blut-schänderisch, *a.* incestuous
Blut-schärfe, *f.* acidity of the blood (*colloquial*)
Blut-scheu, *f.* dread of blood
Blut-schlag, *m.* or **-schlagfluss**, *m.* apoplexy
Blut-schorf, *m.* crust composed of blood; also healing beneath such, a scab
Blut-schwamm, *m.* fungus hæmatodes
Blut-schwär, *m.* or **-schwären**, *m.* furuncle
Blut-schweiss, *m.* or **-schwitzen**, *n.* bloody sweat
Blut-senkung, *f.* gravitation or settling down of the blood to the lowest parts
Blut-serum, *n.* blood-serum
Blut-seuche, *f.* anthrax
Blut-shatten, *f.pl.* shadow corpuscles
Blut-sieb, *n.* parenchyma
Blut-spaltpilze, *m.pl.* schizomycetes or fission fungi found in the blood
Blut-speien, *n.* or **-spucken**, *n.* hæmoptysis
Blut-spur, *f.* blood-mark, trace of blood
Blut-star, *m.* a blood-clot in pupillary space
Blut-stäubchen, *n.* hæmokonia, blood-dust
Blut-stauung, *f.* passive hyperæmia, vascular engorgement; hæmorrhagic infarct
Blut-stein, *m.* bloodstone, anhydrous peroxide of iron, hæmatite
Blut-stillen, *n.* arrest of hæmorrhage
Blut-stillend, *a.* hæmostatic, styptic
Blut-stillung, *f.* arrest of hæmorrhage
Blut-stellungsmittel, *n.* a hæmostatic, a styptic
Blut-stillungs-röhre, *f.* Bellocq's canula
Blut-stippchen, *n.* minute blood-point or petechia
Blut-stockung, *f.* = **-stauung**
Blut-streifen, *m.* streak of blood (as in sputum)
Blut-streifig, *a.* streaked with blood
Blut-strieme, *f.* wheal, bloody mark
Blut-strom, *m.* blood stream
Blut-strömung, *f.* flow or circulation of blood
Blut-strömungshindernis, *n.* impediment to circulation of blood
Blut-stuhl, *m.* bloody stool
Blut-sturz, *m.* violent hæmoptysis
Blut-sucht, *f.* hæmophilia
Blutsverwandt, *a.* related by blood
Blutsverwandte, *m. & f.* blood relation
Blutsverwandschaft, *f.* consanguinity
Blut-verausch, *m.* = **-austausch**, *m.*

Blut-teilchen, *n.* particle or corpuscle of blood
Blut-transudat, *n.* extravasated blood
Blut-tröpfeln, *n.* dripping of blood, stillidium sanguinis
Blut-tropfen, *m.* drop of blood
Blut-überfüllt, *a.* congested, plethoric, hyperæmic
Blut-überfüllung, *f.* congestion, hyperæmia, plethora
Blut-überheizung, *f.* hyperpyrexia
Blut-überladung, *f.* = **-überfüllung**
Blut-überleitung, *f.* transfusion of blood
Blut-umlauf, *m.* circulation of blood
Blutung, *f.* bleeding, hæmorrhage
Blutungs-befördernd, *a.* promoting hæmorrhage
Blutungs-erzeugend, *a.* producing hæmorrhage
Blutungs-herd, *m.* centre of hæmorrhage
Blutungs-quelle, *f.* source of bleeding
Blutungs-ursache, *f.* cause of bleeding
Blutungs-zuckung, *f.* anæmic convulsion
Blut-unterlaufen, *a.* bloodshot
Blut-unterlaufung, *f.* ecchymosis, sigillation
Blut-untersuchung, *f.* examination of blood
Blut-veränderung, *f.* blood change
Blut-verarmung, *f.* impoverishment of blood
Blut-verdickung, *f.* thickening of blood
Blut-verdünnung, *f.* thinning of blood
Blut-verfärbung, *f.* discolouration of blood
Blut-vergiessen, *n.* blood-shedding
Blut-vergiftung, *f.* blood-poisoning
Blut-verirrung, *f.* deviation of blood
Blut-verlust, *m.* loss of blood
Blut-vermehrung, *f.* increase in amount of blood
Blut-verminderung, *f.* decrease in amount of blood
Blut-verteilung, *f.* distribution of blood
Blut-verunreinigung, *f.* contamination of blood
Blut-verwandlung, *f.* metamorphosis of blood
Blut-verwandschaft, *f.* consanguinity
Blut-verwässerung, *f.* watery state of the blood
Blut-vorrat, *m.* total amount of blood
Blut-wallung, *f.* congestion, active hæmorrhage
Blut-warm, *a.* of blood-heat
Blut-wärme, *f.* blood-heat
Blut-warze, *f.* nævus (vascular), birth-mark
Blut-wasser, *n.* blood-serum
Blut-wassergefäß, *n.* lymphatic vessel
Blut-wässerig, *a.* serous, lymphatic
Blut-wässerigkeit, *f.* poverty of blood, serous condition of blood; hydræmia, anæmia, spanæmia
Blut-wassermangel, *m.* deficiency of serum in blood, anæmydria
Blut-wassersucht, *f.* = **-wässerigkeit**

Blut-welle, *f.* blood-wave
Blut-wurz, *f.* or **-wurzel**, *f.* tormentil root
Blut-zelle, *f.* blood-cell or -corpuscle
Blut-zersetzung, *f.* decomposition of blood
Blut-zucker, *m.* blood sugar
Blut-zudrang, *m.* congestion, active hyperæmia
Blut-zufluss, *m.* blood-supply flow of blood to a part
Blut-zuführend, *a.* blood-supplying
Blut-zufuhr, *f.* = **-zufluss**
Blut-zusammensetzung, *f.* composition of the blood
Blut-zwang, *m.* dysentery, bloody flux
B. N. A. = **Baseler anatomische Nomenclatur**, *i.e.*, nomenclature for anatomical terms adopted at Basel
Boas'scher Druckpunkt, *m.* pain on pressure just to the left of the body of the 12th dorsal vertebra in gastric ulcer
Bochdalek'sche Drüsenschläuche, *m. pl.* lateral branchings of the thyroglossal or of the lingual duct
Bockdalek'sches Blumenkörnchen, *n.* the lateral choroid plexus together with the tænia of the fourth ventricle
Bochdalek'sches Ganglion, *n.* ganglion of the superior dental plexus over the upper canine tooth
Bocksäure, *f.* hircic acid
Bockshaare, *n. pl.* hairs of the tragus
Bockshornsamen, *m.* Semen fæni græci, *Ph. G.*
Bockstalg, *m.* Sebum ovile
Boden, *m.* ground, basis, floor, fundus
Boden-ausdünstung, *f.* surface evaporation
Boden-bündel, *n.* fasciculus arcuatus
Boden-krätze, *f.* ground itch
Boden-luft, *f.* ground-air
Boden-satz, *m.* sediment, dregs, deposit
Boden-zelle, *f.* basilar cell
Boeck-Darich'sche Krankheit, *f.* benign miliary lupoid
Boeck'sche Krankheit, *f.* scabies crustosa norwegica
Bogen, *m.* bow, curve, arch
Bogen-bohrer, *m.* a bow-drill
Bogen-bündel, *n.* superior longitudinal fasciculus
Bogen-faser, *f.* arcuate fibre
Bogen-förmig, *a.* arched, arcuate, curved
Bogen-furche, *f.* hippocampal fissure
Bogen-gang, *m.* semicircular canal
Bogen-gangmündung, *f.* aperture of semicircular canal
Bogen-lampe, *f.* arc-lamp
Bogen-licht, *n.* arc light
Bogen-säge, *f.* a bow- or frame-saw
Bogen-strang, *m.* fasciculus arcuatus
Bogen-wulst, *m.* corpus callosum
Boghean'scher Stuhl, *m.* a chair for assisting breathing

Bohne, *f.* bean
Bohnenförmig, *a.* bean-shaped
Bohnengross, *a.* as large as a bean
Bohnenkraut, *n.* satureia hortensis
Bohmentee, *m.* Fructus Phaseoli, sine semine
Bohrend, *a.* perforating, boring
Bohrer, *m.* gimlet, drill, perforator
Bohrmaschine, *f.* machine-drill, dental engine
Boldoblätter, *n. pl.* leaves of Peumus Boldus
Boletsäure, *f.* boletic acid
Boliviablätter, *n. pl.* Folia Coca
Bologneser Leuchtstein, *m.* barium sulphide obtained from heavy spar
Bolometer, *m.* instrument for the measurement of radiant heat
Bolus, *m.* (weisser), argilla
Bolusverfahren, *n.* bolus is added to filtered stools which are then agitated
Bomben-syphilid, *n.* satellite form of papular syphilide
Bombus, *m.* tinnitus
Bonfil'sche Krankheit, *f.* 1. the loss of normal muscle tone in chorea, 2. general lymphatic enlargement without blood changes
Bonjourtropfen, *n.* the morning drop or discharge in chronic gleet
Bonnaire'scher Handgriff, *m.* forced dilatation of the cervical canal with both index and middle fingers in difficult labour
Bonnet'sche Kapsel, *f.* Tenou's capsule
Bonnet'scher Korb, *m.* a basket for position-placement of spondylitic children
Bonnet'sches Phänomen, *n.* no pain in sciatica on passive flexion of both the knee and the hip together but both when in addition the limb is adducted
Bonnhoffer'sche Symptom, *n.* loss of the normal muscular tonus in cholera
Bononischer Leuchstein, *m.* = Bologneser Leuchstein
Boopie, *f.* "cow-eye," seen in hysteria
Bor- (in compds.), **bor-**, boracic, borate, boric
Borax, *m.* borax
Borax-kalk, *m.* borate of lime
Borax-karmin, *m.* borax carmine
Borax-säure, *f.* boric acid
Borax-weinstein, *m.* tartarus boratus
Börckchen, *n.* a small crust or scab
Bordet-Gengou'sche Probe, *f.* Bordet-Gengou's test or reaction
Boretsch, *m.* Borago officinalis, *L.*
Borke, *f.* bark; crust; scab
Borken-bildung, *f.* formation of crust, scabbing
Borken-flechte, *f.* Herpes torsursans or eczema crustosum in animals
Borken-krätze, *f.* Norwegian itch

Borneokampfer, *m.* Borneo camphor
Borneol, *n.* = **Borneokampfer**
Bornhardt'sc Index, an index of bodily proportions
Borniert, *a.* mentally weak, narrow-minded
Borniertheit, *f.* mental weakness, narrow-mindedness
Born'sche Plattenmethode, *f.* method of reproducing accurately an object that has previously been cut in serial sections
Borocalcit, *n.* borocalcite
Boronatrocaltit, *n.* = **Borocalcit**
Borretsch, *m.* = **Boretsh**
Bor-salbe, *f.* boracic ointment
Bor-sauer, *a.* borate
Bor-säure, *f.* boric acid
Bor-säureanhydrid, *n.* boric anhydride
Bor-säureweinstei, *m.* potassium borotartrate
Borste, *f.* bristle
Borstenfäule, *f.* swine scurvy
Borstenwürmer, *m.pl.* chaetopoda
Borstenzelle, *f.* bristle-cell
Bor-stickstoff, *m.* boron nitride
Bor-trioxyd, *n.* boron trioxide
Bor-zinksalicylpaste, *f.* Pasta aseptica, *Ph. G.*
Bösartig, *a.* malignant, virulent
Bösartigkeit, *f.* malignancy, virulence
Böse, *a.* bad, ill, noxious, evil, virulent, malignant, sore
Bosensystem, *n.* separation of beds in a ward by glass or other material to prevent contagion
Böser Finger, *m.* paronychia
Böses Wesen, *n.* epilepsy
Bossi'sches Verfahren, *n.* widening of the cervical canal with a special appliance
Bostock'scher Katarrh, *m.* hay-fever
Botallischer Gang, *m.* ductus arteriosus
Botallischer Strang, *m.* chorda ductus arteriosi
Botallisches Loch, *n.* foramen ovale (of heart)
Bothriokephalen, *pl.* tapeworms of the genus bothriocephalus
Botkin'scher Apparat, *m.* apparatus in which anaerobic bacteria may be cultivated
Botryomycose, *f.* botryomycosis
Botryotherapie, *f.* grape cure
Botrytisch, *a.* grape-shaped
Böttcher'sche Kristalle, *m.pl.* spermin crystals
Böttger'sche Zuckerprobe, *f.* bismuth subnitrate test for sugar
Bottini'sche Operation, *f.* Bottini's procedure in enlarged prostate
Botulismus, *m.* poisoning by sausages
Bouchardat'sche Formel, *f.* a formula for estimating the percentage of sugar in diabetic urine from the specific gravity of that urine

Bouchard'sche Knoten, *m.pl.* nodose thickenings on the fingers in the joints between the middle and proximal phalanges; in dilatation of the stomach
Bouchard'sche Linie, *f.* line between the nasal and the nearest point of the border of the left false rib
Bouchard'sches Zeichen, *n.* when pus in the urine comes from the kidney, the addition of Fehling's solution to the urine will produce after agitation fine gas-bubbles, which will rise to the top with a coagulum
Bouchard'sche Theorie, *f.* theory that explains arthritism as a general slowing of the metabolism
Bouchut'sches Atmen, *n.* short expiration, then inspiration, then pause; in children with broncho-pneumonia
Boudin'sches Gesetz, *n.* supposed exclusion of tuberculosis by malaria, and vice versa
Bouillaud'sche Krankheit, *f.* rheumatoid endocarditis
Bouillaud'sche Methode, *f.* frequent bleeding
Bourdon'sche Probe, *f.* to underline certain letters in a text, a test for attention
Bouvert'sche Krankheit, *f.* paroxysmal tachycardia
Bowditch'sche Treppe, *f.* stair-like rise of the strength of the contractions of a heart stimulated by uniformly strong successive induction shocks
Bower'sche Dermato, *f.* chronic atypical epithelial growth
Bowman'sche Drüsen, *f.pl.* Bowman's glands
Bowman'sche Kapsel, *f.* capsule of Bowman
Bowman'sche Sonde, *f.* sound for the tear-duct
Bowman'sches Membran, *n.* Anterior elastic lamella of the cornea
Bozemann-Fritsch'scher Uteruskatheter, *m.* double-way catheter for uterine irrigation
Bozzolio'sches Zeichen, *n.* apparent pulsation of the alae nasi in aneurysm of the thoracic aorta
Bracherium, *n.* a truss
Brachial, *a.* relating to the arm
Brachialgie, *f.* neuralgia of the brachial plexus
Brachioradialis, *m.* supinator longus
Brachiotomie, *f.* amputation of the arm of the embryo
Brach'sches Zeichen, *n.* Romberg's sign
Brachy- (in compds.), brachy-, short
Brachy-auchenie, *f.* shortness of neck and throat
Brachy-basie, *f.* gait of the aged due to disease of the striate system

Brachy-biotik, *f.* the endeavour to shorten life

Brachy-biotisch, *a.* short-lived

Brachy-chilie, *f.* smallness of the middle third of the upper lip

Brachy-daktylie, *f.* congenital shortness of the fingers

Brachy-gnathie, *f.* abnormal smallness of the lower jaw

Brachy-kephalen, *pl.* brachycephalic races

Brachy-kephalie, *f.* brachycephaly

Brachy-metropie, *f.* myopia

Brachy-pneuma, *n.* shortness of breath

Brachy-pneumatisch, *a.* brachypneumatic, short of breath

Brackig, *a.* brackish

Brackisch, *a.* = **Brackig**

Brackwasser, *n.* brackish water

Brady- (in compds.), *brady-*, slow, impeded

Brady-arthrie, *f.* scanning speech

Brady-kardie, *f.* bradycardia, slow action of heart

Brady-lalie, *f.* slow and laboured speech

Brady-epsie, *f.* slow digestion

Brady-phagie, *f.* abnormally retarded act of eating

Brady-phasie, *f.* slowness of speech of cerebral origin

Brady-phrasie, *f.* slowness of speech of intellectual origin

Brady-pnoë, *f.* slow breathing

Brady-spermatismus, *m.* slowness in seminal-ejaculation

Brady-surie, *f.* slowness of micturition

Brady-teleokinesis, *f.* symptome de frein (*Schilder*)

Braidismus, *m.* hypnotism

Bramann'sche Stich, the Anton-Bramann puncture of the ventricles through the corpus callosum

Branchialbogen, *m.* branchial arch

Brand, *m.* gangrene, necrosis, slough
begrenzter —, localized, limited, circumscribed gangrene

diffuser —, diffuse, non-circumscribed gangrene

feuchter —, or **heisser** —, moist, inflammatory or acute gangrene

kalter —, or **trockener** —, cold, dry or senile gangrene

Brand-ader, *d.* crural vein

Brand-beule, *f.* carbuncle

Brand-beulenseuche, *f.* = **Milzbrand**

Brand-binde, *f.* bismuth-starch bandage for burns

Brand-blase, *f.* blister from burn or scald; gangrenous bulla

Brand-blatter, *f.* malignant pustule; blister

Brand-fieber, *n.* septicæmic fever

Brand-flecken, *m.* gangrenous spot; a burn-mark

Brand-gas, *n.* gas produced in gangrene

Brand-geschwür, *n.* gangrenous ulcer

Brand-harz, *n.* residue left on distillation of resinous substances

Brand-herd, *m.* focus of gangrene; centre of a burn

Brand-hof, *m.* areola of a burn

Brandig, *a.* gangrenous sloughing

Brandig-werden, *n.* the becoming gangrenous

Brand-jauche, *f.* ichor from gangrene

Brand-liniment, *n.* liniment for burns

Brand-mal, *n.* vascular nævus

Brand-metastase, *f.* secondary or metastatic gangrene

Brand-mittel, *n.* escharotic; a remedy for gangrene

Brand-narbe, *f.* scar resulting from burn or gangrene

Brand-öle, *n.pl.* oils obtained by destructive distillation of organic substances

Brand-pilze, *m.pl.* ustilagines

Brand-pocke, *f.* variola diphtheritica (of animals)

Brand-rose, *f.* phlegmonous erysipelas

Brand-salbe, *f.* ointment for burns

Brand'sches Verfahren, *n.* Brand-bath treatment of typhoid fever

Brand-schorf, *m.* dry gangrene; gangrenous crust; eschar

Brand-schorfbildung, *f.* formation of dry gangrenous crust

Brand-schwären, *m.* = **Milzbrand**

Brand-seuche, *f.* gangrene from ergotism

Brand-stiftungstrieb, *m.* impulse to incendiarism

Brand-stiftungswut, *f.* mania for incendiarism

Brandt'sche Methode, *f.* method of massaging the female pelvic organs

Brand-verletzung, *f.* injury produced by burn

Brand-wunde, *f.* a burn or scald

Branntwein, *m.* brandy, spirit, alcohol
vide for compds. *also* **Alkohol**

Branntwein-hefe, *f.* alcohol ferment, saccharomyces cerevisii

Branntwein-vergiftung, *f.* alcoholism

Brasdor'sche Methode, *f.* Brasdor method of ligating an aneurysm

Brasilienussöl, *n.* oil of Brazil-nut

Brassinsäure, *f.* brassic acid

Braten, *v.i.* to roast

Brauchbar, *a.* useful

Brauch'sches Zeichen, *n.* Romberg's sign

Braue, *f.* and compds. *vide* **Augenbraue**

Braun, *a.* brown

Bräune, *f.* angina, quinsy

brandige, or **diphtheritis che** — diphtheria

häutige —, croup

ödematöse —, angina oedematosa

Braun'sche Spritze, *f.* Braun's syringe or uterine injections

Braun'sches Zeichen, *n.* occurrence of a longitudinal furrow on the anterior and

on the posterior uterine wall in lateral implantation of the embryo
Braunstein, *m.* dioxide of manganese
Brauschoff'sches Geräusch, *n.* murmur when gas enters the peritoneal cavity from the intestines, in perforation
Brause-bad, *n.* shower-bath
Brause-magnesia, *f.* effervescing citrate of magnesia
Brause-mischung, *f.* effervescing mixture
Brausen, *v.i.* to tingle, to hum, to buzz; to sing (as in tinnitus aurium); to effervesce
Brause-pulver, *n.* effervescing powder; -pulver, abführendes, Seidlitz powder; -pulver, englisches, Pulvis aërophorus anglicus, *Ph. G.*
Brautigamskrankheit, *f.* thrombosis of the veins of the pampiniform plexus due to sexual excess
Bravais'sche Epilepsie, *f.* Jacksonian epilepsy
Braxton-Hick'scher Handgriff, *m.* Braxton-Hicks method of version
Brech- (in compds.), relating to emetics or vomiting; relating to refraction
Brech-akt, *m.* act of vomiting
Brech-anfall, *m.* attack of vomiting
Brech-anstrengung, *f.* retching, the effort of vomiting
Brech-arznei, *f.* emetic
Brech-bewegung, *f.* the movements occurring in the act of vomiting
Brech-centrum, *n.* vomiting centre
Brech-durchfall, *m.* cholera nostras
Brechen, *v.i.* to fracture; to vomit; *v.refl.* to refract; to come to a crisis (fever, disease); to vomit
Brechend, *a.* refractive
Brechen-erregend, *a.* exciting to vomit, emetic
Brechen-stillend, *a.* checking vomiting, anti-emetic
Brech-fieber, *n.* fever accompanied by vomiting
Brech-kraft, *f.* power of refraction
Brech-mittel, *n.* emetic
Brech-neigung, *f.* inclination to vomit, nausea
Brech-nuss, *f.* nux vomica
Brech-pille, *f.* emetic pill
Brech-pulver, *n.* emetic powder
Brech-punkt, *m.* point of refraction
Brech-purgieren, *n.* emeto-catharsis
Brech-reiz, *m.* or -reizung, *f.* nausea; the exciting cause of vomiting; provocation to vomit
Brech-ruhr, *f.* cholera nostras
Brech-trank, *m.* emetic draught
Brechung, *f.* refraction; the act of breaking
Brechungs-ebene, *f.* plane of refraction
Brechungs-exponent, *m.* index of refraction

Brechungs-fehler, *m.* error of refraction
Brechungs-gesetz, *n.* law of refraction
Brechungs-index, *m.* = -exponent
Brechungs-kraft, *f.* = -vermögen
Brechungs-vermögen, *n.* refractive power
Brechungs-winkel, *m.* angle of refraction
Brechungs-zustand, *m.* condition of refraction
Brech-veilchen, *n.* ionidium ipecacuanha
Brech-versuch, *m.* attempt to vomit
Brech-wein, *m.* antimonial wine
Brech-weinstein, *m.* tartar emetic
Brech-weinsteinausschlag, *m.* rash from tartar emetic
Brech-weinsteinpflaster, *n.* antimonial plaster
Brech-weinsteinsalbe, *f.* Ung. Tortari stibiuti *Ph. G.*
Brech-wurzel, *f.* ipecacuanha
Brech-wurzelwein, *m.* ipecacuanha wine
Brech-zustand, *m.* condition of refraction
Brehmer'sche Methode, *f.* a physico-dietetic method of treating pulmonary tuberculosis
Brehmer'sche Reaktion, *f.* in diabetes the erythrocytes stain green with methylene blue
Brei, *m.* pap, pulp
Brei-ähnlich, *a.* or -artig, *a.* pap-like, pulpy, pultaceous, atheromatous
Brei-aufschlag, *m.* a poultice
Brei-cyste, *f.* or -geschwulst, *f.* atheromatous cyst or tumour
Breilicht, *a.* pap-like, pulpy, pultaceous, atheromatous
Breig, *a.* = Breilicht
Breit, *a.* broad, latius
Breite, *f.* breadth, width
Breiten-gefühl, *n.* = -wert
Breiten-höhenindex, *m.* transverso-vertical index
Breiten-index, *m.* cephalic index
Breiten-wert, *m.* breadth-value, breadth-feeling (visual)
Breitköpfig, *a.* brachycephalic
Breitschädel, *m.* brachycephaly
Brei-umschlag, *m.* = -aufschlag
Brei-weich, *a.* pulpy to touch
Bremse, *f.* gadfly
Bremsenlarvenschwindel, *m.* staggers (in sheep)
Bremsfliege, *f.* = Dasselfliege
Brenn- (in compds.), relating to burn, cautery, focus
Brenn-bar, *a.* combustible
Brenn-barkeit, *f.* combustibility
Brenn-cylinder, *m.* moxa
Brenn-ebene, *f.* focal plane
Brenn-eisen, *n.* cautery-iron, actual cautery
Brennen, *v.i.* & *i.* to burn, to cauterise; to smart, to sting
Brennen, *n.* burning, ignition; cauterisation, smarting

Brennend, *a.* burning, caustive, pungent, smarting, stinging
Brenner, *m.* (*galvanokaustischer*), cautery (galvanic)
Brenner'sche Normalformel, *f.* formula for the normal reactions when the cathodes are applied to the tragi
Brenn-glas, *n.* burning-glass
Brenn-kegel, *m.* moxa
Brenn-klammer, *f.* cautery-clamp
Brenn-linie, *f.* line of rays
Brenn-linse, *f.* convex lens
Brenn-messer, *n.* cautery-knife
Brenn-mittel, *n.* caustic, cautery
Brenn-nessel, *f.* stinging nettle
Brenn-nesselkur, *f.* treatment by urtication
Brenn-ofendämpfe, *m. pl.* kiln vapours
Brenn-punkt, *m.* focus; **-punktabstand**, *m.* focal distance; **-punktebene**, *f.* focal plane; **-mangel**, *m.* astigmatism; **-scheere**, *f.* cautery-scissors (with Paquelin's apparatus)
Brenn-schorf, *m.* eschar, slough from burn, scald, or caustic
Brenn-spiegel, *m.* concave lens
Brenn-strecke, *f.* focal area
Brenn-weite, *f.* focal distance
Brenn-wert, *m.* caloric value
Brenn-wirkung, *f.* effect of cauterisation
Brenn-zylinder, *m.* moxa
Brenz- (in compds.), pyro-
Brenz-essigäther, *m.* acetone
Brenz-essiggeist, *m.* acetone
Brenz-gallussäure, *f.* pyrogallallic acid
Brenz-harz, *n.* residue left on distillation of resinous substances
Brenz-katechin, *n.* pyrocatechin
Brenzlich, *a.* empyreumatic, having a burnt smell or taste
Brenz-öle, *n. pl.* oils obtained by destructive distillation of organic substances
Brenz-säure, *f.* pyroacid
Brenz-schleimsäure, *f.* pyromucic acid
Brenz-traubensäure, *f.* pyroracemic acid
Brenz-verbindung, *f.* pyro-compound
Brenz-weinsäure, *f.* pyrotartaric acid
Breslau'sche Probe, *f.* the stomach and intestines of infants that have breathed float on water
Breshaft, *a.* incurably diseased
Brétonneau'sche Krankheit, *f.* diphtheria
Brethart, *a.* hard as a board
Briancon'sches Phänomen, *n.* hydatid buzzing, *i. e.*, vibratory experience, analogous to buzzing, to the palpating hand over some hydatid cysts, especially those containing daughter cysts.
Briefkuvertkristalle, *m. pl.* octahedral crystals of oxalic acid in the urine
Brieger'sche Probe, *f.* in chacterics, anti-trypsin is increased, and thus there is inhibition of the tryptic ferment of the pancreas

Bries, *n.* thymus
Brillantgrün, *n.* brilliant green, ethyl compound of malachite green
Brille, *f.* spectacles
stenopäische —, glasses which allow only a small amount of light to enter the eye
Brillen-gestell, *n.* spectacle-frame
Brillen-glas, *n.* spectacle glass
Brillen-lehre, *f.* the art of spectacle-making
Brillen-nummer, *f.* number of spectacle-glass
Brillen-ringe, *m. pl.* spectacle-frames
Brillen-schleifer, *m.* spectacle-glass grinder
Brill'sche Krankheit, *f.* Brill's disease
Brinton'sche Krankheit, *f.* linitis. 2. infantile scurvy
Briquet'sche Ataxie, *f.* condition of weakening of the muscle sense and of the skin sensations in hysteria
Briquet'sche Zeichengruppe, *f.* hysterical paralysis of the diaphragm
Brissaud'sche Krankheit, *f.* 1. chorea variabilis. 2. a form of infantilism
Broadbent'sche Apoplexie, *f.* extracerebral apoplexy, the hæmorrhage of which finally breaks into the ventricles
Broadbent'sches Zeichen, *n.* Broadbent's sign in adherent pericardium
Broca'sche Windung, *f.* Broca's convolution
Brod, *n.* bread; *vide* Brot
Brodie'sche Krankheit, *f.* joint neuralgia, usually hysterical
Brom, *n.* bromine
Brom-akne, *n.* bromide acne
Brom-ammonium, *n.* bromide of ammonia
Brom-äther, *m.* or **-äthyl**, *n.* ethyl bromide
Brom-äthylen, *n.* ethylene bromide
Bromato- (in compds.), relating to food or dietetics
Bromato-graphie, *f.* description of food
Bromato-logie, *f.* science of foods
Bromato-meter, *m.* Regnier's food-measurer
Bromato-metrie, *f.* fixing of a diet-scale
Brom-ausschlag, *m.* bromide rash
Brom-barium, *n.* barium bromide
Brom-beere, *f.* blackberry
Brom-calcium, *n.* calcium bromide
Brom-dämpfe, *m. pl.* bromine fumes
Brom-idrosis, *f.* fetid sweating
Bromieren, *v. i.* to introduce a bromide into a compound
Bromismus, *m.* bromism
Brom-kadmium, *n.* bromide of cadmium
Brom-kalium, *n.* bromide of potassium
Brom-kampfer, *m.* bromated camphor
Brom-magnesium, *n.* magnesium bromide
Brom-metall, *n.* metallic bromide
Brom-natrium, *n.* bromide of soda
Bromoforn, *n.* bromoform

Brom-salze, *n. pl.* bromides
Brom-sauer, *a.* bromic
Brom-säure, *f.* bromic acid
Brom-schnupfen, *m.* catarrh due to
 bormine or bromides
Brom-silber, *n.* bromide of silver
Bromür, *n.* bromide
Brom-verbindungen, *f. pl.* bromine com-
 pounds
Brom-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning from bro-
 mine or bromides
Brom-wasser, *n.* bromine-water
Brom-wasserstoff, *m.* or -wasserstoff-
 säure, *f.* hydrobromic acid
Brom-zink, *n.* bromide of zinc
Broncehaut, *f.* bronzed skin
Broncheautkrankheit, *f.* Addison's disease
Bronchial, *a.* bronchial
Bronchial-absonderung, *f.* bronchial secre-
 tion
Bronchial-arterie, *f.* bronchial artery
Bronchial-ast, *m.* bronchial branch
Bronchial-atmen, *n.* or *atmung*, *f.* bron-
 chial breathing
Bronchial-baum, *m.* bronchial tree
Bronchial-blutader, *f.* bronchial vein
Bronchialdrüse, *f.* bronchial gland
Bronchialdrüsen-erweichung, *f.* soften-
 ing of bronchial glands
Bronchialdrüsen-gewebe, *n.* tissue of
 bronchial glands
Bronchialdrüsen-schrumpfung, *f.* shrink-
 ing or atrophy of bronchial glands
Bronchialdrüsen-schwellung, *f.* swelling
 of bronchial glands
Bronchialdrüsen-verkalkung, *f.* calcifica-
 tion of bronchial glands
Bronchialdrüsen-verkäsung, *f.* caseation
 of bronchial glands
Bronchialdrüsen-verödung, *f.* obliteration
 or atrophy of bronchial glands
Bronchial-erweiterung, *f.* bronchiectasis
Bronchial-fadenwurm, *m.* filaria bron-
 chialis
Bronchial-fremitus, *m.* rhonchal fremitus
Bronchial-geräusch, *n.* bronchial sound
 or murmur
Bronchial-gerinnsel, *n.* bronchial cast
Bronchial-geschwür, *n.* bronchial ulcer
Bronchial-katarrh, *m.* bronchial catarrh,
 bronchitis
Bronchial-krampf, *m.* bronchial spasm,
 asthma
Bronchial-krisen, *f. pl.* attacks of cough-
 ing in tabes
Bronchial-krupp, *m.* plastic or croupous
 bronchitis
Bronchial-muskel, *m.* bronchial muscle
Bronchial-muskelfaser, *f.* bronchial mus-
 cular fibre
Bronchial-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of
 bronchial muscles
Bronchial-phthise, *f.* tuberculosis of the
 bronchial glands

Bronchial-röhre, *f.* bronchial tube
Bronchial-sack, *m.* bronchial sac
Bronchial-schaum, *m.* bronchial froth
Bronchial-schleimdrüse, *f.* bronchial mu-
 cous gland
Bronchial-schleimfluss, *m.* bronchial mu-
 cous discharge
Bronchial-schleimhaut, *f.* bronchial mu-
 cous membrane
Bronchial-stamm, *m.* bronchial trunk
Bronchial-stein, *m.* bronchial or pulmon-
 ary calculus
Bronchial-verengerung, *f.* bronchial sten-
 osis
Bronchial-verstopfung, *f.* bronchial
 obstruction
Bronchial-verzweigung, *f.* ramification of
 bronchi
Bronchial-zweig, *m.* = -ast
Bronchiektasie, *f.* bronchiectasis
Bronchien, *pl.* the bronchi; *vide* for all
 compds. **Bronchial-**
Bronchiokrisen, *f. pl.* bronchial crises in
 tabes dorsalis
Bronchoblenorrhöe, *f.* bronchial catarrh
 with copious thin sputum
Bronchocele, *f.* goitre
Broncholemmitis, *f.* fibrinous membranous
 exudate of the air-passages and bronchi
Bronchophonie, *f.* bronchophony
Bronchoplastik, *f.* closure of tracheal
 fistulæ
Bronchopneumonie, *f.* broncho-pneumonia
Bronchorrhöe, *f.* bronchorrhœa
Bronchoskopie, *f.* direct inspection of the
 interior of the large bronchi
Bronchostenose, *f.* narrowing of a bronchus
Bronchotom, *n.* a kind of tracheotomy trocar
Bronchotomie, *f.* incision into the upper air
 passages
Brondgeist'sches Versuch, *n.* relaxation
 of the flexors of the hip after transec-
 tion of the posterior roots of the lumbar
 plexus in the frog
Bronzehaut, *f.* bronzed skin
Bronzekrankheit, *f.* Addison's disease
Bröschchen, *n.* sweetbread; thymus
Brot, *n.* bread
Brot-aufschlag, *m.* bread-poultice
Brot-baum, *m.* Artocarpus, bread-fruit-tree
Brot-brei, *m.* soaked bread as for poultices
Brot-kohle, *f.* charcoal from burnt bread
Brot-überschlag, *m.* or -umschlag, *m.* =
 -auf-schlag
Brot-wasser, *n.* toast and water
Broussaisisme, *f.* theory that disease is
 the result of irritation or of lack of
 irritation
Brownianismus, *m.* Brown's theory of the
 irritability of organs
Brown'sche Bewegung, *f.* Brownian move-
 ment
Brown-Séquard'sche Lähmung, *f.* motor
 paralysis on the same side, sensory

paralysis on the opposite side in unilateral lesion of the spinal cord
Brown-Séquard'sches Verfahren, *n.*, injection of liquid extract of steer testicle under the skin for increasing the bodily vigour
Bruce'sche Septicämie, *f.* Malta fever
Bruch, *m.* fracture; hernia, rupture
 beweglicher—, reducible hernia
 —**der weissen Linie**, hernia through the linea alba
 —**des eirunden Loches**, obturator hernia
 eingeklemmter—, incarcerated or strangulated hernia
 irreponibler—, irreducible hernia
 reponibler—, reducible hernia
 unbeweglicher—, irreducible hernia
Bruch- (in compds.), hernial; relating to fracture
Bruch-anlage, *f.* predisposition to hernia
Bruch-arzt, *m.* specialist for hernia
Bruch-band, *n.* truss
Bruch-bandfeder, *f.* spring of a truss
Bruch-bandmacher, *m.* truss-maker
Bruch-binde, *f.* hernial bandage, bandage for a fracture
Bruch-darm, *m.* enterocele
Bruch-disposition, *f.* = -**anlage**
Bruch-einbringung, *f.* reduction of hernia
Bruch-eingeweide, *n.* visceral contents of a hernial sac
Bruch-einklemmung, *f.* constriction or strangulation of a hernia
Bruch-einrichtung, *f.* setting of a fracture
Bruch-ende, *n.* fractured end of a bone
Bruch-egend, *f.* region of hernia or fracture
Bruch-geschwulst, *f.* hernial tumour
Bruch-hals, *m.* neck of a hernia
Brüchig, *a.* brittle
Brüchigkeit, *f.* brittleness
Bruch-inhalt, *m.* contents of a hernial sac
Bruch-kraut, *n.* Herba Herniariae
Bruch-kranke, *m. & f.* a sufferer from hernia
Bruch-leiden, *n.* hernial affection
Bruch-messer, *n.* hernia-knife
Bruch-öffnung, *f.* = -**pforte**
Bruch-pflaster, *n.* plaster for a hernia
Bruch-pforte, *f.* or -**ring**, *m.* aperture through which a hernial passes
Bruch-ringerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of hernial aperture
Bruchsack, *m.* hernial sac
Bruchsack-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of hernial sac
Bruchsack-eröffnung, *f.* incision of hernial sac
Bruchsack-grund, *m.* fundus of a hernial sac
Bruchsack-hals, *m.* neck of a hernial sac
Bruchsack-körper, *m.* body of hernial sac
Bruchsack-tasche, *f.* pocket in hernial sac

Bruchsack-zerreissung, *f.* tearing of a hernial sac (in taxis)
Bruch-salbe, *f.* ointment for hernia
Bruch-schaden, *m.* = -**leiden**
Bruch'sche Membran, *f.* innermost layer of choroid
Bruch-schiene, *f.* or -**schindel**, *f.* splint
Bruch-schnitt, *m.* herniotomy
Bruch-spalte, *f.* cleft of a fracture
Bruch-splitter, *m.* splinter of bone
Bruch-stück, *n.* fragment
Bruch-verschiebung, *f.* reduction of a hernia *en masse*
Bruch-wasser, *n.* serous fluid in a hernial sac
Brückchen, *n.* a little bridge, ponticulus
Brücke, *f.* bridge, pons
Brücken-arbeit, *f.* bridge-work (in dentistry)
Brücken-arm, *m.* middle peduncle of cerebellum
Brücken-bahn, *f.* tract of crista
Brücken-beuge, *f.* Varolian bend
Brücken-formation, *f.* pontine formation
Brücken-gipsverband, *m.* bridged or interrupted plaster-of-Paris bandage
Brücken-kern, *m.* nucleus of pons Varolii
Brücken-krümmung, *f.* Varolian bend
Brücken-säge, *f.* Hey's saw
Brücken-schenkel, *m.* = -**arm**
Brücken-steile, *f.* = -**arm**
Brücken-strahlung, *f.* or -**system**, *n.* radiating of fibres of the pons
Brückenwage, *f.* balance with unequal arms
Brücke'scher Muskel, *m.* outermost fibres of ciliary muscle
Brudzinski'scher contralaterale Reflex, *m.* if in meningitis the leg and thigh of the supine patient is flexed, flexion of the other lower extremity also occurs
Brudzinski'sches Nackenphänomen, *n.* if in meningitis the head of the child is bent forward, flexion of the elbows and of the legs also occurs
Brudzinski'sches Symphysenphänomen, *n.* pressure with thumb and index-finger over the symphysis causes, in meningitis, contraction of the legs
Brudzinski'sches Wangenphänomen, *n.* pressure on both cheeks just under the malar bones causes in meningitis raising of both arms with flexion of the elbow joints
Brudzinski'sches Zeichen, *n.* Brudzinski's sign (in meningitis), usually with reference to the "Nackenphänomen"
Brühe, *f.* broth
Brüllaffe, *f.* howling monkey
Brummend, *a.* humming, buzzing
Brunft, *f.* rut, condition of being in heat (of animals)

Brunnen, *m.* well, spring; pump; watering-place; mineral-water
Brunnen- (in compds.), *vide also* **Bade-Brunnen-anstalt**, *f.* watering-place pump-room, spa
Brunnen-arzt, *m.* physician at a watering-place
Brunnen-diätetik, *f.* dietary for patients at a watering-place
Brunnen-faden, *m.* *Crenothrix Kühniana*
Brunnen-fieber, *n.* a fever apparently caused by baths at certain health-resorts
Brunnen-freisel, *m.* *miliaria thermica*, bath-itch
Brunnen-gas, *n.* well-gas
Brunnen-gast, *m.* visitor at a watering-place
Brunnen-gebrauch, *m.* use of mineral-waters
Brunnen-kresse, *f.* watercress
Brunnen-kressenöl, *n.* oil obtained from watercress
Brunnen-krise, *f.* = **-fieber**
Brunne-kur, *f.* use of mineral-waters, treatment at a watering-place
Brunnen-lehre, *f.* balneology
Brunnen-ort, *m.* watering-place
Brunnen-pest, *f.* *Crenothrix polyspora*
Brunnen-rausch, *m.* a slight intoxication from mineral-waters containing carbonic acid
Brunnen-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning of wells
Brunnen-zeit, *f.* bathing season, season for using the waters
Brunner'sche Drüsen, *f.pl.* Brunner's glands
Brunn'sche Membran, *f.* *membrana limitans olfactoria*
Brun'sches Zeichen, *n.* intermittent headache, vertigo and vomiting, especially on moving the head, in cysticercus of the fourth ventricle
Brunst, *f.* = **Brunft**
Brusiliensalbe, *f.* *Unguentum basilicum*
Brust, *f.* breast, mamma; thorax
Brust- (in compds.), thoracic, mammary
Brust-ader, *f.* mammary or thoracic vein
Brust-angst, *f.* angina pectoris
Brust-aorte, *f.* thoracic aorta
Brust-arterie, *f.* mammary or thoracic artery
Brust-arznei, *f.* medicine for chest complaint
Brust-atmen, *n.* or **-atmung**, *f.* thoracic breathing
Brust-beengung, *f.* sense of oppression or constriction about the chest
Brust-beeren, *f.pl.* *Fructus Jujubæ*; also, fruits of *Cordia myxa*
Brustbein, *n.* sternum
Brustbein- (in compds.), sternal, sterno-
Brustbein-ansatz, *m.* sternal insertion
Brustbein-ausschnitt, *m.* sternal notch

Brustbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of sternum
Brustbein-durchbohrung, *f.* perforation of sternum
Brustbein-handgriff, *m.* or **-handhabe**, *f.* *manubrium sterni*
Brustbein-knorpel, *m.* ensiform cartilage
Brustbein-leisten, *f.* foetal strips of cartilage representing the sternum
Brustbein-muskel, *m.* (dreieckiger), *triangularis sterni*
Brustbein-rand, *m.* margin of sternum
Brustbein-rippengelenk, *n.* sterno-costal articulation
Brustbein-schildknorpelmuskel, *m.* or **-schildmuskel**, *m.* sterno-thyroid muscle
Brustbein-schlüsselbeingelenk, *n.* or **-schlüsselgelenk**, *n.* sterno-clavicular articulation
Brustbein-schmerz, *m.* pain in sternal region
Brustbein-schwertfortsatz, *m.* ensiform process
Brustbein-spalte, *f.* or **-spaltung**, *f.* sternal cleft
Brustbein-warzenmuskel, *m.* sternomastoid muscle
Brustbein-zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* sterno-hyoid muscle
Brustbein-zungenmuskel, *m.* sterno-glossus muscle
Brust-beklemmung, *f.* or **-beklommenheit**, *f.* sense of oppression of the chest, dyspnoea
Brust-beschwerde, *f.* chest trouble
Brust-binde, *f.* chest bandage
Brust-blatt, *n.* = **-bein**
Brust-bräune, *f.* angina pectoris
Brust-bruch, *m.* thoracic hernia
Brust-buckel, *m.* hump of chest
Brustdrüse, *f.* mammary gland; thoracic gland; thymus
Brustdrüsen- (in compds.), mammary
Brustdrüsen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of mammary gland
Brustdrüsen-arterie, *f.* mammary artery
Brustdrüsen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of mammary gland
Brustdrüsen-entzündung, *f.* mastitis
Brustdrüsen-erkrankung, *f.* affection of mammary gland
Brustdrüsen-fistel, *f.* mammary fistula
Brustdrüsen-gegend, *f.* mammary region
Brustdrüsen-geschwulst, *f.* mammary tumour
Brustdrüsen-geschwür, *n.* mammary ulcer
Brustdrüsen-gewebe, *n.* mammary-gland tissue
Brustdrüsen-krankheit, *f.* disease of mammary gland
Brustdrüsen-krebs, *m.* cancer of mammary gland
Brustdrüsen-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Brustdrüsen-mangel, *m.* absence of mammary gland

Brustdrüsen-quetschung, *f.* contusion of mammary gland
Brustdrüsen-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Brustdrüsen-sekret, *n.* secretion of mammary gland
Brustdrüsen-überzahl, *f.* supernumerary mammary gland
Brustdrüsen-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Brustdrüsen-verhärtung, *f.* induration of mammary gland
Brustdrüsen-vermehrung, *f.* = -überzahl
Brustdrüsen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of mammary gland
Brust-eingeweide, *n.* thoracic viscera
Brust-elixir, *n.* 1. Elixir e Succo Liquiritæ.
 2. Elixir benzoicum
Brust-elixir, *n.* (dänisches), pectoral elixir
Brust-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of chest
Brust-erforschung, *f.* examination or exploration of chest
Brust-erkrankung, *f.* affection of chest
Brust-erschütterung, *f.* concussion of chest
Brüstaft, *m.* milk in the breast of a new-born child
Brustfell, *n.* pleura
Brustfell-ausschwitzung, *f.* pleural effusion
Brustfell-blatt, *n.* layer of pleura
Brustfell-bruch, *m.* pleurocele
Brustfell-entzündung, *f.* pleurisy
Brustfell-erguss, *m.* pleural or pleuritic effusion
Brustfell-fistel, *f.* pleural fistula
Brustfell-höhle, *f.* pleural cavity
Brustfell-krebs, *m.* cancer of pleura
Brustfell-kuppe, *f.* apex of chest
Brustfell-raum, *m.* = -höhle
Brustfell-sack, *m.* = -höhle
Brustfell-schwarte, *f.* pleural induration or callosity
Brustfell-verdickung, *f.* thickening of pleura
Brustfell-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of pleura
Brustfell-wassersucht, *f.* hydrothorax
Brust-fieber, *n.* bronchitis
Brust-fistel, *f.* thoracic fistula
Brust-fläche, *f.* surface of chest
Brust-friesel, *m.* miliaria of the chest
Brust-gang, *m.* thoracic duct
Brust-gebiet, *n.* thoracic region
Brust-gefäß, *n.* thoracic vessel
Brust-gegen, *f.* = -gebiet
Brust-geschwulst, *f.* thoracic tumour
Brust-geschwür, *n.* thoracic ulcer
Brust-glas, *n.* breast-glass or -pump
Brust-glied, *n.* upper extremity
Brust-gürtel, *m.* thoracic girdle or zone
Brust-haut, *f.* skin of the chest
Brusthöhlen-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* thoracic wall
Brusthöhle, *f.* thoracic cavity
Brusthölen-stich, *m.* paracentesis of thorax

Brust-kanal, *m.* thoracic duct
Brust-kasten, *m.* and compds. = -korb
Brust-kind, *n.* a suckling
Brust-klemme, *f.* angina pectoris
Brust-knochen, *m.* any bone of thorax
Brust-knorpel, *m.* costal cartilage
Brust-knoten, *m.* thoracic ganglion
Brust-korb, *m.* thorax
Brust-korbnerv, *m.* thoracic nerve
Brust-korbrand, *m.* margin of thorax
Brust-krampf, *m.* asthma
Brust-krank, *a.* affected in the lungs or chest
Brust-krank, *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from pulmonary or thoracic disease
Brust-krankheit, *f.* any pulmonary or chest affection
Brust-krebs, *m.* cancer of mamma
Brust-krümmung, *f.* curvature of the chest or sternum
Brust-kuchen, *m.* pectoral lozenge
Brust-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Brust-mark, *n.* dorsal portion of spinal cord
Brust-messer, *m.* instrument for measuring chest
Brust-messung, *f.* measurement of chest
Brust-milch, *f.* pectoral emulsion
Brust-milchgang, *m.* thoracic duct
Brust-mittel, *n.* remedy for chest diseases
Brust-muskel, *m.* pectoral muscle
Brust-muskelsehne, *f.* tendon of pectoral muscle
Brust-nerv, *m.* thoracic nerve
Brust-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Brust-organ, *n.* thoracic organ
Brust-pastille, *f.* pectoral lozenge
Brust-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Brust-pulver, *n.* (preussisches), Compound liquorice powder, *Ph. G.*
Brust-pumpe, *f.* breast-pump
Brust-raum, *m.* = -höhle
Brust-reden, *n.* pectoriloquy
Brust-reinigend, *a.* expectorant
Brust-reinigungsmittel, *n.* an expectorant
Brust-röhre, *f.* = -gang
Brust-saft, *M.* (brauner), Syrupus liquiritiæ, *Ph. G.* (weisser), Syrupus althææ, *Ph. G.*
Brust-salbe, *f.* nipple-salve
Brust-sarkom, *n.* sarcoma of the breast
Brust-sauger, *m.* breast-glass
Brust-scheidewand, *f.* mediastinum
Brust-schildknorpelmuskel, *m.* sterno-thyroid muscle
Brust-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Brustschlüsselbein- (in compds.), sterno-clavicular
Brustschlüsselbein-gelenk, *n.* or -verbindung, *f.* sterno-clavicular articulation
Brustschlüsselbein-zitzenfortsatz-muskel, *m.* sterno-cleido-mastoid muscle
Brust-schmerz, *m.* pain in chest
Brust-schnupfen, *m.* catarrh or cold in the chest

Brustschulter- (in compds.), acromio-thoracic
Brustschulter-arterie, *f.* acromio-thoracic artery
Brustschulter-blutader, *f.* acromio-thoracic vein
Brustschulter-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Brust-schuss, *m.* gunshot-wound of thorax
Brust-scirrhus, *m.* scirrhus of mamma
Brust-seuche, *f.* infectious pneumonia or pleuro-pneumonia of horses
Brust-skrofeln, *f.pl.* scrofulous affection of thoracic glands
Brust-spalte, *f.* or **-spaltung**, *f.* fissure of sternum (congenital)
Brust-sprache, *f.* chest voice, pectoriloquy
Brust-stechen, *n.* stinging pains in chest
Brust-stich, *m.* paracentesis
Brust-stiche, *m.pl.* = **-stechen**
Brust-tee, *m.* *Species pectoralis*, *Ph. G.*
Brust-teil, *m. & n.* portion in the thorax
Brust-stimme, *f.* = **-sprache**
Brust-ton, *m.* chest-note or -tone
Brust-trank, *m.* pectoral portion
Brust-tropfen, *m.pl.* pectoral drops
Brust-tuch, *n.* chest-cloth or -binder
Brust-umfang, *m.* circumference of chest
Brust-untersuchung, *f.* examination of chest
Brust-vene, *f.* = **-ader**
Brust-verbildung, *f.* or **-verkrümmung**, *f.* malformation or deformity of chest
Brust-verschleimung, *f.* clogging of chest by mucus
Brust-wand, *f.* chest-wall
Brust-wandöffnung, *f.* opening in thoracic wall
Brust-wandung, *f.* = **-wand**
Brustwarze, *f.* nipple
Brustwarzen-deckel, *m.* or **-decker**, *m.* nipple-shield
Brustwarzen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of nipple
Brustwarzen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of nipple
Brustwarzen-hof, *m.* areola of nipple
Brustwarzen-hütchen, *n.* = **-deckel**
Brustwarzen-krebs, *m.* cancer of nipple
Brustwarzen-kreis, *m.* = **-hof**
Brustwarzen-mangel, *m.* absence of nipple
Brustwarzen-öffnung, *f.* orifice of nipple
Brustwarzen-schrunde, *f.* crack or fissure of nipple
Brustwarzen-überzahl, *f.* or **-vermehrung**, *f.* supernumerary nipples
Brustwarzen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of nipple
Brust-wasser, *n.* fluid collected in chest
Brust-wassersucht, *f.* hydrothorax
Brust-weh, *n.* = **-schmerz**
Brust-windsucht, *f.* emphysema of lungs or thorax; sense of oppression in chest from wind

Brustwirbel, *m.* thoracic or dorsal vertebra
Brustwirbel-gegend, *f.* region of dorsal vertebrae
Brustwirbel-säule, *f.* thoracic or dorsal portion of spine
Brust-wunde, *f.* wound of chest
Brust-wurzel, *f.* angelica root
Brust-zeltchen, *n.* pectoral lozenge
Brust-zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* sterno-hyoid muscle
Brüten, *v.a. & n.* to incubate, to hatch
Brüt-apparat, *m.* or **-maschine**, *f.* incubator
Brütezeit, *f.* incubation period
Brüt-kapsel, *f.* germinating capsule
Brüt-öfen, *m.* incubator
Brüt-raum, *m.* brood cavity
Brüt-schrank, *m.* = **-apparat**
Brüt-stätte, *f.* = **-raum**
Bruttoformel, *f.* empiric formula
Brüt-wärme, *f.* temperature of incubator, cultivating heat
Brüt-zeit, *f.* incubation period, brooding time
Brüt-zelle, *f.* brood- or germ-cell
Bryant'sches Dreieck, *n.* Bryant's triangle (surgery)
Bryson'sches Zeichen, *n.* in Graves's disease, lessened expansion of the thorax on inspiration
Bubon, *m.* bubo
Bubonalgie, *f.* pain in inguinal region
Bubonen-pest, *f.* bubonic plague
Bubonen-typhus, *m.* bubonic plague
Bubonocoele, *n.* bubonocoele, small inguinal hernia
Buc . . ., *vide also* **Buk . . .**
Bucardie, *f.* enormous hypertrophy of the heart
Bucheckernöl, *n.* oil of beech-nuts
Buchenholzteer, *m.* beechwood tar
Buchenholzteer-kreosot, *n.* creosote obtained from beechwood tar
Buchenöl, *n.* oil of beech-nuts
Bucherskorpione, *m.pl.* pseudoscorpionina
Buchsbaum, *m.* boxwood tree
Büchse, *f.* box, tin; new bony capsule surrounding sequestrum
Büchsenfleisch, *n.* tinned meat
Buchstaben-blindheit, *f.* blindness for letters, a form of alexia
Buchstaben-keratitis, *f.* keratitis in which the opacities may take the form of letters of the alphabet
Bucht, *f.* bay, sinus, recess, fossa
Buchblätter, *n.pl.* buchu leaves
Buchweizenausschlag, *m.* erythema due to buckwheat
Buckel, *m.* hump, humpback, excrescence, eminence
Buckelig, *a.* humpbacked
Buckelige, *m. & f.* a humpback
Bücken, *v.i.* to bend, bow, flex
Buckoblätter, *n.pl.* buchu leaves

Bückzeichen, *n.* vertigo
Buddhageburt, *f.* laparocolpohysterotomy
Budd'sche Cirrhose, *f.* cirrhosis of the liver in intestinal autointoxication
Budge'sches Centrum, *n.* ciliospinal center
Büffel, *m.* bison
Büffel-seuche, *f.* hæmorrhagic septicæmia
Bügelschiene, *f.* interrupted splint
Buhl'sche Krankheit, *f.* 1. acute fatty degeneration of the new-born. 2. desquamative pneumonia
Bühnenangst, *f.* stage-fright
Bukardie, *f.* cor bovinum
Bukkalreflex, *m.* outward movement of the lower lip when the upper lip is tapped over the canine fossa; especially in the various forms of dementia, and in other psychoses
Bukkoblätter, *n. pl.* = **Bukoblätter**
Buknemie, *f.* elephantiasis arabum
Bülan'sches Verfahren, *n.* continuous siphonage in pleural empyema
Bulbar, *a.* bulbar or relating to medulla oblongata
Bulbär-hämorrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage in medulla oblongata
Bulbär-kernparalyse, *f.* bulbar paralysis
Bulbär-myelitis, *f.* inflammation of medulla oblongata
Bulbär-paralyse, *f.* bulbar paralysis
Bulbär-sprache, *f.* bulbar speech
Bulbussymptom, *n.* anæsthesia of the eye-ball on pressure in tabes
Bulimiasis, *f.* = **Bulimie**
Bulimie, *f.* morbid hunger
Bulling'sche Apparat, *m.* special apparatus for inhalation of steam
Bullös, *a.* bullous
Bullrich'sches Salz, *n.* sodium bicarbonate
Bumke'sches Zeichen, *n.* failure of pupillary unrest in dementia præcox
Bündel, *m.* bundle, fasciculus
Bündel-fächer, *m.* fan-shaped collection of fasciculi
Bündelchen, *n.* small fasciculus
Bündel-förmig, *a.* fasciculated
Bündel-scheide, *f.* bundle-sheath
Bunge'sche Amputation, *f.* amputation of the leg in which periosteum and marrow are removed 1 cm. above the sawing
Bunge'sche Theorie, *f.* causal relationship between alcoholism in the father and miscarriages in the daughter
Bünger'sches Punkt, *n.* at the medial border of the sartorius muscle midway between the emergence of the femoral artery beneath Poupart's ligament, and the point of the great trochanter
Bunsenbrenner, *m.* Bunsen burner
Buphthalmie, *f.* buphthalmia

Buphthalmus, *m.* a subject of buphthalmia
Bürette, *f.* burette, dropping-glass
Burghart'sches Zeichen, *n.* crackling rale over the anterior inferior parts of the lung between the nipple-line and the anterior axillary line in beginning apical tuberculosis
Burgunder-harz, *n.* Burgundy pitch
Burgunder-nase, *f.* acne rosacea
Burgunder-pech, *n.* = **-harz**
Bürker'scher Zahlkammer, *m.* a form of blood counting chamber
Burnett'sche Flüssigkeit, *f.* 30%-40% solution of raw zinc chloride
Burow'sche Lösung, *f.* solution of aluminium acetate
Burow'sche Vene, *f.* vein running between the inferior epigastric veins and the umbilical vein
Burri'sches Verfahren, *n.* India-ink method of demonstrating bacteria
Bürstenbesatz, *m.* striated border
Burton'scher Saum, *m.* blue line of lead poisoning
Bürzeldrüse, *f.* coccygeal gland (of swimming birds)
Büschel, *n.* tuft, bunch
Büschellicht, *n.* rays of violet light when electricity is given off from points
Büschelschwamm, *m.* agaricus fascicularis
Busen, *m.* bosom, breast
Busquet'sche Krankheit, *f.* ossifying osteitis of the joints of the mid-foot
Butter, *f.* butter
Butter-amy-lester, *m.* amylium butyricum
Butter-färbemittel, *n.* substance for colouring butter
Butter-fett, *n.* butyrim
Butter-gelb, *n.* yellow azo-colouring matter used for butter
Butter-milch, *f.* buttermilk
Butter-milchkur, *f.* buttermilk treatment
Butter-sauer, *a.* butyric
Butter-sauerstoff, *m.* butyrim
Buttersäure, *f.* butyric acid
Buttersäure-amy-läther, *m.* amylium butyricum
Buttersäure-gärung, *f.* butyric fermentation
Buttersäure-gärungspilz, *m.* bacillus butyricus
Butyl-alkohol, *m.* butylic alcohol
Butyl-chloral, *n.* butyl chloral
Butyl-chloralhydrat, *n.* butyl chloral hydrate
Butyrometer, *m.* instrument for estimating amount of fat in milk
Buzzard'sches Verfahren, *n.* in testing the knee-jerk the stroke is given while the patient keeps the point of the foot against the floor

C

For words not found under C, see also under K and Z

- Cabot'sche Körper**, *m. pl.* ring-bodies in erythrocytes
Cachexie, *f.* cachexia
Cäcotomie, *f.* cecotomy
Cadaverstellung, *f.* cadaveric position of the vocal cords
Cadet'sche Flüssigkeit, *f.* alkarsin, a mixture of cacodyl and cacodyl oxide
Cahn'sches Zeichen, *n.* in perinephritic abscess, arching forward of the loin when the patient maintains a straddling position
Caincasäure, *f.* cahincic acid
Caincawurzel, *f.* cahinca root
Caincin, *n.* cahincin
Caisson-krankheit, *f.* caisson sickness
Cajeput-baum, *m.* *Melaleuca leucadendron*
Cajepütöt, *f.* oil of cajeput
Calcaneodynie, *f.* pain in the heel
Calcaneus-sporn, *n.* spur on the calcaneum
Calcariurie, *f.* increased excretion of calcium salts in the urine
Calcinieren, *v.t.* to calcine
Calcium, *n.* calcium
 phosphorsäures —, calcium phosphate
 saures schwefligsaures —, calcium disulphide
Calcium-acetat, *n.* calcium acetate
Calcium-benzoat, *n.* calcium benzoate
Calcium-bisulfid, *n.* calcium bisulphide
Calcium-bromid, *n.* calcium bromide
Calcium-carbonat, *n.* calcium carbonate
Calcium-chlorid, *n.* calcium chloride
Calcium-hypophosphit, *n.* calcium hypophosphite
Calcium-iodid, *n.* calcium iodide
Calcium-laktat, *n.* calcium lactate
Calcium-oxyd, *n.* calcium oxide, lime
Calcium-phosphat, *n.* calcium phosphate
Calcium-sulfat, *n.* calcium sulphate
Calcium-sulfid, *n.* calcium sulphide
Caulescenz, *f.* the luminescence due to dark heat rays
Calibrieren, *v.t.* to calibrate
Caligo, *f.* blindness
Calisayarinde, *f.* calisaya bark
Calloses Geschwür, *n.* indolent ulcer
Callus, *m.* callus
Callus-bildung, *f.* formation of callus
Callus-masse, *f.* callus substance
Callus-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of callus
Calmette'sche Reaktion, *f.* ophthalmoreaction in tuberculosis
Calmieren, *v.t.* to calm, quiet
Calorienwert, *m.* caloric value
Calot'sche Operation, *f.* *redressement forcè*
Calvé-Perththes'sche Krankheit, *f.* osteochondritis deformans juvenilis
Cambogiaharz, *n.* = **Cambogiasäure**
Cambogiasäure, *f.* gambogic acid, active principle of gamboge
Camisia follium, *f.* strait-jacket
Cambridge'sche Reaktion, *f.* Cambridge reaction
Campecheholz, *n.* wood of *hæmatoxylon campechianum* freed of its bark
Camper'sches Winkel, *n.* angle of the facial profile to a horizontal plane
Campher, *n.* camphor
Campheräther, *m.* Aether camphoratus
Camphergeist, *m.* Spirits of camphor
Camphersalz, *n.* camphorate
Camphersäure, *f.* camphoric acid
Campherwein, *m.* wine of camphor
Camphorismus, *n.* camphor poisoning
Camptodactylie, *f.* gouty crookedness of the fingers
Camptokormie, *f.* hysterical lordosis
Canadabalsam, *m.* Canada balsam
Canalstrahlen, *m. pl.* canal rays
Cancerös, *a.* cancerous
Cancroid- (in compds.), **cancroid**
Cancroid-körper, *m. pl.* epithelial nests or pearls characteristic of carcinoma
Cancroid-perlen, *f. pl.* = **-körper**
Cancroid-zapfen, *m. pl.* interpapillary processes of epithelioma
Cancrophobie, *f.* fear of crabs
Cancrös, *a.* cancerous
Candelae, *f. pl.* wax bougies
Candidat, *m.* candidate
Cannabin, *n.* **gerbsaures**, cannabin tannate
Cannabismus, *m.* 1. cannabis indica poisoning. 2. addiction to hashish
Cänogenese, *f.* development through adaptation
Canquoin'sche Paste, *f.* Canquoin's paste
Canthoplastik, *f.* canthoplasty
Canüle, *f.* canula
Capacität, *f.* capacity
Capillar- and compds., *vide* **Kapillar**
Capillation, *f.* linear fracture
Capistraton, *f.* phimosis
Capistrum, *n.* chin-bandage
Capitum, *n.* head-bandage
Capozzi'sches Zeichen, *n.* myocarditic murmur
Caprinsäure, *f.* capric acid

Capronsäure, f. caproic acid
Caprylsäure, f. caprylic acid
Capsitis, f. capsulitis
Capsuläre Lähmung, f. paralysis due to lesion of the internal capsule
Capsulitis, f. = Capsitis
Carapafett, n. carapa-oil
Carapaöl, n. = Carapafett
Carbamid, n. carbamide, urea
Carbaminsäure, f. carbamic acid; amido-carbonic acid
Carbanil, n. phenyl cyanate
Carbanilsäure, f. carbanilic acid
Carbazoticum acidum, n. picric acid
Carbocyclisch, a. carbocyclic
Carbolismus, m. poisoning with carbolic acid
Carbolmarasmus, m. asthenia, vertigo, vomiting, and similar symptoms due to continued use of carbolic acid bandages
Carbolsäure, f. carbolic acid
Carbolwasser, n. 3 or 5 per cent. aqueous solution of carbolic acid
Carbonsäure, f. carbonic acid
Carcinophobie, f. fear of having or of getting carcinoma
Carcinosarkom, n. 1. mixed carcinoma and sarcoma. 2. carcinoma sarcomatodes
Carcinose, f. carcinosis
Cardarelli'sches Zeichen, n. the Oliver-Cardarelli sign, in aneurysm; found also in mediastinal tumours and in certain cases of mediastinitis
Carden'sche Operation, f. Carden's operation (on the thigh)
Cardialgie, f. cardialgia
Cardiasthenie, f. functional cardiac weakness
Cardinal-punkt, n. cardinal point
Cardinal saft, m. humour
Cardinal-venen, f.pl. cardinal veins (of the foetus)
Cardiocele, n. hernia cordis
Cardiocentese, f. puncture of the heart
Cardiodemie, f. fatty heart
Cardiographie, f. graphic representation of cardiac movements
Cardiolyse, f. loosening of adhesions of heart to pericardium
Cardioneurose, f. cardiac neurosis
Cardiopathie, f. disease of the heart
Cardioplegie, f. heart stroke
Cardiopneumatische Geräusche, n. pl. murmurs heard in lungs, due to heart systole and diastole
Cardiosklerose, f. fibrous myocarditis
Cardiovascular, a. cardiovascular
Cardobenediktenkraut, n. Cnicus benedictus
Carnismus, m. excessive ingestion of meat
Carobabblätter, n.pl. caroba leaves
Caro luxurians, f. proud flesh
Carotide, f. carotid artery
Carotiden-drüse, f. carotid gland

Carotiden-geflecht, n. carotid plexus
Carotiden-haut, f. coat of carotid
Carotiden-höcker, m. or -höckerchen, n. carotid tubercle
Carotiden-loch, n. carotid foramen
Carotiden-puls, m. carotid pulse
Carotiden-scheide, f. carotid sheath
Carotiden-ton, m. carotid murmur
Carotte, f. carrot
Carpal- (in compds.), vide Handwurzel
Carphologie, f. picking of the bedclothes
Carpue'sche Methode, f. Indian method of rhinoplasty
Carrasquilla'sches Serum, n. a serum used in the treatment of leprosy
Carrel'sche Naht, f. Carrel's suture
Carrel-Dakin'sche Wundbehandlung, f. daily treatment of the surfaces of wounds with Dakin's solution
Carrion'sche Krankheit, f. verruga peruviana
Carus, m. deep coma
Cassarinde, f. cassia bark
Cassawastärke, f. tapioca
Cassiaöl, n. cassia-oil
Cassienrinde, f. cassia bark
Castellani'scher Versuch, m. Castellani's method of testing for mixed infections
Castoröl, n. castor oil
Castratenstimme, f. lack of change of voice at puberty
Casuistik, f. collection or descriptions of individual cases of sickness
Cataglosse, f. tongue spatula
Cathartinsäure, f. cathartic acid
Cathelin'scher Versuch, m. injection of sedatives into the epidural space through the sacrococcygeal ligament
Catochus, m. open-eyed stupor, catalepsy
Cauma, n. burning heat (of fever)
Causalnexus, m. causal relationship
Causus, m. high initial fever
Cavatrichter, m. funnel-like prolongation of the auricular musculature about the emptying of the vena cava
Caverne, pl. cavities
Cavernensymptomen, n.pl. symptoms of cavity formation
Cavernitis, f. inflammation of corpora cavernosa
Cavernom, n. cavernous angioma
Cazenave'scher Lupus, m. lupus erythematosus
Cebocephalie, f. congenital malformation in which the nose is absent rudimentary and the eyes are in close sequence very close together
Ceder, f. cedar
Cedern-harz, n. cedar resin
Cedern-holzöl, n. oil of cedarwood
Cedern-kampfer, m. stearoptene obtained from oil of cedarwood
Cedern-öl, n. = -holzöl
Cedronsamen, m. cedron seed

- Cedroöl**, *n.* oleum citri
- Cellisten-krampf**, occupational cramp in cello-players
- Cement**, *m.* cement
- Cementverband**, *m.* cement and water-glass bandage
- Cénesthésie** (*French*), *f.* loss of consciousness of self in mental diseases
- Centifolienrose**, *f.* Rosa centifolia, *Ph. G.*
- Central**, *a* central
- Central-bewegung**, *f.* movement towards a centre
- Central-furche**, *f.* fissure of Rolando or central sulcus
- Central-grube**, *f.* central capsular cataract
- Central-körperchen**, *n.pl.* centrosomes
- Central-läppchen**, *n.* central lobule of cerebellum
- Central-läppchenflügel**, *m.* alæ lobuli centralis
- Central-lappen**, *m.* central lobe
- Central-linsenstar**, *m.* central lenticular cataract
- Central-lymphgefäßstamm**, *m.* central lymphatic trunk
- Central-netzhautarterie**, *f.* central artery of retina
- Central-organ**, *n.* central organ, organic centre
- Central-röhren**, *f.pl.* collecting tubules
- Central-ruptur**, *f.* central rupture (of perineum)
- Central-skelet**, *n.* central skeleton
- Central-spindel**, *f.* spindle formation during karyokinesis
- Central-star**, *m.* central cataract
- Central-windung**, *f.* hintere, ascending parietal convolution
- Central-windung**, *f.* vordere, ascending frontal convolution
- Central-wulst**, *m.* central eminence or convolution
- Central-zelle**, *f.* central cell
- Centrifugalkraft**, *f.* centrifugal force
- Cephalodynie**, *f.* pain in the head muscles
- Cephalometrie**, *f.* measurement of heads
- Cephalothripsie**, *f.* cephalotripsy
- Cephalotripsie**, *f.* cephalothripsie
- Cerat**, *n.* gelbes, Pine resin cerate, *Ph. G.*
- Cerate**, *n.pl.* cerates
- Ceratesalbe**, *f.* Ung. cereum, *Ph. G.*
- Cercarien**, *pl.* cercariæ, larvæ of distomata
- Cerebral-** (in compds.), *vide also Gehirn*
- Cerebraltypus**, *m.* typhoid fever with marked cerebral symptoms
- Cerebrasthenie**, *f.* cerebral neurasthenia
- Cerebropathie**, *f.* brain disease
- Cerebrose**, *f.* galactose
- Cerebrosklerose**, *f.* arteriosclerosis of the brain
- Cerebroskopie**, *f.* diagnosis of brain diseases by ophthalmoscopic examination
- Cerebrospinalflüssigkeit**, *f.* cerebrospinal fluid
- Ceresin**, *n.* ceresin, ozokerit
- Cerium**, *n.* oxalsures, cerium oxalate
- Cerotinsäure**, *f.* cerotic acid
- Ceruminös**, *a.* ceruminous
- Cerussa**, *f.* white lead
- Cervikal**, *a.* cervical
- Cervikal-abort**, *m.* abortion that remains in the cervical canal
- Cervikal-anschwellung**, *f.* cervical swelling or enlargement
- Cervikal-ectropium**, *m.* ectropion of cervix uteri
- Cervikal-geschwür**, *n.* ulcer of cervix
- Cervikal-kanal**, *m.* cervical canal
- Cervikal-katarrh**, *m.* catarrh of cervix uteri
- Cervikal-kern**, *m.* cervical nucleus
- Cervikal-krebs**, *m.* cancer of cervix uteri
- Cervikal-mark**, *m.* cervical spinal cord
- Cervikal-neuralgie**, *f.* neuralgia in the region of the cervical nerves
- Cervikal-riss**, *m.* laceration of cervix uteri
- Cervikal-schleim**, *m.* cervical mucus
- Cervikal-schwellung**, *f.* = -anschwellung
- Cervikal-stenose**, *f.* cervical stenosis
- Cerylalkohol**, *n.* cerylic alcohol, *i.e.* cerotin
- Cestoden**, *pl.* cestode worms
- Cestoiden**, *pl.* = Cestoden
- Cetinsäure**, *f.* palmitinic acid
- Cetylalkohol**, *n.* cetylic alcohol
- Ceylonmoos**, *n.* Ceylon moss
- Chabaririnde**, *f.* bark of Bowdichia virgiloides
- Chabert'sche Krankheit**, *f.* symptomatic anthrax
- Chagas'sche Krankheit**, *f.* goitre and cretinism due to a trypanosome—the triatoma infestans
- Chalasis**, *f.* softening, relaxation, atony
- Chalastisch**, *a.* softening, relaxing
- Chalazen**, *pl.* chalazæ
- Chalazion**, *n.* styte
- Chalazosis**, *f.* formation of a styte
- Chalikosis**, *f.* stone-cutter's lung
- Chalodermie**, *f.* lax skin
- Chamaecephalie**, *f.* flat-head
- Chamaeconche**, *f.* low orbital cavities
- Chamaeeprosie**, *f.* broad face
- Chamberland'sche Kerze**, *f.* the porous part of a Chamberland filter
- Chantemesse'sche Reaction**, *f.* ophthalmic action in typhoid fever
- Chapmanbeutel**, *m.* water-bottle filled with water or ice and applied to spine
- Chapman'sche Schläuche**, *pl.* = Chapmanbeutel
- Chaptalisieren**, *n.* neutralisation of sour must with marble dust, then addition of cane-sugar
- Charcot-Marie'sches Zeichen**, *n.* tremor in Graves's disease

Charcot'sche Krankheit, *f.* 1. amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. 2. tabetic arthropathy. 3. laryngeal vertigo

Charcot'sche Zonen, *f. pl.* hysterogenous zones

Charcot'scher Punkt, *m.* ovarian point of tenderness

Charcot'sches Gelenk, *n.* Charcot's joint

Charcot-Vigouroux'sches Zeichen, *n.* lessening of the resistance of the skin to the galvanic current in exophthalmic goitre

Charnier-, *vide* Scharnier

Chäromanie, *f.* morbid cheerfulness

Charpentier'sche Strahlen, *m. pl.* N-rays

Charpie-, *vide* Scharpie

Charrin'sche Krankheit, *f.* disease due to bacillus pyocyaneus

Chasmodie, *f.* morbid spasmodic yawning

Chasmodisch, *a.* affected with morbid yawning

Chasmus, *m.* = Chasmodie

Chaussier'scher Hof, *m.* circular area of small vesicles about the main anthrax pustule

Chaussier'sches Zeichen, *n.* pain in the epigastrium as premonitory sign of eclamptic attacks

Cheadle'sche Krankheit, *f.* Cheadle's or Barlow's disease

Cheilangioskopie, *f.* microscopic examination of circulation in the lips

Cheilitis, *f.* inflammation of the lip

Cheilophagie, *f.* tic-like biting of the lips

Cheiloplastik, *f.* = Chiloplastik

Cheiloschisis, *f.* harelip

Cheirologie, *f.* finger-speech

Cheirospasmus, *m.* writers' cramp

Chekenblätter, *n. pl.* chicken leaves

Chelidoniumbasen, *f. pl.* bases from chelidonium (celandine)

Chelidoniumismus, *m.* chelidonium poisoning

Chelidonsäure, *f.* chelidonic acid

Chemiatric, *f.* iotrochemistry

Chemie, *f.* chemistry

Chemikalien, *n. pl.* chemicals

Chemiluminescenz, *f.* luminescence due to chemical processes

Chemisch, *a.* chemical

Chemismus, *m.* chemical processes in a reaction, or in a living organism

Chemoceptoren, *m. pl.* chemoceptors

Chemoreflex, *m.* excretion of duodenal juices due to chemicals

Chemosis, *f.* chemosis, oedema of conjunctiva

Chemotaktisch, *a.* chemotaxic

Chemotherapie, *f.* therapy by chemicals that have an effect on bacteria but have the least possible effect on the individual under treatment

Chemotropismus, *m.* chemotaxis

Chenotaurocholsäure, *f.* chenotaurocholic acid

Cherchewski'sche Krankheit, *f.* intestinal atony or ileus on a nervous basis

Cherchewski'sches Zeichen, *n.* vigorous slapping over the normal aorta inducing transitory reflex dilatation of the vessels

Cheyne-Stokes'sches Asthma, *n.* cardiac asthma

Cheyne-Stokes'sches Atmungsphänomen, *n.* Cheyne-Stokes breathing

Chiastron, *n.* bandage applied crosswise

Chilesalpeter, *m.* sodium nitrate

Chilisalpeter, *m.* = Chilesalpeter

Chiloplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of lips

China, *f.* = Chinarinde

China-basen, *f. pl.* quinine bases

China-baum, *m.* cinchona

China-gerbsäure, *f.* tannate of quinine

China-rinde, *f.* cinchona bark

China-säure, *f.* quinic acid

China-tinktur, *f.* tincture of cinchona

China-wein, *m.* quinine wine

China-wurzel, *f.* root of Smilax Chinae

Chinetum, *n.* quinetum

Chinin, *n.* quinine, quinia

Chinin, **baldriansaures**, valerianate of quinine.

Chinin-bisulfat, *n.* quinine bisulphate

Chinin, **chlorwasserstoffsäures**, hydrochlorate of quinine

Chinin-eisen, *n.* (citronensaures), citrate of iron and quinine

Chinin-eisencitrat, *n.* citrate of iron and quinine

Chinin-eisenmalzextrakt, *m.* extract of malt with iron and quinine

Chinin, **gerbsaures**, tannate of quinine

Chinin, **salzsaures**, hydrochlorate of quinine

Chinin, **schwefelsaures**, sulphate of quinine

Chinin-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained quinine

Chinin-harn, *m.* urine containing quinine

Chinin-malzextrakt, *m.* extract of malt with quinine

Chinin-rausch, *m.* cinchonism

Chinin-sulfat, *n.* sulphate of quinine

Chinin-tannat, *n.* tannate of quinine

Chinin-taubheit, *f.* deafness from cinchonism

Chinin-vergiftung, *f.* quinine poisoning

Chinin-wein, *m.* quinine-wine

Chinioidin, *n.* = Chinoidin

Chinoanismus, *m.* form of stammering in which the letter R is omitted

Chinoidin, *n.* quinoidine

Chinolin, *n.* chinolinum

Chinovabitter, *n.* chinovin

Chinovasäure, *f.* kinovic acid

Chinovin, *n.* = Chinovabitter

Chipault'sches Verfahren, *n.* in mal perforans pedis, stretching of the anterior and posterior tibial nerves

Chiragra, *n.* gout in the hand

Chirarthrokake, *f.* tuberculous inflammation of hand-joints
Chiromegalie, *f.* swelling and deformity of hand in syringomyelia
Chirotheke, *f.* dressing of the fingers with a roller bandage
Chirrheuma, *n.* rheumatism of the hand
Chirurg, *m.* surgeon
Chirurgie, *f.* surgery
Chirurgisch, *a.* surgical
Chlasma, *n.* a warm fomentation or poultice
Chlor, *n.* chlorine
Chloracetyl, *n.* chloracetyl
Chloral, *n.* chloral
Chloral-amid, *n.* chloral amide
Chloral-formamid, *n.* = -amid
Chloral-hydrat, *n.* chloral hydrate
Chloral-imid, *n.* chloralimide
Chloral-methyl, *n.* methyl chloral
Chloral-sucht, *f.* chloral craving
Chlor-aluminium, *n.* aluminium chloride
Chloral-vergiftung, *f.* chloral poisoning
Chlor-ameisensäure, *f.* chloro-formic acid
Chlorämie, *f.* chlorosis
Chlor-ammonium, *n.* ammonium chloride
Chlor-antimon, *n.* antimony chloride
Chlorate, *n. pl.* chlorates
Chlor-äther, *m.* chloric ether
Chlor-äthyl, *n.* ethyl chloride
Chlor-äthylchlorür, *n.* ethylidene chloride
Chlor-äthyliden, *n.* ethylidene chloride
Chlor-barium, *n.* barium chloride
Chlor-blei, *n.* lead chloride
Chlor-brom, *n.* bromine chloride
Chlor-calcium, *n.* calcium chloride
Chlor-cyan, *n.* cyanogen chloride
Chlor-eisen, *n.* an iron chloride
Chlor-eisentinktur, *f.* tincture of perchloride of iron
Chlor-entziehung, *f.* withdrawal of sodium chloride from the diet
Chlor-essigsäure, *f.* chloracetic acid
Chlor-gas, *n.* chlorine gas
Chlor-gold, *n.* chloride of gold
Chlor-goldnatrium, *n.* Auro-natrium chloratum, *Ph. G.*
Chlor-goldpulver, *n.* chloride of gold powder
Chlorid, *n.* chloride
Chlorigsauer, *a.* chlorous
Chlor-ionbehandlung, *f.* treatment with salt solution on the kathode
Chlor-jod, *n.* a compound of chlorine and iodine
Chlor-kalium, *n.* potassium chloride
Chlor-kalk, *m.* chlorinated lime
Chlor-kalkbad, *n.* bath containing chlorinated lime
Chlor-kohlenoxyd, *n.* carbonyl chloride
Chlor-kohlensäure, *f.* chloro-carbonic acid
Chlor-kohlenstoff, *m.* tetra-chloride of carbon
Chlor-kupfer, *n.* copper chloride

Chlor-magnesium, *n.* magnesium chloride
Chlor-methyl, *n.* methyl chloride
Chlor-natrium, *n.* sodium chloride
Chlor-natron, *n.* chlorinated soda
Chloroanämie, *f.* chlorosis
Chloroform, *n.* chloroform
Chloroform-abspaltung, *f.* splitting up or decomposition of chloroform
Chloroform-anästhesierung, *f.* anæsthetization with chloroform
Chloroform-äther, *m.* chloroform and ether
Chloroform-auszug, *m.* a chloroform extract
Chloroform-betäubung, *f.* chloroform narcosis
Chloroform-dampf, *m.* chloroform vapour
Chloroform-darreichung, *f.* administration of chloroform
Chloroform-einatmung, *f.* the inhalation of chloroform
Chloroform-einspritzung, *f.* injection of chloroform
Chloroform-einwirkung, *f.* effect or action of chloroform
Chloroform-flüssigkeit, *f.* chloroform
Chloroformieren, *v. t.* to give chloroform
Chloroformierende, *m.* chloroformist
Chloroformierte, *m. & f.* the person under chloroform
Chloroformierung, *f.* the giving of chloroform
Chloroformismus, *m.* chloroform poisoning
Chloroform-lösung, *f.* chloroform solution
Chloroform-luftmischung, *f.* chloroform vapour mixed with air
Chloroform-maske, *f.* chloroform-mask
Chloroform-nachwirkung, *f.* after-effect of chloroform
Chloroform-rausch, *m.* chloroform-intoxication
Chloroform-salbe, *f.* chloroform ointment
Chloroform-scheintod, *m.* asphyxia or collapse from chloroform
Chloroform-sirup, *m.* syrup of chloroform
Chloroform-spaltung, *f.* = -abspaltung
Chloroform-tod, *m.* death from chloroform
Chloroform-todesfall, *m.* case of death from chloroform
Chloroform-trommel, *f.* chloroform drum or box
Chloroform-verabreichung, *f.* administration of chloroform
Chloroform-vergiftung, *f.* chloroform poisoning
Chloroform-wirkung, *f.* effect or action of chloroform
Chlorom, *n.* a tumour having a greenish colour, chloroma
Chlorometrie, *f.* measurement of the chlorine contents
Chloroneurasthenie, *f.* neurasthenia in chlorotics

Chlorotisch, *a.* chlorotic
Chlor-quecksilber, *n.* chloride of mercury
Chlor-räucherung, *f.* fumigation with chlorine
Chlor-sauer, *a.* chlorate, chloric
Chlor-säure, *f.* chloric acid
Chlor-silber, *n.* chloride of silver
Chlor-stickstoff, *m.* nitrogen chloride
Chlor-strontium, *n.* strontium chloride
Chlor-sulfonsäure, *f.* chloro-sulphonic acid
Chlor-tetroxyd, *n.* chlorine tetroxide
Chlor-ürämie, *f.* = **Chlorumenie**
Chlor-umenie, *f.* insufficient excretion of chlorides in the urine
Chlor-verbindung, *f.* chloride, compound of chlorine
Chlor-wasser, *n.* Liquor chlori
Chlor-wasserstoff, *m.* hydrochloric acid
Chlor-wasserstoffäther, *m.* Spiritus aetheris chlorati
Chlor-wasserstoffsäure, *f.* hydrochloric acid
Chlor-zink, *n.* zinc chloride
Chlor-zinklösung, *f.* solution of chloride of zinc
Chlor-zinkpaste, *f.* chloride of zinc paste
Chlor-zinkstift, *m.* chloride of zinc stick or point
Chlor-zinkwerk, *n.* tow treated with chloride of zinc
Chlor-zinn, *n.* tin chloride
Chlumsky'sche Lösung, *f.* carbolic acid, 30; camphor, 60; alcohol, 10,—a disinfectant
Choanen, *pl.* posterior nares
Cholagoga, *n. pl.* cholagogues
Cholalsäure, *f.* = **Cholsäure**
Cholämie, *f.* jaundice
Cholangiostomie, *f.* cholangiostomy
Cholecyanin, *n.* biliverdin
Cholecystektasie, *f.* dilatation of gall-bladder
Cholecystektomie, *f.* operation for excision of gall-bladder
Cholecysteidyse, *f.* ideal cholecystotomy
Cholecystenterostomie, *f.* operation for establishing communication between gall-bladder and bowel
Cholecystotomie, *f.* opening gall-bladder by abdominal section
Choledochotomie, *f.* choledochotomy
Choledochusfege, *f.* drawing of gases through the choledochus, in operations (*Kehr*)
Choledoduodenostomie, *f.* choledododenostomy
Choleinsäure, *f.* taurocholic acid
Cholelithotripsie, *f.* = **Cholelithotritie**, *f.* cholelithotripsy
Cholemesie, *f.* bilious vomiting
Cholepoesis, *f.* formation or secretion of bile
Cholepyra, *f.* bilious fever
Cholepyrrhin, *n.* bilirubin

Cholera, *f.* cholera
Cholera-durchfall, *m.* choleraic diarrhoea
Cholera-gesicht, *n.* facial aspect characteristic of cholera
Cholera-gift, *n.* the virus of cholera
Cholera-keim, *m.* cholera germ
Choler-aphone, *f.* the non-resonant voice of cholera patients
Cholera-pilz, *m.* cholera bacillus, *lit.* fungus
Cholera-rot, *n.* red colour produced by adding acid to cultures of cholera bacilli
Cholera-tropfen, *m. pl.* cholera-drops
Cholera-typhoid, *n.* typhoid state supervening in cholera, usually due to uræmia
Choleriker, *m.* a choleric person
Cholerisch, *a.* choleric
Cholestearin, *n. vide* **Cholesterin**
Cholesteatom, *n.* cholesteatoma
Cholesterinfett, *n.* cholesterol fat
Cholesterinstein, *m.* cholesterol stone
Cholin, *n.* choline
Cholodermie, *f.* the hanging of the skin in great folds
Cholorrhagie, *f.* outflow of bile, in liver abscesses, etc.
Cholosen, *f. pl.* biliary diseases¹
Cholsäure, *f.* cholic acid
Cholurie, *f.* choluria
Chondrektomie, *f.* excision of pieces of cartilage
Chondroglykose, *f.* cartilage sugar
Chondroiten, *pl.* mucous concretions
Chondroitinschwefelsäure, *f.* an athereal sulphuric acid of chondroetin
Chondrom, *n.* chondroma
Chondromalacie, *f.* softening of cartilage
Chondrotomie, *f.* a cutting through cartilage
Chopart'sches Gelenk, *n.* Chopart's joint
Chopart'sche Operation, *f.* Chopart's operation (on the foot)
Chordagewebe, *n.* chordal tissue
Chordapsus, *m.* intestinal obstruction
Chordascheide, *f.* sheath of umbilical cord
Chorda-speichel, *m.* saliva obtained by stimulating chorda tympani
Chorditis, *f.* chorditis (of vocal or spermatic cord)
Chordom, *n.* ekchondrosis basilaris physalifera
Choreakörper, *n. pl.* small bodies in lenticular nucleus in chorea
Choreomanie, *f.* dancing mania
Chorioblastosen, *f. pl.* cutaneous diseases due to anomalous connective-tissue growth
Choriocapillaris (membrana), *f.* choroidal layer containing capillary vessels
Choriodesmosen, *f. pl.* = **Chorioblastosen**
Chorioideal- (in compds.), choroidal
Chorioidermie, *f.* congenital absence of choroid

Chorion-decke, *f.* covering composed of chorion

Chorion-epitheliom, *n.* deciduoma malignum

Chorion-insel, *f.* chorionic islet

Chorion-zotte, *f.* villus of chorion

Chorioretinitis, *f.* inflammation of choroid and retina

Choromanie, *f.* = **Choreomanie**

Christiwundkraut, *n.* Herba Hyperici

Christophskraut, *n.* baneberry, *Actæa spicata*

Christuspalmenöl, *n.* castor oil

Christuswahn, *m.* religious mania

Chrom, *n.* chromium

Chrom-alaun, *m.* chrome alum

Chromasciometer, *m.* Holmgren's apparatus for testing colour vision

Chromasie, *f.* colour dispersion (of the eye)

Chromatgeschwür, *n.* perforating ulcer of the nasal septum

Chromatisch, *a.* chromatic

Chromatodysopsie, *f.* dyschromatopsia

Chromatolyse, *f.* chromatolysis

Chromatometablepsie, *f.* colour-blindness

Chromatophobie, *f.* fear of certain colours

Chromatophoren, *pl.* chromatophors

Chromatophorom, *n.* melanoma

Chromatophotometrie, *f.* photometry of coloured lights

Chromatopseudoblepsie, *f.* colour-blindness

Chromatopsie, *f.* coloured vision

Chromatoptometer, *m.* instrument for estimating colour-blindness

Chromatosen, *f. pl.* pigmentary diseases of the skin

Chromaturie, *f.* abnormally colored urine

Chrom-blei, *n.* chromate of lead

Chrom-chlorid, *n.* chromium chloride

Chrom-eisen, *n.* chromate of iron

Chrom-element, *n.* bichromate of potash cell

Chrom-gelb, *n.* chrome yellow

Chromhidrosis, *f.* chromhidrosis

Chromhidrosis, *f.* = **Chromhidrosis**

Chromiverbindungen, *f. pl.* trivalent chrome compounds

Chromocystoskopie, *f.* use of indigo carmine in making flow from ureter visible through cystoscope

Chromogene, *f.* pigment former

Chromoleptisch, *a.* chromoleptic, staining easily

Chromophagen, *f. pl.* leucocytes that absorb pigment of the hair

Chromophil, *a.* easily colourable

Chromophobie, *f.* fear of colours

Chromophotherapie, *f.* treatment by coloured lights

Chromophotherapie, *f.* photochromatic therapy

Chromopsie, *f.* coloured vision

Chromoradiometer, *m.* a variety of dosometer

Chromosaccharometer, *m.* apparatus for colorimetric method of estimating percentage of sugar in the urine

Chromotherapie, *f.* the use of colours or of coloured lights for therapeutic purposes

Chromoverbindungen, *f. pl.* divalent chrome combinations

Chrom-oxyd, *n.* chromium oxide

Chrom-oxydhydrat, *n.* chromium hydroxide

Chromozystoskopie, *f.* cystoscopic inspection of the streams from the ureters, which streams have been stained with indigo-carmin

Chromozytometer, *m.* instrument for determining the Hb-contents of the blood through comparison of its transparency

Chrom-sauer, *a.* chromic

Chrom-säure, *f.* chromic acid

Chrom-silber, *n.* chromate of silver

Chronaxie, *f.* quickness in the reaction of a nerve to electric stimulus

Chronisch, *a.* chronic

Chronizität, *f.* chronicity

Chronotrop, *a.* rhythm-influencing

Chroopsie, *f.* coloured vision

Chrupsie, *f.* coloured vision

Chrysaminsäure, *f.* chrysaminic acid

Chrysarobin, *n.* chrysarobin, chrysophanic acid

Chrysarobin-salbe, *f.* chrysarobin ointment

Chrysophansäure, *f.* chrysophanic acid

Chthonophagie, *f.* earth-eating

Chvostek'sche Zeichen, *n. pl.* mechanical hyperirritability of the motor nerves, especially of the facial nerve, in tetany. The signs are graded as, 1, 2, 3, according to the degree of the reaction

Chylämie, *f.* chylæmia

Chylangiom, *n.* cavernous angioma filled with chylous fluid

Chylektasie, *f.* dilatation of the vessels carrying chyle

Chylifikation, *f.* chylification

Chylocele, *n.* a collection of chylous fluid in the tunica vaginalis

Chylopoiesis, *f.* = **Chylifikation**

Chylopoietisch, *a.* chylopoietic

Chylös, *a.* chylous

Chylurie, *f.* chyluria

Chylus, *m.* chyle

Chylus-anhäufung, *f.* or **-ansammlung**, *f.* accumulation of chyle

Chylus-aufsaugung, *f.* absorption of chyle

Chylus-austritt, *m.* extravasation of chyle

Chylus-bahn, *f.* chyle tract or channel

Chylus-behälter, *m.* receptaculum chyli

Chylus-bereitung, *f.* formation of chyle

Chylus-bildend, *a.* chyle-forming

Chylus-bildung, *f.* formation of chyle

Chylus-cyst, *f.* receptaculum chyli

Chylus-enthaltend, *a.* containing chyle

Chylus-führend, *a.* chyliferous
Chylus-gang, *m.* chyle duct, thoracic duct
Chylus-gefäß, *n.* chyle-vessel, lacteal
Chylus-gefäßgebiet, *n.* region of lacteals
Chylus-gefäßstamm, *m.* trunk of chyle-vessels
Chylus-gefäßverzweigung, *f.* ramification of chyle-vessels
Chylus-kanal, *m.* chyle duct
Chylus-körnchen, *n.* chyle granule
Chylus-körperchen, *n.* chyle corpuscle
Chylus-mangel, *m.* absence of chyle
Chylus-röhre, *f.* = -gang
Chylus-saft, *m.* chyle plasma
Chylus-stamm, *m.* trunk of chyle-vessels
Chylus-stauung, *f.* chyle-stasis
Chylus-strom, *m.* flow of chyle
Chylus-verdauung, *f.* digestion of chyle
Chylus-zelle, *f.* lymph-cells
Chylus-zufuhr, *f.* supply of chyle
Chymifikation, *f.* formation of chyme
Chymosis, *f.* = Chymifikation
Cicatricotomie, *f.* cutting of scar-tissue
Ciliar, *a.* ciliary
Ciliar-arterie, *f.* ciliary artery
Ciliar-band, *n.* ciliary ligament
Ciliar-drüse, *f.* ciliary gland
Ciliar-falte, *f.* ciliary fold
Ciliar-fortsatz, *m.* ciliary process
Ciliar-ganglion, *n.* ciliary ganglion
Ciliar-gefäß, *n.* ciliary vessel
Ciliar-gegend, *f.* ciliary region
Ciliar-häutchen, *n.* ciliary membrane (of Bruch)
Ciliar-knoten, *m.* = -ganglion
Ciliar-körper, *m.* ciliary body
Ciliar-kreis, *m.* or -krone, *f.* ciliary ring or circle
Ciliar-muskel, *m.* ciliary muscle
Ciliar-nerv, *m.* ciliary nerve
Ciliar-neuralgie, *f.* ciliary neuralgia
Ciliar-rand, *m.* ciliary margin
Ciliar-ring, *m.* = -kreis
Ciliar-vene, *f.* ciliary vein
Cilien, *pl.* cilia, eyelashes
Cilien-boden, *m.* base of cilia
Cilien-pinzette, *f.* cilia forceps
Cilien-rupfer, *m.* eyelash-forceps
Cilien-schlag, *m.* ciliary motion
Cilien-schwund, *m.* loss of eyelashes
Cilioflagellaten, *pl.* an order of Protozoa
 —Cilioflagellata
Ciliotomie, *f.* section of ciliary nerves
Cinäde, *f.* sexual invert
Cinchonin, *n.* cinchonine
Cinchonin, *n.* schwefelsaures, sulphate of cinchonine
Cinchoninsäure, *f.* cinchonic acid
Cinchonismus, *m.* quinine poisoning
Cion, *m.* uvula
Cionis, *f.* = Cionitis
Cionitis, *f.* inflammation of uvula
Cionorrhäpie, *f.* suture of the palate

Cirkeltour, *f.* circular turn (of a bandage)
Cirkuläre Anästhesie, *f.* anæsthesia of an area by surrounding it with subcutaneous injections of cocain
Cirkulares Irresein, *n.* circular or periodic insanity
Cirkulation, *f.* circulation
Cirkulationseiwiss, *n.* circulating proteid
Cirkulations-gesetz, *n.* law of circulation
Cirkulations-hemmung, *f.* arrest of circulation
Cirkulations-organe, *n.pl.* organs of circulation
Cirkulations-störung, *f.* disturbance of circulation
Cirkumskript, *a.* circumscribed
Cirkumvolution, *f.* circumvolution
Cirrhose, *f.* cirrhosis
Cirsocele, *n.* varicocele
Cirsoideus, *a.* varin-like, cirroid
Cirsonphalus, *m.* caput Medusæ
Cirsophthalmie, *f.* varicose ophthalmia
Cirsotomie, *f.* excision of varicose veins
Citelli'sche Zeichengruppe, *f.* is about the same as aprosexia
Citraconsäure, *f.* citraconic acid
Citridinsäure, *f.* aconitic acid
Citrone, *f.* lemon
Citronellaöl, *n.* = Citronengrasöl
Citronen-essenz, *f.* essence of lemon
Citronen-grasöl, *n.* oil of citronelle
Citronen-kampfer, *m.* stearoptene obtained from oleum citri
Citronen-kraut, *n.* lemon-balm
Citronen-öl, *n.* oleum citri
Citronen-ölzucker, *m.* Elæosaccharum citri
Citronen-saft, *m.* lemon-juice
Citronen-saftsirup, *m.* Syrupus succi citri
Ph. G.
Citronen-sauer, *a.* citrate
Citronen-säure, *f.* citric acid
Citronen-saures Eisenchinin, *n.* citrate of iron and quinine
Citronen-saures Eisenoxyd, *n.* ferric citrate
Citronen-saures Lithyon, *n.* citrate of lithia
Citronen-saures Salz, *n.* citrate
Citronen-saures Wismutoxyd, *n.* citrate of bismuth
Citronen-schale, *f.* lemon-peel
Citronen-sirup, *m.* syrup of lemon
Citronen-zucker, *m.* = -ölzucker
Citronsäure, *f.* citric acid
Citron'sche Probe, *f.* iodine saccharimetric method of sugar estimation
Clarke'sche Säulen, *pl.* Clarke's columns
Clarke'sches Geschwür, *n.* rodent ulcer of the portio vaginalis
Claustrophobie, *f.* fear of being in room with closed windows and doors
Clautrophilie, *f.* tendency of nervous persons to be sure to lock doors through fear of burglars or for other reasons
Clinisch, *a.* clinical

Clitoridektomie, *f.* clitoridectomy
Clitoris- (in compds.), *vide* **Kitzler**
Clitorismus, *m.* abnormal large size of clitoris
Cloquet'sche Hernie, *f.* hernia cruralis posterior
Clownismus, *m.* clownism, in hysteria
Cnidosis, *f.* urticaria
Coagulationsnekrose, *f.* coagulation-necrosis
Coagulieren, *v.i.* to coagulate
Coarctotomie, *f.* internal urethrotomy
Cobelli'sche Drüsen, *f.pl.* Cobelli's glands (in oesophagus)
Cobragiftreaktion, *f.* Much's reaction (in dementia precox and manic-depressive insanity)
Cocablätter, *n.pl.* coca-leaves
Cocain, *n.* cocain
Cocain-anästhesie, *f.* cocain anæsthesia
Cocain-einspritzung, *f.* cocain injection
Cocainisieren, *v.t.* to apply cocain, to cocaineise
Cocainisierung, *f.* the application of cocain, the effect of cocain
Cocainomanie, *f.* = **Cocainsucht**
Cocain-sucht, *f.* cocain craving or habit
Cocain-vergiftung, *f.* cocain poisoning
Cocain-wirkung, *f.* effect of cocain
Coccygodynie, *f.* neuralgia in coccygeal region
Cochenille, *f.* cochineal
Cochinbein, *n.* cochin leg
Cochinchinageschwür, *n.* Aleppo boil
Cochinchinakrankheit, *f.* 1. diarrhoea caused by *Anguillula stercoralis*. 2. sprue
Codivilla'sches Verfahren, *n.* method of extending fractured limbs by placing weights on an apparatus supported by a nail driven through the bone
Codöl, *n.* cod-liver oil
Coelestische Methode, *f.* use of relics and religious articles for therapeutic purposes
Coelialgie, *f.* pain in the ovaries
Coeliomyomektomie, *f.* extirpation of uterine myoma per vaginam
Coelioskopie, *f.* inspection of the peritoneal cavity through a cystoscope after puncture with a trocar and injection of sterile air
Coffein, *n.* caffeine
Coffeinismus, *m.* poisoning with caffeine
Cognac, *m.* cognac
Cognac-äther, *m.* or -essenz, *f.* essence used to impart to ordinary spirit the flavour of brandy
Cognac-öl, *n.* oil obtained by distillation of wine-lees
Cohobieren, *v.t.* to concentrate by repeated distillation
Cöl . . ., *vide* also **Coel**
Colatorium, *n.* colander
Colatur, *f.* filtrate

Colectomie, *f.* colectomy
Coleocele, *n.* vaginal hernia
Coleoptose, *f.* prolapsus vaginae
Coleostegnose, *f.* atresia vaginae
Cöliälgie, *f.* colic
Colicotoxämie, *f.* toxæmia due to products of metabolism of colon bacilli
Cöliocele, *n.* abdominal hernia
Coliurie, *f.* colon bacilli in urine
Collateralkreislauf, *m.* collateral circulation
Collectivlinse, *f.* collecting lens
Colles-Baumés'sches Gesetz, *n.* Collés' law
Colliquationsbrand, *m.* colliquative gangrene
Colocynthidismus, *m.* colocynth poisoning
Colombowurzel, *f.* calumba root
Colonie, *f.* colony
Colopexie, *f.* suspension of the colon by sutures
Coloptose, *f.* coloptosis
Coloradofieber, *n.* dengue
Colorectostomie, *f.* formation of a union between colon and rectum
Colorimetrie, *f.* colorimetry
Colostomie, *f.* colostomy
Colostrumkörperchen, *n.* colostrum globule or body
Colotomie, *f.* colotomy
Colotyrphus, *m.* typhoid attacking mainly the colon
Columbasäure, *f.* acid contained in calumba root
Columbowurzel, *f.* = **Colombowurzel**
Combinationsgeschwulst, *f.* mixed tumour
Combinirte Untersuchung, *f.* bimanual examination
Comedonenquetscher, *m.* comedo squeezer
Comedonenscheibe, *f.* a cluster of comedones
Comby'sches Zeichen, *n.* inflammation of the mouth and gums, with creamy mucus, in measles
Commasculatio, *f.* unnatural offence between men
Commensualismus, *m.* symbiosis
Comminutivbruch, *m.* comminuted fracture
Commissurenfasern, *f.pl.* commissural fibres
Compensationsstörung, *f.* failure of compensation
Complementablenkung, *f.* deviation of complement
Complementärluft, *f.* complementary air
Complementarraum, *m.* = **Complementarsinus**, *m.* lower part of pleural space, filled by lung in inspiration
Complementbindung, *f.* binding of complement
Complementophile Gruppe, *f.* complementophilic group
Complicierter Bruch, *m.* compound fracture

Compressionsblende, *f.* special tubular fixative and compressive splint for certain portions of the body

Compulsives Irresein, *n.* insanity characterized by compulsive ideas

Conchoskop, *n.* tube-shaped instrument for inspection of the turbinated bones

Concrecenz, *f.* concrescence

Condamin'sche Operation, *f.* the radical operation for umbilical hernia in which the sack and the umbilicus are extirpated

Condition(al)ismus, *m.* the theory that all processes and states are not due to single causes, but depend on numerous conditions, which are necessary for the existence of the processes or states

Condurangorinde, *f.* condurango bark

Condylarthrose, *f.* egg-shaped joint

Condylomatös, *a.* condylomatous

Confluerend, *a.* confluent

Congestionsabscess, *m.* abscess due to confluence of smaller abscesses, also gravitating abscess

Congopapier, *n.* Congo red paper

Conglobiert, *a.* heaped up

Congorot, *n.* Congo-red

Condienträger, *m.* conidiophore

Coniismus, *m.* hemlock poisoning

Conjunctival- (in compds.), *vide* **Bindehaut**

Conolley'sches System, *n.* "no-restraint" system

Cönologie, *f.* a consultation

Consanguinität, *f.* consanguinity

Consistenzabnahme, *f.* diminution of consistency

Contactwirkung, *f.* catalysis

Contactpräparat, *n.* = **Abklatschpräparat**

Contagiös, *a.* contagious

Contentivverbände, *n. pl.* fixative dressings

Contiguität, *f.* contiguity

Continuität, *f.* continuity

Contourschüsse, *m. pl.* shots that do not penetrate the bodily cavities but follow sinuous tracks in their walls

Contractilität, *f.* contractility

Contrastimulismus, *m.* theory that health depends on the relation between stimulus and contrastimulus

Contractationstrieb, *m.* instinct to touch bodily or embrace one of the opposite sex

Contusionspneumonie, *f.* contusion pneumonia

Conussyndrom, *n.* syndrome due to conus lesions—incontinence of the urine and faeces, impotence, perianogenital anaesthesia

Convergenz, *f.* convergence

Convulsibilität, *a.* predisposition for convulsions

Cooper'sche Hernie, *f.* lobulated femoral hernia in which the diverticulum of the

hernial sac appears through gaps in the superficial fascia

Cooper'sche Schere, *f.* a form of curved scissors

Cooper'sche Geschwulst, *f.* encysted tumours of the skin

Copaivbalsam, *m.* copaiva balsam

Coppet'sches Gesetz, *n.* solutions with the same freezing-point are equimolecular

Corallentiere, *pl.* anthozoa

Corallinfärbung, *f.* Pappenheim's stain for tubercle bacilli

Cordeau'sches Zeichen, *n.* lateral displacement of ensiform in pleural effusion

Cornaliäusche Körper, *m. pl.* cells of nosema bombycis

Corneal- (in compds.), *vide* **Hornhaut**

Cornutin, *n.* cornutine

Coronar- (in compds.), *vide* **Kranz-arterie**

Corrigan'sche Krankheit, *f.* aortic regurgitation

Corti'sche Membran, *f.* membrane of Corti

Corti'sche Zellen, *f. pl.* cells of Corti

Corti'scher Bogen, *m.* arch of Corti

Corti'scher Kanal, *m.* canal of Corti

Corti'scher Organ, *n.* organ of Corti

Corti'scher Pfeiler, *m.* rod of Corti

Corti'scher Tunnel, *m.* tunnel of Corti

Corvisart'scher Gesichtsausdruck, *m.* facial expression in heart disease

Corynebacterium, *n.* diphtheria bacillus

Costoarticularlinie, *f.* line connecting the left sternoclavicular joint with the tip of the eleventh rib

Costotomie, *f.* Estlander's operation

Costotransverstektomie, *f.* resection of the transverse process of a vertebra with the head of a rib

Cotorinde, *f.* coto bark

Cottonöl, *n.* cotton-seed oil

Coupiere, *v. i.* to cut short (a disease), cause to abort

Courvoisier'sches Zeichen, *n.* a tense gall-bladder in chronic obstruction of the common duct speaks in favor of a compressing tumor

Coxalgie, *f.* coxalgia

Coxalgisch, *a.* affected with coxalgia

Coxäluvium, *n.* hip-bath

Coxankylometer, *m.* instrument for measuring the deformity in hip-disease

Coxarthrocase, *f.* = **Coxarthrokake**, *f.* tuberculous disease of hip

Crampusneurose, *f.* occurrence of cramp with each vigorous or unaccustomed movement (*Wernicke*)

Credé'scher Handgriff, *m.* Credé's method of delivering the placenta

Credé'sches Verfahren, *n.* pressure of the hand on the fundus uteri after the expulsion of a child

Credéisieren, *v.tr.* instillations of 1% silver nitrate solution into the eyes of the new-born

Cretinismus, *m.* cretinism

Cricothyreotomie, *f.* cricotomy together with splitting of the cricothyroid ligament

Cricotomie, *f.* cricotomy

Cricotracheotomie, *f.* crico-tracheotomy

Crocidismus, *m.* subsultus tendinum

CroMagnon-Rasse, *f.* Cro-Magnon race

Crotonchloral, *n.* croton chloral

Crotonchloralhydrat, *n.* croton chloral hydrate

Crotonismus, *m.* poisoning with croton seeds or oil

Crotonöl, *n.* croton-oil

Crotonolsäure, *f.* acid obtained from croton-oil

Crotonsamen, *m.* croton seed

Crotonsäure, *f.* crotonic acid

Cruralneuralgie, *f.* crural neuralgia

Cruveilhier'sche Krankheit, *f.* simple chronic gastric ulcer. 2. Aran-Duchenne's disease

Csiký'sches Symptom, *n.* on deep bending with knees pressed together, in tabes dorsalis the seventh cervical vertebra is lower than the great trochanter

Cubeben, *pl.* cubebs

Cubeben-kampfer, *m.* stearoptene obtained from oil of cubebs

Cubeben-öl, *n.* oil of cubebs

Cubeben-pfeffer, *m.* cubebs

Cubeben-säure, *f.* cubebic acid

Cubitaldrüse, *f.* epitrochlear gland

Cubomanie, *f.* morbid desire to play

Cuminsäure, *f.* cuminic acid

Cuprammonium, *n.* copper-ammonium

Cuprerverbindung, *f.* cupric compound

Cuprismus, *m.* copper poisoning

Cuproverbindung, *f.* cuprous compound

Curcumpapier, *n.* turmeric paper

Curcumewurzel, *f.* turmeric root

Curs, *m.* course (of lectures)

Curschmann'sche Maske, *f.* Curschmann's mask

Curschmann'sches Symptom, *n.* hyperleukocytosis in purulent appendicitis

Curschmann'sches Zeichen, *n.* in true organic and hysterical analgesias and anæsthesias the physiological alteration in blood-pressure produced by faradic stimulation of the part remains absent

Cusco'sches Speculum, a duck-bill vaginal speculum

Cutadiagnose, *f.* cutaneous reaction to tests on the skin or into the skin, as the van Pirquet reaction

Cutireaktion, *f.* = Cutandiagnose

Cutis- (in compds.), *vide also Haut*

Cutis-artig, *a.* skin-like

Cutis-gefäß, *n.* cutaneous vessel

Cutis-gewebe, *n.* cutaneous tissue

Cutis-leistchen, *n.pl.* skin furrows

Cutis-muskel, *m.* muscle of the corium

Cutis-schicht, *f.* cutaneous layer

Cutis-spanner, *m.* tensor of the corium

Cutis-strang, *m.* funiculus or band of skin

Cutis-zelle, *f.* cutaneous cell

Cutitis, *f.* dermatitis

Cyan, *n.* cyanogen

Cyanate, *pl.* cyanates

Cyan-benzol, *n.* benzonitrile

Cyan-chlorid, *n.* cyanogen chloride

Cyan-eisenkalium, *n.* ferrocyanide of potash, potassium ferrocyanide

Cyan-gas, *n.* cyanogen

Cyan-hidrosis, *f.* blue-sweat

Cyan-kalium, *n.* cyanide of potassium

Cyanoblepsie, *f.* blue-blindness

Cyanopathie, *f.* morbus cœruleus

Cyanopsie, *f.* blue-vision

Cyanose, *f.* cyanosis

Cyanospermie, *f.* blue semen

Cyanotisch, *a.* cyanotic

Cyanotisch, *a.* = Cyanotisch

Cyan-quecksilber, *n.* cyanide of mercury

Cyan-sauer, *a.* cyanic

Cyan-säure, *f.* cyanic acid

Cyan-silber, *n.* cyanide of silver

Cyanür, *n.* cyanuret

Cyanursäure, *f.* cyanuric acid

Cyan-wasserstoffsauer, *a.* hydrocyanic

Cyan-wasserstoffsäure, *f.* hydrocyanic acid

Cyanwasserstoff, *n.* hydrocyanic acid

Cyan-zink, *n.* cyanide of zinc

Cyesis, *f.* pregnancy

Cyklenkephalie, *f.* cyclopia with fusion of cerebral hemispheres

Cyklodialyse, *f.* cyclodialysis, in glaucoma

Cyklonose, *f.* manifestations of disease that are associated with the approach of a minimum barometric pressure

Cyklopenauge, *f.* *n.* cyclopean eye

Cyklopie, *f.* = Cyklenkephalie

Cykloplegie, *f.* cycloplegia

Cyklotherapie, *f.* bicycling for therapeutic purposes

Cyklothymie, *f.* a slight form of circular insanity associated with change in voice

Cylinder- (in compds.), cylindrical

Cylinder-brille, *f.* cylindrical glasses

Cylinder-epithel, *n.* cylindrical or columnar epithelium

Cylinder-förmig, *a.* cylindrical

Cylinder-geschwulst, *f.* cylindroma

Cylinder-glas, *n.* cylindrical lens

Cylinder-krebs, *m.* cylinder-cell cancer

Cylinder-spritze, *f.* syringe

Cylinder-zelle, *f.* cylindrical cell

Cylinder-zellung, *f.* cylindrical-cell formation

Cylindrom, *n.* cylindroma

Cylindrurie, *f.* passage of casts in urine

Cynanthropia, *f.* fixed idea of being transformed into a dog

Cynolyssa, *f.* canine rabies
Cynorexie, *f.* bulimia
Cynospasmus, *m.* snarling spasm
Cypridologie, *f.* study of diseases of the sexual apparatus
Cyrtometer, *m.* instrument for estimation of inequalities of surface
Crystalgie, *f.* irritable bladder
Cystchen, *n.* a small cyst
Cyste, *f.* cyst
Cystektasie, *f.* dilatation of bladder
Cystektomie, *f.* cystectomy
Cysten-artig, *a.* cyst-like
Cysten-bildung, *f.* cyst formation
Cysten-flüssigkeit, *f.* cystic fluid
Cysten-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Cysten-geschwulst, *f.* cystic tumour
Cysten-hygom, *n.* hygromatous cyst
Cysten-inhalt, *m.* cyst-contents
Cysten-kephalie, *f.* extreme congenital hydrocephalus
Cysten-krebs, *m.* cystic cancer
Cysten-kropf, *m.* cystic goitre
Cysten-niere, *f.* cystic kidney
Cysten-raum, *m.* cyst cavity
Cysten-sack, *m.* sac of cyst
Cysten-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of cyst
Cysten-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* cyst-wall
Cysten-wassersucht, *f.* hydrops of a cyst
Cysten-zange, *f.* cyst-forceps
Cysticercoiden, *pl.* cysticercoi
Cystinephrose, *f.* cystic kidney
Cystinurie, *f.* cystinuria
Cystirrhagie, *f.* severe vesical hæmorrhage
Cystirrhoë, *f.* chronic vesical catarrh
Cystisch, *a.* cystic
Cystis fellea, *f.* gall-bladder

Cystitom, *n.* apparatus for opening the lens capsule in cataract operations
Cysto- (in compds.), cystic; relating to bladder
Cysto-blastem, *n.* cystoblast, cell-nucleus
Cysto-cele, *n.* hernia vesicæ
Cysto-dynie, *f.* pain in bladder
Cystoid, *n.* cystoid
Cysto-lith, *m.* stone in bladder
Cystom, *n.* cystic tumour
Cysto-pexie, *f.* attachment of bladder to anterior abdominal wall
Cysto-plastik, *f.* cystoplasty
Cysto-plegie, *f.* paralysis of the bladder
Cysto-sarkom, *n.* cystic sarcoma
Cysto-skopie, *f.* endoscopic examination of bladder
Cysto-spasmus, *m.* spasm of bladder
Cystostomie, *f.* = **Cystomose**, *f.* making of an artificial vesical fistula
Cysto-tomie, *f.* lithotomy
Cytarme, *f.* the superficial joining of cells already in juxtaposition at points
Cytoblast, *m.* cyto blast, cell-nucleus
Cytochorismus, *m.* cell division
Cytdiagnostik, *f.* diagnosis from examination of the cells in a fluid
Cytogen, *a.* cytogenic
Cytohämmometer, *m.* hæmacytometer
Cytotropismus, *m.* the approach of certain cleavage cells toward each other
c-Zacke, *f.* C-wave of the phlebogram
Czerny-Keller'sche Theorie, *f.* assumption that acidosis is the cause of the cachexia of infants ill with gastrointestinal trouble
Czerny'sche Operation, *f.* operation for inguinal hernia, consisting in snaring of the sac, burying of the stump, arrow-suture

D

Dac . . . , *vide* Dak . . .

Dach, *n.* roof

Dach-kern, *m.* roof-nucleus of fourth ventricle

Dach-kernkreuzung, *f.* decussation of cerebellar fibres of roof-nucleus

Daggeisches Fieber, *n.* dengue fever

Dämonomanie, *f.* = Dämonomanie

Dakorrhysis, *f.* = Dakryorrhöe

Dakry-adenalgie, *f.* pain in the lachrymal gland

Dakryoadenitis, *f.* inflammation of lachrymal gland

Dakryo-cystektasie, *f.* extirpation of the lachrymal sac

Dakryocystis, *f.* lachrymal sac

Dakryocystitis, *f.* inflammation of lachrymal sac

Dakryocystoblennorrhöe, *f.* mucous discharge from lachrymal sac

Dakryocysto-blennostasis, *stasis* due to purulent inflammation of the lachrymal gland

Dakryocystocele, *n.* hernia of lachrymal sac

Dakro-hämorrhysis, *f.* flow of bloody tears

Dakryolith, *m.* lachrymal calculus

Dakryomma, *n.* dakryorrhœa resulting from deformity of puncta lacrimalis

Dakryops, *m.* cystic distention of lachrymal duct

Dakryorrhöe, *f.* excessive flow of tears, epiphora

Dakryostagma, *n.* = Dakryostagon, *n.* excessive flow of tears

Dakryosyrinx, *f.* lachrymal fistula

Daktylitis, *f.* inflammation of finger

Daktylogryposis, *f.* webbed fingers or toes

Daktylogologie, *f.* finger language

Daktylolyse, *f.* operation for webbed fingers

Daktylolysis spontanea, *f.* ainhum

Daktyloskopie, *f.* examination of the hand by means of impressions (prints)

Daktylosmileusis, *f.* the chiselling off of a finger or toe

Daktylosymphysis, *f.* adhesion of fingers

Daktylus, *m.* 1. finger. 2. date

Daltonismus, *m.* colour-blindness

Damm, *m.* perineum

Damm- (in compds.), perineal

Damm-arterie, *f.* perineal artery

Damm-ausdehnung, *f.* stretching of perineum

Damm-aushöhlung, *f.* perineal hollow

Damm-bildung, *f.* perineorrhaphy, formation of new perineum

Damm-binde, *f.* perineal fascia

Damm-bruch, *m.* perineal hernia

Damm-dreieck, *n.* perineal triangle

Damm-einriss, *m.* perineal tear, rupture of perineum

Damm-entspannung, *f.* perineal relaxation, support of perineum

Dämmer-schlaf, *m.* a mental condition in which perception is retained but apperception is abolished

Dämmerzustand, *m.* dazed condition; the condition preceding stupor in epilepsy

Damm-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend

Damm-gebilde, *n.* perineal structure

Damm-gefäß, *n.* perineal vessel

Damm-gegend, *f.* = -gebiet

Damm-grube, *f.* perineal hollow

Damm-hoden, *m.* testis in perineum

Damm-krümmung, *f.* perineal curve

Damm-mastdarmfistel, *f.* recto-perineal fistula

Damm-muskel, *m.* perineal muscle

Damm-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of perineum

Damm-naht, *f.* perineal suture, stitch

Damm-plastik, *f.* = -bildung

Damm-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie

Damm-riemen, *m.* perineal strap

Damm-rinne, *f.* perineal groove

Damm-riss, *m.* perineal tear, rupture of perineum

Damm-scheidenbildung, *f.* colpo-perineorrhaphy

Damm-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie

Damm-schutz, *m.* support of perineum

Damm-schutzmittel, *n.* means of support of perineum

Damm-spalte, *f.* rent, cleft or fissure of perineum

Damm-spaltung, *f.* splitting the perineum

Damm-stützung, *f.* or -unterstützung, *f.* = -schutz

Damm-verletzung, *f.* perineal injury

Damm-wunde, *f.* perineal wound

Damm-zerreissung, *f.* = -riss

Damoiseau'sche Kurve, *f.* parabolic curve, with convexity upward, of pleural effusives

Dämono-manie, *f.*, -melancholie, *f.*, or -pathie, *f.* mania, melancholy or mental disease accompanied by delusions of being possessed by evil spirits

Dampf, *m.* steam, vapour

Dampf-bad, *n.* steam- or vapour-bath

Dampf-badeanstalt, *f.* steam- or vapour-bath institution

Dampf-compresse, *f.* fomentation

Dampf-dichte, *f.* specific gravity (of gases)

Dampf-douche, *f.* or **-dusche**, *f.* steam- or vapor-douche

Dampf-druckerniedrigung, *f.* the phenomenon that vapour tension is less over solutions than over the solvent medium alone

Dampf-einatmung, *f.* inhalation of steam

Dampfen, *v.t.* to dull, deaden, or drown sound

Dampf-entwicklung, *f.* development of steam or vapour

Dampf-förmig, *a.* in the form of steam or vapour

Dampf-gummi, *n.* dextrin

Dampf-heilkunde, *f.* science of treatment by steam or vapour

Dampf-heizung, *f.* heating by steam

Dampf-hydrokornion, *n.* inhaler, spray apparatus

Dampf-inhalation, *f.* = **-einatmung**

Dampf-kastenbad, *n.* portable vapour-bath

Dampf-kochtopf, *m.* steam sterilizer

Dampf-mittel, *n.* remedy in form of steam or vapour

Dampf-spannung, *f.* vapour tension

Dampf-spray, *m.* steam spray

Dampf-sterilisierung, *f.* steam-sterilization

Dampf-sterilisierungsapparat, *m.* or **-steriliseirungscylinder**, *m.* steam-sterilizing apparatus or kettle

Dampf-strahl, *m.* steam- or vapour-jet

Dampf-topf, *m.* sterilizer, of the type of Koch's

Dämpfung, *f.* dulness; diminished resonance
absolute —, or **starke** —, perfect or absolute dulness

Dämpfungs-bezirk, *m.* region or area of dulness

Dämpfungs-bild, *n.* character of dulness

Dämpfungs-figur, *f.* shape of area of dulness

Dämpfungs-grenze, *f.* limit of dulness

Dämpfungs-mittel, *n.* steam-spray

Dampf-wärme, *f.* the evaporating or vapourising temperature

Dandyfieber, *n.* dengue fever

Darier'sche Krankheit, *f.* a form of hyperkeratosis of the skin

Darm, *m.* intestine, gut

blinder —, cæcum

dicker —, colon

dünnere —, or **enger** —, small intestine

gerader —, rectum

gewundener —, or **langer** —, ileum

leerer —, jejunum

Darm- (in compds.), intestinal, intestino-

Darm-abkühlung, *f.* chilling of intestines

Darm-abschnitt, *m.* portion of intestine

Darm-achse, *f.* axis of intestine

Darm-achsendrehung, *f.* volvulus or twisting of intestine

Darm-ähnlich, *a.* resembling intestine

Darm-aktinomykose, *f.* actinomycosis of intestine

Darm-amyloid, *n.* amyloid degeneration of intestine

Darm-anastomose, *f.* intestinal anastomosis

Darm-anastomosensbildung, *f.* formation of intestinal anastomosis

Darm-anfüllung, *f.* filling or cramming of intestines

Darm-anhang, *m.* intestinal appendix or diverticulum

Darm-anhangsbruch, *m.* hernia of vermiform appendix

Darm-anlage, *f.* rudiment of intestine

Darm-arterie, *f.* intestinal artery

Darm-atresie, *f.* intestinal stricture

Darm-atmung, *f.* inhibition of oxygen through the intestinal wall

Darm-atrophie, *f.* intestinal atrophy

Darm-aufblähung, *f.* or **-auftreibung**, *f.* inflation of intestine

Darm-ausleerung, *f.* evacuation of intestine

Darm-ausschaltung, *f.* exclusion of intestine

Darm-ausschneidung, *f.* excision of intestine

Darm-ausspülung, *f.* washing out of intestine

Darm-bad, *n.* enema

Darm-bähe, *f.* = **Darm-bad**

Darm-bakterien, *n.pl.* intestinal bacteria

Darm-bandwurm, *m.* tapeworm

Darm-bauchbruch, *m.* ventral hernia

Darm-bauchfistel, *f.* intestinal abdominal fistula

Darmbein, *n.* ilium

Darmbein-arterie, *f.* iliac artery

Darmbein-aushöhlung, *f.* iliac fossa

Darmbein-binde, *f.* iliac fascia

Darmbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of ilium

Darmbein-fläche, *f.* surface of ilium

Darmbein-grube, *f.* iliac fossa

Darmbein-höcker, *m.* = **-kamm**

Darmbein-höhlung, *f.* = **-aushöhlung**

Darmbein-kamm, *m.* crest of ilium

Darmbein-kammlefeze, *f.* = **-lefeze**

Darmbein-krümmung, *f.* curvature of ilium

Darmbein-lefeze, *f.* lip of iliac crest

Darmbein-muskel, *m.* musculus iliacus

Darmbein-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**

Darmbein-rücken, *m.* dorsum of ilium

Darmbein-schaukel, *f.* iliac fossa or ventral surface of ilium

Darmbein-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Darmbein-schuppe, *f.* = -schaufel
 Darmbein-stachel, *m.* iliac spine
 Darmbein-teller, *m.* = -schaufel
 Darm-beschreibung, *f.* description of intestines
 Darm-bewegung, *f.* peristaltic movement of intestines
 Darm-blasenbruch, *n.* entero-cystocele
 Darm-blatt, *n.* = -drüsenblatt
 Darm-blutader, *f.* intestinal vein
 Darm-blutfluss, *m.* or -blutung, *f.* intestinal hæmorrhage
 Darm-brand, gangrene of intestine
 Darm-bruch, *m.* intestinal hernia
 Darm-canal, *m.* intestinal canal
 Darm-divertikel, *n.* Meckel's diverticulum
 Darm-divertikelbruch, *m.* Littré's hernia = hernia of Meckel's diverticulum
 Darm-dottersack, *m.* inner layer of yolk-sac
 Darm-drehung, *f.* = -bewegung
 Darm-drüse, *f.* gland of intestine
 Darm-drüsenblatt, *n.* intestinal gland layer; hypoblast, entoderm
 Darm-durchbohrung, *f.* perforation of intestine
 Darm-eingang, *m.* intestinal entrance
 Darm-eingiessung, *f.* irrigation of rectum
 Darm-einklemmung, *f.* constriction or strangulation of intestine
 Darm-einknickung, *f.* kinking of intestine
 Darm-einschiebung, *f.* intussusception or invagination of intestine
 Darm-einschnürung, *f.* strangulation of intestine by a loop or band
 Darm-einstülpung, *f.* = -einschiebung
 Darm-ekrement, *n.* fæces
 Darm-emphyse, *n.* meteorism
 Darm-entleerung, *f.* = -ausleerung
 Darm-entoblast, *m.* intestinal hypoblast
 Darm-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of intestine
 Darm-epithel, *n.* intestinal epithelium
 Darm-erkrankung, *f.* intestinal affection
 Darm-eröffnung, *f.* enterotomy
 Darm-erscheinung, *f.* intestinal phenomenon
 Darm-erweichung, *f.* softening of intestine
 Darm-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of intestine
 Darm-exkretion, *f.* intestinal secretion
 Darm-falten, *f.pl.* folds of splanchnopleure and hypoblast
 Darm-faserblatt, *n.* or -faserplatte, *f.* visceral mesoblast, or splanchnopleure
 Darm-fäule, *f.* dysentery
 Darm-fell, *n.* and compds. = Bauchfell
 Darm-feuer, *n.* anthrax
 Darm-fieber, *n.* intestinal fever
 Darm-fistel, *f.* intestinal fistula
 Darm-fläche, *f.* surface of intestine
 Darm-fluss, *m.* intestinal discharge

Darm-flüssigkeit, *f.* intestinal fluid
 Darm-follikel, *m.* intestinal follicle
 Darm-frass, *m.* = -gicht
 Darm-funktion, *f.* intestinal function
 Darm-furche, *f.* intestinal furrow
 Darm-gährung, *f.* intestinal fermentation
 Darm-gang, *m.* intestinal canal
 Darm-gangrän, *f.* = -brand
 Darm-gas, *n.* intestinal gas
 Darm-gebiet, *n.* intestinal region
 Darm-gefäß, *n.* intestinal vessel
 Darm-gefäßverstopfung, *f.* obstruction of intestinal blood-vessel
 Darm-gegend, *f.* = -gebiet
 Darm-gegenschaltung, *f.* anti-peristalsis of the intestine
 Darm-gekröse, *n.* mesentery of intestine
 Darm-geräusch, *n.* intestinal sound, murmur
 Darm-geschwulst, *f.* intestinal tumour
 Darm-geschwür, *n.* intestinal ulcer
 Darm-geschwürvernarbung, *f.* cicatrix from an intestinal ulcer
 Darm-gicht, *f.* ileus
 Darm-grimmen, *n.* intestinal colic
 Darm-harnblasenbruch, *m.* = -blasenbruch
 Darm-haut, *f.* intestinal coat
 Darm-hautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of intestinal wall
 Darm-hodensackbruch, *m.* scrotal hernia
 Darm-höhle, *f.* intestinal cavity
 Darm-inhalt, *m.* intestinal contents
 Darm-intussusception, *f.* intussusception of intestine
 Darm-invagination, *f.* invagination of intestine
 Darm-kanal, *n.* intestinal canal
 Darm-kanalerkrankung, *f.* disease of intestinal canal
 Darm-kanalerschlaffung, *f.* atony of intestine
 Darm-kanallähmung, *f.* paralysis of intestine
 Darm-kanalschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of intestine
 Darm-kanalverschluss, *m.* occlusion of intestine
 Darm-kanalweiterung, *f.* dilatation of intestinal canal
 Darm-katarrh, *m.* intestinal catarrh
 Darm-klappe, *f.* intestinal valve
 Darm-klemme, *f.* intestinal clamp
 Darm-kneipen, *n.* intestinal colic
 Darm-knick, *n.* or -knickung, *f.* kinking of intestine
 Darm-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Darm-knopf, *m.* button for intestinal anastomosis
 Darm-kolik, *f.* intestinal colic
 Darm-kot, *m.* fæces
 Darm-krampf, *m.* intestinal spasm
 Darm-krankheit, *f.* intestinal disease
 Darm-krebs, *m.* cancer of intestine

Darm-krise, *f.* intestinal crisis
Darm-lage, *f.* position of intestine
Darm-lageveränderung, *f.* change of the position of intestine
Darm-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of intestine
Darm-larve, *f.* gastrula
Darm-lehre, *f.* enterology
Darm-leibeshöhle, *f.* coelenteron
Darm-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Darm-lendenmuskel, *m.* ilio-psoas muscle
Darm-lichtung, *f.* lumen of intestine
Darm-lumen, *n.* = -lichtung
Darm-lymphe, *f.* intestinal lymph
Darm-messer, *n.* enterotome
Darm-milzbrand, *m.* intestinal anthrax
Darm-mündung, *f.* intestinal aperture
Darm-muskel, *m.* muscle of intestine
Darm-muskelhaut, *f.* muscular coat of intestine
Darm-muskelwand, *f.* muscular wall of intestine
Darm-muskulatur, *f.* intestinal musculature
Darm-muskulatlähmung, *f.* paralysis of muscular wall of intestine
Darm-nabel, *m.* umbilical attachment of embryonic intestine
Darm-nabelbruch, *m.* umbilical hernia
Darm-naht, *f.* intestinal suture
Darm-nerv, *m.* intestinal nerve
Darm-nervengeflecht, *n.* intestinal nerve plexus
Darmnetz, *n.* omentum
Darmnetz-bruch, *m.* hernia of omentum
Darmnetz-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of omentum
Darmnetz-hodensackbruch, *m.* omental scrotal hernia
Darm-oberfläche, *f.* surface of intestine
Darm-pforte, *f.* intestinal aperture
Darm-pilz, *m.* fungus growing in intestine
Darm-platte, *f.* = -drüsenblatt
Darm-polyp, *m.* intestinal polypus
Darm-pulsader, *f.* intestinal artery
Darm-punktion, *f.* puncture of intestine
Darm-reizung, *f.* intestinal irritation
Darm-resektion, *f.* resection of a piece of intestine
Darm-rinne, *f.* = -furche
Darm-riss, *m.* laceration of intestine
Darm-rohr, *n.* intestinal tube
Darm-röhre, *f.* and compds. = -rohr
Darmrohr-knickung, *f.* kinking of intestine
Darmrohr-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of intestine
Darmrohr-verengung, *f.* narrowing of intestine
Darmrohr-verschliessung, *f.* or -verschluss, *m.* occlusion of intestine
Darmrohr-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* wall of intestine
Darm-ruhr, *f.* dysentery

Darm-saft, *m.* intestinal juice
Darm-saftdrüse, *f.* intestinal gland
Darm-saite, *f.* catgut
Darm-saitenbougie, *f.* catgut bougie
Darm-saugader, *f.* intestinal lymphatic vessel
Darm-schabe, *f.* threadworm
Darm-scheidenbruch, *m.* vaginal enterocele
Darm-scheidenfistel, *f.* intestino-vaginal fistula
Darm-schere, *f.* intestinal scissors
Darm-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Darm-schleife, *f.* primitive intestinal loop
Darm-schleim, *m.* intestinal mucus
Darm-schleimdrüse, *f.* mucous gland of intestine
Darm-schleimfluss, *m.* dysentery
Darmschleimhaut, *f.* intestinal mucous membrane
Darmschleimhaut-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of intestinal mucous membrane
Darmschleimhaut-drüse, *f.* gland of intestinal mucous membrane
Darmschleimhaut-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of intestinal mucous membrane
Darmschleimhaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of intestinal mucous membrane
Darmschleimhaut-fetzen, *m.* shreds of intestinal mucous membrane
Darmschleimhaut-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Darmschleimhaut-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of intestinal mucous membrane
Darmschleimhaut-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of intestinal mucous membrane
Darm-schlinge, *f.* intestinal loop
Darm-schlingendrehung, *f.* twisting of loop of intestine
Darm-schlingenknickung, *f.* kinking of intestinal loop
Darm-schmarotzer, *m.* intestinal parasite
Darm-schmerz, *m.* intestinal colic
Darm-schnitt, *m.* enterotomy
Darm-schusswunde, *g.* gunshot-wound of intestine
Darm-schwanz, *m.* = -anhang
Darm-schwimmprobe, *f.* test of the fact that the intestines have contained air by floating them on water
Darm-schwindel, *m.* vertigo due to intestinal causes
Darm-schwindsucht, *f.* intestinal tuberculosis
Darm-seuche, *f.* influenza of horses
Darm-skrofeln, *pl.* tabes mesenterica
Darm-spalt, *m.* intestinal fissure
Darm-spritze, *f.* intestinal syringe
Darm-spülung, *f.* washing out of intestine
Darm-steifung, *f.* persistent contractions of the intestines above a stenosis
Darm-stein, *m.* enterolith
Darm-steinbildung, *f.* formation of enterolith

Darm-stenose, *f.* narrowing of intestine, stenosis
Darm-stich, *m.* puncture of intestine
Darm-stiel, *m.* vitelline duct
Darm-strenge, *f.* intestinal colic
Darm-stück, *n.* portion of intestine
Darm-system, *n.* intestinal system
Darm-tätigkeit, *f.* function of intestine
Darm-tiere, *n.pl.* metazoa
Darm-ton, *m.* intestinal sound (in percussion)
Darm-trägheit, *f.* sluggishness of intestines
Darm-trichine, *f.* *Trichina spiralis*
Darm-tuberkulose, *f.* intestinal tuberculosis
Darm-typhus, *m.* enteric fever
Darm-überfüllung, *f.* overloading of intestines
Darm-überzug, *m.* intestinal coat
Darm-umfang, *m.* intestinal circumference
Darm-umschlingung, *f.* twisting of intestine, volvulus
Darm-untersuchung, *f.* examination of intestine
Darm-vene, *f.* intestinal vein
Darm-veränderung, *f.* change in intestine
Darm-verdauung, *f.* intestinal digestion
Darm-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of intestine
Darm-verengung, *f.* narrowing or stricture of intestine
Darm-verschliessung, *f.* intestinal obstruction or occlusion
Darm-verschlingung, *f.* = -umschlingung
Darm-verschluss, *m.* = -verschliessung
Darm-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of intestine
Darm-verstopfung, *f.* obstruction of intestine; constipation
Darm-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of intestines
Darm-verwicklung, *f.* volvulus
Darm-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of intestine
Darm-wand, *f.* intestinal wall
Darm-wandbruch, *m.* partial enterocoele
Darm-wandentzündung, *f.* inflammation of intestinal wall
Darm-wandlähmung, *f.* intestinal paralysis
Darm-wandung, *f.* and compds. = -wand
Darm-waschung, *f.* washing out of intestine
Darm-wasserbruch, *m.* hydrenterocoele
Darm-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
Darm-weiche, *f.* iliac region
Darm-windung, *f.* intestinal convolution
Darm-wunde, *f.* wound of intestine
Darm-wurm, *m.* an intestinal worm
Darm-zerreissung, *f.* laceration of intestine
Darm-zotte, *f.* villus of intestine
Darm-zwang, *m.* twisting of intestine; constipation
Darre, *f.* = Darrrucht

Darreichen, *v.t.* to administer
Darreichung, *f.* administration
Darr-fieber, *n.* hectic fever
Darr-sucht, *f.* tabes, marasmus
Darr-sucht, *f.* (der Berg- und Hüttenleute), miner's phthisis, tabes metallica
Darr-süchtig, *a.* consumptive, marasmic
Darr-süchtige, *m. & f.* a subject of consumption
Darwin'scher Höcker, *m.* Darwin's tubercle
Darwin'sches Spitzohr, *n.* Darwinian ear
Dasjepiss, *m.* inspissated urine of hyrax capensis
Dassel-beule, *f.* boil due to gadfly bite
Dassel-fliege, *f.* gadfly
Dasyma, *f.* trachoma
Dasymeter, *m.* instrument for measuring density
Dattel, *f.* date
Dattelknoten, *m.* Aleppo boil
Daturin, *n.* daturine
Daubenton'sches Winkel, *n.* Daubenton's angle, formed by the opisthiobasial line and the opisthionasial line
Dauer, *f.* duration, permanence
Dauer- (in compds.), permanent
Dauer-ausscheider, *m.* constant carrier (of disease germs)
Dauer-berieselung, *f.* continuous irrigation
Dauer-bad, *n.* continuous bath
Dauer-drainage, *f.* continuous drainage, especially by suction in empyema
Dauer-erfolg, *m.* permanent result
Dauer-formen, *pl.* spores (of bacteria)
Dauer-gewebe, *n.* permanent tissue
Dauer-heilung, *f.* permanent cure
Dauer-kanüle, *f.* permanent cannula
Dauer-katheter, *m.* permanent catheter
Dauer-milch, *f.* sterilized milk
Dauern, *v.i.* to last
Dauer-präparat, *n.* permanent preparation
Dauer-schwindel, *m.* long-continued feeling of vertigo in neurasthenia
Dauer-sonde, *f.* permanent bougie or catheter
Dauer-spore, *f.* permanent spore
Dauer-spasmus, *m.* constant spasm of a muscle of closure, as at the cardia and pylorus of the stomach, the sphincters of the bladder and of the rectum
Dauer-stellung, *f.* fixed or permanent position
Dauer-verband, *m.* fixed or permanent dressing
Dauer-wirkung, *f.* permanent effect
Dauer-zelle, *f.* permanent cell
Daumen, *m.* thumb
Daumen-abzieher, *m.* abductor pollicis
Daumen-anzieher, *m.* adductor pollicis
Daumen-arterie, *f.* artery of thumb
Daumen-ballen, *m.* thenar eminence
Daumen-beizieher, *m.* = -anzieher
Daumen-beuger, *m.* flexor pollicis
Daumen-fläche, *f.* surface of thumb

Daumen-furche, *f.* "line of life"
Daumen-gegend, *f.* thenar region
Daumen-glied, *n.* phalanx of thumb
Daumen-haut, *f.* skin of thumb
Daumen-hautnerv, *m.* cutaneous nerve of thumb
Daumen-klopfer, *m.* = -ballen
Daumen-kuppe, *f.* tip of thumb
Daumen-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the thumb
Daumen-nagel, *m.* thumb-nail
Daumen-nagelglied, *n.* ungual phalanx
Daumen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Daumen-rand, *m.* radial border of thumb
Daumen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Daumen-strecker, *m.* extensor pollicis
Daumen-verletzung, *f.* injury of the thumb
Däumling, *m.* thumbstall, finger-cot
Davaine'sche Körperchen, *n.pl.* anthrax bacilli
Davidsharfe, *f.* lyra of fornix
Daviel'scher Löffel, *m.* cataract spoon
Davy'scher Hammerbogen, *m.* arc light
Davy'sche Sicherheitlampe, *f.* Davy's safety lamp
Debilität, *f.* debility
Decalcinieren, *v.tr.* to decalcify
Decanulement, *f.* the withdrawal of a canula from the air-passages
Decentralisationssystem, *n.* system of decentralisation
Decidualzelle, *f.* decidual cell
Decimalwage, *f.* scales by which a weight is held in equilibrium by a tenth of itself
Deck- (in compds.), cover-, protecting, protective, covering
Decke, *f.* cover, covering, envelope, integument, coat, roof
Deckelchen, *n.* operculum
Deckel-fraktur, *f.* fracture encircling the vault of the skull
Deck-farbig, *a.* term applied to ordinary non-transparent blood
Deck-glas, *n.* cover-glass
Deck-gläschen, *n.* = -glas
Deck-glaspräparat, *n.* cover-glass preparation
Deck-glastrockenpräparat, *n.* dry cover-glass preparation
Deck-haut, *f.* covering or investing membrane
Deck-knochen, *m.* covering or overlying bone
Deck-knorpel, *m.* covering or overlying cartilage
Deck-lappen, *m.* overlying lobe or convolution
Deck-membran, *f.* covering or investing membrane
Deck-mittel, *n.* covering or protecting material
Deck-pflaster, *n.* protective plaster
Deck-platte, *f.* membrana tectoria

Deck-punkte, *m.pl.* coincident points (of the retina)
Deck-schicht, *f.* investing or covering layer
Deck-verband, *m.* protective dressing
Deck-zelle, *f.* cortical or surface-cell
Declive, *f.* posterior part of monticulus cerebelli
Decolorieren, *v.t.* to decolorise
Decubitalgeschwür, *n.* bed sore, ulcer caused by pressure
Decubitus-salbe, *f.* Ung. Plumbi tannici (*Ph. G.*)
Decussiert, *a.* decussated
Dedifferenzierung, *f.* reversal to a more embryonal stage
Deen'sche Blutprobe, *f.* guaiac test for blood
Defäkation, *f.* defæcation
Defektbildung, *f.* malformation
Defektpsychose, *f.* mental condition due to psychic defect
Defektur, *f.* pharmaceutical preparation preparatory to the finished product
Defervescenz, *f.* defervescence
Defibrinieren, *v.tr.* to defibrinate
Defibriniert, *a.* defibrinated
Deflexionslage, *f.* (*Bayer's* term), facial and frontal presentations
Deformität, *f.* deformity
Degenerations-gesetz, *n.* law of degeneration
Degenerations-zeichen, *n.* token of degeneration, stigma
Degenerescenz, *f.* degeneration
Degenereszieren, *v.i.* to degenerate
Degenerieren, *v.i.* = Degenereszieren
Deglutieren, *v.t.* to swallow
Deglutination, *f.* deglutition
Deglutinationsgeräusch, *n.* deglutition murmur
Degrassieren, *v.tr.* to reduce in fat
Dehiscenz, *f.* space between articular cartilages
Dehli-, *vide* Delhi
Dehnbar, *a.* extensible, ductile, flexible, dilatable
Dehnbarkeit, *f.* extensibility, ductility, flexibility, dilatability
Dehnen, *v.t.* to extend, stretch, widen, dilate
Dehnung, *f.* extending, stretching, dilation, widening
Dehydrieren, *m.* to dehydrate
Deiter'scher Kern, *m.* Deiter's nucleus
Deiter'sche Zelle, *f.* 1. astrocyte. 2. supporting cell between the outer hair cells of the organ of Corti
Deiter'scher Fortsatz, *m.* axis cylinder process
Déjéktion, *f.* excrement
Dejerine-Lichtheim'sches Phänomen, *n.* a patient with subcortical motor aphasia can show with his fingers the number

of syllables in a word that he cannot pronounce

Déjérine'sche Krankheit, *f.* a special form of hereditary spinal ataxia with muscular atrophy

Dekantieren, *v.t.* to decant

Dekantiergefäß, *n.* decanting-bottle

Dekarbonisieren, *v.t.* to decarbonize

Dekokt, *n.* decoction

Dekomposition, *f.* decomposition

Dekompressivtrepanation, *f.* decompression trephining

Dekrepit, *a.* decrepit

Dekrepitieren, *v.i.* to decrepitate

Dekrescenz, *f.* decrease

De la Camp'sches Zeichen, *n.* in branchial gland tumours, relative percussion dullness on the spinous processes of the 5th and 6th thoracic vertebrae

Deletar, *a.* deleterious, noxious, injurious, hurtful

Deleterisch, *a.* = **Deletär**

Delhi-beule, *f.* or **-pustel**, *f.* Delhi or Aleppo boil

Deligatur, *f.* ligation, bandaging

Deligieren, *v.t.* to ligature, to bandage

Deliquescent, *a.* deliquescent

Deliqueszieren, *v.i.* to deliquesce

Delirieren, *v.i.* to be delirious

Delitescenz, *f.* delitescence, sudden disappearance

Delle, *f.* dimple, umbilication, depression, umbilicus

Dellenbildung, *f.* umbilication

Delomorph, *a.* parietal (cells of gastric glands)

Délorme'sche Operation, *f.* decortication of the lung

Deltaförmig, *a.* deltoid

Deltamuskul, *m.* deltoid muscle

Deltamuskul-ansatz, *m.* insertion of deltoid muscle

Deltamuskul-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of deltoid muscle

Deltamuskul-zacken, *m.* serration of deltoid muscle

Demarkationslinie, *f.* line of demarcation

Demarkationsstrom, *m.* electrical current between an injured and an intact portion of muscle

Demographie, *f.* study of the social relations of a folk-group

Demulzieren, *v.i.* to soften, become demulcent

Denaturieren, *v.tr.* to denature

Dendriten, *n.pl.* dendrites

Dendritisch, *a.* dendritic

Dendroklonezellen, *f.pl.* dendritic cells of the cornea

Denguefieber, *n.* dengue fever

Denken, *v.i.* to think

Denk-fähig, *a.* capable of thinking

Denk-fähigkeit, *f.* faculty of thinking, reasoning faculty

Denk-kraft, *f.* power of thinking

Denk-tätigkeit, *f.* mental activity

Denk-vermögen, *n.* = **-fähigkeit**

Densimeter, *m.* instrument for determining density

Densität, *f.* density

Dentagra, *n.* toothache

Dental- (in compds.), *vide Zahn-*

Dentaphon, *n.* tuning-fork placed on the teeth to investigate bone-conduction

Dentin, *n.* dentine

Dentin-faser, *f.* dentinal fibre

Dentinifikation, *f.* formation of dentine

Dentin-kanal, *m.* dentinal canal

Dentin-röhrchen, *n.* dentinal tubule

Dentin-scheide, *f.* dentinal sheath

Dentitionslähmung, *f.* paralysis of infants during dentition

Dentritisch, *a.* tree-like, arborescent

Deontologie, *f.* (medical) ethics

Depersonalisation, *f.* loss or retrenchment of the personality, doubts as to one's existence

Dephlegmieren, *v.t.* the freeing of acid and spirituous liquids from their watery constituents through distillation, etc.

Dephletorisch, *a.* diminishing phlethora

Dephlogistieren, *v.t.* to burn (to free from phlogiston)

Deponieren, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to depose (as witness)

Depressionserscheinung, *f.* symptom of depression

Depressiv, *a.* depressant

Depressorisch, *a.* depressor

Deprihieren, *v.t.* to depress

Deradenitis, *f.* inflammation of cervical glands

Derb, *a.* hard, solid, firm, substantial, dense

Derbheit, *f.* hardness, solidity, firmness, compactness, density

Dercum'sche Krankheit, *f.* adiposis dolorosa

Derenkephalus, *m.* monster whose very small brain is enclosed by the cervical vertebrae

Dermatagra, *n.* pellagra

Dermatologie, *f.* pain in the skin

Dermatopostasis, *f.* secondary localisation of a disease upon the skin

Dermatexanthesis, *f.* secondary skin eruption

Dermatisch, *a.* cutaneous

Dermatolitisch, *a.* skin-dissolving

Dermatologe, *m.* dermatologist

Dermatologie, *f.* dermatology

Dermatologisch, *a.* dermatological

Dermatolysis, *f.* abnormal laxity of skin

Dermatom, *n. i.* tumour of the skin.

2. skin eruption

Dermatomykosis, *f.* skin affection due to parasitic fungus

Dermatomyom, *n.* myoma of the skin

Dermatomyositis, *f.* a disease characterized by polymyositis with oedema and cutaneous eruptions
Dermatonosis, *f.* skin disease
Dermatopathie, *f.* skin disease
Dermatopathologie, *f.* the pathology of skin diseases
Dermatophilus, *n.* name applied to various skin parasites
Dermatophobie, *f.* fear of skin wounds and their consequences
Dermatophon, *n.* instrument for listening to muscle sounds and those of the cutaneous circulation
Dermatophyten, *pl.* fungi causing skin eruptions
Dermatoplastik, *f.* plastic treatment of skin-lesions
Dermatorrhagie, *f.* bleeding from the skin; the sweating of blood
Dermatosis, *f.* skin disease
Dermatosklerosis, *f.* scleroderma
Dermatospasmus, *m.* goose-skin
Dermatozoen, *pl.* skin parasites
Dermatozonosen, *f.pl.* skin affections due to parasites
Dermenchysis, *f.* subcutaneous transfusion
Dermobakterien, *n.pl.* bacteria of the skin
Dermographie, *f.* description of skin diseases: urticaria factitiosa
Dermoid, *n.* dermoid, dermoid cyst
Dermoidcyste, *f.* = **Dermoid**
Dermolampe, *f.* an iron arc-light lamp for therapeutic purposes
Dermologie, *f.* dermatology
Dermosapolpräparate, *n.pl.* medicated superfatted liver-oil soaps
Deroncus, *m.* goitre
Dersonne'sches Salz, *n.* narcotine
Desaggregation-hypothese, *f.* theory of disintegration of the atom
Desamidierung, *f.* splitting of ammonia, or of amino groups
Desault-Kuster'sche Operation, *f.* resection of the anterior wall of the antrum in central empyema
Descematocele, *n.* keratocele
Descendenz, *f.* descent
Descendenzlehre, *f.* the theory of descent or evolution
Descendenztheorie, *f.* = **Descendenzlehre**
Descriptiv, *a.* descriptive
Desensibilieren, *v.tr.* to make insensitive or less sensitive
Desinfektion, *f.* disinfection
Desinfektions-anstalt, *f.* disinfection establishment
Desinfektions-apparat, *m.* disinfection apparatus
Desinfektions-flüssigkeit, *f.* disinfecting fluid
Desinfektions-lehre, *f.* the study of disinfectants

Desinfektions-massregel, *f.* provision for or measures of disinfection
Desinfektions-mittel, *n.* a disinfectant
Desinfektions-pulver, *n.* disinfection powder
Desinfektions-seife, *f.* disinfecting soap
Desinfektions-zweck, *m.* purpose or aim of disinfection
Desinfektorisch, *a.* disinfecting, antiseptic
Desinfizieren, *v.t.* to disinfect
Desinfizierung, *f.* disinfection
Desmalgie, *f.* pain in ligaments
Desmitis, *f.* inflammation of a ligament
Desmodynie, *f.* pain in tendons or ligaments
Desmographie, *f.* description of ligaments
Desmoidgeschwulst, *f.* fibroid tumour, fibroma
Desmologie, *f.* the study of ligaments; the art of bandaging
Desmopathie, *f.* disease of ligaments
Desmopathologie, *f.* pathology of ligaments
Desmophlogosis, *f.* inflammation of ligaments
Desmorrhexie, *f.* rupture of a ligament
Desmopathie, *f.* tautomerism
Desmurgie, *f.* bandaging
Desodorationsmittel, *n.* deodoriser
Desodorosieren, *v.t.* to deodorise
Desorganisation, *f.* disorganisation
Desorientiert, *a.* disoriented
Desoxydation, *f.* deoxydation
Desquamativ, *a.* desquamative
Desquamieren, *v.t.* to desquamate
Dessertlöffel, *m.* dessertspoon, eight grammes
Destillat, *n.* distillate
Destillation, *f.* distillation
Destillationsgefäß, *n.* retort, still
Destillieren, *v.t.* to distil
Destillierkolben, *m.* retort, distilling flask
Destilliert, *a.* distilled
Destruktionsluxation, *f.* spontaneous luxation originating through destruction of the ends of the bones and of the capsule
Desudation, *f.* sweating
Desudieren, *v.i.* to perspire
Determinismus, *m.* determinism
Detrusorium, *n.* cesophageal probang
Detumescenz, *f.* disappearance of swelling
Detumescenztrieb, *m.* impulse to notice alterations in the genitalia
Deutanopen, green-blindness
Deuteropathisch, *a.* secondarily affected, deuteropathic
Deuteroskopie, *f.* second sight
Deutschmann'sches Serum, *n.* serum of animals that have been fed increasing doses of yeast
Deventer-Müller'scher Handgriff, *m.* Deventer-Müller method of delivery of breech presentations

Devirginieren, v.t. to deflower
Devomieren, v.t. to vomit
Devorativkapsel, f. capsule for administering medicines
Devorieren, v.t. to swallow
Dewee'sches Zeichen, n. Dewee's sign of pregnancy
Dexio- or Dextro-kardie, f. congenital position of heart on right side
Dextrogyr, a. dextrorotatory
Dextronsäure, f. gluconic acid
Dextrose, f. dextrose, grape-sugar
Diabetiker, m. a subject of diabetes
Diabetisch, a. diabetic
Diabetometer, m. apparatus for estimating amount of sugar in urine
Diabrosis, f. erosion, ulceration
Diacetsäure, f. diacetic acid
Diaceturie, f. excretion of diacetic acid in urine
Diachoresis, f. evacuation of the bowels
Diachoretisch, a. aperient
Diachylonpflaster, n. diachylon plaster
Diachylonsalbe, f. diachylon ointment
Diachylonwundpflaster, n. diachylon plaster for wounds
Diacodion, n. a remedy made from poppy-heads
Diadoche, f. transition of one disease into another
Diadosis, f. diminution or cessation of a disease
Diageotropismus, m. transverse geotropism
Diagnose, f. diagnosis
Diagnosenstellung, f. the establishing of a diagnosis
Diagnostik, f. diagnostics
Diagnostisch, a. diagnostic
Diagnostizierbar, a. diagnosable
Diagnostizieren, v.t. to diagnose
Diagraphie, f. Roentgenology
Diaheliotropismus, m. transverse heliotropism
Diakaustik, f. line or surface of rays after dispersion of light
Diaklysm, n. mouth-wash, gargle
Diaklysmose, f. flushing of whole bowel with medicament
Diakope, f. longitudinal fracture of a bone; incised wound
Diakrise, f. differentiation of disease, crisis of disease
Diaktinismus, m. penetrability for the actinic rays
Dialursäure, f. dialuric acid
Dialyse, f. dialysis
Dialysiert, a. dialysed
Dialysierverfahren, n. Alderhalden's test by dialysis
Dialysisch, a. dialytic
Diamagnetisch, a. diamagnetic
Diamidoazobenzol, n. diamidoazobenzene
Diamidoverbindung, f. diamido compound

Diaminosäure, f. diamino-acid
Diaminourie, f. excretion of diamines in the urine
Diapalma, n. an ointment composed of zinc, lead, olive-oil, and wax
Diapasma, n. an aromatic dusting-powder
Diapedesis, f. diapedesis, transudation
Diaphan, a. translucent
Diaphanoskopie, f. illumination of an organ for diagnostic purposes
Diaphoresie, f. diaphoresis
Diaphoretisch, a. diaphoretic
Diaphragmalgie, f. pain in the diaphragm
Diaphragmatocele, n. diaphragmatic hernia
Diaphthora, f. corruption, foulness, decay
Diaphthoroskop, n. instrument for estimation of impurity of air
Diaphyse, f. diaphysis
Diaplast, f. reduction of dislocation, setting of a fracture
Diaplasma, n. poultice, fomentation or inunction
Diaplegie, f. total paralysis
Diapnoë, f. transpiration through the skin
Diaptose, f. an incident
Diapyle, n. suppuration, ulceration (especially of lungs)
Diaptyca, n.pl. remedies for promoting suppuration
Diarrhöe, f. diarrhoea
Diarrhoe-anfall, m. attack of diarrhoea
Diarrhoe-artig, a. diarrhoeal
Diarthrose, f. diarthrosis, true joint
Diaschisis, f. disturbance in mental activity due to disturbance of a system of neurones
Diasenna, f. aperient made from senna
Diaskop, n. diascopie
Diaskopie, f. diascopy
Diaskopisch, a. diascopic
Diaskordium, n. an electuary containing opium and leaves of *Teucrium skordium*
Diasostik, f. regimen, care of health
Diasostisch, a. diasostic
Diastaltisch, a. diastaltic, reflex
Diastase, f. diastase, diastasis
Diastematochilie, f. hare-lip
Diastematomyelie, f. spina bifida
Diastolisch, a. diastolic
Diastremma, n. distortion, sprain
Diastrophe, f. = **Diastremma**
Diät, a. strict in diet, dietetic
Diät, f. diet, regimen
Diätetik, f. dietetics
Diätetisch, a. dietetic
Diät-fehler, m. error of diet
Diät-form, f. kind of diet
Diathese, f. diathesis
Diethylacetal, n. diethyl acetal
Diäthylbarbitursäure, f. veronal
Diäthylmalonylharnstoff, m. veronal
Diät-kur, f. dietetic treatment
Diatonische, a. diatonic

Diät-ordnung, *f.* regulation of diet
Diät-regel, *f.* dietary
Diatresis, *f.* perforation
Diatretisch, *a.* perforated
Diatrimma, *n.* intertrigo, saddle-gall
Diät-vorschrift, *f.* = -regel
Diazo-amidoverbindung, *f.* diazo-amido compound
Diazo-essigester, *m.* diazoacetic ether
Diazotieren, *n.* conversion of an amido into a diazo compound
Diazo-verbindung, *f.* diazo compound
Dic, *vide* **Dik**
Dichotomie, *f.* dichotomy
Dichotomisch, *a.* dichotomous
Dichroismus, *m.* dichroism
Dichroitisch, *a.* = **Dichromatisch**, *a.* dichromatic
Dichromatopsie, *f.* a form of colour-blindness in which only two spectral colours can be distinguished
Dichromsauer, *a.* bichromate
Dichromsäure, *f.* bichromic acid
Dichrooskop, *n.* apparatus for the projection of transparent object
Dichte, *f.* density, thickness, firmness
Dichtenmesser, *m.* areometer, densimeter
Dichtigkeit, *f.* = **Dichte**
Dichtigkeit-messer, *m.* = **Dichtenmesser**
Dick, *a.* thick, big, large, bulky, stout, corpulent, swollen, turbid, inflated, vast, inspissated
Dick-auszug, *m.* inspissated extract
Dick-blütig, *a.* thick-blooded
Dick-blütigkeit, *f.* thick blood
Dickdarm, *m.* large intestine; colon
Dickdarm-achsendrehung, *f.* volvulus
Dickdarm-arterie, *f.* colic artery
Dickdarm-ausgang, *m.* anus
Dickdarm-ausstülpung, *f.* Meckel's diverticulum
Dickdarm-blasenfistel, *f.* fistula between colon and bladder
Dickdarm-drüse, *f.* gland of large intestine
Dickdarm-entzündung, *f.* colitis
Dickdarm-falte, *f.* ileo-colic fold
Dickdarm-gebärmutter-scheidenfistel, *f.* vagino-utero-colic fistula
Dickdarmgekröse, *n.* the colic mesentery
absteigendes —, descending mesocolon
aufsteigendes —, ascending mesocolon
queres —, transverse mesocolon
Dickdarm-klappe, *f.* ileo-cæcal valve
Dickdarm-krebs, *m.* cancer of colon
Dickdarm-krümmung, *f.* flexure of colon
Dickdarm-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of colon
Dickdarm-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* catarrhal colitis
Dickdarm-verengung, *f.* stricture of colon
Dickdarm-verschluss, *m.* closure of colon
Dick-saft, *m.* inspissated juice, syrup
Didym, *n.* didymium

Didymalgie, *f.* pain in the testicle
Didymitis, *f.* orchitis
Diebsgelüste, *n. pl.* kleptomania
Dienst, *m.* service
Dienst'sche Probe, *f.* addition of $\frac{1}{3}$ its volume of common salt to a peritoneal fluid; in ascites there is a flaky precipitate
Dieudonne'sches Agar, *n.* a blood-alkali agar, specific medium for the cholera bacilla
Dieulafoy'scher Apparat, *m.* a certain aspiration apparatus
Dieulafoy'sche Trias, *f.* hyperasthesia of the skin, increased abdominal wall tension, and sensitiveness over McBurney's point in appendicitis
Differentialdiagnose, *f.* differential diagnosis
Differentialerregung, *f.* excitement for a short time of the total period of stimulation
Differentialfärbung, *f.* differential staining
Differentiallampe, *f.* special arc-light lamp
Differenzfarben, *f. pl.* mixture of body-colours or of non-transparent pigments, so that the resulting colour is, that which remains after subtraction of the rays that have been absorbed
Differenzieren, *v.t.* to differentiate
Differenzierung, *f.* differentiation
Differenztöne, *m. pl.* combination tones
Diffuent, *a.* diffluent
Diffuenz, *f.* diffluence
Diffuieren, *v.i.* to become diffluent
Difform, *a.* deformed, malformed
Difformieren, *v.t.* to deform
Difformität, *f.* deformity
Diffusion, *f.* diffusion
Diffusions-elektrode, *f.* electrode of diffusion
Diffusions-fähig, *a.* diffusible
Diffusions-fähigkeit, *f.* diffusibility
Diffusions-geschwindigkeit, *f.* rapidity of diffusion
Diffusions-koeffizient, *m.* coefficient of diffusion
Diffusions-kraft, *f.* capability of diffusion
Diffusions-strom, *m.* diffusion current
Diffusions-strömung, *f.* current of diffusion
Diffusions-vermögen, *n.* = -kraft
Diffusions-vorgang, *m.* process of diffusion
Digallussäure, *f.* tannic acid
Digastrisch, *a.* digastric
Digenea, *pl.* distomæ
Digerieren, *v.t.* to digest (in chemistry)
Digrierung, *f.* digestion (in chemistry)
Digestionsapparat, *m.* the digestive tract
Digestionsdecoct, *n.* decoction, after pharmaceutical digestion
Digestiv, *n.* a digestive
Digestiv-mittel, *n.* a digestive

Digestiv-salbe, *f.* Unguentum digestivum, *Ph. G.*

Digestiv-salz, *n.* digestive salt, potassium chloride

Digitales Hasdrubali, *n.* iron instrument for lengthening reach of finger

Digitalismus, *m.* poisoning with digitalis

Dihydratisch, *a.* divalent (applied to bases), dihydric

Dikephalisch, *a.* two-headed

Dikephalum, *n.* two-headed monster

Dikephalus, *m.* = **Dikephalum**

Dikrotie, *f.* dirotism

Dikrotisch, *a.* dirotic

Dikrotismus, *m.* = **Dikrotie**

Diktyitis, *f.* retinitis

Diktyom, *n.* tumour of the retina

Diktyopsie, *f.* the condition of seeing floating objects as through a net

Dilaceration, *f.* laceration

Dilacerieren, *v.t.* to lacerate

Dilatationsthrumbose, *f.* thrombus in a dilated vessel

Dilatator, *m.* a dilator

Dilatatorium, *n.* = **Dilatator**

Dilatometer, *m.* apparatus for measuring expansion of fluids due to heat

Dillöl, *n.* oleum anethi

Dilluieren, *v.t.* to dissolve, to dilute

Dimer, *a.* two-limbed

Dimethylacetat, *n.* dimethyl acetate

Dimethyl-arsinsäure, *f.* cacodylic acid

Dimorphismus, *m.* dimorphism

Dinica, *n.pl.* remedies for vertigo

Dinitrokresol, *n.* dinitrocresol

Dinophobie, *f.* fear of vertigo

Dinus, *m.* vertigo

Diopsimeter, *m.* instrument for measuring visual field (*Houdin*)

Dioptrie, *f.* diopter

Dioptrik, *f.* dioptics

Dioptrisch, *a.* dioptric

Dioptrometrie, *f.* refraction testing

Diorthosis, *f.* orthopædics

Diorthota, *f.* extension-bed

Diosmose, *f.* diosmosis

Dioxyverbindungen, *f.pl.* the dioxy-compounds

Diphallus, *m.* malformation with double penis

Diphtherie, *f.* diphtheria

Diphtherie-bacillus, *m.* diphtheria bacillus

Diphtherie-kranke, *m. & f.* a subject of diphtheria

Diphtherie-pilz, *m.* fungus, *i.e.* bacillus, of diphtheria

Diphtherisch, *a.* = **Diphtheritisch**

Diphtheritisch, *a.* diphtheritic

Diphthongie, *f.* two-toned speech, as in laryngeal tumours or paralysis

Diplakusis, *f.* double hearing

Diplasmatische Zellen, *f.pl.* cells containing other substances besides protoplasm

Diplegie, *f.* bilateral paralysis, paraplegia

Diplogenesis, *f.* monstra duplicia

Diplokaulisch, *a.* biaxial

Diplokephalie, *f.* two-headed monster

Diplokokken, *m.pl.* diplococci

Diplomyelie, *f.* congenitally double spinal cord

Diphophonie, *f.* = **Diphthongie**

Diplopie, *f.* binokulare, binocular diplopia

Diplose, *f.* duplication

Diplosomie, *f.* double monster, adherent at one or more points, but otherwise well developed

Dippel'sches Oel, *n.* oleum Dippeli, oleum animale foetidum

Dipropylbarbitursäure, *f.* proponal

Dipropylmalonyl-harnstoff, *m.* proponal

Diprosopus, *m.* double-faced monster

Dipsodisch, *a.* suffering from morbid thirst

Dipsomanie, *f.* dipsomania

Dipterenlarve, *f.* larva of diptera

Dipygus, *m.* a monster double below the chest

Direktionskreis, *m.* circle of direction

Dischromasie, *f.* colour-blindness

Disciplin, *f.* one of the various departments of science

Discissionsnadel, *f.* discission-needle

Diskontinuierlich, *a.* interrupted

Disdiaklasten, *pl.* the doubly-refracting elements of the primitive fibrillæ of the muscles

Disgregation, *f.* the increase of intermolecular space due to heat

Diskret, *a.* discrete, unassociated

Dislozieren, *v.t.* to dislocate

Dislozierung, *f.* dislocation

Disparate Punkte, *m.pl.* disparate points

Dispensatorium, *n.* pharmacopœia

Dispensieranstalt, *f.* dispensary

Dispensieren, *v.t.* to dispense medicines

Dispirem, *n.* double whorl (in karyokinesis)

Disposition, *f.* predisposition

Dispositionsfähigkeit, *f.* legal responsibility

Dissektionsbrille, *f.* Brücke' glasses

Dissepimente, *n.pl.* sheath-walls

Dissezieren, *v.t.* to dissect

Dissimulation, *f.* simulation

Dissimulieren, *v.i.* to simulate

Dissimuliert, *a.* hidden, concealed

Dissogonie, *f.* propagation of an animal in the larval state and after completed metamorphosis

Dissonanz, *f.* dissonance

Distalbrillen, *f.pl.* telescope glasses of the firm Zeiss

Distanzaufnahme, *f.* a Roentgen picture taken at a relatively great distance

Distanzhertzgeräusch, *n.* cardiac bruit audible at a distance

Distel, *f.* thistle

Distentionsluxation, *f.* luxation due to distention

Distichiasis, *f.* double row of eye-lashes

Distinctive Insufficienz, *f.* defect in powers of cognition

Distomie, *f.* congenital double mouth

Distorquieren, *v.t.* to dislocate, to sprain

Distraktion, *f.* forcible extension

Districhie, *f.* = **Distichiasis**

Distrix, *f.* splitting of the hair

Ditarinde, *f.* bark of *Alstonia scholaris*, *R. Br.*

Dithmarsche Krankheit, *f.* chronic skin disease, of a leprous or syphilitic nature, occurring in Holstein

Ditorinde, *f.* = **Ditarinde**

Dittrich'sche Pröpfe, *pl.* Dittrich's plugs

Diuretisch, *a.* diuretic

Divarikation, *f.* bifurcation or branching of veins, etc.

Divergenz, *f.* divergence

Divergierendes Schielen, *n.* external strabismus

Divertikel, *n.* diverticulum

Divertikel-bildung, *f.* formation of a diverticulum

Divisionsarzt, *m.* army division surgeon

Djamboëblätter, *n.pl.* leaves of *Psidium guajava*

Dobrschansky'scher Reflex, *m.* sucking movements on touching of the lips in dementia paralytica

Dochmiose, *f.* disease produced by ankylostoma

Doggennase, *f.* congenital malformation of the nose in which the nares are divided by a groove

Döglingsstran, *m.* *Oleum Chæroceti*

Dohle'sche Körperchen, *n.pl.* round and oval inclusions in the leucocytes in scarlet fever

Dolichocephalie, *f.* condition of being dolichocephalic

Dolichostenomelie, *f.* congenital deformity of the extremities, with shortening of the tendons and alterations in the electric reactions of the muscles

Domatophobie, *f.* = **Claustrophobie**

Donath-Landsteiner'sches Versuch, *n.* hæmolysis when the serum of a patient with paroxysmal hæmoglobinuria is mixed with washed human erythrocytes, is placed for 1 hour in the refrigerator and 1-3 hours in the incubator at 37°C

Donatismus, *m.* form of hypnotism, especially characterised by elements of fascination

Donders'sche Kurve, *f.* curve of the breadth of accommodations at the various ages

Donné-Müller'sche Eiterprobe, *f.* in pyuria, lumpy glassy masses into which air-bubbles mount little if at all, after

10% potash-lye has been added to the urine

Donnerpilz, *m.* *Boletus luridus*

Doppel, *a.* double; *vide* for compds. *also* **Doppelt-**

Doppel-auge, *n.* the whole visual apparatus; the two eyes regarded as one organ

Doppel-bewusstsein, *n.* double consciousness

Doppel-bild, *n.* double image

Doppel-bildung, *f.* double formation; duplication

Doppel-binding, *f.* double linking

Doppel-bistouri, *n.* two-bladed pocket bistoury

Doppel-brechung, *f.* double refraction

Doppel-bruch, *m.* double fracture; double hernia

Doppel-comedo, *m.* double comedo

Doppel-denken, *n.* = **-bewusstsein**

Doppel-diachylonpflaster, *n.* Empl. lithargyri compositum, *Ph. G.*

Doppel-dreitägig, *a.* double tertian (ague)

Doppel-ehe, *f.* bigamy

Doppel-farbig, *a.* dichromatic

Doppel-farbigkeit, *f.* dichroism

Doppel-färbung, *f.* double staining

Doppel-frucht, *f.* double foetus

Doppel-gebläse, *n.* double bellows (forespray or cautery apparatus)

Doppel-geburt, *f.* twins; double monster

Doppel-gelenk, *n.* double joint

Doppel-geräusch, *n.* double murmur

Doppel-geschlechtlich, *a.* bisexual, bisexual

Doppel-gestaltung, *f.* dimorphism

Doppel-glieder, *n.pl.* rickets

Doppel-gliederig, *a.* rickety

Doppel-haken, *m.* double-hooked retractor

Doppel-hand, *f.* double hand (congenital)

Doppel-häutig, *a.* with double covering

Doppel-hernie, *f.* double hernia

Doppel-hohlnadel, *f.* hollow needle in which a canula glides

Doppel-hören, *n.* double hearing

Doppel-jodquecksilber, *n.* biniodide of mercury

Doppel-knoten, *m.* reef knot

Doppel-kokken, *m.pl.* diplococci

Doppel-kopf, *m.* double-headed monster

Doppel-köpfig, *a.* bicephalic

Doppel-läufig, *a.* having a double current, *e.g.* catheter

Doppel-leben, *n.* (geistiges), = **-bewusstsein**

Doppel-lebig, *a.* amphibious

Doppel-leibig, *a.* double-bodied (monster)

Doppel-ligatur, *f.* double ligature

Doppel-lippe, *f.* double lip

Doppel-löcher, *n.pl.* or **-maul**, *n.* distomata

Doppel-messer, *n.* Valentine's knife

Doppel-missbildung, *f.* or **-missgeburt**, *f.* double monster

Doppel-mündig, *a.* double-mouthed (uterus)

Doppel-naht, *f.* double suture

Doppel-neubildung, *f.* double new-growth

Doppel-pleximeter, *m.* double pleximeter

Doppel-punktbacillen, *pl.* or **-punktstäbchen**, *pl.* bacilli showing polar staining

Doppel-quarzplatte, *f. pl.* two quartz plates placed side by side for use with Nicol prisms (*Soleil*)

Doppel-reiz, *m.* simultaneous touching symmetrical points on both sides of body may produce only a sensation on the sound side in cases with unilateral organic sensory disturbances, even if these are not noticed when the diseased side alone is touched

Doppel-röhre, *f.* double cannula

Doppel-säge, *f.* double (spine) saw

Doppel-salze, *n. pl.* double salts

Doppel-schlägig, *a.* dicrotic

Doppel-sehen, *n.* diplopia

Doppel-seitig, *a.* bilateral

Doppel-sepsis, *f.* sepsis due to two different bacteria

Doppel-sichtigkeit, *f.* = **-sehen**

Doppel-sinnige Nervenleitung, *f.* nerve-conduction in both directions

Doppel-spat, *m.* Iceland calc-spar

Doppel-stäbchen, *n. pl.* = **-bacillen**

Doppel-steiss, *m.* = **Dipygus**

Doppel-stoss, *m.* dicrotism

Doppelt, *a.* double; *vide* for compds. *also* **Doppel-**

Doppelt-borsauer, *a.* biborate

Doppelt-chromsauer, *a.* bichromate

Doppelte Glieder, *n. pl.* rachitis

Doppelt-kohlensauer, *a.* bicarbonate

Doppel-ton, *m.* double or reduplicated sound, double murmur

Doppel-trugbild, *n.* = **-bild**

Doppelt-sehen, *n.* diplopia

Doppelt-seitensteinschnitt, *m.* bilateral lithotomy

Doppel-verwandschaft, *f.* double relationship

Doppel-viertägig, *a.* double quartan (ague)

Doppel-wandig, *a.* double-walled

Doppel-zahn, *m.* double tooth

Doppel-zapfen, *m.* double cones

Dorendorf'sches Zeichen, *n.* in aortic aneurysm filling out of a supraclavicular fossa

Doromanie, *f.* morbid tendency to give presents

Dormitiv, *n.* hypnotic, soporific

Dorn, *m.* thorn; spine

Dorn-fortsatz, *m.* spinous process

Dornig, *a.* thorny

Dorn-muskel, *m.* spinal muscle

Dorn-spitzenband, *n.* supraspinous ligament

Dorn-zelle, *f.* prickle-cell

Dörrsucht, *f.* = **Darrsucht**

Dorsal- (in compds.), *vide also Rücken-*

Dorsal-kern, *m.* Clarke's column

Dorsal-mark, *n.* dorsal spinal cord

Dorsal-rinne, *f.* dorsal furrow

Dorschlebertran, *m.* cod-liver oil

Dorsodynie, *f.* pain in the muscles of the back

Dosenlehre, *f.* dosage, posology

Dosieren, *v. t.* to administer doses of medicine

Dosierung, *f.* dose or quantity of a medicine to be administered

Dosiologie, *f.* = **Dosenlehre**

Dosis, *f.* a dose

Dostenöl, *n.* origanum-oil

Dothienterie, *f.* typhoid fever

Dotter, *m.* yolk, vitellus

Dotter- (in compds.), yolk-, vitelline

Dotter-ball, *m.* vitelline sphere or globe

Dotter-bildungszelle, *f.* primary yolk-cell

Dotter-blase, *f.* vitelline sac

Dotter-flüssigkeit, *f.* the yolk

Dotter-furche, *f.* yolk groove or furrow

Dotter-furchung, *f.* = **-klüftung**

Dotter-gang, *m.* vitelline duct

Dotter-gangcyste, *f.* cyst of vitelline duct

Dotter-gefäß, *n.* vitelline vessel

Dotter-gelb, *n.* yellow colouring-matter of the yolk

Dotter-haut, *f.* vitelline membrane

Dotter-haut, *f.* (*zöttige*), rudimentary chorion

Dotter-hof, *m.* vitelline area

Dotter-höhle, *f.* yolk cavity

Dotterricht, *a.* = **Dotter-ig**, *a.* containing yolk; of or belonging to yolk

Dotter-kern, *m.* yolk nucleus, discus proligerous

Dotter-klüftung, *f.* yolk segmentation

Dotter-korn, *n.* = **-körnchen**

Dotter-körnchen, *n.* yolk granule

Dotter-körperchen, *n.* yolk corpuscle

Dotter-kreislauf, *m.* vitelline circulation

Dotter-kugel, *f.* = **-ball**

Dotter-kügelchen, *n.* vitelline spherule

Dotter-loch, *n.* opening into yolk from germinal disc

Dotter-masse, *f.* yolk substance

Dotter-öffnung, *f.* micropyle

Dotter-pforte, *f.* = **-öffnung**

Dotter-pfropf, *m.* plug of yolk (in ova of frog)

Dotter-plättchen, *n.* = **-scheibe**

Dotter-rinde, *f.* covering or cortex of yolk

Dotter-rinne, *f.* = **-furche**

Dottersack, *m.* vitelline sac

Dottersack-arterie, *f.* vitelline artery

Dotter-säckchen, *n.* = **-sack**

Dottersack-gefäß, *n.* vitelline vessel

Dottersack-kreislauf, *m.* vitelline circulation

Dottersack-kugel, *f.* vitelline sphere or globe
Dottersack-vene, *f.* vitelline vein
Dotter-scheibe, *f.* vitelline or proligerous disc
Dotter-stöcke, *m.pl.* paired glands in worms, producing yolk-cells
Dotter-strang, *m.* vitelline cord, pedicle of yolk-sac
Dotter-teilung, *f.* = **-klüftung**
Dotter-vacuolen, *pl.* vacuoles in yolk
Dotter-vene, *f.* vitelline vein
Dotter-wall, *m.* the territory between the entoderm and yolk, in the gastrula
Dotter-weiss, *n.* the white matter of yolk
Dotter-zelle, *f.* yolk or vitelline cell
Dotter-zerklüftung, *f.* = **-klüftung**
Douche, *f.* douche
 absteigende —, descending douche
 aufsteigende —, ascending douche
 schottische —, alternating hot and cold douche
Douchebad, *n.* douche-bath
Douglas'scher Raum, *n.* Douglas' pouch
Dover'sches Pulver, *n.* Dover's powder
Dowieismus, *m.* Dowieism
Doxogene Krankheiten, *f.pl.* illnesses induced by ideas
Doyère'scher Nervenendhügel, *m.* protuberance where the motor nerve enters a muscle fibre
Drachenblut, *n.* dragon's blood, a resin obtained from *Calamas draco*
Drachme, *f.* dram
Dracontiasis, *f.* disease produced by *Dracunculus medinensis*
Dragieren, *v.t.* to coat, to coat pills, etc.
Draht, *m.* wire
Draht-bürste, *f.* wire or metal brush
Draht-ecraseur, *m.* wire écraseur or snare
Draht-haken, *m.* wire hook or retractor
Draht-hose, *f.* closely-fitting metal-gauze splint for hip-joint disease
Draht-naht, *f.* wire suture
Draht-optometer, *m.* wire optometer
Draht-puls, *m.* wiry pulse, especially that of contracted kidney
Draht-säge, *f.* Gigli's saw or its type
Draht-schiene, *f.* wire- or metal-gauze splint
Draht-schleife, *f.* wire snare or loop
Draht-schlinge, *f.* = **-schleife**
Draht-schnur, *f.* wire snare
Draht-schnürer, *m.* wire-suture fastener
Draht-schnürung, *f.* wire ligature
Draht-schwebe, *f.* wire suspension apparatus or sling
Draht-schwebeschiene, *f.* wire suspension splint or sling
Draht-sieb, *n.* wire sieve
Draht-siebschiene, *f.* metal-gauze splint
Draht-spekulum, *n.* wire speculum
Draht-wurm, *m.* wire-worm

Drainage-faden, *m.* drainage-thread
Drainage-röhrchen, *n.* or **-röhre**, *f.* drainage-tube
Drainieren, *v.t.* to drain
Drainierung, *f.* drainage
Drangwehen, *f.pl.* forcing labour pains
Drapetomanie, *f.* morbid desire for wandering from place to place
Drastisch, *a.* drastic
Dreck, *m.* dirt
Dreh- (in compds.), rotary; relating to staggers
Dreh-bewegung, *f.* rotary motion
Dreh-ebene, *f.* plane of rotation
Drehen, *v.t. & i.* to turn, to rotate, to revolve, to twist
Dreher, *m.* rotator; an animal suffering from staggers
Dreh-gelenk, *n.* pivot-joint
Dreh-krampf, *m.* vertigo
Dreh-krankheit, *f.* staggers
Drehling, *m.* an animal suffering from staggers
Dreh-moment, *m.* turning moment
Dreh-muskel, *m.* rotator muscle
Dreh-punkt, *m.* point of rotation
Dreh-schwindel, *m.* vertigo associated with sense of movement of external objects
Dreh-spulengalvanometer, *m.* galvanometer in which a multiplication spool moves in the field of a strong artificial magnet
Dreh-stock, *m.* tourniquet
Dreh-strom, *m.* polyphase current by which a rotary magnetic field may be produced
Dreh-sucht, *f.* = **-krankheit**
Drehung, *f.* rotation, revolution
Drehungs-achse, *f.* axis of rotation
Drehungs-gesetz, *n.* law of growth in spinal form
Drehungs-moment, *n.* turning moment
Drehungs-vermögen, *n.* rotatory power
Dreh-wage, *f.* torsion balance
Dreh-wirbel, *m.* a rotatory vertebra, atlas or axis
Dreh-wurm, *m.* *Coenurus cerebralis*
Dreiblatt, *n.* *Menyanthes trifoliata*
Dreieck, *n.* trigon
Dreieckig, *a.* triangular, deltoid
Dreiecksbein, *n.* os triquetrum
Dreieckverband, *m.* triangular bandage
Dreifach-Chlorkohlenstoff, *m.* carbon trichloride
Dreifach-Schwefelarsen, *n.* trisulphide of arsenic, orpiment
Dreifaltigkeitskraut, *n.* *Herba Violæ tricoloris*
Dreifuss, *m.* (Haller'scher) tripus Halleri, coeliac axis
Dreigeteilt, *a.* trigeminus
Dreigläserprobe, *f.* three glass test of urine
Dreiköpfig, *a.* triceps

Dreiphasenstrom, *m.* three phase electric current

Dreireim, *m.* triplet

Dreisalze, *n.pl.* triple salts

Dreisäurig, *a.* trivalent (applied to bases)

Dreischichtig, *a.* in three layers

Dreiseitig, *a.* three-sided

Dreisinnige, *m. & f.* a dumb, deaf and blind person

Dreispitzig, *a.* = **Dreizipfelig**

Dreitagesfieber, *n.* three-day fever

Dreitägig, *a.* tertian

Dreiwertig, *a.* trivalent

Dreizipfelig, *a.* tricuspid

Dreuw'sche Salbe, *f.* salve containing salicylic acid, chrysarobin, ol. rusci, green soap, and vaseline

Dreuw'sche Zement-paste, *f.* paste containing ichthyol, sulf. dep., and Lassar's paste

Drigalski-Conradi'scher Nährboden, *m.* Drigalski-Conradi's medium (for colon, typhoid, and paratyphoid bacilli)

Drillbohrer, *m.* a drill

Drilling, *m.* triplet

Drillings-geburt, *f.* triplet birth

Drillings-kind, *n.* a triplet

Drillings-missbildung, *f.* a triple monster

Drillings-missgeburt, *f.* = **-missbildung**

Drillings-schwangerschaft, *f.* triplet pregnancy

Drillung, *f.* torsion

Drimyphagie, *f.* morbid desire to eat sharp or pungent substances

Drittgebärende, *f.* iii-para

Drogen, *f.pl.* drugs

Drogen-kunde, *f.* knowledge or science of drugs, pharmacology

Drogen-lehre, *f.* = **-kunde**

Drohne, *f.* drone

Drohnen, *f.pl.* drones

Dromedar, *n.* dromedary

Dromogramm, *n.* curve of blood-velocity

Dromograph, *m.* instrument for registering blood-velocity

Dromomanie, *f.* restless mania

Dromotrop, *a.* dromotropic

Dropacismus, *m.* depilation by calotte

Drosophor, *m.* spray producer, vaporiser

Drossel, *f.* throat, anterior portion of neck

Drossel- (in compds.), jugular

Drossel-ader, *f.* (oberflächliche), external jugular vein

Drossel-ader, *f.* (tierferliegende), internal jugular vein

Drossel-aderausschnitt, *m.* jugular notch

Drossel-adergrube, *f.* jugular fossa

Drossel-aderloch, *n.* jugular foramen

Drossel-aderverletzung, *f.* injury of jugular vein

Drossel-aderwand, *f.* floor of the tympanic cavity

Drossel-bein, *n.* the clavicle

Drossel-blutader, *f.* = **-ader**

Drossel-fortsatz, *m.* jugular process

Drossel-geflecht, *n.* jugular plexus

Drossel-loch, *n.* = **-aderloch**

Drossel-rohr, *n.* tube for the suppression of a primary current

Drossel-spule, *f.* coil of great impedance, which weakens or suppresses alternating currents

Drosselung, *f.* throttling

Drossel-vene, *f.* = **-ader**

Drossel-zelle, *f.* contrivance for the suppression of one phase of an alternating current

Drouot'sches Pflaster, *n.* resinous solution, containing cantharides and mezerion, spread on taffeta

Druck, *m.* pressure, compression; oppression, weight

Druck-abnahme, *f.* decrease of pressure

Druck-atrophie, *f.* atrophy from pressure

Druck-beule, *f.* boil or tumour due to pressure

Druck-bilder, *n.pl.* pressure-patterns

Druck-brand, *m.* gangrene or bedsore from pressure

Druck-brandgeschwür, *n.* sloughing ulcer due to pressure

Druck-deformität, *f.* deformity from pressure

Druck-differenzverfahren, *n.* undertaking of lung, oesophageal, and other operations in a pneumatic chamber á la Sauerbruch

Druck-empfindlich, *a.* sensitive to pressure

Druck-empfindlichkeit, *f.* sensibility to pressure

Druck-empfindung, *f.* perception or sense of pressure

Drücken, *v.t. & i.* to press, to squeeze, to depress, to oppress, to lie heavily

Druck-erscheinung, *f.* pressure-phenomenon

Druck-excavation, *f.* hollowing out of optic papilla by increased intraocular pressure, as in glaucoma

Druck-figuren, *f.pl.* = **-bilder**

Druck-gefühl, *n.* sense or feeling of pressure; bearing down

Druck-geräusch, *n.* pressure murmur

Druck-geschwür, *n.* ulcer due to pressure

Druck-knetung, *f.* deep kneading or massage

Druck-lähmung, *f.* paralysis due to pressure

Druck-läppchen, *n.* or **-lappen**, *m.* compress

Druck-läsion, *f.* lesion due to pressure

Druck-luft, *f.* compressed air

Druck-myelitis, *f.* myelitis due to compression

Druck-polster, *n.* pad or cushion for applying pressure

Druck-punkt, *m.* = **-schmerzpunkt**

Druck-reiz, *m.* irritation or stimulation by pressure

Druck-reizung, *f.* = **-reiz**

Druck-schmerz, *m.* pain due to pressure

Druck-schmerzhaftigkeit, *f.* painfulness on point

Druck-schmerzpunkte, *m. pl.* points painful on pressure, points douloureux

Druck-schwankung, *f.* variation in pressure

Druck-schwiele, *f.* callosity due to pressure

Druck-schwund, *m.* = **-atrophie**

Druck-sinn, *m.* sense of pressure

Druck-sinnlähmung, *f.* loss of sensibility to pressure

Druck-sonde, *f.* Lucae's sound, for ear-drum massage

Druck-steigerung, *f.* increase of pressure

Druck-streichung, *f.* massage by stroking with the finger-tips while exercising slight pressure

Drückung, *f.* zitternde, vibration (massage)

Druck-usur, *f.* superficial ulcer due to pressure

Druck-verband, *m.* dressing to exercise pressure, compressive bandage

Druck-verminderung, *f.* = **-abnahme**

Druck-wirkung, *f.* effect of pressure

Druck-zunahme, *f.* increase of pressure

Drudenmehl, *n.* lycopodium

Drumin, *n.* drumine

Drüschchen, *n.* a small gland, a glandule

Drüse, *f.* gland

Druse, *f.* strangles; druse; nodule, granule

Drusen, *pl.* technical term for wine-lees

Drusen, *pl.* senile plaques

Drüsen, *pl.* glands

acinöse —, acinous glands

Bartholin'sche —, glands of Bartholini

Brunner'sche —, Brunner's glands

Cowper'sche —, Cowper's glands

Duvernoy'sche —, = glands of Bartholini

echte —, secreting glands

falsche —, ductless glands

Lieberkühn'sche —, glands or follicles of Lieberkühn

metakerastische —, ductless glands

Moll'sche —, modified sweat-glands found at margin of eyelid (Moll)

röhrenförmige, or **schlauchförmige** —, tubular glands

Tiedemann'sche —, = glands of Bartholini

traubenförmige —, racemose glands

tubulöse —, tubular glands

unechte —, ductless glands

zusammengesetzte —, conglomerate glands

Drüsen- (in compds.), glandular

Drüsen-abscess, *m.* glandular abscess

Drüsen-abschnitt, *m.* part or section of gland

Drüsen-absonderung, *f.* secretion of gland

Drüsen-ähnlich, *a.* = **-artig**

Drüsen-anlage, *f.* gland-rudiment or -germ

Drüsen-anschwellung, *f.* glandular swelling

Drüsen-art, *f.* kind or variety of gland

Drüsen-artig, *a.* gland-like or glandular

Drüsen-ast, *m.* or **-ästchen**, *n.* branch of an artery to a gland

Drüsen-ausführungsgang, *m.* excretory duct of gland

Drüsen-balg, *m.* gland-sacculæ

Drüsen-bau, *m.* structure of gland

Drüsen-beere, *f.* acinus of a gland

Drüsen-beschreibung, *f.* adenography

Drüsen-beule, *f.* bubo

Drüsen-bildung, *f.* gland-formation

Drüsen-bindegewebe, *n.* or **-bindehaut**, *f.* connective tissue of gland

Drüsen-bläschen, *n.* or **-blase**, *f.* gland-vesicle

Drüsen-blasenfistel, *f.* fistulous communication between small intestine and bladder

Drüsen-blatt, *n.* entoderm

Drüsen-branntwein, *m.* spirit obtained from wine-lees

Drüsen-darre, *f.* marasmus of children, tables mesenterica

Drüsen-eiterung, *f.* gland-abscess or supuration

Drüsen-endbläschen, *n.* terminal gland-vesicle

Drüsen-entwicklung, *f.* glandular development

Drüsen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a gland

Drüsen-epithel, *n.* glandular epithelium

Drüsen-erkrankung, *f.* glandular affection

Drüsen-erweichung, *f.* softening of a gland

Drüsen-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of a gland

Drüsen-feld, *n.* gland area

Drüsen-fieber, *n.* glandular fever

Drüsen-form, *f.* = **-art**

Drüsen-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**

Drüsen-funktion, *f.* function of gland

Drüsen-gang, *m.* gland-duct

Drüsen-gattung, *f.* = **-art**

Drüsen-geschwulst, *f.* glandular tumour, adenoma; mumps

Drüsen-geschwür, *n.* ulcerative disease of a gland

Drüsen-gewebe, *n.* gland-tissue

Drüsen-gewebeneubildung, *f.* new-growth of gland-tissue

Drüsen-gruppe, *f.* group of glands

Drüsen-haufen, *m.* collection of glands

Drüsen-haut, *f.* gland-membrane

Drüsen-herd, *m.* gland-focus

Drüsen-höhle, *f.* gland-cavity
Drüsen-inhalt, *m.* gland-contents
Drüsen-kapsel, *f.* gland-capsule
Drüsen-kette, *f.* chain of glands
Drüsen-knäuel, *m.* coil of gland (sweat-gland)
Drüsen-knospe, *f.* = -anlage
Drüsen-korn, *n.* acinus of a gland
Drüsen-körper, *m.* the body of a gland
Drüsen-krank, *a.* scrofulous
Drüsen-krankheit, *f.* scrofula, gland disease
Drüsen-krankheit von Barbados, *f.* leprosy
Drüsen-krebs, *m.* 1. cancer of glands. 2. adenocarcinoma
Drüsen-kropf, *m.* goître
Drüsen-lage, *f.* glandular layer
Drüsen-läppchen, *n.* gland-lobule
Drüsen-lehre, *f.* adenology
Drüsen-leiden, *n.* = -erkrankung
Drüsen-los, *a.* glandless
Drüsen-membran, *f.* = -haut
Drüsen-mündung, *f.* gland-orifice
Drüsen-narbe, *f.* gland-scar, scrofulous scar
Drüsen-nerv, *m.* nerve supplying a gland
Drüsen-neubildung, *f.* glandular new-growth, adenoma
Drüsen-öl, *n.* Linamentum ammoniato-camphoratum, *Ph. G.*
Drüsen-paket, *n.* collection of glands
Drüsen-pest, *f.* the plague
Drüsen-polyp, *m.* glandular polypus
Drüsen-raum, *m.* gland-space
Drüsen-säckchen, *n.* gland-saccule
Drüsen-sarkom, *n.* adeno-sarcoma
Drüsen-schanke, *m.* gland-chancere
Drüsen-schicht, *f.* glandular layer
Drüsen-schlauch, *m.* gland-duct or -tube
Drüsen-schmerz, *m.* adenalgia
Drüsen-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Drüsen-sekret, *n.* glandular secretion
Drüsen-stein, *m.* glandular calculus
Drüsen-traube, *f.* acinus of a gland
Drüsen-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis of glands
Drüsen-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Drüsen-verhärtung, *f.* induration of a gland
Drüsen-verstopfend, *a.* obstructing a gland
Drüsen-verstopfung, *f.* obstruction of a gland
Drüsen-wall, *m.* or -wand, *f.* wall of a gland
Drüsen-zelle, *f.* gland-cell
Drüsen-zellenkrebs, *m.* gland-cell cancer; medullary cancer
Drüsen-zergliederung, *f.* adenotomy
Drüsen-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of a gland
Drüsicht, *a.* = Drüsig, *a.* = Drüsenartig
Dualismus, *n.* dualismus
Dualitätslehre, *f.* study of dualism

Dubini'sche Krankheit, electrical chorea
Dubliner Verfahren, *n.* Spiegelberger's procedure, resembling the Crede's procedure (in obstetrics)
Dubois'sche Krankheit, *f.* abscess of the thymus gland in syphilitic children
Dubois'sches Verfahren, *n.* treatment of nervous diseases by explanation and persuasion
Duchen-Aran'sche Krankheit, *f.* spinal form of progressive muscular atrophy
Duchenne-Erb'sche Lahmung, *f.* partial paralysis of the brachial plexus affecting certain muscles, usually due to injury at birth
Duchenne-Griesinger'sche Krankheit, *f.* progressive muscular dystrophy associated with pseudo-hypertrophy
Duchenne'sche Lähmung, *f.* progressive, bulbar palsy
Duft, *m.* odour, scent, fragrance, perfume
Duften, *v.i. & i.* to sweat, to perfume
Duftmittel, *n.* vapour-remedy
Duhring'sche Krankheit, *f.* dermatitis herpetiformis
Dührssen'sche Operation, *f.* vaginofixation uteri
Dührssen'sche Tamponade, *f.* tamponing of the vagina (and uterus) with iodoform gauze
Dührssen'sche Büchsen, *f.pl.* tin boxes for keeping sterilized tampons in
Dührssen'sche Inzisionen, *f.pl.* deep, lateral incisions of the cervix, in labour
Duke'sche Krankheit, *f.* Duke's, or fourth disease
Dum-dum Fieber, *n.* dum-dum fever
Dum-dum Geschoss, *n.* dum-dum bullet
Dummkoller, *m.* increase in brain-pressure in horses
Dumpf, *a.* hollow, dull, heavy, close
Dumpf-heit, *f.* hollowness, dullness, heaviness, insensibility, stupor
Dumpf-schall, *m.* hollow, dull, or flat sound
Duncan'scher Mechanismus, *m.* Duncan's theory of expulsion of the placenta
Dunkeladaptation, *f.* adaptation to darkness
Dunkelfeldbeleuchtung, *f.* dark-field illumination
Dunkelkammer, *m.* dark room or chamber
Dünn, *a.* thin, slight, slender, dilute, weak
Dünndarm, *m.* small intestine
Dünndarm-achsendrehung, *f.* volvulus of small intestine
Dünndarm-arterie, *f.* mesenteric or duodenal artery
Dünndarm-blutader, *f.* mesenteric vein
Dünndarm-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from small intestine
Dünndarm-drüse, *f.* Lieberkuhn's gland
Dünndarm-einschnürung, *f.* strangulation of small intestine

Dünndarm-entzündung, *f.* enteritis
Dünndarm-fistel, *f.* enteric fistula
Dünndarm-gekröse, *n.* mesentery of ileum
Dünndarm-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of small intestine
Dünndarm-krebs, *m.* cancer of small intestine
Dünndarm-krümmung, *f.* = -windung
Dünndarm-nierenband, *n.* duodeno-renal ligament
Dünndarm-pillen, *f.pl.* coated pills acting on small intestine
Dünndarm-saft, *m.* succus entericus
Dünndarm-scheidenafter, *m.* entero-vaginal fistula
Dünndarm-scheidenfistel, *f.* entero-vaginal fistula
Dünndarm-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Dünndarm-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of small intestine
Dünndarm-schlinge, *f.* mesentery
Dünndarm-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Dünndarm-verdauung, *f.* intestinal digestion
Dünndarm-verschliessung, *f.* closure of small intestine
Dünndarm-verstopfung, *f.* obstruction of small intestine
Dünndarm-wand, *f.* wall of small intestine
Dünndarm-windung, *f.* flexure of small intestine
Dünneiterig, *a.* sero-purulent
Dünnen, *f. pl.* hypochondria, the blues
Dünnflüssig, *a.* watery, like thin fluid
Dunst, *m.* vapour; steam, fume, smoke
Dunst-bad, *n.* vapour-bath
Dunst-einpackung, *f.* steam or vapour pack
Dunsten, *v.i.* to vapour, to steam
Dünsten, *v.i.* to stew
Dunst-kreis, *m.* = **Dunst-raum**, *m.* the atmosphere
Duodenal- (in compds.), duodenal
Duodenal-drüse, *f.* duodenal, gland Brunner's glands
Duodenal-eimer, *m.* duodenal bucket
Duodenal-fistel, *f.* duodenal fistula
Duodenal-geschwür, *n.* duodenal ulcer
Duodenalisch, *a.* duodenal
Duodenal-katarrh, *m.* duodenal catarrh
Duodenal-pumpe, *f.* duodenal tube with suction apparatus
Duodenostomie, *f.* duodenostomy
Duplay'sche Krankheit, *f.* periarthritides humeros capularis
Dupliert, *a.* double, duplicate
Duplikatsalz, *n.* sulphate of potash
Duplikatur, *f.* duplicate, fold
Dupliziert, *a.* duplicated, doubled
Dupuytren'sche Fraktur, *f.* Dupuytren's fracture
Dupuytren'sche Krankheit, *f.* Dupuytren's contracture

Dupuytren'sche Phlegmone, *f.* extensive, hard, reddened, tumour-like swelling of the neck, that abscesses at several places
Dural- (in compds.), dural, relating to dura mater
Duralsack, *m.* dural sac
Duralscheide, *f.* sheath of dura mater, outermost layer of optic nerve
Durchatmen, *v.i.* to breathe thoroughly
Durchätzen, *v.i.* to corrode
Durchätzung, *f.* corrosion
Durchbeizen, *v.i. & i.* to corrode, to eat through
Durchblattert, *a.* having had small-pox
Durchbohren, *v.i.* to perforate
Durchbohrend, *a.* perforating
Durchbohrt, *a.* perforated
Durchbohrung, *f.* perforation
Durchbrechen, *v.i. & i.* to break through; to cut (of teeth)
Durchbrochen, *a.* fenestrated
Durchbruch, *m.* breaking out, eruption; cutting (of teeth)
Durchbruchsstelle, *f.* place of eruption
Durchdringbarkeit, *f.* permeability
Durchdringen, *v.i. & i.* to penetrate, to pervade, to permeate; to impregnate
Durchdrücken, *v.i. & i.* to squeeze through, to force through; to gall
Durchfall, *m.* diarrhoea
Durchfärben, *v.i.* to stain or dye throughout *en masse*
Durchfaulen, *v.i.* to rot through
Durchfeuchten, *v.i.* to soak, to moisten
Durchflochten, *a.* complexus
Durchfressen, *v.i.* to eat through, to corrode
Durchfressung, *f.* an eating through, corrosion
Durchfrieren, *v.i.* to freeze throughout
Durchgängigkeit, *f.* penetrability, permeability
Durchgebogene Gläser, *n. pl.* menisci
Durchgeseucht, *a.* having passed through a contagious disease
Durchguss, *m.* percolation, filtration
Durchkälten, *v.i.* to chill thoroughly
Durchkauen, **Durchkauen**, *v.i.* to chew thoroughly
Durchkneten, *v.i.* to knead (massage)
Durchknetung, *f.* kneading (massage)
Durchkreuzen, *v.i. & i.* to cross, to decussate
Durchkreuzung, *f.* a crossing, decussation
Durchlässig, *a.* permeable
Durchlässigkeit, *f.* permeability, transparency
Durchlassung, *f.* transmission
Durchlauf, *m.* diarrhoea
Durchleuchten, *v.i.* to illuminate
Durchleuchtung, *f.* illumination
Durchliegen, *v.refl.* to acquire bed-sores
Durchliegen, *n.* decubitus
Durchlöchern, *v.i.* to perforate

Durchlöchert, *a.* perforated, cribriform
Durchlöcherung, *f.* perforation
Durchlüften, *v.t.* to ventilate, to air
Durchmeisseln, *v.t.* to chisel through
Durchmeisselung, *f.* chiselling through
Durchmesser, *m.* diameter
Durchnässen, *v.t.* to wet through, to soak
Durchpressen, *v.t.* to press or squeeze through
Durchpressgeräusch, *n.* murmur produced by pressure
Durchquetschen, *v.t.* to squeeze through, to divide by crushing
Durchräuchern, *v.t.* to fumigate
Durchräucherung, *f.* fumigation
Durchreiben, *v.t.* to rub through, to stain, to make sore by friction, to chafe, to gall
Durchreibung, *f.* a rubbing through, straining, chafing, galling, abrasion
Durchrieselung, *f.* irrigation
Durchsaugen, *v.t.* to suck through
Durchscheinen, *v.i.* to shine through, to be transparent
Durchscheinend, *a.* transparent, translucent, diaphanous
Durchschlagen, *v.t.* & *i.* to beat through; to penetrate, to act, to operate, to come through
Durchschneiden, *v.t.* to cut through, to divide
Durchschneiden, *n.* a cutting through; passage of foetus through vulva
Durchschneidepunkt, *m.* = **Durchschnittspunkt**
Durchschneidung, *f.* bisection, division
Durchschnitt, *m.* cut, cutting through; section, average
Durchschnittlich, *a.* average
Durchschnitts-alter, *n.* average age
Durchschnitts-punkt, *m.* point of intersection or crossing
Durchschnitts-zahl, *f.* average number, standard
Durchschwitzen, *v.t.* to transude, to sweat freely, to sweat through
Durchschwitzt, *a.* saturated with sweat
Durchschwitzung, *f.* transudation, copious perspiration, diaphoresis
Durchseihen, *v.t.* to filter, to strain
Durchseihung, *f.* filtration, percolation
Durchsetzen, *v.t.* to infiltrate, to permeate
Durchsetzt, *a.* infiltrated, permeated
Durchsetzung, *f.* infiltration, permeation
Durchseucht, *a.* having passed through a contagious disease
Durchseuchung, *f.* the condition of having had a thorough attack of a contagious disease
Durchsichtig, *a.* transparent, diaphanous, pellucid
Durchsichtigkeit, *f.* transparency, translucency
Durchsichtigkeitsmesser, *m.* diaphanometer

Durchsickern, *v.i.* to trickle or ooze through, to percolate
Durchsickerung, *f.* percolation
Durchsintern, *v.t.* to filter
Durchspritzgeräusch, *n.* stenotic murmur
Durchstechen, *v.t.* to pierce through, prick
Durchstrahlen, *v.t.* to radiate through
Durchtränken, *v.t.* to infiltrate, to saturate
Durchtränkt, *a.* infiltrated, saturated
Durchtränkung, *f.* infiltration, saturation
Durchwachsen, *v.i.* to grow through
Durchwaschen, *v.t.* to wash thoroughly
Durchwässern, *v.t.* to water thoroughly, to irrigate
Durchweichen, *v.t.* to soak, steep, or macerate thoroughly
Durchzogen, *a.* soaked
Durchzucken, *v.t.* to shoot across, to flash through, to convulse
Durchzwängen, *v.t.* to force or squeeze through
Dureszieren, *v.i.* to become hard
Durhämatom, *n.* hematoma of the dura
Durine, *f.* dourine
Duroziez'sche Krankheit, *f.* congenital mitral stenosis
Duroziez'sches Zeichen, *n.* double murmur heard over femoral artery, after slight compression, in aortic insufficiency
Dürre, *f.* dryness, leanness, sterility
Dürrhaut, *f.* xeroderma
Dürrsucht, *f.* atrophy
Dürrsüchtig, *f.* atrophic
Durst, *m.* thirst
Durst-abnahme, *f.* decrease of thirst
Durst-gefühl, *n.* feeling of thirst
Durstig, *a.* thirsty
Durst-kur, *f.* treatment by withholding fluid; treatment by dry food
Durst-mangel, *m.* absence of thirst
Durst-steigerung, increase of thirst
Durst-stillend, *a.* appeasing thirst
Durst-stillung, *f.* quenching of thirst
Durst-stillungsmittel, *n.* a thirst-quenching remedy
Durst-sucht, *f.* morbid thirst, polydipsia
Durst-zunahme, *f.* increase of thirst
Dusche (and compds.), *vide Douche*
Dutton'sche Krankheit, *f.* trypanosomiasis
Duverney'sche Drüsen, *f.pl.* Bartholin's glands
Duverney'sche Fraktur, *f.* fracture of part of the ilium that includes the anterior superior spine
Dyamoskopie, *f.* a mode of diagnosis in which a judgment is reached after a consideration of the murmurs heard when the patient inserts his finger directly or indirectly into the ear of the physician
Dynamisch, *a.* dynamic
Dynamismus, *m.* dynamic view of matter
Dynamologie, *f.* science of natural forces; knowledge of the power of drugs

Dysakusis, *f.* poor hearing
Dysämie, *f.* morbid condition or decomposition of the blood
Dysanagnosis, *f.* reading of wrong words, a form of dyslexia
Dysarthrie, *f.* difficult articulation in speech
Dysästhesie, *f.* dulness of the senses, especially of the sense of touch
Dysbulie, *f.* enfeebled will-power
Dyschezie, *f.* difficult defaecation
Dyschondroplasie, *f.* dyschondroplasia
Dyschromasie, *f.* colour-blindness
Dyschromatopsie, *f.* = **Dyschromasie**
Dyschromieen, *f.pl.* abnormal cutaneous pigmentations
Dyscyesis, *f.* abnormal pregnancy
Dyssekkrisie, *f.* failure of or difficulty in critical excretion
Dysekoia, *f.* = **Dysakusis**
Dysemphysie, *f.* hereditary disorder
Dysenterie, *f.* dysentery
Dysenterisch, *a.* dysenteric
Dysergasie, *f.* functional disturbance, especially a neurasthenic disturbance
Dysgenitalismus, *m.* lack of development of the internal and external genitalia, and lack of their internal secretions, with the concomitant general manifestations
Dysgeusie, *f.* disturbance of taste
Dysgrammatismus, *m.* agrammatism due to disease
Dysgraphie, *f.* dysgraphia, agraphia
Dysgrypnie, *f.* disturbance of sleep
Dyshaphie, *f.* disturbance of sense of touch
Dyskataposie, *f.* difficulty in swallowing liquids
Dyskinesis, *f.* want of co-ordination in voluntary movements
Dyskorie, *f.* abnormal shape of the pupil
Dyskrasie, *f.* dyscrasia
 gallige —, jaundice
 harnsaure —, uric acid dyscrasia
Dyskrasisch, *a.* dyscratic
Dyslalie, *f.* difficulty of speech
Dyslexie, *f.* alexia, inability to read due to word-blindness
Dyslogie, *f.* difficulty of speech accompanied by faulty thought-formation
Dysmasiesie, *f.* weakness of the chewing muscles
Dysmenorrhöisch, *a.* dysmenorrheal

Dysmimie, *f.* disturbance of expression by means of gestures
Dysmnésie, *f.* weakness of memory
Dysmorphie, *f.* malformation
Dysmorphophobie, *f.* fear of bodily deformities
Dysmorphosen, *f.pl.* a group of teratoses of the skin (*Fuchs*)
Dysmorphosteopalinklast, *m.* apparatus for refracturing badly united fractures of bones
Dysnoësie, *f.* disturbance of intelligence
Dysodes, *a.* fetid
Dysontogenie, *f.* faulty or lacking development
Dysopie, *f.* weakness of sight
Dysopsie, *f.* = **Dysopie**
Dysosmie, *f.* dulness of the sense of smell
Dysosphresie, *f.* dysosmie
Dyspareunie, *f.* painful or difficult coitus
Dyspepsie, *f.* dyspepsia
Dysperistaltik, *intermittende ischämische*, *f.* dyspraxia intermittens
Dysphagie, *f.* dysphagia, difficult, swallowing
Dysphasie, *f.* dysphasia, difficulty of speech
Dysphonie, *f.* dysphonia, difficult voice production
Dysphorie, *f.* condition of ill-health
Dysphrasie, *f.* = **Dyslogie**
Dysphrenie, *f.* mental disease
Dyspinealismus, *m.* abnormal function of the pineal gland, and its sequels
Dyspituitarismus, *m.* disturbed internal secretion of the pituitary gland and its sequels
Dyspnoisch, *a.* short of breath
Dyspraxie, *f.* affection of occupational movements
Dysspermatie, *f.* difficult emission of semen
Dysteatosie, *f.* disturbance in the preparation of sebum
Dysterthosie, *f.* disturbed heat-regulation
Dysthymie, *f.* melancholy, sadness
Dystitie, *f.* difficulty in giving the breast
Dystokie, *f.* difficult labour
Dystopie, *f.* malposition, dystopia
Dzondi'sche Pillen, *f.pl.* pills of which each contains $\frac{1}{300}$ gram (= $\frac{1}{20}$ grain) corrosive sublimate

E

Ea R., = **Entartungs-Reaktion**, reaction of degeneration

Ebbinghaus'sche Methode, *f.* method of testing the intelligence, in which the subject supplies words missing in sentences

Ebene, *f.* plane

Ebengeboren, *a.* newly born

Ebenholz, *n.* ebony

Ebenmass, *n.* symmetry

Eberraute, *f.* southern wood

Eberwurzel, *f.* *Radix carlinæ*, *Ph. G.*

Ebner'sche Drüsen, *f. pl.* glands of the tongue that secrete an albuminous fluid

Ebonit, *n.* ebonite

Ebstein-kur, *f.* obesity cure in which carbohydrates are much more restricted than fats

Ebstein'sche Krankheit, *f.* kidney disease in diabetes

Ebullieren, *v.i.* to boil up; to break out (in a rash)

Ebullioskop, *n.* instrument for estimation of amount of alcohol in wine

Ebullition, *f.* ebullition; eruption of sudamina

Eburneation, *f.* eburnation of bone

Eburnifikation, *f.* = **Eburneation**

Ec . . ., *vide also Ek . . .*

Eccoproctica, *n.pl.* purgatives

Echinovaccin, *n.* immunizing principle in adder or viper poisoning

Echinokokken, *pl.* = **Hydatiden**, hydatids; *vide* for compds. **Hydatiden**

Echinokokkose, *f.* echinococcus disease

Echo-kinesie, *f.* mechanical copying of movements or gestures

Echo-lalie, *f.* the mechanical repeating of what has been said

Echomatisme, *f.* collective name for echokinesia and echolalia

Echo-mimie, *f.* making of gestures, attitudinizing

Echo-phrase, *f.* = **-lalie**

Echo-praxie, *f.* = **-kinese**

Echujagift, *n.* a poison obtained from *Adenium Boehmianum* (*Schinz*)

Ecke, *f.* corner; tragus

Ecker'sche Pfropf, *m.* Rusconi's yolk-plug

Eckig, *a.* cornered, angled, angular

Eck-muskel, *m.* muscle of tragus

Eck'sche Fistel, *f.* an artificial anastomosis between the portal vein and the vena cava inferior

Eck-zahn, *m.* canine tooth

Ecmnésie, (*French*) *f.* loss of memory, especially of past events, with delusions of a present existence in former periods of life

Edel, *a.* noble; vital

Edelmetalle, *n.pl.* the noble metals

Edinger'sche Hypothese, *f.* normal use of a weak nervous system, or excessive demands on a normal nervous system will bring about simple atrophy of that system

Edle Teile, *m.pl.* vital parts

Edocéphale, (*French*) *f.* edocephalus, a variety of monster

Edulcorieren, *v.t.* to sweeten, to edulcorate

Effekt, *n.* work per unit of time

Effekt-kohlen, *f. pl.* carbons for electric arcs, that contains salts to conserve energy and to afford a more agreeable light

Effervescent, *a.* effervescent, effervescing

Effervescenz, *f.* effervescence

Effervescieren, *v.i.* to effervesce

Efflation, *f.* eructation

Efflorescenz, *f.* efflorescence

Efflorescieren, *v.i.* to effloresce

Effraktion, *f.* skull injury by violence

Egel, *m.* leech, *vide* for compds. **Blutegel**

Egermination, *f.* germination

Egerminieren, *v.i.* to germinate

Eger Salz, *n.* Magnesium sulphate

Egest, *m.* egesta, evacuated matter

Egestion, *f.* evacuation

Eglandieren, *v.t.* to excise or remove a gland

Egocentrisch, *a.* egocentric

Ehe, *f.* marriage

Ehe-fähig, *a.* physically capable of marrying

Ehe-fähigkeit, *f.* physical capability of marrying

Ehe-hindernis, *n.* obstacle to marriage

Ehe-konsense, *f.* consensus of (medical) opinion as to marriage

Ehe-los, *a.* unmarried

Ehe-losigkeit, *f.* unmarried state, celibacy

Ehe-mündig, *a.* of marriageable age

Ehe-mündigkeit, *f.* marriageability

Ehrenpreis, *m.* speedwell, veronica

Ehrenritter'sches Ganglion, *n.* jugular ganglion

Ehrlich'sche Reagens, *f.* dimethylparaminobenzaldehyde 2, concentrated HCl 30, water 70

Ehrlich'sche Reaktion, *f.* when urobilinogen is present in the urine or in the alcohol

extract of the fæces, it yields a reddish colouration when Ehrlich's reagent is added

Ehrlich'sche Theorie, *f.* side-chain theory

Ehrlich'scher Versuch, *m.* experiment showing the presence of hæmoglobin in the blood-serum of a finger, after one-half hour's immersion in ice-cold water

Ehrlich'sche Zellen, *f. pl.* eosinophiles

Ehrmann'sche Frühstück, *n.* = Alkoholprobefrühstück

Ei, *n.* egg, ovum, ovule

Ei-achse, *f.* axis of ovum

Ei-albumin, *n.* egg albumin

Ei-ausstossung, *f.* expulsion of ovum

Ei-austritt, *m.* exit of ovum

Ei-ballen, *m.* ovarian vesicle

Ei-ballenzone, *f.* zone or nest of ovarian vesicles

Eibe, *f.* Tanus baccata

Ei-befruchtung, *f.* fertilisation of ovum

Eibenbaum, *m.* yew-tree

Ei-bettung, *f.* implantation of ovum

Eibisch, *m.* = Althee marshmallow, *vide* for compds. Althee

Ei-blase, *f.* membrane of ovum

Eiche, *f.* oak-tree

Eichel, *f.* acorn; glans penis

Eichel-band, *n.* or **-bändchen**, *n.* frænum of prepuce

Eichel-entzündung, *f.* balanitis

Eichel-förmig, *a.* acorn-shaped, glandular

Eichel-harnröhre, *f.* glandular or anterior part of urethra

Eichel-hypospadie, *f.* hypospadias in glans penis

Eichel-kaffee, *m.* acorn coffee

Eichel-kakao, *m.* acorn coffee mixed with cocoa

Eichel-käse, *m.* smegma preputii

Eichel-katarrh, *m.* catarrhal balanitis

Eichel-krebs, *m.* cancer of glans penis

Eichel-krone, *f.* corona glandis

Eichel-kronenfurche, *f.* furrow behind corona glandis

Eichel-rinde, *f.* Cortex Quercus

Eichel-samen, *m.* acorns

Eichel-schleimfluss, *m.* balano-blennorrhœa

Eichel-schokolade, *f.* acorn coffee mixed with chocolate

Eichel-stein, *m.* preputial concretion

Eichel-tripper, *m.* gonorrhœal balanitis

Eichel-überzug, *m.* prepuce

Eichel-zucker, *m.* quercite

Eichen, *n.* ovule

Eichen, *v.t.* to gauge, measure

Eichengerbsäure, *f.* tannic acid obtained from oak-bark

Eichenrinde, *f.* oak-bark

Eichenrindenabkochung, *f.* decoction of oak-bark

Eichensamen, *m.* acorn

Eichmass, *n.* gauge, measure

Eichstedt'sche Krankheit, pityriasis versicolor

Eidechse, *f.* lacerta

Ei-dotter, *m.* yolk, vitellus

Ei-dotterfett, *n.* lecithin

Ei-entwicklung, *f.* development of ovum

Eier, *n. pl.* eggs

Eier-albumin, *n.* white of egg

Eier-brühe, *f.* egg sauce

Eier-dotter, *m.* yolk

Eier-drüse, *f.* corpus luteum

Eier-eiweiss, *n.* white of egg

Eier-fluden, *m.* = **Eier-kuchen**

Eier-gang, *m.* oviduct

Eier-käse, *f.* custard

Eier-klar, *n.* glair

Eier-kleisterschiene, *f.* splint composed of albumin and starch

Eier-klystier, *n.* egg enema

Eier-kuchen, *m.* omelet

Eier-legend, *a.* oviparous

Eier-öl, *n.* oil of eggs

Eier-sack, *m.* ovisac, ovarian follicle

Eier-schale, *f.* egg-shell

Eierstock, *m.* ovary

Eierstocks- (in compds.), ovarian

Eierstocks-abtragung, *f.* extirpation of ovaries; oöphorectomy

Eierstocks-anlage, *f.* rudiment of ovary

Eierstocks-anschwellung, *f.* ovarian swelling

Eierstocks-arterie, *f.* ovarian artery

Eierstocks-auftreibung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**

Eierstocks-ausrottung, *f.* = **-abtragung**

Eierstocks-band, *n.* ovarian ligament

Eierstocks-bindegewebe, *n.* ovarian connective tissue

Eierstocks-blutader, *f.* ovarian vein

Eierstocks-bruch, *m.* hernia of ovary

Eierstocks-cyste, *f.* ovarian cyst

Eierstocks-cystom, *n.* ovarian cystoma

Eierstocks-ei, *n.* ovarian ovum

Eierstocks-eiterung, *f.* ovarian suppuration

Eierstocks-entartung, *f.* ovarian degeneration

Eierstocks-entfernung, *f.* = **-abtragung**

Eierstocks-entwicklung, *f.* development of ovary

Eierstocks-entzündung, *f.* ovaritis

Eierstocks-erkrankung, *f.* ovarian disease

Eierstocks-follikel, *m.* ovarian follicle

Eierstocks-franse, *f.* fimbria ovarica

Eierstocks-gefäß, *n.* ovarian vessel

Eierstocks-gekröse, *n.* mesovarium

Eierstocks-geschwulst, *f.* ovarian tumour

Eierstocks-gewebe, *n.* ovarian tissue

Eierstocks-leiden, *n.* = **-erkrankung**

Eierstocks-mangel, *m.* absence of ovary

Eierstocks-nerv, *m.* ovarian nerve

Eierstocks-oberfläche, *f.* ovarian surface

Eierstocks-pulsader, *f.* or **-schlagader**, *f.* = **-arterie**

Eierstocks-schlauch, *m.* ovarian follicle
Eierstocks-schwangerschaft, *f.* ovarian pregnancy
Eierstocks-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Eierstocks-schwindsucht, *f.* ovarian tubercle, ovarian phthisis
Eierstocks-schwund, *m.* atrophy of ovary
Eierstocks-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Eierstocks-veränderung, *f.* changes in the ovary
Eierstocks-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Eierstocks-verhärtung, *f.* ovarian induration
Eierstocks-verkümmerung, *f.* maldevelopment or atrophy of ovary
Eierstocks-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of ovary
Eierstocks-wassersucht, *f.* ovarian dropsy
Eierweiss, *n.* white of egg
Eier-zelle, *f.* ovum
Eifersucht, *f.* jealousy
Eifersüchtig, *a.* jealous
Eifersuchtswahn, *m.* insane delusion or hallucination of jealousy
Ei-follikel, *m.* Graafian vesicle
Ei-förmig, *a.* oval, ovoid
Ei-furche, *f.* primitive groove
Ei-furchung, *f.* segmentation of ovum
Ei-gelb, *n.* yolk
Ei-gelenk, *n.* condylarthrosis
Eigen, *a.* (in compds.), spontaneous, individual, idio-, specific
Eigen-artig, *a.* peculiar
Eigen-bewegung, *f.* spontaneous, active, individual or independent movement
Eigen-beziehung, *f.* reference of actions or words to own's self—in mental diseases
Eigen-drehung, *f.* spontaneous torsion or twisting
Eigen-giftung, *f.* autointoxication
Eigen-harnreaktion, *f.* the urine of a tuberculosis patient evaporated to $\frac{1}{10}$ of its volume works intracutaneously on that patient as tuberculin does
Eigen-leidig, *a.* idiopathic
Eigen-leidigkeit, *f.* idiopathy
Eigen-mittel, *n.* a specific remedy
Eigen-schaft, *f.* quality, property
Eigen-schwarz, *n.* darkness of the closed normal eye
Eigen-sinn, *m.* wilfulness, perversity, obstinacy
Eigen-sinnig, *a.* wilful, perverse, obstinate
Eigen-tümlich, *a.* proprietary, specific
Eigen-tümlichkeit, *f.* property, peculiarity
Eigentumstrieb, *m.* acquisitiveness
Eigen-wärme, *f.* animal or body heat; specific heat
Ei-haftung, *f.* adhesion of ovum
Ei-haut, *f.* a membrane of the ovum; amniotic membrane; chorion
Ei-hautablösung, *f.* separation of membranes

Ei-hautarterie, *f.* capsular ovarian artery
Ei-häute, *f.pl.* foetal membranes
Ei-hautlösung, *f.* = -hautablösung
Ei-hautreste, *m.pl.* shreds or remains of the amnion
Ei-hautschlagader, *f.* = -hautarterie
Ei-hautsprengung, *f.* artificial rupture of the membranes
Ei-hautstich, *m.* puncture of the membranes
Ei-höhle, *f.* egg cavity
Ei-höhlenwassersucht, *f.* hydramnios
Ei-hügel, *m.* discus proligerus
Ei-hülle, *f.* = -haut
Ei-kapsel, *f.* Graafian follicle
Ei-keim, *m.* primitive germ of egg
Ei-kern, *m.* nucleus of ovum, female pronucleus; germinal vesicle
Ei-ketten, *f.pl.* chain of ovarian nests
Ei-leben, *n.* intrauterine life
Ei-leiter, *m.* Fallopian tube
Ei-leiterschwangerschaft, *f.* tubal pregnancy
Ei-leitung, *f.* conduction of ovum
Einachsig, *a.* uniaxial
Einäschern, *v.t.* to incinerate, to calcine
Einäschierung, *f.* incineration, calcination
Einatembär, *a.* respirable
Einatembarkheit, *f.* respirability
Einatmen, *v.t.* to inspire, to inhale
Einatmung, *f.* inspiration, inhalation; *vide* for all compds. **Inspirations-**
Einäugeln, *v.t.* to inoculate
Einäugig, *a.* one-eyed
Einäugigkeit, *f.* monophthalmos
Einbalgen, *v.t. & i.* to encyst, to become encysted
Einbälguug, *f.* encysting, sacculation
Einbalsamieren, *v.t.* to embalm
Einbalsamierung, *f.* embalming
Einband, *m.* binding cover
Einbasisch, *a.* monobasic
Einbeere, *f.* Paris, Liliaceæ
Einbetten, *v.t.* to imbed
Einbettig, *a.* monoclinic
Einbettung, *f.* imbedding
Einbettungsrähmchen, *m.* imbedding frame or trough
Einbiegen, *v.t. & i.* to bend inwards, to turn in, to incurvate, to deflect
Einbieguug, *f.* curvature, incurvation, inflection
Einbildung, *f.* imagination, fancy
Einbildungskraft, *f.* imaginative faculty
Einbinden, *v.t.* to bind in
Einblasen, *v.t.* to insufflate
Einblasepulver, *n.* insufflation powder
Einblaser, *m.* insufflator
Einblasung, *f.* insufflation
Einblick, *m.* insight
Einbringen, *v.t.* to insert, to introduce; to reduce (hernia)
Einbringung, *f.* insertion, introduction; reduction

Einbuchtung, *f.* involution, inbulging, indentation; incisura; hilus
Eindampfen, *v.t.* to evaporate, to inspissate
Eindicken, *v.t.* to inspissate, to thicken
Eindickung, *f.* inspissation, thickening
Eindringen, *v.t.* to penetrate, to enter by force, to infiltrate, to pierce
Eindringung, *f.* penetration, infiltration, piercing
Eindruck, *m.* impression
Eindrucksempfänglichkeit, *f.* impressibility
Eineiig, *a.* produced from a single ovum
Einengen, *v.t.* to concentrate by evaporation of the volatile parts
Ei-nest, *n.* ovarian nest
Einfach, *a.* simple, single, plain, uncombined
Einfächerig, *a.* unilocular
Einfachsehen, *n.* single vision
Einfall, *m.* incidence
Einfallen, *v.i.* to fall away or waste
Einfalls-ebene, *f.* plane of incidence
Einfalls-lot, *n.* perpendicular to incident ray
Einfalls-punkt, *m.* point of incidence
Einfalls-winkel, *m.* angle of incidence
Einfarbig, *a.* monochromatic
Einfetten, *v.t.* to apply grease, oil, or ointments
Einfettung, *f.* making greasy, inunction
Einfügung, *f.* insertion, inoculation
Einfluss, *m.* influence
Einflüsterung, *f.* insinuation, suggestion
Einförmig, *a.* uniform
Einfressen, *v.t.* to eat into, to corrode
Einfügen, *v.t.* to insert, to inoculate
Einführung, *f.* introduction, intromission
Eingang, *m.* entrance, orifice, mouth, porta
Eingangspforte, *f.* opening of entrance, hilus, porta
Eingebalgt, *n.* encysted
Eingeben, *v.t.* to administer (medicines)
Eingebettet, *a.* imbedded
Eingebogen, *a.* inflexed
Eingeboren, *a.* in-born, native, indigenous
Eingebung, *f.* suggestion
Eingedrückt, *a.* pressed into
Eingefallen, *a.* hollow, sunken (cheeks, etc.)
Eingefügt, *a.* inserted
Eingekapselt, *a.* encapsuled
Eingekeilt, *a.* impacted, incarcerated
Eingekerbt, *a.* grooved
Eingeklemmt, *a.* strangulated, constricted
Eingeknickt, *a.* kinked, partially fractured, bent, flexed
Eingelagert, *a.* imbedded, enclosed
Eingemacht, *a.* preserved
Eingenommen, *a.* heavy, dizzy, giddy
Eingenommenheit, *f.* heaviness, dizziness, giddiness
Eingenommensein, *n.* the sense of heaviness or dizziness

Eingerollt, *a.* involuted
Eingesackt, *a.* encysted, sacculated
Eingeschlafensein, *n.* the condition of numbness; asleep (as applied to a limb)
Eingeschlechtig, *a.* unisexual
Eingeschlossen, *a.* enclosed, surrounded
Eingeschnitten, *a.* incised
Eingesprengt, *a.* infiltrated, interspersed
Eingewachsen, *a.* grown in
Eingewandert, *a.* immigrated
Eingeweide, *n.* entrails, bowels, viscera
Eingeweide- (in compds.), intestinal, visceral
Eingeweide-arterie, *f.* coeliac axis
Eingeweide-bruch, *m.* intestinal hernia
Eingeweide-entfernung, *f.* evisceration
Eingeweide-erkrankung, *f.* intestinal disease
Eingeweide-erschaffung, *f.* relaxation of viscera
Eingeweide-geflecht, *n.* solar plexus
Eingeweide-höhle, *f.* visceral cavity
Eingeweide-lagerung, *f.* position of viscera
Eingeweide-lehre, *f.* enterology, splanchnology
Eingeweide-leiden, *n.* = -erkrankung
Eingeweide-nerv, *m.* splanchnic nerve
Eingeweide-nervensystem, *n.* visceral nervous system
Eingeweide-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Eingeweide-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Eingeweide-schmerz, *m.* intestinal pain
Eingeweide-stamm, *m.* intestinal lymphatic trunk
Eingeweide-stein, *m.* intestinal concretion
Eingeweide-substanz, *f.* parenchyma
Eingeweide-tier, *n.* any intestinal parasite, entozoon
Eingeweide-wurm, *m.* intestinal worm, entozoon
Eingeweid-verstopfung, *f.* intestinal obstruction
Eingiessen, *v.t.* to pour in, to infuse, to inject
Eingiessung, *f.* injection, infusion, transfusion
Eingipsen, *v.t.* to set in plaster of Paris
Eingreifend, *a.* radical, effectual
Eingriff, *m.* action, interference
Einguss, *m.* = Eingiessung
Einhauchen, *v.t.* to inhale, to breathe into
Einhauchröhre, *f.* tube for inhaling
Einhäusig, *a.* monœcic (plants)
Einheilen, *v.t.* & *i.* to heal up, to enclose by healing over
Einheimisch, *a.* endemic, indigenous, native
Einheimische Cholera, *f.* endemic or English cholera
Einheimische Krankheit, *f.* an endemic disease
Einheit, *f.* unit

Einheitssystem, *n.* corridor system (in hospital construction)
Einholdig, *a.* having but one testicle
Einhörnig, *a.* one-horned (uterus)
Einhorn'sche Fadenprobe, *f.* Einhorn's thread test
Einhorn'sche Perlenprobe, *f.* small beads covered with food fastened by catgut are administered by mouth and recovered from the feces
Einimpfbar, *a.* inoculable
Einimpfen, *v.t.* to vaccinate, to inoculate
Einimpfung, *f.* vaccination, inoculation
Einkammerig, *a.* unilocular, monocystic
Einkapseln, *v.t.* to encapsule
Einkapselung, *f.* encapsulation
Einkeilen, *v.t. & i.* to impact, to wedge in, to jam
Einkeilung, *f.* impaction, wedging, incarceration, plugging
Einkindsterilität, *f.* sterility of the woman after the first labour
Einklatschung, *f.* administration of grey ointment by tapping of the skin covered with it
Einklemmen, *v.t.* to strangle
Einklemmung, *f.* strangulation, incarceration
Einklemmungserscheinung, *f.* sign or symptom of strangulation
Eniknicken, *v.t. & i.* to kink, to flex, to bend, to break partially
Einknickung, *f.* kinking, flexion, bending, green-stick fracture, partial fracture
Einknickungs-stelle, *f.* site of kinking or flexion
Einknickungs-stenose, *f.* stenosis due to bending
Einknickungs-winkel, *m.* angle of bending or kink
Einköpfig, *a.* monocephalous
Einkörperung, *f.* incorporation
Einkrümmung, *f.* incurvation
Einlagern, *v.t.* to infiltrate to, deposit
Einlagerung, *f.* infiltration, deposit, lodgment
Einlassung, *f.* intromission, insertion
Einlauf, *m.* clysm
Einleitung, *f.* introduction, induction
Einlenken, *v.t.* = **Einrenken**
Einlenkung, *f.* = **Einrenkung**
Einmünden, *v.i.* to inosculate, to anastomose
Einmündung, *f.* inosculatation, anastomosis, junction, orifice
Einmündungsstelle, *f.* place of anastomosis
Einnähen, *v.t.* to sew to, to attach by sutures
Einnehmen, *v.t.* to take
Einpackung, *f.* (nasse or nasskalte), packing (wet or cold wet)
Einpflanzen, *v.t.* to implant
Einpflanzung, *f.* implantation

Einpfropfung, *f.* inoculation, grafting
Einpinseln, *v.t.* to paint on with a brush
Einpinselung, *f.* painting with a brush
Einpolig, *a.* unipolar
Einpulvern, *v.t.* to dust, to apply powder
Einpulverung, *f.* dusting, application of powder
Einräuchern, *v.t.* to fumigate
Einräucherung, *f.* fumigation
Einreden, *v.t.* to suggest
Einreiben, *v.t.* to rub in, to embrocate
Einreibung, *f.* rubbing in, embrocation, inunction; liniment; friction
Einreibungs-kur, *f.* treatment by inunction
Einreibungs-mittel, *n.* liniment, embrocation
Einrenken, *v.t.* to reduce, to set (a fracture)
Einrenkung, *f.* reduction; setting (a fracture)
Einrenkungsmaschine, *f.* reduction-pulley or -apparatus
Einrichten, *v.t.* = **Einrenken**
Einrichtung, *f.* = **Einrenkung**
Einriss, *m.* rent, fissure, crack, slit
Einrollung, *f.* involution
Einsackung, *f.* encysting; incarceration; invagination
Einsalben, *v.t.* to grease, to anoint, to embalm
Einsalbung, *f.* grease, anointing, embalming
Einsauge- (in compds.), absorbent, lymphatic
Einsauge-ader, *f.* absorbent or lymphatic vessel
Einsauge-gefäß, *n.* = **-ader**
Einsauge-mittel, *n.* an absorbent
Einsaugen, *v.t.* to suck in, to absorb, to imbibe
Einsaugend, *a.* absorbent, absorptive
Einsauge-röhre, *f.* = **-ader**
Einsaugung, *f.* absorption, imbibition
Einsaugungs-fähig, *a.* absorptive
Einsaugungs-kraft, *f.* or **-vermögen**, *n.* power of absorption
Einsäurig, *a.* monoacid, monovalent (of base)
Einschachtelungstheorie, *f.* theory of evolution
Einschalten, *v.t.* to insert, intercalate
Einschaltung, *f.* insertion, intercalation
Einschichten, *v.t. & i.* to stratify, to imbed, to form layers
Einschichtig, *a.* composed of one layer or stratum
Einschieben, *v.t.* = **Einschalten**
Einschlafefühl, *n.* sleepiness
Einschlafen, *v.i.* to fall asleep
Einschlafen der Glieder, *n.* numbness to limbs
Einschläfern, *v.t.* to lull to sleep, to cause to sleep, to narcotise
Einschläfernd, *a.* narcotic, soporific, hypnotic

- Einschläferung**, *f.* the production of sleep
Einschläferungsmittel, *n.* a soporific, narcotic, opiate
Einschlagen, *v.t. & i.* to wrap up, to enclose; to be suppressed
Einschleichung, *f.* irradiation (*e.g.* of a nervous impulse)
Einschleppen, *v.t.* to introduce (disease)
Einschleppung, *f.* introduction (of a disease)
Einschliessung, *f.* inclusion, impaction
Einschluss, *m.* = **Einschliessung**
Einschlussblenorrhoë, *f.* trachoma or gonorrhoea of the conjunctivæ
Einschlusskörperchen, *n.* inclusion body
Einschmelzung, *f.* breaking down, softening, fusion
Einschmieren, *v.t.* to anoint, to smear
Einschmier-kur, *f.* treatment by inunction
Einschmier-mittel, *n.* liniment or other remedy for rubbing in
Einschmierung, *f.* inunction
Einschneiden, *v.t.* to cut into, to incise
Einschneiden, *n.* = **Einschnitt**
Einschneidung, *m.* = **Einschnitt**
Einschnitt, *m.* incision, cut, indentation, notch, groove
Einschnitt-messer, *n.* bistoury, scalpel
Einschnitt-stelle, *f.* point of incision
Einschnitt-tier, *n.* insect
Einschnüren, *v.t.* to constrict, to strangle, to lace
Einschnürung, *f.* constriction, strangulation, lacing
Einschrumpfen, *v.i.* to shrink, to atrophy, to contract
Einseitig, *a.* unilateral
Einsetzen, *v.t.* to insert, to fit (artificial teeth)
Einsicht, *f.* inspection; intelligence
Einsiedlerbandwurm, *m.* *Tænia solium*
Einsiedlerkrebs, *m.* hermit crab
Einspeicheln, *v.t. & i.* to salivate; to be salivated
Einspeichelung, *f.* salivation, insalivation
Einspritzen, *v.t.* to inject with a syringe
Einspritzröhre, *f.* injection-tube
Einspritzung, *f.* injection
Einstäuben, *v.t.* to dust with powder
Einstellen, *v.refl.* to present (of foetus)
Einstellung, *f.* presentation
Einstich, *m.* puncture
Einstich-messer, *n.* straight bistoury
Einstich-punkt, *m.* or **-stelle**, *f.* point of puncture
Einstreichen, *v.t.* to rub
Einstreuen, *v.t.* to dust or sprinkle
Einstreupulver, *n.* dusting-powder
Einstülpen, *v.t.* to invaginate
Einstülpung, *f.* invagination, intussusception; infolding
Eintägig, *a.* ephemeral
Eintauchen, *v.t.* to immerse
Eintauchung, *f.* immersion
Einträufeln, *v.t.* = **Eintröpfeln**
Einträufelung, *f.* = **Eintröpfelung**
Einreiben, *v.t.* to rub in (*e.g.* an embrocation)
Eintritt, *m.* entrance, accession (of fever)
Eintrittsluke, *f.* microscopic field as seen from the centre of the **E. pupille**
Eintrittspupille, *f.* the cross-section of the rays that enter through a diaphragm placed before a system of lenses
Eintrittsstelle, *f.* place of entry
Eintröpfeln, *v.t.* to instil, to drop in
Eintröpfelung, *f.* instillation
Einverleiben, *v.t.* to incorporate
Einverleibung, *f.* incorporation
Einwachsen, *v.i.* to grow into or in
Einwand, *m.* objection
Einwandern, *v.i.* to immigrate
Einwanderung, *f.* immigration
Einwanderungstheorie, *f.* immigration theory (of tumour-cells)
Einwärts, *a.* inwards, inwardly
Einwärts-drehen, *v.t.* to turn inwards
Einwärts-dreher, *m.* pronator
Einwärts-drehung, *f.* inversion
Einwärts-gekrümmt, *a.* bent or turned
Einwärts-kehrung, *f.* introversion; inversion
Einwärts-roller, *m.* an inward rotator
Einwärts-schielen, *n.* convergent strabismus
Einwärts-wender, *m.* = **-dreher**
Einwärts-ziehen, *m.* adductor
Einwässern, *v.t.* to macerate
Einweichen, *v.t.* to soak, to infuse, to steep, to macerate
Einweichung, *f.* soaking, infusion, maceration
Einwertig, *a.* monatomic, monovalent
Einwickeln, *v.t.* to wrap up
Einwicklung, *f.* **nasse** or **nasskalte**, packing (wet or cold)
Einwirken, *v.i.* to act, to affect, to operate, to influence
Einwirkung, *f.* action, effect, operation, influence
Einzel- (in compds.), single, individual
Einzel-erscheinung, *f.* isolated phenomenon
Einzel-gabe, *f.* single dose
Einzel-gefühl, *n.* solitary feeling
Einzellig, *a.* single-celled
Ein-Zell-Kultur, *f.* cultivation from single cell
Einzeln, *a.* single, sporadic
Einzel-zelle, *f.* individual
Einziehen, *v.t.* to draw in, to inhale, to inspire, to absorb, to contract
Einziehung, *f.* inhalation, inspiration, absorption, contraction
Einziehungsmittel, *n.* an absorbent remedy
Ei, *n.* egg
Ei-pol, *m.* pole of the ovum

Ei-reifung, *f.* maturation of ovum
Ei-rund, *a.* oval
Ei-rundes Loch, *n.* foramen ovale
Eis, *n.* ice
Ei-sack, *m.* ovisac, yolk-sac
Ei-säckchen, *n.* Graafian vesicle, primitive egg-follicle
Eis-aufschlag, *m.* application of ice
Eis-beutel, *m.* ice-bag
Eis-blase, *f.* ice-bladder
Ei-schale, *f.* egg-shell
Ei-schalenhaut, *f.* envelope or membrane of ovum
Ei-schimmel, *m.* oidium
Ei-schlauch, *m.* ovarian tube
Eisen, *n.* iron
 citronensaures —, citrate of iron
 gepulvertes —, *Ferrum pulveratum*, *Ph. G.*
 reduziertes —, reduced iron
 zuckerhaltiges kohlensaures —, saccharated carbonate of iron
Eisen- (in compds.), ferruginous, ferro-, ferri-, ferrous, ferric
Eisen-ablagerung, *f.* deposit of iron
Eisen-acetatlösung, *f.* *Liquor Ferri subacetates*
Eisen-alaua, *m.* (*ammoniakalischer*), sulphate of iron and ammonia
Eisen-albuminat, *n.* ferric albuminate
Eisen-albuminatlösung, *f.* solution of ferric albuminate
Eisen-ammoniakalaun, *n.* *Ferrum sulfuricum oxydatum ammoniatum*
Eisen-ammoniumcitrat, *n.* *Ferrum citricum ammoniatum*
Eisen-arm, *a.* poor in iron
Eisen-artig, *a.* chalybeate
Eisen-arznei, *f.* remedy containing iron
Eisen-bad, *n.* bath containing iron salts
Eisenbahn, *f.* railway
Eisenbahn-hygiene, *f.* matters relating to health and safety of railway passengers
Eisenbahn-krankheit, *f.* any affection due to railway travelling
Eisenbahn-lähmung, *f.* railway-spine
Eisen-blumen, *f.pl.* iron sesquichlorate
Eisen-bogenlicht, *n.* = **Eisenlicht**
Eisen-brausepulver, *n.* *Ferrum citricum effervesces*
Eisen-bromid, *n.* bromide of iron
Eisen-bromür, *n.* ferrous bromide
Eisen-bakterien, *n.pl.* bacteria living in water that contain oxide of iron
Eisen-carbonatquelle, *f.* iron carbonate spring
Eisen-carbonyl, *n.* iron carbonyl
Eisen-chinawein, *m.* iron and quinine
Eisen-chinin, *n.* (*citronensaures*), citrate of iron and quinine
Eisen-chinincitrat, *n.* *Chininum ferro-citratum*
Eisenchlorid, *n.* chloride of iron

Eisenchlorid (flüssiges), *n.* solution of perchloride of iron
Eisenchlorid (kristallisiertes), *n.* (crystallised) chloride of iron
Eisenchloridprobe, *f.* Gerhardt's test for diacetic acid in the urine
Eisen-chlorür, *n.* *Ferrum chloratum*, *Ph. G.*
Eisen-chlorür (flüssiges), *Liquor ferri chlorati*, *Ph. G.*
Eisen-citrat, *n.* citrate of iron
Eisen-cyanid, *n.* cyanide of iron
Eisen-cyankalium, *n.* ferrocyanide of potassium
Eisen-cyanürcyanid, *n.* ferrocyanide of iron
Eisen-cyanürzinkoxyd, *n.* ferrocyanide of zinc
Eisen-draht, *m.* iron-wire
Eisen-drahtnaht, *f.* iron-wire suture
Eisen-extrakt, *n.* (*apfelsaures*), *Extractum ferri pomatum*, *Ph. G.*
Eisen-feile, *f.* *ferrum pulveratum*
Eisen-feilspäne, *m.pl.* iron or steel filings
Eisen-flüssigkeit, *f.* (*eissigsaure*), *Liquor ferri acetici*, *Ph. G.*
Eisen-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained iron
Eisen-haltig, *a.* ferruginous
Eisen-haltigkeit, *f.* the property of containing iron
Eisenhart, *a.* hard as iron
Eisenhut, *m.* aconite
Eisenhut-extrakt, *m.* extract of aconite
Eisenhut-knollen, *m.pl.* aconite root
Eisenhut-tinktur, *f.* tincture of aconite
Eisen-jodid, *n.* iodide of iron, ferric iodide
Eisen-jodidlösung, *f.* solution of iodide of iron
Eisen-jodür, *n.* ferrous iodide
Eisen-jodürjodid, *n.* ferroso-ferric iodide
Eisen-jodürsirup, *m.* solution of ferrous iodide
Eisen-jodürzucker, *m.* saccharated ferrous iodide
Eisen-kohlenoxyd, *n.* iron carboxide
Eisen-kraut, *n.* verbenas
Eisen-lactat, *n.* lactate of iron
Eisen-licht, *n.* arc-light between iron electrodes
Eisen-lunge, *f.* metal-worker's lung
Eisen-malat, *n.* malate of iron
Eisen-malzextrakt, *n.* extract of malt with iron
Eisen-mangel, *m.* absence or deficiency of iron
Eisen-mittel, *n.* ferruginous remedy
Eisen-mohr, *m.* *Æthiops martialis* (of former pharmacopœias)
Eisen-moorbad, *n.* iron bog bath
Eisen-öl, *n.* *Oleum martis*, *Ph. G.*
Eisenoxyd, *n.* oxide of iron
 citronensaures —, citrate of iron
 essigsaures —, acetate of iron, ferric acetate

- phosphorsaures — (mit citronensaurem Ammonium), pyrophosphate of iron with citrate of ammonia, *Ph. G.*
 salpetersaures —, nitrate of iron, ferric nitrate
 schwefelsaures —, sulphate of iron
 Eisenoxyd-acetat, *n.* acetate of iron, ferric acetate
 Eisenoxyd-ammonium, *n.* (citronensaures), citrate of iron and ammonia
 Eisenoxyd-citrat, *n.* citrate of iron
 Eisenoxyd-hydrat, *n.* hydrated oxide of iron
 Eisenoxyd-natron, *n.* (pyrophosphorsaures), Natrium pyrophosphoricum ferratum, *Ph. G.*
 Eisenoxyd-salze, *n. pl.* ferric salts
 Eisenoxydul, *n.* ferrous oxide
 apfelsaures —, ferrous malate
 entwässertes schwefelsaures —, ferri sulphas exsiccata
 essigsaures —, ferrous acetate
 kohlsaures —, ferrous carbonate
 milchsäures —, lactate of iron
 phosphorsaures —, phosphate of iron
 salpetersaures —, nitrate of iron, ferrous nitrate
 schwefelsaures —, sulphate of iron
 Eisenoxydul-acetat, *n.* ferrous acetate
 Eisenoxydul-ammoniak, *n.* ferruginous ammonia
 Eisenoxydul-carbonatzucker, *m.* Ferrum carbonicum saccharatum, *Ph. G.*
 Eisenoxydul-lactat, *n.* lactate of iron
 Eisenoxydul-salze, *n. pl.* ferrous salts
 Eisenoxydul-sulfat, *n.* sulphate of iron
 Eisen-pastillen, *f. pl.* iron lozenges
 Eisen-perchlorid, *n.* Ferrum sesquichloratum
 Eisen-pflaster, *n.* iron plaster
 Eisen-phosphat, *n.* phosphate of iron
 Eisen-pillen, *f. pl.* iron pills; — (italienische), pills of iron and aloes
 Eisen-präparat, *n.* a preparation of iron
 Eisen-pulver, *n.* Ferrum pulveratum, *Ph. G.*
 Eisen-quelle, *f.* spring whose waters contain iron
 Eisen-saccharat, *n.* Ferrum oxydatum saccharatum solubile, *Ph. G.*
 Eisen-salmiak, *m.* Ammonium chloratum ferratum, *Ph. G.*
 Eisen-sauer, *a.* ferrate
 Eisen-säuerling, *m.* a chalybeate mineral water
 Eisen-säuerlingquelle, *f.* a chalybeate spring
 Eisen-säure, *f.* ferric acid
 Eisen-schokolade, *f.* chocolate containing iron
 Eisen-sesquichlorid, *n.* sesquichloride of iron, ferric chloride
 Eisen-sirup, *m.* Syrupus ferri oxidati solubilis, *Ph. G.*
 Eisen-tinktur, *f.* (ätherische essigsäure), Tinctura ferri acetici aethereæ, *Ph. G.*
 Eisen-vitriol, *m.* sulphate of iron
 Eisen-wasser, *n.* a chalybeate water
 Eisen-wein, *m.* iron wine
 Eisen-weinstein, *m.* tartarated iron
 Eisen-zeit, *f.* iron age
 Eisen-zucker, *m.* = -saccharat
 Eis-essig, *m.* glacial acetic acid
 Eis-kalorimeter, *m.* ice-calorimeter
 Eis-kompresse, *f.* ice compress
 Eis-milch, *f.* iced milk
 Eis-nadel, *f.* spicule of ice
 Eis-pille, *f.* small fragments of ice
 Eis-punkt, *m.* freezing-point
 Eis-säckchen, *n.* small ice-bag
 Eis-salbe, *f.* Unguentum plumbi (*G. P.*)
 Eis-schrank, *m.* ice-chest, refrigerator
 Eis-überschlag, *m.* application of ice
 Eis-umschlag, *m.* = -überschlag
 Eiswasser- (in compds.), iced water
 Eiswasser-anwendung, *f.* application of iced water
 Eiswasser-behandlung, *f.* treatment by iced water
 Eiswasser-berieselung, *f.* irrigation with iced water
 Eiswasser-kappe, *f.* ice-cap (for head)
 Eiswasser-kompresse, *f.* iced-water compress
 Eiswasser-umschlag, *m.* iced-water dressing
 Eis-zeit, *f.* glacial period
 Eiteilung, *f.* division or segmentation of ovum
 Eiter, *m.* pus; — böseartiger, sanies, ichor; — gutartiger, laudable pus
 Eiter-abfluss, *m.* or -abgang, *m.* discharge of pus
 Eiter-ablagerung, *f.* deposit or deposition of pus
 Eiter-absackung, *f.* loculated abscess
 Eiter-absetzen, *n.* suppuration
 Eiter-absonderung, *f.* secretion of pus
 Eiter-ähnlich, *a.* purulent, puriform
 Eiter-ähnlichkeit, *f.* similarity to pus
 Eiter-anfüllung, *f.* collection of pus or gathering
 Eiter-ansammlung, *f.* collection of pus (e.g. empyema)
 Eiter-ansetzen, *n.* = -absetzen
 Eiter-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Eiter-aufnahme, *f.* or -aufsaugung, *f.* absorption of pus
 Eiter-auge, *n.* hypopion
 Eiter-ausfluss, *m.* = -abfluss
 Eiter-austritt, *m.* discharge of pus
 Eiter-auswurf, *m.* throwing up pus or purulent sputum
 Eiter-bakterium, *n.* pus-forming bacterium
 Eiter-balg, *m.* pyogenic membrane, abscess sac
 Eiter-band, *n.* seton
 Eiter-becken, *n.* porringer, *lit.* pus-basin

Eiter-befördernd, *a.* suppurative
Eiter-beule, *f.* pustule, boil, abscess
Eiter-bildend, *a.* pus-forming
Eiter-bildung, *f.* pus-formation, suppuration
Eiter-bläschen, *n.* -blase, *f.* or -blatter, *f.* suppurating vesicle; pustule, impetigo; pustular bleb
Eiter-brechen, *n.* = -erbrechen
Eiter-brust, *f.* empyema
Eiter-butzen, *m.* = -stock
Eiter-durchbruch, *m.* bursting through of pus
Eiter-durchsetzt, *a.* or -durchtränkt, *a.* infiltrated with pus
Eiter-entleerung, *f.* = -abfluss
Eiter-erbrechen, *n.* vomiting pus
Eiter-erguss, *m.* effusion of pus, empyema
Eiter-erregend, *a.* exciting suppuration, pyogenic
Eiter-erreger, *m.* exciting cause of suppuration
Eiter-erzeugend, *a.* suppurative, pyogenic
Eiter-erzeugend, *f.* production of pus
Eiter-farbig, *a.* pus-coloured
Eiter-fieber, *n.* suppurative fever, pyæmia
Eiter-flechte, *f.* impetigo
Eiter-fluss, *m.* = -abfluss
Eiter-flüssigkeit, *f.* serum of pus
Eiter-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Eiter-frass, *m.* erosion caused by pus
Eiter-gang, *m.* fistula
Eiter-gefüllt, *a.* filled with pus
Eiter-gehalt, *m.* purulent contents
Eiter-gelenk, *n.* joint abscess
Eiter-gerinnsel, *n.* pus coagulum
Eiter-geschwulst, *f.* abscess
Eiter-geschwür, *n.* suppurating ulcer
Eiter-gift, *n.* virus of pus
Eiter-grind, *m.* = -flechte
Eiter-haft, *a.* = -artig
Eiter-harn, *m.* or -harnen, *n.* urine containing pus
Eiter-herd, *m.* suppurative focus
Eiter-höhle, *f.* abscess cavity, vomica
Eiter-husten, *m.* cough with purulent sputum
Eitericht, *a.* = Eiterig, *a.* = Eiterartig
Eiter-jauche, *f.* ichor, sanies
Eiter-kanal, *m.* = -gang
Eiter-kettenkokkus, *m.* streptococcus pyogenes
Eiter-klümpchen, *n.* pus concretion
Eiter-knoten, *m.* purulent nodule
Eiter-kokken, *m.pl.* pus cocci
Eiter-körperchen, *n.* pus corpuscle
Eiter-kügelchen, *n.* pus globule
Eiter-machend, *a.* = -bildend
Eiter-masse, *f.* purulent substance
Eiter-menge, *f.* amount of pus
Eitern, *v.i.* to suppurate

Eiter-nabel, *m.* suppuration of umbilicus
Eiternd, *a.* suppurating
Eiter-partikelchen, *n.pl.* minute particles of pus
Eiter-pfropf, *m.* = -stock
Eiter-pickel, *f.* purulent pimple
Eiter-probe, *f.* test for pus
Eiter-pustel, *f.* impetigo
Eiter-pustelerkrankung, *f.* pustular disease
Eiter-sack, *m.* abscess cavity, pyogenic membrane
Eiter-schale, *f.* = -becken
Eiter-schicht, *f.* layer of pus
Eiter-schnur, *f.* = -band
Eiter-senkung, *f.* burrowing of pus
Eiter-serum, *n.* pus serum
Eiter-speien, *n.* expectoration of pus
Eiter-stauung, *f.* purulent infarct
Eiter-stock, *m.* core of boil or abscess
Eiter-stoff, *m.* purulent matter
Eiter-traubencokkus, *m.* staphylococcus pyogenes
Eiter-tropfen, *m.* drop of pus
Eiterung, *f.* suppuration
 epitheliale or oberflächliche —, epithelial or superficial suppuration
 parenchymatöse or tiefe —, parenchymatous or deep suppuration
Eiterungs-befördernd, *a.* promoting suppuration
Eiterungs-fieber, *n.* suppurative fever, pyæmia
Eiterungs-giftig, *a.* virulent
Eiterungs-lehre, *f.* the theory of suppuration
Eiterungs-mittel, *n.* a suppurative agent
Eiterungs-ursache, *f.* cause of suppuration
Eiterungs-verbessernd, *a.* improving suppuration
Eiter-verbreitung, *f.* spreading of pus; purulent metastasis
Eiter-vergiftung, *f.* pyæmia
Eiterungs-verlauf, *m.* course of suppuration
Eiter-verhaltung, *f.* retention of pus
Eiter-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of pus
Eiter-verkäsung, *f.* caseation of pus
Eiter-verkreidung, *f.* calcification of pus
Eiter-verlust, *m.* loss of pus
Eiter-wasser, *n.* the watery constituents of pus
Eiter-zelle, *f.* pus corpuscle
Eiter-zersetzung, *f.* decomposition of pus
Eiter-ziehen, *v.t.* to cause suppuration
Eiter-ziehend, *a.* suppurative, pyogenic
Ei-tötung, *f.* production of death of foetus
Eitrennung, *f.* separation of ovum
Eiweiss, *n.* albumen, albumin; white of egg
Eiweiss- (in compds.), albuminous, albuminoid
Eiweiss-abspaltung, *f.* splitting up of albumin

Eiweiss-ähnlich, *a.* albuminoid
Eiweiss-ansatz, *m.* deposit of albumen
Eiweiss-arm, *a.* poor in albumin
Eiweiss-art, *f.* kind or variety of albumin
Eiweiss-artig, *a.* of an albuminous nature
Eiweiss-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion of albumin
Eiweiss-bedarf, *m.* necessary amount of albumin to be ingested in order to maintain the amount of albumins in body
Eiweiss-bedürfnis, *n.* need of albumin
Eiweiss-bestimmung, *f.* estimation of albumin
Eiweiss-drüse, *f.* albuminous (salivary) gland
Eiweiss-ernährung, *f.* albuminous nutrition
Eiweiss-form, *f.* = -art
Eiweiss-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Eiweiss-führend, *a.* carrying or containing albumin
Eiweiss-gärung, *f.* putrefaction and decomposition of proteids through fermentative processes
Eiweiss-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained albumin
Eiweiss-gerinnung, *f.* coagulation of albumin
Eiweiss-haltig, *a.* containing albumin
Eiweiss-harn, *m.* albuminous urine
Eiweiss-harnen, *n.* albuminuria
Eiweiss-hülle, *f.* the white mass surrounding the yolk of an egg; especially marked in the chick
Eiweiss-hunger, *m.* craving for albumin
Eiweiss-körper, *m.* albuminous body or substance
Eiweiss-kost, *f.* = -nahrung
Eiweiss-leim, *m.* gluten proteid
Eiweiss-lösung, *f.* solution of albumin
Eiweiss-menge, *f.* = -gehalt
Eiweiss-milch, *f.* nutritive preparation that contains only one-half the whey and the lactose of cow's milk, slightly less fat than human milk, but protein and calcium salts as in human milk
Eiweiss-nachweis, *m.* the demonstration of the presence of albumen
Eiweiss-nahrung, *f.* albuminous food
Eiweiss-niere, *f.* kidney of Bright's disease
Eiweiss-probe, *f.* test for albumin
Eiweiss-reich, *a.* rich in albumin
Eiweiss-rest, *m.* albuminous residue or remnant
Eiweiss-sort, *f.* = -art
Eiweiss-spaltung, *f.* = -abspaltung
Eiweiss-sparmittel, *n.* a remedy which diminishes the loss of albumin, antitryptic
Eiweiss-stoff, *m.* albuminoid substance, proteid
Eiweiss-stoffig, *a.* = -artig
Eiweiss-umsatz, *m.* the metabolism of albumin

Eiweiss-verbinding, *f.* albuminous compound
Eiweiss-verbrauch, *m.* consumption of albumin
Eiweiss-verdauend, *a.* digesting albumin
Eiweiss-vergiftung, *f.* poisonous effects of albuminous substances
Einweiss-wasser, *n.* albumin water
Eiweiss-zerfall, *m.* disintegration of albumin
Eiweiss-zersetzung, *f.* decomposition of albumin
Eiweiss-zufuhr, *f.* supply of albumin
Eizelle, *f.* ovum
Eizellen-kern, *m.* germinal vesicle
Eizellen-klüftung, *f.* segmentation of ovum
Ejakulation, *f.* ejaculation; injection (anatomical)
Ejakulieren, *v.t.* to ejaculate; to inject (anatomically)
Eklephoron-Prothese, *f.* an imitation eye fastened to the rim of a pair of spectacles
Eklebole, *f.* dislocation of a joint; mis-carriage
Ekbolica, *n.pl.* ecbolics
Ekchondrose, *f.* cartilaginous outgrowth
Ekchymom, *n.* ecchymoma
Ekchymose, *f.* ecchymosis
Ekchymosierung, *f.* formation of ecchymosis
Ekehorn'sche Operation, *f.* rectopexy with a single percutaneous suture
Ekel, *m.* nausea, distaste, aversion, disgust
Ekel-erregend, *a.* nauseating, nauseous
Ekel-gefühl, *n.* sense of nausea
Ekel-haft, *a.* = -erregend
Ekel-haftigkeit, *f.* nauseousness
Ekel-kur, *f.* treatment by producing nausea
Ekeln, *v.t. & i.* to excite nausea or disgust, to be disgusted with
Ekel-schwamm, *m.* Agaricus crustuliniformis
Ekkope, *f.* extirpation
Ekkoprotica, *n.pl.* mild laxatives
Ekkrisis, *f.* elimination (especially of toxins)
Ekkysis, *f.* extra-uterine gestation
Eklampsie, *f.* eclampsia
Eklamptisch, *a.* eclamptic, eclamptic
Ekleigma, *f.* electuary
Eklektiker, *m.* eclectic
Eklipsis, *f.* temporary faintness
Eklýsis, *f.* faintness, weakness
Ekmnesie, *f.* loss of memory for recent events
Eknoische Zustände, *n.pl.* morbid emotional disturbances at puberty
Ekphorie, *f.* the process of recollection
Ekphyaditis, *f.* appendicitis
Ekphyma, *n.* excrescence
Ekstase, *f.* ecstasy

Ekstatisch, *a.* ecstatic
Ekstatische, *m. & f.* an ecstatic subject
Ekstrophie, *f.* ectrophy, extroversion
Ektase, *f.* = **Ekstase**
Ektasie, *f.* dilatation (of tubes or vessels)
Ektatisch, *a.* dilated, distended
Ekthyma, *n.* ecthyma
Ektthyreosis, *f.* thyroidectomy
Ektocardie, *f.* exocardia
Ektocuneiforme, *a. (os)*, external cuneiform
Ektodermwulst, *m.* swelling of ectoderm
Ektogen, *a.* ectogenous
Ektopagus, *m.* double monster joined at the sternum
Ektoparasiten, *m.pl.* ecto-parasites
Ektophyten, *pl.* epiphytes
Ektopie, *f.* ectopia
Ektopisch, *a.* ectopic
Ektositen, *f.pl.* = **Ektozoen**, *n.pl.* = **Ektoparasiten**
Ektrodaktylie, *f.* congenital absence of fingers or toes
Ektromelie, *f.* congenital absence of limbs
Ektropie, *f.* ectrophy
Ektropionierung, *f.* eversion of eyelid
Ektropium, *n.* ectropion
Ektropoesophag, *m.* œsophageal probe or director for œsophagotomy
Ektrosis, *f.* abortion
Ektrotisch, *a.* abortefacient
Ektypographie, *f.* printing in relief for the blind
Ekzem, *n.* eczema
Ekzematization, *f.* secondary eczematous eruption, due to scratching, etc.
Ekzematös, *a.* eczematous
Ekzematöse, *m. & f.* a subject of eczema
Ekzembläschen, *n.* eczematous vesicle
Ekzempocken, *f.pl.* vaccina herpetica
Elaborationsbuch, *n.* book in which apothecaries in Germany are bound by law to enter remedies and medicines prepared by them
Elaidinprobe, *f.* action of nitric acid on some oils, converting them into a white, solid, mass (elaidin)
Elaidinsäure, *f.* elaidic acid
Elain, *n.* olein
Elain-säure, *f.* oleic acid
Eläometer, *m.* instrument for determining specific gravity of fatty oils
Eläopten, *n.* eläopten
Elasticität, *f.* elasticity
Elastisch, *a.* elastic, flexible
Elastisch-flüssig, *a.* gaseous
Elastizität, *f.* elasticity
Elastizitäts-grenze, *f.* limit of elasticity
Elastizitäts-modul, *m.* modulus of elasticity
Elayl, *n.* ethylene
Elaylchlorid, *n.* Äthylum chloratum, *Ph. G.*

Elbogen- (and compds.), *vide* **Ellbogen**
Elections-vermögen, *n.* power of choosing
Elefant, *m.* elephant
Elefanten-auge, *n.* hydrophthalmia
Elefanten-aussatz, *m.* = **-krankheit**
Elefanten-bein, *n.* or **-fuss**, *m.* **Pes elephanti**
Elefanten-krankheit, *f.* elephantiasis
Elefanten-läuse, *f. (westindische)*, cashew-nut
Elephantiasis, *f.* elephantiasis
Elefantistisch, *a.* elephantiasic
Elektionsvermögen, *n.* capacity or ability for choosing
Elektricität, *f.* electricity
Elektricitäts-erreger, *m.* exciter of electricity
Elektricitäts-menge, *f.* amount of electricity
Elektricitäts-träger, *m.* electrophor
Elektrisch, *a.* electric
Elektrisieren, *v.t.* to galvanise, to electrify
Elektrisiermaschine, *f.* galvanic apparatus, electric battery
Elektrisierung, *f.* galvanism, galvanisation, electrification
Elektro- (in compds.), electric, electro-, electrical
Elektro-biologie, *f.* influencing of living tissues by means of light-rays
Elektro-bioskopie, *f.* electrical test of vitality
Elektro-chemie, *f.* electro-chemistry
Elektro-chemisch, *a.* electro-chemical
Elektro-cutane Sensibilität, *f.* sensitiveness of cutaneous nerves to electrical currents
Elektro-diagnostik, *f.* electrical diagnosis
Elektro-diagnostisch, *a.* electro-diagnostic
Elektro-dynamik, *f.* electrodynamics
Elektro-endoskopie, *f.* examination of bladder by electric illumination
Elektro-endoskopisch, *a.* electro-endoscopic
Elektro-homoöpathie, *f.* electro-homœopathy (Count Mattei's system)
Elektro-katalyse, *f.* electro-catalysis
Elektro-kinetik, *f.* electro-kinetics
Elektro-koagulierung, *f.* electro-coagulation of tissues
Elektro-lepsie, *f.* Bergeron's disease
Elektro-luminescenz, *f.* luminescence due to electricity
Elektro-lyse, *f.* electrolysis
Elektro-lyt, *m.* body capable of being decomposed by electrolysis, electrolyte
Elektro-lytisch, *a.* electrolytic
Elektro-magnetismus, *m.* electro-magnetism
Elektro-maschine, *f.* static machine
Elektro-metallurgie, *f.* electro-metallurgy
Elektro-motorisch, *a.* electromotor

Elektro-motorisch, *a.* electromotive
Elektro-musculäre Sensibilität, *f.* sensitiveness of muscles or of muscle-sense for electrical stimuli
Elektro-negativ, *a.* electro-negative
Elektronen, *n.pl.* electrons
Elektronik, *f.* study of the electrons
Elektro-optik, *f.* electro-optics, relation between light and electricity
Elektro-pathologie, *f.* study of pathological effects due to electricity
Elektrophorese, *f.* electrophoresis
Electro-physiologie, *f.* study of the electrical manifestations in animal organisms
Elektro-positiv, *a.* electro-positive
Elektro-punktur, *f.* electro- or galvanopuncture
Elektro-statik, *f.* electro-statics
Elektro-statisch, *a.* electro-static
Elektro-technik, *f.* electro-technology
Elektro-therapeutisch, *a.* electro-therapeutic
Elektro-therapie, *f.* electro-therapy
Elektro-thermik, *f.* electro-thermics, relation between heat and electricity
Elektro-tropismus, *m.* influence of an electrical current passing through a fluid medium on the positions and directions of motion of the organisms contained therein
Elektro-typie, *f.* electrotypy
Elektro-vitalismus, *m.* the theory that life depends upon electricity
Element, *n.* element
Elementar, *a.* elementary
Elementar-analyse, *f.* analysis of the chemical elements
Elementar-bestandteil, *m.* elementary or component part
Elementar-höhle, *f.* elementary cavity
Elementar-körnchen, *n.* elementary granule
Elementar-körperchen, *n.* elementary corpuscle
Elementar-organismen, *m.pl.* cells
Elementar-quantum, *n.* smallest quantity capable of existing, electron
Elementar-störung, *f.* elementary disturbance
Elementar-zelle, *f.* elementary cell
Elementenmessung, *f.* stoichiometry
Elemi, *n.* or **-harz**, *n.* elemi; **-salbe**, *f.* Unguentum elemi, *Ph. G.*
Elephantiasis, *f.* = **Elefantiasis**
Elephantiastisch, *a.* = **Elefantiaistisch**
Elevatorium, *n.* elevator
Elfenbein, *n.* ivory
Elfenbein-exostose, *f.* or **-geschwulst**, *f.* odontome
Elfenbein-haut, *f.* layer of odontoblasts
Elfenbein-stift, *m.* ivory peg
Elfenbein-substanz, *f.* dentine
Elfenbein-zapfen, *m.* = **-stift**

Elfenbein-zelle, *f.* dentine corpuscle, odontoblast
Elkosis, *f.* ulceration
Ellagsäure, *f.* ellagic acid
Ellebein, *n.* ulna
Ellbogen, *m.* elbow
Ellbogen- (in compds.), ulnar
Ellbogen-ader, *f.* ulnar vein
Ellbogen-arterie, *f.* ulnar artery
Ellbogen-bein, *n.* ulna
Ellbogen-beinfläche, *f.* surface of ulna
Ellbogen-beinkopf, *m.* olecranon
Ellbogen-beuge, *f.* bend of elbow
Ellbogen-beuger, *m.* flexor of elbow, brachialis anticus
Ellbogen-beuger, *m.* (der Hand), flexor carpi ulnaris
Ellbogen-beuger, *m.* (innerer), flexor carpi ulnaris
Ellbogen-blutader, *f.* = **-ader**
Ellbogen-bruch, *m.* fracture of elbow
Ellbogen-bug, *m.* = **-beuge**
Ellbogen-fläche, *f.* surface of elbow
Ellbogen-fortsatz, *m.* olecranon process
Ellbogen-gegend, *f.* region of elbow
Ellbogen-gelenk, *n.* elbow-joint
Ellbogen-gelenkverrenkung, *f.* dislocation of elbow
Ellbogen-gelenkwassersucht, *f.* dropsy of elbow-joint
Ellbogen-gicht, *f.* gout of elbow
Ellbogen-grube, *f.* hollow of elbow, cubital fossa
Ellbogen-hauptblutader, *f.* basilic vein
Ellbogen-höcker, *m.* olecranon
Ellbogen-höckergarbe, *f.* olecranon fossa of humerus
Ellbogen-höckermuskel, *m.* anconeus
Ellbogen-knöchel, *m.* olecranon
Ellbogen-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Ellbogen-knorren, *m.* olecranon
Ellbogen-muskel, *m.* (äusserer), extensor carpi ulnaris
Ellbogen-muskel, *m.* (innerer), flexor carpi ulnaris
Ellbogen-nerv, *m.* ulnar nerve
Ellbogen-netz, *n.* elbow-joint plexus
Ellbogen-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Ellbogen-rand, *m.* rim of elbow-joint
Ellbogen-röhre, *f.* radius
Ellbogen-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Ellbogen-strecker, *m.* triceps, extensor of elbow
Ellbogen-strecker, *m.* (der Hand), extensor carpi ulnaris
Ellbogen-vene, *f.* = **-ader**
Elle, *f.* ulna
Ellen- (in compds.), *vide also* **Ellbogen-**
Ellen-beuge, *f.* bend of elbow
Ellen-beuger, *m.* (der Hand), flexor carpi ulnaris
Ellenbogen- (and compds.), *vide* **Ellbogen-**
Ellen-fortsatz, *m.* olecranon process
Ellen-hautblutader, *f.* basilic vein

Ellen-köpfchen, *n.* head of ulna
Ellen-kronenfortsatz, *m.* coronoid process of ulna
Ellen-muskel, *m.* (äusserer), extensor carpi ulnaris
Ellen-muskel, *m.* (innerer, der Hand), flexor carpi ulnaris
Ellen-nebenarterie, *f.* inferior profunda artery of arm
Ellen-nerv, *m.* ulnar nerve
Ellen-strecker, *m.* (der Hand), extensor carpi ulnaris
Ellen-vorsprung, *m.* ulnar eminence
Elliott'sche Operation, *f.* trepanation of the eye for the lessening of pressure in glaucoma
Ellipsoidgelenk, *n.* condyloid joint
Ellis'sche Kurve, *f.* Ellis's curve (in pleural effusions)
St. Elmfeuer, *m.* St. Elmo's fire
Elsner'sche Asthma, *f.* angina pectoris
Elsterauge- (and compds.), *vide* **Hühnerauge**
Eltern, *pl.* parents
Eltern-zeugung, *f.* generatio homogenea
Elutriatio, *f.* decantation
Eluxation, *f.* dislocation
Elytralgie, *f.* vaginal pain
Elytritis, *f.* vaginitis
Elytroblenorrhöe, *f.* vaginal discharge
Elytrophysterektomie, *f.* removal of uterus per vaginam
Elytrokele, *n.* vaginal hernia
Elytron, *n.* vagina
Elytroncus, *m.* vaginal tumour
Elytrophastik, *f.* repair of vaginal defects
Elytrophose, *f.* = **Elytrophosis**, *f.* prolapse of vagina
Elytrophorrhagie, *f.* vaginal hæmorrhage
Elytrophraphie, *f.* vaginal suture
Elytrotomie, *f.* incision into the vagina
Email, *n.* enamel; *vide* for compds. **Schmelz-**
Emaloid, *n.* tumour composed of enamel
Emanation-präparat, *f.* substances obtained from precipitates of waters containing (radium) emanations
Emanationstheorie, *f.* = **Emissionstheorie**
Emanometer, *m.* instrument for measuring emanations
Emazieren, *v.t.* to cause to emaciate, to make lean
Embolie, *f.* embolism; emboly (*Haeckel*)
Emboliform, *a.* embolic
Embolisch, *a.* embolic
Embo(lo)lalie, *f.* the insertion of stereotyped meaningless words in conversation, sometimes a symptom of mental disorder
Embolophrasie, *f.* = **Embololalie**
Embolus-bildung, *f.* formation of embolus
Embryo- (in compds.), embryonic, foetal
Embryo-entwicklung, *f.* foetal development
Embryo-ernährung, *f.* foetal nutrition

Embryo-genie, *f.* origin and development of the embryo
Embryo-kardie, *f.* foetal character of heart-sounds (*Huchard*)
Embryoktonie, *f.* destroying the foetus in utero
Embryo-logie, *f.* embryology
Embryonal- (in compds.), embryonic
Embryonal-anlage, *f.* embryonic rudiment
Embryonal-entwicklung, *f.* embryonic development
Embryonal-fleck, *m.* embryonal spot
Embryonal-gewebe, *n.* embryonic tissue
Embryonal-schild, *m.* the embryonic area
Embryonal-zelle, *f.* embryonic cell; immature or undifferentiated cell
Embryonisch, *a.* embryonic
Embryoplastisch, *a.* embryonic
Embryo-plastisch, *a.* tissue of an embryonal character
Embryo-tomie, *f.* cutting up of foetus in utero
Embryo-tomie, *f.* embryotomy
Embryo-toxon, *n.* cloudiness of the cornea in the new-born
Embryo-träger, *m.* chorda embryonalis
Embryo-trophe, *f.* nutritive material that reaches the embryo through the chorionic epithelium
Embryo-ulcie, *f.* removal of foetus by cutting-hoek
Embryo-wachstum, *n.* growth of foetus
Emesie, *f.* tendency to vomit
Emesis, *f.* vomiting
Emesma, *n.* vomited matter
Emetisch, *a.* emetic
Emetismus, *m.* poisoning with emetin or ipcac
Emetokatharsis, *f.* concomitant vomiting and purging
Emetologie, *f.* the science of emetics
Emissionsspektrum, *n.* emission spectrum
Emissionstheorie, *f.* theory that light consists of imponderable matter
E.M.K. = E.M.F. (electricity)
Emmenien, *pl.* menstruation
Emmeniologie, *f.* the science of menstruation
Emmeniologisch, *a.* emmenological
Emmerich'scher Bacillus, *m.* bacillus neopolitanus
Emmetropie, *f.* emmetropia
Emmetropisch, *a.* emmetropic
Emmet'sche Operation, *f.* Emmet's operation
Emollieren, *v.t.* to soften
Emotionell, *a.* emotional
Emotionsneurosen, *f.pl.* neuroses due to violent emotions
Emotivität, *f.* emotivity, capacity for emotion
Empasma, *n.* dusting powder, toilet powder

- Empfangen**, *v.i.* to conceive, to become pregnant
Empfänglich, *a.* predisposed, susceptible
Empfänglichkeit, *f.* predisposition, susceptibility
Empfängnis, *n.* conception
Empfängnis-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of conceiving
Empfängnis-hindernis, *n.* obstacle to conception
Empfängnis-hügel, *m.* minute prominence of surface of egg-cell
Empfängnis-periode, *f.* time of conception
Empfängnis-unvermögen, *n.* incapability of conception
Empfängnis-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Empfangnis-zeit, *f.* time between conception and labour
Empfindbar, *a.* sensible, perceptible
Empfindbarkeit, *f.* perceptibility
Empfinden, *v.i.* to feel, to perceive, to experience
Empfindend, *a.* feeling, sensitive, sentient
Empfindlich, *a.* sensible, sensitive, irritable, excitable, tender, acute, delicate
Empfindlichkeit, *f.* sensibility, sensitiveness, irritability, tenderness, excitability, delicacy
Empfindsam, *a.* feeling, sensible, sensitive, susceptible, sentimental
Empfindsamkeit, *f.* sensibility, susceptibility, sentimentality
Empfindung, *f.* sensation, sense, perception, feeling
Empfindungs-dissoziation, *f.* dissociation of sensations
Empfindungs-eigenheit, *f.* idiosyncrasy
Empfindungs-eindruck, *m.* sensation, impression
Empfindungs-fähig, *a.* sensible, perceptive
Empfindungs-fähigkeit, *f.* perceptive or sensitive faculty, perceptivity
Empfindungs-faser, *f.* sensory nerve fibre
Empfindungs-kraft, *f.* = -fähigkeit
Empfindungs-kreis, *m.* circle or area of sensation
Empfindungs-lähmend, *a.* paralysing sensation, anæsthetic
Empfindungs-lähmung, *f.* paralysis or loss of sensation
Empfindungs-los, *a.* insensible, void of sensation
Empfindungs-losigkeit, *f.* insensibility
Empfindungs-nerv, *m.* sensory nerve
Empfindungs-nervenfaser, *f.* sensory nerve fibre
Empfindungs-reflex, *m.* sensory reflex
Empfindungs-schätzung, *f.* appreciation of sensation
Empfindungs-sitz, *m.* sensorium
Empfindungs-störung, *f.* sensory disturbance
Empfindungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Empfindungs-zelle, *f.* sensory cell
- Emphraxis**, *f.* infarction, blocking
Emphysem, *n.* emphysema
Emphysematiker, *m.* a subject of emphysema
Emphysematisch, *a.* emphysematous
Emphysematös, *a.* = **Emphysematisch**
Empirie, *f.* empiricism, practice from experience
Empiriker, *m.* empiricist
Empirisch, *a.* empirical
Empirismus, *m.* empiricism
Em pneumatose, *f.* any swelling or distention of cavities or tissues of the body caused by air or gases
Empodistokoimesis, *f.* difficulty in getting to sleep (*Lechner*)
Emporläutern, *v.t.* = **Emportreiben**
Emportreiben, *v.t.* to sublime
Emporzerung, *f.* elevation (of uterus)
Empresmomanie, *f.* mania for incendiarism
Empyem, *n.* empyema
Empyemfinger, *m.* drum-stick finger
Empyese, *f.* suppuration
Empyocoele, *f.* suppurative hernia
Empyreumatisch, *a.* empyreumatic
Emscher Brunnen, *m.* Emscher tank
Emser Salz (**Künstliches**), *n.* 1) part of sodium chlorate, 2 parts of sodium bicarbonate
Emulgentes, *pl.* emulgents (renal veins and arteries)
Emulsionierung, *f.* emulsification
Emunctoria, *n.pl.* cervical, axillary, inguinal and parotid glands
Emundantia, *n.pl.* purifying remedies
Enanthem, *n.* enanthem, internal rash (especially on mucous membranes)
Enantiopathie, *f.* allopathy
Enäorema, *n.* mucous flakes in the urine
Enc . . . , *vide* **Enk** . . .
Encephalasthenie, *f.* cerebral neurasthenia
Encheiresis, *f.* manipulation, manoeuvre (in operations)
Enchondrom, *n.* chondroma
Enchorisch, *a.* endemic, peculiar to a country
Enchym, *n.* enchyma; plethora; infusion
Encystierung, *f.* encystment
Encystiert, *a.* encysted
End- (in compds.), final, terminal
End-abfuhr, *f.* final or terminal removal
End-anastomose, *f.* terminal anastomosis
End-anschwellung, *f.* = -kolben
Endaortitis, *f.* inflammation of inner coat of aorta
End-arterie, *f.* terminal artery
Endarteritis, *f.* endarteritis, inflammation of inner coat of artery
End-ausbreitung, *f.* terminal ramification
End-ausläufer, *m.* terminal process or prolongation
End-ausstrahlung, *f.* terminal radiation
End-bäumchen, *n.* end-branching of an axon

- End-bläschen**, *n.* terminal vesicle
End-blase, *f.* = -bläschen
End-büschel, *n.* terminal tuft or fasciculus
End-darm, *m.* embryonic rectum, proto-däum, hind-gut, anal invagination of epiblast
Ende, *n.* end, termination
Endemie, *f.* an endemic
Endemisch, *a.* endemic
Endermatisch, *a.* endermatic
Endermatische Methode, *f.* endermatic or endermic method; method of applying remedies to the denuded dermis
Endermisch, *a.* endermic
Endesmal, *a.* in the connective tissue
End-faden, *m.* terminal fibre or filament
End-faser, *f.* = -faden
End-fingerknochen, *m.* terminal phalanx
End-geflecht, *n.* terminal plexus
End-glied, *m.* terminal phalanx, terminal member
End-hirn, *n.* telencephalon
Endivie, *f.* endive
End-knospe, *f.* = -kolben
End-kölbchen, *n.* or -kolben, *m.* end bulb (Krause); end-bulb of sensory nerve
End-kolben, *m. pl.* Krause's end-bulbs
End-körperchen, *n. pl.* end-bodies
Endoarteritis, *f.* endarteritis, inflammation of inner coat of artery
Endogen, *a.* endogenous
Endoglobulär, *a.* without the blood cells
Endokalpititis, *f.* endocalpitis
Endokardiographie, *f.* registration of the cardiac movements of animals by direct introduction of sounds into the cardiac chambers
Endokarditis, *f.* endocarditis
Endolympe, *f.* endolymph, fluid of semi-circular canals
Endometritis, *f.* endometritis
Endoparasiten, *m. pl.* endozoa or endophytes
Endophlebitis, *f.* inflammation of inner coat of artery
Endophytisch, *a.* endophytic
Endo'scher Nährboden, *m.* Endo's medium
Endoskop, *n.* endoscope
Endoskopie, *f.* endoscopy
Endoskopisch, *a.* endoscopic
Endosmose, *f.* endomosis
Endosmotisch, *a.* endosmotic
Endosomatisch, *a.* endosomatic
Endost, *n.* medullary membrane of bone, endostium
Endostethoskop, *n.* oesophageal sound for auscultation
Endothel, *n.* endothelium
Endothelialkarzinom, *n.* endothelial carcinoma
Endotheliom, *n.* endothelioma
Endothel-krebs, *m.* endothelioma
Endothel-platte, *f.* endothelial lamina
Endothel-rohr, *n.* endothelial tube or lining
Endothel-schwellung, *f.* endothelial swelling
Endothel-veränderung, *f.* endothelial change
Endothel-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of endothelium
Endothermisch, *a.* chemical processes associated with the absorption of heat
Endovenös, *a.* intravenous
End-phalange, *f.* terminal phalanx
End-platte, *f.* terminal plate
End-plexus, *m.* terminal plexus
End-säckchen, *n.* terminal alveolus
End-schlinge, *f.* terminal loop
End-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
End-sehne, *f.* terminal tendon
End-tasche, *f.* terminal alveolus
End-verästelung, *f.* or -verzweigung, *f.* terminal ramification
End-zapfen, *m.* terminal cone or process
End-zehenknochen, *m.* terminal phalanx (of toe)
End-zersetzung, *f.* ultimate analysis
End-zotte, *f.* terminal villus
Energet, *n.* functional unit of cells and tissues (*Rosenbach*)
Energetik, *f.* 1. study of energy and its transformation; 2. study of the formation and transformation of the kinds of energy characteristic of life (*Rosenbach*)
Energetopathologie, *f.* the theory that disease is due to disturbances of the psychosomatic "energetik" (*Rosenbach*)
Energie, *f.* energy
Energie-prinzip, *f.* Mayer's principle of energy
Energie-quotient, *m.* Heubner's energy quotient
Energisch, *a.* energetic
Enervieren, *v.t.* to enervate, to exhaust
Enesbuske'sches Zeichen, *n.* variable blood pressure in dementia præcox
Eng, *a.* narrow
Engastrius, *m.* double monster of which one-half is contained within the abdomen of the other
Engbrüstig, *a.* narrow-chested, asthmatic
Engbrüstige, *m.* & *f.* a subject of shortness of breath
Engbrüstigkeit, *f.* difficult breathing, shortness of breath
Enge, *f.* narrowness, closeness, constriction, isthmus
Engelmacherei, *f.* baby farming
Engelsüss, *n.* polypodium
Engelwurz, *f.* lingwort, *Radix angelicæ*
Englische Krankheit, *f.* rickets
Englischer Pflaster, *m.* Emplastrum ad-hæsiuum anglicum
Englischer Schweiss, *m.* Sudor anglicus

Englischer Schweiß, *m.* sweating sickness, miliary fever
Englisches Brausepulver, *n.* effervescing powder
Englisches Gewürz, *n.* Fructus Amomi
Englisches Kollodium, *n.* flexible collodion
Englisches Pflaster, *n.* court plaster
Englisches Pulver, *n.* Algaroth powder
Englisches Riethylsalz, *n.* smelling-salts containing ammonium carbonate
Englisches Salz, *n.* Epsom salts, sulphate of magnesia
Enkanthis, *f.* swelling of lachrymal glands
Enkathisma, *n.* bidet
Enkauma, *n.* burn; corneal ulcer
Enkaustik, *f.* encaustic
Enkephalasthenie, *f.* cerebraesthesia
Enkephalgie, *f.* a brain affection
Enkephalitis, *f.* inflammation of the brain
Enkephalitisch, *a.* encephalic
Enkephalocele, *n.* encephalocele
Enkephaloid, *n.* encephaloid
Enkephalomalacie, *f.* softening of the brain
Enkephalon, *n.* the brain
Enkephalopathie, *f.* affection of the brain
Enkephalorrhagie, *f.* cerebral haemorrhage.
Enkope, *f.* an incised wound
Enophthalmus, *m.* retraction of eye-ball
Enorchismus, *m.* retained testicle
Enostose, *f.* enostosis
Enrhumieren, *v.refl.* to catch cold
Enrhumierte, *a.* suffering from a cold
Entalkoholisieren, *v.t.* to dealcoholise
Entalkoholisierung, *f.* dealcoholisation
Entarten, *v.t.* to deenerate, to deteriorate
Entartet, *a.* degenerated, deteriorate
Entartung, *f.* degeneration, degeneracy
Entartungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of degeneration
Entartungs-herd, *m.* focus or centre of degeneration
Entartungs-reaktion, *f.* (electrical) reaction of degeneration
Entartungs-vorgang, *m.* process of degeneration
Entartungs-zustand, *m.* condition of degeneration
Entbinden, *v.t.* to deliver; to remove (as of cataract)
Entbindung, *f.* delivery, confinement; removal (of cataract)
Entbindungs-akt, *m.* act of delivery
Entbindungs-anstalt, *f.* lying-in hospital
Entbindungs-dauer, *f.* duration of labour
Entbindungs-haus, *n.* = -anstalt
Entbindungs-instrument, *n.* obstetric instrument
Entbindungs-klinik, *f.* obstetric department
Entbindungs-kunst, *f.* obstetrics

Entbindungs-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of infant due to accidents at birth
Entbindungs-stuhl, *m.* obstetric chair
Entbindungs-tag, *m.* day of delivery
Entbindungs-verfahren, *n.* = -weise
Entbindungs-versuch, *m.* attempt at delivery
Entbindungs-weise, *f.* method of delivery
Entbindungs-werkzeug, *n.* = -instrument
Entbindungs-wissenschaft, *f.* obstetrics
Entbindungs-zange, *f.* obstetric forceps
Entbindungs-zeit, *f.* time of delivery
Entbleien, *v.t.* to deprive of lead
Entblinden, *v.t.* to recover sight
Entblößen, *v.t.* to bare, to denude, to divest
Entblösst, *a.* denuded, bare
Entblössung, *f.* denudation, baring
Entbundene, *f.* a newly delivered woman
Entdecken, *v.t.* to discover
Entdecker, *m.* discoverer
Entdeckung, *f.* discovery
Ente, *f.* a form of urine-glass for bedridden male patients; duck
Enteisenung, *f.* removal of iron
Entencholera, *f.* cholera of ducks similar to chicken cholera
Entenschnabel, *m.* duckbill (speculum)
Enteralgie, *f.* colic or pain in the intestines
Enterisch, *a.* enteric
Enteroanastomose, *f.* enteroanastomosis
Enterocentese, *f.* paracentesis of intestine
Enterocystocele, *f.* hernia containing intestines and bladder
Enterocystome, *n.pl.* congenital sacs filled with fluid and possessing intestinal walls at the site of the navel, or in the peritoneal cavity
Enterodynie, *f.* colic
Enteropilelocele, *n.* hernia, sac of which contains intestines and omentum
Enterogen, *a.* arising from the intestines
Enterograph, *m.* apparatus for registration of movements of intestines
Enterohelkosis, *f.* intestinal ulceration
Enterohepatocoele, *n.* umbilical hernia containing liver, etc.
Enterokataarrh, *m.* intestinal catarrh
Enteroklyse, *f.* = Enteroklysma =
Enteroklysis, *f.* washing out of intestines; enema
Enteromerocele, *n.* femoral hernia
Enteromphalos, *m.* umbilical hernia
Enteropexis, *f.* sewing of intestines to the abdominal wall
Enterophthisis, *f.* intestinal tuberculosis; ulceration of the intestine
Enteroptose, *f.* enteroptosis
Enterorrhagie, *f.* intestinal haemorrhage
Enterorrhaphie, *f.* intestinal suture
Enteroscheocele, *n.* congenital inguinal hernia containing bowel
Enteroskopie, *f.* enteroscopy
Enterostenose, *f.* stenosis of intestine

Enterostomie, *f.* formation of artificial anus
Enterotyphus, *m.* typhoid fever
Enterozoen, *pl.* enterozoa
Entfärben, *v.t. & i.* to decolorise, to discolour; to fade
Entfärbung, *f.* decoloration, decolorisation
Entfärbungs-art, *f.* mode of decolorisation
Entfärbungs-flüssigkeit, *f.* decolorising fluid, bleaching solution
Entfärbungs-grad, *m.* degree of decolorisation
Entfärbungs-methode, *f.* = -art
Entfärbungs-mittel, *n.* decolorising material
Entfärbungs-stufe, *f.* = -grad
Entfärbungs-verfahren, *n.* = -art
Entfärbungs-vorgang, *m.* process of decolorisation
Entfärbungs-weise, *f.* = -art
Entfetten, *v.t.* to remove fat; to reduce obesity
Entfettet, *a.* freed from fat
Entfettung, *f.* removal of fat; reduction of obesity (*Banting*)
Entfettungs-kur, *f.* anti-fat treatment
Entfettungs-methode, *f.* method of reducing obesity; method of extracting fat
Entfettungs-mittel, *n.* remedy for reducing obesity
Entfiebern, *v.t.* to recover from fever
Entfieberung, *f.* defevescence
Entfuseln, *v.t.* to remove fusel-oil, to rectify
Entfuselung, *f.* removal of fusel-oil, rectification
Entfuselungsmittel, *n.* substance used in rectification
Entgegengesetzt, *a.* opposed
Entgegensteller, *m.* opponent
Entgeilen, *v.t.* to castrate, geld
Entgiften, *v.t.* to remove poison
Enthaaren, *v.t.* to depilate
Enthaarend, *a.* depilatory
Enthaarung, *f.* depilation
Enthaarungsmittel, *n.* a depilatory
Enthaltsam, *a.* abstemious, temperate, sober
Enthaltsamkeit, *f.* abstemiousness, temperance, sobriety
Enthaltung, *f.* abstinence
Enthaupten, *v.t.* to decapitate, to decollate
Enthauptung, *f.* decapitation, decollation
Enthäuten, *v.t.* to remove skin, to flay
Enthäutung, *f.* the removal of skin, flaying
Enthelminthen, *pl.* entozoa, enterozoa
Entheomanie, *f.* religious mania
Enthirnen, *v.t.* to remove the brain
Enthirnung, *f.* removal of brain
Enthlase, *f.* depressed fracture of skull
Entjungfern, *v.t.* to deflower
Entjungferung, *f.* defloration
Entkalken, *v.t.* to decalcify
Entkalkung, *f.* decalcification
Entkeimen, *v.i.* to germinate, to sprout

Entkräften, *v.t.* to debilitate, to enervate, to enfeeble, to exhaust
Entkräftend, *a.* debilitating, enervating, exhausting
Entkräftet, *a.* debilitated, exhausted, asthenic
Entkräftung, *f.* debility, enervation, exhaustion, asthenia
Entkräftungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of debility or asthenia
Entkräftungs-fieber, *n.* adynamic or low fever
Entkräftungs-vorgang, *m.* process of becoming debilitated
Entkräftungs-zustand, *m.* condition of debility
Entkräuseln, *v.t.* to straighten or uncurl hair
Entkräuselung, *f.* straightening of the hair
Entkropfung, *f.* extirpation of goitre
Entladung, *f.* discharge
Entladungskrampf, *m.* discharging spasm
Entleeren, *v.t.* to evacuate, to empty
Entleerend, *a.* evacuant, emptying
Entleerung, *f.* evacuation, motion
Entleiben, *v.refl.* to commit suicide
Entmagnetisieren, *v.t.* to demagnetise
Entmagnetisierung, *f.* demagnetisation
Entmannen, *v.t.* to emasculate, to castrate
Entmannung, *f.* emasculation, castration
Entmischung, *f.* disintegration, breaking up component parts
Entmündigen, *v.t.* to place under official control a person mentally affected or a spendthrift
Entmündigung, *f.* the placing under official control a person mentally affected or a spendthrift
Entnerven, *v.t.* to enervate, to unnerve
Entnervt, *a.* enervated, weakened
Entnervung, *f.* enervation
Entocuneiforme, *a.* (os), internal cuneiform
Entölen, *v.t.* to free from oil
Entommatisch, *a.* entoptic
Entomophthoreen, *pl.* Entomoph thoreæ, fungi of the order Basidiomycetes
Entonie, *f.* tension, morbid tension
Entonisch, *a.* tense, entonic, intense
Entoptisch, *a.* entoptic, intraocular
Entoptische Erscheinung, *f.* entoptic phenomenon
Entotisch, *a.* relating to the inner ear
Entotische Geräusche, *n.pl.* subjective noises in the ear due to a morbid condition in the ear itself
Entoxicismus, *m.* poisoning
Entoxismus, *m.* = Entoxicismus
Entozoen, *pl.* entozoa
Entpressen, *v.t.* to squeeze out, to expel by pressure
Entreiren, *v.tr.* to penetrate, to enter
Entropie, *f.* = Entropium, *n.* entropion
Entrunzeln, *v.t.* to unwrinkle

Entsäuern, *v.t.* to remove acidity, to deoxidise, to decarbonate

Entsäuert, *a.* freed of acidity, oxygen, or carbon

Entsäuerung, *f.* deoxidation, decarbonisation

Entscheiden, *v.t.* to decide, to determine

Entscheidend, *a.* decisive, critical

Entscheidung, *f.* decision, crisis

Entscheidungs-punkt, *m.* critical point, crisis

Entscheidungs-tag, *m.* critical day

Entscheidungs-zeichen, *n.* critical symptom

Entscheidungs-zustand, *m.* critical condition

Entschlafen, *v.i.* to expire, to die

Entschleusungskrankheit, *f.* caisson disease

Entschlummern, *v.t.* = **Entschlafen**

Entschwefel, *v.t.* to desulphurate

Entschwefelung, *f.* desulphuration

Entseelt, *a.* inanimate, dead, lifeless

Entspannen, *v.t.* to relax, to relieve tension

Entspanner, *m.* laxator

Entspannt, *a.* relaxed

Entspannung, *f.* relaxation, atony

Entspannungs-naht, *f.* interrupted suture to relieve tension

Entspannungs-schnitt, *m.* incision to relieve tension

Entstehen, *v.i.* to come into existence, to arise, to originate

Entstehend, *a.* nascent, in course of development

Entstehung, *f.* nascence, origin, formation

Entstehungs-art, *f.* mode of origin or development

Entstehungs-geschichte, *f.* history of origin or development

Entstehungs-weise, *f.* = -art

Entstehungs-zustand, *m.* nascent or developmental state

Entstellen, *v.t.* to disfigure, to distort, to deform

Entstellung, *f.* disfigurement, distortion, deformity

Entwasser, *v.t.* = **Entwässern**

Entwässern, *v.t.* to dehydrate, to free from water, to drain

Entwässert, *a.* anhydrous, dehydrated, drained

Entwässerung, *f.* dehydration, drainage

Entwässerungsmittel, *n.* dehydrating material

Entwickeln, *v.t.* to develop, to evolve; to deliver (a child)

Entwickelt, *a.* developed, evolved

Entwicklung, *f.* development, evolution, formation; delivery (child)

Entwicklungs-art, *f.* mode of development

Entwicklungs-bedingung, *f.* condition of development

Entwicklungs-dauer, *f.* duration of development

Entwicklungs-epoche, *f.* epoch of development

Entwicklungs-fähig, *a.* capable of development

Entwicklungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of development

Entwicklungs-fehler, *m.* error of development, malformation

Entwicklungs-form, *f.* development form

Entwicklungs-gang, *m.* course of development

Entwicklungs-geschichte, *f.* embryological

Entwicklungs-geschichtlich, *a.* embryological

Entwicklungs-gesetz, *n.* law of development

Entwicklungs-grad, *m.* degree of development

Entwicklungs-hemmend, *a.* arresting development; antiseptic

Entwicklungs-hemmung, *f.* arrest of development

Entwicklungs-jahre, *n.pl.* years or periods of development

Entwicklungs-kraft, *f.* power of development

Entwicklungs-krankheit, *f.* developmental disease

Entwicklungs-modus, *m.* mode of development

Entwicklungs-periode, *f.* development period

Entwicklungs-reihe, *f.* order of development

Entwicklungs-stadium, *n.* stage of development

Entwicklungs-stätte, *f.* place of origin or development

Entwicklungs-störung, *f.* interruption or disturbance of development

Entwicklungs-stufe, *f.* phase of development

Entwicklungs-theorie, *f.* theory of evolution

Entwicklungs-ursache, *f.* cause of development

Entwicklungs-verlauf, *m.* course of development

Entwicklungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit

Entwicklungs-vorgang, *m.* process of development

Entwicklungs-vorstufe, *f.* first stage of development

Entwicklungs-weise, *f.* = -art

Entwicklungs-zustand, *m.* condition of development

Entwickler, *m.* developer (photograph)

Entwicklungsmechanik, *f.* mechanism of development

Entwöhnen, *v.t.* to wean, to alter a habit

Entwöhnung, *f.* weaning, disuse, alteration of habit
Entwurzeln, *v.t.* to root out, to eradicate
Entwurzelung, *f.* rooting out, eradication
Entziehen, *v.t.* to withhold, to deprive
Entziehung, *f.* withholding, deprivation, abstraction
Entziehungs-delirium, *n.* inanition delirium
Entziehungs-kur, *f.* treatment by fasting or low diet
Entzündbar, *a.* inflammable
Entzündbarkeit, *f.* inflammability
Entzünden, *v.a. & refl.* to inflame, to become inflamed
Entzündet, *a.* inflamed, irritated
Entzündlich, *a.* inflammatory
Entzündung, *f.* inflammation; **adhäsive** —, adhesive inflammation
Entzündungs-ähnlich, *a.* resembling inflammation
Entzündungs-anschwellung, *f.* inflammatory swelling
Entzündungs-art, *f.* kind or variety of inflammation
Entzündungs-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Entzündungs-ausgang, *m.* termination of inflammation
Entzündungs-beule, *f.* phlegmonous abscess
Entzündungs-bezirk, *m.* region of inflammation
Entzündungs-bild, *n.* aspect of inflammation
Entzündungs-erregend, *a.* causing inflammation
Entzündungs-erreger, *m.* inflammatory irritant
Entzündungs-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of inflammation
Entzündungs-fieber, *n.* inflammatory fever
Entzündungs-form, *f.* = -art
Entzündungs-geschwulst, *f.* = -anschwellung
Entzündungs-haut, *f.* buffy coat of blood-clot
Entzündungs-herd, *m.* focus of inflammation
Entzündungs-hof, *m.* area of inflammation
Entzündungs-keim, *m.* germ causing inflammation
Entzündungs-krankheit, *f.* inflammatory disease
Entzündungs-kropf, *m.* inflammatory goitre
Entzündungs-kugeln, *f.pl.* granular cells found on inflamed mucous surfaces
Entzündungs-lehre, *f.* the science of inflammation
Entzündungs-lösung, *f.* resolution of inflammation
Entzündungs-reiz, *m.* inflammatory irritant
Entzündungs-reizung, *f.* irritation from inflammation

Entzündungs-residuum, *n.* inflammatory residuum or remains (*e.g.* residual abscess)
Entzündungs-röte, *f.* inflammatory redness
Entzündungs-schub, *m.* attack, onset or outburst of inflammation
Entzündungs-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Entzündungs-steigernd, *a.* increasing inflammation
Entzündungs-ursache, *f.* cause of inflammation
Entzündungs-verlauf, *m.* course of inflammation
Entzündungs-vorgang, *m.* inflammatory process
Entzündungs-widrig, *a.* antiphlogistic
Entzündungs-zustand, *m.* inflammatory condition
Enukleation, *f.* enucleation
Enukleationslöffel, *m.* enucleation spoon
Enzian, *m.* gentian
Enzian-bitter, *n.* gentian bitter, gentiopikrin
Enzian-branntwein, *m.* gentian brandy
Enzian-extrakt, *m.* extract of gentian
Enzian-tinktur, *f.* tincture of gentian
Enzian-wurzel, *f.* gentian root
Enzootie, *f.* enzooty, local or endemic disease among animals
Enzootisch, *a.* enzootic
Enzymologie, *f.* science of chemical ferments or fermentation
Eosinophile Darenkrise, *f.* sudden evacuation of mucus and pus with numerous eosinophilic cells from infants with exudative diathesis
Eosot, *n.* Kreosotum valerianicum
Epatalia (ossa), *a.* Wormian bones
Epanadiplosis, *f.* reduplication of a paroxysm of fever
Ependym, *n.* ependyma
Ependym-faden (centraler), *m.* ependyma of the spinal cord
Ependym-sklerose, *f.* sclerosis of ependyma
Ependymzellen, *f.pl.* ependyma cells
Epheliden, *pl.* freckles
Ephemer, *a.* ephemeral
Ephemerisch, *a.* ephemeral
Epheu, *m.* ivy
Ephidrosis, *f.* hyperidrosis
Ephippium, *n.* sella turcica
Epibolie, *f.* epiboly; applied by Haeckel to the formation of the gastrula when the ectoderm has to grow over the yolk or entoderm
Epicardie, *f.* upward displacement of the heart
Epicerebralraum, *m.* epicerebral space
Epichrosis, *f.* discoloration of the skin in general
Epicomus, *m.* monster, with two heads joined at the vertex

Epicondylalgie, *f.* pain at the epicondyle of the humerus

Epicystotomie, *f.* suprapubic cystotomy

Epidemie, *f.* an epidemic

Epidemie-ausbreitung, *f.* or **-verbreitung**, *f.* extension of an epidemic

Epidemiologisch, *a.* epidemiological

Epidemisch, *a.* epidemic

Epidermalkrebs, *m.* epithelioma

Epidermatisch, *a.* epidermatic; term applied to method of treatment by applying remedies to the sound skin

Epidermidoidalgebilde, *n.pl.* epidermal structures

Epidermidomykosen, *pl.* skin diseases due to fungi

Epidermidosen, *f.pl.* diseases of the epidermis due to disturbance of nutrition

Epidemiologie, *f.* study of the epidemic diseases

Epidermal-bildung, *f.* epithelial formation or tissue

Epidermis, *f.* epidermis, epithelium; *vide* for compds. also **Epithel-**

Epidermis-abhebung, *f.* elevation or shedding of epidermis

Epidermis-abschilforung, *f.* or **-abschup-pung**, *f.* exfoliation of epidermis

Epidermis-borke, *f.* epidermal crust or scab

Epidermis-pfropf, *m.* cholesteatoma of the auditory canal

Epidermis-schüppchen, *n.* or **-schuppe**, *f.* epidermic scale

Epidermis-zelle, *f.* epidermal cell

Epidermis-zwiebel, *m.* epithelial nest or pearl

Epidermoidal, *a.* epidermoid

Epidermoidom, *n.* tumour composed of epidermoid cells

Epidermophyten, *f.pl.* vegetable parasites on the epiderm

Epidiaskop, *n.* apparatus for the projection of horizontal objects by reflected or transmitted light

Epidrome, *f.* congestion

Epiduralraum, *m.* epidural space

Epigastralgie, *f.* pain in pit of stomach

Epigastrium, *n.* epigastrium

Epigastrisch, *a.* epigastric

Epigenesis, *f.* Wolff's theory of generation

Epiglottis- (in compds.), *vide* for all compds. **Kehldeckel-**

Epiglottisch, *a.* epiglottic

Epikanthis, *m.* swelling of the lachrymal caruncle

Epikanthus, *m.* epicanthus

Epikardie, *f.* upward displacement of heart

Epikauma, *n.* blister (as from burn); ulcer of cornea

Epikrase, *f.* removal of injurious matter; mild laxative treatment

Epikrise, *f.* the discernment of the nature of a disease, its causes, character, issue

Epikrisis, *f.* = **Epikrise**

Epikritisch, *a.* epicritical

Epikrusis, *f.* irritation by flagellation

Epikyema, *n.* a product of superficial

Epikyesis, *f.* superfecundation

Epilation, *f.* depilation, epilation

Epilepsie, *f.* epilepsy

Epileptiker, *m.* a subject of epilepsy

Epileptisch, *a.* epileptic

Epilierung, *f.* depilation, epilation

Epilieren, *v.t.* to epilate

Epinephrectomie, *f.* extirpation of suprarenal gland

Epiparoxismus, *m.* increase in severity or frequency of paroxysms

Epioecil, *f.* a house epidemic

Epimeret, *m.* part of the body of Polycystidae

Epiphaninreaktion, *f.* epiphanin reaction

Epiphlogisma, *n.* superficial inflammation

Epiphyse, *f.* epiphysis

Epiphysen-ablösung, *f.* separation of epiphysis

Epiphysen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of an epiphysis

Epiphysen-fuge, *f.* line, junction or synchrosis of epiphysis

Epiphysen-knorpel, *m.* cartilage of epiphysis

Epiphysen-linie, *f.* = **-fuge**

Epiphysen-lösung, *f.* = **-ablösung**

Epiphysen-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**

Epiphysen-spange, *f.* secondary epiphysis centre of ossification

Epiphysen-trennung, *f.* = **-ablösung**

Epiphytisch, *a.* epiphytic

Epiplexie, *f.* hemiplegia

Epiplocele, *f.* omental hernia

Epiploenterocele, *f.* hernia, sac containing intestines and omentum

Epipygus, *m.* rudimentary monster growing from sacrum

Epischesis, *f.* retention or suppression of a natural excretion

Episcotister, *m.* instrument for testing sensitiveness to light

Episiocèle, *n.* hernia or tumour about vulva

Episiokleisis, *f.* = **Episiorrhaphie**

Episiorrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage from vulva

Episiorrhaphie, *f.* suturing of vulva

Episiotomie, *f.* episiotomy

Episkleritis, *f.* inflammation of surface of sclerotic

Episkop, *n.* apparatus for the projection of non-transparent objects by means of reflected light

Episodisch, *a.* episodic

Epispadie, f. epispadias
Epitasis, f. increase of fever
Epithel, n. epithelium
Epithel-abstossung, f. shedding or desquamation of epithelium
Epithel-anhäufung, f. accumulation of epithelium
Epithel-auflockerung, f. loosening or softening of epithelium
Epithel-auskleidung, f. = -belag
Epithel-aussaat, f. skin used for transplantation
Epithel-balken, m. epithelial rod
Epithel-ballen, m. sphere or ball of epithelium
Epithel-bekleidung, f. or -belag, *m.* epithelial covering or lining
Epithel-bildung, f. formation of epithelium
Epithel-bindegewebe, n. epithelial connective tissue
Epithel-blatt, n. epithelial plate or lamina
Epithel-blutung, f. epithelial hæmorrhage
Epithel-brei, m. pultaceous mass of epithelium, as in sebaceous or dermoid cysts
Epithel-cylinder, m. epithelial cast
Epithel-decke, f. = -belag
Epithel-entartung, f. degeneration of epithelium
Epithel-einsenkung, f. dipping down of epithelium into deeper layers
Epithel-erkrankung, f. epithelial disease
Epithel-geschwulst, f. epithelial tumour
Epithel-gewebe, n. epithelial tissue
Epithel-haufen, m. epithelial mass
Epithelial-, vide for all compds. **Epithel-kern, m.** epithelial nucleus
Epithel-körperchen, n.pl. parathyroid glands
Epithel-krebs, m. epithelioma
Epithel-lage, f. epithelial layer
Epithel-leiste, f. epithelial margin or border
Epithel-masse, f. epithelial substance
Epithelmuskelzelle, f. myoblast
Epithel-nachwuchs, m. new growth or repair of epithelium
Epithel-neubildung, f. new formation of epithelium
Epithel-perle, f. epithelial pearl or nest, as in epithelioma
Epithel-quellung, f. epithelial swelling
Epithel-riesenzelle, f. epithelial giant cell
Epithel-säule, f. column of epithelium
Epithel-scheide, f. epithelial sheath
Epithel-schicht, f. = -lage
Epithel-schichtung, f. epithelial lamination
Epithel-schlauch, m. tube of epithelium
Epithel-scholle, f. = -lage
Epithel-schorf, m. epithelial crust or scab
Epithel-schwellung, f. epithelial swelling
Epithel-schwund, m. atrophy of epithelium
Epithel-spindel, f. epithelial spindle

Epithel-sprosse, f. epithelial sprout or outgrowth
Epithel-verhormung, f. cornification of epithelium
Epithel-verlust, m. loss of epithelium
Epithel-wucherung, f. hypertrophy of epithelium
Epithel-wulst, m. prominence or projection of epithelium
Epithel-zapfen, m. epithelial cones or pegs
Epithel-zelle, f. epithelial cell
Epithel-zellenhaufen, m. a collection of epithelial cells
Epithel-zellenlage, f. or -zellenschicht, *f.* layer of epithelial cells
Epithema, n. moist compress
Epithymie, f. morbid appetite occasionally displayed during pregnancy
Epitoxoide, n.pl. epitoxoids (*Ehrlich*)
Epivecie, f. a house epidemic
Epizoen, f.pl. ectoparasites
Epizoonosen, f.pl. skin diseases caused by epizoa
Epizootie, f. a far-spreading disease among animals
Epizootisch, a. epizootic
Epoikie, f. a house epidemic
Epoophorektomie, f. removal of the parovarium
Epsomsalz, n. Epsom salts, sulphate of magnesia
Epulosis, f. cicatrisation
Epulotica, n.pl. remedies that promote cicatrisation
Equisetsäure, f. aconitic acid
Eradizieren, v.t. to eradicate
Erbällt, a. inflamed and stiff as the result of pressure
Erb-Charcot'sche Krankheit, f. spastic paraplegia
Erbeben, v.i. to tremble, to shake
Erben, v.t. to inherit
Erben'sches Phänomen, n. 1. when a neurasthenic bends forward deeply the pulse-rate is reduced 5-7 beats. 2. reduction of temperature of the knee of affected side in sciatica
Erbgleiche Bastarde, m.pl. true hybrids
Erb-Goldflam'sche Krankheit, f., myasthenia gravis
Erb-grind, m. favus
Erb-grindpilz, m. Achorion Schönleinii, fungus of favus
Erb-krankheit, f. an hereditary disease
Erb-lich, a. hereditary
Erb-lichkeit, f. heredity, heritability
Erblassen, v.i. to lose colour, to turn pale
Erblassung, f. pallor, decoloration
Erbleichen, v.i. = **Erblassen**
Erbleichung, f. = **Erblassung**
Erbblinden, v.i. to become blind
Erbblindung, f. blindness, the becoming blind
Erbbrechen, v.t. & refl. to vomit

Erbrechen, *n.* vomiting
Erbrechen-befördernd, *a.* emetic
Erbrechen-erregend, *a.* exciting vomiting, emetic
Erbrechen-hindernd, *a.* checking vomiting
Erbrechen-stillend, *a.* antemetic
Erbrechen-verursachend, *a.* emetic
Erbrechen-widrig, *a.* antemetic
Erbrochene, *n.* vomited matter
Erb'sche Atrophie, *f.* progressive muscular dystrophy
Erb'sche Krankheit, *f.* 1. spastic paralysis (paraplegia). 2. myasthenia gravis
Erb'sche Lähmung, *f.* *vide* Duchenne-Erb'sche Lähmung
Erb'sche Muskelatrophie, *f.* Erb's form of muscular atrophy
Erb'sche Punkt, *m.* supraclavicular point
Erb'sche Reaktion, *f.* myotonic reaction
Erb'sche Wellen, *f.* wave-like muscular contractions, associated with pain
Erb'sches Zeichen, *n.* 1. loss of knee-jerks in tabes. 2. increase of the electrical irritability of the nerves and muscles in tetany. 3. absence of pupillary dilatation, on irritation of the cheek in tabes
Erbse, *f.* pea
Erbsen-bein, *n.* pisiform bone
Erbsen-brühe, *f.* pea-soup
Erbsen-förmig, *a.* pisiform
Erbsen-gross, *a.* the size of a pea
Erbsen-mehl, *n.* pea-flour
Erbsen-suppe, *f.* pea-soup
Erbstwurf, *f.* pea-meal sausage (a compound of pea-flour, bacon, onions, salt, and spice)
Erb-übel, *n.* = -krankheit
Erbysyphilis, *f.* hereditary syphilis
Erd, (in compds.), earthy
Erd-alkalien, *n.pl.* alkaline earths
Erd-apfel, *m.* potato
Erd-bacillen, *pl.* bacilli found in soil
Erd-bad, *n.* earth-bath
Erdbeer-äther, *m.* ethereal essence of strawberry
Erdbeere, *f.* strawberry
Erdbeer-kur, *f.* treatment by strawberry diet
Erdbeer-pocken, *f.pl.* yaws, framboesia
Erdbeer-zunge, *f.* strawberry tongue
Erd-birne, *f.* = Erd-apfel
Erd-bohne, *f.* = -nuss
Erd-eichel, *f.* = -nuss
Erdigsalinisch, *a.* containing earths and salt (of springs)
Erd-essen, *n.* earth-eating
Erd-esser, *m.* earth-eater
Erd-fahl, *a.* earth-coloured, sallow
Erd-harz, *n.* bitumen
Erd-klosett, *n.* earth-closet
Erd-kunde, *f.* geography
Erd-lehre, *f.* geology
Erd-mandel, *f.* = -nuss

Erdmann'sche Reagens, *f.* sulphuric acid containing nitric acid
Erd-metalle, *n.* earthy metals
Erd-milbe, *f.* scarlet spider, Trombidium holosericeum
Erd-nuss, *f.* ground-nut
Erd-nussöl, *n.* ground-nut oil
Erd-öl, *n.* petroleum
Erd-pech, *n.* bitumen, asphalt
Erd-phosphate, *n.pl.* earthy phosphates
Erd-rauch, *m.* Fumaria officinalis
Erdrosseln, *v.t.* to strangle, to throttle
Erdrosselung, *f.* strangulation, throttling
Erdrosselungstod, *m.* death by strangulation
Erd-schluss, *m.* short-circuit to the earth
Erd-toffel, *f.* = Erd-apfel
Erd-wachs, *n.* ozokerit
Erektile, *a.* erectile
Erektion, *f.* erection
Ererben, *v.t.* to inherit
Ererbt, *a.* inherited
Ererbung, *f.* inheritance
Erethisch, *a.* erethistic, irritable
Erethismus tropicus, *m.* heat-stroke
Erethistisch, *a.* = Erethisch
Ereuthopathie, *f.* inclination to blush easily
Ereuthophobie, *f.* fear of red, fear of blushing
Erfahren, *v.t. & i.* to prove; to learn
Erfahren, *a.* experienced
Erfahrung, *f.* experience, practice
Erfahrungs-arzt, *m.* an empiric
Erfahrungs(-heil)kunde, *f.* empiricism
Erfinden, *v.a.* to find out, discover, invent
Erfolgsorgan, *n.* organ the reaction of which shows the stimulation of the nerve to it
Erforschern, *v.t.* to investigate, explore
Erfrieren, *v.i.* to freeze (to death), to be frost-bitten
Erfrierung, *f.* freezing to death, frost-bite
Erfrierungs-brand, *m.* gangrene from frost-bite
Erfrierungs-gefahr, *f.* danger of freezing to death or frost-bite
Erfrierungs-tod, *m.* death from exposure to cold
Erfrischen, *v.t. & i.* to freshen, to refresh, to cool, to revive
Erfrischung, *f.* refreshing, refrigeration
Erfrischungs-getränk, *n.* a cooling or refrigerating beverage
Erfrischungs-mittel, *n.* refrigerant, cooling remedy
Erfrözen, *a.* frozen, frost-bitten, benumbed
Erfrorene, *m. & f.* one frozen to death
Erfüllen, *v.t.* to impregnate
Ergänzungsfarben, *pl.* complementary colours
Ergiessen, *v.t. & i.* to pour forth, to pour out, to discharge, to extravasate

Ergiessung, f. = **Erguss**
Ergophore Gruppe, f. agglutinoids
Ergostat, n. Gärtner's instrument for measuring and regulating amount of muscular effort employed during a given period (as in prescribed exercise)
Ergotin- (and compds.), vide Mutterkorn
Ergotismus, m. ergotism
Ergrauen, v.i. to grow grey
Ergrauung, f. the becoming grey
Erguss, m. effusion, discharge, overflow, extravasation
Erhaben, a. elevated, raised, convex
Erhabenheit, f. elevation, protuberance, inequality, convexity
Erhalten, v.t. to preserve, to maintain, to keep
Erhaltung, f. preservation, maintenance, support
Erhaltungs-brille, f. eye-preservers
Erhaltungsmittel, n. preservative, an antiseptic remedy or medium
Erhängen, v.refl. to hang oneself
Erhebungswinkel, m. (des Blickes), angle of vertical displacement
Erhitzen, v.t. & refl. to heat, to warm, to inflame, to become hot
Erhitzend, a. heating, warming, stimulating
Erhitzen, f. heating, growing hot, excitement
Erholen, v.refl. to recover, to get well, to be convalescent
Erholung, f. recovery, convalescence
Erichsen'sche Krankheit, f. railway-spine
Erichsen'sches Symptom, n. pain on pressure over the spines of the ilium in tuberculosis of the sacro-iliac joint or the sacrum
Erigeronöl, n. the ethereal oil obtained from *Erigeron canadensis, L.*
Erigieren, v.t. to erect
Erinnern, v.refl. to remember, to recollect
Erinnerung, f. remembrance, recollection, memory
Erinnerungs-aphasie, f. sensory aphasia
Erinnerungs-bild, n. recollected image in hallucination
Erinnerungs-fähig, a. capable of recollecting
Erinnerungs-fähigkeit, f. capability of recollection
Erinnerungs-fälschung, f. error of memory
Erinnerungs-kraft, f. power of recollection
Erinnerungs-krämpfe, f.pl. tic
Erinnerungs-los, a. suffering from loss or absence of memory
Erinnerungs-losigkeit, f. the condition of having lost the memory
Erinnerungs-lücke, f. a lapse of memory
Erinnerungs-schwäche, f. weakness or failure of memory
Erinnerungs-täuschung, f. delusion of recollection

Erinnerungsvermögen, n. = **fähigkeit**
Erkältbarkeit, f. predisposition to take cold
Erkalten, v.i. to cool, to grow cold
Erkälten, v.refl. to catch cold
Erkältung, f. catching cold, a chill, a catarrh
Erkältungs-fieber, n. catarrhal fever
Erkältungs-form, f. form or variety of catarrh
Erkältungs-krankheit, f. disease due to chill
Erkältungs-lähmung, f. paralysis from cold
Erkältungs-nephritis, f. acute nephritis due to cold
Erkältungs-schnupfen, m. coryza due to chill
Erkältungs-übel, n. = **-krankheit**
Erkältungs-ursache, f. cause of chill or cold
Erkältungs-vorgang, m. the process of catching cold
Erkältungs-zufall, m. attack of chill or cold
Erkältungs-zustand, m. condition of having a cold
Erkennen, v.t. to perceive, to diagnose
Erkenntniss, f. knowledge, perception, cognizance, science
Erkenntniss-form, f. countersign
Erkenntniss-kraft, f. = **Erkenntniss-vermögen, n.** the faculty of knowing, understanding, intellect
Erkennung, f. recognition, diagnosis
Erkennungs-mittel, n. means of recognition
Erkennungs-zeichen, n. diagnostic sign or symptom
Erkranken, v.i. to fall ill, to sicken
Erkrankung, f. illness, sickening, sickness
Erkrankungs-erscheinung, f. manifestation of disease
Erkrankungs-fall, m. case of illness
Erkrankungs-form, f. kind or variety of illness
Erkrankungs-gefahr, f. danger of becoming ill
Erkrankungs-herd, m. focus or seat of a disease
Erkrankungs-zustand, m. condition of being ill
Erlahmen, v.i. to become lame
Erlahmung, f. lameness
Erleichtern, v.t. to alleviate, to soften, to lessen
Erleichterung, f. alleviation, ease, relief
Erlenmeyer'sches Bromwasser, n. carbonated water containing the 3 bromides in definite proportions
Erlenmeyer'sches Gemisch, n. equal parts of bromides of potassium, sodium, and ammonium
Erlenmeyer'sches Kölbchen, n. especial glass flask for chemical work
Ermatten, v.t. & i. to tire, to fatigue, to become tired or faint

Ermattung, *f.* lassitude, faintness, weakness, exhaustion
Ermüden, *v.t. & i.* to tire, to fatigue, to exhaust, to try
Ermüdend, *a.* tiresome, fatiguing
Ermüdung, *f.* fatigue, weariness, lassitude
Ermüdungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign or symptoms of fatigue
Ermüdungs-gefühl, *n.* feeling of fatigue
Ermüdungs-produkt, *n.* products of fatigue (in muscles)
Ermüdungs-stoff, *m.* = -produkt
Ermüdungs-toxin, *n.* toxin of fatigue (*Weichardt*)
Ermüdungs-vorgang, *m.* process of being fatigued
Ermüdungs-zustand, *m.* condition of fatigue
Ernähren, *v.t.* to nourish, to feed
Ernährend, *a.* nourishing, nutritive
Ernährung, *f.* nourishing, nutrition, alimentation
Ernährungs- (in compds.), nutritive, nutrient, alimentary; *vide also* Nähr- and Nahrung-
Ernährungs-arterie, *f.* nutrient artery
Ernährungs-bahn, *f.* nutritive tract
Ernährungs-bedingung, *f.* condition of nutrition
Ernährungs-boden, *m.* nutritive medium
Ernährungs-flüssigkeit, *f.* nutritive fluid, lymph
Ernährungs-gebiet, *n.* nutritive area
Ernährungs-gefäß, *n.* nutrient vessel
Ernährungs-geschäft, *n.* nutrition
Ernährungs-gesetz, *n.* law of nutrition
Ernährungs-hindernis, *n.* obstacle to nutrition
Ernährungs-höhle, *f.* nutrient cavity
Ernährungs-instinkt, *m.* the nutritive instinct, appetite
Ernährungs-kanal, *m.* nutrient or alimentary canal
Ernährungs-krankheit, *f.* disease caused by malnutrition
Ernährungs-kunde, *f.* dietetics
Ernährungs-lehre, = -kunde
Ernährungs-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Ernährungs-loch, *n.* nutrient foramen
Ernährungs-material, *n.* nutrient material
Ernährungs-nerv, *m.* nutrient or trophic nerve
Ernährungs-organ, *n.* organ of nutrition
Ernährungs-quelle, *f.* source of nutrition
Ernährungs-saft, *m.* = -flüssigkeit
Ernährungs-schlauch, *m.* tube for administering food
Ernährungs-stoff, *n.* food-substance
Ernährungs-störung, *f.* disturbance of nutrition
Ernährungs-territorium, *n.* = -gebiet
Ernährungs-trieb, *m.* = -instinkt
Ernährungs-unterbrechung, *f.* interruption of nutrition

Ernährungs-veränderung, *f.* nutritive change
Ernährungs-verhältnis, *n.* nutritive proportion or value
Ernährungs-versuch, *m.* experiment on nutrition
Ernährungs-vorgang, *m.* process of nutrition
Ernährungs-weise, *f.* manner of nutrition
Ernährungs-zelle, *f.* nutritive cell
Ernährungs-zufuhr, *f.* supply of nutrition
Ernährungs-zustand, *m.* condition or state of nutrition
Erntemilbe, *f.* harvest-mite, *Leptus autumnalis*
Erodieren, *v.t.* to erode, to remove by caustics
Eröffnen, *v.t.* to open
Eröffnend, *a.* aperient, laxative
Eröffnung, *f.* opening
Eröffnungsmittel, *n.* aperient remedy
Eröffnungs-periode, *f.* period of dilatation, first stage of labour
Eröffnungs-zeit, *f.* = -periode
Erosion, *f.* erosion, ulceration; caries of teeth
Erosionsgeschwür, *n.* erosive ulcer
Erotisch, *a.* erotic
Erotismus, *m.* erotism
Erotomanie, *f.* morbid exaggeration of sexual desire
Erquickung, *f.*; *vide* Erfrischung
Erratisch, *a.* erratic
Erregbar, *a.* excitable, irritable, impressible, sensitive
Erregbarkeit, *f.* excitability, irritability, impressibility, sensitiveness
Erregen, *v.t.* to excite, to stimulate, to irritate
Erregend, *a.* exciting, stimulating, irritating
Erreger, *m.* exciter, exciting cause
Erregtsein, *n.* the condition of excitation, erethism
Erregung, *f.* excitation, excitement, irritation, stimulation
Erregungs-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of excitation
Erregungs-fähigkeit, *f.* excitability, irritability
Erregungs-flüssigkeit, *f.* the fluid charge of a galvanic battery
Erregungs-gesetz, *n.* law of excitation
Erregungs-reaktion, *f.* continually increasing mechanical and electrical suitability of the sensory nerves in tetany, on repeated stimulation (*Bechterew*)
Erregungs-theorie, *f.* Brunonian theory
Erregungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Erregungs-versuch, *m.* excitation experiment
Erregungs-zustand, *m.* condition of excitation
Erröthungsangst, *f.* erythrophobia

Erröten, *v.i.* to redden, to blush
Ersatz, substitute, equivalent
Ersatz-bewegung, *f.* movements of the corresponding muscles on the sound side in the attempt to move paralysed or paretic muscles (*Senator*)
Ersatz-exudate, *pl.* exudates in pneumothorax
Ersatz-gewichte, *n. pl.* equivalent weights
Ersatz-glied, *n.* any artificial limb
Ersatz-haar, *n.* secondary hair
Ersatz-lappen, *m.* transferred flap in a plastic operation
Ersatz-mittel, means of substitution
Ersatz-präparat, substituted for another preparation
Ersatz-zahn, *m.* permanent tooth
Ersatz-zelle, *f.* substitutive or compensatory cell
Ersäufen, *v.t. & refl.* to drown, to drown oneself
Ersäufung, *f.* drowning
Erscheinung, *f.* sign, phenomenon, manifestation
Erscheinungsform, *f.* manifestation, embodiment
Erschiessen, *v.t.* to shoot
Erschlaffen, *v.t.* to relax, to weaken, to enervate
Erschlaffend, *a.* relaxing, weakening, enervating
Erschlaffer, *m.* laxator
Erschlaffung, *f.* relaxation, atony, prostration, enervation, debility
Erschlaffungszustand, *m.* relaxed condition
Erschlagen, *v.t.* to knock down, kill, slay, slaughter
Erschöpfen, *v.t.* to exhaust, to wear out
Erschöpfend, *a.* exhausting
Erschöpft, *a.* exhausted
Erschöpftheit, *f.* = **Erschöpfung**
Erschöpfung, *f.* exhaustion, faintness, weariness
Erschöpfung-erscheinung, *f.* sign of exhaustion
Erschöpfungshypothese, *f.* exhaustion hypothesis in the theory of immunity
Erschöpfungsreaktion, *f.* myasthenic reaction
Erschöpfungs-theorie, *f.* exhaustion theory (of immunity)
Erschöpfungstod, *m.* death from exhaustion
Erschöpfungszustand, *m.* state of exhaustion
Erschüttern, *v.t.* to shake, to agitate, to concuss, to vibrate
Erschütterung, *f.* shaking, agitation, concussion, vibration
Erschütterungsschall, *m.* succussion sound
Ersetzung, *f.* substitution
Erstarren, *v.i.* to become stiff, numb or torpid, to congeal

Erstarrt, *a.* stiffened, numbed, torpid, congealed
Erstarrung, *f.* numbness, stiffness, torpidity, congelation
Erstarrungspunkt, *m.* or **-temperatur**, *f.* coagulation-point
Erstarrungszustand, *m.* condition of numbness or torpidity
Ersterben, *v.i.* to die, perish
Erstgebärende, *f.* primipara
Erstgeburt, the first-born
Erstgeschwängerte, *f.* a woman in first pregnancy
Ersticken, *v.t. & i.* to choke, to suffocate; to be choked or suffocated
Erstickend, *a.* suffocative, suffocating
Erstickt, *a.* suffocated, choked
Erstickung, *f.* suffocation, choking, asphyxia
Erstickungsanfall, *m.* suffocative attack
Erstickungsangst, *f.* fear of suffocation
Erstickungsblut, *n.* blood in suffocation
Erstickungsgefahr, *f.* danger of suffocation
Erstickungsgefühl, *n.* sense of feeling of suffocation
Erstickungskampf, *m.* suffocative spasm
Erstickungsnot, *f.* the agony of suffocation
Erstickungstod, *m.* death from suffocation
Erstickungszufall, *m.* = **-anfall**
Erstimpfung, *f.* primary vaccination
Erstmilch, *f.* colostrum
Erstschwängere, *f.* primipara
Ertränken, *v.t. & refl.* to drown; to drown oneself
Ertränkung, *f.* drowning
Ertrinken, *v.i.* to be drowned (accidentally)
Ertrinkung, *f.* drowning (accidental)
Ertrinkungstod, *m.* death from drowning
Ertrunken, *a.* drowned
Ertrunkene, *m. & f.* a drowned person
Erucasäure, *f.* erucic acid
Eruktieren, *v.i.* to eructate
Eruptionsfieber, *n.* eruptive fever
Eruptionsstadium, *n.* eruptive stage
Eruptionszeit, *f.* = **-stadium**
Erwachen, *v.i.* to awake, grow up
Erwachsen, *a.* adult
Erwachsene, *m. & f.* an adult
Erwachsenheit, *f.* adult age, puberty
Erwärmen, *v.t.* to warm, to heat, to foment
Erwärmend, *a.* warming, calefacient
Erwärmung, *f.* warming, heating, calefaction
Erwärmungskraft, *f.* caloric power, heating power
Erweichen, *v.t.* to soften, to mollify, to soak
Erweichend, *a.* softening, emollient, relaxing, lenitive, demulcent
Erweichung, *f.* softening, mollification, laxity
Erweichungsbrand, *m.* moist gangrene
Erweichungsbrei, *m.* softened (brain) substance

- Erweichungs-cyste**, *f.* cyst formed by softening of tissue
- Erweichungs-erscheinung**, *f.* sign of phenomenon of softening
- Erweichungs-herd**, *m.* focus or centre of softening
- Erweichungs-mittel**, *n.* an emollient, a lenitive
- Erweichungs-vorgang**, *m.* process of softening
- Erweichungs-zustand**, *m.* condition of softening
- Erweiterer**, *m.* dilator
- Erweitern**, *v.t.* to dilate, to enlarge, to widen
- Erweiternd**, *a.* dilating
- Erweiterung**, *f.* dilatation, enlargement, expansion
- Erweiterungs-fähig**, *a.* dilatable
- Erweiterungs-fähigkeit**, *f.* dilatability
- Erweiterungs-instrument**, *n.* dilating instrument
- Erwerben**, *v.t.* to acquire
- Erworben**, *a.* acquired
- Erwürgen**, *v.t.* to strangle, to choke, to throttle
- Erwürgung**, *f.* strangulation, choking, throttling
- Erwürgungstod**, *m.* death from strangulation, or throttling
- Erysibe**, *f.* Erysibaceæ
- Erysipel**, *n.* erysipelas
- Erysipelatös**, *a.* erysipelatous
- Erysipel-bläschen**, *n.* erysipelatous bleb or blister
- Erysipel-kokken**, *pl.* the cocci of erysipelas
- Erysipeloid**, *n.* (zoonotisches), dermatitis of hands due to occupation
- Erysiphe**, *f.* = Erysibe
- Erythämie**, *f.* constant excess of red blood cells
- Erythem**, *n.* erythema
- Erythematös**, *a.* erythematous
- Erythrasma**, *n.* erythrasma
- Erythrismus**, *m.* state of having red hair
- Erythroblasten**, *pl.* red blood-corpuscles
- Erythroblastom**, *n.* 1. myeloma consisting of erythroblasts. 2. tumour-like pictures in the liver, made up of erythrocytes, myelocytes, and megakaryocytes
- Erythrochloropie**, *f.* blue-yellow blindness
- Erythrodermien**, *f.pl.* = Erythrodermiten, *f.pl.* diseases of the skin characterized by reddish discoloration
- Erythrolyse**, *f.* destruction of red corpuscles
- Erythromelalgie**, *f.* erythromelalgia
- Erythromelie**, *f.* streaked or diffuse redness of the extensor surfaces of the limbs, with dilatation of the veins
- Erythrophobie**, *f.* discomfort at sight of red objects; fear of blushing
- Erythropoiese**, *f.* formation of red blood cells
- Erythropräzipitine**, *n.pl.* substances in the serum that produce precipitates in the extracts of erythrocytes
- Erythroopsie**, *f.* red vision
- Erythrostase**, *f.* stagnation of the red blood cells in the capillaries
- Erythrozytolyse**, *f.* laking of the red blood cell
- Erzeugen**, *v.t.* to produce, to beget, to engender
- Erzeugnis**, *n.* production, product
- Erzeugung**, *f.* production, procreation, generation
- Erzeugungs-kraft**, *f.* or -vermögen, *n.* generative or procreative power
- Erziehung**, *f.* education
- Erzielen**, *v.t.* to beget, procreate, produce
- Esche**, *ash* (tree)
- Esche'scher Nährboden**, *m.* 1. nutrient agar to which hæmoglobin dissolved in soda lye is added. 2. nutrient agar with addition of Witte's peptone, debrinated lamb's blood, ascitic fluid, maltose
- Esdragon**, *m.* Dracunculus
- E. S. E.**, electrostatic unit
- Esel**, *m.* ass, jackass
- Eselhufblätter**, *n.pl.* folia Farfara
- Esels-gurke**, *f.* Ekballium elaterium
- Eselsmilch**, *f.* ass's milk
- Eserin**, *n.* eserine
- Eserinöl**, *n.* physotol
- Eserismus**, *m.* poisoning with physostigmine
- Eskimogesicht**, *n.* the deformed face of adults with myxoedema
- Esmarch-Heiberg'scher Handgriff**, *m.* thrusting forward of the mandible, in order to avoid tongue-swallowing in narcosis
- Esmarch'sche Bluteere**, *f.* Esmarch method of producing peripheral anæmia before amputation
- Esophorie**, *f.* esophoria
- Esotropie**, *f.* convergent strabismus
- Espe'sches Zeichen**, *n.* branchophony at the vertebral column, in tuberculosis of the bronchial glands
- Essbar**, *a.* edible
- Essen**, *v.t.* to eat
- Essentiell**, *a.* essential
- Essentielle Krankheiten**, *f.pl.* idiopathic diseases
- Essenz**, *f.* essence
- Essgeschirr**, *n.* eating and cooking utensils
- Essig**, *m.* vinegar
- Essig-älchen**, *n.pl.* vinegar-eel, Anguilla aceti
- Essig-artig**, *a.* acetous, acetic
- Essig-äther**, *m.* acetic ether
- Essig-aufguss**, *m.* acetous infusion
- Essig-auflösung**, *f.* acetous solution
- Essig-auszug**, *m.* acetous extract
- Essig-bildner**, *m.* vinegar-forming substance
- Essig-bildung**, *f.* acetification

Essig-erzeugung, f. = -bildung
Essig-essenz, f. concentrated solution of acetic acid made from wood-vinegar
Essig-ester, m. acetic ether
Essig-ferment, n. acetous ferment, *Mycoderma aceti*
Essig-fliege, f. *Drosophila funebris, F.*
Essig-gärung, f. acetous fermentation
Essig-geist, m. acetone
Essig-geist, m. (brenzlicher), pyroligneous spirit
Essig-häutchen, n. = -kahn
Essig-honig, m. oxymel
Essig-kahn, m. pellicle form of *Mycoderma aceti (Zopf.)*
Essig-lösung, f. acetic solution
Essig-messer, m. acetometer
Essig-mutter, f. mother of vinegar
Essig-naphtha, n. acetic ether
Essig-pilz, m. *Mycoderma aceti*
Essig-räucherung, f. fumigation with vinegar
Essig-rose, f. dog-rose
Essig-salz, n. acetate
Essig-sauer, a. acetic, acetate, acetous
Essigsäure, f. acetic acid
Essig-saure Ammoniumflüssigkeit, f. solution of ammonium acetate
Essigsäure-amylester, m. amyl acetate
Essigsäure-anhydrid, n. acetic anhydride
Essigsäure-äther, m. acetic ether
Essigsäure-bad, n. acetic-acid bath
Essig-saure Baryterde, f. barium acetate
Essig-saure Eisenflüssigkeit, f. ferric acetate solution
Essig-saure Morphinlösung, f. solution of morphine acetate
Essig-saures Bleioxid, n. lead acetate
Essig-saures Kali, n. potassium acetate
Essig-saures Kupfer, n. copper acetate
Essig-saures Morphin, n. morphine acetate
Essig-saures Natron, n. sodium acetate
Essig-saures Salz, n. acetate
Essig-saures Zinkoxyd, n. zinc acetate
Essig-waschung, f. washing with vinegar
Essig-wasser, n. vinegar and water
Essig-zucker, m. oxysaccharum
Esslöffel, m. tablespoon = 15 grammes
Esslust, f. appetite
Essunlust, f. absence of appetite
Ester-säuren, f. pl. the acid esters
Ester-zahl, f. amount of esters in 1 gm. ethereal oil or wan as measured by the no. of mg. of KOH necessary to saponify it
Esthiomenos, m. lupus
Estlander'sche Operation, f. Estlander's operation (on thorax)
Estragon, m. *Dracunculus*
Estropieren, v. i. to cripple
Etagnennaht, f. a row of sutures
Etappenlazaret, n. intermediate hospital (*i. e.* for wounded or diseased in time of war)

Etappenbehandlung, f. treatment repeated after a definite interim
Ethane, n. pl. paraffins, saturated hydrocarbons
Ethmoidal- (in compds.), vide Riechbein
Ethmokephalie, f. cyclocephalic monster with rudimentary nose
Ethnographie, f. classification and description of races
Ethnologie, f. the science of human races
Etiologie, f. etiology
Etiologisch, a. etiological
Eu . . . (in compds.), good, sound, normal
Euämie, f. healthy condition of blood
Euanalepsis, f. a quick recovery
Eubiotik, f. the art of healthy living
Eucalyptus-blätter, n. pl. eucalyptus leaves
Eucalyptus-öl, n. oil of eucalyptus
Euchroea, f. normal colour, appearance
Euchromatopsie, f. normal color-sense
Eudiometer, m. instrument for testing purity of air
Eudiometrie, f. air and gas analysis
Eudynamie, f. sound tone or health
Euexie, f. healthy appearance and condition
Eugenik, f. eugenics
Eugensäure, f. eugenic acid, eugenol
Eukrasie, f. sound constitution and health
Eulachonöl, n. oil from *Thaleichthys pacificus*
Eunnuchoidismus, m. incomplete sexual development with poorly-developed secondary sexual characters
Eupepsie, f. good normal digestion
Eupeptisch, a. easily digesting, digestible
Euphorbismus, m. euphorbia poisoning
Euphorie, f. good health, benefit derived from medicine or food
Euphosphgläsern, pl. yellow eye-glasses rays to absorb the ultra-violet
Euplastica, n. pl. remedies which further the formation of the organism as a whole or of individual organs
Eupnoë, f. easy breathing
Eupranei, f. normal, purposeful handling of objects
Eurhythmie, f. regularity of pulse
Eurytherm, a. eurythermous (animals)
Eusarkie, f. stout condition of body
Eusemie, f. good prognostication
Eustie, f. good appetite
Eusplanchnie, f. healthy condition of viscera
Eustachisch, a. Eustachian
Eustachische Klappe, f. Eustachian valve
Eustachische Röhre, f. Eustachian tube
Eutektisch, a. term applied to a mixture at its lowest melting point
Euter, n. udder
Euthanasie, f. euthanasia
Euthesie, f. good constitution
Eutokie, f. normal parturition

Eutolmie, *f.* confidence of recovery
Eutrophie, *f.* healthy nutrition
Eutrophisch, *a.* eutrophic
Euvaseline, *f.* white American vaseline with the addition of pure Natur-ceresin and lanolin
Evakuantia, *n. pl.* purgatives
Evakuieren, *v. t.* to render free of air
Evaporationskraft, *f.* amount of vapour from the skin and lungs determined from the air-moisture and air-pressure
Evaporieren, *v. t. & i.* to evaporate
Eventilation, *f.* ventilation
Eventilieren, *v. t.* to ventilate
Eversion, *f.* a hernia in which a large part of the abdominal viscera is included
Eviratio, *f.* 1. a form of insanity in which man attributes feminine qualities to himself. 2. premature failure of the sexual instinct
Eviszerieren, *v. t.* to eviscerate
Evolutionskrankheit, *f.* developmental disease
Evomieren, *v. t.* to vomit
Evomition, *f.* vomiting
Ewald-Boas'sches Probefrahstück, *n.* Ewald-Boas test breakfast
Ewald'sche Proben, *f. pl.* the Ewald tests (gastro-intestinal)
Exaeresis, *f.* extirpation
Exairese, *f.* nerve extraction
Exaltationszustand, *m.* condition of exaltation
Exāmatoſe, *f.* a wound sufficiently deep to draw blood
Exämie, *f.* bloodlessness; bleeding to death
Exanastrophe, *f.* convalescence
Exania, *f.* prolapsus ani
Exanimation, *f.* death; deep faint
Exanthem, *n.* exanthem
Exanthematisch, *a.* exanthematic, exanthematous
Exanthematologie, *f.* the doctrine of exanthemata
Exanthesis, *f.* appearance of a skin eruption
Exanthropie, *f.* avoidance of human kind
Exartikulation, *f.* disarticulation
Excementosis, *f.* cementoma
Excentrisch, *f.* excentric
Excidenz, *f.* excision
Excidieren, *v. t.* to excise
Excisur, *f.* = **Excidenz**
Excitabilität, *f.* excitability
Excitantia, *n. pl.* stimulants
Excitationszustand, *m.* condition
Excitomotorisch, *a.* 1. reflex. 2. excitomotor
Excresenz, *f.* excrescence
Exenkephalie, *f.* congenital protrusion of brain from an aperture in the skull
Exenteration, *f.* evisceration
Exenterieren, *v. t.* to eviscerate
Exenterimus, *m.* = **Exenteration**

Exerzieraugenmuskelkrampf, *m.* eye muscle spasm associated with military exercises
Exerzierknochen, *f.* bony growth in muscle as the result of exercise
Exerzierknochen, *m.* exercise bone, myositis ossificans
Exesion, *f.* superficial destruction of organs, especially bones, by ulceration; erosion
Exfoliieren, *v. i.* to exfoliate
Exhaurieren, *v. t.* to exhaust
Exhaustor, *m.* exhaust ventilator, aspirator
Exhibitionismus, *m.* exhibitionism, exhibition of the sexual parts
Exhibitionisten, *pl.* exhibitionists
Exhumieren, *v. t.* to exhume
Exhumierung, *f.* exhumation
Exilität, *f.* swelling
Exkavation, *f.* excavation
Exkoriation, *f.* excoriation
Exkoriieren, *v. t.* to excoriate
Exkrescenz, *f.* excrescence
Exkreszieren, *v. i.* to form an excrescence
Exkrete, *pl.* excreta, excrements
Exkursionskegel, *m.* the cone described by a limb in circumduction
Exner'scher Nerv, *m.* middle cardiac nerve in rabbits
Exoche, *f.* external anal abscess or tumour
Exocyste, *f.* prolapse of bladder
Exödese, *f.* swelling
Exogen, *a.* exogenous
Exohysteropexie, *f.* experitoneal placement and suturing of uterus
Exoidesis, *f.* = **Exödese**
Exomphalie, *f.* umbilical hernia
Exonkose, *f.* distension
Exophorie, *f.* exophoria
Exophthalmie, *f.* exophthalmos
Exophthalmometer, *m.* instrument for measuring the degree of exophthalmus
Exorcismus, *m.* exorcism
Exosmose, *f.* osmosis from within outward
Exosomatisch, *a.* form of "extra-essential" activity by which the whole organism is set in motion (*Rosenbach*)
Exosplenopexie, *f.* the fastening of the spleen to an external wound made over it
Exostosen dysplasie, *f.* exostosis formation on dysplastic bones (*Kienböck*)
Exothermisch, *a.* chemical processes associated with the giving off of heat
Exothyreopexie, *f.* the fastening of the thyroid gland to an external wound made over it
Exotisch, *a.* exotic
Expansibilität, *f.* expansibility
Expansionskraft, *f.* the power of expansion of gases
Expansiv, *a.* expansive
Expansivpuls, *m.* autochthonous pulsation of a tumour

Expectativ, *a.* expective (treatment)
Expektativebehandlung, *f.* expectant treatment
Expektorieren, *v.t.* to expectorate
Experte, *m.* expert
Expiration, *f.* expiration
Expirationsanstrengung, *f.* expiratory exertion
Expirationsbewegung, *f.* expiratory movement
Expirationsdruck, *m.* expiratory pressure
Expirationsgeräusch, *n.* expiratory murmur
Expirationsluft, *f.* expiratory air
Expirationsmuskel, *m.* expiratory muscle
Expirum, *n.* expiration
Explizit, *a.* 1. explicit. 2. present in the developed organism
Explorationsnadel, *f.* exploring-needle
Explorativhaltung, *f.* position of patient for medical examination
Explorativtrokart, *m.* trocar for exploration
Explosivgeschoss, *n.* explosive missile
Explosivlaute, *m.pl.* the explosive elementary vocal sounds
Expressivität, *f.* activity of expression
Expressioverfahren, *n.* helping expiration in emphysema by pressing together the thorax
Expuition, *f.* expectoration
Expulsivbinde, *f.* expulsion-bandage or -binder
Expurgieren, *v.t.* to purge
Expektativ, *a.* expectant
Expektativbehandlung, *f.* expectant treatment
Expiration, *f.* expiration
Exstase, *f.* ecstasy
Exsudat, *n.* exudate, exudation
Exsudatablagerung, *f.* deposit of exudation or infiltration
Exsudatansammlung, *f.* accumulation of exuded matter
Exsudatcylinder, *m.* cast produced by exudation
Exsudation, *f.* exudation
Exsudatkörperchen, *n.* exudation or pus-corpuscle
Exsudatmasse, *f.* exuded substance
Exsudatpfropf, *m.* plug of exudation
Exsudat-sauger, *m.* discharge-aspirator or -exhauster
Exsudatschichte, *f.* layer of exudation
Exsudatschmelzung, *f.* the breaking down of an exudation

Exsudat-schwatze, *f.* exudation crust
Exsudatzelle, *f.* exudation- or pus-cell
Extension, *f.* extension
Extensions-gamasche, *f.* extension-gaiter or -buskin
Extensions-schiene, *f.* extension splint or appliance; expansion dental-plate
Extensions-schwebe, *f.* extension and suspension apparatus
Extensionsverband, *m.* traction-bandage, extension apparatus
Extensions-weige, *f.* extension cradle
Extensität, *f.* extension
Extirpieren, *v.t.* to extirpate
Extirpierung, *f.* extirpation
Extractivstoff, *m.* an extractive
Extraperitonisierung, *f.* transference of inflammatory foci of the peritoneum to outside of the peritoneal cavity
Externist, *m.* a sufferer from an external affection; an out-patient
Extinktionsmethode, *f.* cure for syphilis by means of continuous very small doses of mercury
Extracampin, *a.* outside the field of vision
Extractivstoffe, *m. pl.* extractives
Extrahieren, *v.t.* to extract, remove
Extrakt, *n.* extract
Extraktivstoff, *m.* extractive
Extraperikardiales Reiben, *n.* pleuro-pericardial friction
Extrauterinschwangerschaft, *f.* extra-uterine pregnancy
Extravasat, *n.* extravasation, extravasated matter
Extravasieren, *v.i.* to extravasate
Extremität, *f.* extremity
Extremitäten-nerv, *m.* nerve of limb
Extremitäten-stummel, *m.* stump of amputated limb
Extremitäten-zittern, *n.* tremour of extremities
Extrophie, *f.* exstrophy
Extuberanz, *f.* tumour, outgrowth
Extuberieren, *v.i.* to swell out
Extumescenz, *f.* extumescence, swelling
Extumescieren, *v.i.* to swell out
Exudat- (and compds.), *vide* **Exsudat**
Exulzerieren, *v.i.* to ulcerate, to cause to ulcerate out
Exulzieren, *v.i.* = **Exulzerieren**
Exutoria, *n.pl.* vesicants
Exutorium, *n.* an artificially produced suppuration (e.g. an issue)

F

Fabismus, *m.* bean-poisoning
Fabrikhygiene, *f.* factory hygiene
Fabrikkrankenkasse, *f.* factory sick fund
Fac . . . , *vide Fak* . . .
Fach, *n.* branch, department (of science), profession, specialty
Fach-artig, *a.* cellular
Fach-arzt, *m.* specialist, an expert
Fächer, *m.* fan
Fächer-binde, *f.* fan-shaped bandage
Fächer-dusche, *f.* fan-dusch
Fächer-förmig, *a.* fan-shaped; flabelliform
Fächerig, *a.* divided into compartments, locular
Fach-genosse, *m.* professional colleague
Fach-mann, *m.* = -arzt
Fach-ordnung, *f.* classification
Fach-wissenschaft, *f.* any special branch of science
Facial- (and compds.), *vide Gesicht*
Facialis, *m.* facial nerve
Facialis-abducenskern, *m.* superior facial nucleus
Facialis-kern, *m.* facial nucleus
Facialis-knie, *n.* genu of facial nerve
Facialis-krampf, *m.* facial spasm, tic douloureux
Facialis-lähmung, *f.* facial or Bell's paralysis
Facialis-phänomen, *n.* contraction of facial muscles on light stroking (in tetany, *Chvostek*)
Facialis-stamm, *m.* facial nerve trunk
Facialis-wulst, *m.* prominentia canalis facialis
Facialis-wurzel, *f.* root of facial nerve
Facialis-zuckung, *f.* facial convulsion or twitching
Facultativ, *a.* facultative
F. A. D. = **Fruchtachendruck**, *m.* pressure due to the elasticity or resiliency of foetal tissues during labour
Fädchen, *n.* a small thread, filament, or fibre
Fädchen-keratitis, *f.* keratitis with the formation of transparent or greyish threads that adhere to the cornea
Faden, *m.* thread, filament, fibre, rodlet
Faden-ähnlich, *a.* threadlike, filiform, filamentous
Faden-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Faden-bahn, *f.* filamentary track
Faden-bakterium, *n.* bacillus, thread or rodlike bacterium
Faden-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of sutures
Faden-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich

Faden-kreuz, *n.* the crossed threads of quartz in the oculars of microscopes
Faden-pilze, *m.pl.* hyphomycetes
Faden-pilzerkrankung, *f.* disease due to hyphomycetes
Faden-probe, *f.* Garrod's thread test for uric acid
Faden-reaktion, *f.* the formation of threads of bacteria in the agglutination test
Faden-theroie, *f.* thread theory of the structure of protoplasm
Faden-wurm, *m.* oxyuris vermicularis
Faden-würmer, *m.pl.* filariidæ, thread-worms
Faden-zelle, *f.* filiform cell
Fadicht, *a.* = **Fadig**, *a.* = **Fadenig**, *a.* filaceous
Fagopyrismus, *m.* poisoning with buckwheat
Fahamtee, *m.* *thé de Bourbon*, made from leaves of *Angræca fragrans*
Fähigkeit, *f.* ability, capability, capacity
Fahl, *a.* fallow, fallow, pale, livid
Fahl-heit, *f.* sallowness, pallor, lividity
Fahl-sucht, *f.* chlorosis
Fahnengeräusch, *n.* *bruit de drapeau*
Fahrbahre, *f.* ambulance on wheels
Fahrkrankheit, *f.* sea-sickness, car-sickness, air-ship-sickness
Fahrlässig, *a.* culpably negligent
Fahrlässigkeit, *f.* culpable negligence
Fahrstuhl, *m.* invalid-chair on wheels; lift
Fäkal, *a.* faecal
Fäkal-dünger, *m.* human excrement used as manure in fluid state
Fäkalien, *pl.* = **Fäkalstoffe**
Fäkalstase, *f.* stagnation of faeces
Fäkal-stoffe, *m.pl.* faeces, excreta
Fakirhand, *f.* hand in paralysis agitans, in which the finger nails penetrate the palm
Fäkulent, *a.* yeastlike, dreggy
Fäkulenz, *f.* sediment, yeast
Fakultativ, *a.* potential
Falkenbinde, *f.* four tailed bandage
Fall, *m.* case, fall
Fallbad, *n.* douche, shower-bath
Fällbar, *a.* precipitable
Falle, *f.* valve
Fällen, *v.t.* to precipitate
Fallende Sucht, *f.* epilepsy
Fallgeschichte, *f.* case-history
Fallhand, *f.* wrist-drop
Fallhut, *m.* *bourrelet*
Fallkrautblumen, *f.* flores Arnicae
Fallopisch, *a.* Fallopian

allopische Muttertrompete, *f.* Fallopian tube
allopischer Gang, *m.* Fallopian tube
allopischer Kanal, *m.* aqueduct of Fallopius
allopisches Band, *n.* Poupart's ligament
allreaktion, *f.* in cerebellar disease the patient in the Romberg position falls to the side of the lesion; when the caloric reaction is tried, the normal reaction is absent on one or on both sides
allsucht, *f.* epilepsy
allsüchtig, *a.* epileptic
allsüchtige, *m. & f.* an epileptic
allsuchtswidrig, *a.* anti-epileptic
alltrank, *m.* *vulnéraire suisse*
ällung, *f.* precipitation
ällungsmittel, *n.* precipitant
allversuch, *m. i.* = **Fall-reaktion**, also, 2. Hering's test for binocular vision
allwunde, *f.* wound caused by a fall
alsch, *a.* wrong, incorrect, false, adulterated, pseudo-
alsch-hören, *n.* paracusis
alsch-lage, *f.* abnormal or false position or presentation
alsch-sehen, *n.* visual hallucination
alsett, *n.* falsetto
alsettstimme, *f.* = **Falsett**
alta'sches Trias, *n.* the endocrine glands working together in diabetes mellitus—liver, pancreas and thyroid gland
alte, *f.* fold, crease, wrinkle, duplicature
alten, *v.i.* to fold, to wrinkle, to knit (the brow), to duplicate
alten-bildung, *f.* formation of folds or wrinkles
alten-blatt, *n.* reflected or visceral layer
alten-kranz, *m.* corona radiata
alten-los, *a.* without folds or wrinkles
alten-magen, *m.* third stomach of ruminants
alten-mensch, *n.* a man with abnormally deep folds in his skin
altig, *a.* wrinkled; having folds
alz, *m.* fold, notch, groove, furrow
alz-decke, *f.* roof of nail-fold
alz-naht, *f.* folded suture
amäile Krankheit, *f.* = **Familien Krankheit**
amilie, *f.* family
amilien-anlage, *f.* family predisposition
amilien-arzt, *m.* family doctor
amilien-disposition, *f.* = **-anlage**
amilien-krankenpflege, *f.* home nursing
amilien-krankheit, *f.* family or hereditary disease
amilien-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
amilien-übel, *n.* = **-krankheit**
amilien-zucht, *f.* intermarriage between relatives
amilien-zug, *m.* family characteristics or disposition

Fango, *n.* an Italian earth used for heating and applying to the body as sand
Farabeuf'sche Operation, *f.* ischiopu-botomy
Farabeuf'sches Driek, *n.* space between the internal jugular vein, the facial vein, and the hypoglossal nerve
Faradisch, *a.* Faradic
Faradocutane Sensibilität, *f.* sensitiveness of skin to faradic irritation
Faradotherapie, *f.* use of the faradic current for therapeutic purposes
Färbbar, *a.* capable of being stained
Färbbarkeit, *f.* capability of being stained
Farbe, *f.* colour; complexion; stain, dye; pigment
Färbe-croton, *m.* Croton tinctorium, *L.*
Färbe-flüssigkeit, *f.* staining fluid
Färbe-index, *m.* color index (of erythrocytes)
Farbelos, *a.* colorless, achromatic
Färbe-methode, *f.* method of staining
Färben, *v.a.* to stain, to dye
Farben-abweichung, *f.* chromatic aberration
Farben-anomale, *f.pl.* individuals with ill developed color-sense
Farben-bild, *n.* spectrum
Farben-blind, *a.* colour-blind
Farben-blinde, *m. & f.* a colour-blind person
Farben-blindheit, *f.* colour-blindness
Farben-bogen, *m.* the iris
Farben-brechung, *f.* refraction of colours
Farben-delirien, *n.pl.* sudden false perceptions of colour
Farben-eindruck, *m.* colour impression
Farben-empfindend, *a.* sensitive to colours
Farben-empfindung, *f.* perception of colours; colour sensation
Farben-erscheinung, *f.* colour phenomenon
Farben-induktion, *f.* colour-induction
Farben-kontrast, *m.* contrast of colours
Farben-kontrast, gesteigerter, *m.* the fact that a person with poor colour-sense cannot distinguish the colour of lights that are placed side by side, although he can when they are placed behind each other
Farben-körperchen, *n.* pigment granule
Farben-kreisel, *m.* rotating disc of different colours
Farben-lehre, *f.* science of colours
Farben-los, *a.* = **Farbe-los**
Farben-messer, *m.* chromatometer
Farben-messung, *f.* chromatometry
Farben-rand, *m.* = **-bogen**
Farben-reaktion, *f.* colour reaction
Farben-scheu, *f.* chromatophobia
Farben-sehen, *n.* coloured vision, chromatopsia
Farben-sinn, *m.* the sense of colour
Farben-ton, *m.* shade or tone of colour
Farben-unterschied, *m.* difference of colour

Farben-unterscheidung, *f.* the distinguishing of colours
Farben-unterscheidungsvermögen, *n.* the capability of distinguishing colours
Farben-veränderung, *f.* change of colour
Farben-wahrnehmung, *f.* = -empfindung
Farben-wandlung, *f.* or -wechsel, *m.* play of colours
Farben-zerstreuung, *f.* dispersion of colours
Farb-los, *a.* colourless, achromatic
Farb-losigkeit, *f.* absence of colour, achromasia
Farb-lösung, *f.* staining solution
Farbstoff, *m.* colouring matter; pigment
Farbstoff-ablagerung, *f.* pigmentary deposit
Farbstoff-bildung, *f.* production or formation of pigment
Farbstoff-fütterung, *f.* feeding or injecting with insoluble pigments
Farbstoff-gärung, *f.* pigment decomposition by fermentation
Farbstoff-körnchen, *n.* pigment granule
Farbstoff-lösung, *f.* staining solution
Farbstoff-niederschlag, *m.* = -alagerung
Farbstoff-zelle, *f.* pigment-cell
Färbung, *f.* staining, dyeing, pigmentation
Färbungs-fähig, *a.* capable of being stained
Färbungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of being stained
Färbungs-methode, *f.* or -weise, *f.* method of staining
Farb-zelle, *f.* pigment-cell
Farmer'sche Lösung, *f.* Farmer's solution, used in photography
Farn, *m.* fern
Farnextrakt, *n.* extract of male fern
Farnkraut, *n.* male fern
Farnkraut-wurzel, *f.* root of male fern
Farrant'sche Flüssigkeit, *f.* Farrant's fluid, for preserving very delicate objects
Farre'sche Linie, *f.* Farre's line between the end of the mesovarium and the beginning of the surface of the ovary
Fasan, *m.* pheasant
Fasciation, *f.* envelopment with bandages
Fasciculär, *a.* fascicular
Fascie, *f.* fascia
Fascien-blatt, layer of fascia
Fascien-scheide, *f.* sheath of fascia
Fascien-schicht, *f.* = -blatt
Fascien-zipfel, *m.* orbital processes of the capsule of Tenon
Fasciieren, *v.t.* to bandage
Fascikel, *m.* fasciculus
Fascikulär, *a.* fascicular
Fasel, *m.* & *f.* brood, embryo, foetus
Faser, *f.* fibre, thread, filament, string
Faser- (in compds.), fibrous, fibro-
Faser-ähnlich, *a.* fibroid
Faser-band, *n.* accessory ligament
Faser-bildung, *f.* formation of fibres

Faser-bündel, *n.* bundle or fasciculus of fibres
Fäserchen, *n.* fibrilla, small fibre
Faser-erschaffung, *f.* relaxation of fibre
Faser-fettgeschwulst, *f.* fibro-lipoma
Faser-fleischgeschwulst, *f.* fibro-sarcoma
Faser-förmig, *a.* fibrous, filiform
Faser-gerüst, *n.* framework or stroma of fibres
Faser-geschwulst, *f.* fibroma
Faser-gewebe, *n.* fibrous tissue
Faser-gewirr, *n.* a maze of fibres
Faser-haut, *f.* fibrous membrane
Faser-hülle, *f.* fibrous covering or sheath
Faserig, *a.* fibrous, filamentous, fibrinous, thready, stringy
Faserig-elastisch, *a.* fibro-elastic
Faserig-knorpelig, *a.* fibro-cartilaginous
Faser-kapsel, *f.* fibrous capsule
Faser-kerngeschwulst, *f.* fibro-nucleated tumour
Faser-kittmasse, *f.* fibrous cement material
Faser-knorpel, *m.* fibro-cartilage
Faser-knorpelentzündung, *f.* inflammation of fibro-cartilage
Faser-knorpelgeschwulst, *f.* fibro-cartilaginous tumour
Faser-knorpelig, *a.* fibro-cartilaginous
Faser-knorpellage, *f.* or -knorpel-schicht, *f.* layer of fibro-cartilage
Faser-körbe, *m.pl.* basket-like bundles of fine fibres surrounding the bases of rods and cones of retina
Faser-krebs, *m.* scirrhus cancer
Faser-kreuzung, *f.* decussation of fibres or chiasma
Faser-kropf, *m.* fibrous goitre
Faser-lage, *f.* layer of fibres
Faser-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of fibres
Faser-lücke, *f.* fibrous interstice or space
Faser-muskelgeschwulst, *f.* fibromyoma
Faser-netz, *n.* network or plexus of fibres
Faser-netzknorpel, *m.* = -knorpel
Faser-neubildung, *f.* fibrous new growth
Faser-richtung, *f.* course of fibres
Faser-ring, *m.* fibrous circle or ring
Faser-ringband, *n.* fibrous annular ligament
Faser-sarkom, *n.* fibro-sarcoma
Faser-schicht, *f.* = -lage
Fäser-schichtenstar, *m.* zonular or lamellar cataract
Faser-schleimgeschwulst, *f.* fibromyxoma
Faserstoff, *m.* = Fibrin, *n.* fibrin; *vid.* for compds.
Fibrin-vegetabilischer —, cellulose
Faser-stoffig, *a.* fibrinous
Faser-strang, *m.* fasciculus or cord of fibres
Faser-substanz, *f.* fibre-substance
Faserung, *n.* fibrillation
Faser-ursprung, *m.* origin of fibres
Faser-verlauf, *m.* course of fibres

Faser-zelle, *f.* fibre-cell
 Faser-zellensarkom, *n.* fibro-sarcoma
 Faser-zerfall, *m.* softening or breaking down of fibre
 Faser-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of fibre
 Faser-zuckung, *f.* clonic spasm of fibres, fibrillar twitching
 Faser-zug, *m.* fasciculus of fibres
 Fassförmiger Thorax, *m.* barrel-shaped thorax
 Fasszange, *f.* grasping or fixation forceps
 Fasten, *v.i.* to fast, to abstain from food
 Fatuität, *f.* higher grade of idiocy
 Fauchard'sche Krankheit, *f.* dental periostitis
 Faucher, *m.* a stomach-sound (Faucher's)
 Faul, *a.* rotten, putrid, putrefied, carious, foul
 Faulbaumrinde, *f.* Cortex frangulæ, *Ph. G.*
 Faulbrand, *m.* smut, rust (due to *tilletia caries*, *Tul.*)
 Fäule, *f.* rottenness, putrefaction, putridity; rot (in sheep)
 Faulecke, *f.* perlèche
 Faulen, *v.i.* to rot, to putrefy
 Faulend, *a.* rotting, putrescent, septic
 Faulfieber, *n.* putrid fever, obsolete term for typhus, septicæmia, pyæmia, typhoid fever, etc.
 Faulig, *a.* = **Faul**
 Faulmachend, *a.* putrefactive
 Fäulnis, *f.* rottenness, putridity, putrefaction, decomposition, sepsis
 Fäulnis-ähnlich, *a.* resembling putrefaction, putrescent
 Fäulnis-alkaloid, *n.* ptomaine
 Fäulnis-bacillen, *m.pl.* putrefactive bacilli
 Fäulnis-bakterien, *n.pl.* putrefactive bacteria
 Fäulnis-base, *f.* ptomaine
 Fäulnis-bewirkend, *a.* = **-erregend**
 Fäulnis-brand, *m.* gangrene in which the affected part decomposes in the living body
 Fäulnis-erregend, *a.* septic
 Fäulnis-erreger, *m.* exciter of sepsis or putrefaction
 Fäulnis-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of putrefaction or decomposition
 Fäulnis-fähig, *a.* decomposable
 Fäulnis-fähigkeit, *f.* capacity to decompose or putrefy
 Fäulnis-fleck, *m.* spot or mark of decomposition
 Fäulnis-gas, *n.* gas produced by decomposition or putrefaction
 Fäulnis-geruch, *m.* or **-gestank**, *m.* odour of decomposition or putrefaction
 Fäulnis-gift, *n.* septic poison
 Fäulnis-hemmend, *a.* preventing decomposition, antiseptic
 Fäulnis-hemmung, *f.* antiseptis
 Fäulnis-herd, *m.* focus or centre of sepsis
 Fäulnis-infusorien, *pl.* infusoria of decomposition

Fäulnis-keim, *m.* germ of putrefaction
 Fäulnis-pilz, *m.* putrefactive fungus
 Fäulnis-vorgang, *m.* process of putrefaction
 Fäulnis-widrig, *a.* antiseptic
 Fäulnis-zustand, *m.* condition of decomposition
 Faulsein, *n.* = **Faulsucht**
 Faulsucht, *f.* rot (of sheep)
 Faulweizen, *m.* = **Faulbrand**
 Faulwinkel, *m.* angulus infectiosus
 Faust, *f.* fist; **die geballte —**, the closed fist
 Faust-beuge, *f.* or **-gelenk**, *n.* wrist-joint
 Faust-phänomen, *n.* closure of the fist (in tetany), following pressure on the sulcus bicipitalis
 Favuskrankheit, *f.* favus
 Favuspilz, *m.* Achorion Schönleini, the fungus of favus
 Febril, *a.* febrile
 Feder, *f.* feather, pen, spring
 Feder-barometer, *m.* anæroid barometer
 Feder-harz, *n.* indiarubber, caoutchouc
 Fede-Riga'sches Geschwür, *n.* subglossitis dephteroides
 Feder-kielnaht, *f.* quill-suture
 Feder-klyso-pompe, *f.* spring enema apparatus
 Feder-kraft, *f.* elasticity
 Feder-kräftig, *a.* elastic
 Feder-manometer, *m.* sphygmomanometer
 Feder-meissel, *m.* pledge of lint
 Federnder Finger, *m.* doigt à ressort
 Feder-star, *m.* elastic cataract
 Feder-wage, *f.* spring-scales
 Feder-weiss, *n.* powdered asbestos
 Feder-zange, *f.* spring forceps
 Fegaritis, *f.* epidemic ulcerative stomatitis
 Fehl- (in compds.), *mis-*, *mal-*
 Fehl-bildung, *f.* malformation
 Fehl-distanz, *f.* spatial error
 Fehleisen'sche Streptokokken, *m.pl.* streptococci of erysipelas
 Fehler, *m.* defect, failing, blemish, deficiency, error, mistake, fault
 Fehler-haft, *a.* faulty, incorrect, abnormal
 Fehler-haftigkeit, *f.* faultiness, incorrectness, abnormality, abnormality
 Fehl-gebären, *v.i.* to miscarry
 Fehl-geburt, *f.* miscarriage (within first twenty-eight weeks)
 Fehl-impfung, *f.* unsuccessful vaccination
 Fehling'sche Lösung, *f.* Fehling's solution
 Fehl-schlucken, *n.* swallowing the wrong way; failure in attempt to swallow
 Feig-blatter, *f.* = **Feig-warze**
 Feige, *f.* fig; condyloma; herpetic eruptions on the eyelids
 Feigen-baum, *m.* fig-tree
 Feigen-förmig, *a.* in the shape of a fig
 Feigen-geschwulst, *f.* a tumour having the form of a fig
 Feigen-kaffee, *m.* fig-coffee
 Feigen-krankheit, *f.* or **-mal**, *n.* sycosis

Feigen-sirup, *m.* syrup of figs
Feigwarze, *f.* condyloma acuminatum
Feigwarzen-flechte, *f.* or **-krankheit**, *f.* sycosis
Feile, *f.* a file
Feilengeräusch, *n.* rasping murmur
Fein, *a.* fine, thin, sharp, delicate, soft, acute
Feinkörnig, *a.* fine-grained
Fein-maschig, *a.* fine-meshed
Feld- (in compds.), field, military, common, wild
Feld-apotheke, *f.* field dispensary
Feld-apotheker, *m.* field apothecary
Feld-arzt, *m.* army surgeon
Feld-ärztlich, *a.* relating to army surgery
Feld-beifuss, *m.* artemisia
Feld-chen, *n.* areola
Feld-chirurg(us), *m.* = **Feld-wundarzt**
Feld-geschwür, *m.* Veld sore
Feld-kamille, *f.* field camomile
Feld-kamillenöl, *n.* field camomile-oil
Feld-krankheit, *f.* disease of soldiers on the field
Feld-kümmel, *m.* wild thyme; wild caraway
Feld-lattig, *m.* folia Farfaræ, prickly lettuce
Feld-lazarett, *n.* field hospital
Feld-magnet, *m.* magnet
Feld-medizinalwesen, *n.* all affairs connected with ambulance work in time of war
Feld-polei, *m.* = **Feld-kümmel**
Feld-raute, *f.* Fumaria officinalis
Feld-sanitätswesen, *n.* all affairs connected with military sanitation in time of war
Feld-scherer, *m.* = **Feld-wundarzt**
Feld-siech, *a.* leprous
Feld-sucht, *f.* leprosy
Feld-thymian, *m.* = **Feld-kümmel**
Feld-tourniquet, *n.* field tourniquet
Feld-wundarzt, *m.* field surgeon
Feleki'sches Instrument, *n.* instrument for massage of the prostate gland
Fell, *n.* skin, hide, film, tunic
Fellatorismus, *m.* fellatio
Fellinsäure, *f.* fellic acid
Felsen- (in compds.), petrous, petrosal, petro-
Felsen-artig, *a.* petrous
Felsen-bein, *n.* petrous portion of temporal bone
Felsen-beinblutader, *f.* petrosal sinus
Felsen-beinblutleiter, *m.* = **-beinblutader**
Felsen-beinbruch, *m.* fracture of petrous portion of temporal bone
Felsen-beinpyramide, *f.* = **-bein**
Felsen-fortsatz, *m.* = **-bein**
Felsen-grübchen, *n.* fossula petrosa
Felsen-hinterkopfnah, *f.* petro-occipital suture
Felsen-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**

Felsen-knoten, *m.* petrous ganglion
Felsen-nerv, *m.* petrosal nerve
Felsen-schlundmuskel, *m.* stylopharyngeus muscle
Felsen-teil, *m.* = **-bein**
Felsen-trompetenmuskel, *m.* salpingo-pharyngeus
Feminismus, *m.* effeminacy
Femoral- (in compds.), *vide* **Schenkel-** and **Oberschenkel-**
Fenchel, *m.* fennel
Fenchel-holz, *n.* sassafra wood
Fenchel-honig, *m.* honey containing oleum fœniculi
Fenchel-öl, *n.* oleum fœniculi
Fenchel-saft, *m.* Syrupus fœniculi, *Ph. G.*
Fenchel-samen, *m.* fennel-seed
Fenchel-thee, *m.* fennel-tea
Fenchel-wasser, *n.* fennel-water
Fenster, *n.* window, fenestra; opening
 —*ovales*, fenestra ovalis
 —*rundes*, fenestra rotunda
Fensterung, *f.* fenestration
Fenster-resektion submucöse, *f.* submucous resection of the nasal septum
Férel'sche Knötchen, *n.pl.* nodules in the skin in acute articular rheumatism
Ferien, *f.pl.* holidays, vacation-time
Ferment, *n.* a ferment, *vide* for compds. also **Gärungs-**
Fermentativ, *a.* fermentative
Ferment-intoxikation, *f.* ferment intoxication
Ferment-öle, *n.pl.* fermentolea
Ferment-urie, *f.* passage of ferments in the urine
Fernambukholz, *n.* Brazil wood
Fern- (in compds.), far, long, hyper-
Fern-kraft, *f.* = **Fern-wirkung**
Fern-punkt, *m.* far point
Fern-rohr, *n.* telescope
Fern-sehen, *n.* clairvoyance
Fern-sichtig, *a.* long-sighted
Fern-sichtige, *m. & f.* a long-sighted person
Fern-sichtigkeit, *f.* presbyopia
Fern-stellung, *f.* distant position
Fern-symptom, *n.* symptom in a brain-tumour case due to lesions at a distance from the direct neighborhood of the tumour
Fern-wirkung, *f.* action of force at a distance
Ferri- (in compds.), ferric
Ferri-acetat, *n.* ferric acetate
Ferri-ammoncitrat, *n.* ammonio-ferric citrate
Ferri-ammonsulfat, *n.* ammonio-ferric sulphate
Ferri-ammontartrat, *n.* ammonio-ferric tartrate
Ferri-chinincitrat, *n.* iron and quinine citrate
Ferri-chlorid, *n.* ferric chloride

Ferri-citrat, *n.* ferric citrate
Ferri-cyankalium, *n.* potassium ferri-
 cyanide
Ferri-hypophosphit, *n.* ferric hypophos-
 phite
Ferri-kalitartrat, *n.* potassio-ferric tartrate
Ferri-nitrat, *n.* ferric nitrate
Ferri-oxyd, *n.* ferric oxide
Ferri-phosphat, *n.* ferric phosphate
Ferri-salze, *n.pl.* ferric salts
Ferri-sulfat, *n.* ferric sulphate
Ferri-valerianat, *n.* ferric valerianate
Ferri-verbindungen, *f.pl.* ferric compounds
Ferro- (in compds.), *ferro-*, *ferroso-*
 ferrous
Ferro-acetat, *n.* ferrous acetate
Ferro-carbonyl, *n.* iron carbide
Ferro-cyan, *n.* ferrocyanogen
Ferro-cyaneisen, *n.* ferric ferro-cyanide
Ferro-cyankalium, *n.* ferro-cyanide of
 potash
Ferro-cyanwasserstoffsäure, *f.* hydroferro-
 cyanic acid
Ferro-cyanzink, *n.* ferro-cyanide of zinc
Ferro-ferrioxyd, *n.* ferroso-ferric oxide
Ferro-ferriphosphate, *n.* ferroso-ferric phos-
 phate
Ferro-laktat, *n.* lactate of iron
Ferro-malat, *n.* malate of iron
Ferrometer, *m.* apparatus for estimating
 the amount of iron in the blood
Ferro-nitrat, *n.* ferrous nitrate
Ferro-oxalat, *n.* ferrous oxalate
Ferro-oxyd, *n.* ferrous oxide
Ferro-salze, *n.pl.* ferrous salts
Ferro-sulfat, *n.* ferrous sulphate
Ferro-sulfid, *n.* ferrous sulphide
Ferro-verbindungen, *f.pl.* ferrous com-
 pounds
Ferruginös, *a.* ferruginous, chalybeate
Ferse, *f.* heel
Fersen-ballen, *m.* ball of the heel
Fersen-bein, *n.* os calcis
Fersen-beinbruch, *m.* fracture of os calcis
Fersen-beinbucht, *f.* sinus calcanei
Fersen-beinfortsatz, *m.* process of os calcis
Fersen-beinhöcker, *m.* tuberosity of os
 calcis
Fersen-beinverrenkung, *f.* dislocation of
 os calcis
Fersen-flechse, *f.* tendo Achillis
Fersen-fuss, *m.* pes calcaneum
Fersen-haut, *f.* skin of the heel
Fersen-höcker, *m.* tuberosity of os calcis
Fersen-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Fersen-netz, *n.* rete calcaneum
Fersen-neuralgie, *f.* neuralgia of the heel
Fersen-phänomen, *n.* Achilles tendon reflex
Fersen-schiffbeinband, *n.* calcaneo-scap-
 hoid ligament
Fersen-sprungbeingelenk, *n.* astragalo-
 calcaneal ligament
Fersen-wandenbeinband, *n.* fibulo-calcane-
 ar ligament

Fersen-würfelbeinband, *n.* calcaneo-cu-
 boid ligament
Fertilität, *f.* fertility
Ferulasäure, *f.* ferulic acid
Fessel, *f.* pastern, fetlock
Fesselungslähmung, *f.* musculo-spiral palsy
 due to constriction of upper arm
Fest, *a.* firm compact, solid, substantial,
 strong, steady, fixed, stiff, stout
Festen, *v.t.* = **Festigen**, *v.t.* to condense
 solidify
Fest-igkeit, *f.* consistence, solidity
Fest-weich, *a.* semi-solid
Fetischismus, *m.* fetichism
Fett, *a.* fat, adipose, obese
Fett, *n.* fat, adipose tissue, grease
Fett-ablagerung, *f.* or **-absatz**, *m.* deposit
 of fat
Fett-absondern, *v.t.* to secrete fat
Fett-absonderung, *f.* secretion of fat
Fett-abspaltung, *f.* breaking up of fat
Fett-ader, *f.* vessel supplying adipose
 tissue
Fett-aggregatkugeln, *f.pl.* masses of gran-
 ular cells thrown off from inflamed
 mucous membranes
Fett-anbildung, *f.* putting on fat
Fett-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of fat
Fett-anlegen, *n.* = **-ansatz**
Fett-ansammlung, *f.* = **-anhäufung**
Fett-ansatz, *m.* the laying on of fat
Fett-arm, *a.* poor in fat
Fett-armut, *f.* poverty in fat
Fett-aromatische Körper, *m.pl.* aromatic
 fats
Fett-auge, *n.* exophthalmos
Fett-balg, *m.* fatty cyst, lipoma
Fett-bauch, *m.* fat abdomen
Fett-bäuchig, *a.* fat-bellied
Fett-bedarf, *m.* fat necessary for nutrition
Fett-belag, *m.* covering of fat
Fett-bestimmung, *f.* estimation of fat, as
 in milk analysis
Fett-bildend, *a.* fat-forming
Fett-bildner, *m.* fat-former
Fett-bildung, *f.* fat-formation
Fett-bruch, *m.* fatty hernia
Fett-cyste, *f.* fatty cyst
Fett-degeneration, *f.* fatty degeneration,
 fatty metamorphosis
Fett-diarrhöe, *f.* fatty diarrhoea
Fett-drüse, *f.* sebaceous gland
Fett-durchsetzung, *f.* fatty infiltration
Fett-durchwachsung, *f.* permeation or
 growing through of fat
Fette, *f.* fatness, greasiness
Fett-einlagerung, *f.* fatty infiltration
Fett-einreibung, *f.* inunction of fat
Fett-einsaugung, *f.* absorption of fat
Fett-embolie, *f.* fat-embolism
Fetten, *v.t.* to fatten; to lubricate, to grease
Fett-entartung, *f.* fatty degeneration
Fett-entwicklung, *f.* development of fat
Fett-erzeugend, *a.* = **-bildend**

Fett-erzeugung, f. = -bildung
Fett-farbstoff, m. lipochrome
Fett-fell, n. -fleck, *m.* or -fleckchen, *n.* pinguicula, pterygium
Fett-fluss, m. secretion of fat
Fett-frei, a. free from fat
Fett-führend, a. containing fat
Fett-gehalt, m. amount of fat contained
Fett-gelb, a. yellow as fat
Fett-geschwulst, f. fatty tumour, lipoma
Fett-gewächs, n. fatty growth
Fettgewebe, n. adipose tissue
Fettgewebs-entzündung, f. inflammation of adipose tissue
Fettgewebs-geschwulst, f. fatty tumour, lipoma
Fettgewebs-läppchen, n. lobule of adipose tissue
Fettgewebs-nekrose, f. fat-necrosis
Fettgewebs-schwund, m. atrophy of adipose tissue
Fettgewebs-wucherung, f. hypertrophy of adipose tissue
Fett-hals, m. accumulation of fat about neck
Fett-haltig, a. containing fat
Fett-harn, m. urine containing fat
Fett-haut, f. adipose membrane, panniculus adiposus
Fett-hautgeschwulst, f. subcutaneous fatty tumour
Fett-herd, m. focus or centre of fat
Fett-herz, n. fatty heart
Fett-hülle, f. covering of fat
Fettig, a. fat, fatty, greasy, unctuous, oily
Fettigkeit, f. fatness, greasiness, oiliness
Fett-infiltration, f. fatty infiltration
Fett-kapsel, f. adipose capsule
Fett-keimlager, n. germinal layer of adipose tissue
Fett-klumpen, m. mass of fat
Fett-körnchen, n. fat granule
Fett-körnchenkugel, f. = -körnchenzelle
Fett-körnchenzelle, f. or -körnerzelle, *f.* fatty granular cell
Fett-körper, m.pl. fatty compounds, fats
Fett-kraut, n. Pinguicula
Fett-kristall, m. fat crystal
Fett-kügelchen, n. fat globule
Fett-lage, f. layer of fat
Fett-läppchen, n. fat lobule
Fett-leber, f. fatty liver
Fett-leibig, a. fat, obese, corpulent
Fett-leibige, m. & f. a corpulent person
Fett-leibigkeit, f. corpulence, obesity
Fett-los, a. without fat
Fett-lösend, a. fat-dissolving
Fett-magen, m. fourth stomach of ruminants
Fett-mark, n. bone-marrow
Fett-masse, f. fat substance; mass of fat
Fett-menge, f. amount of fat
Fett-metamorphose, f. conversion into fat
Fett-nabel, m. adipose umbilical hernia

Fett-nadeln, f.pl. fat crystal
Fett-nahrung, f. fat as food
Fett-nekrose, f. fat-necrosis
Fett-niere, f. fatty kidney
Fett-pfropf, m. fat embolus
Fett-phanerose, f. visibility of the fat in the fat-substances performed in the cell
Fett-pigment, n. fat pigment
Fett-polster, n. cushion of fat, panniculus adiposus
Fett-ponceau, n. scarlet-red
Fett-reich, a. rich in fat
Fett-reichtum, m. wealth of fat
Fett-reihe, f. fatty compounds
Fett-ruhr, f. fatty diarrhoea
Fett-salbe, f. fatty ointment
Fett-salbangrundlage, f. base of fatty ointment
Fett-säure, f. fatty acid
Fett-säurekristall, m. or -säurenadel, *f.* crystal of fatty acid
Fett-schichte, f. layer of fat
Fett-schwänze, m.pl. congenital fatty tail-like masses
Fett-schweiss, m. seborrhoea, fatty sweat
Fett-schweissabsonderung, f. excretion of fatty sweat
Fett-schwund, m. atrophy of fat
Fett-spaltend, a. capable of breaking up fat
Fett-steiss, m. steatopygia, excessively developed nates
Fett-strom, m. fat-stream
Fett-stuhl, m. fatty stool
Fett-substanz, f. adipose substance
Fett-sucht, f. obesity, corpulence
Fett-süchtig, a. obese, corpulent
Fett-süchtige, m. & f. an obese person
Fett-tampon, m. oiled tampon or suppository
Fett-träubchen, n. fat lobule
Fett-tröpfchen, n. fat globule
Fett-tröpfchencylinder, m. fatty cast in urine
Fett-tropfen, m. drop of fat
Fett-überschuss, m. excess of fat
Fett-umsatz, m. metabolism of fat
Fett-umwachsung, f. fatty layer
Fett-umwandlung, f. = -metamorphose
Fett-verbindungen, f.pl. fatty compounds
Fett-verbrauch, m. physiological consumption of fat
Fett-vermehrung, f. increase in fat
Fett-vorrat, m. amount of fat in body
Fett-wachs, n. adipocere
Fett-wanstig, a. fat-bellied
Fett-werden, n. the becoming corpulent
Fett-wucherung, f. excessive development of fat
Fett-wulst, m. pad of fat
Fett-zelle, f. adipose cell
Fett-zellgewebe, n. fatty cellular tissue
Fett-zersetzung, f. decomposition of fat
Fett-zufuhr, f. supply of fat

Fett-zunahme, *f.* increase of fat
Fett-zwieback, *m.* zwieback with a definite fat-contents
Fetus, *m.* and compds. *vide* Fötus
Fetzen, *m.* a shred
Feucht, *a.* moist, humid, damp, watery
 —**er Brand**, *m.* moist gangrene
Feuchte, *f.* = **Feuchtigkeit**
Feuchtekkammer, *f.* moist chamber
Feuchten, *v.t.* to moisten, to wet, to damp
Feuchtheit, *f.* = **Feuchtigkeit**
Feuchtigkeit, *f.* moisture, moistness, humidity, dampness, humour
 krystalline oder wässerige —, the aqueous humour
 schleimige —, phlegm, mucus
Feuchtigkeits-entziehung, *f.* abstraction or removal of moisture
Feuchtigkeits-gehalt, *m.* amount of moisture
Feuchtigkeits-grad, *m.* humidity, degree of moisture
Feuchtigkeits-messer, *m.* hygrometer
Feuchtigkeits-zeiger, *m.* hygroscope
Feuchtwarm, *a.* moist and warm
Feuchtwarze, *f.* condyloma acuminatum
Feuer, *n.* fire, ardour, spirit, vigour
 heiliges —, erysipelas
Feuer-bestattung, *f.* cremation
Feuer-blase, *f.* blister from a burn
Feuer-flecken, *m.pl.* roseola
Feuer-gradmesser, *m.* pyrometer
Feuriger Umlauf, *m.* herpes zoster
Feuer-krankheit, *f.* erysipelas
Feuer-luftheizung, *f.* heating by hot air
Feuer-mal, *n.* vascular nævus
Feuer-masern, *f.pl.* epidemic roseola
Feuer-pilz, *m.* Boletus erythropus
Feuer-schwamm, *m.* Boletus igniarius, *Ph. G.*; Fungus Chirurgorum
Feuer-sehen, *n.* sensation of seeing flashes of light
Feuer-seuche, *f.* erysipelas
Feuer-steinleber, *f.* interstitial syphilitic hepatitis in the new-born
Feuer-tod, *m.* death from fire
Fexe, *m.* cretin
Fiber, *f.* = **Faser**
Fibrillär, *a.* fibrillary
Fibrille, *f.* fibril
Fibrillen-bündel, *n.* bundle of fibrils
Fibrillen-scheide, *f.* sheath of fibrils, Henle's sheath
Fibrin, *n.* fibrin
Fibrin-abguss, *m.* fibrinous cast
Fibrin-ablagerung, *f.* deposit of fibrin
Fibrin-abscheidung, *f.* separation of fibrin
Fibrin-ähnlich, *a.* resembling fibrin
Fibrin-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of fibrin
Fibrin-arm, *a.* poor in fibrin
Fibrin-artig, *a.* fibrinous
Fibrin-auflagerung, *f.* deposit of fibrin
Fibrin-balken, *m.* fibrinous trabecula
Fibrin-band, *n.* band of fibrin

Fibrin-bildung, *f.* formation of fibrin
Fibrin-cylinder, *m.* fibrinous or hyaline cast, urinary cast
Fibrin-einlagerung, *f.* permeation or infiltration of fibrin
Fibrin-eiterpföpfchen, *n.* fibrino-purulent clot or plug
Fibrin-entartung, *f.* degeneration of fibrin
Fibrin-erkrankung, *f.* = **-entartung**
Fibrin-faden, *m.* fibrinous thread
Fibrin-färbung, *f.* staining of fibrin
Fibrin-ferment, *n.* fibrin-ferment
Fibrin-flocken, *f.pl.* fibrinous flocculi
Fibrin-generatoren, *m.pl.* the substances that unite to form fibrin
Fibrin-gerinnung, *f.* coagulation of fibrin
Fibrin-gerinsel, *n.* coagulum of fibrin
Fibrin-haltig, *a.* containing fibrin, fibrinous
Fibrin-keil, *m.* anæmic infarct
Fibrin-körner, *n.pl.* granules of fibrin
Fibrin-lage, *f.* layer of fibrin
Fibrin-methode, *f.* Weigert's method of staining tissues
Fibrin-netz, *n.* reticulum of fibrin
Fibrin-niederschlag, *m.* fibrinous precipitate
Fibrinogen, *a.* fibrinogenous
Fibrinoplastisch, *a.* fibrinoplastic
Fibrinös, *a.* fibrinous
Fibrin-pfropf, *m.* thrombus, embolus or plug of fibrin
Fibrin-schicht, *f.* = **-lage**
Fibrin-scholle, *f.* = **-lage**
Fibrin-schwarte, *f.* dense fibrinous exudation, deposit or covering
Fibrin-strang, *m.* fasciculus of band of fibrin
Fibrin-urie, *f.* passage of fibrin in urine
Fibrin-zotte, *f.* fibrinous tuft
Fibrin-zyliner, *m.* = **-cylinder**
Fibroadenie, *f.* in Banti's disease, massive formation of interstitial tissue in the spleen
Fibroid, *a. & n.* fibroid; fibroma
Fibrom, *n.* fibroma
Fibromatös, *a.* fibromatous
Fibrom-gewebe, *n.* fibromatous tissue
Fibrom-knollen, *m.* or **-knoten**, *m.* fibrous nodule
Fibroneurom, *n.* neuro-fibroma
Fibrös, *a.* fibrous
Fibrosarkom, *n.* fibro-sarcoma
Fichte, *f.* pine-tree
Fichten-harz, *n.* pine-resin
Fichten-nadeläther, *m.* pine-needle ether
Fichten-nadelbad, *n.* pine-needle bath
Fichten-nadelextrakt, *n.* extract of pine-needles
Fichten-nadelöl, *n.* Oleum pini foliorum
Fichten-säure, *f.* pinic acid
Fichten-sprossen, *f.pl.* pine-tree shoots
Fichten-teer, *m.* pix liquida
Fichten-wolle, *f.* pine-wool, wood-wool

Ficker'sches Diagnosticum, *n.* suspension of dead typhoid bacilli for the carrying out of Widal reaction outside the laboratory
Fidjiausschlag, *m.* framboesia
Fidschiausschlag, *f.* = **Fidjiausschlag**
Fieber, *n.* fever
 anhaltendes —, continued fever
 aseptisches —, Volkmann's wound-fever
 aussetzendes —, intermittent fever
 auszehrendes —, hectic fever
 bösartiges —, malignant fever; typhus
 daggeisches —, dengue fever
 dreitägiges —, tertian fever (ague)
 entzündliches —, inflammatory fever
 ephemer —, ephemeral fever; irritative fever
 exanthematisches —, exanthematous or eruptive fever
 fünftägiges —, quintan fever (ague)
 gastrisches —, gastric fever; typhoid fever
 gelbes —, yellow fever
 hektisches —, hectic fever
 insontes —, = **aseptisches** —
 intermittierendes —, intermittent fever
 kaltes —, intermittent fever
 kontinuierliches —, continued fever
 nachlassendes —, remittent fever
 nervöses —, adynamic fever
 perniciöses —, malignant form of intermittent fever
 rekurrerendes —, recurrent fever
 remittierendes —, remittent fever
 schleichendes —, slow fever
 subkontinuierliches —, fever with marked daily variations of temperature
 viertägiges —, quartan fever
 wiederkehrendes —, recurrent fever
Fieber- (in compds.), febrile, febrile, feverish
Fieber-abfall, *m.* decline of fever
Fieber-ablauf, *m.* course of fever
Fieber-abnahme, *f.* = **-abfall**
Fieber-anfall, *m.* attack of fever
Fieber-anwandlung, *f.* = **-anfall**
Fieber-art, *f.* kind or variety of fever
Fieber-artig, *a.* feverish, febrile
Fieber-arznei, *f.* febrifuge
Fieber-baum, *m.* Eucalyptus globulus
Fieber-behandlung, *f.* 1. treatment of fever.
 2. treatment of diseases by instigating fever in the patient
Fieber-beschreibung, *f.* description of fevers
Fieber-bewegung, *f.* onset of fever
Fieber-bläschen, *n.* vesicle caused by fever (as herpes labialis)
Fieber-blässe, *f.* febrile pallor
Fieber-blut, *n.* the blood modified by fever
Fieber-brand, *m.* febrile heat or fever
Fieber-curve, *f.* fever curve

Fieber-delirien, *pl.* the deliria of fever
Fieber-diät, *f.* fever diet
Fieber-entstehung, *f.* or **-entwicklung**, *f.* appearance or development of fever
Fieber-erkrankung, *f.* feverish complaint
Fieber-erregend, *a.* causing fever, febrifacient
Fieber-erregung, *f.* production of fever
Fieber-erscheinung, *f.* fever symptom
Fieber-erzeugend, *a.* = **-erregend**
Fieber-farbe, *f.* feverish colour or complexion
Fieber-fest, *a.* immune to fever, or fever-proof
Fieber-flecken, *m.pl.* fever spots
Fieber-form, *f.* = **-art**
Fieber-frei, *a.* free from fever
Fieber-frost, *m.* rigor, chill, cold
Fieber-gesicht, *n.* feverish countenance; ague face
Fieber-grad, *m.* degree of fever
Fieber-haft, *a.* feverish, aguish^h
Fieber-haftigkeit, *f.* feverishness
Fieber-harn, *m.* urine in fever
Fieber-heilbaum, *m.* = **-baum**
Fieber-herabsetzung, *f.* = **-abfall**
Fieber-hitze, *f.* fever heat, febrile heat
Fieber-höhe, *f.* acme of fever
Fieberisch, *a.* feverish
Fieber-kälte, *f.* febrile chill
Fieber-klee, *m.* water-trefoil
Fieber-kleeblätter, *n.pl.* Folia trifolii fibrini
Fieber-kleeextrakt, *n.* Extractum trifolii fibrini
Fieber-kopfschmerz, *m.* feverish headache
Fieber-krank, *a.* feverish
Fieber-krank, *m. & f.* a person suffering from fever
Fieber-krankheit, *f.* feverish disease
Fieber-kraut, *n.* feverfew
Fieber-krise, *f.* crisis of fever
Fieber-kuchen, *m.* placenta febrilis; ague cake
Fieber-kundige, *m.* an authority on fever
Fieber-kurve, *f.* fever temperature curve
Fieber-lehre, *f.* the science of fevers
Fieber-los, *a.* free from fever
Fieber-losigkeit, *f.* absence of fever
Fieber-lösung, *f.* lysis of fever
Fieber-materie, *f.* fever-exciting material
Fieber-mittel, *n.* febrifuge
Fiebern, *v.n.* to be feverish or have fever
Fieber-nachlass, *m.* abatement of fever
Fieber-phantasien, *pl.* = **-delirien**
Fieber-puls, *m.* pulse in fever
Fieber-pulver, *n.* ague powder
Fieber-rinde, *f.* cinchona bark
Fieber-rindenbaum, *m.* Cinchona officinalis
Fieber-schauer, *m.* ague fit
Fieber-steigerung, *f.* increase of fever
Fieber-stoff, *m.* = **-materie**

Fieber-sturz, *m.* violent attack of fever
Fieber-tag, *m.* day of recurrence of fever
Fieber-traum, *m.* feverish dream, hallucination
Fieber-tropfen, *m. pl.* fever drops
Fieber-typus, *m.* type of fever
Fieber-ursache, *f.* cause of fever
Fieber-verdächtig, *a.* suggestive of fever
Fieber-verlauf, *m.* course of fever
Fieber-vertreibend, *a.* febrifuge
Fieber-wahn, *m.* = -delirium
Fieber-wechsel, *m.* intermission of fever
Fieber-widrig, *a.* = -vertreibend
Fieber-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Fieber-zunahme, *f.* increase of fever
Fieber-zustand, *m.* state or condition of fever
Filarmasse, *f.* fine threadlike substance of mitotic figures
Filartheorie, *f.* = Fadentheorie
Fil de Florence, *m.* silkworm gut
Filialapotheke, *f.* branch establishment of a licensed apothecary
Filiasäure, *f.* filicic acid
Filiatow'sche Krankheit, *f.* fourth disease
Filicismus, *m.* poisoning with male fern
Filipowicz'sches Zeichen, *n.* yellow colouration, followed by desquamation of palms and soles in certain acute febrile affections
Filipunctur, *f.* introduction of needles or silver threads into aneurysmal sacks to bring about coagulation
Filmaron(säure), *f.* active principle of rhizoma filicis
Filter- (in compds.), *vide* **Filtrier-**
Filtrat, *n.* filtrate
Filtrationsnarbe, *f.* filtration scar
Filtrationsrückstand, *m.* precipitate remaining on filter
Filtrier-becken, *n.* filtering-basin
Filtrieren, *v. t.* to filter
Filtrier-papier, *n.* filter-paper
Filtrier-presse, *f.* filtering-press
Filtrier-sack, *m.* filtering-bag
Filtrier-stein, filtering-stone
Filtrier-trichter, *m.* filtering-funnel, strainer, colander
Filtrier-tuch, *n.* filtering-cloth
Filtrierung, *f.* filtration
Filz, *m.* felt; tomentum
Filz-geschwulst, *f.* piloma
Filzig, *a.* of felt, feltlike, tomentous
Filz-korsett, *n.* felt jacket
Filz-laue, *f.* pediculus pubis
Filz-ring, *m.* felt-ring (as for corns)
Filz-sole, *f.* felt-sole
Filz-verband, *m.* felt binder or dressing
Fimbrien, *pl.* fimbrial
Fimbrien-abschnitt, *m.* section of fimbriae
Fimbrien-end, *n.* fimbriated end or extremity
Fimbricele, *n.* hernia in the sac of which the Fallopiian fimbriae are present

Final-brot, *n.* bread from pure flour with the addition of 25% "Final-mehl"
Final-mehl, *n.* flour made by milling the bran with water containing calcium, and with the addition of 1 to 3% common salt
Final-zacke, *f.* final wave or spike of an electro-cardiogram
Findel- (in compds.), foundling, relating to foundlings
Findel-anstalt, *f.* foundling hospital or institute
Findel-haus, *n.* = -anstalt
Findel-kind, *n.* a foundling
Findel-pflege, *f.* the care of foundlings
Findel-wesen, *n.* all affairs relating to foundlings
Findling, *m.* a foundling
Finger, *m.* finger
 böser —, whitlow
 federnder or **schnellender** —, jerking or snapping finger; *doigt à ressort*
Finger- (in compds.), digital
Finger-ader, *f.* a vein of the finger
Finger-arterie, *f.* an artery of the finger
Finger-band, *n.* digital ligament
Finger-beere, *f.* finger-pulp or -pad
Finger-bein, *n.* a digital phalanx
Finger-beuger, *m.* flexor of the finger
 oberflächlicher —, flexor sublimis digitorum
 tiefer —, flexor profundus digitorum
Fingerbeugereflex, *m.* carpo-metacarpal-reflex
Finger-beugung, *f.* flexion of a finger
Finger-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of a finger
Finger-bewegung, *f.* movement of a finger
Finger-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Finger-carpalgelenk, *n.* carpo-metacarpal joint
Finger-druck, *m.* digital pressure
Finger-eindruck, *m.* digital impression; pitting
Finger-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of a finger
Finger-ende, *n.* end of the finger
Finger-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a finger, whitlow, paronychia
Finger-furche, *f.* sulcus digitalis
Finger-gelenk, *n.* a finger-joint
Finger-gelenksteifigkeit, *f.* stiffness of finger-joint
Finger-fingerperkussion, *f.* percussion where no instruments other than the fingers are used
Finger-gelenkzeichen, *n.* normal sign, — opposition and flexion and adduction of the thumb when the four fingers are strongly flexed. Absent in pyramidal tract lesions
Finger-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of a finger; whitlow
Finger-glied, *n.* a phalanx

Finger-gliederknochen, *m.* a digital phalanx
Finger-grube, *f.* digital fossa or cavity
Finger-haut, *f.* skin of finger
Finger-hautnerv, *m.* cutaneous nerve of finger
Fingerhut, *m.* foxglove, digitalis
Fingerhutessig, *m.* Acetum digitalis, *Ph. G.*
Fingerhutextrakt, *n.* extract of digitalis
Fingerhutkraut, *n.* Folia digitalis
Fingerhutsalbe, *f.* Unguentum digitalis, *Ph. G.*
Fingerhuttinktur, *f.* tincture of digitalis
Finger-klopfung, *f.* digital percussion
Finger-kontraktion, *f.* Dupuytren's contraction
Finger-knochen, *m.* = -bein
Finger-krampf, *m.* finger cramp; writers' cramp
Finger-kuppe, *f.* finger-tip
Fingerling, *m.* finger-stall
Finger-muskel, *m.* a digital muscle
Finger-nagel, *m.* finger-nail
Finger-nagelglied, *n.* terminal phalanx
Finger-nerv, *m.* digital nerve
Finger-phalange, *f.* a digital phalanx
Finger-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Finger-rücken, *m.* dorsum of finger
Finger-rückenarterie, *f.* dorsal digital artery
Finger(s)-breit, *f.* finger's breadth
Finger-scheide, *f.* digital sheath
Finger-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Finger-schützer, *m.* finger-shield
Finger-sehne, *f.* digital tendon
Finger-sehnenscheide, *f.* sheath of a digital tendon
Finger-sehnenscheidenentzündung, *f.* thecal abscess, inflammation of a digital tendon-sheath
Finger-spitze, *f.* = -kuppe
Finger-spitzenversuch, *m.* attempt to approximate the two solely out-stretched index fingers, especially with closed eyes
Finger-sprache, *f.* finger language
Finger-strecker, *m.* extensor of the finger
Finger-streckmaschine, *f.* extension apparatus for finger
Finger-streckung, *f.* extension of finger
Finger-untersuchung, *f.* digital examination
Finger-verkrümmung, *f.* curvature of finger
Finger-verkrüppelung, *f.* crippling of finger
Finger-verkürzung, *f.* shortening of finger
Finger-verletzung, *f.* injury of finger
Finger-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of finger
Finger-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of finger
Finger-verwachsung, *f.* webbed fingers; adhesion of fingers
Finger-wunde, *f.* wound of finger
Finger-wurm, *m.* whitlow, paronychia
Fingieren, *v.t.* to simulate, to feign
Fingiert, *a.* simulated, fictitious

Finne, *f.* cysticercus; pustule, pimple, blotch; acne; "grog-blossom"
Finne der Schweine, *Cysticercus cellulosæ*
Finne, dünnhalsige, der Waldmäuse, *Cysticercus longicollis* of *Mus silvaticus*
Finnen-ausschlag, *m.* pustular rash, acne
Finnen-knoten, *m.* acne nodule
Finnen-krankheit, *f.* generic term given to diseases in cattle, sheep, and goats due to cysticercus
Finnen-wurm, *m.* cysticercus
Finnig, *a.* pimpled, blotchy; measly
Finsen-Reyn'sche Lampe, *f.* small arc-lamp for carrying out the Finsen treatment
Finsen'sche Methode, *f.* Finsen's method of treating lupus and allied diseases with light rays
Firniss, *m.* varnish
Fisch, *m.* fish
Fisch-bein, *n.* whalebone
Fisch-beinern, *a.* of whalebone
Fisch-beinseinde, *f.* whalebone sound
Fisch-blase, *f.* isinglass; jejunum of goats, of sheep, or of calves used as a preservative material or for condoms
Fischer'sches Zeichen, *n.* long-continued murmur produced by the pressure of groups of tuberculous bronchial lymph-glands on the vena innominata, when the child's neck is bent so that the eyes look upward
Fisch-gift, *n.* poison from fish
Fisch-körner, *n.pl.* cocculus indicus
Fisch-kost, *f.* fish diet
Fisch-leim, *m.* ichthyocolla
Fisch-milchgeschwulst, *f.* tumour resembling soft roe
Fisch-nahrung, *f.* = -kost
Fisch-öl, *n.* ichthyol
Fisch-roggenmilz, *f.* lardaceous or sagittal spleen
Fisch-schuppen, *f.pl.* fish-scales
Fisch-schuppenausschlag, *m.* or -schuppenkrankheit, *f.* ichthyosis
Fisch-speise, *f.* = -kost
Fisch-tran, *m.* fish-liver-oil
Fisch-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by fish as food
Fissipar, *a.* organisms that reproduce by fission
Fissur, *f.* fissure, crack, rhagade, cleft
Fistula, *f.* fistula
Fistel-ähnlich, *a.* or -artig, *a.* fistulous
Fistel-aufschneiden, *n.* laying open a fistula
Fistel-bildung, *f.* formation of fistula
Fistel-bisturi, *n.* bistoury for fistula
Fistel-brenner, *m.* cautery for fistula
Fistel-eröffnung, *f.* laying open a fistula
Fistel-gang, *m.* fistular canal or sinus
Fistel-gangspaltung, *f.* laying open a fistula
Fistel-geschwür, *n.* fistulous ulcer
Fistel-haken, *m.* a fistula- or sinus-hook

Fistel-membran, *f.* membranous lining of a fistula
Fistel-messer, *n.* fistula-knife
Fistel-öffnung, *f.* mouth of a fistula
Fistel-schere, *f.* fistula-scissors
Fistel-schnitt, *m.* incision for fistula
Fistel-spaltung, *f.* laying open a fistula
Fistel-stimme, *f.* falsetto voice
Fistel-ton, *m.* falsetto tone or note
Fistel-zange, *f.* forceps for fistula or sinus
Fistulös, *a.* fistular, fistulous
Fitz'scher Bacillus, *m.* ethyl glycerine bacillus
Fixation, *f.* fixation
Fixations-abscess, *m.* abscess produced by injections of irritating substances
Fixations-feld, *n.* field of fixation
Fixations-punkt, *m.* fixation point
Fixier- (in compds.), *vide* **Fixierung**
Fixieren, *v.t.* to fix; to harden; to stare at
Fixiernatron, *n.* = **Fixiersalz**
Fixierpunkt, *m.* fixation point (of eye)
Fixiersalz, *n.* sodium hypophosphite
Fixierung, *f.* fixation, fixing; hardening; staring at
Fixierungs-band, *n.* fixation ligament
Fixierungs-klammer, *f.* fixation-clamp
Fixierungs-mittel, *n.* fixing agent, fixative; hardening material
Fixierungs-pinzette, *f.* fixation forceps
Fixierungs-punkt, *m.* fixation point
Fixierungs-reaktion, *f.* complement fixation
Fixierungs-zange, *f.* = **-pinzette**
Fizeau'scher Kondensator, *m.* Fizeau's condenser
Fizeau'sche Streifen, *m.pl.* Newton's rings
Flaccescenz, *f.* flaccidity
Flaccidität, *f.* = **Flaccescenz**
Flach, *a.* flat, level, smooth, superficial
Fläche, *f.* surface, flatness, expanse
Flächen-ausdehnung, *f.* increase of surface
Flächen-katarrh, *m.* surface catarrh
Flächen-krebs, *m.* superficial or surface cancer
Flächen-muskel, *m.* (der Hand), palmaris brevis
Flächen-vergrößerung, *f.* = **-ausdehnung**
Flach-fuss, *m.* flat-foot
Flach-füssig, *a.* flat-footed
Flach-hand, *f.* palm of hand
Flach-kopf, *m.* platycephalus
Flach-meissel, *m.* flat chisel
Flachs, *m.* flax
Flach-schnitt, *m.* horizontal section
Flachs-samen, *m.* flax-seed
Flachs-seide, *f.* dodder
Flagellantismus, *m.* sadistic flagellation
Flagellaten, *pl.* flagellata
Flagellen, *n.pl.* flagella
Fliegenhand, *f.* in infantile palsy, when the hand is raised the fingers are horizontal, the thumb vertical

Flajani'sche Krankheit, *f.* exophthalmic goitre
Flammenbagenlampe, *f.* electric arc-lamp with chemicals added to the carbons
Flammensehen, *n.* photopsia
Flanell, *m.* flannel
Flanellbinde, *f.* flannel bandage
Flanellen, *a.* of flannel
Flanken-gang, *m.* sideward gait
Flanken-meterorismus, *m.* meteorism showing itself in the flanks
Flankenschnitt, *m.* lumbar incision
Flasche, *f.* bottle, flask
Flaschenbacillen, *m.pl.* flask- or bottle-shaped bacilli
Flaschen-bouillon, *f.* beef-tea
Flaschen-element, *n.* chromic acid cell as flask-like vessel
Flaschen-element, *n.* galvanic cell in shape of a flask
Flaschenzug, *m.* pulley
Flattering, *n.* flattering, palpitation
Flattern, *v.i.* to flutter
Flatulenz, *f.* flatulence
Flaum, *m.* down, lanugo hair
Flaumhaar, *n.* lanugo hair
Flautau'sches Gesetz, *n.* the long nerve fibres tend to run in the periphery of the spinal cord
Flechse, *f.* = **Sehne**, *f.* tendon; *vide* for compds. **Sehnen-**
Flechsich, *a.* tendinous
Flechsich'sche Bahn, *f.* lateral cerebellar tract
Flechsich'sche Kur, *f.* treatment of epilepsy with opium and the bromides
Flechte, *f.* a generic term for various scaly or crust-forming skin eruptions, as psoriasis, ringworm, prurigo, etc.; lichen (*Bot.*)
Bläschen —, herpes
borkenartige —, crust-forming skin eruption
fressende —, lupus vulgaris
frieselartige —, miliaria
Gürtel —, herpes zoster
isländische —, Iceland moss
juckende —, prurigo
kahlmachende —, alopecia
kleienförmige —, prurigo furfurans
Knötchen —, lichen
nässende —, weeping eczema
Ring —, herpes iris
scherende —, herpes tonsurans, ring-worm
schleichende —, herpes
Flechten-artig, *a.* herpetic
Flechten-ausschlag, *m.* scaly or crusted eruption
Flechten-bitter, *m.* cetrarin
Flechten-bläschen, *n.* herpetic vesicle
Flechten-brot, *n.* Iceland moss-bread
Flechten-grind, *m.* impetiginous eczema; porrigo

Flechten-leiden, *n.* an impetiginous affection
Flechten-salbe, *f.* white precipitate ointment; also a name for various other ointments
Flechten-säure, *f.* fumaric acid
Flechten-stärke, *f.* starch from lichens, licheum
Fleck, *m.* spot, speck, stain, blot, piece, macula
 blinder —, the blind spot
 gelber —, the yellow spot, macula lutea
Flecken, *m.pl.* measles
Flecken-aussatz, *m.* lepra maculosa
Flecken-ausschlag, *m.* macular eruption
Flecken-bildung, *f.* formation of macules or blotches
Flecken-mal, *n.* chloasma, macula hepatica, mole
Flecken-sehen, *n.* the sensation of seeing specks
Flecken-typhus, *m.* typhus
Flecken-xanthom, *n.* xanthoma
Fleck-fieber, *n.* typhus
Fleckig, *a.* maculated, spotted, speckled, freckled
Fleck-schierling, *m.* hemlock (Conium maculatum)
Fleck-seife, *f.* scouring-soap
Fleck-sucht, *f.* psilosis
Fleck-typhus, *m.* typhus
Fleck-wasser, *n.* scouring-drops
Fledermausflügel, *m.* batwing; the broad ligament
Flee'scher Apparat, *m.* stereoscope-like apparatus for the disclosure of simulated blindness of an eye
Fleisch, *n.* flesh, meat; **wildes** —, proud-flesh, granulations
Fleisch-ansetzend, *a.* laying-on or gaining flesh
Fleisch-art, *f.* kind of meat
Fleisch-auswuchs, *m.* fleshy outgrowth; proud-flesh, granulations
Fleisch-balken, *m.pl.* muscular bundles; columnæ carneæ
Fleisch-basen, *pl.* nitrogenous muscle extractives (e.g. kreatin, kreatinin, etc.)
Fleisch-beschau, *f.* official inspection of cattle, meat, and meat markets
Fleisch-beschauer, *m.* the official inspector of meat, etc.
Fleisch-beschauwesen, *n.* all affairs connected with the official inspection of meat, etc.
Fleisch-bestandteil, *m.* constituent of flesh
Fleisch-bildend, *a.* flesh-forming
Fleisch-bildner, *m.* flesh-former
Fleisch-bildung, *f.* flesh formation
Fleisch-biskuit, *n.* meat-biscuit
Fleisch-brot, *n.* meat-biscuits
Fleisch-bruch, *m.* sarcocele

Fleisch-brühe, *f.* *bouillon*, beef-tea, meat broth
Fleisch-brühkultur, *f.* broth culture
Fleisch-bündel, *n.* bundle of muscular fibres
Fleisch-diät, *f.* meat-diet
Fleisch-drüse, *f.* caruncle
Fleisch-ersatzmittel, *n.* substitute for meat
Fleisch-erzeugend, *a.* = -bildend
Fleisch-erzeugung, *f.* = -bildung
Fleisch-essend, *a.* carnivorous
Fleisch-extrakt, *n.* extract of meat
Fleisch-farbstoff, *m.* colouring matter of meat
Fleisch-faser, *f.* muscular fibre
Fleisch-fliege, *f.* *Sarcophaga carnaria*, *L.*
Fleisch-flüssigkeit, *f.* fluid contained in meat
Fleisch-fressend, *a.* carnivorous
Fleisch-fresser, *m.* carnivore
Fleisch-gallerte, *f.* meat gelatine or jelly
Fleisch-genuss, *m.* the consumption of meat
Fleisch-geruch, *m.* the smell of meat
Fleisch-geschwulst, *f.* sarcoma, myoma
Fleisch-gewächs, *n.* fleshy outgrowth, granulations of any fleshy tumour
Fleisch-gift, *n.* poison from meat, toxin, ptomaine
Fleisch-haut, *f.* muscular membrane (of scrotum), dartos
Fleisch-horn, *n.* fleshy excrescence
Fleischig, *a.* fleshy
Fleisch-kamm, *m.* caruncle
Fleisch-knochengeschwulst, *f.* osteosarcoma
Fleisch-kohle, *f.* animal charcoal
Fleisch-konservierung, *f.* meat preservation
Fleisch-kost, *f.* = -diät
Fleisch-kunde, *f.* knowledge required for the official inspection of butcher's meat
Fleisch-leimgummi, *n.* sarcocol
Fleisch-machend, *a.* = -bildend
Fleisch-masse, *f.* fleshy substance
Fleisch-mehl, *n.* powdered dried muscle
Fleisch-milchsäure, *f.* sacro-lactic acid
Fleisch-mittel, *n.* an anaplerotic, promoter of granulation tissue
Fleisch-mole, *f.* fleshy mole
Fleisch-nabel, *m.* integumental part of umbilicus
Fleisch-nahrung, *f.* = -diät
Fleisch-pankreasklystier, *n.* enema of pancreatised meat
Fleisch-pepton, *n.* meat peptone
Fleisch-peptongelatine, *n.* meat peptone gelatine
Fleisch-peptonlösung, *f.* solution of meat peptone
Fleisch-polyp, *m.* fleshy polypus
Fleisch-prisma, *n.* sarcoous element
Fleisch-saft, *m.* extract of meat; meat-juice

Fleisch-säulchen, *n.pl.* = -balken
Fleisch-schau, *f.* = -beschau
Fleisch-schauamt, *n.* meat inspection office
Fleisch-schicht, *f.* fleshy layer
Fleisch-solution, *f.* = -extrakt
Fleisch-speise, *f.* animal food
Fleisch-suppe, *f.* gravy-soup, meat-soup
Fleisch-teilchen, *n.* sarcous element
Fleisch-thee, *m.* beef-tea
Fleisch-typhus, *m.* meat poisoning simulating typhoid fever
Fleisch-untersuchung, *f.* examination of meat
Fleisch-verbrauch, *m.* consumption of meat
Fleisch-verfärbung, *f.* discolouration of meat
Fleisch-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by meat
Fleisch-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of muscle
Fleisch-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* fleshy wall
Fleisch-waren, *f.pl.* meat comestibles
Fleisch-wärzchen, *n.* granulations
Fleisch-wärzchenähnlich, *a.* like a fleshy wart, caruncular
Fleisch-wärzchenbildung, *f.* formation of granulations
Fleisch-wärzchenförmig, *a.* = -wärzchen-ähnlich
Fleisch-warze, *f.* and compds. = wärzchen
Fleisch-wasser, *n.* infuso-decoction of 1 part of meat to 2 parts of water
Fleisch-wasserpeptongelatine, *n.* = peptongelatine
Fleisch-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of flesh
Fleisch-wuchs, *m.* growth of flesh
Fleisch-wunde, *f.* flesh-wound
Fleisch-zucker, *m.* inosite
Fleisch-zwieback, *m.* = -biskuit
Flemming'sche Flüssigkeit, *f.* Flemming's solution (fixative)
Fletcher, *v.i.* to practise fletcherism
Fletschen, *v.t.* to gnash (one's teeth)
Fletschzahn, *m.* projecting or prominent tooth
Flexionsebene, *f.* flexor surface or plane
Flexner'sche Dysenterie, *f.* bacillary dysentery
Flickgewebe, *n.* new cicatricial tissue
Flieger, *m.* elder
Flieger-beeren, *f.pl.* elder-berries
Flieger-blüten, *f.pl.* elder-flowers
Flieger-blütenmus, *n.* = -mus
Flieger-blütenwasser, *n.* elder-flower water
Flieger-mus, *n.* Succus sambuci inspissatus, *Ph. G.*
Flieger-tee, *m.* elder-flower tea
Fliege, *f.* fly
spanische —, Spanish fly
Fliegen-baum, *m.* elm
Fliegende Gicht, *f.* migratory gout

Fliegende Hitze, *f.* erythema fugax, sudden heat flushes
Fliegende Pocken, *pl.* chicken-pox
Fliegender Brand, *m.* erysipelas
Fliegende Rippen, *pl.* floating ribs
Fliegen-falle, *f.* fly-trap, Dionæa
Fliegen-holz, *n.* quassia-wood
Fliegen-kobalt, *m.* crude or native arsenic
Fliegen-kopf, *m.* myocephalon
Fliegen-papier, *n.* fly-paper
Fliegen-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum cantharidis
Fliegen-pilz, *m.* Agaricus muscarius
Fliegen-schwamm, *m.* = -pilz
Fliegen-sehen, *n.* muscae volitantes
Fliegen-stein, *m.* crude or native arsenic
Fliehkraft, *f.* centrifugal force
Flies'sche Galvanisation, *f.* subaural galvanisation
Fliesen, *v.i.* to flow, to run, to gush, to escape, to circulate, to water (of the eye)
Fließend, *a.* flowing, running
Fließ-blattern, *f.pl.* or -pocken, *f.pl.* confluent small-pox
Fließ'scher Versuch, *m.* cessation of abdominal and spinal pains in "nasal" dysmenorrhœa when the "genital spots" in the nose are cocainised. Also nervous stomach pains are relieved, it is alleged, by cocainisation of the anterior half of the left middle turbinate
Fließ-schnupfen, *m.* running catarrh
Fließ-wasser, *n.* lymph
Flie, *f.* fleam, veterinary lancet
Flimmer, *m.* glimmer, a glittering
Flimmer- (in compds.), ciliary, ciliated, vibrating
Flimmer-bewegung, *f.* ciliary movement
Flimmer-cilien, *pl.* vibrating cilia
Flimmer-cylinder, *m.* cylindrical ciliated epithelial cell
Flimmer-epithel, *n.* ciliated epithelium
Flimmer-fädchen, *n.* vibrating cilium
Flimmer-haar, *n.* or -härchen, *n.* = -fädchen
Flimmer-haut, *f.* ciliated membrane
Flimmern, *v.i.* to glitter, to twinkle, to sparkle
Flimmer-oberhäutchen, *n.* ciliated surface epithelium
Flimmer-saum, *m.* ciliated border or margin
Flimmer-skotom, *n.* a form of entoptic scotoma with a scintillating edge associated usually with headache and other nervous symptoms—amaurosis partialis fugax (*Foerster*)
Flimmerung, *f.* ciliation
Flimmer-zelle, *f.* ciliated cell
Flint-glas, *n.* flint-glass
Flint'sches Symptom, *n.* presystolic murmur at the apex of the heart in aortic insufficiency
Floccilegium, *n.* picking at the bed-clothes

Flocke, *f.* flake; flocculus
Flocken-haut, *f.* decidua
Flocken-lesen, *n.* picking at the bed-clothes
Flocken-sehen, *n.* muscae volitantes
Flocken-stiel, *m.* commissure of flocculus
Flockig, *a.* flaky; flocculent
Floh, *m.* flea
Floh-biss, *m.* flea-bite
Floh-kraut, *n.* fleabane
Floh-pflanze, *f.* fleabane
Floh-stich, *m.* fleabite
Florence'sche Reaktion, *f.* the Florence reaction for sperm-spots
Floritionsstadium, *n.* eruptive stage
Flossenmembran, *f.* membrane supposed to cover the tail of spermatozoon
Flötenschabelbruch, *m.* fracture with marked displacement of the pointed ends of the fragments
Flötenspieler Krampf, *m.* occupational neurosis of the hands in flute-players
Flüchtig, *a.* volatile, fugitive, evanescent
Flüchtiges Kampherliniment, *n.* compound camphor liniment
Flüchtiges Kampheröl, *n.* oil of camphor
Flüchtiges Laugensalz, *n.* ammonium carbonate
Flüchtiges Oel, *n.* volatile oil
Flüchtigkeit, *f.* volatility, fugacity
Flug, *m.* flight
Flugbeulen, *f. pl.* shingles
Flugbrand, *m.* a blight attacking cereals, caused by *Ustilago carbo*
Flügel, *m.* wing; ala; lobe
Flügel-ähnlich, *a.* winglike, aliform, alar, pterygoid
Flügel-arterie, *f.* pterygoid artery
Flügel-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Flügel-band, *n.* alar ligament
Flügel-band, *n.* (des Zahnes), lateral odontoid ligament
Flügel-bein, *n.* sphenoid bone
Flügel-beinwirbel, *m.* parietal vertebra
Flügel-fell, *n.* pterygium
Flügel-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Flügel-fortsatz, *m.* pterygoid process
Flügel-gaumenarterie, *f.* pterygopalatine artery
Flügel-gaumenganglion, *n.* sphenopalatine or Meckel's ganglion
Flügel-gaumengrube, *f.* pterygopalatine fossa
Flügel-gaumenknoten, *m.* = -gaumenganglion
Flügel-gaumennerv, *m.* sphenopalatine nerve
Flügel-gaumenschlagader, *f.* = -gaumenarterie
Flügel-grube, *f.* pterygoid fossa
Flügel-häkchen, *n.* hamular process of pterygoid plate
Flügel-haken, *m.* = häkchen
Flügel-knochen, *m.* = -bein

Flügel-knorpel, *m.* alar cartilage
Flügel-muskel, *m.* pterygoid muscle
Flügel-muskelarterie, *f.* pterygoid artery
Flügel-nerv, *m.* pterygoid or Vidian nerve
Flügel-rinne, *f.* = -grube
Flügel-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Flügel-sonde, *f.* winged catheter
Fluktuation, *f.* fluctuation
Fluktuationsgefühl, *n.* sensation of fluctuation
Fluktuieren, *v. i.* to fluctuate
Fluktuös, *a.* fluctuating
Fluorescenz, *f.* fluorescence
Fluoreszenzschirm, *m.* fluorescent screen
Fluoroscop, fluoroscope
Fluorwasserstoff, *m.* hydrofluoric acid
Fluorwasserstoff-dampf, *m.* vapour of hydrofluoric acid
Fluorwasserstoff-säure, *f.* hydrofluoric acid
Fluss, *m.* flow, flowing, flux; fusion; discharge; course, catarrh; rheumatism; river, stream
weisser —, leucorrhoea
Fluss-artig, *a.* rheumatic
Fluss-bad, *n.* river bath
Fluss-fieber, *n.* rheumatic fever
japanisches —, fever in Japan in wake of floods, characterized by typhoid course, skin necroses, and swelling of the lymph-glands with skin eruption, *i. e.* kidani-fever
Fluss-flecken, *pl.* purpura rheumatica
Fluss-harz, *n.* anime gum
Flüssig, *a.* fluid, liquid, fusible
Flüssiges Eisenchlorid, *n.* solution of ferric chloride
Flüssiges Ferrioxchlorid, *n.* liquid ferric oxychloride
Flüssiges schwefelsaures Eisenoxyd, *n.* solution of ferric sulphate
Flüssigkeit, *f.* fluid, liquidity; humour
Flüssigkeits-absonderung, *f.* secretion or excretion of fluid
Flüssigkeits-ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of fluid
Flüssigkeits-aufnahme, *f.* consumption or taking up of fluid
Flüssigkeits-aufsaugung, *f.* absorption of fluid
Flüssigkeits-ausscheidung, *f.* = -absonderung
Flüssigkeits-bedarf, *m.* the requisite fluid
Flüssigkeits-druck, *m.* pressure exercised by fluid
Flüssigkeits-einspritzung, *f.* injection of fluid
Flüssigkeits-erguss, *m.* effusion or discharge of fluid
Flüssigkeits-geräusch, *n.* murmur due to motion of fluid
Flüssigkeits-menge, *f.* amount of fluid
Flüssigkeits-säule, *f.* column of fluid

Flüssigkeits-tropf, *m.* drop of fluid
Flüssigkeits-unterbrecher, *m.* interruptor (of an electrical machine)
Flüssigkeits-zufuhr, *f.* supply of fluid
Fluss-krebs, *m.* river-crawfish
Fluss-mittel, *n.* anti-rheumatic remedy, flux
Fluss-pulver, *n.* powder in treating catarrhs, powder serving as a flux
Fluss-säure, *f.* hydrofluoric acid
Fluss-spat, calcium fluoride
Fluss-verunreinigung, *f.* contamination of a river
Fluss-wasser, *n.* river water
Flüstern, *v.t. & i.* to whisper
Flüster-sprache, *f.* or **-stimme**, *f.* whispering voice
Fokale Beleuchtung, *f.* focal illumination
Fokus-röhren, *f.pl.* focus-tubes (Roentgenology)
Folge, *f.* sequence, sequel, result
Folge-erscheinung, *f.* subsequent or secondary phenomenon
Folge-krankheit, *f.* sequela; secondary disease
Folge-zustand, *m.* secondary or resulting condition
Folliculitis, *f.* inflammation of hair-follicles
Follikel, *m.* follicle
Follikel-ausgang, *m.* mouth of follicle
Follikel-entzündung, *f.* folliculitis
Follikel-flüssigkeit, *f.* fluid contents of follicle
Follikel-hals, *m.* neck of follicle
Follikel-höhle, *f.* cavity of follicle
Follikel-kette, *f.* chain or row of follicles
Follikel-mündung, *f.* orifice of follicle
Follikel-trichter, *m.* infundibulum of follicle
Follikel-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of follicle
Follikel-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of follicle
Follikel-zelle, *f.* follicular cell
Follikular, *a.* follicular
Follikular-cyste, *f.* follicular cyst
Follikular-eiterung, *f.* follicular suppuration
Follikular-entzündung, *f.* follicular inflammation
Follikular-geschwür, *n.* follicular ulcer
Follikular-katarrh, *m.* follicular catarrh
Follikular-verschwärung, *f.* follicular ulceration
Foment, *n.* hot fomentation or poultice
Fomentativ, *a.* of the nature of a fomentation or poultice
Fomentieren, *v.t.* to foment
Fontaktometer, *m.* tankard with electroscope for measuring the radioactivity of mineral springs
Fontaktoskop, *n.* = (approx.) **Fontaktometer**
Fontana'sche Bänderung, *f.* Fontana's mark on a cut nerve-trunk

Fontana'sche Methode, *f.* Fontana's method of staining spirochetes
Fontana'sche Räume, *m.pl.* spaces of Fontana
Fontanell, *n.* = **Fontanelle**, *f.* fontanelle; artificial issue
Fontanell-binde, *f.* fontanelle bandage
Fontanell-erbse, *f.* issue-pea
Fontanell-knochen, *m.* Wormian bones in fontanelle
Fontanell-kügelchen, *n.* = **-erbse**
Fontanell-papier, *n.* issue-paper
Fontanell-pflaster, *n.* issue-plaster
Fontanell-salbe, *f.* issue-ointment
Forcippressur, *f.* clamping of a blood-vessel
Förderungs-bewegung, *f.* gymnastic movements on apparati that make slight the muscular effort required
Förderungs-mittel, *n.* an adjuvant
Fordyce'sche Krankheit, *f.* paling of the lips due to parakeratosis or to acanthosis
Fordyce's Veränderung, *f.* granular appearance of the sebaceous glands of the cheek
Forensisch, *a.* forensic
Forest'sche Nadel, *f.* Forest's needle for use in the diathermy apparatus
Forlanini'sche Operation, *f.* making of an artificial pneumothorax
Form, *f.* form, shape, conformation, frame
Form-äther, *m.* methylic ether
Formativ, *a.* formative
Form-beständigkeit, *f.* persistency of form
Form-bestandteil, *m.* elementary constituent or ingredient
Formel, *f.* formula
Form-element, *n.* formative element
Form-fehler, *m.* malformation
Form-los, *a.* shapeless, amorphous
Form-losigkeit, *f.* shapelessness
Formonitrit, *n.* prussic acid
Form-veränderung, *f.* change of shape or form
Formyljodid, *n.* iodoform
Formylsäure, *f.* formic acid
Forne'sche Reaktion, *f.* the demonstration of bacterial precipitinogens in the blood-serum of the diseased, especially of syphilitics
Forschen, *v.t. & v.i.* to inquire, search, investigate
Förster'sche Operation, *f.* Förster's root-cutting operation
Förster'scher Verschiebungstypus, *m.* type of visual field (in neurasthenics) in which the object is seen over a broader field when it is brought in from the periphery than when it is taken out from the centre of the field
Fortbestehen, *v.i.* to continue
Fortdauer, *f.* permanence

Fortdauern, *v.i.* to last, continue
Fortgeleitet, *a.* propagated
Fortgesetzt, *a.* continued, continuous
Fortlaufende Naht, *f.* a continuous suture
Fortleiten, *v.t.* to propagate
Fortpflanzen, *v.t.* to propagate, to transmit; to communicate; to spread, to extend
Fortpflanzung, *f.* propagation, transmission; communication; spreading, extension, evolution
Fortpflanzungs-bläschen, *n.* vesicle of evolution
Fortpflanzungs-fähig, *a.* capable of reproduction, propagation, or transmission
Fortpflanzungs-fähigkeit, *f.* the power of reproduction, propagation, spreading or transmission
Fortpflanzungs-geschäft, *n.* the act of propagation
Fortpflanzungs-geschwindigkeit, *f.* rapidity of transmission
Fortpflanzungs-periode, *f.* period of propagation
Fortpflanzungs-trieb, *m.* sexual instinct, instinct of propagation
Fortpflanzungs-unfähig, *a.* incapable of reproduction, propagation or transmission
Fortpflanzungs-unfähigkeit, *f.* incapability of reproduction, propagation, spreading or transmission
Fortpflanzungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Fortpflanzungs-weise, *f.* mode of propagation
Fortpflanzungs-zelle, *f.* a spore
Fortsatz, *m.* process, apophysis
Fortsatzlos, *a.* apolar
Fortschreiten, *v.i.* to progress, proceed
Fortschritt, *m.* progress
Fortsetzung, *f.* continuation
Fossilien, *n.pl.* fossils
Fötal, *a.* foetal
Fötal-erkrankung, *f.* foetal or intra-uterine disease
Fötal-herzton, *m.* foetal heart-sound
Fötal-krankheit, *f.* = -erkrankung
Fötal-kreislauf, *m.* the foetal circulation
Fötal-leben, *n.* foetal life
Fötal-monat, *m.* month of foetal life
Fötal-periode, *f.* period of foetal life
Fötal-puls, *m.* foetal pulse
Fötal-zeit, *f.* foetal period
Fothergill'scher Gesichtsschmerz, *m.* Fothergill's trigeminal neuralgia
Fötid, *a.* fetid
Fötus, *m.* foetus; *vide* for compds. **Frucht-Foucault'sche Ströme**, *m.pl.* Foucault's currents
Froville'sche Lähmung, *f.* hemiplegia alter-nans inferior

Froville'sche Strang, *m.* lateral cerebellar tract
Froville'sches Zeichen, *n.* paralysis of the internal rectus muscles of one eye and the abducens muscle of the other eye in pontile lesions
Fowler'sche Lage, *f.* position of the patient when the head of the bed is raised
Fowler'sche Lösung, *f.* or **Tropfen**, *m.pl.* Fowler's solution of arsenic
Fowler'sche Operation, *f.* decortication of the lungs
Fractionierte Destillation, *f.* fractional distillation
Fractionierte Sterilisation, *f.* fractional sterilisation
Fractur, *f.* fracture
Frage-sucht, *f.* or **-zwang**, *m.* morbid doubt, insane dubiety
Frais, *m.* green stools of infants; also a popular term for epilepsy and impetiginous eczema
Fraisen, *pl.*; *vide* **Frais**
Fraktur, *f.* fracture
Frambösie, *f.* yaws
Francke'sche Nadel, *f.* spring-lancet for obtaining a drop of blood
Francke'sches Symptom, *n.* circumscribed striped reddening of the anterior pillars of the fauces, at some distance from the edge, in influenza
Fränkel'scher Bacillus, *m.* bacillus causing malignant emphysema
Fränkel'scher Diplokokkus, *m.* diplococcus pneumoniae
Frankenhauser'sches Ganglion, *n.* a ganglion sometimes present on the lateral wall of the cervix uteri
Frankfurterschwarz, *n.* lampblack
Franklinisation, *f.* application of electricity of high tension
Franklinotherapie, *f.* treatment by high-tension electricity
Frank'sche Operation, *f.* subcutaneous symphyseotomy
Fransen, *f.pl.* fimbriae
Franzbranntwein, *m.* French brandy (*Spiritus vini gallici*)
Franzen, *f.pl.* = **Fransen**
Franzosenholz, *n.* guaiacum-wood
Franzosenkrankheit, *f.* syphilis
Franzosenkrankheit der Rinder, *f.* perlsucht
Französisches Hustpulver, *n.* French cough-powder
Fratt, *a.* sore, chafed, galled
Frattsein, *n.* excoriation, soreness; inter-trigo; pruritus
Frau, *f.* woman
Frauen-ader, *f.* saphena vein
Frauen-arzt, *m.* gynaecologist
Frauen-brust, *f.* the mammae

Frauen-distalsamen, *n.* Fructus Cardui Mariæ
Frauen-gebrechen, *n.* infirmities peculiar to women
Frauen-haar, *n.* maiden-hair (fern)
Frauen-hanschuh, *m.* fox-glove, digitalis
Frauen-heilkunde, *f.* gynæcology
Frauen-krankheit, *f.* disease peculiar to women
Frauen-krankheitenlehre, *f.* gynæcology
Frauen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Frauen-milch, *f.* human milk
Frauen-minze, *f.* Chrysanthemum balsamita
Frauen-raub, *m.* rape
Frauen-siechenhaus, *n.* hospital for female incurables
Frauen-zimmer, *n.* female
Frédéric'sches Zeichen, *n.* presence of a red border to the gum (in certain lung affections)
Freie Zellbildung, *f.* free cell-formation
Freiheiten, *f. pl.* freedoms (physical chemistry)
Freiheitsberaubung, *f.* illegal deprivation of liberty, unlawful detention
Freiheitsgrad, *m.* degree of freedom of movement
Freilegen, *v.t.* to lay open, to expose
Freilegung, *f.* the laying open, exposure
Freiluftbehandlung, *f.* fresh-air treatment of disease
Freisam-kraut, *n.* or -tee, *m.* Herba violæ tricoloris, *Ph. G.*
Freiwilliges Hinken, *n.* old name for, early stage of (tuberculous) hip-disease; *literally*, "voluntary limping"
Fremd, *a.* foreign, strange; heterogeneous
Fremd-artig, *a.* heterogeneous, adventitious, foreign
Fremd-artigkeit, *f.* heterogeneity, strangeness
Fremd-bildung, *f.* heterogeneous formation, allenthesis
Fremdkörper, *m.* foreign body
Fremdkörper-entfernung, *f.* removal of foreign body
Fremdkörper-geschwür, *n.* ulcer caused by foreign body
Fremdkörper-pneumonie, *f.* pneumonia due to inhalation of foreign bodies
Frem-driesenzelle, *f.* giant-cell in the neighbourhood of a foreign body
Freudel-Heiden'sche Methode, *f.* treatment of tabetic ataxia by compensatory exercises
Frenetisch, *a.* phrenetic, frenzied
Frenkel'sche Methode, *f.* systematic exercises in the treatment of tabes dorsalis
Fressen, *v.t.* to devour, to eat; to eat into; to spread, to fester, to corrode
Fressend, *a.* corrosive, eating into; spreading; phagedænic
Fressende Flechte, *f.* lupus

Fress-krankheit, *f.* or -sucht, *f.* bulimia
Fress-reflex, *m.* rhythmic sucking, chewing, and swallowing movements on stroking of the lips in infantile pseudo-bulbar paralysis in epileptic coma, etc.
Freude-zelle, *f.* phagocyte
Freude, *f.* joy, gladness, pleasure
Freud'sche kathartische Methode, *f.* method of treating hysterics in which are brought to light and to the patient's consciousness suppressed painful remembrances, thereby producing cure of the disease
Freund-Kaminer'sche Reaktion, *f.* carcinoma cells are dissolved by normal serum when this acts 24 hrs. at 40°C.; they are not dissolved by sera of carcinoma patients
Freund'sche Anomalie, *f.* stenosis of the upper aperture of the thorax through shortening of the first rib and its cartilage
Freund'sche Operation, *f.* 1. total removal of the cancerous uterus at laparotomy. 2. chondrotomy
Fricke'scher Verband, *m.* strapping the scrotum
Frictionsmethode, *f.* auscultatory stroking
Friedmann'sche Krankheit, *f.* narcolepsy, pyknopileptic attacks, and "absences" in childhood, some obtuseness or mental confusion with turning of the eyes upward, but no loss of consciousness
Friedmann'sches Verfahren, *n.* injection of avirulent turtle tuberculosis bacilli into human beings after repeated reculturing of these bacilli
Friedreich'sche Krankheit, *f.* 1. hereditary ataxia. 2. paramyoclonus multiplex
Friedreich'sche Schallwechsel, *m.* Friedreich's change of note
Friedreich'sche Zeichen, *n.* diastolic collapse of the cervical veins in adherent pericardium
Frieren, *v.i.* to feel cold, to freeze, to congeal
Frieren, *n.* freezing, congelation, shivering; ague
Frier-punkt, *m.* freezing-point
Friesel, *m.* military fever
Friesel-ähnlich, *a.* military
Friesel-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Friesel-ausbruch, *m.* outbreak of military eruption
Friesel-ausschlag, *m.* military eruption
Friesel-bläschen, *n.* military vesicle
Friesel-exanthem, *n.* military exanthem
Friesel-fieber, *n.* military fever
Friesel-flechte, *f.* herpes miliaria
Friesel-krankheit, *f.* = -fieber
Friesel-petechialfieber, *n.* military petechial fever

Frigidität, *f.* frigidity (sexual)
Frigothérapie, *f.* treatment by cold applications
Friktion, *f.* friction
Friktionskur, *f.* treatment by inunction, massage or friction
Frischentbundene, *f.* newly delivered woman
Frisch'sche Bazillen, *m.pl.* bacilli of scleroma
Fröhde'sche Reagens, *f.* solution of sodium molybdate in concentrated sulphuric acid
Fröhlich'scher Syndrom, *n.* dystrophia adiposo-genitalis
Frommann'sche Streifen, *pl.* Frommann stripes (axis-cylinder process)
Frontal- (in compds.), frontal; *vide also* Stirn-
Frontal-arterie, *f.* frontal artery
Frontal-ebene, *f.* frontal plane
Frontal-naht, *f.* frontal suture
Frontal-schnitt, *m.* frontal section
Frontal-windung, *f.* frontal convolution
Front-linse, *f.* lowest lens of an objective system
Frontomalarpunkt, *m.* (orbitaler), external orbital point
 (temporal), temporal fronto-malar point
Frontomarginalfurch, *f.* fronto-marginal sulcus
Frosch, *m.* frog; ranula
Frosch-ader, *f.* ranine vein
Frosch-arterie, *f.* ranine artery
Frosch-bauch, *m.* the "frog belly" of ascites
Frosch-einheit, *f.* the lowest amount of a cardiac poison that will in 30 minutes cause systolic arrest in a rana temporaria of about 30 gm. weight
Fröschel'sches Symptom, *n.* failure of the external auditory canal to respond to tickling in a deaf-mute child when the rest of the body does respond to tickling
Frosch-geschwulst, *f.* ranula
Frosch-lurche, *f.* Anura
Froschlaich-artig, *a.* resembling frog-spawn
Froschlaich-bakterium, *n.* leuconostocmesenteroides (*van Tieghem*)
Froschlaich-pflaster, *n.* white-lead plaster
Froschlaich-pilz, *m.* = **Bakterium**
Froschleingschwulst, *f.* = **Frosch-geschwulst**
Froschlaich, *m.* frog-spawn
Froschschinkelversuch, *m.* experiment with frog's leg (galvanic)
Frosch-turche, *f.* Anura
Frost, *m.* frost, cold, chill; rigor
Frost-anfall, *m.* attack of shivering or rigor
Frost-ballen, *m.* chilblain, frostbite

Frost-beule, *f.* = **-ballen**
Frost-brand, *m.* gangrenous frostbite
Frösteln, *v.i.* to shiver, to feel chilly
Frösteln, *n.* slight chill or shiver
Frost-empfindung, *f.* sensation of chill or cold
Frost-fieber, *n.* ague
Frost-gangrän, *f.* = **-brand**
Frost-gefühl, *n.* = **-empfindung**
Frost-geschwür, *n.* ulcer due to frostbite
Frost-mischung, *f.* freezing mixture
Frost-mittel, *n.* remedy for frostbite
Frost-pflaster, *n.* plaster for frost-bitten parts
Frost-punkt, *m.* freezing-point
Frost-salbe, *f.* ointment for frostbitten parts
Frost-schauer, *m.* shivering, rigor
Frost-schlag, *m.* paralysis from cold, frost apoplexy
Frost-schnitt, frozen section
Frost-starre, *f.* rigidity of body after death from cold
Frost-zufall, *m.* = **-anfall**
Frottier-bürste, *f.* flesh-brush
Frottieren, *v.i.* to rub, to apply friction
Frottieren, *n.* rubbing, friction; massage
Frottier-gerätschaft, *f.* implements for rubbing in massage, etc.
Frottier-handschuh, *m.* flesh-glove
Frottier-handtuch, *n.* = **-tuch**
Frottier-tuch, *n.* friction towel or cloth
Frucht, *f.* fruit; foetus; embryo
 falsche —, mole
 unzeitige —, abortion
Frucht-abtreibend, *a.* abortive, ecbolic
Frucht-abtreibung, *f.* abortion (induced)
Frucht-abtreibungsmittel, *n.* an abortifacient
Frucht-abtreibungsversuch, *m.* attempt to procure abortion
Frucht-achse, *f.* axis of embryo
Frucht-achsendruck, *m.* foetal axis pressure
Frucht-alter, *n.* age of foetus
Frucht-anhang, *m.* embryonic appendix
Frucht-äther, *m.* alcoholic fruit essence
Frucht-auge, *n.* fruit-bud, germ
Frucht-ausstossung, *f.* expulsion of foetus
Frucht-bar, *a.* fertile, productive, prolific
Frucht-barkeit, *f.* fertility, fecundity, productiveness
Frucht-bewegung, *f.* foetal movement
Frucht-bildung, *f.* fructification
Frucht-blase, *f.* amniotic sac
Frucht-blasensprengung, *f.* artificial rupture of amniotic sac
Frucht-blasensprung, *m.* rupture of amniotic sac
Frucht-blasenvorfall, *m.* prolapse of amniotic sac
Frucht-blätter, *n.pl.* Carpella
Frucht-brand, *m.* blight in corn, ergot

Frucht-branntwein, *m.* corn-brandy
Frucht-entwicklung, *f.* foetal development
Frucht-essend, *a.* = **Frucht-fressend**, *a.* frugivorous
Frucht-essenz, *f.* = -äther
Frucht-essig, *m.* fruit-vinegar
Frucht-halter, *m.* uterus; *vide* for compds.
Gebärmutter
Frucht-haut, *f.* a foetal membrane; chorion, amnion
Frucht-häutchen, *n.* = -haut
Frucht-hautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of chorion or foetal membrane
Frucht-hautzotte, *f.* villus of chorion
Frucht-hof, *m.* area of germination
 dunkler —, *area opaca*
 durchsichtiger —, *area pellucida*
Frucht-hulle, *f.* foetal envelope
Frucht-hyphen, *n.* germinal hypha
Frucht-keim, *m.* embryonic germ, embryo
Frucht-knospe, *f.* embryo
Frucht-knoten, *m.* ovary
Frucht-kopf, *m.* head of foetus
Frucht-kuchen, *m.* foetal placenta
Frucht-lage, *f.* presentation of foetus
Frucht-lager, *n.* sporangium or spore-case
Frucht-leben, *n.* foetal life
Frucht-los, *a.* barren, sterile, unproductive; ineffectual
Frucht-losigkeit, *f.* barrenness, sterility; inefficacy
Frucht-mark, *n.* pulpa, pulp or fleshy part of fruit
Frucht-öl, *n.* = -äther
Fruchtosurie, *f.* fructosuria
Frucht-sack, *m.* ovisac, foetal sac
Frucht-sackberstung, *f.* rupture of membranes of ovum
Frucht-saft, *m.* fruit juice
Frucht-säure, *f.* fruit acid
Frucht-schleim, *m.* vernix caseosa
Frucht-schmiere, *f.* = -schleim
Frucht-sirup, *m.* fruit syrup
Frucht-stand, *m.* = -träger
Frucht-teile, *pl.* foetal parts
Frucht-tod, *m.* death of foetus
Frucht-träger, *m.* germinal hypha
Frucht-wasser, *n.* liquor amnii
Frucht-wasserabgang, *m.* escape of liquor amnii
Frucht-wasserabsonderung, *f.* secretion of amniotic fluid
Frucht-wasserbildung, *f.* formation of amniotic fluid
Frucht-wassermangel, *m.* deficiency of amniotic fluid
Frucht-wassermenge, *f.* amount of amniotic fluid
Frucht-zucker, *m.* levulose
Früh- (in compds.), early, premature
Früh-gebären, *n.* = -geburt
Früh-geburt, *f.* premature or immature birth (after twenty-eight weeks)

Früh-jahrskatarrh, *m.* spring catarrh
Früh-klug, *a.* = -reif
Frühlings-fieber, *n.* spring fever
Frühlings-katarrh, *m.* spring catarrh, hay fever
Frühlings-kur, *f.* spring treatment in a popular sense
Früh-reif, *a.* precocious
Früh-reife, *f.* precocity
Früh-sommerkatarrh, *m.* hay fever
Früh-wochenbett, *n.* early portion of lying-in period
Früh-zeitig, *a.* premature, precocious
Früh-zeitigkeit, *f.* prematurity, precocity
Fruktose, *f.* = **Fruchtzucker**
Frustrane Herzkontraktion, *f.* heart-beat of insufficient strength to cause a pulse-beat
Fuchs-grind, *m.* or -räude, *f.* alopecia
Fuge, *f.* joint, commissure, symphysis; suture
Fügen, *v.t.* to join, to unite, to articulate
Fugengelenk, *n.* articulation
Fugenverbindung, *f.* symphysis
Fugugift, *n.* poison from certain Japanese fish
Fügung, *f.* joining, articulation
Fühlend, *a.* feeling, sensitive, susceptible
Fühl-bar, *a.* perceptible, tactile, palpable
Fühl-barkeit, *f.* perceptibility, sensibility, palpableness
Fühl-hebel, *m.* level-like instrument for measuring small movements and alterations of form
Fühlen, *v.t. & i.* to feel, to touch, to perceive
Fühlen, *n.* feeling, sensation, perception
Fühl-los, *a.* insensible, apathetic; unfeeling; cold
Fühl-losigkeit, *f.* insensibility, unfeelingness, coldness
Fühl-raum, *m.* space within reach
Fühl-sinn, *m.* sense of touch
Fühl-sphäre, *f.* sensory area for tactile and muscular sensations
Führung, *f.* direction, handling
Führungs-linie, *f.* axis of pelvis
Führungs-stab, *m.* a pilot or director
Fukala'sche Operation, *f.* extirpation of the lens in high-grade myopia
Fuld'sche Probe, *f.* 1. 1% alcoholic acetic acid solution produces a marked precipitate in a solution of casein that has not undergone tryptic digestion.
 2. estimation of the peptic power of the gastric juice by testing it in various dilutions against 1% HCl solution of edestin, strong ammonia or solid NaCl being added
Fülle, *f.* abundance, plenty
Füllen, *n.* (der Zähne), filling (of teeth)
Füllung, *f.* filling, fulness
Füllungszustand, *m.* condition of being full

Fulminierend, *a.* fulminant
Fumarsäure, *f.* fumaric acid
Fumigieren, *v.i.* to fumigate
Fundamentaler Reizwert, *m.* fundamental value of a stimulus
Fundamentalformel, *f.* fundamental formula
Fundamentalphunkte, *pl.* fixed points of a thermometric scale
Fund-bericht, or **-schein**, *m.* report of post-mortem
Fundusdrüsen, *f.pl.* the lab-glands of the stomach
Fünffach-Schwefelantimon, *n.* antimony pentasulphide
Fünfgläserprobe, *f.* 5-glass test of urine
Fünfhügel, *m.* colliculus subpinealis
Fünflingsgeburt, *f.* quintuple birth
Fünfloch, *n.* bandwurmähnliches, Pentastoma tænioides
Fünfloch, *m.* gezähneltes, Pentastoma denticulatum
Fünfmund, *m.* = **Fünfloch**
Fünftägig, *a.* quintan
Fünftgebärende, *f.* quintipara
Fünfwertig, *a.* pentavalent
Fungieren, *v.i.* = **Funktionieren**
Fungös, *a.* fungous, fungoid
Fungosität, *f.* fungosity
Funiculitis, *f.* inflammation of funicular process
Funken, *n.* spark
Funken-inductor, *m.* spark induction coil
Funkensehen, *n.* photopsia
Funken-telegraphie, *f.* wireless telegraphy
Funktion, *f.* function
Funktionell, *a.* functional
Funktionieren, *v.i.* to functionate
Funktions-fähig, *a.* capable of function
Funktions-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of function
Funktions-störung, *f.* disturbance of function
Funktions-unfähig, *a.* incapable of function
Funktions-unfähigkeit, *f.* incapability of function
Funktions-vermögen, *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
Funktions-wechsel, *m.* alteration or change of function
Furche, *f.* furrow; ridge, groove, wrinkle, sulcus
Furchen-naht, *f.* schindylesis
Furchen-sonde, *f.* grooved director or sound
Furchen-spatel, *f.* grooved spatula
Furchen-zähner, *m.pl.* grooved teeth (of venomous serpents)
Furchung, *f.* segmentation or cleavage
Furchungs-erscheinung, *f.* segmentation phenomenon
Furchungs-furche, *f.* groove of segmentation or cleavage

Furchungs-höhle, *f.* segmentation or cleavage cavity
Furchungs-kern, *m.* segmentation nucleus
Furchungs-kugel, *f.* globule or granule of segmentation or cleavage
Furchungs-prozess, *m.* = **-vorgang**
Furchungs-spalte, *f.* cleft or fissure of segmentation
Furchungs-vorgang, *m.* process of segmentation or cleavage
Furchungs-zelle, *f.* segmentation-cell
Furfooz-Rasse, *f.* Furfooz race
Furfurancarbonensäure, *f.* pyromucic acid
Furibund, *a.* raving mad
Furonculine, *f.* dry beer yeast
Fürorge, *f.* care, provision
Furunkel, *m.* = **Fürunkel**, *m.* boil, furuncle
Furunkelbildung, *f.* formation of a boil
Furunkulose, *f.* furunculosis
Fusel, *m.* fusel-oil; popular term for bad spirit
Fuselhaltig, *a.* = **Fuselig**
Fuselig, *a.* containing fusel-oil
Fuselöl, *n.* fusel-oil
Fuss, *m.* foot, pes; basis, base
Fuss-ader, *f.* a vein of the foot
Fuss-arterie, *f.* an artery of the foot
Fuss-bad, *n.* foot-bath
Fuss-ballen, *m.* ball of the foot
Fuss-band, *n.* a ligament of the foot
Fuss-bekleidung, *f.* the clothing or covering of the foot
Fuss-bett, *n.* suspension cradle-splint for foot
Fuss-beuge, *f.* instep
Fuss-beuger, *m.* a flexor muscle of foot
Fuss-biege, *f.* = **-beuge**
Fuss-binde, *f.* foot-bandage
Fuss-blatt, *n.* plantar surface
Fuss-clonus, *m.* ankle clonus
Fuss-einstellung, *f.* foot presentation
Fuss-erkältung, *f.* chilling of the feet
Fuss-geburt, *f.* foot delivery or presentation
Fussgelenk, *n.* ankle-joint; an articulation of the foot
 oberes —, tibio-tarsal joint
Fussgelenk-band, *n.* a ligament of ankle or other joint of foot
Fussgelenk-beugung, *f.* flexion of ankle-joint
Fussgelenk-streckung, *f.* extension of ankle-joint
Fussgelenk-verkrümmung, *f.* distortion or malformation of ankle-joint
Fussgelenk-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of the ankle-joint
Fuss-geschwulst, *f.* chronic oedema of the feet (mostly with pain and redness)
Fuss-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of the foot
Fuss-gewölbe, *n.* plantar arch
Fuss-gicht, *f.* gout in the foot
Fuss-gichtisch, *a.* gouty in the foot
Fuss-klonus, *m.* ankle clonus

Fuss-knöchel, *m.* malleolus
Fuss-knöchelgelenk, *n.* ankle-joint
Fuss-knochen, *m.* a bone of the foot
Fuss-knochengerüst, *n.* the bony framework of the foot
Fuss-knorren, *m.* = -knöchel
Fuss-krümmung, *f.* curvature of foot
Fuss-lage, *f.* = -einstellung
Fuss-leiden, *n.* affection of foot
Fuss-los, *a.* footless
Fuss-maschine, *f.* any apparatus for treating deformed feet
Fuss-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the foot
Fuss-muskelbinde, *f.* plantar fascia
Fuss-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of foot
Fuss-nerv, *m.* a nerve of the foot
Fuss-ödem, *n.* œdema of foot
Fuss-phänomen, *n.* ankle clonus
Fuss-platte, *f.* (des Steigbügels), base or foot (of stapes)
Fuss-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Fuss-rollenentzündung, *f.* podotrochlitis
Fussrücken, *m.* dorsum of foot
Fussrücken-arterie, *f.* dorsal artery of foot
Fussrücken-blutader, *f.* dorsal vein of foot
Fussrücken-bogen, *m.* dorsal arch of foot
Fussrücken-nerv, *m.* a dorsal nerve of the foot
Fussrücken-netz, *n.* dorsal plexus of foot
Fussrücken-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Fussrücken-reflex, *m.* Bechterew-Mendel reflex
Fussrücken-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Fuss-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Fuss-schmerz, *m.* pain in foot
Fuss-schwebe, *f.* sling or suspension apparatus for foot
Fuss-schweiss, *m.* sweating foot, bromidrosis
Fuss-schweissmittel, *n.* remedy for sweating feet
Fusssohle, *f.* plantar surface
Fusssohlen-arterie, *f.* plantar artery
Fusssohlen-binde, *f.* plantar fascia
Fusssohlen-bogen, *m.* plantar arch
Fusssohlen-fläche, *f.* plantar surface
Fusssohlen-gegend, *f.* plantar region
Fusssohlen-muskel, *m.* plantar muscle

Fusssohlen-nerv, *m.* plantar nerve
Fusssohlen-pulsader, *f.* or -schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Fusssohlenreflex, *m.* plantar reflex
Fusssohlen-schmerz, *m.* pain in sole of foot
Fusssohlen-warze, *f.* plantar wart
Fuss-stummel, *m.* stump of foot after amputation
Fuss-tritt, *m.* = -platte
Fuss-vene, *f.* a vein of the foot
Fuss-verdrehung, *f.* a deformity of the foot; sprain
Fuss-verkrümmung, *f.* deformity or malformation of foot
Fuss-verletzung, *f.* injury of the foot
Fuss-verstauchung, *f.* spraining of foot
Fuss-vertreten, *n.* = -verstauchung
Fuss-verunstaltung, *f.* disfigurement of foot
Fuss-vorlagerung, *f.* foot presentation
Fuss-wärmer, *m.* foot-warmer
Fuss-wirbelbein, *n.* astragalus
Fuss-wunde, *f.* wound of foot
Fusswurzel, *f.* tarsus
Fusswurzel-arterie, *f.* tarsal artery
Fusswurzel-band, *n.* tarsal ligament
Fusswurzel-bein, *n.* a tarsal bone
Fusswurzel-gelenk, *n.* tarsal articulation
Fusswurzel-knochen, *m.* = -bein
Fusswurzel-mittelfussband, *n.* tarso-metatarsal ligament
Fusswurzelmittelfussgelenk, *n.* tarso-metatarsal joint
Fusswurzel-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Fusswurzel-rückenband, *n.* dorsal tarsal ligament
Fusswurzel-schlagader, *f.* = arterie
Fusswurzel-sohlenband, *n.* plantar tarsal ligament
Fuss-zehe, *f.* toe
Fuss-zehennagel, *m.* toe-nail
Fuss-zelle, *f.* basal or cylinder cell
Futter, *n.* fodder
Futtern = Füttern, *v.t.* & *v.i.* to feed, to fodder, to nourish
Fütterung, *f.* feeding; food, fodder
Fütterungs-milzbrand, *m.* anthrax conveyed through fodder
Fütterungs-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis conveyed through fodder

G

γ-Strahl, *m.* gamma ray
 Gabe, *f.* dose
 Gabel, *f.* fork
 Gabel-artig, *a.* forked, bifurcated, dichotomus
 Gabel-bein, *n.* wishing-bone
 Gabel-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Gabelig, *a.* = Gabelartig
 Gabel-mücke, *f.* mosquito, anopheles
 Gabelspaltung, *f.* = Gabelteilung
 Gabel-teilung, *f.* bifurcation, dichotomy
 Gabelung, *f.* = Gabelteilung
 Gabel-zelle, *f.* bifurcated cell
 Gabellehre, *f.* posology
 Gabunchokolade, *f.* bread made from Irvingia Barteri
 Gafsa-beule, *f.* or -geschwür, *n.* a form of Aleppo boil
 Gähn-akt, *m.* the act of yawning
 Gähnen, *v.i.* to yawn, to gape
 Gähnen, *n.* yawning, gaping
 Gähn-kampf, *m.* spasmodic yawning
 Gähn-sucht, *f.* excessive or morbid yawning
 Gähn-süchtig, *a.* affected with excessive or morbid yawning
 Gähren, *v.i.*; *vide* Gären
 Gährung, *f.* and compds., *vide* Gärung
 Gaillard'sche Naht, *f.* blepharonyxis
 Gaisböck'sche Krankheit, *f.* polycythæmia hypertonica
 Gaisfuss, *m.*; *vide* Geissfuss
 Galakt . . . (in compds.), milk-, galacto-
 Galakt-ämie, *f.* lipæmia
 Galakt-ocèle, *n.* galactocèle, milk-cyst
 Galakt-ometer, *m.* cremometer
 Galaktionsäure, *f.* galactonic acid
 Galakt-ophor, *m.* artificial nipple
 Galakt-ophora, *n.pl.* galactagogues
 Galakt-ophorisch, *a.* galactophorous, lactiferous
 Galakt-oplerosis, *f.* excessive secretion of milk
 Galakt-opöa, *n.pl.* galactogogues
 Galakt-opöisch, *a.* milk-producing, milk increasing
 Galakt-oposie, *f.* milk diet
 Galakt-opyretos, *m.* milk fever
 Galakt-orrhöe, *f.* galactorrhœa
 Galakt-osäure, *f.* hexonic acid
 Galakt-ose, *f.* galactose
 Galakt-oskop, *n.* galactoscope, lactometer
 Galakt-ostase, *f.* excessive swelling of breast through milk-secretion
 Galakt-ozemie, *f.* loss of milk
 Galakt-ozyme, *f.* milk ferment; koumyss

Galakt-urie, *f.* galactosuria
 Galassi'scher Reflex, *m.* paradoxical pupillary phenomenon
 Galeanthropia, *f.* delusion of having been converted into a cat
 Galenisch, *a.* Galenic
 Galenischer Verband, *m.* Galen's bandage
 Galenismus, *m.* humoral pathology
 Galeropie, *f.* morbid sensitiveness to bright light
 Galgant, *m.* or -wurzel, *f.* Radix galangæ, Ph. G.
 Galitzenstein, *m.* = Gallitzenstein
 Gall- (in compds.), *vide* also Gallen-
 Galläpfel, *m.pl.* gall-apples; -gerbsäure, *f.* tannic acid; -tinktur, *f.* tincture of galls
 Galle, *f.* gall or bile
 Gallen-abfluss, *m.* flow off bile (*i.e.* periodic, after meals)
 Gallen-abfuhr, *f.* removal of bile
 Gallen-abführend, *a.* bile-removing, cholagogue
 Gallen-abscess, *m.* biliary abscess
 Gallen-absonderung, *f.* secretion of bile
 Gallen-ader, *f.* cystic vein
 Gallen-arm, *a.* deficient in bile
 Gallen-arterie, *f.* cystic artery
 Gallen-artig, *a.* biliary
 Gallen-ausführungsgang, *m.* bile-duct
 Gallen-behälter, *m.* gall-bladder
 Gallen-bereitung, *f.* = -bildung
 Gallen-bestandteil, *m.* a constituent of bile
 Gallen-bildung, *f.* formation of bile
 Gallen-bitter, *a.* bitter as gall
 Gallenblase, *f.* gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen- (in compds.), cystic, biliary
 Gallenblasen-abtragung, *f.* removal of gall-bladder, cholecystectomy
 Gallenblasen-arterie, *f.* cystic artery
 Gallenblasen-ausdehnung, *f.* dilatation of gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen-bauchdeckenfistel, *f.* biliary fistula of abdominal-wall
 Gallenblasen-bauchfistel, *f.* abdominal biliary fistula
 Gallenblasen-blutader, *f.* cystic vein
 Gallenblasen-bruch, *m.* hernia of gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen-darmfistel, *f.* fistulous communication between gall-bladder and intestinal canal
 Gallenblasen-durchbohrung, *f.* perforation of gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen-empyem, *n.* empyema of gall-bladder

Gallenblasen-entfernung, *f.* = -abtragung
 Gallenblasen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen-eröffnung, *f.* opening of gall-bladder, cholecystotomy
 Gallenblasen-erweiterung, *f.* = -ausdehnung
 Gallenblasen-gang, *m.* cystic duct
 Gallenblasen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of the gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen-grube, *f.* fossa upon inferior surface of liver for gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen-grund, *m.* fundus of gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen-hals, *m.* neck of gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen-haut, *f.* mucous membrane of gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen-krebs, *m.* cancer of gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen-kuppe, *f.* fundus of gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen-naht, *f.* suture of gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen-pulsader, *f.* or -schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Gallenblasen-schleim, *m.* mucus of gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen-schleimhaut, *f.* = -haut
 Gallenblasen-schnitt, *m.* = -eröffnung
 Gallenblasen-stein, *m.* gall-stone, biliary concretion
 Gallenblasen-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Gallenblasen-verletzung, *f.* injury to gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen-wassersucht, *f.* dropsy of gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of gall-bladder
 Gallen-blutader, *f.* cystic vein
 Gallen-braun, *n.* bilirubin
 Gallen-brechen, *n.* vomiting of bile
 Gallen-bronchialfistel, *f.* biliary bronchial fistula
 Gallen-capillaren, *pl.* bile capillaries
 Gallen-darm, *m.* duodenum
 Gallen-drüse, *f.* biliary gland
 Gallen-eindickung, *f.* increased consistency of bile
 Gallen-erbrechen, *n.* = -brechen
 Gallen-ergussung, *f.* or -erguss, *m.* discharge of bile
 Gallen-farbstoff, *m.* biliary pigment
 Gallen-farbstoffcylinder, *m.* bile-pigment cast
 Gallen-farbstoffhaltig, *a.* containing bile-pigment
 Gallen-fett, *n.* cholesterin
 Gallen-fettsäure, *f.* a bile acid
 Gallen-fieber, *n.* biliary fever

Gallen-fistel, *f.* biliary fistula
 Gallen-fluss, *m.* biliary flow
 Gallengang, *m.* bile-duct or -passage
 gemeinsamer or gemeinschaftlicher
 —, common bile-duct
 Gallengang-anschwellung, *f.* general dilatation of bile-passages
 Gallengang-drüse, *f.* gland of bile-duct
 Gallengang-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of bile-duct
 Gallengang-erschaffung, *f.* atony of gall-duct
 Gallengang-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of bile-duct
 Gallengang-kapillaren, *pl.* bile-duct capillaries
 Gallengang-krebs, *m.* cancer of bile-duct
 Gallengang-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of bile-duct
 Gallengang-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Gallengang-verengung, *f.* stenosis of bile-duct
 Gallengang-verschliessung, *f.* or -verschluss, *m.* occlusion of bile-duct
 Gallengang-verschwellung, *f.* occlusion of bile-duct by swelling of mucous membrane
 Gallengang-verstopfung, *f.* obstruction of bile-duct
 Gallen-gefäss, *n.* biliary vessel
 Gallen-gefässfistel, *f.* biliary fistula into a blood- or lymph-vessel
 Gallen-gelb, *n.* bilirubin
 Gallen-geschmack, *m.* taste of bile
 Gallen-geschwulst, *f.* biliary tumour
 Gallen-gries, *m.* biliary gravel or sand, small biliary concretions
 Gallen-grün, *n.* biliverdin, -grün, *a.* bile-green
 Gallen-harze, *n.* *pl.* resins contained in the bile
 Gallen-kanal, *m.* or -kanälchen, *n.* = -gang
 Gallen-kapillaren, *pl.* bile capillaries
 Gallen-kolik, *f.* biliary colic
 Gallen-krankheit, *f.* biliary disease
 Gallen-los, *a.* without bile
 Gallen-losigkeit, *f.* or -mangel, *m.* acholia
 Gallen-menge, *f.* amount of bile
 Gallen-mucin, *n.* biliary mucin
 Gallen-pigment, *n.* bile-pigment
 Gallen-pigmentinfarkt, *m.* infarct of bile-pigment
 Gallen-pleurafistel, *f.* biliary fistula opening into pleural cavity
 Gallen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Gallen-pulver, *n.* jalap
 Gallen-reaktion, *f.* bile reaction
 Gallen-reich, *a.* rich in bile
 Gallen-rohr, *n.* reagent glass with sterilized ox-gall for Conradi's procedure
 Gallen-ruhr, *f.* increased flow of bile

Gallen-sauer, *a.* bile acid (*adj.*)
Gallen-säure, *f.* bile acid
Gallen-scheide, *f.* Glisson's capsule
Gallen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Gallen-sekretion, *f.* secretion of bile
Gallen-stauung, *f.* biliary engorgement
Gallenstein, *m.* gallstone, biliary calculus
Gallenstein-bildung, *f.* formation of gallstones
Gallenstein-einklemmung, *f.* impaction of gallstone
Gallenstein-fett, *n.* cholesterol
Gallenstein-kolik, *f.* gallstone colic
Gallenstein-krankheit, *f.* or -leiden, *n.* cholelithiasis
Gallenstein-leidende, *m. & f.* sufferer from gallstones
Gallen-stoff, *m.* constituent of bile
Gallen-sucht, *f.* a name given formerly to diseases associated with jaundice
Gallen-stüchtig, *a.* bilious, choleric
Gallen-süss, *n.* picromel
Gallen-talg, *m.* = -fett
Gallen-treibend, *a.* cholagogic
Gallen-überschuss, *m.* excess of bile
Gallen-verdickung, *f.* increased consistency of bile
Gallen-weg, *m.* and compds. = -gang
Gall(en)-wespe, *f.* gall-insect
Gallen-wirkung, *f.* effect of bile
Gallen-zucker, *m.* = -süss
Gallen-zufuhr, *f.* supply of bile
Gallert-ähnlich, *a.* gelatinous, gelatinoid, colloid
Gallert-art, *f.* variety or form of gelatine
Gallert-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Gallert-auflösung, *f.* solution of gelatine
Gallert-bildung, *f.* formation of gelatinous or colloid matter
Gallert-cyste, *f.* colloid cyst
Gallert-cystoid, *n.* = -cyste
Gallerte, *f.* gelatine, jelly, colloid matter
 —Whartonsche, Wharton's jelly
Gallert-entartung, *f.* colloid degeneration
Gallert-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Gallert-gericht, *n.* jelly as an article of food
Gallert-geschwulst, *f.* colloid tumour
Gallert-gewebe, *n.* gelatinous or mucous tissue
Gallert-haufen, *m.* gelatinous or colloid mass
Gallertig, *a.* gelatinous
Gallertig-schleimig, *a.* muco-gelatinous
Gallert-kapsel, *f.* gelatine capsule
Gallert-kern, *m.* gelatinous nucleus
Gallert-krebs, *m.* colloid cancer
Gallert-kropf, *m.* colloid goitre
Gallert-mark, *n.* bone-marrow affected by colloid degeneration
Gallert-masse, *f.* colloid substance
Gallert-moos, *n.* Carrageen moss
Gallert-sarkom, *n.* colloid sarcoma
Gallert-suppe, *f.* soup made of jelly

Gallert-tafel, *f.* medicated gelatine tablet or tabloid
Gallgerbsäure, *f.* gallic acid
Gallicht, *a.* = Gallig
Gallig, *a.* bilious, biliary
Gallige Dyskrasie, *f.* jaundice
Gallinsekt, *n.* = Gallwespe = Gallenwespe
Gallipi'sche Probe, *f.* when saturated picric acid solution is added to urine containing albumin, a flocculent precipitate or a clouding results
Gallisieren, *v.t.* addition of water and sugar to must for the induction of fermentation
Gallitzenstein, *weisser*, *m.* sulphate of zinc; —*blauer*, sulphate of copper
Galloppierend, *a.* galloping
Galloprhythmus, *m.* gallop rhythm
Gall'sche Schadellehre, *f.* phrenology
Gallsucht, *f.* = Gallensucht
Gallis-gerbsäure, *f.* gallic acid
Gallus-säure, *f.* gallic acid
Gallus-säureglycerit, *n.* glycerine of gallic acid
Gallus-säuresalbe, gallic-acid ointment
Gallwespe, *f.* Cyrops
Galmei, *m.* calamine
Galtonpeife, *f.* Galton whistle
Galvanisch, *a.* galvanic
Galvanisieren, *v.t.* to galvanise
Galvanisierung, *f.* = Galvanismus
Galvanismus, *m.* galvanism
Galvano- (in compds.), galvano-
Galvano-chirurgie, *f.* surgical use of galvanism
Galvano-kaustik, *f.* galvano-cauterisation
Galvano-kaustisch, *a.* galvano-caustic
Galvano-kauter, *m.* galvano-cautery knife
Galvano-lyse, *f.* electrolysis
Galvano-palpation, *f.* in disease of deeper-lying organs the overlying skin is very sensitive to touch with the sharp anode (0.5 to 2 M.A.), burns and becomes red
Galvano-plastik, *f.* separation of metals from their salts by the galvanic current
Galvano-punktur, *f.* galvano-puncture
Galvano-stegie, *f.* act of electroplating
Galvano-therapie, *f.* galvano-therapeutics
Galvano-tropismus, *m.* influence of the constant electric current on the position and movements of organisms in a solution
Galziekte (*Dutch*), a cattle disease in South Africa
Gambir, *n.* catechu
Gambogiasäure, *f.* gambogic acid
Gambrinismus, *m.* excessive ingestion of beer
Gammacismus, *m.* lalling; slurring of the consonants *g* and *k*
Gamomanie, *f.* mania for making proposals of marriage

Gampsodaktylie, *f.* inability to extend a single finger, especially the little finger
Gang, *m.* duct, excretory duct, canal, meatus, passage; gait, walk; course
Gangbar, *a.* pervious
Ganglien, *n. pl.* ganglia
Ganglien-entzündung, *f.* ganglitis
Ganglien-geflecht, *n.* ganglionic plexus
Ganglien-grau, *n.* grey substance of cerebral ganglia
Ganglien-körper, *m.* ganglion body
Ganglien-kugel, *f.* ganglion cell
Ganglien-lage, *f.* ganglionic layer
Ganglien-leiste, *f.* neural crest
Ganglien-nerv, *m.* sympathetic nerve
Ganglien-nervensystem, *n.* sympathetic nervous system
Ganglien-schicht, *f.* = -lage
Ganglien-system, *n.* = -nervensystem
Ganglien-zelle, *f.* ganglion cell
Ganglien-zellenanhäufung, *f.* accumulation of ganglion cells
Ganglien-zellenfortsatz, *m.* process of ganglion cell
Ganglien-zellenschicht, *f.* ganglionic cell layer
Ganglioma, *n.* lymphatic gland tumour
Ganglion- (and compds.), *vide* **Ganglien**
Ganglionisch, *a.* ganglionic
Gangliös, *a.* = **Ganglionisch**
Gangrän, *f.* gangrene, sloughing
Gangränescenz, *f.* the becoming gangrenous, sloughing
Gangränisieren, *v.i.* to become gangrenous
Gangränieszierung, *f.* = **Gangränescenz**
Gangränieren, *v.i.* = **Gangränisieren**
Gangränös, *a.* gangrenous
Gangränöse, *f.* = **Gangränescenz**
Gangstörung, *f.* disturbance of gait
Gänseblümchenform, *f.* 8-12 merezoit form of the quartan parasite
Gänse-brust, *f.* pigeon-breast
Gänse-fuss, *m.* (kleiner), 1. infra-orbital plexus; 2. chenopodium
Gänse-fussgeflecht, *n.* pes anserinus
Gänse-fuss-kraut, *n.* Herba Chenopodii
Gänse-haut, *f.* cutis anserina
Gänsehaut-reflex, *m.* pilomotor reflex
Ganser'sches Symptom, *n.* wrong answer to question very well understood by the patient
Ganser'sches Symptom-complex, *m.* consists in acute hallucinatory confusion, Ganser's symptom, amnesia, and disturbances of sensation
Gär- (in compds.), *vide* **Gärung**
Gäre, *f.* fermentation; yeast
Gären, *v.i.* to ferment, to effervesce
Gären, *n.* fermentation
Gärend, *a.* fermenting
Gargarisation, *f.* the act of gargling
Gargarisieren, *v.i.* to gargle
Gargarismus, *m.* = **Gargarisation**

Garland'sches Paravertebrales Dreieck, *n.* Garland's paravertebral triangle
Garn, *n.* thread yarn
Garneele, *f.* shrimp
Garneelen-gift, *n.* poison from shrimps
Garneelen-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by shrimps
Garrisonlazarett, *n.* military hospital
Garrod'sche Fadenprobe, *f.* Garrod's string test
Garten-kresse, *f.* garden cress
Garten schierling, *m.* fool's parsley
Garten-thymian, *m.* thyme
Gärtner'sche Gänge, *m. pl.* Gärtner's ducts
Gärung, *f.* fermentation
Gärungs-ähnlich, *a.* resembling fermentation
Gärungs-amyalkohol, *m.* fermentation amylic alcohol
Gärungs-bewirkend, *a.* = -erregend
Gärungs-buttersäure, *f.* fermentation butyric acid
Gärungs-butylalkohol, *m.* isobutylalcohol
Gärungs-erregend, *a.* fermentative, zymotic
Gärungs-erreger, *m.* ferment, an exciter of fermentation
Gärungs-erscheinung, *f.* fermentation phenomenon
Gärungs-erzeuger, *m.* = -erregend
Gärungs-fähig, *a.* capable of fermentation, fermentable
Gärungs-fähigkeit, *f.* fermentability
Gärungs-hemmend, *a.* checking or delaying fermentation
Gärungs-kölbchen, *n.* fermentation tube
Gärungs-kraft, *f.* fermentative power
Gärungs-krankheit, *f.* a zymotic disease
Gärungs-lehre, *f.* zymology
Gärungs-luft, *f.* gas produced by fermentation, carbonic acid
Gärungs-messer, *m.* zymometer
Gärungs-milchsäure, *f.* lactic acid
Gärungs-mittel, *n.* ferment
Gärungs-organismen, *pl.* fermentative organisms
Gärungs-pilz, *m.* fermentation fungus, yeast plant
Gärungs-probe, *f.* fermentation test
Gärungs-prozess, *m.* fermentative process
Gärungs-saccharimeter, *m.* fermentation saccharimeter
Gärungs-stoff, *m.* = -mittel
Gärungs-verfahren, *n.* method or system of fermentation
Gärungs-vorgang, *m.* fermentation process
Gärungs-widrig, *a.* antizymotic, antifermentative
Gärungs-wirkend, *a.* = -erregend
Gärungs-wirkung, *f.* effect or result of fermentation
Gas, *n.* gas, air
Gas-abgang, *m.* passage of flatus
Gas-abscess, *m.* abscess containing gas

Gas-ähnlich, *a.* resembling gas, gaseous
Gas-anhäufung, *f.* or **-ansammlung**, *f.* accumulation of gas or flatus
Gas-art, *f.* kind or variety of gas
Gas-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Gas-austausch, *m.* exchange or interchange of gases
Gas-bacillen, *m. pl.* bacterial inciters of malignant oedema and of other infections with gas formation
Gas-bad, *n.* gas-bath
Gas-beleuchtung, *f.* illumination by gas
Gas-bildend, *a.* gas-forming
Gas-bildner, *m.* gas-producer
Gas-bildung, *f.* formation of gas
Gas-blase, *f.* gas or air bubble
Gas-brand, *m.* gas-gangrene
Gas-brenner, *m.* gas cautery
Gas-dichte, *f.* specific gravity of gases
Gas-einatmung, *f.* inhalation of gas
Gas-entbindungsfiasche, *f.* gas-bottle
Gas-entwicklung, *f.* development of gas or flatus
Gas-erkrankung, *f.* illness due to "gas" poisoning, especially in warfare
Gas-erleuchtung, *f.* illumination by gas
Gas-form, *f.* = **-art**
Gas-förmig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Gas-gangrän, *f.* gangrene associated with gas formation
Gas-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained gas
Gas-gemisch, *n.* mixture of gases
Gas-glühlicht, *n.* Auer light
Gas-haltig, *a.* gas-containing
Gas-heizung, *f.* heating with gas
Gas-inhalationskrankheit, *f.* illness produced by inhaling gas
Gas-kalk, *m.* gas-lime, hydrosulphate of lime
Gas-ketten, *f. pl.* electric cells whose action depends on the contact of metals with gases
Gas-klüstier, *n.* gas enema
Gas-kohle, *f.* gas-coke
Gas-messer, *m.* gasometer
Gas-ofen, *m.* gas-stove
Gasometrie, *f.* gasometry
Gas-phlegmone, *f.* subcutaneous infection associated with the development of gas
Gasser'scher Knoten, *m.* Gasserian ganglion
Gassilvestre, *n.* carbonic acid¹
Gas-spannung, *f.* tension due to gas
Gas-sperre, *f.* imperviousness of the intestine for intestinal gases
Gäste, *m. pl.* guests, commensals; parasites while occupying the body of their host
Gasteromyceten, *f. pl.* gastero-mycetes
Gastr- (in compds.), relating to stomach
Gastr-algie, *f.* gastralgia
Gastr-algisch, *a.* gastralgic
Gastr-algokenosis, *f.* pain arising from an empty stomach (*Boas*)

Gastr-ektasie, *f.* dilatation of stomach
Gastr-ektomie, *f.* resection of stomach
Gastricismus, *m.* = **Gastrizismus**
Gastr-icität, *f.* disorder of stomach
Gastr-isch, *a.* gastric
Gastr-izismus, *m.* morbid condition of the stomach, upset stomach
Gastro- (in compds.), relating to stomach
Gastro-adenitis, *f.* inflammation of glands of stomach
Gastro-anastomose, *f.* gastro-anastomosis (in hour-glass stomach)
Gastro-cele, *n.* hernia of stomach
Gastro-diaphanie, *f.* gastro-diaphany
Gastro-diaphanie, *f.* transillumination of the stomach
Gastro-duodenostomie, *f.* gastro-duodenostomy
Gastro-dynie, *f.* gastro-dynia
Gastro-eklosis, *f.* ulceration of stomach
Gastro-elytrotomie, *f.* gastro-elytrotomy
Gastro-enteropathie, *f.* disease of the stomach and intestine
Gastro-enterostomie, *f.* gastro-enterostomy
Gastro-gastrostomie, *f.* gastro-anastomosis (in hour-glass stomach)
Gastro-graph, *m.* instrument for recording gastric peristalsis (*Einhorn*)
Gastro-helkoma, *n.* ulcer of the stomach
Gastro-hysteropexie, *f.* = **Gastro-hystorrrhaphy**, *f.* = **Gastrosynaphie**, *f.*
Gastro-hysterotomie, *f.* Cæsarean section
Gastro-krisen, *pl.* gastric crises
Gastro-malacie, *f.* softening of stomach
Gastro-megalie, *f.* abnormal enlargement of stomach
Gastro-myxorrhoë, *f.* increased excretion of mucus by the stomach
Gastro-pagus, *m.* double monster attached at abdomen
Gastro-parese, *f.* slight degree of atony of the stomach
Gastro-pathie, *f.* gastric disease
Gastro-pexie, *f.* sewing of the stomach to the abdominal wall in gastroptosis
Gastro-plastik, *f.* an operation analogous to pyloroplasty in hour-glass stomach
Gastro-plegie, *f.* paralysis of stomach
Gastro-plicatio, *f.* gastrorrhaphy
Gastro-ptyxie, *f.* gastroptysis
Gastro-pyloroktomie, *f.* gastropylorotomy
Gastro-rrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage from stomach
Gastro-rrhaphie, *f.* gastrorrhaphy
Gastro-rrhexis, *f.* rupture of stomach
Gastro-rrhoë, *f.* excessive secretion of gastric juice
Gastro-schisis, *f.* congenital defect in epigastrium
Gastro-skopie, *f.* examination of stomach with gastroscope
Gastro-spasmus, *m.* gastric spasm
Gastro-stomie, *f.* gastrostomy

Gastrosucchoris, *f.* gastrosuccorrhoea
Gastro-tomie, *f.* gastrotomy
Gastro-trib, *n.* gastrotribe
Gastro-tympanitis, *f.* gastric tympanitis
Gastro-xie, *f.* a form of nervous dyspepsia
Gastro-xyntsis, *f.* = **Gastro-xie**
Gastrulahöhle, *f.* digestive or endodermic cavity of a of the gastrula
Gas-waschflasche, *f.* gas washing-bottle
Gas-wechsel, *m.* exchange or interchange of gases
Gattung, *f.* kind, sort, race, genus, species
Gaucher'sche Krankheit, *f.* Gaucher's disease
Gauchheil *n.* Anagallis
Gaultheriaöl, *n.* oil of wintergreen
Gaumen, *m.* palate
Gaumen, **harter**, or **knöcherner**, hard or bony palate
Gaumen, **weicher**, soft palate
Gaumen- (in compds.), palatine
Gaumen-abscess, *m.* alveolar abscess
Gaumen-arterie, *f.* palatine artery
Gaumen-balgdrüse, *f.* palatine gland
Gaumen-bein, *n.* palatine bone
Gaumen-bildung, *f.* plastic formation of a palate
Gaumen-blutader, *f.* palatine vein
Gaumen-bogen, *m.* palatine arch
Gaumen-bogenlähmung, *f.* paralysis of soft palate
Gaumen-breitendreieck, *n.* palatal triangle with prosthion for apex and greatest palatal width for base
Gaumen-defekt, *n.* defect in palate
Gaumen-dreieck, *n.* palatal triangle with apex at posterior diameter of palate
Gaumen-drüse, *f.* palatine gland
Gaumen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of palate
Gaumen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of palate
Gaumen-falten, *f. pl.* palatine ridges
Gaumen-flor, *m.* = **-segel**
Gaumen-flügel, *m.* pterygoid process
Gaumen-fortsatz, *m.* palatine process
Gaumen-gang, *m.* palatine canal
Gaumen-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of palate
Gaumen-gewölbe, *n.* = **-bogen**
Gaumen-haken, *m.* palate-hook or retractor
Gaumen-heber, *m.* levator palati
Gaumen-katarrh, *m.* catarrh of palate
Gaumen-keilbein- (in compds.), sphenopalatine
Gaumen-keilbeingeflecht, *n.* sphenopalatine plexus
Gaumen-keilbeinknoten, *m.* sphenopalatine ganglion
Gaumen-keilbeinnerv, *m.* sphenopalatine nerve
Gaumen-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Gaumen-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of palate
Gaumen-laut, *m.* palatal sound or tone

Gaumen-leisten, *f. pl.* = **-falten**
Gaumen-loch, *n.* palatine foramen
Gaumen-lücke, *f.* cleft in palate
Gaumen-mandel, *f.* pharyngeal tonsil
Gaumen-missbildung, *f.* malformation of palate
Gaumen-muskel, *m.* palatine muscle
Gaumen-naht, *f.* palatine suture, staphylorrhaphy
Gaumen-nerv, *m.* palatine nerve
Gaumen-obturator, *m.* obturator for palate
Gaumen-platte, *f.* = **-obturator**
Gaumen-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Gaumen-reflex, *m.* palatal reflex
Gaumen-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Gaumen-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of palate
Gaumen-schlundkopfmuskel, *m.* palatopharyngeus muscle
Gaumen-schnürer, *m.* constrictor isthmii faucium
Gaumen-segel, *n.* velum palati, soft palate
Gaumen-segelkrampf, *m.* spasmus palatinus
Gaumen-segellähmung, *f.* paralysis of soft palate
Gaumen-segelmuskeln, *m. pl.* muscles of soft palate
Gaumen-seite, *f.* palatal side
Gaumen-spalte, *f.* = **-lücke**
Gaumen-spaltung, *f.* = **-lücke**
Gaumen-spanner, *m.* tensor palati
Gaumen-stachel, *m.* posterior nasal spine
Gaumen-stopfer, *m.* = **-obturator**
Gaumen-tasche, *f.* a small evagination of the cesophagus in the embryo of some animals
Gaumen-ton, *m.* = **-laut**
Gaumen-tonsille, *f.* palatine tonsil
Gaumen-tubenmuskel, *m.* muscle of Eustachian tube
Gaumen-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Gaumen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of palate
Gaumen-vorhang, *m.* = **-segel**
Gaumen-warze, *f.* palatal papilla
Gaymen-wulst, *m.* torus palatinus
Gaumen-wurzel, *f.* root of palate
Gaumen-zungenbogen, *m.* anterior pillar of fauces
Gaxen und Staxen, *n.* hemming and hawing
Gaze, *f.* gauze
Gaze-bäuschchen, *n.* gauze compress
Gaze-binde, *f.* gauze bandage
Gaze-drainage, *f.* drainage by plug or strip of gauze
Gaze-kompresse, *f.* gauze compress
Gaze-tupfer, *m.* gauze swab or mop
Gaze-verband, *m.* gauze dressing
Geäder, *n.* the blood-vessels; arterio-venous system
Geädert, *a.* veined, veiny; marbled

Gebälke, *a.* framework, stroma
Geballt, *a.* conglomerated, conglobate, globulated
Gebär- (in compds.), relating to delivery
Gebär-achse, *f.* axis of delivery, curve of Carus
Gebär-akt, *m.* act of delivery
Gebär-anstalt, *f.* lying-in institution
Gebärde, *f.* gesture
Gebärden-sprache, *f.* pantomimic speech
Gebärden-tobsucht, *f.* gesture mania
Gebärdung, *f.* gesticulation
Gebären, *v.t.* to bring forth, to bear a child
Gebären, *n.* parturition, childbirth
Gebärende, *f.* a woman in labour
Gebälerin, *f.* = **Gebärende**
Gebär-fähig, *a.* capable of child-bearing
Gebär-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of child-bearing
Gebär-haus, *n.* lying-in institution
Gebärmutter, *f.* uterus, womb
Gebärmutter- (in compds.), uterine, utero; *vide* for compds. also **Mutter-** and **Uterin**
Gebärmutter-abscess, *m.* uterine abscess pyometra
Gebärmutter-abschnitt, *m.* portion of the uterus
Gebärmutter-abtragung, *f.* extirpation of uterus
Gebärmutter-abweichung, *f.* uterine deviation or deflection
Gebärmutter-achse, *f.* uterine axis
Gebärmutter-ader, *f.* = **-blutader**
Gebärmutter-anlage, *f.* rudiment of uterus
Gebärmutter-anschoppung, *f.* chronic uterine inflammation
Gebärmutter-arterie, *f.* uterine artery
Gebärmutter-ast, *m.* uterine branch
Gebärmutter-ausguss, *m.* plastic cast of uterus
Gebärmutter-ausrottung, *f.* = **-abtragung**
Gebärmutter-aussenfläche, *f.* outer surface of uterus
Gebärmutter-ausspülung, *f.* intrauterine douche
Gebärmutter-band, *n.* uterine ligament
Gebärmutter-banderschaffung, *f.* relaxation of uterine ligament
Gebärmutter-bandverkürzung, *f.* shortening of uterine ligament
Gebärmutter-bau, *m.* uterine structure
Gebärmutter-bauchentzündung, *f.* utero-abdominal inflammation, *i.e.* of uterus and surrounding peritoneum
Gebärmutter-bauchfellüberzug, *m.* peritoneal covering of uterus
Gebärmutter-beugung, *f.* flexion of uterus
Gebärmutter-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of uterus
Gebärmutter-bewegung, *f.* movement of uterus
Gebärmutter-biegung, *f.* = **-beugung**

Gebärmutter-blasenbruch, *m.* utero-vesical rupture
Gebärmutter-blasenfistel, *f.* utero-vesical fistula
Gebärmutter-blutader, *f.* uterine vein
Gebärmutter-blutadergeflecht, *n.* uterine venous plexus
Gebärmutter-blutfluss, *m.* = **-blutung**
Gebärmutter-blutgefäß, *m.* uterine blood-vessel
Gebärmutter-blutsturz, *m.* uterine flooding
Gebärmutter-blutung, *f.* uterine hæmorrhage; menorrhagia, metrorrhagia
Gebärmutter-brand, *m.* uterine sloughing
Gebärmutter-bruch, *m.* uterine hernia, hysterocele
Gebärmutter-darmfistel, *f.* utero-intestinal fistula
Gebärmutter-douche, *f.* uterine douche
Gebärmutter-druck, *m.* pressure exercised by uterus
Gebärmutter-drüse, *f.* utricular gland, uterine gland
Gebärmutter-drüsenneubildung, *f.* new growth of uterine glands
Gebärmutter-durchlöcherung, *f.* perforation of uterus
Gebärmutter-ei, *n.* ovum in utero (fecundated)
Gebärmutter-einspritzung, *f.* intra-uterine injection
Gebärmutter-einstülpung, *f.* inversion of uterus
Gebärmutter-eiterung, *f.* uterine suppuration
Gebärmutter-emporzerrung, *f.* elevation of uterus
Gebärmutter-entfernung, *f.* = **-abtragung**
Gebärmutter-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of uterus, metritis
Gebärmutter-erhebung, *f.* = **-emporzerrung**
Gebärmutter-erschaffung, *f.* uterine atony
Gebärmutter-erweichung, *f.* uterine softening
Gebärmutter-erweiterung, *f.* uterine distension
Gebärmutter-fasergeschwulst, *f.* uterine fibro-myoma
Gebärmutter-flecken, *m.* uterine chloasma
Gebärmutter-fluss, *m.* uterine discharge
Gebärmutter-gefäß, *n.* uterine vessel
Gebärmutter-geflecht, *n.* uterine plexus
Gebärmutter-geräusch, *n.* uterine murmur, soufflé
Gebärmutter-geschwulst, *f.* uterine tumour
Gebärmutter-geschwür, *n.* uterine ulcer
Gebärmutter-gestalt, *f.* shape or form of uterus
Gebärmutter-gewächs, *n.* uterine growth
Gebärmutter-gewebe, *n.* uterine tissue
Gebärmutter-grund, *m.* uterine fundus

Gebärmutter-häkchen, *n.* uterine hook
Gebärmutter-hals, *m.* uterine cervix, neck
Gebärmutter-halter, *m.* hysterophore, any instrument to support uterus
Gebärmutter-höhle, *f.* uterine cavity
Gebärmutter-horn, *n.* uterine cornu
Gebärmutter-hülle, *f.* peritoneal covering of uterus
Gebärmutter-infarkt, *m.* chronic uterine inflammation
Gebärmutter-innenfläche, *f.* internal uterine surface
Gebärmutter-innenflächenentzündung, *f.* endometritis
Gebärmutter-kanal, *m.* uterine canal
Gebärmutter-katarrh, *m.* uterine catarrh, leucorrhœa
Gebärmutter-knickung, *f.* kinking of uterine canal; flexion of uterus
Gebärmutter-kolik, *f.* uterine colic, hysteralgia
Gebärmutter-körper, *m.* body of uterus
Gebärmutter-krampf, *m.* uterine spasm
Gebärmutter-krank, *a.* suffering from uterine disease
Gebärmutter-krankheit, *f.* uterine disease
Gebärmutter-kranz, *m.* pessary
Gebärmutter-krebs, *m.* uterine cancer
Gebärmutter-kühler, *m.* uterine cooler (instrument)
Gebärmutter-kuppe, *f.* = -grund
Gebärmutter-lage, *f.* position of uterus
Gebärmutter-lageabweichung, *f.* deviation from normal position of uterus
Gebärmutter-lageveränderung, *f.* change in position of uterus
Gebärmutter-lähmung, *f.* uterine paralysis
Gebärmutter-längsachse, *f.* longitudinal axis of uterus
Gebärmutter-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Gebärmutter-lymphgefäß, *n.* uterine lymphatic
Gebärmutter-mangel, *m.* absence of uterus
Gebärmutter-meissel, *m.* uterine tent
Gebärmutter-messer, *n.* hysterotome
Gebärmutter-missbildung, *f.* malformation of uterus
Gebärmutter-mund, *m.* os uteri
Gebärmutter-muskel, *m.* muscular tissue of uterus
Gebärmutter-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of uterus
Gebärmutter-naht, *f.* uterine suture
Gebärmutter-neigung, *f.* uterine version
Gebärmutter-nerv, *m.* uterine nerve
Gebärmutter-neubildung, *f.* new growth of uterus
Gebärmutter-polyp, *m.* uterine polyp
Gebärmutter-polypenschere, *f.* uterine polyp scissors
Gebärmutter-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Gebärmutter-ring, *m.* ring pessary
Gebärmutter-riss, *m.* uterine laceration
Gebärmutter-rückbildung, *f.* involution

Gebärmutter-rückwärtsbeugung, *f.* or -rückwärtsbiegung, *f.* uterine retroflexion
Gebärmutter-rückwärtsneigung, *f.* uterine retroversion
Gebärmutter-sackwassersucht, *f.* hydrometra
Gebärmutter-scheidenteil, *m.* portio vaginalis
Gebärmutter-schiefheit, *f.* or -schieflage, *f.* uterine obliquity
Gebärmutter-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Gebärmutter-schlaffheit, *f.* = -erschaffung
Gebärmutter-schleimhaut, *f.* uterine mucous membrane, endometrium
Gebärmutter-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* endometritis
Gebärmutter-schleimhautkatarrh, *m.* endometritis
Gebärmutter-schleimpolyp, *m.* mucous polypus of uterus
Gebärmutter-schmerz, *m.* uterine pain
Gebärmutter-schnitt, *m.* hysterotomy
Gebärmutter-schwindsucht, *f.* uterine phthisis
Gebärmutter-senkung, *f.* = -tiefstand
Gebärmutter-sonde, *f.* uterine sound
Gebärmutter-spiegel, *m.* uterine speculum
Gebärmutter-spritze, *f.* uterine syringe
Gebärmutter-stäbchen, *n.* Playfair's probe
Gebärmutter-stein, *m.* uterine concretion
Gebärmutter-steinbildung, *f.* formation of uterine concretion
Gebärmutter-stich, *m.* puncture of uterus
Gebärmutter-substanzvergrößerung, *f.* uterine hypertrophy
Gebärmutter-tiefstand, *m.* descent of uterus
Gebärmutter-träger, *m.* uterine support, pessary
Gebärmutter-trichter, *m.* true uterine cavity
Gebärmutter-tripper, *m.* gonorrhœa affecting uterus
Gebärmutter-umbeugung, *f.* flexion of uterus
Gebärmutter-umfang, *m.* circumference of uterus
Gebärmutter-umkehrung, *f.* or -umstülpung, *f.* inversion of uterus
Gebärmutter-untersuchung, *f.* examination of uterus
Gebärmutter-vene, *f.* and compds. = -blutader
Gebärmutter-veränderung, *f.* uterine change (pathological)
Gebärmutter-verdoppelung, *f.* double uterus
Gebärmutter-verdrängung, *f.* displacement of uterus
Gebärmutter-verdrehung, *f.* distortion of uterus
Gebärmutter-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung

Gefäß-ausdehnung, *f.* vascular dilatation
Gefäß-bahn, *f.* vascular or lymph track
Gefäß-balken, *m.* vascular trabeculum
Gefäß-bändchen, *n.* bandelet for vessel
Gefäß-bau, *m.* vascular structure
Gefäß-baum, *m.* tree or arborification of blood-vessels
Gefäß-berstung, *f.* rupture of a vessel
Gefäß-beschreibung, *f.* description of vessels
Gefäß-bezirk, *m.* vascular region
Gefäß-bildung, *f.* formation of vessels
Gefäß-bindegewebe, *n.* connective tissue of vessels
Gefäß-blatt, *n.* vascular layer
Gefäß-bogen, *m.* vascular arch
Gefäß-bündel, *n.* vascular bundle
Gefäß-büschel, *m.* vascular tuft
Gefäß-centrum, *n.* vaso-motor centre
Gefässchen, *n.* a small vessel
Gefäß-druck, *m.* intra-vascular pressure
Gefäß-drüse, *f.* vascular gland
Gefäß-durchschlingung, *f.* method of stopping hæmorrhage by drawing the end of the vessel through a slit in the vessel wall
Gefäß-einmündung, *f.* anastomosis
Gefäß-endenerweiterung, *f.* teleangiectasis
Gefäß-endothel, *n.* endothelium of vessels
Gefäß-entartung, *f.* degeneration of vessels
Gefäß-entwicklung, *f.* development of blood-vessels
Gefäß-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of vessels
Gefäß-erkrankung, *f.* disease of vessels
Gefäß-eröffnung, *f.* incision of vessel
Gefäß-erschaffung, *f.* relaxation or atony of a vessel
Gefäß-erweichung, *f.* softening of a vessel
Gefäß-erweiternd, *a.* vaso-dilator
Gefäß-erweiterung, *f.* teleangiectasis
Gefäß-fieber, *n.* inflammatory fever
Gefäß-führend, *a.* bearing vessels
Gefäß-füllung, *f.* amount of fluid in vessel
Gefäß-furche, *f.* space for vessels
Gefäß-gallenfistel, *f.* circulatory biliary fistula
Gefäß-gebiet, *n.* = -**egend**
Gefäß-geflecht, *n.* vascular plexus
Gefäß-gegen, *f.* vascular region
Gefäß-geräusch, *n.* vascular bruit or murmur
Gefäß-geschwulst, *f.* vascular tumour, angioma
Gefäß-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of a vessel
Gefäß-gewebe, *n.* tissue of a vessel
Gefäß-haltig, *a.* containing vessels
Gefäß-hauptstamm, *m.* principal trunk of a vessel
Gefäß-haut, *f.* vascular membrane tunica vasculosa of artery, choroid, pia mater

Gefäß-hautentzündung, *f.* choroiditis, leptomeningitis
Gefäß-hof, *m.* vascular area
Gefäß-höhle, *f.* = -**lichtung**
Gefäßig, *a.* vascular
Gefäßigkeit, *f.* vascularity
Gefäß-inhalt, *m.* contents of vessel
Gefäß-kanälchen, *n.* vascular canaliculus
Gefäß-kegel, *m.* cone of blood-vessel
Gefäß-keim, *m.* angioblast
Gefäß-klappe, *f.* valve of a vessel
Gefäß-knäuel, *m.* vascular coil, glomerulus
Gefäß-knoten, *m.* vascular nodule
Gefäß-krampf, *m.* vascular spasm
Gefäß-krankheit, *f.* affection of vessels
Gefäß-kranz, *m.* or -**kreis**, *m.* corona vascularis
Gefäß-kropf, *m.* vascular goitre
Gefäß-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of vessels
Gefäß-leere, *f.* emptiness of vessels
Gefäß-lehre, *f.* angiology
Gefäß-leiden, *n.* = -**krankheit**
Gefäß-lichtung, *f.* lumen of a vessel
Gefäß-los, *a.* without blood-vessels
Gefäß-losigkeit, *f.* the absence of blood-vessels
Gefäß-lücke, *f.* breach of continuity of vessel
Gefäß-mal, *n.* vascular nævus
Gefäß-mündung, *f.* orifice of a vessel
Gefäß-muskel, *m.* muscle of vessel
Gefäß-muskelhaut, *f.* muscular coat of a vessel
Gefäß-muskellähmung, *f.* muscular paralysis of a vessel
Gefäß-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of vessel
Gefäß-nabel, *m.* the navel at latter portion of foetal life
Gefäß-narbe, *f.* vascular cicatrix
Gefäß-nerv, *m.* vascular nerve
Gefäß-nervenbündel, *n.* bundle of nerves supplying a vessel
Gefäß-nervenlähmung, *f.* paralysis of vascular nerves
Gefäß-nervenreiz, *m.* irritation of vascular nerve
Gefäß-netz, *n.* vascular network
Gefäß-neubildung, *f.* formation of new blood-vessels
Gefäß-öffnung, *f.* = -**mündung**
Gefäß-papille, *f.* vascular papilla
Gefäß-provinz, *f.* = -**egend**
Gefäß-reflex, *m.* vaso-motor reflex
Gefäß-reich, *a.* rich in vessels
Gefäß-reichtum, *m.* richness in vessels
Gefäß-riss, *m.* rent in a vessel
Gefäß-rohr, *n.* lumen of vessel
Gefäß-sausen, *n.* vascular hum or murmur
Gefäß-schall, *n.* vascular sound
Gefäß-scheide, *f.* sheath of vessel
Gefäß-scheidenbahn, *f.* track of sheath of vessels

Gefäß-schicht, *f.* vascular layer
Gefäß-schlinge, *f.* vascular loop
Gefäß-schwamm, *m.* teleangiectasis
Gefäß-spalt, *m.* space occupied by a vessel
Gefäß-stamm, *m.* trunk of vessel
Gefäß-stämmchen, *n.* a little trunk of a vessel
Gefäß-strang, *m.* vascular cord
Gefäß-system, *n.* vascular system
Gefäß-teil = **Gefäß-bündel**
Gefäß-thätigkeit, *f.* activity of the vessels
Gefäß-tod, *m.* death due to failure of circulation due to vasomotor paralysis
Gefäß-ton, *m.* vascular tone
Gefäß-tonus, *m.* = -ton
Gefäß-tragend, *a.* bearing vessels
Gefäß-tumor, *m.* angioma
Gefäß-überfüllung, *f.* vascular engorgement
Gefäß-veränderung, *f.* vascular change
Gefäß-verästelung, *f.* ramification of vessels
Gefäß-verbindung, *f.* vascular connection
Gefäß-verbreitung, *f.* vascular distribution
Gefäß-verengend, *a.* vaso-constrictor
Gefäß-verengerung, *f.* narrowing of vessels, angio-stenosis
Gefäß-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of vessels
Gefäß-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of vessels
Gefäß-verkreidung, *f.* = -verkalkung
Gefäß-verlauf, *m.* course of vessels
Gefäß-verödung, *f.* obliteration of vessels
Gefäß-verschliessung, *f.* or -verschluss, *m.* occlusion of vessel
Gefäß-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of a vessel
Gefäß-verstopfung, *f.* plugging of vessels
Gefäß-verteilung, *f.* distribution of vessels
Gefäß-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion or obliteration of vessels
Gefäß-verzweigung, *f.* ramification of vessels
Gefäßwand, *f.* wall of vessel
Gefäßwand-entartung, *f.* degeneration of wall of vessel
Gefäßwand-erkrankung, *f.* disease of wall of a blood-vessel
Gefäßwand-muskel, *m.* muscular coat of vessel
Gefäß-wandung, *f.* and compds. = -wand
Gefäßwand-veränderung, *f.* change in wall of vessel
Gefäßwand-verdickung, *f.* thickening of wall of vessel
Gefäßwand-verfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration of wall of vessel
Gefäßwand-verletzung, *f.* injury to wall of vessel
Gefäßwand-zerreissung, *f.* laceration of wall of vessel

Gefäß-wärzchen, *n.* vascular papilla
Gefäß-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of vessels
Gefäß-wunde, *f.* wound of a vessel
Gefäß-zergliederung, *f.* dissection of vessels
Gefäß-zerreisslichkeit, *f.* liability of vessels to rupture
Gefäß-zerreissung, *f.* laceration of vessels
Gefäß-zone, *f.* vascular zone or area
Gefäß-zweig, *m.* = -ast
Gefenstert, *a.* fenestrated
Gefiedert, *a.* pennate
Geflecht, *n.* plexus, reticulum, rete
Gefleckt, *a.* spotted, speckled, macular
Geflügeltyphoid, *n.* fowl cholera
Gefranset, *a.* fimbriated, fringed
Gefrässig, *a.* voracious, gluttonous
Gefrässigkeit, *f.* voracity, gluttony, ravenousness
Gefrier-apparat, *m.* freezing apparatus
Gefrier-durchschnitt, *m.* frozen section
Gefrieren, *v.i.* to freeze, to congeal
Gefrier-mikrotom, *n.* freezing microtome
Gefrier-punkt, *m.* freezing-point
Gefrier-salz, *n.* freezing salt, nitrate of ammonium
Gefrier-schnitt, *m.* = -durchschnitt
Gefrierung, *f.* freezing, congelation
Gefroren, *a.* frozen, congealed
Gefüge, *n.* construction, structure, articulation, joint
Gefühl, *n.* feeling, touch, tactile sense, sensibility, sensation, consciousness
Gefühl-los, *a.* senseless, insensible, apathetic
Gefühl-losigkeit, *f.* senselessness, insensibility, apathy
Gefühls-abstumpfung, *f.* deadening or numbing of sensation
Gefühls-centrum, *n.* center for sensation
Gefühls-empfindung, *f.* sensory perception
Gefühls-erscheinung, *f.* sensory phenomenon or symptom
Gefühls-haar, *n.* tactile hair
Gefühls-krankheit, *f.* sensory affection
Gefühls-lähmung, *f.* sensory paralysis
Gefühls-leben, *n.* inner life
Gefühls-nerv, *m.* sensory nerve
Gefühls-nervenstörung, *f.* sensory nerve disturbance
Gefühls-organ, *n.* sensory organ; organ of touch
Gefühls-papille, *f.* tactile papilla
Gefühls-sinn, *m.* sense of touch
Gefühls-stumpfheit, *f.* deadness or numbness of sensation
Gefühls-tätigkeit, *f.* sensory capacity
Gefühls-vermögen, *n.* sensory or tactile capacity; sensibility
Gefühls-wärzchen, *n.* = -papille
Gefühls-werkzeug, *n.* sensory organ
Gefurcht, *a.* grooved, furrowed
Gegen- (in compds.), counter-, contra-, anti-

Gegen-anzeige, *f.* contra-indication, contra-indicant
Gegen-arznei, *f.* antidote
Gegen-ausdehnung, *f.* counter-extension
Gegen-ballen, *m.* hypothernar eminence
Gegenbaur'sche Zellen, *f. pl.* osteoblasts
Gegen-beziehung, *f.* = -bezug
Gegen-bezug, *m.* correlation, correlative-ness
Gegen-bock, *m.* = -ecke
Gegen-bogen, *m.* = -krempe
Gegen-bruch, *m.* fracture by *contre-coup*
Gegend, *f.* region
Gegen-druck, *m.* counter-pressure
Gegen-ecke, *f.* antitragus
Gegen-eckmuskel, *m.* muscle of antitragus
Gegen-einandergebogen, *a.* bent towards one another
Gegen-farbe, *f.* antagonistic colour, contrast stain
Gegen-färbung, *f.* contrast staining
Gegen-gabe, *f.* = -gift
Gegen-gift, *n.* antidote
Gegen-kreis, *m.* = -krempe
Gegen-krempe, *f.* antihelix
Gegen-krümmung, *f.* compensatory curve
Gegen-laut, *m.* echo
Gegen-leiste, *f.* = -krempe
Gegen-mittel, *n.* = -gift
Gegen-muskel, *m.* opposing muscle, opponens, antagonist muscle
Gegen-öffnung, *f.* counter-opening
Gegen-punkt, *m.* opposite point, symmetrical point
Gegen-reiz, *m.* counter-irritant or irritation
Gegen-reizlehre, *f.* contra-stimulation theory
Gegen-reizmittel, *n.* counter-irritant
Gegen-reizung, *f.* counter-irritation
Gegen-satz, *m.* contrary, contrast
Gegen-schein, *m.* reflection, reverberation
Gegen-schlag, *m.* *contre-coup*, counterblow
Gegen-spalt, *m.* contra-fissure
Gegen-steller, *m.* (des Daumens), opponens pollicis
Gegen-stellung, *f.* opposition
Gegen-stoss, *m.* = -schlag
Gegen-streckung, *f.* = -ausdehnung
Gegen-strom, *m.* inverse induced current
Gegen-strömung, *f.* counter-current
Gegen-wirken, *v. i.* to counteract, to react
Gegen-wirkung, *f.* counter-action, reaction, antagonism
Gegen-zug, *m.* counter-traction, counter-extension
Gegliedert, *a.* articulated, jointed
Gegoren, *a.* fermented
Gegurgel, *n.* gargling, gurgling or rattling sound
Gegürtelt, *a.* girdled; zoned
Gehalt, *m.* contents, capacity
Gehäuft, *a.* accumulated, aggregate

Gehäutet, *a.* having a skin, coated
Geheim, *a.* secret, concealed, hidden
Geheimmittel, *n.* secret remedy, patent medicine
Geheimmittel-unwesen, *n.* the abuse and mischief arising from employment of quack remedies
Geheimmittel-verkauf, *m.* sale of quack remedies and patent medicines
Geheimnis, *n.* secret
Gehilfe, *m.* assistant
Gehirn, *n.* brain, encephalon
Gehirn- (in compds.), cerebral
Gehirn-abmagerung, *f.* cerebral atrophy
Gehirn-abscess, *m.* cerebral abscess
Gehirn-abschnitt, *m.* section or portion of brain
Gehirn-anämie, *f.* cerebral anæmia
Gehirn-anhang, *m.* pituitary body
Gehirn-anhangstiel, *m.* peduncle of pituitary body
Gehirn-anlage, *f.* rudiment of brain
Gehirn-anstrengung, *f.* cerebral or mental strain
Gehirn-armut, *f.* want or ill-development of brain
Gehirn-arterie, *f.* a cerebral artery
Gehirn-arterienerkrankung, *f.* disease of cerebral arteries
Gehirn-arterienerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of a cerebral artery
Gehirn-arterienring, *m.* circle of Willis
Gehirn-arterienverengung, *f.* narrowing of a cerebral artery
Gehirn-arterienverstopfung, *f.* plugging of a cerebral artery
Gehirn-artig, *a.* brain-like, encephaloid
Gehirn-ast, *m.* cerebral branch (e.g. of an artery)
Gehirn-atrophie, *f.* cerebral atrophy
Gehirn-austritt, *m.* protrusion of brain
Gehirn-balken, *m.* corpus callosum; *vide* for compds. **Balken-**
Gehirn-band, *n.* cerebral commissure
Gehirn-basis, *f.* base of the brain
Gehirn-bau, *m.* cerebral structure
Gehirn-befund, *m.* condition of the brain
Gehirn-behälter, *m.* cranium
Gehirn-bewegung, *f.* cerebral movement
Gehirn-bildungsmangel, *m.* defect of brain formation
Gehirn-bläschen, *n.* = -blase
Gehirn-blase, *f.* cerebral vesicle
Gehirn-blasen, *n.* cephalic bellows-sound
Gehirn-blasengeräusch, *n.* or -blasenschall, *m.* = -blasen
Gehirn-blasenwurm, *m.* *Cœnurus cerebri*alis
Gehirn-blatt, *n.* fontanelle
Gehirn-blindheit, *f.* cortical blindness
Gehirn-blut, *n.* the blood of the brain
Gehirn-blutader, *f.* a cerebral vein
Gehirn-bluterguss, *m.* cerebral hæmorrhage; apoplexy

Gehirn-blutfluss, *m.* = -blutung
 Gehirn-blutgefäss, *n.* cerebral blood-vessel
 Gehirn-blutleiter, *m.* cerebral sinus
 Gehirn-blutschlag, *m.* = -blutung
 Gehirn-blutung, *f.* cerebral hæmorrhage; apoplexy
 Gehirn-bohrer, *m.* trephine
 Gehirn-brei, *m.* brain-pulp
 Gehirn-bruch, *m.* hernia cerebri, encephalocele
 Gehirn-brücke, *f.* pons Varolii
 Gehirn-centren, *n. pl.* brain centres
 Gehirn-contour, *f.* cerebral contour
 Gehirn-deckel, *m.* cranium
 Gehirn-druck, *m.* pressure on the brain; pressure exerted by the brain
 Gehirn-durchschnitt, *m.* section through brain
 Gehirn-einschnitt, *m.* cerebral fissure
 Gehirn-eiterung, *f.* cerebral suppuration
 Gehirn-ekel, *m.* cerebral nausea; nausea due to hallucination
 Gehirn-embolie, *f.* cerebral embolism
 Gehirn-entwicklung, *f.* cerebral development
 Gehirn-entwicklungshemmung, *f.* arrest of cerebral development
 Gehirn-entzündung, *f.* encephalitis
 Gehirn-erkrankung, *f.* cerebral affection
 Gehirn-ermüdung, *f.* cerebral fatigue
 Gehirn-erregung, *f.* cerebral excitement
 Gehirn-erscheinung, *f.* cerebral phenomenon
 Gehirn-erschütterung, *f.* concussion of the brain
 Gehirn-erweichung, *f.* softening of the brain
 Gehirn-fähigkeit, *f.* brain capacity
 Gehirn-falte, *f.* cerebral fold
 Gehirn-faser, *f.* brain-fibre
 Gehirn-fett, *n.* cerebrin
 Gehirn-fieber, *n.* brain fever
 Gehirn-finne, *f.* Cysticercus cellulosæ
 Gehirn-fläche, *f.* cerebral surface
 Gehirn-form, *f.* shape of brain
 Gehirn-funktion, *f.* cerebral function
 Gehirn-furche, *f.* cerebral sulcus
 Gehirn-fuss, *m.* base of the brain
 Gehirn-ganglion, *n.* cerebral ganglion
 Gehirn-ganglienzelle, *f.* cerebral ganglionic cell
 Gehirn-gefäss, *n.* cerebral vessel
 Gehirn-geräusch, *m.* systolic murmur heard over the skull of infants
 Gehirn-geschwulst, *f.* cerebral tumour
 Gehirn-gewebe, *n.* cerebral tissue
 Gehirn-gewicht, *n.* weight of brain
 Gehirn-gewölbe, *n.* fornix cerebri
 Gehirn-gliom, *n.* glioma of the brain
 Gehirn-grösse, *f.* size of the brain
 Gehirn-grund, *m.* base of brain
 Gehirn-grundfläche, *f.* surface of base of brain
 Gehirn-grundschlagader, *f.* basilar artery of brain

Gehirn-halbkugel, *f.* cerebral hemisphere
 Gehirn-haube, *f.* tegmentum cerebri
 Gehirnhaut, *f.* cerebral meninges
 harte —, dura mater
 mittlere —, arachnoid
 obere —, dura mater
 weiche —, pia mater
 Gehirnhaut- (in compds), meningeal
 Gehirnhaut-arterie, *f.* meningeal artery
 Gehirnhaut-blutleiter, *m.* meningeal sinus
 Gehirnhaut-blutung, *f.* meningeal hæmorrhage
 Gehirnhaut-bruch, *m.* meningocele
 Gehirnhaut-entartung, *f.* meningeal degeneration
 Gehirnhaut-entzündung, *f.* meningitis
 Gehirnhaut-gefäss, *n.* meningeal vessel
 Gehirnhaut-sack, *m.* meningeal sac or pouch
 Gehirnhaut-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Gehirnhaut-trübung, *f.* meningeal opacity
 Gehirnhaut-verdickung, *f.* meningeal thickening
 Gehirnhaut-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of meninges
 Gehirnhaut-wasserbruch, *m.* hydromeningocele
 Gehirn-herd, *m.* focus (of disease) in the brain
 Gehirn-hernie, *f.* cerebral hernia
 Gehirn-höhle, *f.* cerebral ventricle
 Gehirn-höhlengeschwulst, *f.* swelling or tumour in cerebral ventricle
 Gehirn-höhlenwand, *f.* wall of cerebral ventricle
 Gehirn-höhlenwassersucht, *f.* dropsy of cerebral ventricles
 Gehirn-hülle, *f.* cerebral covering or meninges
 Gehirn-hyperämie, *f.* cerebral hyperæmia
 Gehirn-hypertrophie, *f.* cerebral hypertrophy
 Gehirn-innere, *n.* interior of brain
 Gehirn-insel, *f.* island of Reil
 Gehirn-kammer, *f.* cerebral ventricle
 Gehirn-kapsel, *f.* cranium
 Gehirn-kelter, *f.* torcular Herophili
 Gehirn-kern, *m.* cerebral nucleus
 Gehirn-klappe, *f.* valve of Vieussens
 Gehirn-knöpfchen, *n.* corpus mamillare
 Gehirn-knoten, *m.* cerebral ganglion; pons Varolii
 Gehirn-kompression, *f.* cerebral compression
 Gehirn-körper, *m.* corpus striatum
 Gehirn-krampf, *m.* eclampsia
 Gehirn-krank, *a.* suffering from brain or mental disease
 Gehirn-krank, *m. & f.* sufferer from brain disease
 Gehirn-krankheit, *f.* cerebral disease
 Gehirn-krebs, *m.* cancer of the brain
 Gehirn-kreislauf, *m.* cerebral circulation

Gehirn-krümmung, *f.* cerebral convolution of gyrus
Gehirn-lähmung, *f.* cerebral paralysis
Gehirn-lakunen, *f.pl.* lucunar defects in the brain substance
Gehirn-lappen, *m.* cerebral lobe
Gehirn-leben, *n.* cerebral life
Gehirn-lehre, *f.* the science of the brain
Gehirn-leiden, *n.* cerebral affection
Gehirn-leitungsbahn, *f.* cerebral conducting path
Gehirn-los, *a.* brainless
Gehirn-losigkeit, *f.* brainlessness
Gehirn-mangel, *m.* absence or want of brain
Gehirn-mantel, *m.* covering of the brain, pallium
Gehirn-mark, *n.* cerebral medulla, white matter of brain
Gehirn-markentzündung, *f.* inflammation of cerebral medulla
Gehirn-markhügel, *m.* corpus mammillare
Gehirn-marksegel, *n.* medullary velum
Gehirn-markstaub, *m.* myelocyte
Gehirn-masse, *f.* cerebral substance
Gehirn-menge, *f.* amount of brain
Gehirn-messer, *n.* brain-knife
Gehirn-missbildung, *f.* cerebral malformation
Gehirn-nerv, *m.* cerebral nerve
Gehirn-nervenast, *m.* branch of cerebral nerve
Gehirn-nervenpaar, *n.* pair of cerebral nerves
Gehirn-nervenschwäche, *f.* cerebral neurasthenia
Gehirn-nervenstamm, *m.* trunk of cerebral nerve
Gehirn-nervensystem, *n.* cerebral nervous system
Gehirn-nervenverzweigung, *f.* ramification of cerebral nerves
Gehirn-oberfläche, *f.* cerebral surface
Gehirn-ödem, *n.* cerebral oedema
Gehirn-parenchym, *n.* cerebral parenchyma
Gehirn-pfanne, *f.* cranium
Gehirn-pulsader, *f.* and compds. = -arterie
Gehirn-punktion, *f.* puncture of the brain for diagnostic purposes
Gehirn-queise, *f.* Coenurus cerebialis
Gehirn-quetschung, *f.* cerebral contusion
Gehirn-rautengrube, *f.* fossa rhomboidalis, fourth ventricle
Gehirn-reiz, *m.* cerebral stimulant or irritant
Gehirn-reizung, *f.* cerebral irritation
Gehirn-reizungserscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of cerebral irritation
Gehirn-reizzustand, *m.* condition of cerebral irritation
Gehirn-rinde, *f.* cerebral cortex
Gehirn-rindenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of cerebral cortex

Gehirn-rindenreflex, *m.* Haab's reflex
Gehirn-rindenschwumpfung, *f.* atrophy of cerebral cortex
Gehirn-rindenverhärtung, *f.* induration of cerebral cortex
Gehirn-rohr, *n.* cephalic portion of medullary tube
Gehirn-rückenmark, *n.* cerebro-spinal medulla, medulla oblongata
Gehirn-rückenmarksnerv, *m.* cerebro-spinal nerve
Gehirn-sand, *m.* brain-sand
Gehirn-sandgeschwulst, *f.* psammoma
Gehirn-saum, *m.* fimbria hippocampi; tænia semicircularis
Gehirn-schädel, *m.* cranium; *vide* for all compds. Schädel
Gehirn-schale, *f.* cranium; *vide* for all compds. Schädel
Gehirn-scheidewand, *f.* septum lucidum
Gehirn-schenkel, *m.* cerebral peduncle, crus cerebri
Gehirn-schenkelfuss, *m.* ventral portion of crus cerebri
Gehirn-schenkelhaube, *f.* dorsal portion of crus cerebri, tegmentum
Gehirn-schenkelschlinge, *f.* ansa peduncularis cerebri
Gehirn-schichte, *f.* cerebral layer
Gehirn-schlag, *m.* cerebral apoplexy
Gehirn-schlagader, *f.* and compds. = -arterie
Gehirn-schlagfluss, *m.* = -schlag
Gehirn-schlagflussarterie, *f.* Charcot's artery of cerebral hæmorrhage, nuclear branch of middle cerebral
Gehirn-schlitz, *m.* cerebral fissure
Gehirn-schnitt, *m.* section of brain
Gehirn-schrumpfung, *f.* = -schwund
Gehirn-schwamm, *m.* fungus cerebri
Gehirn-schwiele, *f.* = -balken
Gehirn-schwund, *m.* cerebral atrophy
Gehirn-sehschwäche, *f.* cortical blindness
Gehirn-sichel, *f.* falx cerebri; falx cerebelli
Gehirn-sklerose, *f.* cerebral sclerosis
Gehirn-spalte, *f.* cerebral fissure
Gehirn-spinnengewebe, *n.* arachnoid membrane
Gehirn-stamm, *m.* brain-stem (crusta, peduncle); primary cerebral peduncle
Gehirn-stein, *m.* cerebral concretion
Gehirn-stiel, *m.* cerebral peduncle, crus cerebri
Gehirn-stock, *m.* = -stamm
Gehirn-störung, *f.* cerebral disturbance
Gehirnsubstanz, *f.* cerebral substance
Gehirnsubstanz-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of cerebral substance
Gehirnsubstanz-ernährung, *f.* cerebral nutrition
Gehirnsubstanz-erweichung, *f.* cerebral softening

Gehirnschubstanz-schrumpfung, *f.* cerebral atrophy
 Gehirn-tätigkeit, *f.* cerebral activity or function
 Gehirn-teil, *m.* portion of brain
 Gehirn-trichter, *m.* infundibulum cerebri
 Gehirn-tumor, *m.* brain-tumour
 Gehirn-turgor, *m.* cerebral hyperæmia
 Gehirn-überanstrengung, *f.* cerebral or mental overstrain
 Gehirn-untersuchung, *f.* examination of brain
 Gehirn-vene, *f.* cerebral vein
 Gehirn-ventrikel, *m.* ventricle of brain
 Gehirn-veränderung, *f.* cerebral change
 Gehirn-vereiterung, *f.* cerebral suppuration
 Gehirn-verhärtung, *f.* cerebral induration
 Gehirn-verkümmerung, *f.* cerebral arrest of development or atrophy
 Gehirn-verletzung, *f.* cerebral injury
 Gehirn-verrichtung, *f.* cerebral function
 Gehirn-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of brain
 Gehirn-vorfall, *m.* hernia or protrusion of brain
 Gehirn-vorgang, *m.* functional process of the brain
 Gehirn-wachstum, *n.* cerebral growth or development
 Gehirn-wasser, *n.* cerebro-spinal fluid
 Gehirn-wasserausschluss, *m.* escape of cerebro-spinal fluid
 Gehirn-wasserbruch, *m.* encephalocele
 Gehirn-wasserguss, *m.* serous effusion in the brain
 Gehirn-wassersucht, *f.* hydrocephalus
 Gehirn-windung, *f.* cerebral convolution or gyrus
 Gehirn-wucherung, *f.* cerebral hypertrophy
 Gehirn-wulst, *m.* hippocampus major
 Gehirn-wunde, *f.* cerebral wound
 Gehirn-zelt, *n.* tentorium cerebelli
 Gehirn-zeltblutleiter, *m.* straight sinus
 Gehirn-zerreissung, *f.* laceration of brain
 Gehirn-zufall, *m.* cerebral attack
 Gehirn-zustand, *m.* cerebral condition
 Gehler'sche Folie, *f.* an improved strengthening screen, in X-ray work
 Gehör, *n.* hearing; ear
 Gehör- (in compds.), relating to the sense or organ of hearing, auditory, acoustic; *vide* for compds. *also* Hör-
 Gehör-arterie, *f.* auditory artery
 Gehör-bläschen, *n.* or -blase, *f.* auditory vesicle
 Gehör-eindruck, *m.* auditory impression
 Gehör-empfindung, *f.* auditory sensation
 entotische —, auditory sensation arising within the ear
 objektive —, objective auditory sensation

subjektive —, auditory subjective sensation
 Gehör-erkrankung, *f.* affection of hearing
 Gehör-fehler, *m.* defect of hearing
 Gehör-flecken, *m.* macula acustica
 Gehör-gang, *n.* auditory meatus or canal
 Gehör-gangsentzündung, *f.* inflammation of auditory meatus
 Gehör-gangserkrankung, *f.* affection of auditory meatus
 Gehör-gangshaut, *f.* lining of auditory meatus
 Gehör-gangsknorpel, *m.* cartilage of external auditory meatus
 Gehör-gangsverstopfung, *f.* obstruction or plugging of auditory meatus
 Gehör-haar, *n.* or -harchen, *n.* auditory cilium
 Gehör-höhle, *f.* auditory cavity
 Gehör-knöchelchen, *n.* auditory ossicle
 Gehör-knöchelchenkette, *f.* chain of auditory ossicles
 Gehör-knochen, *m.* = -knöchelchen
 Gehör-krank, *a.* suffering from ear disease or deafness
 Gehör-krank, *m.* & *f.* sufferer from ear disease or deafness
 Gehör-krankheit, *f.* ear disease, affection of hearing
 Gehör-kunst, *f.* = -lehre
 Gehör-lähmung, *f.* defect of hearing
 Gehör-lehre, *f.* acoustics
 Gehör-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Gehör-leiste, *f.* crista acustica, auditory crest or ridge
 Gehör-loch, *n.* auditory foramen
 Gehör-los, *a.* deaf
 Gehör-losigkeit, *f.* deafness
 Gehör-mangel, *m.* defect of hearing, deafness
 Gehör-messer, *m.* acoumeter
 Gehör-mittel, *n.* remedy for relief of deafness
 Gehör-nerv, *m.* auditory nerve
 Gehör-nervenerregung, *f.* stimulation of auditory nerve
 Gehör-nervenfaser, *f.* auditory nerve fibre
 Gehör-nervenfaserung, *f.* fibrillation of auditory nerve
 Gehör-nervenloch, *n.* auditory nerve foramen
 Gehör-nervenkern, *m.* nucleus of the auditory nerve
 Gehör-nerventamm, *m.* auditory nerve trunk
 Gehör-nervenzwurzel, *f.* auditory nerve root
 Gehör-organ, *n.* organ of hearing
 Gehör-prüfung, *f.* testing the hearing
 Gehör-rohr, *n.* ear-trumpet, stethoscope
 Gehörs- (in compds.), *vide* Gehör-
 Gehör-saiten, *f. pl.* basilar fibres
 Gehör-sand, *m.* otolith

Gehör-schnecke, *f.* cochlea
 Gehör-schwindel, *m.* auditory vertigo
 Gehör-sinn, *m.* sense of hearing
 Gehör-sphäre, *f.* auditory sphere, field of hearing
 Gehör-stäbchen, *n.* auditory rod
 Gehör-steinchen, *n.* = -sand
 Gehör-störung, *f.* disturbance of hearing
 Gehör-täuschung, *f.* auditory illusion or delusion
 Gehör-trichter, *m.* ear-trumpet
 Gehör-trommel, *f.* tympanum
 Gehör-untersuchung, *f.* = -prüfung
 Gehör-unvermögen, *n.* incapability of hearing
 Gehör-vermögen, *n.* power of hearing
 Gehör-vorhof, *m.* auditory vestibule
 Gehör-wahrnehmung, *f.* = -empfindung
 Gehör-wasser, *n.* liquor Cotunnii; fluid of inner ear
 Gehör-weg, *m.* and compds. = -gang
 Gehör-werkzeug, *n.* = -organ
 Gehör-zahn, *m.* auditory tooth of Huschke
 Gehstörung, *f.* disturbance in gait
 Gehverbände, *m.pl.* bandages allowing the patient to walk
 Gehwerkzeuge, *n.pl.* locomotor apparatus
 Geifer, *m.* drivel, slaver
 Geiferig, *a.* drivelling, slaving, drivel-like
 Geifern, *v.i.* to drivel, to dribble, to slobber
 Geigenharz, *n.* colophonium
 Geigermuskel, *m.* lumbrical muscle
 Geil, *a.* lecherous, lascivious; proud (flesh)
 Geile, *f.* ovary; — *n.pl.* testicles
 Geilheit, *f.* lechery, lasciviousness
 Geilsucht, *f.* nymphomania, satyriasis
 Geimpft, *a.* vaccinated, inoculated
 Geimpfte, *m. & f.* a vaccinated or inoculated subject
 Geisbock'sche Krankheit, *f.* polycæthæmia hypertonica
 Geissblatt, *n.* Lonicera
 Geissel, *f.* flagellum, cilium
 Geissel-epithel, *n.* flagellated epithelium
 Geissel-faden, *m.* cilium
 Geissel-infusorien, *pl.* flagellata
 Geissel-kern, *m.* flagellated nucleus
 Geissel-körperchen, *n.pl.* malarial parasites in their flagellate stage
 Geissel-tierchen, *n.pl.* flagellata
 Geissel-ung, *f.* flagellation
 Geissel-wimper, *f.* large cilium
 Geissel-zelle, *f.* filiform, ciliated or flagelliform cell; spermatozoon
 Geissel-zustand, *m.* the flagellate or ciliated stage
 Geissfuss, *m.* Langenbeck's periosteal elevator, dental elevator
 Geiss-raute, *f.* Galega off
 Geist, *m.* spirit, mind, soul, intelligence
 Geist-abwesenheit, *f.* absence of mind
 Geist-anregend, *a.* mentally stimulating
 Geist-anstrengend, *a.* fatiguing the mind

Geist-arm, *a.* unintellectual, stupid, spiritless
 Geist-ermüdend, *a.* causing mental fatigue
 Geist-erquickend, *a.* mentally stimulating
 Geistes- (in compds.), mental
 Geistes-anspannung, *f.* mental depression
 Geistes-abwesend, *a.* absent-minded
 Geistes-abwesenheit, *f.* absence of mind
 Geistes-anregung, *f.* mental stimulation
 Geistes-anstrengung, *f.* mental exertion
 Geistes-arbeit, *f.* mental work
 Geistes-arm, *a.* unintellectual, stupid, spiritless
 Geistes-armut, *f.* mental weakness
 Geistes-aufregung, *f.* mental excitement
 Geistes-beschränktheit, *f.* limited mental capacity
 Geistes-bildung, *f.* mental cultivation
 Geistes-blitz, *m.* mental flash
 Geistes-eigentümlichkeit, *f.* mental peculiarity
 Geistes-entwicklung, *f.* mental development
 Geistes-erstarrung, *f.* mental torpor
 Geistes-fähigkeit, *f.* intellectual power
 Geistes-gestört, *a.* mentally disturbed
 Geistes-gestörte, *m. & f.* a person mentally disturbed
 Geistes-gesund, *a.* of sound mind
 Geistes-gesunde, *m. & f.* a person of sound mind
 Geistes-kraft, *f.* mental power or vigour
 Geistes-krank, *a.* mentally affected
 Geistes-krank, *m. & f.* a person mentally affected
 Geistes-krankheit, *f.* mental disease, alienation
 Geistes-leere, *f.* mental vacancy
 Geistes-richtung, *f.* mental tendency, disposition
 Geistes-ruhe, *f.* mental rest or repose
 Geistes-schwach, *a.* weak-minded, imbecile
 Geistes-schwache, *m. & f.* a person of weak mind
 Geistes-schwäche, *f.* weakness of mind, imbecility
 Geistes-schwäche des Greisenalters, *dotage, dementia senilis*
 Geistes-schwächung, *f.* weakening of the mind
 Geistes-spannung, *f.* mental exertion, mental strain
 Geistes-stärke, *f.* strength of mind, mental vigour
 Geistes-störung, *f.* mental disturbance or aberration
 Geistes-stumpf, *a.* dull, stupid, imbecile
 Geistes-stumpfheit, *f.* intellectual dulness, stupidity
 Geistes-tätigkeit, *f.* mental activity
 Geistes-träge, *a.* mentally indolent; stupid
 Geistes-trägheit, *f.* mental indolence; stupidity

Geistes-überanstrengung, *f.* mental overstrain
 Geistes-verfassung, *f.* mental disposition
 Geistes-verstörung, *f.* = -zerrüttung
 Geistes-verwirrung, *f.* mental confusion; alienation
 Geistes-zerrüttung, *f.* mental derangement
 Geistes-zustand, *m.* mental condition
 Geistig, *a.* mental, mentally, intellectual; spirituous, alcoholic
 Geistige Gährung, *f.* alcoholic fermentation
 Geist-lähmend, *a.* mentally paralysing
 Geist-leer, *a.* unintellectual, stupid, spiritless
 Geist-los, *a.* = -leer
 Geist-losigkeit, *f.* mental dulness, stupidity
 Gekampft, *a.* camphorated
 Gekeimt, *a.* germinated
 Gekerbt, *a.* notched, indented, jagged
 Geknäult, *a.* agglomerate, glomerate; convoluted, coiled
 Geknickt, *a.* kinked, flexed, bent; partially fractured
 Geknüpft, *a.* provided with a knob or button; probe-pointed, blunt-pointed
 Gekoppelte Reaktion, *f.* induced reaction (chemistry)
 Gekörnt, *a.* granulated, granular
 Gekräuselt, *a.* curled, curly
 Gekreuzt, *a.* crossed, decussated
 Gekrös- (in compds.), mesenteric
 Gekrös-ader, *f.* mesenteric vein
 Gekrös-ähnlich, *a.* resembling the mesentery
 Gekrös-arterie, *f.* mesenteric artery
 Gekrös-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Gekrös-blatt, *n.* layer of mesentery
 Gekrös-blutader, *f.* = -ader
 Gekrös-bruch, *m.* mesenteric hernia
 Gekrös-darm, *m.* jejunum and ileum
 Gekrös-drüse, *f.* mesenteric gland
 Gekrös-drüsengang, *m.* = -gang
 Gekrös-drüsenverschwärung, *f.* ulceration of mesenteric glands
 Gekröse, *n.* mesentery
 Gekrös-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of mesentery
 Gekrös-falte, *f.* mesenteric fold
 Gekrös-fell, *n.* mesenteric membrane
 Gekrös-gang, *m.* pancreatic duct
 Gekrös-gefäß, *n.* mesenteric vessel
 Gekrös-geflecht, *n.* mesenteric endothelium
 Gekrös-haut, *f.* mesenteric endothelium
 Gekrös-lymphdrüse, *f.* mesenteric lymph glands
 Gekrös-nerv, *m.* mesenteric nerve
 Gekrös-platte, *f.* = -blatt
 Gekrös-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Gekrös-rand, *m.* mesenteric margin
 Gekrös-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Gekrös-schwindsucht, *f.* tabes mesenterica

Gekrös-vene, *f.* = -ader
 Gekrös-wurzel, *f.* root or origin of mesentery
 Gekrümmt, *a.* curved, crooked, bent
 Gelappt, *a.* lobulated, lobed
 Gelasini, *m.pl.* 1. dimples; 2. the upper incisor teeth
 Gelasmus, *m.* spasmodic laughter
 Gelatine, *f.* gelatine
 chinesische oder japanesische —, agar agar
 Gelatinierbar, *a.* capable of being gelatinised
 Gelatinierbarkeit, *f.* capability of being gelatinised
 Gelatinieren, *v.t.* to gelatinise
 Gelatin-kapsel, *f.* gelatine capsule
 Gelatin-kultur, *f.* gelatine culture
 Gelatinös, *a.* gelatinous; colloid
 Gelatin-platte, *f.* gelatine plate
 Gelatin-stichkultur, *f.* gelatine stab culture
 Gelb, *a.* yellow; Gelber Fleck, *m.* yellow spot of retina
 Gelb-blaublind, *a.* yellow-blue blind
 Gelb-blaublindeheit, *f.* yellow-blue blindness
 Gelb-färbung, *f.* yellow staining or colouration
 Gelb-fieber, *n.* yellow fever
 Gelb-giesserkrankheit, *f.* occupation disease in zinc workers
 Gelb-lich, *a.* yellowish
 Gelb-sehen, *n.* yellow vision
 Gelb-sucht, *f.* jaundice
 Gelb-süchtig, *a.* jaundiced
 Gelb-süchtige, *m. & f.* a subject of jaundice
 Gelb-wasser, *n.* ascites
 Gelb-wurz, *f.* turmeric
 Geldrollenförmig, *a.* nummular
 Gelee, *n.* jelly
 Gelegenheit, *f.* occasion, opportunity
 Gelegenheits-trinker, *m.* an occasional drunkard
 Gelegenheits-ursache, *f.* actual or exciting cause
 Gelegenheits-verbrecher, *m.* an occasional criminal
 Geleitzelle, *f.* conducting cell
 Gelenk, *n.* articulation, joint
 bewegliches —, arthrodial joint
 falsches —, false joints, pseudoarthrosis
 Fingergelenk, knuckle
 freies —, = -bewegliches
 Handgelenk, wrist
 künstliches —, artificial joint
 neues —, new joint
 Rückgratgelenk, vertebral articulation
 straffes —, amphi-arthrosis
 wüdnatürliches —, = -künstliches
 Gelenk- (in compds.), articular
 Gelenk-abscess, *m.* joint abscess

Gelenk-abschleifung, *f.* wearing away of the articular surfaces of a joint
Gelenk-abschwellung, *f.* diminution of an articular swelling
Gelenk-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of a joint
Gelenk-arterie, *f.* articular artery
Gelenk-artig, *a.* joint-like
Gelenk-ausdehnung, *f.* distension of a joint
Gelenk-ausmachung, *f.* dislocation of a joint
Gelenk-ausschälung, *f.* resection of a joint
Gelenk-ausschwitzung, *f.* intra-articular effusion or exudation
Gelenkband, *n.* articular ligament
Gelenkbänder-durchtrennung, *f.* division of an articular ligament, syndesmotomy
Gelenkbänder-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of articular ligaments
Gelenkbänder-erschaffung, *f.* relaxation of articular ligaments
Gelenkbänder-krankheit, *f.* disease of an articular ligament
Gelenkbänder-schmerz, *m.* pain in articular ligaments
Gelenkbänder-schrumpfung, *f.* atrophy of articular ligaments
Gelenkbänder-verdickung, *f.* thickening of articular ligaments
Gelenkbänder-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of articular ligaments
Gelenk-bau, *m.* structure of a joint
Gelenk-bein, *n.* or **-beinchen**, *n.* sesamoid bone
Gelenk-beschwerde, *f.* joint affection
Gelenk-beuge, *f.* flexure of a joint
Gelenk-beugung, *f.* flexion of a joint
Gelenk-beugung, *f.* (gewaltsame), forcible flexion of a joint
Gelenk-beweglichkeit, *f.* movability of a joint
Gelenk-bewegung, *f.* movement of a joint
Gelenk-blutader, *f.* articular vein
Gelenk-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from or into a joint
Gelenk-bruch, *m.* fracture into a joint
Gelenk-bug, *m.* = **-beuge**
Gelenk-deformierung, *f.* deformity of a joint
Gelenk-distorsion, *f.* partial dislocation of a joint
Gelenk-drüse, *f.* synovial gland
Gelenk-eiterung, *f.* suppurative arthritis
Gelenk-empyem, *n.* collection of pus in a joint
Gelenk-ende, *n.* articular extremity, epiphysis
Gelenk-endenverwachsung, *f.* adhesion of articular surfaces
Gelenk-entfernung, *f.* resection of a joint
Gelenk-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a joint, arthritis

Gelenk-erguss, *m.* effusion into a joint
Gelenk-erkältung, *f.* chill of a joint
Gelenk-erkrankung, *f.* disease of a joint
Gelenk-falte, *f.* articular fold or crease
Gelenk-fläche, *f.* articular surface
Gelenk-flächenreibung, *f.* friction of articular surfaces
Gelenk-flächenverwachsung, *f.* adhesion of articular surfaces
Gelenk-flüssigkeit, *f.* synovial fluid
Gelenk-fortsatz, *m.* articular process, condyloid process
Gelenk-fuge, *f.* articulation
Gelenk-fügung, *f.* articulation
Gelenk-gegen, *f.* region of a joint
Gelenk-geschwulst, *f.* articular swelling or tumour
Gelenk-geschwulst, *f.* (weisse), white swelling
Gelenk-geschwür, *n.* ulceration in a joint
Gelenk-grube, *f.* articular fossa
Gelenk-haut, *f.* synovial membrane
Gelenk-höcker, *m.* articular eminence, condyle
Gelenk-höckergrube, *f.* condyloid fossa
Gelenk-höhle, *f.* articular cavity, acetabulum
Gelenk-höhlenartig, *a.* acetabular
Gelenk-hügel, *m.* or **-hügelchen**, *n.* articular prominence
Gelenk-hydrops, *m.* synovial effusion, hydrops articuli
Gelenk-ig, *a.* flexible, pliant, pliable, supple, jointed
Gelenk-igkeit, *f.* flexibility, pliancy, suppleness
Gelenkkapsel, *f.* capsular ligament
Gelenkkapsel-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of the capsular ligament of a joint
Gelenkkapsel-erkrankung, *f.* disease of a capsular ligament
Gelenkkapsel-schrumpfung, *f.* atrophy or thinning of a capsular ligament
Gelenkkapsel-verdickung, *f.* thickening of a capsular ligament
Gelenkkapsel-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of a capsular ligament
Gelenk-knochen, *m.* bone forming part of a joint
Gelenk-knochengeschwulst, *f.* swelling of the articular end of a bone
Gelenk-knopf, *m.* head of a bone
Gelenk-knorpel, *m.* articular cartilage
Gelenk-knorpelartig, *a.* resembling articular cartilage
Gelenk-knorpelüberzug, *m.* articular cartilage
Gelenk-knorpelwucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of articular cartilage
Gelenk-knorpelzerstörung, *f.* destruction of articular cartilage
Gelenk-knorren, *m.* = **-kopf**
Gelenk-knoten, *m.* = **-konkrement**

Gelenk-konkrement, *n.* loose or movable body in a joint
Gelenk-kontusion, *f.* contusion of a joint
Gelenk-kopf, *m.* head of a bone, condyle
 rollenartiger —, *trochlea*
Gelenk-körper, *m.* = -konkrement
Gelenk-krankheit, *f.* joint disease
Gelenk-lehre, *f.* arthrology
Gelenk-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Gelenk-leim, *m.* = -schmiere
Gelenk-linie, *f.* axis of joint
Gelenk-lippe, *f.* margin of a joint
Gelenk-maus, *f.* = -konkrement
Gelenk-mäusegeräusch, *n.* *bruit d' ai*
Gelenk-muskulatur, *f.* joint musculature
Gelenk-nervenkörperchen, *n.* articular nerve corpuscle
Gelenk-neuralgie, *f.* arthralgia, hysterical joint disease, Brodie's disease
Gelenk-neurose, *f.* = -neuralgie
Gelenk-pfanne, *f.* articular, acetabular, or glenoid cavity
Gelenk-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Gelenk-quetschung, *f.* contusion of a joint
Gelenk-raum, *m.* articular cavity
Gelenk-rheumatismus, *m.* articular rheumatism
Gelenk-ring, *m.* articular margin
Gelenk-rolle, *f.* condyle
Gelenk-saft, *m.* = -schmiere
Gelenk-sam, *a.* flexible, pliable
Gelenk-samkeit, *f.* flexibility, pliability
Gelenk-scheide, *f.* articular capsule
Gelenk-schienenchen, *n.* small articulated splint
Gelenk-schiene, *f.* articulated splint
Gelenk-schlaffheit, *f.* relaxation of a joint
Gelenk-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Gelenk-schleim, *m.* = -schmiere
Gelenk-schleimhaut, *f.* synovial membrane
Gelenk-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of synovial membrane
Gelenk-schleimhautrötung, *f.* reddening of synovial membrane
Gelenk-schleimhautschwellung, *f.* swelling of synovial membrane
Gelenk-schmerz, *m.* pain in a joint
Gelenk-schmiere, *f.* synovia
Gelenk-schwamm, *m.* white swelling
Gelenk-schwellung, *f.* swelling of a joint
Gelenk-schwund, *m.* wasting of a joint
Gelenk-sinn, *m.* joint-sense
Gelenk-spalte, *f.* articular space
Gelenk-steif, *a.* stiff-jointed, ankylosed
Gelenk-steifheit, *f.* ankylosis
Gelenk-steifigkeit, *f.* = -steifheit
Gelenk-stellung, *f.* attitude of a joint
Gelenk-störung, *f.* articular affection
Gelenk-streckung, *f.* extension of a joint
Gelenk-streckung, *f.* (gewaltsame), forcible extension of a joint

Gelenk-stück, *n.* = -teil
Gelenk-tasche, *f.* pouch or pocket of a joint
Gelenk-teil, *m.* articular portion
Gelenk-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis of a joint
Gelenk-übel, *n.* joint affection
Gelenk-unbeweglichkeit, *f.* immobility of a joint
Gelenk-verbinding, *f.* articulation
Gelenk-verdickung, *f.* thickening in the region of a joint
Gelenk-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration in a joint
Gelenk-verjauchung, *f.* ichorous suppuration in a joint
Gelenk-verkrümmung, *f.* deformity of a joint
Gelenk-verletzung, *f.* injury to a joint
Gelenk-verödung, *f.* obliteration of a joint, ankylosis, arthrodesis
Gelenk-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of a joint
Gelenk-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of a joint
Gelenk-verstauchung, *f.* = -verrenkung
Gelenk-verwachsung, *f.* ankylosis, joint adhesions
Gelenk-wand, *f.* of -wandung, *f.* joint boundary or capsule
Gelenk-wasser, *n.* = -schmiere
Gelenk-wassersucht, *f.* hydrops articuli
Gelenk-weichteile, *m.pl.* soft parts of a joint
Gelenk-wirbel, *m.* rotatory joint
Gelenk-wunde, *f.* wound of a joint
Gelenk-zerlegung, *f.* dissection of a joint
Gelenk-zotte, *f.* villous process of synovial membrane
Gelenk-zottenwucherung, *f.* proliferation of synovial fringes
Gelin, *n.* 1. a substance resembling agar-agar; 2. ossein
Gelind, *a.* gentle, soft, mild, slight, tender
 —abführend, *a.* mildly laxative
Gelis-pel, *n.* lisping
Gelle'sches Versuch, *n.* Gellé's test (in ear diseases)
Gelockert, *a.* loosened
Geloduratkapsel, *f.* a patent capsule that dissolves in the small intestine
Gelöschter Kalk, *m.* slaked lime
Gelose, *f.* agar-agar; a substance obtained from agar-agar
Gelsemien-säure, *f.* gelsemic acid
Gelsemien-wurzel, *f.* gelsemium root
Gelsemismus, *m.* gelsemium poisoning
Gelüste, *pl.* morbid appetite, *picæ*
Gemächt, *n.* the genitals
Gemecker, *n.* agophony
Gemein, *a.* common, low, ordinary
Gemein-empfindung, *f.* = -gefühl
Gemein-gefühl, *n.* subjective feeling or sensation (not referable to external objects)

Gemein-schaftlich, *a.* common, mutual, communis
Gemein-schaftsbewegungen, *f. pl.* the physiologically older movements such as chewing, swallowing, walking,
Gemein-verstand, *m.* common sense
Gemenge, *n.* mixture
Gemisch, *n.* mixture
Gemischt, *a.* mixed
Gemischtes Atmen, *n.* indeterminate breathing
Gemme, *f.* gem; pear-shaped swelling of filaments in certain *Mucorini*
Gemmipare Fortpflanzung, *n.* propagation by sprouting
Gems-ballen, *m.* or **-kugel**, *f.* hair-ball (found in intestines of chamois)
Gemummel, *n.* mumble
Gemurmel, *n.* murmur
Gemüse, *n.* vegetables
Gemüse-kost, *f.* or **-nahrung**, *f.* vegetable diet
Gemüt, *n.* mind, soul, heart, feeling, disposition, turn of mind, nature, temper
Gemüt-lich, *a.* kindly disposed
Gemüt-lichkeit, *f.* kindly disposition
Gemüt-los, *a.* unfeeling, heartless
Gemüt-losigkeit, *f.* unfeelingness, heartlessness
Gemüts-anlage, *f.* = **-art**
Gemüts-anregung, *f.* stimulation of the mind
Gemüts-art, *f.* disposition, turn of mind, temper, humour, character, constitution
Gemüts-aufregung, *f.* mental excitement
Gemüts-beschaffenheit, *f.* = **-art**
Gemüts-bewegung, *f.* mental emotion, excitement
Gemüts-eigenheit, *f.* mental peculiarity
Gemüts-eindruck, *m.* mental impression
Gemüts-erregung, *f.* mental emotion
Gemüts-erschütterung, *f.* violent mental emotion
Gemüts-kraft, *f.* force of the mind, force of character
Gemüts-krank, *a.* disordered in mind, melancholy
Gemüts-krank, *m.* & *f.* one suffering from a disturbed state of mind
Gemüts-krankheit, *f.* disorder of the mind, mental disturbance, melancholy
Gemüts-lage, *f.* mental condition
Gemüts-leben, *n.* internal life, sentimentality
Gemüts-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Gemüts-neigung, *f.* natural inclination, turn of mind
Gemüts-regung, *f.* = **-bewegung**
Gemüts-reizbarkeit, *f.* mental irritability
Gemüts-richtung, *f.* = **-neigung**
Gemüts-ruhe, *f.* mental repose
Gemüts-schmerz, *m.* mental pain or suffering
Gemüts-stärke, *f.* = **-kraft**

Gemüts-stimmung, *f.* disposition, condition or frame of mind
Gemüts-störung, *f.* mental disturbance
Gemüts-stumpfheit, *f.* mental hebetude or dulness
Gemüts-unruhe, *f.* mental perturbation
Gemüts-veränderung, *f.* alteration of mental condition
Gemüts-verfassung, *f.* = **-stimmung**
Gemüts-verstimmung, *f.* depression of spirits, ill-humour
Gemüts-wahnsinn, *m.* moral insanity
Gemüts-zustand, *m.* mental condition
Genabelt, *a.* umbilicated
Genarbt, *a.* cicatrised
Genau, *a.* accurate, exact
Gendrin'sche Limonade, *f.* contains sulphuric acid (diluted) alcohol, *Ol. Citri* aether and water in definite proportions
Geneigt, *a.* inclined, bent
Generalarzt, *m.* surgeon-general
Generalstabsarzt, *m.* staff surgeon-general
Generation, *f.* generation
Generations-drüse, *f.* generative gland
Generations-psychose, *f.* psychosis due to the child-bearing process
Generations-wechsel, *m.* alternation of generations, metagenesis
Generations-zelle, *f.* sexual cell
Generisch, *a.* generic
Genesen, *v.i.* to recover, to convalesce to give birth to a child
Genesung, *f.* recovery, convalescence
Genesungs-dauer, *f.* duration of convalescence
Genesungs-fall, *m.* case of recovery
Genesungs-kraut, *n.* medicinal herb
Genesungs-mittel, *n.* a remedy, medicine
Genesungs-periode, *f.* = **-zeit**
Genesungs-verhältnis, *n.* proportion of recoveries
Gesungs-zeit, *f.* convalescent period
Genesungs-ziffer, *f.* statistics or data of recovery
Genetisch, *a.* genetic
Genick, *n.* nape, back of neck, nucha, cervix; *vide* for compds. *also* **Nacken**
Genick-beule, *f.* boil on back of neck
Genick-brechen, *n.* breaking of the neck
Genick-drüse, *f.* cervical gland
Genick-grube, *f.* fovea nuchæ
Genick-krampf, *m.* rigidity or spasm of the neck
Genick-krampf (epidemischer), epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis
Genick-krampfstarre, *f.* epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis
Genick-schmerz, *m.* pain in the neck
Genick-starre, *f.* = **-krampf**
Genick-weh, *n.* = **Genick-schmerz**
Geniessbar, *a.* edible, drinkable
Geniessbarkeit, *f.* quality of being edible or drinkable
Geniospasmus, *m.* spasm of the chin muscles

Genital, *a.* genital; *vide* for compds. *also*
Geschlechts-
Genital-erkrankung, *f.* disease of sexual organs
Genital-falte, *f.* genital fold
Genital-herpes, *m.* herpes of the genitals
Genital-höcker, *m.* genital eminence
Genitalien, *pl.* genitals
Genital-körperchen, *n. pl.* genital corpuscles
Genital-nervenkörperchen, *n.* genital nerve corpuscles
Genital-reizung, *f.* genital irritation
Genital-strang, *m.* genital or spermatic cord
Genital-wulst, *m.* ridge bordering external opening of urogenital sinus of embryo
Gentianablauf, *n.* gentian blue
Genua, *a.* relating to knee, genu-; *vide* for compds. **Knie**
Genussmittel, *n.* all substances used as additions to food (not in themselves essential, such as condiments, tobacco, spirits, etc.)
Geocentrisch, *a.* geocentric
Geognosie, *f.* study of present condition of the interior of the earth
Geophagen, *pl.* earth-eaters
Geophagie, *f.* earth-eating
Geotropismus, *m.* geotropism
Gepaart, *a.* coupled, in pairs
Gephyrophobie, *f.* fear of crossing a bridge
Gepulvert, *a.* powdered
Gerad, *a.* straight, rectus
Geradflügler, *m. pl.* Orthoptera
Gerad-halter, *m.* support, orthopaedic apparatus, chest expander
Gerad-lage, *f.* longitudinal position
Gerändert, *a.* ridged, marginate
Geraniumöl, *n.* oil of geranium
Gerätübung, *f.* exercise with gymnastic apparatus
Geräusch, *n.* noise, murmur, hum, sound, souffle, bruit
Geräuschlos, *a.* noiseless
Gerbsauer, *a.* tannate
Gerbsäure, *f.* tannic acid
Gerbsaure Bleisalbe, *f.* ointment of tannate of lead
Gerbsaures Salz, *n.* tannate
Gerbstoff, *m.* tannin
Gerbstoffbad, *n.* tannin bath
Gerdy'sche Zungenbeingrube, *f.* trigonum caroticum
Gereinigt, *a.* purified, cleansed, clarified
Gereizt, *a.* irritated, stimulated
Gereiztheit, *f.* irritation
Gerhardt'sche Reaktion, *f.* ferric chloride test for diacetic acid in the urine
Gerhardt'scher Handgriff, *m.* lateral compression of the thorax in lung abscess to assist emptying of the abscess
Gerhardt'scher Schallwechsel, *m.* Gerhardt's change of note

Gerhardt'sches Zeichen, *r.* slight filling of the external jugular vein in sinus thrombosis of the affected side;
 2. murmur in the occipital region in aneurysms of the basilar and vertebral arteries, and in vascular tumours of the occipital region
Gerichtlich, *a.* forensic, legal
Gerichtsarzt, *m.* a public medico-legal officer; a kind of coroner
Gerichtsärztlich, *a.* medico-legal, forensic
Gerichtsärztliches Gutachten, *n.* decision, opinion, or report of medico-legal officer
Gerieft, *a.* grooved
Gerinnbar, *a.* coagulable
Gerinnbarkeit, *f.* coagulability
Gerinnen, *v. i.* to curdle, to coagulate, to congeal, to clot
Gerinnen, *n.* = **Gerinnung**
Gerinnung, *f.* coagulation, congealing, clotting; coagulum
Gerinnungsbrand, *m.* coagulation necrosis
Gerinnungs-erregend, *a.* causing coagulation or clotting
Gerinnungs-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of coagulation
Gerinnungs-fähig, *a.* capable of coagulating
Gerinnungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of coagulation
Gerinnungs-masse, *f.* coagulum, clot
Gerinnungs-prozess, *m.* = **-vorgang**
Gerinnungs-vorgang, *m.* process of coagulation
Gerinnsel, *n.* coagulum, thrombus, clot
Gerinnsel-bildung, *f.* formation of coagulum
Gerippe, *n.* skeleton
Gerlach'sche Klappe, *f.* valvula proc. vermiformis
Gerlier'sche Krankheit, *f.* a disease endemic in Switzerland, characterized by vertigo, disturbances of vision, ptosis, and muscle palsies
Germer, *m.* white hellebore
Germinalselektion, *f.* selection of the parts most capable of maintaining life in the germ-plasm
Germinieren, *v. i.* to germinate
Gerokomie, *f.* dietetics and hygiene of old age
Gerokomium, *n.* infirmary for the aged
Geromorphismus, *m.* trophic disturbance of the facial hair of young people
Geronnen, *a.* coagulated, clotted
Gerontoxon, *n.* arcus senilis
Gerota'sche Methode, *f.* a method of injecting the lymph vascular system
Gerste, *f.* barley
Gersten-brod, *n.* barley bread
Gersten-brühe, *f.* barley broth
Gersten-grauze, *f.* pearl-barley
Gersten-grütze, *f.* = **-grauze**
Gersten-korn, *n.* hordeolum

Gersten-kornförmig, *a.* barley-corn shaped
Gersten-malz, *n.* barley-malt
Gersten-mehl, *n.* barley-meal
Gersten-milbe, *f.* barley-mite
Gersten-schleim, *m.* barley-water
Gersten-stärke, *f.* barley-starch
Gersten-trank, *m.* = schleim
Gersten-wasser, *n.* barley-water
Gersten-zucker, *m.* barley-sugar
Gersuny'sches Klebesymptom, *n.* a peculiar sensation of adhesion of the mucosa of the bowel to the faecal mass while pressure is made with the tips of the fingers in cases of coprostasis
Geruch, *m.* smell, sense of smell, odour, scent
Geruch-los, *a.* scentless, inodorous; destitute of sense of smell
Geruch-losigkeit, *f.* scentlessness, inodorousness; being destitute of the sense of smell
Geruch-losmachung, *f.* deodorisation
Geruchs- (in compds.), olfactory; *vide* for compds. *also* Reich-
Geruchs-apparat, *m.* olfactory apparatus
Geruchs-centrum, *n.* smell centre
Geruchs-eindruck, *m.* olfactory impression
Geruchs-empfindung, *f.* sensation of odour
Geruchs-grübchen, *n.* or *-grube*, *f.* olfactory fossa
Geruchs-haut, *f.* Schneiderian membrane
Geruchs-knochen, *m.* ethmoid bone
Geruchs-korrigenzen, *n.pl.* odour correctives (in elegant prescribing)
Geruchs-krankheit, *f.* disease affecting olfactory apparatus
Geruchs-mangel, *m.* absence of sense of smell
Geruchs-nerv, *m.* olfactory nerve
Geruchs-nervenfaserschicht, *f.* layer of olfactory nerve fibers
Geruchs-organ, *n.* = *-apparat*
Geruchs-reiz, *m.* an olfactory irritant
Geruchs-schleimhaut, *f.* = *-haut*
Geruchs-sinn, *m.* sense of smell
Geruchs-vermögen, *n.* power or sense of smell
Geruchs-werkzeug, *n.* = *-apparat*
Gerunzelt, *a.* wrinkled, rugose
Gerüste, *n.* scaffolding, frame, stroma
Gerüst-eiweisse, *pl.* albuminoids, proteinoids, scleroproteins
Gerüst-gewebe, *n.* framework tissue, stroma
Gerüst-substanzen, *pl.* paraplasmic substances
Gerüst-theorie, *f.* the framework theory of the structure of protoplasm
Gerüst-werk, *m.* = *Gerüste*
Gesalzen, *a.* salted
Gesamt, *a.* entire, whole, joint, collective, total, general
Gesamt-acidität, *f.* total acidity
Gesamt-anschwellung, *f.* general or entire swelling

Gesamt-befinden, *n.* general condition of health
Gesamt-bevölkerung, *f.* total population
Gesamt-blut, *n.* the total amount of blood
Gesamt-blutmenge, *f.* = *-blut*
Gesamt-erkrankung, *f.* constitutional or general disease
Gesamt-ernährung, *f.* general nutrition
Gesamt-gebiet, *n.* entire area or region
Gesamt-härte, *f.* total hardness (of water)
Gesamt-haut, *f.* the whole skin
Gesamt-hirn, *n.* the encephalon
Gesamt-körper, *m.* the whole body
Gesamt-medizin, *f.* the whole general field of medicine
Gesamt-nahrungswert, *m.* total nutritive value
Gesamt-nervensystem, *n.* general nervous system
Gesamt-sterblichkeit, *f.* total mortality
Gesamt-stoffansatz, *m.* total assimilated material
Gesamt-stoffumsatz, *m.* = *-stoffwechsel*
Gesamt-stoffverlust, *m.* total elimination of body
Gesamt-stoffwechsel, *m.* total metabolism
Gesamt-stoffzufuhr, *f.* total of nutritive supply
Gesamt-wert, *m.* total or aggregate value
Gesäss, *n.* buttocks, nates, fundament
Gesäss- (in compds.), gluteal
Gesäss-arterie, *f.* gluteal artery
Gesäss-backen, *m.pl.* buttocks, nates
Gesäss-bein, *n.* ischium
Gesäss-blutader, *f.* gluteal vein
Gesäss-bruch, *m.* gluteal or sciatic hernia
Gesäss-falte, *f.* = *-furche*
Gesäss-fistel, *f.* anal or gluteal fistula
Gesäss-furche, *f.* gluteal fold
Gesäss-gegend, *f.* gluteal region
Gesäss-knochen, *m.* = *-bein*
Gesäss-knorren, *m.* tuber ischii
Gesäss-muskel, *m.* gluteal muscle
Gesäss-nerv, *m.* gluteal nerve
Gesäss-pulsader, *f.* = *-arterie*
Gesäss-schlagader, *f.* = *-arterie*
Gesäss-schwiele, *f.* gluteal callosity
Gesäss-spalte, *f.* = *-furche*
Gesäss-vene, *f.* = *-blutader*
Gesäss-wirbel, *m.* a sacral or coccygeal vertebra
Gesättigt, *a.* saturated; satiated
Gesäuert, *a.* acidulated
Geschichtet, *a.* stratified, in layers
Geschlecht, *n.* sex, species, kind, race, genus, descent, generation
Geschlecht-lich, *a.* sexual, generic
Geschlecht-los, *a.* sexless, asexual
Geschlecht-losigkeit, *f.* asexual condition
Geschlechts- (in compds.), sexual
Geschlechts-abneigung, *f.* sexual disinclination
Geschlechts-akt, *m.* coitus
Geschlechts-alter, *n.* period of life, age

Geschlechts-apparat, *m.* sexual apparatus
Geschlechts-art, *f.* generic character, genus, species
Geschlechts-ausschweifung, *f.* excessive venery
Geschlechts-bildung, *f.* formation, development or (perhaps) determination of the sex
Geschlechts-character, *m.* sexual characteristic
Geschlechts-dimorphismus, *m.* physical difference between the sexes
Geschlechts-drüse, *f.* genital gland; ovary, testicle
Geschlechts-eigentümlichkeit, *f.* sexual peculiarity
Geschlechts-empfindung, *f.* sexual feeling or desire
Geschlechts-entwicklung, *f.* sexual development
Geschlechts-erkrankung, *f.* affection of sexual organs
Geschlechts-falte, *f.* genital fold
Geschlechts-funktion, *f.* sexual function
Geschlechts-furche, *f.* genital furrow, genito-urinary aperture
Geschlechts-gang, *m.* genital duct, Muller's duct
Geschlechts-gefühl, *n.* sexual feeling
Geschlechts-genuss, *m.* sexual intercourse or pleasure
Geschlechts-glied, *n.* the genitals
Geschlechts-höcker, *m.* genital eminence
Geschlechts-kern, *m.* the paracanthus
Geschlechts-krankheit, *f.* disease of genitals
Geschlechts-leben, *n.* sexual life, condition, or habit
Geschlechts-liebe, *f.* sexual love
Geschlechts-lust, *f.* sexual desire
Geschlechts-neigung, *f.* sexual feeling, impulse, or desire
Geschlechts-öffnung, *f.* vaginal orifice
Geschlechts-organ, *n.* sexual organ
Geschlechts-pflanzen, *pl.* phanerogams
Geschlechts-produkte, *pl.* ova and sperm-cells
Geschlechts-rief, *a.* pubescent, having arrived at puberty
Geschlechts-reife, *f.* puberty
Geschlechts-reiz, *m.* sexual impulse
Geschlechts-reizend, *a.* aphrodisiac
Geschlechts-reizung, *f.* irritation of genitals, sexual excitement
Geschlechts-richtung, *f.* direction of sexual desires
Geschlechts-rinne, *f.* genital furrow
Geschlechts-sinn, *m.* sexual sense or feeling
Geschlechts-spalt, *m.* genital cleft
Geschlechts-strang, *m.* genital or spermatic cord
Geschlechts-tätig, *a.* sexually active
Geschlechts-tätigkeit, *f.* sexual activity

Geschlechts-teile, *m. pl.* the genitals or function
Geschlechts-tiere, *n. pl.* animals reproducing sexually
Geschlechts-trennung, *f.* division or separation of sexual apparatus
Geschlechts-trieb, *m.* sexual impulse
Geschlechts-triebvermindernd, *a.* anaphrodisiac
Geschlechts-überreizung, *f.* sexual over-excitation
Geschlechts-unreif, *a.* immature, not having arrived at puberty
Geschlechts-unterschied, *m.* sexual distinction
Geschlechts-verbinding, *f.* sexual intercourse
Geschlechts-verhältnis, *n.* proportion of sexes
Geschlechts-verirrung, *f.* perversion of sexual desire
Geschlechts-verkehr, *m.* sexual intercourse
Geschlechts-verrichtung, *f.* = -verkehr
Geschlechts-verschiedenheit, *f.* = -unterschied
Geschlechts-weg, *m.* genital passage
Geschlechts-werkzeug, *n.* genital apparatus
Geschlechts-wulst, *m.* genital eminence
Geschlechts-zeichen, *n.* the indications of sex
Geschlechts-zelle, *f.* spermatoblast
Geschlitzt, *a.* cleft, fissured
Geschlossen, *a.* closed
Geschmack, *m.* taste (sense); flavour, relish
Geschmack-los, *a.* tasteless, insipid
Geschmack-losigkeit, *f.* tastelessness, insipidity
Geschmacks- (in compds.), relating to taste, gustatory
Geschmacks-aufhebung, *f.* suppression or loss of taste
Geschmacks-becher, *m.* = -knospe
Geschmacks-becherknospe, *f.* = -knospe
Geschmacks-eindruck, *m.* taste impression
Geschmacks-empfindung, *f.* perception to taste
Geschmacks-fähigkeit, *f.* tasting capacity
Geschmacks-knospe, *f.* taste bud, circumvallate papilla
Geschmacks-kolben, *m.* = -knospe
Geschmacks-körner, *n. pl.* taste papillæ
Geschmacks-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of sense of taste
Geschmacks = mangel, *m.* absence or loss of taste
Geschmacks-nerv, *m.* gustatory nerve; a nerve of taste
Geschmacks-organ, *n.* organ of taste
Geschmacks-porus, *m.* opening at apex of taste bud
Geschmacks-prüfung, *f.* testing the sense of taste

Geschmacks-reiz, *m.* irritant to the sense of taste
Geschmacks-sinn, *m.* sense of taste
Geschmacks-störung, *f.* disturbance of the sense of taste
Geschmacks-täuschung, *f.* deception of taste
Geschmacks-veränderung, = *f.* change of taste
Geschmacks-verbesserung, *f.* improvement of flavour or of sense of taste
Geschmacks-verlust, *m.* loss of taste
Geschmacks-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Geschmacks-wärzchen, *n.* or -warze, *f.* gustatory papilla
Geschmacks-werkzeug, *n.* = -organ
Geschmacks-wissenschaft, *f.* aesthetics
Geschmacks-zelle, *f.* gustatory cell
Geschmeidig, *a.* pliable, flexible, supple
Geschmeidigkeit, *f.* pliancy, flexibility, suppleness
Geschnäbelt, *a.* beaked
Geschrei, *n.* cry, scream
Geschuppt, *a.* squamous, scaly
Geschwängert, *a.* impregnated; saturated
Geschwängerte, *f.* a pregnant woman
Geschwänzt, *a.* caudate, caudatus
 — **er Kern**, *m.* caudate nucleus
Geschwätzig, *a.* talkative, loquacious
Geschwätzigkeit, *f.* talkativeness, loquacity
Geschwefelt, *a.* sulphuretted, treated with sulphur
Geschweift, *a.* = **Geschwänzt**
Geschwind, *a.* quick, prompt
Geschwindigkeit, *f.* velocity, swiftness, speed
Geschwirrt, *n.* buzzing, whirring
Geschwister, *pl.* children of the same parents (whether male or female)
Geschwisterkinder, *pl.* first cousins
Geschwollen, *a.* swollen, turgid, inflated
Geschwollenheit, *f.* swollen state, tumefaction, inflation
Geschwulst, *f.* tumour, swelling, new growth
Geschwulst-abbindung, *f.* removal of a tumour by ligature or *écraseur*
Geschwulst-abnahme, *f.* decrease in the size of a tumour
Geschwulst-abquetschung, *f.* removal of a tumour by crushing
Geschwulst-abstossung, *f.* separation of a tumour after ligature
Geschwulst-abtragung, *f.* removal of a tumour
Geschwulst-anlage, *f.* rudiment of a tumour
Geschwulst-art, *f.* kind or variety of tumour
Geschwulst-ausschälung, *f.* enucleation of a tumour
Geschwulst-ausschneidung, *f.* removal of a tumour with a knife
Geschwulst-becken, *n.* a pelvis which contains a tumour

Geschwulst-behandlung, *f.* treatment of a tumour
Geschwulst-bildend, *a.* tumour-forming
Geschwulst-bildung, *f.* tumour formation
Geschwulst-druck, *m.* pressure from a tumour
Geschwulst-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of a tumour
Geschwulst-entstehung, *f.* formation of a tumour
Geschwulst-entwicklung, *f.* development of a tumour
Geschwulst-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a tumour
Geschwulst-form, *f.* shape or variety of a tumour
Geschwulst-förmig, *a.* tumour-like
Geschwulst-gattung, *f.* = -art
Geschwulst-gewebe, *n.* tissue of tumour
Geschwulst-herd, *m.* focus or centre of a tumour
Geschwulstig, *a.* tumour-like
Geschwulst-kachexie, *f.* cachexia due to tumour
Geschwulst-kapsel, *f.* capsule of a tumour
Geschwulst-keim, *m.* germ of a tumour
Geschwulst-kern, *m.* nucleus or centre of tumour
Geschwulst-knoten, *m.* tumour nodule
Geschwulst-lehre, *f.* pathology of tumours
Geschwulst-masse, *f.* substance of a tumour
Geschwulst-neubildung, *f.* new formation of tumour
Geschwulst-sack, *m.* sac of a tumour
Geschwulst-ursache, *f.* cause of a tumour
Geschwulst-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of a tumour
Geschwulst-vergrößerung, *f.* enlargement of a tumour
Geschwulst-wachstum, *n.* growth of a tumour
Geschwulst-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of a tumour
Geschwulst-zelle, *f.* tumour cell
Geschwulst-zerfall, *m.* breaking down of a tumour
Geschwulst-zotte, *f.* villous process of a tumour
Geschwulst-zunahme, *f.* increase in size of a tumour
Geschwür, *n.* ulcer, abscess, boil
Geschwürchen, *n.* a small ulcer or abscess
Geschwürig, *a.* ulcerous, ulcerative
Geschwürs-absonderung, *f.* exudation from an ulcer
Geschwürs-art, *f.* kind or variety of ulcer
Geschwürs-artig, *a.* ulcerous, ulcerative
Geschwürs-ausschälung, *f.* removal of an ulcer
Geschwürs-bildung, *f.* formation of an ulcer or an abscess
Geschwürs-boden, *m.* base or floor of an ulcer

Geschwürs-eröffnung, *f.* = -schnitt
Geschwürs-fläche, *f.* surface of an ulcer
Geschwürs-form, *f.* = -art
Geschwürs-gang, *m.* sinus of an ulcer or abscess
Geschwürs-gebiet, *n.* or -**egend**, *f.* region of an ulcer
Geschwürs-gewebe, *n.* tissue of an ulcer
Geschwürs-grund, *m.* = -boden
Geschwürs-heilung, *f.* healing of an ulcer
Geschwürs-keim, *m.* germ of an ulcer
Geschwürs-lehre, *f.* pathology of an ulcer
Geschwürs-narbe, *f.* scar from an ulcer
Geschwürs-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Geschwürs-öffnung, *f.* = -schnitt
Geschwürs-process, *m.* ulcer formation
Geschwürs-rand, *m.* margin of an ulcer
Geschwürs-schnitt, *m.* the opening of an ulcer
Geschwürs-vernarbung, *f.* cicatrisation of an ulcer
Gesellschaftsfeinde, *f.* antisocial individual with absence of social sentiment
Gesetz, *n.* rule, law
Gesetzlich, *a.* lawful, legitimate
Gesetz-mässig, *a.* according to law
Gesicht, *n.* sight, eyesight, faculty of sight; face, physiognomy, countenance
kupfriges —, *acne rosacea*
schiefes —, Bell's or facial paralysis
Gesicht-los, *a.* blind
Gesicht-losigkeit, *f.* blindness
Gesichts- (in compds.), facial; visual; *vide* for compds. also **Seh-**
Gesichts-achse, *f.* visual axis, line of sight
Gesichts-arterie, *f.* facial artery
Gesichts-asymetrie, *f.* facial asymmetry
Gesichts-atrophie, *f.* (**fortschreitende**), progressive atrophy of the facial muscles
Gesichts-ausdruck, *m.* physiognomy, mien, expression of countenance
Gesichts-basislänge, *f.* distance from basion to subnasal point
Gesichts-beschauung, *f.* inspection of the face
Gesichts-betrug, *m.* optical illusion
Gesichts-bewegung, *f.* facial movement
Gesichts-bildung, *f.* formation of the face, physiognomy
Gesichts-blatter, *f.* pimple
Gesichts-blätterchen, *n.* pimple
Gesichts-blödigkeit, *f.* dimness of sight
Gesichts-blutader, *f.* facial vein
Gesichts-deuter, *m.* physiognomist
Gesichts-drüse, *f.* facial gland
Gesichts-eindruck, *m.* visual impression
Gesichts-einstellung, *f.* face presentation
Gesichts-empfindung, *f.* visual sensation
Gesichts-entstellung, *f.* disfigurement of the face
Gesichts-ermüdung, *f.* visual fatigue
Gesichts-erscheinung, *f.* visual or optical phenomenon
Gesichts-erysipel, *n.* facial erysipelas

Gesichts-falte, *f.* facial wrinkle
Gesichts-farbe, *f.* colour of face, complexion
Gesichts-färbung, *f.* colouration of face (as by rouge)
Gesichts-fehler, *m.* defect of vision
Gesichts-feld, *n.* field of vision
Gesichts-feldbeschränkung, *f.* diminution of the field of vision
Gesichts-felddefekt, *m.* defect in visual field
Gesichts-feldeinengung, *f.* = -feldbeschränkung
Gesichts-feldmesser, *m.* perimeter
Gesichts-feldverengung, *f.* = -feldbeschränkung
Gesichts-finne, *f.* facial acne
Gesichts-fläche, *f.* facial surface
Gesichts-geburt, *f.* facial delivery
Gesichts-gefäß, *n.* facial vessel
Gesichts-egend, *f.* facial region
Gesichts-geschwulst, *f.* facial swelling
Gesichts-grind, *m.* an eruption on the face (especially if scabbed)
Gesichts-hälfte, *f.* half of the face
Gesichts-halluzination, *f.* hallucination of the visual senses; such as colour vision and visions
Gesichts-haut, *f.* skin of the face
Gesichts-hautkrebs, *m.* cancer of the skin of the face
Gesichts-höhe, *f.* total vertico-facial diameter
Gesichts-höhle, *f.* a facial cavity (nose, mouth, etc.)
Gesichts-hügel, *m.* optic thalamus
Gesichts-index, *m.* facial index
Gesichts-knochen, *m.* a bone of the face
Gesichts-kopfbeuge, *f.* parietal bend
Gesichts-krampf, *m.* facial spasm
Gesichts-krampf, *m.* (**mimischer**), habit or mimetic facial spasm
Gesichts-krebs, *m.* cancer of face
Gesichts-kreis, *m.* range or field of vision
Gesichts-lage, *f.* = -**einstellung**
Gesichts-lähmung, *f.* (**mimische**), facial paralysis, Bell's paralysis
Gesichts-länge, *f.* length of face measured from highest point of frontal to the chin
Gesichts-längengesichtsbreitenindex, *m.* ratio of bizygomatic diameter to facial length from prosthion to basion
Gesichts-längengesichtshöhenindex, *m.* ratio of vertical facial diameter to facial length from prosthion to basion
Gesichts - längenobergesichtshöhenindex, *m.* ratio of superior vertical facial diameter to facial length
Gesichts-linie, *f.* line of vision; facial line, profile line
Gesichts-mangel, *m.* absence of face
Gesichts-missbildung, *f.* facial malformation

Gesichts-modulus, *m.* facial modulus
Gesichts-muskel, *m.* a facial muscle
Gesichts-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of facial muscles
Gesichts-muskulatur, *f.* facial muscular apparatus
Gesichts-nasenwurzelknochen, *m.* glabella
Gesichts-nerv, *m.* facial nerve
Gesichts-nervenast, *m.* branch of facial nerve
Gesichts-nervenkern, *m.* nucleus of facial nerve
Gesichts-nervenknie, *n.* germ of facial nerve
Gesichts-nervenzähmung, *f.* paralysis of facial nerve
Gesichts-nervenschmerz, *m.* facial neuralgia
Gesichts-nerventamm, *m.* trunk of facial nerve
Gesichts-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Gesichts-organ, *n.* organ of vision
Gesichts-plastik, *f.* plastic operation on the face
Gesichts-prüfung, *f.* testing the eyesight
Gesichts-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Gesichts-punkt, *m.* visual point
Gesichts-pustel, *f.* a pustule on the face
Gesichts-raum, *m.* visual space
Gesichts-reissen, *n.* tic douloureux, facial neuralgia
Gesichts-rhombus, *m.* facial rhombus
Gesichts-rose, *f.* = -erysipel
Gesichts-röte, *f.* redness of face
Gesichts-rötung, *f.* = -röte
Gesichts-schädel, *m.* facial portion of skull
Gesichts-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Gesichts-schmerz, *m.* (Fothergill'scher), tic douloureux, facial neuralgia
Gesichts-schwäche, *f.* weakness of vision
Gesichts-schweiss, *m.* excessive sweating on face due to sympathetic nerve irritation, mostly associated with increased secretion of sebum
Gesichts-schwindel, *m.* ocular vertigo
Gesichts-schwund, *m.* = **Gesichts-atrophie**
Gesichts-sinn, *m.* sense of vision
Gesichts-sinnsschwäche, *f.* weakness of sense of vision
Gesichts-spalte, *f.* cleft in face (congenital)
Gesichts-spiel, *n.* facial play, play of countenance
Gesichts-störung, *f.* visual disturbance
Gesichts-strahl, *m.* visual ray
Gesichts-täuschung, *f.* optical illusion; optical delusion
Gesichts-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Gesichts-veränderung, *f.* change of countenance
Gesichts-verdrehung, *f.* facial distortion

Gesichts-verdunkelung, *f.* obscuration of vision
Gesichts-verfärbung, *f.* discolouration of face
Gesichts-verzerrung, *f.* facial distortion
Gesichts-viereck, *n.* facial quadrilateral
Gesichts-vorstellung, *f.* = -wahrnehmung
Gesichts-wahrnehmung, *f.* visual perception
Gesichts-weite, *f.* visual range or distance
Gesichts-werkzeuge, *n.pl.* the organs of vision
Gesichts-winkel, *m.* facial angle; visual or optic angle
Gesichts-zuckung, *f.* convulsive movement of face
Gesichts-zug, *m.* feature, lineament, facial line
Gespalten, *a.* fissured, cleft; reduplicated
Gespannt, *a.* stretched, tense, tight, intense, tonic
Gespanntheit, *f.* state of being tense or stretched; tightness, tension, intensity
Gesprenkelt, *a.* speckled, spotted
Gestalt, *f.* shape, figure, form, stature, frame
Gestalten, *v.i.* to shape, to form, to figure, to fashion
Gestalt-los, *a.* shapeless, amorphous
Gestalt-losigkeit, *f.* shapelessness
Gestalt-selastizität, *f.* resistance to alteration in form
Gestaltung, *f.* = **Gestalt**
Gestalt-veränderung, *f.* change of shape
Gestammel, *n.* stammering, stuttering
Gestank, *m.* stench
Gestielt, *a.* pedunculated
Gestreckt, *a.* stretched, trailing
Gestreift, *a.* striped, striated, streaky
Gesund, *a.* healthy, sound, wholesome, salubrious, salutary; sane
Gesundbrunnen, *m.* mineral spring, spa
Gesundbrunnen-wasser, *n.* mineral water, water of a spa
Gesunden, *v.i.* to recover, to be restored to health
Gesundheit, *f.* health, healthiness, soundness, wholesomeness, salubrity
Gesundheitlich, *a.* relating to health, sanitary, hygienic
Gesundheits- (in compds.), sanitary, health; *vide also Sanitäts-*
Gesundheits-amt, *n.* board of health, sanitary board
Gesundheits-attest, *n.* certificate of health
Gesundheits-beamter, *m.* health or sanitary officer
Gesundheits-bedingung, *f.* necessary hygienic conditions
Gesundheits-bericht, *m.* sanitary report
Gesundheits-brief, *m.* bill of health
Gesundheits-certifikat, *n.* certificate of health, bill of health
Gesundheits-erhaltung, *f.* preservation of health

Gesundheits-flanell, *m.* hygienic flannel
Gesundheits-fördernd, *a.* health-promoting
Gesundheits-förderung, *f.* promotion of health
Gesundheits-gefährdung, *f.* the endangering of health
Gesundheits-gefährlich, *a.* endangering health
Gesundheits-gefährlichkeit, *f.* danger to health
Gesundheits-gemäss, *a.* conformably to health, hygienic
Gesundheits-geschirr, *n.* sanitary cooking utensils; hygienic pottery
Gesundheitsgewissen, *fehlendes*, *n.* lack of desire to remain healthy
Gesundheits-kommission, *f.* sanitary commission, board of health
Gesundheits-kunde, *f.* = -lehre
Gesundheits-lehre, *f.* hygiene, sanitary science
Gesundheits-pass, *m.* bill of health
Gesundheits-pflege, *f.* care of health, regimen, hygiene
Gesundheits-pflegegesetz, *n.* sanitary law or regulation
Gesundheits-polizei, *f.* sanitary police; quarantine officers
Gesundheits-rat, *m.* board or council of health, sanitary authority
Gesundheits-regel, *f.* rule of diet, regimen
Gesundheits-rücksicht, *f.* sanitary motive or reason
Gesundheits-schädlich, *a.* injurious to health
Gesundheits-schein, *m.* certificate of health
Gesundheits-schokolade, *f.* chocolate for medicinal purposes
Gesundheits-störung, *f.* disturbances of health
Gesundheits-taffet, *m.* medicated oil-cloth
Gesundheits-unschädlich, *a.* innocuous to health
Gesundheits-verhältnis, *n.* healthy ratio
Gesundheits-vorschrift, *f.* sanitary regulation
Gesundheits-wachstaffet, *m.* = -taffet
Gesundheits-wesen, *n.* (öffentliches), all public sanitary affairs
Gesundheits-widrig, *a.* unhealthy, unwholesome
Gesundheits-wissenschaft, *f.* science of health, hygiene
Gesundheits-zeugnis, *n.* certificate of health
Gesundheits-zustand, *m.* state of health, sanitary condition
Gesundung, *f.* recovery, convalescence
Getigert, *a.* spotted, piebald, striped like a tiger
Getränk, *n.* drink, beverage, potion, draught

Getreide-älchen, *n. pl.* Tylenchus
Getreidebrand, *m.* disease of grain due to Ustilago or Tilletia fungi
Gersteide-rost, *m.* grain-rust or smut due to varieties of puccinia
Getrenntgeschlechtlich, *a.* having specific sexual organs; *vide* Gonochorismus
Getrocknet, *a.* dried, desiccated
Getrübt, *a.* dull, dim, obscured, turbid, opaque
Getüpfelt, *a.* spotted, dappled
Gewächs, *n.* plant, growth, excrescence, pseudoplasm, neoplasm, tumour, protuberance
Gewebe, *n.* tissue; texture; *vide* for all compds. **Gewebs-**
Gewebs- (in compds.), tissue-, histological; *vide* for compds. also **Binde-gewebes-** and **Zellgewebs-**
Gewebs-abscess, *m.* suppuration of tissue
Gewebs-ähnlich, *a.* tissue-like
Gewebs-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of tissue
Gewebs-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Gewebes-atmung, *f.* tissue respiration
Gewebs-auflockerung, *f.* relaxation of tissue
Gewebs-ausbreitung, *f.* tissue distribution
Gewebs-ausstrahlung, *f.* radiation of tissue
Gewebs-bahn, *f.* tissue track
Gewebs-bälkchen, *n.* or " -balken, *m.* tissue trabecula
Gewebs-bau, *m.* tissue structure
Gewebs-bestandteil, *m.* tissue constituent
Gewebs-bildung, *f.* tissue formation
Gewebs-blutung, *f.* tissue hæmorrhage
Gewebs-brand, *m.* tissue gangrene
Gewebs-brücke, *f.* bridge or band of tissue
Gewebs-bündel, *n.* tissue fasciculus or bundle
Gewebs-druck, *m.* tissue pressure
Gewebs-dyskrasie, *f.* tissue dyscrasia
Gewebs-einschmelzung, *f.* breaking down or softening of tissue
Gewebs-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of tissue
Gewebs-element, *n.* tissue element
Gewebs-entstehungslehre, *f.* histology
Gewebs-entwicklung, *f.* tissue development
Gewebs-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of tissue
Gewebs-erweichung, *f.* softening of tissue
Gewebs-faden, *m.* tissue filament
Gewebs-faser, *m.* tissue fibre
Gewebs-fäserchen, *n.* tissue fibril
Gewebs-fetzen, *m.* shred of tissue
Gewebs-fibrille, *f.* tissue fibril
Gewebs-fixierung, *f.* hardening or fixing of tissue
Gewebs-flüssigkeit, *f.* tissue fluid
Gewebs-fortsatz, *m.* process or prolongation of tissue
Gewebs-gerüst, *n.* tissue framework
Gewebs-geschwulst, *f.* tissue tumour

Gewebs-haut, *f.* tissue membrane
Gewebs-höhle, *f.* tissue cavity
Gewebs-hülle, *f.* tissue envelope
Gewebs-kapsel, *f.* tissue capsule
Gewebs-kitt, *m.* tissue cement
Gewebs-körperchen, *n.* tissue corpuscle
Gewebs-lage, *f.* or **-lager**, *n.* layer of tissue
Gewebs-lehre, *f.* histology
Gewebs-lücke, *f.* space or gap in tissue, tissue defect
Gewebs-lymphe, *f.* tissue lymph
Gewebs-masche, *f.* tissue network
Gewebs-masse, *f.* tissue substance
Gewebs-membran, *f.* = **-haut**
Gewebs-missbildung, *f.* tissue malformation
Gewebs-narbe, *f.* tissue cicatrix
Gewebs-netz, *n.* tissue reticulum
Gewebs-neubildung, *f.* tissue neoplasm
Gewebs-papille, *f.* tissue papilla
Gewebs-platte, *f.* tissue plate
Gewebs-quetschung, *f.* crushing or contusion of tissue
Gewebs-raum, *m.* cleft or space in tissue
Gewebs-sack, *m.* tissue sac
Gewebs-saft, *m.* tissue fluid or juice
Gewebs-safttherapie, *f.* ootherapy, organotherapy
Gewebs-scheide, *f.* tissue sheath
Gewebs-scheidewand, *f.* tissue septum
Gewebs-schicht, *f.* tissue layer
Gewebs-schmelzung, *f.* = **-einschmelzung**
Gewebs-schrumpfung, *f.* shrinking of tissue
Gewebs-schwarte, *f.* tissue thickening
Gewebs-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Gewebs-schwund, *m.* atrophy of tissue
Gewebs-spalte, *f.* cleft or space in tissue
Gewebs-spaltraum, *m.* = **-spalte**
Gewebs-spannung, *f.* tissue tension
Gewebs-strang, *m.* band or fasciculus of tissue
Gewebs-tonus, *m.* tissue tonicity
Gewebs-trümmer, *pl.* remains of broken-down tissue
Gewebs-umhüllung, *f.* = **-hülle**
Gewebs-veränderung, *f.* tissue change
Gewebs-veränderungslehre, *f.* science of tissue change
Gewebs-verdichtung, *f.* or **-verdickung**, *f.* tissue thickening
Gewebs-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**
Gewebs-verflüssigung, *f.* liquefaction of tissue
Gewebs-verhärtung, *f.* induration of tissue
Gewebs-verjauchung, *f.* foul suppuration of tissue
Gewebs-verkürzung, *f.* tissue contraction
Gewebs-verlust, *m.* loss of tissue
Gewebs-vermehrung, *f.* increase in tissue
Gewebs-verschiebung, *f.* displacement of tissue

Gewebs-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of tissue
Gewebs-wucherung, *f.* tissue proliferation
Gewebs-zerfall, *m.* disintegration of tissue
Gewebs-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of tissue
Gewebs-zubildung, *f.* new-growth of tissue
Gewebs-züchtung, *f.* building up of tissue
Gewebs-zug, *m.* band or fasciculus of tissue
Gewebs-zunahme, *f.* increase of tissue
Gewehrschusswunde, *f.* gunshot wound
Gewerbe, *n.* trade, business, profession
Gewerbe-bein, *n.* vertebra
Gewerbe-gelenk, *n.* ginglymus joint
Gewerbe-hautkrankheit, *f.* skin disease due to occupation
Gewerbe-hygiene, *f.* hygiene of trades or occupation
Gewerbe-krankheit, *f.* disease due to trade or occupation
Gewerbe-sanitätspolizei, *f.* trade or factory sanitary police
Gewicht, *n.* weight
Gewichts-abnahme, *f.* decrease of weight
Gewichts-analyse, *f.* gravimetric analysis
Gewichts-extension, *f.* extension by weight
Gewichts-verlust, *m.* loss of weight
Gewichts-voltmeter, *m.* weight voltmeter
Gewichts-zunahme, *f.* increase of weight
Gewimpert, *a.* ciliated, fimbriated
Gewirbelt, *a.* vertebrate
Gewissen, *n.* conscience, consciousness
Gewitter, *n.* thunder-storm
Gewitterangst, *f.* fear of storms
Gewohnheit, *f.* custom, usage, habit, practice, manner
Gewohnheits-krampf, *m.* habit-spasm
Gewohnheits-krankheit, *f.* disease due to habits
Gewohnheitslähmung, *f.* residual paralysis after the organic cause has passed away (*Ehret*)
Gewohnheits-mässig, *a.* accustomed, habitual
Gewohnheits-paresie, *f.* paralysis due to morbid habits
Gewohnheits-skoliose, *f.* scoliosis from habitually faulty posture
Gewohnheits-trinker, *m.* habitual drunkard
Gewohnheits-verbrecher, *m.* habitual criminal
Gewöhnung, *f.* custom; accustoming
Gewölbe, *n.* vault, arch; fornix
Gewölbe-bruch, *m.* fracture of the vault of the skull
Gewölbe-körper, *m.* body of the fornix
Gewölbe-säulen, *f. pl.* pillars of the fornix
Gewölbe-schenkel, *m.* crus of the fornix
Gewölbe-wurzel, *f.* radix fornicis
Gewölbt, *a.* vaulted, arched, convex
Gewulstet, *a.* tumid, tumefied, excrescent, protuberant
Gewunden, *a.* twisted, tortuous, spiral, coiled

Gewürz, *n.* spice
Gewürz-essig, *m.* aromatic vinegar
Gewürz-haft, *a.* aromatic, spicy
Gewürz-haltig, *a.* containing spice, spiced
Gewürz-krämerkrätze, *f.* "grocers' itch" (eczema)
Gewürz-näglein, *n.pl.* cloves
Gewürz-nelken, *f.pl.* = -näglein
Gewürz-nelkenöl, *n.* clove-oil
Gewürz-pflanze, *f.* any spice-producing plant
Gewürz-pulver, *n.* spice powder, aromatic powder
Gewürz-tinctur, *f.* Tinctura aromatica
Gezähnt, *a.* = **Gezahnt**
Gezahnt, *a.* toothed, dentate, denticulated
Gezelt, *n.* sensorium
Gezweitelt, *a.* bipartite
Gibbosität, *f.* gibbosity, kyphosis
Gibert'sche Krankheit, *f.* pityriasis rosea
Gibraltarfieber, *n.* Malta fever
Gibson'sche Furche, *f.* = **Sibson'sche Furche**
Gicht, *f.* gout
 akute —, atonic gout
 atonische —, atonic gout
 chronische —, chronic gout
 fliegende —, fugatory or migratory gout; (formerly) acute rheumatism
 irreguläre —, irregular or chronic gout
 verlartete —, masked or suppressed gout
Gicht-ablagerung, *f.* gouty deposit, tophus
Gicht-ader, *f.* sciatic vein
Gicht-ähnlich, *a.* resembling gout
Gicht-anfall, *m.* attack of gout
Gicht-artig, *a.* of a gouty nature, arthritic
Gicht-brüchig, *a.* palsied, paralytic
Gicht-brüchige, *m. & f.* a gouty subject; a paralytic
Gicht-brüchigkeit, *f.* palsy
Gichter, *pl.* infantile convulsions, eclampsia infantum
Gicht-fieber, *n.* arthritic fever
Gicht-gase, *n.pl.* gases that emerge from the terrace of a furnace
Gicht-geschwür, *n.* ulcer over gouty joint
Gicht-heilend, *a.* antiarthritic
Gichtig, *a.* = **Gichtisch**
Gichtiker, *m.* gouty subject
Gichtisch, *a.* gouty, arthritic
Gicht-knoten, *m.* gouty deposit, tophus
Gicht-kolik, *f.* gouty colic
Gicht-krank, *a.* suffering from gout, gouty
Gicht-krank, *m. & f.* a sufferer from gout
Gicht-kraut, *n.* Folia Chimaphilæ
Gicht-leiden, *n.* gouty affection, gout
Gicht-leidend, *a.* = -krank
Gicht-lindernd, *a.* = -heilend
Gicht-mittel, *n.* a remedy for gout
Gicht-morchel, *f.* Phallus impudicus
Gicht-niere, *f.* gouty kidney

Gicht-öl, *n.* Oleum camphoratum fortius
Gicht-papier, *n.* antiarthritic paper, Charta resinosa, *Ph. G.*
Gicht-pflaster, *n.* Empl. Picis
Gicht-pulver, *n.* gout powder (a patent medicine)
Gicht-rose, *f.* Pæonia
Gicht-rübe, *f.* radix bryoniæ
Gicht-salbe, *f.* Ung. Rosmarini comp.
Gicht-schmerz, *m.* gouty or arthritic pain
Gicht-schrumpfniere, *f.* gouty contracted kidney
Gicht-spiritus, *m.* Tinct. Capsici comp. (*Ph. G.*)
Gicht-star, *m.* gouty cataract
Gicht-stoff, *m.* gouty matter
Gicht-taffet, *m.* or -taft, *m.* antiarthritic taffeta
Gicht-tripper, *m.* catarrhal affection of the genitals occurring in gout
Gicht-wasser, *n.* mineral water taken for gout (*e.g.* Wiesbaden)
Gicht-watte, *f.* medicated cotton-wool for gout
Gicht-widrig, *a.* antarthritic
Gicht-wolle, *f.* = -watte
Gicht-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Giebel, *m.* fastigium
Giebel-kante, *f.* fastigium
Giemen, *f.pl.* rales
Giensa'sche Lösung, *f.* Giensa's stain
Gierke'sches Respirationsbündel, *n.* solitary bundle
Giesefieber, *n.* fever, headache, and vomiting, due to zinc poisoning, in zinc workers, or in brass workers
v. Gieson'sche Lösung, *f.* van Gieson's stain
Giessbad, *n.* douche, shower-bath
Giessbecken- (in compds.), arytenoid
Giessbecken-förmig, *a.* arytenoid
Giessbecken-kehldeckelmuskel, *m.* thyro-arytenoid muscle
Giessbecken-knorpel, *m.* arytenoid cartilage
Giessbecken-knorpelmuskel, *m.* = -muskel
Giessbecken-muskel, *m.* arytenoid muscle
Giessfieber, *n.* brassfounder's ague
Giesskannen- (in compds.) = **Giessbecken-**
Gift, *n.* poison, venom; virus, contagium; virulence
 — **ätzendes**, corrosive poison
 — **betäubendes**, narcotic poison
 — **irritierendes**, irritant or corrosive poison
 — **narkotisches**, narcotic poison
 — **reizend-narkotisches**, irritant narcotic poison
 — **septisches** or **zymotisches**, septic or zymotic poison
Gift-abtreibend, *a.* antitoxic, antidotal

Gift-arznei, *f.* antidote
Gift-bildung, *f.* formation of poison
Gift-bindung, *f.* binding of toxin (by tissue)
Gift-drüse, *f.* poison-gland of snakes
Gift-einwirkung, *f.* effect of poison
Gift-fest, *a.* immune to poison
Gift-festigkeit, *f.* immunity to poison
Gift-festigung, *f.* immunisation
Gift-fisch, *m.* poisonous fish
Gift-frei, *a.* free from poison
Gift-gebrauch, *m.* the use or taking of poisons
Gift-genuss, *m.* = -gebrauch
Gift-handel, *m.* trade in poisons
Giftig, *a.* poisonous, venomous; infective, virulent
Giftigkeit, *f.* poisonousness, virulence
Gift-keim, *m.* germ of virus
Gift-kunde, *f.* toxicology
Gift-kundige, *m.* toxicologist
Gift-lattich, *m.* *Herba lactucae virosae*, *Ph. G.*
Gift-lattichextrakt, *n.* *Extractum lactucae virosae*, *Ph. G.*
Gift-lattichsaft, *m.* *lactucarium*
Gift-latwerge, *f.* poisonous electuary
Gift-lehre, *f.* = -kunde
Gift-lorchel, *n.* *Gyromitra*
Gift-los, *a.* non-poisonous, innocuous
Gift-losigkeit, *f.* the quality of being non-poisonous, innocuousness
Gift-materie, *f.* poisonous matter or substance
Gift-mehl, *n.* *arsenious acid*
Gift-menge, *f.* amount of poison
Gift-milbe, *f.* *argas persicus*
Gift-mischer, *m.* poisoner
Gift-mischerin, *f.* poisoner (female)
Gift-mittel, *n.* = -arznei
Gift-mord, *m.* murder by poisoning
Gift-papier, *n.* poisoned paper, fly-paper
Gift-pflanze, *f.* poisonous plant
Gift-primel, *f.* *Primula obconica*
Gift-prüfung, *f.* testing for poison
Gift-reich, *a.* very poisonous
Gift-reizker, *m.* *Lactarius torminosus*
Gift-schein, *m.* warrant to purchase poisons
Gift-schlange, *f.* poisonous snake
Gift-schwamm, *m.* poisonous fungus
Gift-stachel, *m.* poisonous sting
Gift-stoff, *m.* poisonous matter, poison
Gift-sumachblätter, *n.pl.* *Folia toxicodendri*, *Ph. G.*
Gift-träger, *m.* poison vehicle
Gift-trank, *m.* poison draught
Gift-verkauf, *m.* -verkehr, *m.* or -vertrieb, *m.* sale of poison
Gift-voll, *a.* full of poison
Gift-ware, *f.* poisonous ware or merchandise
Gift-widrig, *a.* antitoxic
Gift-wirkung, *f.* = -einwirkung

Gift-wurz, *f.* or -wurzel, *f.* swallowwort; *Asclepias vinctoxicum*
Gift-zahn, *m.* poison fang
Gift-zeichen, *n.* poison symbol, stamp, label or sign
Gigantisme, *f.* gigantism
Gigantismus, *m.* = Gigantisme
Gigli'sche Operation, *f.* hebetomy
Gigli'sche Säge, *f.* Gigli's saw
Gilbert'sche Methode, *f.* autoserotherapy
Gilchrist'sche Krankheit, *f.* blastomycotic dermatitis
Giljekrankheit, *f.* a chronic skin disease occurring in Giljethal (Norway)
Gingergrasöl, *n.* Indian geranium oil
Gingibrachium, *n.* scurvy of the arm
Gingipodium, *n.* scurvy of the foot
Ginsengwurzel, *f.* root of panax ginseng
Gipfel, *m.* summit, top; climax, crisis
Gips, *m.* gypsum, plaster of Paris
Gips-abdruck, *m.* plaster (of Paris) cast
Gips-abguss, *m.* = -abdruck
Gips-aufschlag, *m.* = -umschlag
Gips-bett, *n.* plaster of Paris mould for the body, with the necessary slits
Gips-binde, *f.* plaster of Paris bandage
Gips-bindenverband, *m.* dressing of plaster of Paris bandages
Gips-brei, *m.* plaster of Paris paste
Gips-breilage, *f.* layer of plaster of Paris paste
Gips-breischicht, *f.* = -breilage, *f.*
Gipsen, *v.t.* to apply or dress with plaster of Paris
Gips-form, *f.* plaster mould
Gips-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained gypsum
Gips-haltig, *a.* containing gypsum
Gips-hanfschiene, *f.* tow and plaster of Paris splint
Gips-hülse, *f.* coating or covering of plaster of Paris
Gips-jacke, *f.* plaster of Paris jacket
Gips-korsett, *n.* = -jacke
Gips-mehl, *n.* plaster of Paris powder
Gips-messer, *n.* plaster of Paris knife
Gips-modell, *n.* plaster of Paris cast
Gips-panzer, *m.* = -jacke
Gips-plattenverband, *m.* stucco-plaster bandage
Gips-pulver, *n.* = -mehl
Gips-säge, *f.* plaster of Paris saw
Gips-schere, *f.* plaster of Paris scissors or nippers
Gips-scherensäge, *f.* combined scissors and saw for cutting plaster of Paris dressings
Gips-schiene, *f.* plaster of Paris splint
Gips-schwebeschiene, *f.* plaster of Paris suspension-splint
Gips-teer, *m.* plaster of Paris mixed with tar
Gips-therme, *f.* hot mineral spring containing gypsum

Gips-tricotschiene, *f.* plaster of Paris stocking
Gips-umguss, *m.* the application of plaster of Paris paste
Gips-umschlag, *m.* plaster of Paris compress or dressing
Gips-verband, *m.* plaster of Paris dressing
Gips-verbandmesser, *n.* = -messer
Gips-verbandsäge, *f.* = -säge
Gips-wasser, *n.pl.* waters charged with gypsum
Giraldès'sches Organ, *n.* paradidymis
Girard'sche Methode, *f.* Girard's method of radical inguinal hernia operation, by doubling the fascia without displacing the cord
Gitter, *n.* lattice
Gitter-mull, *m.* crossbar muslin
Gitter-scharpie, *f.* lattice charpie
Gitter-schicht, *f.* lattice layer
Gitter-verband, *m.* fenestrated dressing or bandage
Glabella-reflex, *m.* when the glabella is tapped in infants the orbicularis oris muscle contracts
Glabelle, *f.* glabella
Glabrität, *f.* baldness, hairlessness
Glanz, *m.* shine, gloss, lustre
Glanz-hand, *f.* glossy skin of hand
Glanz-haut, *f.* glossy skin
Glanz-scheu, *f.* photophobia, intolerance of bright light
Glas, *n.* glass
Glas-aderhaut, *f.* vitreous membrane
Glas-ähnlich, *a.* glasslike, glassy, vitreous hyaline
Glas-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Glas-auge, *n.* glass eye
Glasbläser-star, *m.* cataract of glass-blowers
Glas-drain, *m.* glass drainage-tube
Glas-druck, *m.* pressure on skin by a microscope slide in order to examine any eruption (especially lupus) under ischaemic conditions (*Liebreich*)
Glas-elektricität, *f.* positive electricity
Gläsern, *a.* of glass, glassy, vitreous
Glaser'sche Spalte, *f.* petro-tympanic fissure
Glas-feuchtigkeit, *f.* vitreous humour
Glas-flüssigkeit, *f.* = -feuchtigkeit
Glas-haut, *f.* hyaloid membrane, hyaline coat (of hair follicle)
Glas-häutchen, = -haut
Glas-hautgewebe, *n.* hyaloid tissue
Glas-hell, *a.* clear as glass, perfectly transparent
Glasiert, *a.* shining like glass; glassy, vitreous
Glas-kitt, *m.* glass-cement
Glaskörper, *m.* vitreous humour; (in compds.), vitreous
Glaskörper-flüssigkeit, *f.* vitreous humour

Glaskörper-schwund, *m.* synchysis
Glaskörper-verflüssigung, *f.* synchysis
Glaskörper-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of vitreous
Glas-kugel, *f.* glass-ball; hyaloid granule
Glas-lamelle, *f.* hyaline membrane, membrane of Bruch
Glas-membran, *f.* hyaline coat (of hair follicle)
Glas-pinsel, *m.* glass brush
Glas-rohr, *n.* glass tube
Glas-schiene, *f.* glass splint
Glas-seide, *f.* glass-silk
Glas-strahlen, *m.* the secondary rays emanating from the glass of a Roentgen tube
Glas-tafel, *f.* the vitreous or inner table of skull
Glasure, *f.* enamel
Glas-watte, *f.* glass wadding
Glas-wolle, *f.* glass wool
Glatt, *a.* smooth, glossy, polished
Glatt-haarig, *a.* smooth or straight haired
Glatt-haut, *f.* smooth pellicle
Glatt-zellig, *a.* smooth-celled
Glatze, *f.* baldness, bald head, glabella
Glatz-flechte, *f.* Alopecia areata
Glatzig, *a.* = Glatz-köpfig
Glatz-kopf, *m.* bald head
Glatz-köpfig, *a.* bald-headed
Glaubersalz, *n.* sulphate of soda
Glaubersalz-wasser, *n.pl.* mineral waters containing sulphate of soda
Glaukom, *n.* glaucoma
Glaukomatös, *a.* glaucomatous
Glaukosuria, *f.* indicanuria
Gleich, *a.* equal, equivalent, alike
Gleich-artig, *a.* of same kind, homogeneous
Gleich-artigkeit, *f.* homogeneity
Gleich-bein, *n.* sesamoid bone
Gleich-farbig, *a.* isochromatic
Gleich-förmig, *a.* uniform, isomorphous
Gleich-gestaltet, *a.* isomorphous
Gleich-gestaltigkeit, *f.* isomorphism
Gleichgewicht, *n.* equilibrium
Gleichgewichtsapparat, *m.* apparatus concerned with maintaining equilibrium, in the vestibule of the bony labyrinth
Gleichgewichts-gefühl, *n.* sense of equilibrium
Gleichgewichts-sinn, *m.* = -gefühl
Gleichgewichts-störung, *f.* disturbance of equilibrium
Gleichgewichts-verhältnis, *n.* state or condition of equilibrium
Gleichgiltigkeit, *f.* indifference, listlessness
Gleich-machung, *f.* assimilation
Gleich-mässig, *a.* proportionate, symmetrical, similar, uniform, regular
Gleichstrom, *m.* constant (electric) current
Gleichstrommaschine, *f.* direct-current electrical machine
Gleich-teilig, *a.* isomeric
Gleich-teiligkeit, *f.* isomerism

Gleich-warm, *a.* homœothermous
 Gleichwertigkeit, *f.* equivalence
 Gleich-zeitig, *a.* simultaneous, synchronous
 Gleich-zeitigkeit, *f.* simultaneousness, synchronism
 Geisse, *f.* fool's parsley
 Gleitbeutel, *n.* a subcutaneous bursa not connected with a joint (*Langemak*)
 Gleitbewegung, *f.* oscillating movement
 Gleithernie, *f.* a hernia in which organs are included that are not entirely covered with peritoneum, and that in the hernial sac present the non-peritoneum covered portions
 Gleitpalpation, *f.* palpation of the stomach and intestine in which the finger moves transverse to their long axis (*Hausmann*)
 Glénard'sche Krankheit, *f.* visceroptosis
 Glenoidisch, *a.* glenoid
 Gletscher-brand, *m.* erythema glaciale
 Gletscher-katarrh, *m.* = Gletscher-brand
 Glia- (in compds.), neuroglia
 Glia-hülle, *f.* cortical layer (of spinal cord)
 Glia-kerne, *m.pl.* nuclei of glia-cells
 Glia-wucherung, *f.* hyperplasia of neuroglia
 Glia-zelle, *f.* cell of neuroglia
 Glied, *n.* limb, member, joint; penis
 Glied-ablösung, *f.* amputation of a limb
 Glied-abnahme, *f.* = -ablösung
 Glied-abschnitt, *m.* part or section of a limb
 Glied-absetzung, *f.* = -ablösung
 Glied-bad, *n.* bath for a limb
 Glieder, *n.pl.* the limbs, joints, articulations
 doppelte —, rickets
 Glieder-band, *n.* articular ligament
 Glieder-bau, *m.* structure of the limbs, articulation
 Glieder-balsam, *m.* Mixture oleosobalsamica, *Ph. G.*
 Glieder-beschwerde, *f.* pain in the joint
 Glieder-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of joints or limbs
 Glieder-bewegung, *f.* movement of joints or limbs
 Glieder-brand, *m.* gangrene of a limb or extremity
 Glieder-entzündung, *f.* arthritis
 Glieder-fuge, *f.* joint, articulation
 Glieder-füsse, *pl.* Arthropoda
 Glieder-geschwulst, *f.* swelling of the limbs
 Glieder-gicht, *f.* arthritic gout
 Glieder-hefe, *f.* Penicillium glaucum
 Glieder-krampf, *m.* cramp or spasm of the limbs
 Glieder-krank, *a.* arthritic, rheumatic
 Glieder-krankheit, *f.* an articular disease
 Glieder-lahm, *a.* paralytic, palsied
 Glieder-lähmung, *f.* paralysis, palsy
 Glieder-los, *a.* limbless

Glieder-mann, *m.* mannikin, lay-figure
 Glieder-reissen, *n.* violent pain in joints, rheumatism
 Glieder-rose, *f.* erysipelas of a limb
 Glieder-säge, *f.* chain-saw
 Glieder-salbe, *f.* ointment for a limb.
 Ung. Rosamarini Comp., *Ph. G.*
 Glieder-schmerz, *m.* pain in joints or limbs
 Glieder-schwamm, *m.* white swelling
 Glieder-schwund, *m.* atrophy or withering of limbs
 Glieder-spannen, *n.* cramp or tension of a limb
 Glieder-spiritus, *m.* Spiritus Angelicæ Comp., *Ph. G.*
 Glieder-sporen, *f.pl.* arthrospores
 Glieder-stärkend, *a.* strengthening the limbs
 Glieder-stärkung, *f.* the strengthening of the limbs
 Glieder-starre spastische, *f.* Little's disease
 Glieder-strecken, *n.* stretching or extension of limbs
 Glieder-tiere, *pl.* Articulata
 Glieder-typhus, *m.* osteomyelitis
 Gliederung, *f.* jointing (of a limb); segmentation (of the body)
 Glieder-wassersucht, *f.* hydrops articuli
 Glieder-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
 Glieder-weh, *n.* (hitziges), acute rheumatic arthritis
 Glieder-würmer, *m.pl.* segmented worms
 Glieder-zittern, *n.* tremor of the limbs
 Glieder-zucken, *n.* convulsive movement of the limbs
 Glieder-zuckung, *f.* = -zucken
 Glied-los, *a.* without limbs
 Glied-losigkeit, *f.* absence of limbs
 Glied-massen, *f.pl.* all the limbs or members
 Glied-schwamm, *m.* white swelling
 Glied-wasser, *n.* synovial fluid
 Glied-wassersucht, *f.* hydrops articuli
 Glimmer, *m.* mica; glimmer
 Glimmer-brille, *f.* mica spectacles
 Glimmer-erde, *f.* micaceous earth
 Glimmer-kalk, *m.* micaceous lime
 Glimmer-thon, *m.* micaceous clay
 Glimmlicht, *n.* bluish shimmer about electrical sparks and rays
 Glioblastom, *n.* glioma
 Gliom, *n.* glioma
 Gliosarkom, *n.* gliosarcoma
 Glischrurie, *f.* passage of urine containing threads
 Glisson'sche Kapsel, *f.* Glisson's capsule
 Glisson'sche Krankheit, *f.* rachitis
 Glisson'sche Schwebe, *f.* or Schwinde, *f.* a special extension arrangement for the head
 Globifere Zellen, *f.pl.* leucocytes that have taken up erythrocytes

Globoide, *pl.* granular bodies in aleuronat grains, composed of phosphoric acid
Globomyelom, *n.* round-cell sarcoma
Globos, *a.* globular, globose
Globosität, *f.* globosity, sphericity
Globularschicht, *f.* globular or granular layer
Globulicid, *a.* destroying red corpuscles
Globulin, *n.* globulin
Globulinreaktion, *f.* the Nonne-Apelt reaction
Globulin-substanzen, *f.pl.* globulin compounds
Globulin-urie, *f.* globulinuria
Globulös, *a.* globular
Glocken-blume, *f.* campanula
Glossagra, *f.* = **Glossalgie**, *f.* pain in the tongue
Glossocele, *n.* glossocele, macroglossia, prolapse of tongue
Glossodynie, *f.* = **Glossalgie**
Glossopharyngeus- (in compds.), glossopharyngeal
Glossopharyngeus-kern, *n.* glossopharyngeal nucleus
Glossopharyngeus-wurzel, *f.* glossopharyngeal root
Glossophytie, *f.* "hairy tongue"
Glossoplegie, *f.* paralysis of the tongue
Glossospasmus, *m.* spasm of the tongue
Glossotomie, *f.* excision of tongue
Glottis, *f.* glottis; *vide* for compds. *also*
Stimmritzen-
Glottis-erweiterer, *m.* posterior cricoarytenoid muscle
Glottis-kampf, *m.* spasm of glottis
Glottis-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of glottis
Glottis-ödem, *n.* oedema of glottis
Glottis-öffner, *m.* = **-erweiterer**
Glottis-rinne, *f.* rima glottidis
Glottis-spalte, *f.* rima glottidis
Glottis-wand, *f.* wall of glottis
Glotzauge, *n.* exophthalmos
Glotzaugen-krankheit, *f.* or **-kropf**, *m.* exophthalmic goitre
Glotzügig, *a.* exophthalmic
Glotzen, *vi.* to stare
Glucksengeräusch, *n.* splashing sound
Glücks-haube, *f.* or **-kuppe**, *f.* caul
Glückslinie, *f.* longitudinal palmar line
Glüh- (in compds.), cautery
Glüh-apparat, *m.* cautery apparatus
Glüh-draht, *m.* cautery-wire
Glüh-eisen, *n.* cautery-iron
Glühen, *v.t. & i.* to glow, to be red-hot; to make red-hot; to flush
Glühend, *a.* glowing, red-hot, burning, incandescent
Glüh-hitze, *f.* red-heat
Glüh-lichtbad, *n.* incandescent light bath
Glüh-messer, *n.* cautery-knife
Glüh-nadel, *f.* cautery-needle
Glüh-schlinge, *f.* cautery-loop or -snare

Glüh-wirkung, *f.* effect of actual or galvanic cautery
Glukonsäure, *f.* gluconic acid
Glukose, *f.* glucose
Glukoside, *pl.* glucosides
Glutæalreflex, *m.* gluteal reflex
Glutäen, *pl.* glutei muscles
Glutaminsäure, *f.* glutaminic acid
Glutarsäure, *f.* glutaric acid
Gluten- (in compds.), gluten-, glutin-
Gluten-fibrin, *n.* gluten-fibrin
Gluten-kasein, *n.* gluten-casein
Glutination, *f.* agglutination
Glutinativ, *a.* agglutinate
Glutinös, *a.* glutinous
Glutoidkapsel, *n.pl.* Capsulæ gelatinosæ formalinatæ
Glutoidprobe, *f.* the administration of glutoid capsules filled with salicylic acid or with iodine, in testing pancreas insufficiency (*Sahli*)
Gluzinski'sche Probe, *f.* washing-out of the fasting stomach after any food-remnants have been removed, then a test-breakfast allowed to remain one hour, then a test-dinner, which is removed after three hours. If no free HCl is found in the three contents, there is evidence of malignant degeneration of a gastric ulcer
Glycerin, *n.* glycerine
Glycerin-aldehyd, *n.* glyceric aldehyde
Glycerin-äthylbakterie, *f.* bacterium Fitzianum
Glycerin-essig, *m.* glycerine vinegar
Glycerin-kylstier, *n.* glycerine enema
Glycerin-phosphorsäure, *f.* glyceric phosphate
Glycerin-salbe, *f.* Unguentum glycerini, *Ph. G.*
Glycerin-säure, *f.* glyceric acid
Glycerin-seife, *f.* glycerine soap
Glycerin-suppositorien, *pl.* glycerine suppositories
Glycerolat, *n.* glycerite
Glycin, *n.* glycocoll
Glykämie, *f.* = **Glykochämie**, *f.* excessive amount of sugar in blood
Glykochol, *n.* glycocoll
Glykocholeinsäure, *f.* a synthetic biliary acid obtained from glycocoll and cholinic acid
Glykocholsäure, *f.* glycocholic acid
Glykogen, *n.* glycogen
Glykogengehalt, *m.* amount of contained glycogen
Glykogeuse, *f.* subjective sensation of sweet taste
Glykokoll, *n.* = **Glykochol**
Glykolsäure, *f.* glycollic acid
Glykolorsäure, *f.* glycoluric acid
Glykolylharnstoff, *m.* glycolyl urea, hydantoin
Glykolyse, *f.* glycolysis

Glykolytisch, *a.* glycolytic
Glykonsäure, *f.* glyconic acid
Glykose, *f.* glucose
Glykosurie, *f.* glycosuria
Glykuronsäure, *f.* glycuronic acid
Glyoxalsäure, *f.* glyoxalic acid
Glyoxylsäure, *f.* glyoxalic acid
Gmelin'sche Probe, *f.* Gmelin's test
Gmelin'sches Salz, *n.* potassium ferri-
 cyanide
Gnadenkraut, *n.* *Gratiola officinalis*, *L.*
Gnathalgie, *f.* pain in the jaw
Gnathoneuralgie, *f.* neuralgia of the cheek
Gnathorrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage from oral
 cavity
Gnathoschisis, *f.* congenital cleft in the jaw
Gnathospasmus, *m.* trismus, lockjaw
Gneis, *m.* seborrhœa
Goapulver, *m.* Araroba
Godelier'sches Gesetz, *n.* tuberculosis
 of the peritoneum is always accom-
 panied by tuberculosis of one or both
 pleural cavities
Goderniche, *f.* (*French*) artificial penis
 with scrotum
Goetheknochen, *m.* the intermaxillary bone
Gold, *n.* gold
Gold-ader, *f.* hæmorrhoidal vein, piles
Gold-aderfluss, *m.* bleeding piles
Gold-adergefäß, *n.* hæmorrhoidal vessel
Gold-blattelektroskop, *n.* gold-leaf electro-
 scope
Gold-chlorid, *n.* gold trichloride
Gold-chlorür, *n.* gold monochloride
Gold-doppelsalz, *n.* double salt of gold
Gold-draht, *m.* gold wire
Goldene Ader, *f.* = **Gold-ader**
Götterstein, *m.* aluminate of copper
Gold-finger, *m.* ring-finger
Goldflam'sche Krankheit, *f.* myasthenia
 gravis
Gold-glätte, *f.* oxide of lead
Gold-lack, *m.* *Cheiranthus cheiri*
Gold-plomben, *f.pl.* gold fillings (den-
 tistry)
Gold-regen, *m.* laburnum
Gold-regensamen, *m.* laburnum-seeds
Gold-rute, *f.* *Solidago virgaurea*
Gold-scheidewasser, *n.* nitro-hydrochlo-
 ric acid
Gold-schlagader, *f.* hæmorrhoidal artery
Gold-schlägerhaut, *f.* gold-beater's skin
Gold-schwamm, *m.* prepared gold (for
 filling teeth)
Gold-schwefel, *m.* antimony penta-sul-
 phide
Goldstein'sche Strahlen, *pl.* canal-rays
Gold-tinktur, *f.* *tinctura aurea*; a name
 given to some popular remedies sup-
 posed to contain gold
Gold-tropfen, *pl.* Bestuscheff's tincture;
Tinct. ferri chlorat. æth., Ph. G.
Gold-zahl, *f.* amount of a protective colloid
 that just does not suffice to prevent

a colour change in a standard gold sol
 to which has been added sodium
 chloride solution
Golgi'sche Färbemethode, *f.* Golgi's stain-
 ing method
Golgi'sche Zellen, *f.pl.* Golgi cells
Goll'scher Kern, *m.* Goll's nucleus, nucleu-
 gracilis
Goll'scher Strang, *m.* Goll's column,
fasciculus gracilis
Goltz'scher Klopversuch, *m.* striking the
 abdomen of a frog produces inhibition
 of cardiac action
Goltz'scher Quarrversuch, *m.* Goltz's
 "croaking" experiment
Gonagra, *f.* gout of the knee
Gonalgie, *f.* pain in the knee
Gonarthrit, *f.* inflammation of knee-
 joint
Gonarthrokake, *f.* tubercular knee
Gonarthrotomie, *f.* arthrotomy of the
 knee
Goniometer, *m.* an instrument for measur-
 ing angles in craniotomy, etc.
Gonitis, *f.* inflammation of the knee-
 joint
Gonochorismus, *m.* separation of genital
 organs, in contradistinction to her-
 maphroditism
Gonohämie, *f.* occurrence of gonococci
 in the blood
Gonokampsis, curvature at the knee-
 joint
Gonokokkämie, *f.* = **Gonohämie**
Gonorrhoe, *f.* gonorrhœa
Gonorrhoeiker, *m.* a sufferer from gonor-
 rhœa
Gonorrhoeisch, *a.* gonorrhœal
Gonorrhoeismus, *m.* general infection by
 gonococci
Gonosepticämie, *f.* = **Gonokokkämie**
Gordon'sches Fingerzeichen, *n.* pressure
 on the radial side of the pisiform bone
 causes dorsal flexion or spreading of the
 fingers, in hemiplegia
Gordon'sches Symptom, *n.* in chorea, a
 leg raised by tapping on the patellar
 tendon sometimes remains for a while in
 the raised position and sinks only
 gradually
Gordon'sches Zehenzeichen, *n.* dorsal
 flexion of the toes on deep pressure on
 the lower end of the calf, in lesions of the
 pyramidal tract
Gosypose, *f.* melitose
Goth'scher Handgriff, *m.* a manipulation
 for stilling of the hæmorrhage from
 atonic uteri (one hand on the fundus,
 while the thumb and index finger of the
 other hand compresses and raises with
 pressure)
Gottesgnadenkraut, *n.* *Gratiola officinalis*
 or *Herba Gratiolæ*

Gottesurteilbaum, *m.* Erythroplosom
 Gottesurteilboline, *f.* Semen Physostigmatis
 Gotthardkrankheit, *f.* a disease caused by Doehmius duodenalis
 Gottstein'scher Messer, *m.* Gottstein curette
 Gottstein'sche Tamponade, *f.* thick cotton tampon in ozæria
 Goulard'sches Wasser, *n.* Goulard-water
 Gower'sche Krankheit, *f.* saltatory spasm
 Gower'sches Bündel, *n.* Gower's tract
 Gower'sches Symptom, *n.* dilatation of the pupils in
 Graaf'sche Gefässe, *pl.* ductuli efferentes testis
 Graaf'sches Bläschen, *n.* or Follikel, *m.* Graafian vesicle or follicle
 Grabmilben, *f.pl.* sarcoptes
 Grad, *m.* degree, grade, stage, rate
 Gradenigo'sches Syndrom, *n.* purulent middle-ear disease, associated with abducens paralysis and pain in the vertex of the head and temporal regions
 Gradierluft, *f.* air impregnated with salt in the neighbourhood of salt-works
 Gradierwerk, *n.* arrangement for concentrating salt solutions
 Graefe'sches Zeichen, *n.* von Graefe's sign
 Grahambrot, *n.* Graham's bread
 Granat- (in compds.), pomegranate
 Granat-blüten, *f.pl.* pomegranate blossom
 Granat-erschütterung, *f.* "shell-shock"
 Granatillöl, *n.* Oleum Semen Crotonis
 Granatillsamen, *m.* Semen Crotonis
 Granat-rinde, *f.* pomegranate bark
 Granat-schale, *f.* pomegranate rind
 Granat-wurzelrinde, *f.* root-bark of pomegranate
 Granat-wurzelrindenextrakt, *m.* extract of root-bark of pomegranate
 Grancher'sche Pneumonie, *f.* massive pneumonia
 Grandidier'sches Gesetz, *n.* the offspring of male hæmophilics by females from non-hæmophilic families are non-hæmophilic; but the daughters may bear hæmophilic children
 Granular, *a.* granular
 Granular-atrophie, *f.* granular contraction
 Granular-entartung, *f.* granular degeneration
 Granulation, *f.* granulation
 — Pachioni'sche, Paccionian body
 Granulations-geschwulst, *f.* granulation tumour
 Granulations-gewebe, *n.* granulation tissue
 Granulations-vorgang, *m.* process of granulation
 Granulations-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of granulations

Granulations-zelle, *f.* granulation-cell
 Granulieren, *v.i.* to granulate
 Granuliert, *a.* granulated
 Granulierung, *f.* granulation, granulating
 Granulocyten, *f.pl.* leucocytes containing granules
 Granulös, *a.* granular, granulated
 Graphische Darstellung, *f.* graphic record
 Graphospasmus, *m.* writer's cramp
 Grasbacillen, *m.pl.* acid-fast bacilli occurring in grasses
 Grassmilbe, *f.* rote, Leptus autumnalis
 Grasöl, *n.* Indian geranium oil
 Grassation, *f.* the spreading of a disease or epidemic
 Grasset'sche Krankheit, *f.* blue cedema in hysteria
 Grasset'sches Zeichen, *n.* contraction of the sternocleidomastoid muscle of the affected side in cephalic hæmorrhage
 Grassieren, *v.i.* to spread, to rage (of diseases or epidemics)
 Grat, *m.* edge, ridge; spine
 Gräte, *f.* fish-bone; spine, spinous process
 Gräten-ecke, *f.* triangle at base of spine of scapula
 Gräten-fänger, *m.* fish-bone catcher
 Gräten-grube, *f.* (obere), supraspinous fossa
 Gräten-grube, *f.* (untere), infraspinous fossa
 Gräten-schlüsselbeinband, *n.* acromioclavicular ligament
 Gräten-schlüsselbeingelenk, *n.* acromioclavicular joint
 Gräten-zange, *f.* fish-bone forceps
 Gratiolet'sche Sehstrahlungen, *f.pl.* optic radiations of Gratiolet
 Grau, *a.* grey
 Grauer Hügel, *m.* corpus striatum
 Grauer Star, *m.* grey cataract
 Graue Salbe, *f.* grey mercurial ointment
 Ung. Hydrargyrum cinereum, *Ph. G.*
 Graue Substanz, *f.* grey matter
 Graupen, *f.pl.* pearl barley
 Graupen-schleim, *m.* barley-water
 Graupen-suppe, *f.* barley-broth or -soup
 Gravedo, *f.* sneezing
 Graves'sche Asphyxie, *f.* suffocation attacks in acute pulmonary tuberculosis
 Graves'sche Krankheit, *f.* Graves' disease
 Gravidieren, *v.t.* to impregnate
 Gravidität, *f.* pregnancy
 Graviditätsnarben, *f.pl.* white lines on abdomen after pregnancy
 Grawitz'sche Geschwulst, *n.* hypernephroma—Grawitz tumour
 Greenhow'sche Krankheit, *f.* pigmentation of the skin due to body lice
 Gregarinen, *f.pl.* gregarines
 Greifenklaue, *f.* claw-hand, la main en griffe
 Greiffruss, *m.* oligodaktylie
 Greifzirkel, *m.* pelvimeter, calipers

Greis, *m.* an old man
Greisen- (in compds.), senile; *vide* for compds. *also* Alters-
Greisen-alter, *n.* old age
Greisen-blödsinn, *m.* senile dementia
Greisen-bogen, *m.* arcus senilis
Greisen-brand, *m.* senile gangrene
Greisen-darrsucht, *f.* senile atrophy
Greisen-emphysem, *n.* senile emphysema
Greisen-haft, *a.* senile
Greisen-harn, *m.* urine of the aged
Greisen-haut, *f.* skin of the aged
Greisen-krankheit, *f.* or **-leiden**, *n.* disease peculiar to the aged
Greisen-lähmung, *f.* senile paraplegia
Greisen-pflege, *f.* the tending of the aged
Greisen-pneumonie, *f.* pneumonia of old age
Greisen-puls, *m.* pulse of old age, rapid rise and slow fall of the line of pressure, good cardiac power, but increased blood-pressure
Greisen-ring, *m.* = **-bogen**
Greisen-star, *m.* senile cataract
Greisen-tum, *n.* old age
Greisen-veränderung, *f.* senile change
Greisen-zittern, *n.* senile tremor
Greisin, *f.* an old woman
Grenz-blatt, *n.* limiting membrane or layer
Grenze, *f.* boundary, border, end, limit
Grenz-fläche, *f.* marginal surface; plain
Grenz-ganglion, *n.* sympathetic ganglion
Grenz-gewebe, *f.n.* limiting tissue
Grenz-kohlenwasserstoff, *m.* saturated hydrocarbon
Grenz-lamelle, *f.* marginal layer
Grenz-membran, *f.* limiting membrane
Grenz-netz, *n.* limiting network
Grenz-rinne, *f.* limiting furrow
Grenz-saum, *m.* tunica hyalina propria
Grenz-schichte, *f.* limiting layer
Grenz-segel, *n.* terminal stria
Grenz-strang, *m.* funiculus marginalis; sympathetic nerve
Grenz-streifen, *m.* tænia semicircularis; stria terminalis; limiting layer
Grenz-wall, *m.* limiting wall
Grenz-wand, *f.* = **-wall**
Grenz-winkel, *m.* angle at which total reflection occurs
Griechische Liebe, *f.* pædophilia
Gries, *m.* groats, ground-grits; gravel, sand
Gries-flechte, *f.* herpes
Gries-heilend, *a.* curative for gravel
Griesinger'sches Zeichen, *n.* oedema caused by ankylostoma duodenale and poor nutrition
Gries-mittel, *n.* remedy for gravel
Gries-stein, *m.* uric acid calculus
Griess-wurzel, *f.* 1. Radix Pareiræ bravæ; 2. Rhizoma Collinsoniæ canadensis
Gries-wasser, *n.* remedy curative for gravel

Griff, *m.* handle, grip; manubrium
Griffel, *m.* (in compds.), styloid
Griffel-forming, *a.* styloid
Griffel-fortsatz, *m.* styloid process
Griffel-hornzungenbeinmuskel, *m.* stylohyoid muscle
Griffel-loch, *n.* stylo-mastoid foramen
Griffel-locharterie, *f.* stylo-mastoid artery
Griffel-muskel, *m.* (der Zunge), styloglossus muscle
Griffel-muskel, *m.* (des Zungenbeins), stylohyoid muscle
Griffel-schlundkopfmuskel, *m.* stylopharyngeus muscle
Griffel-warzen- (in compds.), stylo-mastoid
Griffel-warzenloch, *n.* stylo-mastoid foramen
Griffel-zitzen- (in compds.) = **-warzen-**
Griffel-zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* stylohyoid muscle
Griffel-zungenmuskel, *m.* stylo-glossus muscle
Grille, *f.* capricious notion
Grillenhaft, *a.* whimsical
Grillenkrankheit, *f.* **-sucht**, *f.* hypochondria
Grimasse, *f.* grimace
Grimaldi-rasse, *f.* Grimaldi race
Grimm, *m.* fury, rage
Grimmdarm, *m.* colon
Grimmdarm- (in compds.), colic
Grimmdarm-achsendrehung, *f.* volvulus of colon
Grimmdarm-anhang, *m.* appendix
Grimmdarm-arterie, *f.* colic artery
Grimmdarm-band, *n.* colic ligament
Grimmdarm-biegung, *f.* colic flexure
Grimmdarm-blutader, *f.* colic vein
Grimmdarm-entzündung, *f.* colitis
Grimmdarm-gegend, *f.* colic region
Grimmdarm-gekrösdrüse, *f.* mesenteric gland
Grimmdarm-gekröse, *n.* mesocolon
Grimmdarm-klappe, *f.* ileo-colic valve
Grimmdarm-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Grimmdarm-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Grimmdarm-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of colon
Grimmdarm-verstopfung, *f.* obstruction of colon
Grimmdarm-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of colon
Grimmen, *v.i.* to gripe
Grimmen, *n.* gripes, colic, tormina
Grimmenwasser, *n.* carminative
Grind, *m.* crust, scab, scurf, scald; eschar, impetigo or crusted eczema
nässender —, weeping eczema or impetigo
Grind-artig, *a.* scabby, crusted, scurfy, impetiginous
Grind-bildung, *f.* formation of crust or scab

Grind-haube, *f.* skull-cap for treatment of affections of scalp
Grind-flechte, *f.* weeping eczema of the head and face of children
Grindig, *a.* scabbed, scurfy, impetiginous
Grind-kopf, *m.* scald-head
Grind-köpfig, *a.* scald-headed
Grind-maul, *n.* circumoral eczema or impetigo
Grind-salbe, *f.* an ointment for eczema or impetigo
Grind-warze, *f.* warts accompanying eczema or impetigo
Grippe, *f.* influenza
Grissonator, *m.* apparatus for direct conversion of direct current into pulsating high-tension current (firm of *Grisson*)
Grisson-Gleichrichter, *m.* series of electrolytic cells that transmit the current unhindered only when the aluminium electrode is the cathode
Gritti'sche Operation, *f.* supracondylar amputation of the femur in which the knee-disc is retained in the anterior flap and after removal of its inner cartilage-covered surface is joined to the sawed surface
Grob, *a.* coarse, thick, large, rough
Grob-faserig, *a.* coarse-fibred
Grocco'sches Dreieck, *n.* Grocco's paravertebral triangle
Grocco'sches Zeichen, *n.* the respiratory changes in Grocco's triangle on the sound side in pleural effusions
Gross, *a.* large, ample, high, tall; major, maximus
Gross-aderig, *a.* with large or great veins
Grossamme, *f.* proscotex
Grossbäuchig, *a.* big-bellied
Grossbrüstig, *a.* full-chested
Grösse, *f.* magnitude, size, dimension, bulk
Gröszen-abnahme, *f.* decrease in size
Gröszen-delirium, *n.* exaltation delirium
Gröszenideen, *f. pl.* = **Gröszenwahn**
Gröszenschwankung tägliche, *f.* daily variation in height
Gröszen-verhältnis, *n.* relation or proportion of size
Gröszen-wahn, *m.* or **-wahnsinn**, *m.* megalomania
Gröszen-zunahme, *f.* increase in size
Grössersehen, *n.* macropsia
Grossesse, *f.* (*French*) pregnancy
Grossfleckenkrankheit, *f.* erythema infectiosum ("fifth disease" of children) (*Sticker*)
Grosshirn, *n.* cerebrum
Grosshirn- (in compds.), cerebral
Grosshirn-bau, *m.* structure of cerebrum
Grosshirn-bläschen, *n.* cerebral vesicle
Grosshirn-brückenbahn, *f.* (*hintere*), temporo-occipital tract of crusta

Grosshirn-brückenbahn, *f.* (*vordere*), frontal tract of crusta
Grosshirn-fläche, *f.* cerebral surface
Grosshirn-furche, *f.* sulcus of cerebrum
Grosshirn-ganglion, *n.* cerebral ganglion, basal ganglion
Grosshirn-grau, *n.* grey matter of cerebrum
Grosshirn-halbkugel, *f.* = **-hemisphäre**
Grosshirn-hemisphäre, *f.* cerebral hemisphere
Grosshirn-kammer, *f.* cerebral ventricle
Grosshirn-knoten, *m. pl.* ganglia of the cerebrum
Grosshirn-lappen, *m.* cerebral lobe
Grosshirn-mantel, *m.* = **-rinde**
Grosshirn-oberfläche, *f.* = **fläche**
Grosshirn-rinde, *f.* cerebral cortex
Grosshirn-rindenbrückenbahn, *f.* (*hintere*), temporo-occipital tract of crusta
Grosshirn-rindenbrückenbahn, *f.* (*vordere*), frontal tract of crusta
Grosshirn-schenkel, *m.* crus cerebri
Grosshirn-schenkelfuss, *m.* peduncle of cerebrum
Grosshirn-sichel, *f.* falx cerebri
Grosshirn-spalte, *f.* cerebral fissure
Grosshirn-stamm, *m.* = **-stiel**
Grosshirn-stiel, *m.* peduncle of cerebrum
Grosshirn-windung, *f.* cerebral convolution
Grossjährig, *a.* of age
Grossjährigkeit, *f.* majority, being of full age
Grosszehe, *f.* big toe
Grosszehen-abzieher, *m.* abductor hallucis
Grosszehen-anzieher, *m.* adductor hallucis
Grosszehen-ballen, *m.* ball of big toe
Grosszehen-beuger, *m.* flexor hallucis
Grosszehen-nagel, *m.* nail of great toe
Grübchen, *n.* dimple, fossula, fossette, lacuna
Grube, *f.* pit, cavity, hole, mark, fossa, depression
Grübelkrank, *a.* splenetic
Grübelkrankheit, *f.* = **Grübelsucht**
Grübelsucht, *f.* metaphysical mania
Grubengas, *n.* pit-gas, methane
Grubengas-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by pit-gas
Grubenkopf, *m.* or **-wurm**, *m.* bothriocephalus latus
Gruber-Durham'sche Reaktion, *f.* specific agglutination
Gruber-Widal'sche Reaktion, *f.* specific agglutination of typhoid bacilli
Gruby'sche Krankheit, *f.* a form of aloppecia, due to the presence of microsporon
Grüftchen, *n.* crypt
Gruftsimmel, *m.* crypt fungus
Grumescenz, *f.* coagulation

Grumös, *a.* grumous, coagulated
Grün, *a.* green
Grün-algen, *f. pl.* Chlorophyceæ
Grün-blind, *a.* green-blind
Grün-blindheit, *f.* green-blindness
Grund, *m.* ground, soil, bottom, sediment, foundation, base, fundus
Grund- (in compds.), basilar, basal, elementary, proximal, primitive, fundamental, primary
Grund-arterie, *f.* basilar artery
Grund-bein, *n.* sphenoid
Grund-bestandteil, *m.* elementary constituent
Grund-blutleiter, *m.* basal sinus
Grund-bündel, *n.* (Seiten-strangrest), primary or basal fasciculus
Grund-farbe, *f.* primary or ground colour
Grund-faser, *f.* elementary fibre
Grund-feuchtigkeit, *f.* soli-moisture
Grund-fläche, *f.* basal surface
Grund-form, *f.* primary form
Grund-gewebe, *n.* ground or primary tissue
Grund-glied, *n.* proximal phalanx
Grund-knorpel, *m.* primitive cartilage
Grund-kraft, *f.* primitive or primary force, fundamental power
Grund-krankheit, *f.* primary disease
Grund-lage, *f.* groundwork, foundation, base, radical vase, rudiment, matrix, layer
Grund-lamelle, *f.* basis lamella
Grund-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Grund-lich, *a.* fundamental, thorough
Grund-linie, *f.* base-line, line connecting the crossing-points of lines of direction
Grund-luft, *f.* ground air
Grund-masse, *f.* primitive substance stroma
Grund-membran, *f.* basal or basement membrane
Grund-phalange, *f.* = -glied
Grund-plexus, *m.* primary plexus
Grund-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Grund-satz, *m.* axiom
Grund-schicht, *f.* primary or fundamental layer
Grund-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Grund-ständig, *a.* basilar, basal
Grund-stock, *m.* matrix
Grund-stoff, *m.* element; base
Grund-substanz, *f.* elementary substance, matrix
Grund-teil, *m.* basilar portion
Grund-teilchen, *n.* atom
Grund-ton, *m.* fundamental tone or note
Grund-übel, *n.* primary affection
Grund-ursache, *f.* primary cause
Grund-wasser, *n.* surface water
Grund-zehenglied, *n.* proximal phalanx of toe
Grund-zehenknochen, *m.* = -zehenglied
Grüner Staar, *m.* glaucoma
Grüne Seife, *f.* soft soap

Grünlich, *a.* greenish
Grünsehen, *n.* green vision
Grünspan, *m.* verdigris
Grünspan-cerat, *n.* Ceratum æruginis, *Ph. G.*
Grünspan-staub, *m.* verdigris dust
Grünspan-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by verdigris
Grünstar, *m.* glaucoma
Grünsucht, *f.* chlorosis, green sickness
Gruppe, *f.* group
Gruppenagglutination, *f.* agglutinative action of a serum for a whole group of bacteria
Gruppieren, *v.i.* to group
Grütz- (in compds.), sebaceous, atheromatous, pulpy
Grütz-beutel, *m.* atheromatous or sebaceous cyst
Grütz-beutelgeschwulst, *f.* = -beutel
Grütz-brei, *m.* oatmeal-pap
Grütz-breiartig, *a.* sebaceous, atheromatous, pulpy
Grütz-breigeschwulst, *f.* = -beutel
Grütz-geschwulst, *f.* = -beutel
Gryphosis, *f.* clawlike incurving of the finger- or toe-nails
Gryphotisch, *a.* affected with gryphosis
Gryposis, *f.* = Gryphosis
Guajak- (in compds.), guaiacum
Guajak-harz, *n.* guaiacum resin
Guajak-harzsäure, *f.* guaiaretic acid
Guajak-holz, *m.* guaiacum wood
Guajak-onsäure, *f.* amorphous acid contained in guaiacum resin
Guajak-probe, *f.* guaiacum test
Guajak-säure, *f.* acid resembling benzoic acid contained in guaiacum resin
Guajak-tinktur, *f.* tincture of guaiacum
Guajamarum, *n.* guaiacol glycerine ester
Guanylsäure, *f.* guanylic acid
Guarana, *f.* Pasta Guarana, *Ph. G.*
Guarnier'sche Körperchen, *n. pl.* changes in cell-nuclei due to the action of small-pox vaccine or to variola
Gubler'sche Anschwellung, *f.* spindle-shaped swelling arising from the tendon-sheaths of the extensors of the fingers, in lead palsy
Gubler'sche Lähmung, *f.* hemiplegia alternans inferior
Gubler'sche Reaction, *f.* dark brown discolouration of the urine on the addition of nitric acid, test for presence of hæmaphrein
Gudd'sches Zeichen, *n.* slowness of the pupillary reactions after ingestion of alcohol in alcohol intolerance
Gudden-Wanner'sches Zeichen, *n.* shortening of the tuning-fork tones over scars of the skull
Guinea-fieber, *n.* Guinea fever
Guinea-pocken, *f. pl.* frambœsia
Guinea-wurm, *m.* Guinea worm

Guinon'sche Krankheit, *f.* tic disease, with coprolalia
Güldene Ader, *f.* piles
Gull'sche Krankheit, *f.* myxoedema of adults
Gumma- (in compds.), *vide* **Gummi**
Gummi, *n.* gum, rubber
 — **arabisches**, gum arabic
 — **elastisches**, indiarubber
 — **hornisiertes**, ebonite
 — **vulkanisiertes**, vulcanite
Gummi- (in compds.), *vide also* **Kautschuk**
Gummi-artig, *a.* gummy, elastic
Gummi-ballen, *m.* ball-syringe
Gummi-band, *n.* indiarubber band
Gummi-baum, *m.* a tree yielding a gum
Gummi-becken, *n.* osteomalacic pelvis
Gummi-bildung, *f.* formation of a gumma
Gummi-binde, *f.* indiarubber bandage
Gummi-drain, *m.* elastic drainage-tube
Gummi-finger, *m.* indiarubber finger-stall
Gummig, *a.* gummy, mucilaginous, gum-mous
Gummi-gärung, *f.* mucous fermentation
Gummi-geschwulst, *f.* gummatous tumour, gumma
Gummi-gewächs, *n.* = **-geschwulst**
Gummi-gurt, *m.* elastic girdle or waist-belt
Gummi-gutti, *n.* gamboge
Gummi-handschuh, *m.* indiarubber glove
Gummi-harz, *n.* a generic term for all crude gums or resins
Gummi-haut, *f.* abnormally elastic skin
Gummi-heftpflaster, *n.* indiarubber adhesive-plaster
Gummi-knoten, *m.* gummatous node or nodule
Gummi-kreideverband, *m.* gum and chalk dressing
Gummi-lack, *m.* gum lac
Gummi-leibbinde, *f.* elastic abdominal belt
Gummi-nabelbinde, *f.* elastic umbilical belt or truss
Gummi-pasta, *f.* Pasta althææ, *Ph. G.*
Gummi-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum lithargyri compositum, *Ph. G.*
Gummi-pulver, *n.* gum-powder, compound powder of tragacanth
Gummi-rohr, *n.* or **-röhrchen**, *n.* elastic drainage-tube
Gummi-schlauch, *m.* = **-rohr**
Gummi-schleim, *m.* mucilage of gum arabic
Gummi-schnur, *f.* indiarubber cord or band
Gummi-sirup, *m.* Syrupus gummosus, *Ph. G.*
Gummi-strang, *m.* = **-schnur**
Gummi-strumpf, *m.* elastic stocking
Gummi-tragant, *m.* gum tragacanth
Gummös, *a.* = **Gummig**

Gundelrebe, *f.* ground ivy
Gunning'sche Reaction, *f.* precipitation of iodoform on the addition of tincture of iodine and ammonia to a solution of acetone
Günstig, *a.* favourable
Gurgel, *f.* throat, gullet; the pharyngeal and laryngeal portion of the throat
Gurgel-ader, *f.* jugular vein
Gurgel-geräusch, *n.* gurgling sound, cavernous *râle*
Gurgel-mittel, *n.* a gargle
Gargeln, *v.t & i.* to gargle; to make a gurgling sound
Gurgelnd, *a.* gurgling
Gurgel-ton, *m.* gurgling sound, palate sound
Gurgelung, *f.* gargling
Gurgel-vene, *f.* = **-ader**
Gurgel-wasser, *n.* a gargle
Gurjunbalsam, *m.* = **Gurjunöl**
Gurjunöl, *n.* Gurjun balsam or oil, East Indian balsam or copaiba
Gurke, *f.* cucumber
Gurkenkernbandwurm, *m.* tænia cucumerina
Gurkenkraut, *n.* *Borago officinalis*, *L.*
Gurt, *m.* girdle, belt, strap
Gürtel, *m.* girdle, belt, waistband; zone
Gürtel-ausschlag, *m.* herpes zoster
Gürtel-bein, *n.* sphenoid bone
Gürtel-fasern, *f.pl.* arcuate fibres of medulla
Gürtel-faserschicht, *f.* layer of arcuate fibres
Gürtel-flechte, *f.* = **-ausschlag**
Gürtel-förmig, *a.* girdlelike, zonular
Gürtel-gefühl, *n.* sense of constriction, girdle sensation
Gürtel-gegend, *f.* region of the waist
Gürtel-geschwür, *n.* circular ulcer
Gürtel-krankheit, *f.* = **-ausschlag**
Gürtel-rose, *f.* = **-ausschlag**
Gürtel-schicht, *f.* zonal or encircling layer
Gürtel-schmerz, *m.* girdle pain
Gürtel-skotom, *n.* annular scotoma
Gürtel-star, *n.* zonular cataract
Gussfieber, *m.* brassfounders' ague
Gustometrie, *f.* test of sense of taste
Gutachten, *n.* (**gerichtärztliches**), report or opinion of a medical expert
Gutartig, *a.* good-natured, mild, typical benign, laudable, non-malignant
Gutartigkeit, *f.* benignity, mildness
Guttapercha, *f.* guttapercha
Guttapercha-papier, *n.* guttapercha tissue
Guttapercha-pflastermull, *m.* guttapercha plaster-mull
Guttapercha-schiene, *f.* guttapercha splint
Guttapercha-schienenverband, *m.* guttapercha splint-dressing

Gutti, *n.* gamboge

Guttmann'sche Zeichen, *n.* murmurs over the tumour in exophthalmic goitre

Guyon'sche Instillation, *f.* instillation by a special syringe, into the bladder and the posterior urethra

Gymnastik, *f.* gymnastics

Gymnastisch, *a.* gymnastic

Gynäko- (in compds.), gynæco-

Gynäko-logie, *f.* gynæcology

Gynäko-logisch, *a.* gynæcological

Gynäko-mastie, *f.* abnormal development of the male breast

Gynäko-morphisch, *a.* of feminine form

Gynäko-phobie, *f.* morbid fear of women

Gynäko-phonisch, *a.* gynæcophonous

Gynandrie, *f.* pseudo-hermaphroditism in women

Gynatresieen, *f.pl.* general name for occlusions of female genital passages

Gyps- (and compds.), *vide* Gips-

Gyration, *f.* gyration, vertigo, giddiness; staggers

Gyroskop, *m.* instrument for measuring rotatory power

Gyrotrop, *m.* commutator

H

Haab'scher Reflex, *m.* cortical pupillary reflex

Haar, *n.* hair

Haar- (in compds.), of or belonging to the hair, capillary

Haar-ader, *f.* and compds. *vide* **Kapillar-** and **Kapillargefäß-**

Haar-anlage, *f.* hair rudiment

Haar-art, *f.* kind or variety of hair

Haar-artig, *a.* hairlike, capillary, piliform

Haar-ausfall, *m.* or **-ausfallen**, *n.* falling-out of hair

Haarbalg, *m.* hair follicle

Haarbalg-ausgang, *m.* mouth of hair follicle

Haarbalg-drüse, *f.* gland of hair follicle, sebaceous gland

Haarbalg-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of sebaceous gland

Haarbalg-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of hair follicle

Haarbalg-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of hair follicle

Haarbalg-hals, *m.* neck of hair follicle

Haarbalg-höhle, *f.* cavity of hair follicle

Haarbalg-milbe, *f.* acarus or demodex folliculorum

Haarbalg-mündung, *f.* = **-ausgang**

Haarbalg-muskeln, *m.pl.* muscles of hair follicles, arrectores pili

Haarbalg-scheide, *f.* sheath of hair follicle

Haarbalg-trichter, *m.* infundibulum of hair follicle

Haarbalg-veränderung, *f.* changes in a hair follicle

Haarbalg-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**, *f.*

Haarbalg-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of hair follicle

Haarbalg-zelle, *f.* a hair-follicle cell

Haar-ballen, *m.pl.* hair-balls (in stomach)

Haar-balsam, *m.* hair balsam

Haar-beet, *n.* hair-bed

Haar-bekleidung, *f.* hairy covering

Haar-bestand, *m.* quantity of hair

Haar-bett, *n.* = **-beet**

Haar-bildend, *a.* hair-forming

Haar-bildung, *f.* formation of hair

Haar-boden, *m.* = **-beet**

Haar-brüchigkeit, *f.* brittleness of hair

Haar-büschel, *m.* tuft of hair

Haar-cyste, *f.* hair cyst

Haar-drüse, *f.* gland of hair follicle, sebaceous gland

Haar-entfernung, *f.* removal or destruction of hair

Haar-entfettung, *f.* removal of fatty matter from hair

Haar-entwicklung, *f.* development of hair

Haar-ergrauung, *f.* the turning grey of the hair

Haar-erkrankung, *f.* affection of hair

Haar-ernährung, *f.* nutrition of the hair

Haar-ersatz, *m.* reproduction of hair

Haar-erzeugung, *f.* production of hair

Haar-farbe, *f.* colour of hair

Haar-färbemittel, *n.* hair dye

Haar-färbung, *f.* dyeing of the hair

Haar-faser, *f.* hair-fibre

Haar-faserig, *a.* filamentous

Haar-fläche, *f.* hair surface

Haar-follikel, *n.* hair follicle

Haar-form, *f.* kind or variety of hair

Haar-förmig, *a.* hairlike, capillary, piliform

Haargefäß, *n.* = **Kapillargefäß**, capillary vessel; *vide* for all compds. **Kapillar-** and **Kapillargefäß-**

Haar-gefecht, *n.* capillary plexus

Haar-geschwulst, *f.* hair-ball (in stomach)

Haar-hygrometer, *m.* apparatus for estimating moistness of hair

Haar-hypertrophie, *f.* hypertrophy of hair, excessive growth of hair

Haarig, *a.* hairy, hirsute

Haar-inhalt, *m.* contained hair

Haar-kegel, *m.* hair cone

Haar-keim, *m.* hair papilla

Haar-kleid, *n.* hairy covering

Haar-knäuel, *m.* = **-kugel**

Haar-knopf, *m.* or **-kolben**, *m.* hair bulb

Haar-kopf, *m.* or **-kopfwurm**, *m.* trichcephalus dispar

Haar-krankheit, *f.* disease of hair

Haar-kreis, *m.* hair-circle, hair-circlet

Haar-kreuze, *n.pl.* decussating or convergent hairs

Haar-krone, *f.* crown of hair

Haar-kugel, *f.* hairy concretion or ball, mass of hair; bezoar calculus

Haar-kur, *f.* treatment of hair

Haar-länge, *f.* length of hair

Haar-längsschnitt, *m.* longitudinal section of hair

Haar-leben, *n.* the life of hair

Haar-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**

Haar-linge, *m.pl.* mallophaga

Haar-los, *a.* hairless, bald

Haar-losigkeit, *f.* baldness

Haar-mangel, *m.* = **-losigkeit**

Haar-mark, *n.* medulla of hair
Haar-markerkrankung, *f.* affection of medulla of hair
Haar-mensch, *m.* abnormally hairy person
Haar-muskel, *m.* hair muscle, arrector pili
Haar-neubildung, *f.* new growth or reproduction of hair
Haar-oberfläche, *f.* surface of hair
Haar-oberhäutchen, *n.* hair cuticle
Haar-öl, *n.* hair-oil
Haar-papille, *f.* hair papilla
Haar-pflege, *f.* management or treatment of the hair
Haar-pfropfen, *m.* = -kugel
Haar-pigment, *n.* hair-pigment
Haar-pilz, *m.* fungus producing disease of the hair
Haar-pinsel, *m.* camel-hair pencil or brush
Haar-pommade, *f.* hair pomade
Haar-querschnitt, *m.* transverse section of hair
Haar-rinde, *f.* cortex of hair
Haarröhrchen, *n.* capillary tube
Haarröhrchen-anziehung, *f.* capillary attraction
Haarröhrchen-einwirkung, *f.* or -wirkung, *f.* capillarity
Haarröhrchen-netz, *n.* rete capillare
Haar-röhre, *f.* and compds. *vide* Haar-röhrchen
Haar-sack, *m.* and -säckchen, *n.* and compds. *vide* Haarbalg
Haar-sackmilbe, *f.* acarus or demodex folliculorum
Haar-schaft, *m.* hair-shaft
Haar-scheide, *f.* hair-sheath
Haar-scheitel, *m.* parting of the hair
Haar-schneiden, *n.* hair-cutting
Haar-schüppchen, *n.* or -schuppe, *f.* dandruff, scurf
Haar-schwarte, *f.* pericranium
Haar-schwund, *m.* loss of hair, alopecia
Haarseil, *n.* seton
Haarseil-nadel, *f.* seton-needle
Haarseil-schuss, *m.* or -schusswunde, *f.* gunshot wound passing completely through soft parts
Haarseil-wunde, *f.* wound or track of a seton
Haar-sonde, *f.* capillary probe or sound
Haar-spalt, *m.* the splitting of hair-ends
Haar-spalte, *f.* cleft in the hair
Haar-spitze, *f.* tip or point of hair
Haar-stengel, *m.pl.* hair-stalks
Haar-sterne, *m.pl.* Crinoidea
Haar-stoff, *m.* components of hair, hair-forming material
Haar-strang, *m.* and compds. = -seil
Haar-strom, *m.* hair whorl
Haar-stumpf, *m.* hair stump
Haar-substanz, *f.* hair substance
Haar-typenwechsel, *m.* change of character of hair

Haar-typus, *m.* type of hair
Haar-veränderung, *f.* change of hair
Haar-verlust, *m.* loss of hair
Haar-verschneiden, *n.* cutting of hair
Haar-vertilgung, *f.* destruction of hair, depilation
Haar-vertilgungsmittel, *n.* a depilatory
Haar-wachs, *n.* yellow elastic tissue
Haar-wachstum, *n.* growth of hair
Haar-warze, *f.* hairy wart, mole
Haar-wasser, *n.* hair-wash
Haar-wechsel, *m.* or -wechselung, *f.* shedding or changing of hair
Haar-wirbel, *n.* hair whorl
Haar-wuchs, *m.* = -wachstum
Haar-wuchsbefördernd, *a.* stimulating the growth of hair
Haar-wurm, *m.* (spiralförmiger), trichina spiralis
Haar-würmer, *m.pl.* nematodes
Haar-wurzel, *f.* root of hair
Haar-wurzelscheide, *f.* sheath of hair-root
Haar-zange, *f.* ciliary forceps, hair pincers
Haar-zelle, *f.* hair cell; auditory-cell
Haar-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of hair
Haar-zotte, *f.* tuft of hair
Haar-zucker, *m.* "hair-sugar" (a patent medicine)
Haar-zunge, *f.* hairy tongue
Haar-zwiebel, *m.* hair-bulb
Haber- (and compds.), *vide* Hafer
Habichtbinde, *f.* four-tailed bandage
Habilitation, *f.* the acquiring of the right to lecture at a university
Habilitationsschrift, *f.* thesis
Habituell, *a.* habitual, persisting, chronic, recurrent
Habituelle Krankheit, *f.* a persistent or chronic affection causing little or no disturbance of general health
Habitus, *m.* habit, constitution
Hacke-, Hacken- (and compds.), *vide* Hake, Haken
Hackenbruch'sche Distraktions-klammern, *m.pl.* clamps applied to parts of a plaster of Paris splint, screwing of which clamps produces separation of the parts
Hackenbruch'sches Verfahren, *n.* regional anaesthesia by the injection of cocaine solution around the area
Hackfleisch, *m.* chopped and ground meat
Hacksalz, *n.* a salt to preserve the colour of "Hackfleisch"
Hadernkrankheit, *f.* rag-sorters' disease
Haem . . ., *vide* Häm . . .
Hafer, *m.* oats
Hafer-artig, *a.* resembling oats
Hafer-brei, *m.* oatmeal porridge
Hafer-grütze, *f.* oatmeal grouts
Hafer-grützscheim, *m.* oatmeal-water, water-gruel

Hafer-Kur, *f.* treatment by means of oatmeal
Hafer-mehl, *n.* oatmeal
Hafer-schleim, *m.* = -grüttschleim
Hafer-stärke, *f.* oat-starch
Hafer-suppe, *f.* oatmeal soup
Hafer-trank, *m.* = -grüttschleim
Haffkine'sche Schntzimpfung, *f.* prophylactic injection against bubonic plague
Haft-band, *n.* or -bändchen, *n.* accessory ligament
Haft-druck, *m.* attraction of a soluble substance for the solvent; pressure of solution
Haft-intensität, *f.* 1. **Haft-druck**. 2. electro-affinity
Haft-organ, *n.* prehensile organ
Haft-psychose, *f.* prison psychosis
Haft-scheibe, *f.* suctorial disc
Haft-wurzeln, *f. pl.* (des Chorion), villi (of chorion) which are imbedded in uterine placenta
Hagebutten, *f. pl.* Cynosbatta
Hagedorn'scher Nadelhalter, *m.* Hagedorn's needle holder
Hagel, *m.* chalaza, tread
Hagel-dorn, *m.* hordeolum
Hagel-drüse, *f.* = -dorn
Hagel-fleck, *m.* germinal spot of a seed
Hagel-korn, *n.* styte, chalazion
Hagel-schnur, *f.* chalaza, tread (of egg)
Hager'sches Schnupfenmittel, *n.* armonia, carbolic acid and alcohol for inhalation
Hagiotherapic, *f.* treatment by means of prayers
Hahn, *m.* cock
Hahnemann'sche Lehre, *f.* homœopathy
Hahnen-fuss, *m.* ranunculus
Hahnen-kamm, *m.* crista galli
Hahnen-kammähnlich, *a.* = -kammförmig
Hahnen-kammförmig, *a.* resembling a cock's comb
Hahnen-kammgeschwür, *n.* condylomatous ulcer
Hahnen-sporn, *m.* hippocampus minor calcar avis
Hahnen-tritt, *m.* cock's tread (of egg)
Hahnen-trittgang, *m.* steppage gait
Haidekraut, *n.* Calluna
Haileberthran, *m.* shark-liver oil
Hainbuche, *f.* Carpinus
Häkchen, *n.* small hook, tenaculum hooklet
Hake, *f.* heel
Haken, *m.* hook, tenaculum, crotchet
Haken- (in compds.), uncinata
Haken-armmuskel, *m.* coraco-brachialis
Haken-band, *n.* coracoid ligament
Haken-bein, *n.* unciform bone
Haken-bündel, *m.* fasciculus uncinatus
Haken-falte, *f.* salpingo-nasal fold
Haken-förmig, *a.* unciform, hook-like

Haken-fortsatz, *m.* coracoid process
Haken-fuss, *m.* talipes calcaneus
Haken-ganglion, *n.* uncus
Haken-knochen, *m.* = -bein
Haken-kranz, *m.* circle or crown of hooklets
Haken-muskel, *m.* = -armmuskel
Haken-nadel, *f.* hooked needle
Haken-pinzette, *f.* = -zange
Haken-rüssel, *m.* hookleted head (of tapeworm)
Haken-schere, *f.* hooked scissors
Haken-schlüsselbein, *n.* coracoid bone
Haken-schlüsselbeinband, *n.* coracoclavicular ligament
Haken-spiegel, *m.* bent or hooked speculum
Haken-windung, *f.* uncinata convolution
Haken-würmer, *m. pl.* acanthocephali
Haken-zange, *f.* hooked or toothed forceps, vulsellum forceps
Hakig, *a.* hooked
Halator, *m.* apparatus for the vapourisation of medicated fluids
Halb, *a.* (in compds.), half, hemi-, semi-, sub-
Halb-alalaun, *m.* impure alum
Halban'sches Schwangerschaftszeichen, *n.* growth of hair on face, or growth of lanugo hairs during pregnancy
Halb-art, *f.* sub-species
Halb-bad, *n.* hip-bath
Halb-bild, *n.* image seen by each eye in binocular vision
Halb-blindheit, *f.* hemiopia
Halb-bürtig, *a.* half-caste; *vide also* **Halb-geschwister**
Halb-chlorschwefel, *m.* sulphur subchloride
Halb-dornmuskel, *m.* semi-spinalis muscle
Halb-dreitägig, *a.* semi-tertian
Halb-durchlässig, *a.* pervious for a few substances
Halb-durchsichtig, *a.* semi-pellucid, semi-transparent
Halb-durchsichtigkeit, *f.* semi-transparency
Halb-eirund, *a.* semi-oval
Halb-flehsig, *a.* = -sehnig
Halb-flüssig, *a.* semi-fluid
Halb-gefiedert, *a.* semi-pennate
Halb-gelenk, *n.* amphiarthrosis
Halb-geschwister, *pl.* half-brothers or -sisters
Halb-hase, *m.* guinea-pig, agouti
Halb-harze, *n. pl.* a generic term for all crude gums and resins
Halb-häutig, *a.* semi-membranous
Halbierungskonstant, *n.* = Halbwertszeit
Halb-kaninchen, *n.* = Halb-hase
Halb-kasten, *pl.* half-castes
Halb-konfluierend, *a.* semi-confluent
Halb-kopf, *m.* hemicephalus
Halb-kreis, *m.* semicircle

Halb-kreisförmig, *a.* semicircular
Halb-kreisrund, *a.* semi-globular
Halb-kretin, *m.* semi-cretin
Halb-kreuzung, *f.* demi-decussation
Halb-kugel, *f.* hemisphere
Halb-kugelförmig, *a.* hemispherical
Halb-kugelig, *a.* = **-kugelförmig**
Halb-lähmung, *f.* hemiplegia
Halb-mond, *m.* half-moon, crescent, semi-lune
Halb-mondfieber, *n.* pernicious malaria with crescentic malaria parasites in the blood
Halb-mondförmig, *a.* semilunar
Halbmondförmiger Raum, *m.* Traube's space
Halb-ring, *m.* semicircle
Halb-rinne, *f.* = **-rinnenspiegel**
Halb-rinnenspiegel, *m.* a kind of grooved speculum
Halb-rund, *a.* semicircular
Halb-schattenapparat, *m.* apparatus in which polarised light is again passed through a quartz-plate or a small Nicol's prism for one-half the field
Halb-schlaf, *m.* dozing, light sleep
Halb-schlag, *m.* = **-lähmung**
Halb-schwefelkupfer, *n.* cuprous sulphide
Halb-sehen, *n.* hemiopia
Halb-sehnig, *a.* semitendinosus (muscle)
Halb-seitenlähmung, *f.* hemiplegia
Halb-seitenläsion, *f.* unilateral lesion
Halb-seitentemperatur, *f.* different temperatures of the axillæ, as in hemiplegia and appendicitis
Halb-seitig, *a.* semilateral, unilateral
Halb-sichtigkeit, *f.* = **-sehen**
Halb-starre, *f.* catalepsy
Halb-unpaar, *a.* hemi-azygos
Halb-unpaarig, *a.* = **-unpaar**
Halb-wertszeit, *f.* time in which a radio-active substance loses one-half its strength in radio-activity
Halb-zirkel, *m.* = **-kreis**
Halb-zirkelförmig, *a.* = **-kreisförmig**
Halb-zugverband, *m.* a non-continuous extension apparatus
Haldane'sche Probe, *f.* 1 drop of CO blood with 100 drops of water gives a rose colour
Halfter, *m.* or **-binde**, *f.* halter-bandage (for fractured jaw)
Halibakterien, *f.pl.* bacteria occurring in sea-water
Halichthyotoxismus, *m.* poisoning due to the ingestion of salted fish
Halisteresis, *f.* disappearance of the mineral salts in formed bones
Halisteretisch, *a.* osteomalacic
Halkologie, *f.* the theory of ulceration
Hallarger'sches Zeichen, *n.* in hysteria the rectal temperature is but little if at all higher, perhaps lower, than the axillary temperature

Hallauger'sche Gläser, *n.pl.* grey-green lenses for eye-glasses
Haller'sche Membran, *f.* Lamina ausculosa of the choroid
Haller'scher Kranz, *m.* arterial circle of the optic nerve
Haller'sche Säure, *f.* Haller's acid elixir, *Ph. G.*
Haller'sches Sauer, *n.* = **Haller'sche Säure**
Hallimasch, *f.* Agaricus melleus
Hallopeau'sche Krankheit, *f.* pyodermite végétante
Hall'sches Verfahren, *n.* Hall's method of artificial breathing
Hallstatt-Periode, *f.* old iron age
Hallucinant, *m.* subject of hallucinations
Hallucinationsschwindel, *m.* psychical vertigo
Hallucinatorisch, *a.* labouring under hallucination
Hallucinoze, *f.* hallucinosis
Hallwachs'scher Effekt, *m.* emanation of electrons when light strikes a body
Halochemie, *f.* chemistry of salts
Halogensäure, *f.pl.* acids of the halogen group
Haloidsalze, *n.pl.* salts of the haloids
Halonierte Augen, *pl.* eyes surrounded by furrow-like halos
Haloegen, *n.* sodium chloride solution
Halophyten, *f.pl.* halophytes
Halothermen, *f.pl.* warm sodium chloride springt
Hals, *m.* throat; neck; cervix
 dicker —, full neck due to enlarged thyroid
 schiefer —, wry-neck
Hals- (in compds.), cervical
Hals-ader, *f.* (and compds.), *vide -vene*
Hals-anschwellung, *f.* cervical enlargement (of spinal cord)
Hals-arterie, *f.* an artery of the neck; carotid
Hals-bein, *n.* collar-bone; hyoid bone
Hals-beschwerde, *f.* throat trouble
Hals-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of neck or throat
Hals-bewegung, *f.* movement of neck or throat
Hals-binde, *f.* = **-fascie**
Hals-bindegewebe, *n.* cervical connective tissue
Hals-blutader, *f.* (and compds.), *vide -vene*
Hals-bräune, *f.* diphtheria
Hals-bucht, *f.* cervical sinus
Hals-dreieck, *n.* cervical triangle
Hals-druckzeichen, *n.* (Mohr), bilateral compression over the middle of the larynx lateral to the carotids, towards the spinal column for 5-30 seconds produces in individuals with neuroses

vasomotor hypersensitiveness, redness of the face, dilatation of the veins of the face, sometimes dilatation of the pupils, sometimes tottering and a short period of unconsciousness
Hals-drüse, *f.* cervical gland
Hals-drüsenanschwellung, *f.* swelling of cervical gland
Hals-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of cervical glands
Hals-drüsenanschwellung, *f.* = -drüsenanschwellung
Hals-eingeweide, *n.* cervical viscera or enclosed organs
Hals-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of the throat
Hals-erkrankung, *f.* affection of the throat
Hals-fascie, *f.* cervical fascia
Hals-fistel, *f.* cervical fistula
Hals-ganglion, *n.* cervical ganglion
Hals-gefäß, *m.* cervical vessel
Hals-gefäßsnerv, *m.* nerve supplying a vessel of the neck
Hals-gegend, *f.* cervical region
Hals-gelenk, *n.* cervical articulation
Hals-gerflecht, *n.* cervical plexus
Hals-geschwulst, *f.* cervical tumour
Hals-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of neck or throat
Hals-gewebe, *n.* = -bindegewebe
Hals-gicht, *f.* gout in neck or throat
Hals-gürtel, *m.* herpes of neck
Hals-haar, *n.* hair on the throat or neck, mane
Hals-hautmuskel, *m.* platysma myoides
Hals-höhle, *f.* pleuro-pericardial cavity
Hals-kiemenfistel, *f.* branchial fistula of neck (congenital)
Hals-knoten, *m.* = -ganglion
Hals-kopfarterie, *f.* carotid artery
Hals-kampf, *m.* cervical cramp or spasm
Hals-krankheit, *f.* disease of throat or neck
Hals-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Hals-leidend, *a.* suffering from the throat
Hals-lymphdrüse, *f.* cervical lymphatic gland
Hals-lymphdrüsenentzündung, *f.* suppuration of cervical lymph-glands
Hals-mandel, *f.* tonsil
Hals-mark, *n.* = -rückenmark
Hals-muskel, *m.* a cervical muscle
Hals-muskel, *m.* (langer), longus colli muscle
Hals-muskelerkrankung, *f.* inflammation of a cervical muscle
Hals-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of a cervical muscle
Hals-muskelverkürzung, *f.* shortening of cervical muscle
Halsnerv, *m.* cervical nerve
Halsnervenpaar, *n.* pair of cervical nerves
Hals-kehl, *m.* laryngeal brush
Hals-platte, *f.* cervical plate

Hals-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Hals-rippen, *f. pl.* cervical ribs
Hals-röhre, *f.* the trachea
Hals-rückenmark, *n.* cervical spinal cord
Hals-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Hals-schlingen, *f. pl.* connecting cervical nerve-loops
Hals-schmerz, *m.* pain in the neck or throat; sore throat
Hals-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Hals-schwindsucht, *f.* laryngeal phthisis
Hals-spalte, *f.* cervical cleft
Hals-starr, *f.* stiff neck
Hals-starrkrampf, *m.* spasmodic wry-neck, torticollis
Halsted'sches Naht, *n.* Halsted's suture
Hals-steifheit, *f.* stiffness of the neck
Hals-stück, *n.* cervical portion
Hals-vene, *f.* a cervical vein
Hals-venengeräusch, *n.* murmur in cervical veins
Hals-verletzung, *f.* injury of neck or throat
Hals-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
Hals-wirbel, *m.* cervical vertebra
Hals-wirbelband, *n.* cervical vertebral ligament
Hals-wirbelbein, *n.* = -wirbel
Hals-wirbelblutader, *f.* cervical vertebral vein
Hals-wirbeldorn, *m.* spinous process of cervical vertebra
Hals-wirbelgelenk, *n.* cervical vertebral articulation
Hals-wirbelgelenkentzündung, *f.* inflammation of a cervical vertebral articulation
Hals-wirbelsäule, *f.* cervical portion of vertebral column
Hals-wirbelsäulendornfortsatz, *m.* = -wirbeldorn
Hals-wirbelzahnfortsatz, *m.* odontoid process
Hals-wunde, *f.* wound of neck or throat
Hals-zange, *f.* throat forceps
Hals-zäpflein, *n.* uvula
Hals-zellgewebe, *n.* cervical cellular tissue
Hals-zellgewebsbrand, *m.* gangrene or sloughing of cervical cellular tissue
Hals-zellgewebsentzündung, *f.* inflammation of cervical cellular tissue
Hals-zitzenmuskel, *m.* trachelo-mastoid muscle
Halte-band, *n.* or -bändchen, *n.* cheek ligament
Halte-verband, *m.* a dressing for supporting an organ
Haltung, *f.* attitude
Haltungs-stereotyp, *m.* stereoscopy of attitude
Hämagoga, *n. pl.* hæmagogues
Hämagogisch, *a.* hæmagogic
Hämalbogen, *m.* hæmal arch of the bony fishes

- Hämaloopia**, *f.* an ocular affection in which objects take a reddish tinge
- Hämamöben**, *f.pl.* protozoa living in the blood
- Hämangiom**, *n.* hæmangioma
- Hämangiosarkom**, *n.* angiosarcoma of the blood-vessels
- Hämaphismus**, *m.* the passing of reddish-brown urine
- Hämarthros**, *m.* effusion of blood into a joint
- Hamart(oblust)om**, *n.* tumour-like malformation consisting of normal tissue, especially of connective tissue
- Hamartophobie**, *f.* fear on the part of neurasthenics that they are not being treated properly
- Hämatenkephalie**, *f.* cerebral hæmorrhage
- Hämatisias**, *f.* blood disease
- Hämatisidrosis**, *f.* bloody sweat
- Hämatinometer**, *m.* vessel to hold blood for spectroscopic examination
- Hämatinurie**, *f.* presence of hæmatin in the urine
- Hämatisch**, *a.* hæmatic, relating to blood
- Hämatocele**, *n.* hæmatocele
- Hämatochrose**, *f.* bloodlike discoloration of skin
- Hämatochylurie**, *f.* the presence of blood and chyle in the urine, especially in filariasis
- Hämatoelöia**, *f.* intraperitoneal hæmorrhage
- Hämatozene**, *n.pl.* blood formers
- Hämoglobulin**, *n.* hæmoglobin
- Hämatoenie**, *f.* the theoretic cell of origin of the red and the white blood cell
- Hämatothartika**, *n.pl.* blood-purifying remedies
- Hämatothrit**, *f.* apparatus for estimating volume of red corpuscles
- Hämatothryllin**, *n.* hæmoglobin
- Hämatothie**, *f.* the study of the blood
- Hämatothie**, *f.* hæmolysis
- Hämatom**, *n.* hæmatoma
- Hämatommele**, *f.* subchorial hæmatoma
- Hämatomphalus**, *m.* hæmatoma of umbilicus
- Hämatothryphie**, *f.* = **Hämatothryphismus**, *m.* disease in which too much hæmatoporphyrin is formed and carreted and in which there is hypersensitiveness of the skin against light rays
- Hämatothrylie**, *f.* hæmorrhage into spinal cord
- Hämatothrykose**, *f.* septicæmia
- Hämatothryphie**, *f.* hæmorrhage into kidney
- Hämatothrynos**, *f.pl.* blood diseases, diseased conditions of the blood
- Hämatothrynen**, *f.pl.* = **Hämatothrynos**
- Hämatothryphie**, *f.* pathological fear of blood
- Hämatothrychis**, *f.* hæmorrhage into spinal canal
- Hämatothryhö**, *f.* flow of blood, hæmorrhage
- Hämatothrysis**, *f.* blood formation; arterialisation
- Hämatothryskopie**, *f.* examination of the blood
- Hämatothrystatik**, *f.* hæmostatics
- Hämatothrystisch**, *a.* styptic
- Hämatothrythorax**, *m.* effusion of blood into pleural cavity
- Hämatothrympanon**, *n.* effusion of blood in the tympanum
- Hämatothrylinlösung**, *f.* solution of hæmatothrylin
- Hämatothryzoen**, *pl.* hæmatothryzoa
- Hämaturie**, *f.* hæmaturia
- Hämatothrygraphie**, *f.* tracing inscribed by a jet of blood from an artery
- Hämatothry Pflaster**, *n.* Hamburg plaster
- Hämatothry Tee**, *m.* Hamburg tea (a popular aperient)
- Hämatothrysis**, *f.* bloody sweat
- Hämatothry**, *n.* bandage, especially for hernia
- Hämatothry'sche Reagens**, *f.* official HCl 19, nitric acid 1. 1 cm.³ is diluted with 5 cm.³ of 95° alcohol. Is used as a reagent for biliary pigments in the urine (greenish colour)
- Hämatothry**, *m.* mutton, wether
- Hämatothryfleisch**, *n.* mutton
- Hämatothrytal**, *m.* mutton suet
- Hämatothry**, *m.* malleus; hammer
- Hämatothry-ambossfalte**, *f.* fold of mucous membrane of tympanum from handle of malleus to the long process of incus
- Hämatothry-ambossgelenk**, *n.* articulation of malleus with incus
- Hämatothry-bucht**, *f.* recess of mucous membrane of tympanum in front of head of malleus
- Hämatothry-darm**, *m.* hammer-shaped protrusion of a portion of intestine through an intestinal fistula
- Hämatothry-falte**, *f.* fold of mucous membrane attached to malleus
- Hämatothry-fortsatz**, *m.* process of malleus
- Hämatothry-gelenk**, *n.* articulation of malleus with incus
- Hämatothry-griff**, *m.* handle of malleus
- Hämatothry-griffarterie**, *f.* artery supplying handle of malleus
- Hämatothry-hals**, *m.* neck of malleus
- Hämatothry-handgriff**, *m.* = -griff
- Hämatothry-knorpel**, *m.* cartilage of the malleus
- Hämatothry-kopf**, *m.* head of malleus
- Hämatothry-muskel**, *m.* muscle of malleus
- Hämatothry-perkussion**, *f.* hammer-percussion
- Hämatothry-schlag**, *m.* blow with a hammer
- Hämatothryschlag'sche Methode**, *f.* Hämatothryschlag's method of testing the pep-

sin-contents of the gastric juice. 2. method of determining the specific gravity of the blood

Hammer-stiel, *m.* = -griff

Hammer-zehe, *f.* hammer-toe

Hämmling, *m.* eunuch

Hämmond'sche Krankheit, *f.* athetosis

Hämocelidosis, *f.* purpura

Hämochromatose, *f.* pigmentation of skin as result of blood-destruction

Hämocytolyse, *f.* = **Hämolyse**

Hämocytotrypsie, *f.* breaking up of red blood corpuscles

Hämoglobinämie, *f.* the presence of free hæmoglobin in the blood

Hämoglobinocholie, *f.* the excretion of free hæmoglobin in the bile

Hämoglobinquotient, *m.* hæmoglobin index

Hämoglobininurie, *f.* the excretion of hæmoglobin with the urine

Hämoklyse, *f.* intravenous injection

Hämokonien, *pl.* fine granules with active molecular movements seen in the blood-plasma (*H. F. Müller*)

Hämolipase, *f.* a fat-splitting ferment found in the plasma

Hämolyse, *f.* destruction of red corpuscles, hæmolysis

Hämolsine, *f. pl.* substances causing destruction of red corpuscles

Hämolytisch, *a.* hæmolytic

Hämopathologie, *f.* the study of blood diseases

Hämoperikardium, *n.* effusion of blood into pericardium

Hämophile, *m.* a bleeder¹

Hämophilie, *f.* hæmophilia

Hämophthalmus, *m.* effusion of blood into eyeball

Hämopneumothorax, *m.* accumulation of blood and air in pleural cavity

Hämoptoe, *f.* spitting of blood

Hämoptoisch, *a.* hæmoptoic

Hämormalinindex, *m.* relation of the electric resistance of the blood to that of the urine

Hämorrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage

Hämorrhagisch, *a.* hæmorrhagic

Hämorrhoidal, *a.* hæmorrhoidal

Hämorrhoidal-anfall, *m.* attack of hæmorrhoids

Hämorrhoidal-beschwerde, *f.* hæmorrhoidal troubles

Hämorrhoidal-blutung, *f.* bleeding from piles

Hämorrhoidal-fluss, *m.* flow or discharge from piles

Hämorrhoidal-geschwür, *n.* hæmorrhoidal ulcer

Hämorrhoidalisch, *a.* hæmorrhoidal

Hämorrhoidal-knoten, *m.* hæmorrhoidal nodules

Hämorrhoidal-knotenvereiterung, *f.* sup-puration of hæmorrhoidal nodules

Hämorrhoidal-kolik, *f.* hæmorrhoidal colic
Hämorrhoidal-krankheit, *f.* hæmorrhoidal affection

Hämorrhoidal-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit

Hämorrhoidal-sack, *m.* hæmorrhoidal sac

Hämorrhoidal-salbe, *f.* ointment for piles

Hämorrhoidal-zufall, *m.* = -anfall

Hämorrhoidarier, *m.* a subject of hæmorrhoids

Hämorrhoiden, *pl.* hæmorrhoids

— **Blasen-**, nodules analogous to hæmorrhoids at the outlet of the bladder

— **blinde**, blind or non-hæmorrhagic piles

— **fließende**, bleeding piles

— **Schleim-**, piles associated with mucous secretion

Hämorrhoidenpulver, *n.* dusting powder for piles

Hämorrhophilie, *f.* hæmophilia

Hämosialemesis, *f.* an hysterical condition in which bloody saliva is first swallowed and then vomited

Hämosiderosis, *f.* deposition of hæmosiderin in the tissues, especially the liver

Hämospasie, *f.* Junod's method of abstracting blood

Hämospermatusmus, *m.* = **Hämospermie**, *f.* the discharge of blood with the semen

Hämostasie, *f.* **Hämostaxis**, *f.* arrest of hæmorrhage

Hämotherapie, *f.* injection of blood and blood serum for therapeutical purposes

Hämothorax, *m.* hæmothorax

Hampelmanngliedmassen, *f. pl.* extremities the seat of high grade flaccid paralysis

Hand, *f.* hand

flache —, palmar surface

hohle —, hollow of the palm

Hand-bad, *n.* hand-bath

Hand-ballen, *m.* the eminences of the hand (thenar, etc.)

Hand-band, *n.* a ligament of the hand

Hand-bein, *n.* a bone of the hand

Hand-beuger, *m.* a flexor of the hand

Hand-beugung, *f.* flexion of the hand

Hand-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of the hand

Hand-bewegung, *f.* movement of the hand

Handeln, *v. i.* to act, perform

Hand-extensorenlähmung, *f.* wrist-drop

Hand-fläche, *f.* palmar surface of hand

Handgelenk, *n.* carpus, wrist-joint; *vide* for compds. *also* **Hand-wurzel-**

Handgelenk-beugung, *f.* flexion of wrist-joint

Handgelenk-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of wrist-joint

Handgelenk-bewegung, *f.* movement of wrist-joint

Handgelenk-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of wrist-joint

Handgelenk-gegend, *f.* carpal region
Handgelenk-krankheit, *f.* disease of wrist-joint
Handgelenk-streckung, *f.* extension of wrist-joint
Hand-gerüst, *n.* the skeleton or osseous framework of the hand
Hand-gicht, *f.* gout in the hand
Hand-griff, *m.* manipulation, method, manœuvre; handle; manubrium
Hand-griffkörper, *m.* body of sternum
Hand-habe, *f.* = **-griff**
Hand-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of hand
Hand-klonus, *m.* tremor of the flexors when the extensors are extended passively
Hand-knöchel, *m.* the knuckles of the fist
Hand-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Handley'sche Methode, *f.* capillary thread drainage in elephantiasis
Hand-los, *a.* without hands
Hand-losigkeit, *f.* absence of hands
Handlungsirresein, *n.* ohne Wahnideen, *folie raisonnante*
Hand-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the hand
Hand-nerv, *m.* a nerve of the hand
Hand-rücken, *m.* back of the hand
Hand-rückenband, *n.* a dorsal ligament of the hand
Hand-rückengegend, *f.* dorsal region of hand
Hand-schiene, *f.* hand splint
Hand-sehne, *f.* a tendon of the hand
Hand-sehnenspanner, *m.* palmaris longus
Hand-sprache, *f.* finger language
Hand-teller, *m.* palm of the hand
Hand-tellerdreieck, *n.* the palmar triangle
Hand-tuch, *n.* towel
Hand-tuchbandage, *f.* towel-bandage
Hand-verletzung, *f.* injury of the hand
Hand-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of hand
Hand-voll, *f.* handful
Hand-vorderarm Zeichen, *n.* Leri's sign
Hand-wanne, *f.* hand-bath (utensil)
Handwurzel, *f.* carpus, wrist-joint
Handwurzel-band, *n.* a carpal ligament, annular ligament
Handwurzel-bein, *n.* = **-knochen**
Handwurzel-gegend, *f.* carpal region
Handwurzel-gelenk, *n.* carpus, wrist-joint
Handwurzel-kanal, *m.* space for flexor tendons in front of carpus
Handwurzel-knochen, *m.* a carpal bone
Handwurzel-knochenband, *n.* a carpal ligament
Handwurzel-mittelhandgelenk, *n.* carpometacarpal joint
Handwurzel-netz, *n.* carpal plexus
Handwurzel-ringband, *n.* annular ligament of wrist
Hänel'sches Zeichen, *n.* decreased sensitivity of the eye-ball to pressure in tabs

Hanf, *m.* hemp
indischer —, Indian hemp
Hanf-extrakt, *n.* (indisches), extract of *Cannabis indica*
Hanf-körner, *n.pl.* = **-samen**
Hanf-öl, *n.* hemp-seed oil
Hanf-samen, *m.* hemp-seed
Hanf-samenstein, *m.* small oxalate calculus
Hanf-schiene, *f.* hemp or tow splint
Hanf-zwirn, *m.* hemp thread
Hangbein, *n.* the swinging leg in locomotion
Hänge- (in compds.), pendulous, suspensory
Hänge-backe, *f.* flabby or hanging cheek
Hänge-bandage, *f.* a sling
Hänge-bauch, *m.* pendulous belly
Hänge-brust, *f.* pendulous breast or mamma
Hänge-muskel, *m.* suspensory muscle
Hängen, *v.t. & refl.* to suspend, to hang; to hang oneself; to cling to, to be attached
Hängen, *n.* suspension; hanging
Hängender Tropfen, *m.* hanging drop (*bacter.*)
Hänge-warze, *f.* pendulous wart
Hanot'sche Krankheit, *f.* chronic jaundice with enlargement of the liver hypertrophic cirrhosis of the liver
Hansen'sche Bacillen, *m.pl.* leprosy bacilli
Hantel-figur, *f.* dumb-bell figure or form
Hanteln, *f.pl.* dumb-bells
Hantel-pessar, *n.* figure-of-eight pessary for cure of hæmorrhoids
Haphalgésie, *f.* hysterical condition in which pain is produced by touching certain substances, especially metals
Haploskop, *n.* haploscope, a simple form of stereoscope
Haptine, *n.pl.* haptines, haptins
Haptisch, *a.* relating to sense of touch, tactile
Haptogenmembran, *f.* membrane of precipitations formed between two fluids in contact; for instance, albumen and oil
Haptophore, *pl.* groups of toxin molecules which join antitoxins on to cells of the organism
Haptotaxis, *f.* thigmotaxis
Härchen, *n.* cilium, a small hair
— zelle, *f.* = **Haarzelle**
Harder'sche Drüse, *f.* Harderian gland
Harfensaité, *f.* lyra
Haricocée, *f.* (French) atrophied testicle
Harley'sche Krankheit, *f.* paroxysmal hæmoglobinuria
Harmalasamen, *m.* seed of *Peganum Harmala*
Harmonie, *f.* harmonia-joint, harmony
Harn, *m.* urine

Harn-abfluss, *m.* or **-abgang**, *m.* passing of urine; escape of urine; — **unwillkürlicher**, incontinence of urine
Harn-absatz, *m.* urinary sediment
Harn-abscess, urinary abscess
Harn-abscheidend, *a.* = **-absondernd**
Harn-abscheidung, *f.* = **-absonderung**
Harn-absondernd, *a.* secreting or excreting urine
Harn-absonderung, *f.* secretion or excretion of urine
Harn-absonderungsorgan, *n.* organ secreting urine
Harn-abträufeln, *n.* dribbling or incontinence of urine
Harn-ähnlich, *a.* urinous, urinelike
Harn-apparat, *m.* urinary apparatus
Harn-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Harn-ausleerung, *f.* evacuation of urine
Harn-auspresser, *m.* detrusor urinæ muscle
Harn-ausscheidend, *a.* = **-absondernd**
Harn-ausscheidung, *f.* = **-absonderung**
Harn-benzoessäure, *f.* hippuric acid
Harn-bereitung, *f.* excretion of urine
Harn-beschaffenheit, *f.* condition of urine
Harn-beschauung, *f.* = **-untersuchung**
Harn-beschwerde, *f.* urinary trouble or affection
Harn-besichtigung, *f.* = **-untersuchung**
Harn-bestandteil, *m.* a constituent of urine
Harn-bildung, *f.* formation of urine
Harnblase, *f.* urinary bladder
Harnblasen- (in compds.), vesical, vesico-; *vide also* for compds. **Blasen-**
Harnblasen-anlage, *f.* rudiment of bladder
Harnblasen-arterie, *f.* vesical artery
Harnblasen-ausdehnung, *f.* = **-erweiterung**
Harnblasen-ausspülung, *f.* or **-auswaschung**, *f.* washing-out of bladder
Harnblasen-ausstülpung, *f.* extroversion of bladder
Harnblasen-band, *n.* vesical ligament
Harnblasen-bauchwandfistel, *f.* abdomino-vesical fistula
Harnblasen-berstung, *f.* rupture of the bladder
Harnblasen-blutader, *f.* vesical vein
Harnblasen-blutadergeflecht, *n.* vesical venous plexus
Harnblasen-blutfluss, *m.* or **-blutung**, *f.* hæmorrhage from the bladder
Harnblasen-bruch, *m.* cystocele
Harnblasen-cervikalfistel, *f.* cervico-vesical fistula
Harnblasen-darmfistel, *f.* vesico-intestinal fistula
Harnblasen-drang, *m.* strangury
Harnblasen-dreieck, *n.* trigone of bladder
Harnblasen-durchleuchtung, *f.* illumination of the bladder

Harnblasen-ektopie, *f.* ectopia vesicæ
Harnblasen-entleerung, *f.* emptying of the bladder
Harnblasen-entzündung, *f.* cystitis
Harnblasen-erkrankung, *f.* = **-krankheit**
Harnblasen-eröffnung, *f.* cystotomy
Harnblasen-erscheinung, *f.* bladder phenomenon
Harnblasen-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of the bladder
Harnblasen-fistel, *f.* urinary fistula
Harnblasen-fluss, *m.* escape of urine
Harnblasen-flüssigkeit, *f.* any fluid in the bladder
Harnblasen-gang, *m.* urethra
Harnblasen-gegend, *f.* region of the bladder
Harnblasen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of the bladder
Harnblasen-gries, *m.* urinary gravel
Harnblasen-grund, *m.* fundus of the bladder
Harnblasen-hals, *m.* neck of the bladder
Harnblasen-halsdehnung, *f.* dilatation of the neck of the bladder
Harnblasen-halsentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the neck of the bladder
Harnblasen-halserweiterung, *f.* = **-halsdehnung**
Harnblasen-halsreizung, *f.* irritation of the neck of the bladder
Harnblasen-hämorrhoiden, *pl.* hæmorrhoids of the bladder
Harnblasen-haut, *f.* coat of the bladder
Harnblasen-höhle, *f.* cavity of the bladder
Harnblasen-inhalt, *m.* contents of the bladder
Harnblasen-katarrh, *m.* catarrh of the bladder
Harnblasen-körper, *m.* body of the bladder
Harnblasen-krampf, *m.* spasm of the bladder
Harnblasen-krankheit, *f.* disease of the bladder
Harnblasen-krebs, *m.* cancer of the bladder
Harnblasen-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of the bladder
Harnblasen-längsmuskulatur, *f.* longitudinal muscular fibres of the bladder
Harnblasen-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Harnblasen-löffel, *m.* lithotomy scoop
Harnblasen-magenfistel, *f.* gastro-vesical fistula
Harnblasen-mastdarmfistel, *f.* recto-vesical fistula
Harnblasen-muskel, *m.* or **-muskelhaut**, *f.* muscular coat of bladder
Harnblasen-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of the bladder
Harnblasen-muskulatlähmung, *f.* paralysis of the muscular walls of the bladder

Harnblasen-mutterfistel, *f.* utero-vesical fistula
Harnblasen-mutterscheidenfistel, *f.* vaginal-vesical fistula
Harnblasen-nerv, *m.* nerve of the bladder
Harnblasen-öffnung, *f.* = -eröffnung, cystotomy
Harnblasen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Harnblasen-raum, *m.* cavity of the bladder
Harnblasen-räumer, *m.* curette for the bladder
Harnblasen-reizbarkeit, *f.* irritability of the bladder
Harnblasen-reizung, *f.* irritable or nervous bladder
Harnblasen-riss, *m.* tear of the bladder
Harnblasen-schamfistel, *f.* vesico-pudendal fistula
Harnblasen-scheidenbruch, *m.* vesico-vaginal hernia
Harnblasen-scheidenfistel, *f.* vesico-vaginal fistula
Harnblasen-scheitel, *m.* vertex of the bladder
Harnblasen-schlag, *m.* paralysis of the bladder
Harnblasen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Harnblasen-schleim, *m.* mucus of the bladder
Harnblasen-schleimhaut, *f.* vesical mucous membrane
Harnblasen-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of vesical mucous membrane
Harnblasen-schliesser, *m.* or -schliessmuskel, *m.* sphincter vesicae
Harnblasen-schmerz, *m.* bladder pain
Harnblasen-schnitt, *n.* cystotomy
Harnblasen-schwäche, *f.* atony of the bladder
Harnblasen-schwamm, *m.* fungous growth of the bladder
Harnblasen-schwangerschaft, *f.* urinary bladder pregnancy
Harnblasen-schwindsucht, *f.* tuberculosis of the bladder
Harnblasen-sonde, *f.* bladder sound
Harnblasen-spalte, *f.* or -spaltung, *f.* ectopia vesicae
Harnblasen-stein, *m.* urinary calculus
Harnblasen-steinentfernung, *f.* removal of urinary calculus
Harnblasen-steinmesser, *n.* lithotomy-knife
Harnblasen-steinschnitt, *m.* lithotomy
Harnblasen-steinstich, *m.* lithotomy
Harnblasen-steinzange, *f.* lithotomy forceps
Harnblasen-stich, *m.* puncture of the bladder
Harnblasen-störung, *f.* urinary disturbance
Harnblasen-umstülpung, *f.* inversion of the bladder

Harnblasen-untersuchung, *f.* examination of the bladder
Harnblasen-vene, *f.* (and compds.) = -blutader
Harnblasen-verdickung, *f.* thickening of the bladder-walls
Harnblasen-verengung, *f.* contraction of the bladder
Harnblasen-verletzung, *f.* injury to the bladder
Harnblasen-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of the bladder
Harnblasen-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* wall of the bladder
Harnblasen-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of the bladder
Harn-blau, *n.* indican
Harn-brennen, *n.* strangury, scalding (micturition)
Harn-bruch, *m.* cystocele
Harn-canalchen, *n.* *pl.* urinary tubules
Harn-cylinder, *m.* urinary cast
Harn-cyst, *f.* urinary cyst
Harn-drang, *m.* strangury
Harn-edelsteine, *m.* *pl.* cystin crystals
Harn-eiweiss, *n.* urinary albumen
Harnen, *v.i.* to micturate
Harnen, *n.* micturition
Harn-entleerung, *f.* emptying the bladder
Harn-fähig, *a.* term applied to constituents of the food that may be demonstrated in the urine as such or in the form of their decomposition products
Harn-farbe, *f.* colour of urine
Harn-farbstoff, *m.* urinary pigment
Harn-fäulnis, *f.* decomposition of urine
Harn-fieber, *n.* catheter fever
Harn-filament, *n.* urethral thread
Harn-fistel, *f.* urinary fistula
Harn-flasche, *f.* urine-bottle
Harn-fluss, *m.* incontinence of urine (in diabetes), diabetes
Harn-fluss, *m.* passing of urine; flow of urine
Harn-führend, *a.* uriniferous
Harn-gang, *m.* (and compds.) = -weg
Harn-gärung, *f.* fermentation or decomposition of urine
Harn-gärungspilz, *m.* micrococcus ureæ
Harn-gefäss, *n.* = -glas
Harn-genitalfistel, *f.* urino-genital fistula
Harn-geruch, *m.* odour of urine
Harn-geschwür, *n.* ulcer due to urine
Harn-glas, *n.* urine-glass
Harn-gries, *m.* gravel
Harn-haut, *f.* or -häutchen, *n.* allantois; *vide* for compds. Allantois-
Harnig, *a.* uric
Harn-indikan, *n.* urinary indican
Harn-infiltration, *f.* urinary infiltration
Harnisch-binde, *f.* bandage for the breast
Harn-kanälchen, *n.* tubulus uriniferus
Harn-kanälchenverstopfung, *f.* obstruc-

tion of uriniferous tubules
Harn-kolben, *m.* urine-bottle
Harn-konkrement, *n.* urinary concretion
Harn-konkretion, *f.* urinary concretion
Harn-krankheit, *f.* urinary disease
Harn-kraut, *n.* *Herba Herniariæ*, *Folia Chimaphilæ*
Harn-kyste, *f.* = -cyste
Harn-lassen, *n.* micturition
Harn-lehre, *f.* urology
Harnleiter, *m.* ureter; catheter
Harnleiter- (in compds.), ureteral, uretero-
Harnleiter-abschnitt, *m.* section of ureter
Harnleiter-bauchfistel, *f.* uretero-abdominal fistula
Harnleiter-blutfluss, *m.* or -blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage into ureter
Harnleiter-darmfistel, *f.* uretero-intestinal fistula
Harnleiter-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of the ureter
Harnleiter-fistel, *f.* fistula of the ureter
Harnleiter-gebärmutterfistel, *f.* uretero-uterine fistula
Harnleiter-mündung, *f.* orifice of the ureter
Harnleiter-scheidenfistel, *f.* uretero-vaginal fistula
Harnleiter-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of the ureter
Harnleiter-schlitz, *m.* = -mündung
Harnleiter-sonde, *f.* sound for the ureter
Harnleiter-sondierung, *f.* probing or sounding the ureter
Harnleiter-stein, *m.* calculus in the ureter
Harnleiter-verengung, *f.* narrowing of the ureter
Harnleiter-wassersucht, *f.* distension of the ureter with urine
Harn-los, *a.* the condition of absence, retention, or suppression of urine
Harn-losigkeit, *f.* or -mangel, *m.* absence, retention, or suppression of urine
Harn-menge, *f.* amount of urine
Harn-messer, *m.* urinometer
Harn-mikrokokkus, *m.* *micrococcus ureæ*
Harn-niederschlag, *m.* urinary deposit or sediment
Harn-organ, *n.* urinary organ
Harn-oxyd, *n.* xanthic oxide
Harn-pigment, *n.* urinary pigment
Harn-pilz, *m.* = -mikrokokkus
Harn-probe, *f.* test for urine
Harn-reiz, *m.* irritation due to urine
Harn-rezipient, *m.* portable india-rubber urinal
Harn-röhrchen, *n.* catheter
Harnröhre, *f.* urethra
Harnröhren- (in compds.), urethral urethro-
Harnröhren-ast, *m.* branch of a blood vessel to urethra
Harnröhren-aussfluss, *m.* discharge from urethra

Harnröhren-ausspritzung, *f.* or -aus-spülung, *f.* washing out of urethra
Harnröhren-band, *n.* triangular ligament of the urethra
Harnröhren-bildung, *f.* formation of an artificial passage for the exit of the urine
Harnröhren-blutfluss, *m.* or -blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from the urethra
Harnröhren-drüse, *f.* urethral gland
Harnröhren-durchbohrung, *f.* perforation of the urethra
Harnröhren-eingang, *m.* orifice of urethra
Harnröhren-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of the urethra
Harnröhren-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of the urethra
Harnröhren-erkrankung, *f.* = -krankheit
Harnröhren-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of the urethra
Harnröhren-fistel, *f.* urethral fistula
Harnröhren-fluss, *m.* = -ausfluss
Harnröhren-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of the urethra
Harnröhren-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of the urethra
Harnröhren-katarrh, *m.* gonorrhœa
Harnröhren-kerze, *f.* urethral bougie
Harnröhren-krampf, *m.* urethral spasm
Harnröhren-krankheit, *f.* disease of urethra
Harnröhren-krebs, *m.* cancer of urethra
Harnröhren-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Harnröhren-lichtung, *f.* lumen of urethra
Harnröhren-mündung, *f.* meatus urinaris
Harnröhren-naht, *f.* suture of urethra
Harnröhren-öffnung, *f.* = -mündung
Harnröhren-pulverbläser, *m.* urethral insufflator
Harnröhren-riss, *m.* tear of the urethra
Harnröhren-salbenspritze, *f.* ointment-introducer for urethra
Harnröhren-schanker, *m.* urethral chancre
Harnröhren-scheidenfistel, *f.* urethro-vaginal fistula
Harnröhren-scheidewand, *f.* urethro-vaginal septum
Harnröhren-schleim, *m.* mucus from urethra
Harnröhren-schleimfluss, *m.* = -tripper
Harnröhren-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of urethra
Harnröhren-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of urethral mucous membrane
Harnröhren-schleimhautvorfall, *m.* prolapse of urethral mucous membrane
Harnröhren-schmerz, *m.* pain in urethra
Harnröhren-schnitt, *m.* urethrotomy
Harnröhren-schwellkörper, *m.* corpus spongiosum

Harnröhren-spalte, *f.* hypospadias; epispadias

Harnröhren-spiegel, *m.* urethral speculum

Harnröhren-spülung, *f.* = -ausspritzung

Harnröhren-stein, *m.* urethral calculus

Harnröhren-strang, *m.* urethral band

Harnröhren-striktur, *f.* urethral stricture

Harnröhren-tripper, *m.* gonorrhoea

Harnröhren-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung

Harnröhren-verengung, *f.* stricture

Harnröhren-verschliessung, *f.* or -verschluss, *m.* occlusion of the urethra

Harnröhren-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of the urethra

Harnröhren-verstopfung, *f.* blocking of the urethra

Harnröhren-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* wall of urethra

Harnröhren-wulst, *m.* urethral prominence

Harnröhren-zange, *f.* urethral forceps

Harnröhren-zellkörper, *m.* = -schwellkörper

Harnröhren-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of urethra

Harnröhrenzwiebel, *m.* bulb of urethra

Harnröhrenzwiebel-arterie, *f.* artery of the bulb

Harnröhrenzwiebel-muskel, *m.* accelerator urinæ muscle

Harnröhrenzwiebel-pulsader, *f.* or -schlagader, *f.* = -arterie

Harn-rosa, *f.* urorosein

Harn-ruhr, *f.* diabetes

Harn-sack, *m.* allantois, *vide* for compds. Allantois-

Harn-salze, *n.pl.* salts contained in urine

Harn-sand, *m.* gravel

Harn-satz, *m.* urinary sediment or deposit

Harn-sauer, *a.* urate

Harnsäure, *f.* uric acid

Harnsäure-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion of uric acid

Harnsäure-bildend, *a.* forming uric acid

Harnsäure-bildung, *f.* formation of uric acid

Harnsäure-cylinder, *m.* cast containing uric acid

Harnsäure-dyskrasie, *f.* uric acid diathesis

Harnsäure-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained uric acid

Harnsäure-gruppe, *f.* purin bodies

Harnsäure-haltig, *a.* containing uric acid

Harnsäure-infarkt, *m.* infarctus renalis, obstruction (of tubules), with uric acid

Harnsäure-lösend, *a.* dissolving uric acid

Harnsäure-reichtum, *m.* abundance of uric acid

Harnsaures Ammoniak, *n.* ammonium urate

Harnsaures Salz, *n.* urate

Harnsäure-stein, *m.* uric acid calculus

Harn-schau, *f.* = -untersuchung

Harn-scheider, *m.* instrument for gathering urine from each ureter simultaneously; i.e. urine separator

Harn-schneller, *m.* accelerator urinæ

Harn-schnur, *f.* urachus

Harn-schweiss, *m.* uridrosis

Harn-sediment, *n.* urinary sediment or deposit

Harn-sperre, *f.* paralysis of bladder

Harn-stauung, *f.* retention of urine

Harnstein, *m.* urinary calculus

Harnstein-bildend, *a.* forming urinary calculus

Harnstein-bildung, *f.* formation of urinary calculus

Harnstein-krankheit, *f.* or -leiden, *n.* stone in the bladder

Harnstoff, *m.* urea

Harnstoff-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion of urea

Harnstoff-bestimmung, *f.* estimation of urea

Harnstoff-chlorid, *n.* urea chloride

Harnstoff-gärung, *f.* ammoniacal decomposition

Harnstoff-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained urea

Harnstoff-haltig, *a.* containing urea

Harnstoff-kohlensäure, *f.* allophanic acid

Harnstoff-mikrokkus, *m.* bacterium urææ

Harnstoff-ruhr, *f.* excessive excretion of urea

Harnstoff-vergiftung, *f.* uræmia

Harnstoff-zersetzend, *a.* decomposing urea

Harnstoff-zersetzung, *f.* decomposition of urea

Harnstoff-zurückhaltung, *f.* retention of urea

Harn-stottern, *n.* inability to urinate in the presence of others

Harn-strahl, *m.* jet of urine

Harn-strang, *m.* urachus

Harn-strangfistel, *f.* urachal fistula

Harn-strenge, *f.* dysuria, strangury

Harn-träufeln, *n.* incontinence of urine; dribbling of urine

Harn-treibend, *a.* diuretic

Harn-trübung, *f.* cloudiness of urine

Harn-unterdrückung, *f.* suppression of urine

Harn-untersuchung, *f.* examination of urine

Harn-vergiftung, *f.* uræmia

Harn-verhaltung, *f.* retention of urine

Harn-verstopfung, *f.* = -verhaltung

Harn-weg, *m.* urinary passage

Harn-wegentzündung, *f.* inflammation of urinary passage

Harn-wegekrankheit, *f.* affection of urinary passage

Harn-wegeschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of urinary passage

Harn-werkzeug, *n.* urinary apparatus

Harn-winde, *f.* strangury
Harn-wolke, *f.* cloud in urine
Harn-zapfer, *m.* catheter
Harn-zersetzung, *f.* decomposition of urine
Harn-zucker, *m.* sugar in urine (diabetic)
Harn-zwang, *m.* dysuria, strangury
Harn-zyylinder, *m.* -cylinder
Harpune, *f.* harpoon
Harpunierung, *f.* harpooning
Harrison'sche Furche, *f.* Harrison's sulcus
Hart, *a.* hard, rigid, difficult, indurated
 enen — en Leib haben, to be costive
 — er Stuhlgang, constipation
Hart-gaumenreflex, *m.* drawing together of the orbicularis oris, abduction of the upper lip and sometimes more or less vigorous closing of the mouth or quick striking of the hard palate from behind forward; seen in neuroses, in dementia paralytica, and in bilateral brain lesions
Härte, *f.* hardness, rigidity, induration, callosity
Härtegrad, *m.* degree of hardness
Härten, *v.t.* to harden, to fix; to indurate
Hart-glas, *n.* toughened glass
Hart-gummi, *n.* ebonite, vulcanite
Hart-gummizapfen, *m.* conical vulcanite plug or dilator
Hart-häutig, *a.* hard-skinned, sclerodermic; callous
Hart-häutigkeit, *f.* state of hard skin, sclerodermia; callosity
Hart-hörig, *a.* dull or hard of hearing
Hart-hörigkeit, *f.* dulness of hearing, partial deafness
Hart-kautschukplatte, *f.* hard rubber plate
Hart-leibig, *a.* costive
Hart-leibigkeit, *f.* costiveness
Härtlich, *a.* hardish
Hart-näckig, *a.* obstinate, persistent, inveterate; severe; difficult (to cure)
Hart-näckigkeit, *f.* obstinacy, persistence, inveteracy; severity
Hart-nagel, *m.* onychogryphosis
Hart-riegel, *m.* privet, *Ligustrum vulgare*, *L.*
Hart-sehnig, *a.* sinewy
Härtung, *f.* hardening, fixing; induration
Härtungsmittel, *n.* hardening or fixing medium
Harz, *n.* resin
Harz-artig, *a.* resinous, like resin
Harz-cerat, *n.* resin ointment or cerate
Harz-ekzem, *n.* eczema caused by resinous dressing
Harz-elektricität, *f.* negative electricity
Harz-essenz, *f.* pinolin
Harz-geist, *m.* = -essenz
Harzicht, *a.* = Harzig
Harzig, *a.* resinous, resembling resin
Harz, -öl, *n.* oil of resin
Harz-pflaster, *n.* resin plaster
Harz-salbe, *f.* = -cerat

Harz-säure, *f.* any acid combined with a resinous base
Harz-seife, *f.* resinate
Harz-spiritus, *m.* = -essenz
Haschisch, *m.* hashish
Haselnussöl, *n.* hazel-nut oil
Haselwurz, *f.* *Radix asari*, *Ph. G.*
Hasenaug, *n.* lagophthalmos
Hasenhaarschneiderkrankheit, *f.* disease peculiar to shearers of hareskins, furriers' disease
Hasenlippe, *f.* = Hasenscharte
Hasenmund, *m.* = Hasenscharte
Hasenscharte, *f.* hare-lip
Hasenschartenkieferspalte, hare-lip involving cleft of jaw
Hasenscharten-nadel, *f.* hare-lip pin
Hasenscharten-naht, *f.* hare-lip suture
Hasenscharten-schere, *f.* hare-lip scissors
Haser'scher Koeffizient, *m.* 2.25, in ascertaining amount of solid constituents in the urine
Hassal'sche Körperchen, *pl.* Hassal's corpuscles
Haube, *f.* cap; crest, tuft; tegmentum; caul
Hauben-bahn, *f.* (centrale), central bundle of tegmentum
Hauben-faserung, *f.* fibres from fillet to internal capsule and thence to superior parietal lobule (*Edinger*)
Hauben-feld, *n.* dorsal region of the pons
Hauben-gegend, *f.* tegmental region
Hauben-kern, (roter), *m.* red tegmental nucleus
Hauben-kreuzung, *f.* tegmental decussation
Hauben-kreuzung, *f.* (fontänenartige), Meynert's fountain decussation
Hauben-region, *f.* = -gegend
Hauben-strahlung, *f.* tegmental radiation
Hauch, *m.* breath, breathing, aspiration
Hauchen, *v.t. & i.* to breathe, to exhale
Haudek's Symptom, *n.* baying-out at the seat of a deep ventricular ulcer, as seen on the X-ray plate
Haufen, *m.* heap, agglomeration, crowd, mass, cluster, patch
Haufen-drüse, *f.* conglomerate gland, Peyer's patch
Häufig, *a.* frequent, copious, common
Häufigkeit, *f.* frequency
Häufung, *f.* accumulation, heaping-up; congestion
Hauhechelwurz, *f.* *Ononis spinosa*, *L.*
Haupt, *n.* head; principal, chief
Haupt- (in compds.), main, chief, principal, primary; cephalic; *vide* for compds.
 also Kopf-
Haupt-achse, *f.* principal axis
Haupt-achsenzyylinderfortsatz, *m.* principal axis-cylinder process
Haupt-ader, *f.* principal vein
Haupt-anschwellung, *f.* chief swelling

Haupt-art, *f.* principal species or kind
Haupt-arterie, *f.* main artery; aorta
Haupt-arterienentzündung, *f.* aortitis
Haupt-arterienstamm, *m.* main arterial trunk
Haupt-arznei, *f.* chief remedy; principal ingredient
Haupt-ast, *m.* chief branch
Haupt-bestandteil, *m.* chief constituent
Haupt-binde, *f.* head bandage, principal bandage
Haupt-bläschen, *n.* or **-blase**, *f.* principal vesicle
Haupt-blickpunkt, *m.* principal point of regard
Haupt-blutader, *f.* = **-ader**
Haupt-bohrer, *m.* trephine
Haupt-brennpunkt, *m.* principal focus
Haupt-bronchus, *m.* principal bronchus
Haupt-cyste, *f.* principal cyst
Haupt-dotter, *m.* principal yolk
Haupt-ebene, *f.* principal focal plane (of a lens system)
Haupt-erkrankung, *f.* principal affection or disease; primary disease
Haupt-ernährungsgefäß, *n.* main nutrient vessel
Haupt-erscheinung, *f.* principal phenomenon
Haupt-fluss, *m.* rheumatic affection of the head
Haupt-furche, *f.* primary sulcus
Haupt-gang, *m.* principal passage or duct
Haupt-gefäß, *n.* main vessel
Haupt-geschwulst, *f.* primary tumour
Haupt-grund, *m.* main reason, basis
Haupt-haar, *n.* hair of head
Haupt-heilmittel, *n.* = **-arznei**
Haupt-herd, *m.* principal focus
Haupt-höhle, *f.* principle cavity
Haupt-keim, *m.* principal germ; epiblast
Haupt-kern, *m.* primary or principal nucleus, macronucleus
Haupt-krankheit, *f.* or **-leiden**, *n.* = **-erkrankung**
Haupt-leidenschaft, *f.* ruling passion
Haupt-leiferungsherd, *m.* chief focus of supply
Haupt-lymphstamm, *m.* ductus thoracicus
Haupt-mittel, *n.* = **-arznei**
Haupt-moment, *n.* main factor
Haupt-nahrungsmittel, *n.* chief nutriment or food
Haupt-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum opiatum
Haupt-pulsader, *f.* and compds. = **-arterie**
Haupt-punkte, *m.pl.* points of union of the principal focal planes with axis
Haupt-quelle, *f.* chief source
Haupt-schlagader, *f.* and compds. = **-arterie**
Haupt-schleimhautkanal, *m.* alimentary canal
Hauptschlussdynamo, *n.* series dynamo

Haupt-schmerz, *m.* chief pain, pain in the head
Haupt-schnitt, *m.* plane through a principal axis
Haupt-sehrichtung, *f.* principal axis or direction of vision
Haupt-stamm, *m.* chief trunk
Haupt-stärkend, *a.* strengthening the head
Haupt-stirnbein, *n.* frontal bone
Haupt-strang, *m.* principal funiculus
Haupt-strom, *m.* main current
Haupt-sucht, *f.* alopecia
Haupt-übel, *n.* = **-erkrankung**
Haupt-vene, *f.* = **-ader**
Haupt-verbandplatz, *m.* principal dressing station (of an army field force)
Haupt-verletzung, *f.* principal injury
Haupt-wassersucht, *f.* hydrocephalus
Haupt-weh, *n.* headache
Haupt-wirbel, *m.* crown of head; atlas
Haupt-wunde, *f.* chief wound
Haupt-zelle, *f.* mother-cell, principal cell
Haupt-zersetzungsprodukt, *n.* chief product of decomposition
Haupt-zone, *f.* (**äußere**), cortical zone comprising granular and small pyramidal layer of cerebrum
Haupt-zone, *f.* (**innere**), corona radiata
Haupt-zweig, *m.* = **-ast**
Haus- (in compds.), domestic, family-
Haus-apotheke, *f.* family medicine-chest
Haus-arznei, *f.* a domestic remedy
Haus-arzt, *m.* family doctor
Haus-ärztlich, *a.* relating to a family doctor
Hausenblase, *f.* isinglass
Haus-entwässerung, *f.* house drainage
Haus-epidemie, *f.* epidemic limited to one or a few houses
Haus-mittel, *n.* = **-arznei**
Haus-schwamm, *m.* merulius lacrymans, merulius destruens, dry rot
Haus-seife, *f.* common soap
Haustorien, *pl.* the processes of vegetable parasites which penetrate the tissue of the host to obtain their nutrient material
Haustra, *pl.* the depressions in the wall of the colon between the plicæ semilunares
Haus-wurz, *f.* house-leek
Haut, *f.* skin, membrane, integument, pellicle, tunic
äußere —, epidermis, integument commune; membrana decidua
durchsichtige —, the cornea
fibröse —, skin or membrane formed of dense fibrous tissue (e.g. periotum, dura mater, etc.)
gefäßhaltige —, tunica vasculosa
harte —, sclerotic
hinfallige —, membrana decidua
mittlere —, tunica media

- Reissner'sche —, membrane of Reissner
 seröse —, serous membrane
 weisse —, tunica albuginea
Haut- (in compds.), cutaneous, membranous, dermoid, tegumentary
Haut-abblassung, *f.* paling of skin
Haut-abkühlung, *f.* chilling of the skin
Haut-ableitung, *f.* derivation to the skin
Haut-abschilferung, *f.* exfoliation of the skin
Haut-abschuppung, *f.* desquamation of the skin
Haut-abschürfung, *f.* excoriation of the skin
Haut-absonderung, *f.* cutaneous secretion or excretion
Haut-ader, *f.* cutaneous vein
Haut-ähnlich, *a.* membranous, dermoid, skinlike
Haut-anästhesie, *f.* anæsthesia of the skin
Haut-anätzung, *f.* erosion of skin or membrane
Haut-anlage, *f.* rudiment of skin
Haut-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of the skin
Haut-anspannung, *f.* tension on stretching of skin
Haut-ansteckung, *f.* infection of the skin
Haut-apoplexie, *f.* cutaneous apoplexy
Haut-arterie, *f.* nutrient artery of skin
Haut-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Haut-atmen, *n.* or -*atmung*, *f.* cutaneous respiration
Haut-aufschürfung, *f.* excoriation of skin
Haut-aufreibung, *f.* swelling or distention of skin
Haut-ausdehnung, *f.* stretching or tension of skin
Haut-ausdünstung, *f.* evaporation from the skin
Haut-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion from the skin
Haut-ausschlag, *m.* a cutaneous eruption
Haut-auswuchs, *m.* a cutaneous outgrowth
Haut-balg, *m.* skin follicle
Haut-balgeschwulst, *f.* cutaneous follicular tumour
Haut-beschaffenheit, *f.* condition of the skin
Haut-beschreibung, *f.* dermatography
Haut-beschuppung, *f.* scaly covering of the skin
Haut-bezirk, *m.* region of the skin
Haut-binde, *f.* subcutaneous or superficial fascia
Haut-bindegewebe, *n.* connective tissue of the skin
Haut-bläschen, *n.* a small cutaneous vesicle
Haut-blässe, *f.* pallor of skin
Haut-blatt, *n.* ectoderm, epiblast
Haut-bläuung, *f.* cyanosis
Haut-blut, *n.* blood in the skin
Haut-blutader, *f.* = -*ader*
Haut-blüte, *f.* cutaneous efflorescence
Haut-blutgefäss, *n.* cutaneous blood-vessel
Haut-blutung, *f.* cutaneous hæmorrhage
Haut-brand, *m.* gangrene of skin
Haut-bräune, *f.* croup
Haut-bremsen, *f.pl.* hypoderma, a species of gadfly
Haut-brennen, *n.* sensation of burning or tingling of the skin
Haut-brücke, *f.* bridge of skin
Haut-capillaren, *pl.* cutaneous capillaries
Häutchen, *n.* membrane, film, cloud, nebula
Häutchenartig, *a.* membranous
Haut-decke, *f.* cutaneous covering
Haut-dottersack, *m.* cutaneous envelope of umbilical vessel
Haut-druck, *m.* pressure exercised by skin
Haut-drüse, *f.* cutaneous gland; sebaceous gland
Haut-drüsenmuskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of skin glands
Haut-dunst, *m.* imperceptible perspiration
Haut-eiterung, *f.* cutaneous suppuration
Haut-empfindlichkeit, *f.* cutaneous sensibility
Haut-empfindung, *f.* tactile sensation
Haut-emphysem, *n.* cutaneous emphysema
Häuten, *v.t. & refl.* to skin; to cast the skin; to desquamate
Haut-entartung, *f.* degeneration of the skin
Haut-entfärbung, *f.* decolorisation of the skin
Haut-entzündung, *f.* dermatitis
Haut-erkrankung, *f.* affection of the skin
Haut-erscheinung, *f.* skin phenomenon
Haut-erschaffung, *f.* relaxation of skin
Haut-falte, *f.* fold of skin
Haut-faltenschnitt, *m.* incision in fold of skin
Haut-farbe, *f.* colour of skin, complexion
Haut-färbung, *f.* coloration of the skin
Haut-faserblatt, *n.* hypoderm; outer group of mesoblastic elements
Haut-faserplatte, *f.* = -*faserblatt*
Haut-feld, *n.* or -*felderung*, *f.* surface-subdivision or cleavage of skin
Haut-fett, *n.* sebum of skin
Haut-fettdrüse, *f.* cutaneous sebaceous gland
Haut-finne, *f.* acne, comedo
Haut-fistel, *f.* cutaneous fistula
Haut-fläche, *f.* surface of skin
Haut-fleck, *m.* speck or spot on skin; macula, freckle

Haut-flügler, *pl.* Hymenoptera
Haut-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Haut-furche, *f.* skin furrow
Haut-furchung, *f.* = -feld
Haut-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend
Haut-gefäß, *n.* cutaneous vessel
Haut-gefäßdruck, *m.* pressure in blood-vessels of skin
Haut-gefäßerschlaffung, *f.* relaxation of cutaneous vessel
Haut-gefäßwand, *f.* wall of cutaneous vessel
Haut-gefühl, *n.* tactile sense
Haut-gegend, *n.* region of the skin
Haut-geschwulst, *f.* cutaneous or dermoid tumour
Haut-geschwür, *n.* cutaneous ulcer
Haut-gewebe, *n.* cutaneous tissue
Haut-gewebelehre, *f.* histology of the skin
Haut-gift, *n.* poisonous excretion of glands of the skin of certain animals
Haut-greffe, *f.* skin-graft
Haut-gries, *m.* milium
Haut-gumma, *n.* cutaneous gumma
Haut-haar, *n.* hair of the skin
Haut-halsmuskel, *m.* platysma myoides
Haut-hämorrhagie, *f.* = -blutung
Haut-härchen, *n.* fine hair of the skin, lanugo
Haut-härchenwurzel, *f.* root of lanugo
Haut-horn, *n.* or -hörnchen, *n.* cutaneous horn
Häutig, *a.* membranous, dermoid, cutaneous
Häutige Bräune, *f.* croup
Haut-jucken, *n.* pruritus
Haut-kapillaren, *pl.* cutaneous capillaries
Haut-karbunkel, *m.* carbuncle; anthrax of skin
Haut-katarrh, *m.* catarrh of skin
Haut-keim, *m.* blastoderm
Haut-klappe, *f.* membranous valve (*e.g.* cardiac)
Haut-kleie, *f.* scurf, dandruff
Haut-klemme, *f.* skin clamp
Haut-knorpel, *m.* membranous cartilage
Haut-knötchen, *n.* cutaneous nodule or tubercle
Haut-knötchenbildung, *f.* formation of cutaneous nodules
Haut-knoten, *m.* = -knötchen
Haut-krampf, *m.* cutis anserina
Haut-krankheit, *f.* skin disease
Haut-krankheitenlehre, *f.* dermatology
Haut-krebs, *m.* cancer of skin; epithelioma
Haut-kultur, *f.* = -pflege
Haut-kunde, *f.* = -lehre
Haut-läppchen, *n.* small cutaneous flap
Haut-lappen, *m.* cutaneous flap
Haut-lehre, *f.* dermatology
Haut-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Haut-leiste, *f.* or -leistchen, *n.* cutaneous border or ridge

Haut-lösend, *a.* skin-dissolving
Haut-lymphe, *f.* cutaneous lymph
Haut-mangel, *m.* absence or defect of skin
Haut-markschwamm, *m.* encephaloma
Haut-maulwurf, *m.* larva migrans
Haut-mäuschen, *n.* = -muskel
Haut-melanose, *f.* melanoderma
Haut-milzbrand, *m.* anthrax (malignant pustule) of skin
Haut-muskel, *m.* cutaneous muscle
Haut-muskelplatte, *f.* somatopleure
Haut-muskelschlauch, *m.* in worms, the intimate union of the skin with the underlying musculature
Haut-nabel, *m.* integumentary portion of umbilicus
Haut-naht, *f.* cutaneous suture
Haut-narbe, *f.* cutaneous scar
Haut-nerv, *m.* cutaneous nerve
Haut-nervenreizung, *f.* irritation of cutaneous nerve
Haut-neubildung, *f.* cutaneous new growth
Haut-oberfläche, *f.* cutaneous surface
Haut-ödem, *n.* oedema of skin
Haut-öffnung, *f.* skin pore
Haut-papillen, *f. pl.* cutaneous papillae
Haut-pflege, *f.* management or hygiene of the skin
Haut-pigment, *n.* pigment of skin
Haut-pigmentierung, *f.* pigmentation of skin
Haut-pilz, *m.* a skin fungus (*e.g.* trichophyton tonsurans)
Haut-plasma, *n.* ecto-plasm
Haut-platte, *f.* = -blatt
Haut-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Haut-quetschung, *f.* contusion of skin
Haut-rand, *m.* edge of skin
Haut-reflex, *m.* skin or superficial reflex
Haut-reinigend, *a.* cleansing or purifying the skin
Haut-reinigung, *f.* the cleansing or purification of the skin
Haut-reiz, *m.* cutaneous irritant
Haut-reizend, *a.* irritating to the skin
Haut-reizmittel, *n.* irritating or stimulating remedy for the skin
Haut-reizung, *f.* irritation of skin
Haut-resorption, *f.* absorption by the skin
Haut-riss, *m.* a crack, tear, or fissure of the skin
Haut-rose, *f.* erysipelas
Haut-röte, *f.* erythema
Haut-rötung, *f.* reddening of the skin
Haut-rotz, *m.* glands of the skin
Haut-runzel, *f.* wrinkle or furrow of skin
Haut-rüssel, *m.* a proboscis-like outgrowth of the skin
Haut-salbe, *f.* sebaceous matter; an ointment for the skin
Haut-salbendrüse, *f.* sebaceous gland; *vide* for all compds. Talgdrüsen-

Haut-schädigung, *f.* injury to the skin
Haut-schauern, *n.* horripilation
Haut-schichte, *f.* cutaneous layer
Haut-schlaffheit, *f.* flaccidity or looseness of skin
Haut-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Haut-schleimbeutel, *m.* cutaneous mucous bursa
Haut-schmarotzer, *m.* skin parasite
Haut-schmerz, *m.* = -schmiere
Haut-schmerz, *m.* cutaneous pain
Haut-schmiere, *f.* sebaceous matter; vernix caseosa
Haut-schmierfluss, *m.* seborrhoea
Haut-schnitt, *m.* skin-incision; section of skin
Haut-schorf, *m.* superficial scab
Haut-schorfablösung, *f.* separation of scabs
Haut-schrunde, *f.* crack, chap, or fissure of skin
Haut-schuppchen, *n.* or -schuppe, *f.* cutaneous scale
Haut-schwäche, *f.* want of tone in the skin; hyperæsthesia of skin
Haut-schwärze, *f.* melanosis; black pigmentation of skin
Haut-schwellung, *f.* cutaneous swelling
Haut-schwiele, *f.* cutaneous callosity
Haut-scirrhus, *m.* scirrhus cancer of skin
Haut-sekretion, *f.* cutaneous secretion
Haut-sensibilität, *f.* cutaneous sensibility
Haut-sensibilitätsbezirk, *m.* region of cutaneous sensibility
Haut-sinn, *m.* sense of touch
Haut-sinnesblatt, *n.* ectoderm, epiblast
Haut-sinnesorgan, *n.* tactile organ of skin
Haut-skelet, *n.* dermal skeleton
Haut-sklerem, *n.* sclerodermia
Haut-spalte, *f.* cleft, crack, chap, or fissure of skin
Haut-spaltung, *f.* rhagades
Haut-spannung, *f.* tension or stretching of skin
Haut-stein, *m.* skin calculus or concretion
Haut-stelle, *f.* part of skin
Haut-stiel, *m.* cutaneous pedicle
Haut-stippchen, *n.* or -stippe, *f.* cutaneous stigma
Haut-stoffwechsel, *m.* cutaneous metabolism
Haut-störung, *f.* cutaneous disturbance
Haut-streifen, *m.* strips of skin; streaks of skin
Haut-strieme, *f.* ecchymosis, wheal, bruise
Haut-stück, or -stückchen, *n.* piece of skin
Haut-talg, *m.* sebaceous matter
Haut-talgabsonderung, *f.* secretion of sebaceous matter
Haut-talgdrüse, *f.* sebaceous gland; *vide* for all compds. **Talgdrüsen**-

Haut-thätigkeit, *f.* activity or function of skin
Haut-transplantation, *f.* skin-grafting
Haut-trockenheit, *f.* dryness of skin
Haut-übel, *n.* = -krankheit
Haut-übernährung, *f.* excessive nutrition or hypertrophy of skin
Haut-überflanzung, *f.* = -transplantation
Häutung, *f.* shedding or peeling of skin, desquamation, exfoliation
Häutungsvorgang, *m.* process of desquamation, exfoliation, or shedding of skin
Haut-vene, *f.* = -ader
Haut-veränderung, *f.* skin-change
Haut-verbrennung, *f.* a burn of the skin
Haut-verbrühung, *f.* scalding of the skin
Haut-verdickung, *f.* thickening of skin
Haut-verdünnung, *f.* thinning of skin
Haut-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of skin
Haut-verengung, *f.* abnormal contraction of skin
Haut-verfärbung, *f.* discoloration of skin
Haut-verhärtung, *f.* hardening or callosity of skin
Haut-verletzung, *f.* injury to skin
Haut-verpflanzung, *f.* = -transplantation
Haut-verschönerungsmittel, *n.* a cosmetic, remedy for improving complexion
Haut-verschwärung, *f.* cutaneous ulceration
Haut-vertiefung, *f.* indentation or pitting of skin
Haut-verziehung, *f.* distortion of skin
Haut-wachstum, *n.* cutaneous growth
Haut-wanzen, *f.pl.* membranacei, acanthiidae
Haut-wärme, *f.* cutaneous temperature
Haut-wärzchen, *n.* or -warze, *f.* cutaneous wart or papilla
Haut-wassersucht, *f.* anasarca
Haut-wassersüchtig, *a.* oedematous, anasarcaous
Haut-wechsel, *m.* changing of the skin
Haut-windsucht, *f.* subcutaneous emphysema
Haut-wolf, *m.* lupus; intertrigo, chafing
Haut-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of skin
Haut-wulst, *m.* excrescence or protuberance of skin
Haut-wunde, *f.* skin wound
Haut-wurm, *m.* farcy; a skin-invading worm
Haut-zähne, *m.pl.* the "skin-teeth" of the selachians
Haut-zäpfchen, *n.* tag of skin; peg or interpapillary process of skin
Haut-zelle, *f.* cutaneous cell
Haut-zellgewebe, *n.* cutaneous cellular tissue
Haut-zipfel, *m.* tag of skin
Havanafieber, *n.* Havana fever
Haversische Kanälchen, *n.pl.* Haversian canals

Hayem'sche Lösung, *f.* Hayem's solution: sodium chloride 1 gm., sodium sulphate 5 gm., corrosive sublimate 0.5 gm., distilled water q.s. 200 c.c.

Hayem'sche Myelitis, *f.* myelitis apoplectiformis

Haygarth'sche Knoten, *m.pl.* Haygarth's nodes

Hayne'sches Reagens, *n.* Hayne's reagent (for sugar test): copper sulphate 2 gm., caustic potash 7.5 gm., distilled water 150 cm³.

Head'sche Zonen, *f.pl.* Head's zones

Hebamme, *f.* midwife

Hebammen-anstalt, *f.* institute or school for midwives

Hebammen-buch, *n.* text-book for midwives

Hebammen-gewerbe, *n.* the profession or occupation of midwifery

Hebammen-institut, *n.* = -anstalt

Hebammen-kunst, *f.* midwifery

Hebammen-lehranstalt, *f.* = -anstalt

Hebammen-lehrbuch, *n.* = -buch

Hebammen-lehrer, *m.* teacher of midwives

Hebammen-ordnung, *f.* laws and regulations concerning midwives

Hebammen-prüfung, *f.* examination of midwives

Hebammen-schule, *f.* = -anstalt

Hebammen-schülerin, *f.* female studying midwifery

Hebammen-stuhl, *m.* obstetric chair

Hebammen-unterricht, *f.* instruction of midwives

Hebammen-verfahren, *n.* method practised by midwife

Hebammen-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with midwives

Hebarznei-kunde, *f.* or -kunst, *f.* the science of obstetrics

Hebarzt, *m.* accoucheur

Hebärztlich, *a.* obstetric

Hebeband, *n.* bag-truss

Hebel, *m.* lever; elevator

Hebelarm, *m.* arm of a lever

Hebelgesetz, *n.* law of the levers

Hebelmuskel, *m.* levator muscle; cremaster

Hebelpessar, *n.* lever pessary

Hebephrenie, *f.* insanity of pubescence; hebephrenia

Hebepuls, *m.* pulsation of a tumour due to an underlying blood-vessel

Heber, *m.* levator; elevator, siphon

Heber-barometer, *m.* siphon-barometer

Herberden'sche Knoten, *m.pl.* Herberden's nodes

Heber-drainage, *f.* continuous suction drainage of the chest

Heber-verfahren, *n.* siphon method

Hebosteotomie, *f.* hebetomy

Hebotomie, *f.* pubiotomy

Hebra'sche Krankheit, *f.* Erythema exudativum multiforme

Hebra'scher Seifenspirit, *m.* Hebra's soap and spirit

Hebra'sche Salbe, *f.* Hebra's diachylon ointment

Hebung, *f.* lifting, raising; elevation; removal

Hebungswinkel, *m.* angle of vertical displacement

Hecker'sches Gesetz, *n.* at each succeeding birth a child 150-200 gm. heavier is to be expected

Hederich, *m.* charlock, *sinapis arvensis*

Hedonie, *f.* morbid cheerfulness

Hedrocele, *n.* rectal hernia

Hedwigialbalsam, *m.* balsam from *Hedwigia balsamifera*

Hedysma, *n.* sweetening or flavouring material

Heerd (and compds.); *vide* **Herd**

Heereskrankheit, *f.* disease attacking an army

Hefe, *f.* yeast; lees, dregs, sediment

Hefen-art, *f.* kind or variety of yeast

Hefen-asche, *f.* yeast-ashes

Hefen-kultur, *f.* yeast culture; cultivation of yeast

Hefen-pflanze, *f.* yeast plant ?

Hefen-pilz, *m.* yeast organism or fungus, *saccharomyces cerevisiae*

Hefen-pulver, *n.* baking-powder

Hefen-stoff, *m.* yeast substance

Hefen-umschlag, *m.* yeast poultice

Hefen-wirkung, *f.* action of yeast

Hefen-zelle, *f.* yeast-cell

Hefnerkerze, *f.* light-strength of an 8 mm. diameter lamp filled with amyl alcohol, with a flame 40 mm. high

Heften, *v.t.* to fasten, to attach, to sew, to stitch, to suture

Heftig, *a.* violent, intense, severe, acute

Heftigkeit, *f.* violence, intensity, severity, acuteness

Heftnadel, *f.* suture-needle

Heftplaster, *n.* adhesive plaster

Heftplaster-druckverband, *m.* dressing with adhesive plaster to exercise pressure

Heftplaster-mittel, *n.* adhesive plaster remedy

Heftplaster-ring, *m.* ring of adhesive plaster

Heftplaster-schlinge, *f.* loop of adhesive plaster

Heftplaster-streifen, *m.* strip of adhesive plaster

Heftplaster-verband, *m.* strapping or adhesive-plaster dressing

Heftplaster-zug, *m.* traction by adhesive plaster

Heftplaster-zugverband, *m.* dressing with adhesive plaster to exercise traction

Hegar'scher Stift, *m.* Hegar cervix-dilator

Hegar'sches Schwangerschaftszeichen, *n.* Hegar's sign of pregnancy:—I.

marked compressibility of the lower uterine segment. 2. possibility of determining, on bimanual examination, a transverse fold in the anterior wall of the uterus

Hegner'sche Zahl, *f.* amount of fatty acids insoluble in water contained in fat after saponification

Heiberg'scher Handgriff, *m.* pushing forward of the lower jaw in narcosis

Heidelbeeren, *f.pl.* whortleberries, bilberries

Heidelbeerwein, *m.* whortleberry wine

Heidelberg Mensch, *m.* Heidelberg man

Heidenhain'sches Gesetz, *n.* every secretion of a gland is associated with an alteration in structure of the cells of that gland

Heidenhain'sche Zelle, *f.* principal cell (in stomach)

Heil- (in compds.), relating to treatment or cure

Heil-anstalt, *f.* hospital, sanitary institution, medical establishment

Heil-anzeige, *f.* indication for treatment

Heil-art, *f.* method of treatment or cure

Heil-bad, *n.* watering-place, medical bath, mineral bath

Heil-bar, *a.* curable, remediable, sanable

Heil-barkeit, *f.* curableness, remedialness, sanability

Heil-behandlung, *f.* curative treatment

Heil-brunnen, *m.* mineral waters; spas

Heil-diener, *m.* an assistant qualified to perform certain minor, and to assist in the greater, operations

Heil-distel, *f.* the genus *Cnicus*

Heilen, *v.t. & i.* to cure; to heal

Heilend, *a.* healing, curative

Heil-erfolg, *m.* result of treatment

Heil-fähig, *a.* curable

Heil-fähigkeit, *f.* curability

Heil-formel, *f.* prescription

Heil-gehilfe, *m.* = -diener

Heil-gymnastik, *f.* gymnastics as part of treatment

Heil-gymnastisch, *a.* relating to medical gymnastics

Heiligegeistwurzel, *f.* *Radix Angelicæ*

Heiligenbein, *n.* sacral bone

Heiligenholz, *n.* guaiacum wood

Heiligenstein, *m.* *cuprum aluminatum Ph. G.*

Heiliges Bein, *n.* = Heiligenbein

Heiliges Feuer, *n.* erysipelas

Heil-impfung, *f.* curative inoculation (or injection of antitoxin)

Heil-kraft, *f.* healing or curative power

Heil-kräftig, *a.* medicinal, healing curative, therapeutic

Heil-kräftigkeit, *f.* = -kraft

Heil-kraut, *n.* medicinal herb; officinal plant

Heil-kunde, *f.* = -kunst

Heil-kundig, *a.* skilled in medicine

Heil-kundige, *m.* = -künstler

Heil-kundlich, *a.* therapeutical

Heil-kunst, *f.* the healing art, medical science, therapeutics

Heil-künstler, *m.* physician, one skilled in the healing art

Heil-künstlerisch, *a.* practised in the healing art; professional

Heilmagnetismus, *m.* animal magnetism

Heil-methode, *f.* method of treatment or cure

Heil-mittel, *n.* remedy, medicament, drug

Heil-mittlehre, *f.* pharmacology, pharmacy

Heil-personal, *n.* (ärztliches), medical staff

Heil-pflanze, *f.* medicinal or officinal plant

Heil-pflaster, *n.* healing or medicated plaster

Heil-pflaster, *n.* (englisches), court plaster

Heil-pflaster, *n.* (schwarzes), "universal plaster," composed of red lead, olive-oil, yellow wax, and camphor

Heil-quelle, *f.* mineral spring, mineral water

Heil-quelle, *f.* (indifferente), mineral waters without any special chemical properties (acting by reason of their high temperature)

Heil-quellenlehre, *f.* the science of mineral springs, balneology

Heil-sam, *a.* wholesome, salubrious, beneficial to health

Heil-samkeit, *f.* wholesomeness, salubrity

Heil-schatz, *m.* therapeutic armament

Heil-schwindler, *m.* quack

Heil-serum, *n.* serum used as a remedy, antitoxic serum

Heil-stätte, *f.* health resort, sanatorium, hospital

Heil-stoff, *m.* curative material, medicament

Heil-stofflehre, *f.* pharmacology

Heil-system, *n.* = -methode

Heil-trank, *m.* medicine, potion

Heil-trieb, *m.* tendency or disposition to heal

Heilung, *f.* healing, cure, curing, recovery

Heilungs-bedingung, *f.* condition on which recovery or cure depends

Heilungs-dauer, *f.* duration of recovery or cure

Heilungs-versuch, *m.* attempt at healing, tentative treatment

Heil-verfahren, *n.* method of treatment or cure

Heil-verlang, *m.* course of healing

Heil-versuch, *m.* attempt at healing, tentative treatment

Heil-wasser, *n.pl.* mineral waters

Heil-weise, *f.* = -methode

Heil-wert, *m.* therapeutic value
Heil-wertzahlen, *f.pl.* statistics of remedial values
Heil-wesen, *n.* all matters relating to the healing art
Heil-wirkung, *f.* curative effect
Heil-wissenschaft, *f.* medical science, therapeutics and surgery
Heil-wissenschaftlich, *a.* relating to medical science
Heil-zweck, *m.* therapeutic aim, object or purpose
Heim- (in compds.), home-
Heim-krank, *a.* home-sick
Heim-Kreysig'sches Zeichen, *n.* systolic retraction at the apex of the heart in pericardial adhesions
Heim'sche Pillen, *f.pl.* pills containing digitalis
Heim-siech, *a.* = -krank
Heim-weh, *n.* home-sickness
Heim-wehkranke, *m. & f.* a home-sick person
Heine-Medin'sche Krankheit, *f.* spastic spinal paralysis of infancy
Heirats-verbot, *n.* prohibition of a marriage
Heiser, *a.* hoarse, husky
Heiserkeit, *f.* hoarseness, huskiness
Heiss, *a.* hot; torrid; ardent, passionate
Heiss-blütig, *a.* warm-blooded; hot-tempered
Heiss-durst, *m.* violent thirst
Heiss-hunger, *m.* bulimia
Heiss-luftbehandlung, *f.* treatment by hot air
Heiss-luftsterilisierung, *f.* sterilisation by hot air
Heisswasser- (in compds.), hot water
Heisswasser-bad, *n.* hot-water bath
Heisswasser-douche, *f.* hot-water douche
Heisswasser-einspritzung, *f.* injection of hot water
Heisswasser-heizung, *f.* heating by hot water
Heisswasser-klystier, *n.* enema of hot water
Heister, *m.* instrument for forcibly opening the mouth
Heister'sche Klappe, *f.* valve in neck of gall-bladder
Heister-sches Divertikel, *n.* upper bulb of internal jugular vein
Hektik, *f.* hectic condition, consumption
Hektisch, *a.* hectic, consumptive
Helenenkraut, *n.* *Inula helenium*, *L.*
Helicomonas, name given by Klebs to a supposed bacillus of syphilis
Helicopodie, *f.* circumduction of the foot in the gait of hemiplegics
Heliophilie, *f.* abnormal impulse to seek sunlight
Heliophobie, *f.* photophobia

Heliosis, *f.* heat-stroke
Heliotherapie, *f.* treatment of disease by light and heat of the sun
Heliotropismus, *n.* characteristic of protoplasm to be attracted or repelled by sunlight
Helkodermatosen, *f.pl.* skin diseases associated with ulceration
Helkogen, *a.* originating from an ulcer
Helkologie, study of ulcers
Helkoma, *n.* ulcer
Helkoplastik, *f.* plastic surgery on the seat of ulcerous tissue
Helkopoiesis, *f.* artificial production of ulceration
Helkose, *f.* ulceration
Helkotisch, *a.* ulcerative, ulcer-like
Hell, *a.* clear, bright, light, luminous, lucid, distinct
Hellat'sches Zeichen, *n.* shortening of the time a tuning-fork note can be heard when the fork is applied at the mastoid process in suppuration of the mastoid cells
Heller'sche Blutprobe, *f.* Heller's test for blood in the urine
Heller'sche Eiweisprobe, *f.* Heller's test for albumin in the urine
Helles Lispeln, *n.* light lisping
Helligkeit, *f.* clearness (of percussion), resonance
Helligkeits-bezirk, *m.* area of resonance (of percussion)
Helligkeits-figur, *f.* outline of resonance (of percussion)
Helligkeits-sinn, *m.* sense of light
Hellmund'sche Salbe, *f.* Ung. narkotico-balsamicum
Hell-sehen, *n.* clairvoyance
Hell-sichtig, *a.* clear-sighted
Hell-sichtigkeit, *f.* clear-sightedness
Hell-tympantisch, *a.* clearly tympanitic
Helm, *m.* helmet; helm; caul
Helminthagoga, *n.pl.* anthelmintics
Helminthen, *pl.* intestinal worms
Helminthiasis, *f.* disease produced by worms
Helminthisch, *a.* helminthic, relating to worms
Helminthologe, *m.* helminthologist
Helminthologie, *f.* helminthology
Heloppyra, *f.* marsh-fever, malaria
Helos, *m.* nail-shaped prolapse of iris
Hématie, *f.* red blood-cell
Hemeralopie, *f.* hemeralopia, night- or snow-blindness
Hemi- (in compds.), hemi-, semi-, unilateral
Hemi-ablepsie, *f.* hemianopsia, half-vision
Hemi-achromatopsie, *f.* unilateral colour-blindness
Hemi-ageusie, *f.* unilateral loss of sense of taste

Hemi-albumosurie, *f.* passing of urine containing propeptone
Hemi-algie, *f.* migraine
Hemi-anakusis, *f.* half-sided loss of power of hearing
Hemi-anästhesie, *f.* hemianæsthesia
Hemi-anopie, *f.* gleichnamige, or homonyme, homonymous hemianopia
Hemi-anopisch, *a.* hemianopic
Hemi-anopische Pupillenreaction, *f.* or -starre, *f.* reaction or non-reaction of the pupil in hemianopia when the blind half of the retina is illuminated, according as the lesion is behind or in front of the giving off of the reflex fibres to Westphal-Edinger's nucleus
Hemi-anopsie, *f.* = -anopie
Hemi-anosmie, *f.* unilateral loss of sense of smell
Hemi-athetose, *f.* athetosis limited to one side of the body
Hemi-atrophie, *f.* hemiatrophy
Hemi-ballismus, *m.* unilateral chorea, or unilateral paralysis agitans, or tremor
Hemi-drosis, *f.* unilateral sweating
Hemidyschromatopsie, *f.* hemidyschromatopsia
Hemiedrisch, *a.* term applied to crystals in which only half of the theoretically possible number of surfaces are developed
Hemi-epilepsie, *f.* unilateral spasms in epilepsy
Hemi-kephalus, *m.* monster without the upper half of head
Hemi-kinesie, *f.* hemianopic pupillary reaction
Hemi-klonie, *f.* unilateral myoclonus
Hemi-kranie, *f.* hemicrania, migraine
Hemi-kraniöse, *f.* unilateral hypertrophy of the head and face
Hemi-mark, *m.* grey cerebral substance
Hemi-melus, *m.* monster with extremities reduced to stumps
Hemi-metabol, *a.* term applied to insects that metamorphose by passing through only a few of the intermediary stages
Hémi-mimie, *f.* (French), unlikeness of the two sides of the face in movements
Hemi-opie, *f.* = -anopie
Hemi-opsie, *f.* = Hemianopie
Hemi-opische Pupillenstarre, *f.* hemianopic pupillary rigidity
Hemi-paraplegie, *f.* paralysis of one lower limb from spinal disease
Hemi-parese, *f.* hemiplegia
Hemi-phalakrosis, *f.* unilateral baldness
Hemi-plegie, *f.* hemiplegia
Hemi-spalte, *f.* transverse cerebral fissure
Hemi-spasmus, *m.* unilateral spasm
Hemisphäre, *f.* hemisphere
Hemisphären-bläschen, *n.* cerebral vesicle
Hemisphären-los, *a.* without the cerebrum, brainless

Hemi-sphygmie, *f.* condition in which there are double as many heart-beats as pulse-beats
Hemi-systole, *f.* asynchronicity of the beats of the two sides of the heart, also = Hemisphygmie
Hemi-terie, *f.* teratology
Hemi-tonie, *f.* unilateral tonic spasm
Hemi-tritæus, *a.* semitertian
Hemmen, *v.t.* to hinder to stop, to check, to arrest, to repress
Hemmend, *a.* obstructive, hindering, inhibiting, restraining, checking
Hemmung, *f.* stoppage, check; inhibition
Hemmung-gymnastik, *f.* systematic exercises for the suppression of involuntary movements
Hemmung-lähmung, *f.* reflex palsy due to pain
Hemmungs- (in compds.), inhibitory, arrested
Hemmungs-apparat, *m.* inhibitory apparatus
Hemmungs-band, *n.* check ligament
Hemmungs-bildung, *f.* malformation caused by arrested development; arrest of development
Hemmungs-centrum, *n.* inhibitory centre
Hemmungs-erscheinung, *f.* inhibitory phenomenon
Hemmungs-fähigkeit, *f.* inhibitory faculty
Hemmungs-faser, *f.* inhibitory fibre
Hemmungs-faserzug, *m.* fasciculus of inhibitory fibres
Hemmungs-fläche, *f.* surface of a joint limiting its movement
Hemmungs-kraft, *f.* inhibitory power
Hemmungs-missbildung, *f.* malformation due to arrest of development
Hemmungs-mittel, *n.* check, inhibitory factor
Hemmungs-moment, *n.* = -mittel
Hemmungs-nerv, *m.* inhibitory nerve
Hemmungs-nervenerregbarkeit, *f.* excitability of inhibitory nerves
Hemmungs-nervenreizung, *f.* irritation or stimulation of inhibitory nerves
Hemmungs-neurosen, *f.pl.* inhibitory neuroses
Hemmungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Hemmungs-welle, *f.* inhibitory wave or impulse
Henle'sche Drüsen, *f.pl.* Henle's glands
Henle'sche Scheide, *f.* primitive sheath of nerve-fibre
Henle'sche Schicht, *f.* Henle's layer
Henle'sche Schleife, *f.* Henle's loop
Henle'sches Band, *n.* falx aponeurotica inguinalis
Henoch'sche Krankheit, *f.* purpura fulminans
Henosis, *f.* growing together of the eyelids

Henry'sches Gesetz, *n.* Henry's law (of gases)
Hensen'scher Gang, *m.* ductus reuniens
Hensen'sche Stützellen, *f. pl.* long-cylindrical cells in organ of Corti
Hepat- (in compds.), relating to the liver
Hepat-algie, *f.* hepatic or gall-stone colic
Hepat-apostema, *n.* hepatic abscess
Hepatargie, *f.* insufficiency of the liver
Hepatektomie, *f.* extirpation of a portion of the liver
Hepat-isch, *a.* hepatic
Hepat-isiert, *a.* hepatized
Hepat-isierung, *f.* hepatisation
Hepatikoenterostomie, *f.* hepato-enterostomy
Hepatikolithotripsie, *f.* crushing of gall-stones in the hepatic duct
Hepatikorrhaphie, *f.* suture of the hepatic duct
Hepatikotomie, *f.* incision into the hepatic duct
Hepatitis, *f.* disturbance of liver function as the basis of the symptoms of arthritis
Hépat-ocèle, *n.* hernia containing liver
Hepatogen, *a.* hepatogenous
Hepat-ologie, *f.* science of the liver
Hepat-omphalocele, *n.* umbilical hernia containing liver
Hepat-opexie, *f.* fixation of liver to abdominal wall
Hepat-optosis, *f.* prolapse of liver
Hepat-orrhaphie, *f.* sewing of liver
Hepatotomie, *f.* incision into the liver
Hepatotoxämie, *f.* hepatic autointoxication
Herab- (in compds.), down, downwards
Herab-fallen, *v.i.* to fall down, to descend, to prolapse
Herab-fallend, *a.* falling, descending, prolapse
Herab-gekommen, *a.* reduced, decayed, out of condition
Herab-hängend, *a.* hanging down, pendulous
Herab-laufend, *a.* running-down, decurrent
Herab-setzen, *v.t.* to lower, degrade
Herab-setzung, *f.* diminution
Herab-stimmend, *a.* depressing
Herab-stimmung, *f.* depression
Herab-zieher, *m.* depressor
Herab-ziehung, *f.* depression
Heraeus-Lampe, *f.* a kind of quartz lamp
Heraus- (in compds.), out
Heraus-gedrungen, *a.* expressed, extravasated
Heraus-schälen, *v.t.* to enucleate
Heraus-schälung, *f.* enucleation
Heraus-stülpung, *f.* extroversion
Heraus-treten, *v.i.* to protrude, to extravasate
Heraus-treten, *n.* protrusion, protuberance; extravasation

Heraus-wachsend, *a.* excrecent, proliferating
Heraus-zerren, *v.t.* to draw or pull out by force
Heraus-ziehen, *v.t.* to draw out; to extract
Herb, *a.* harsh, sharp, tart, sour, acid, crude, astringent
Herbheit, *f.* harshness, acerbity, tartness, bitterness
Herblich, *a.* = **Herb**
Herbstfieber, *n.* autumnal fever
Herbstkatarrh, *m.* hay fever
Herbst'sche Körperchen, *n. pl.* Herbst's end-bodies
Herbstzeitlose- (and compds.), *vide* **Zeitlose**
Herd, *m.* circumscribed area, focus, centre, seat
Herd- (in compds.), localised, circumscribed
Herd-affektion, *f.* localised disease
Herd-diagnose, *f.* topical diagnosis
Herd-erkrankung, *f.* localised or circumscribed disease
Herd-erschinnung, *f.* focal manifestation
Herd-förmig, *a.* localised, circumscribed, in foci
Herd-krankheit, *f.* = **-erkrankung**
Herd-paralyse, *f.* general paralysis of the insane in which focal symptoms predominate
Herd-phlegmone, *f.* localised or circumscribed cellulitis of the skin (phlegmon)
Herd-pneumonie, *f.* localised pneumonia
Herd-reaktion, *f.* reaction of a focal lesion to such a stimulus as for instance, injection of tuberculin
Herd-sklerose, *f.* multiple sclerosis
Herd-symptom, *n.* localised symptom
Herd-zellen, *f. pl.* focal cells, cells in a focus
Hereditär, *a.* hereditary
Hereditarier, *m.* one affected hereditarily
Heredität, *f.* heredity
Heredoataxie, *f.* hereditary or familial ataxia
Heredosyphilis, *f.* hereditary syphilis
Herff'sche Klammern, *pl.* a kind of wound-clamps
Hering'sche Fallversuch, *f.* Hering's "fall-test" for stereoscopic vision
Hering'sches Phänomen, *n.* weak murmur over the upper end of the sternum shortly before death
Hering'sche Theorie, *f.* Hering's theory of light
Hering-Traube'sche Welle, *f.* Hering-Traube wave
Hermann'sche Färbung, *f.* Hermann's stain for Much's granules
Hermann'sche Theorie, *f.* alteration theory of muscle electrical current
Hermann-Perutz'sche Reaktion, *f.* Hermann-Perutz's reaction to syphilitic serum

Hermaphrodisie, *f.* hermaphroditism
Hermaphrodismus, *m.* hermaphroditism
Hermaphrodit, *m.* hermaphrodite
Hermaphroditisch, *a.* hermaphroditic
Hermetisch, *a.* hermetical
Hermetische Wissenschaft, *f.* alchemy
Hermuschweifend, *a.* vagus
Hernio-enterotomie, *f.* herniotomy with resection of gut
Hernio-laparotomie, *f.* laparotomy for hernia
Hernio-logie, *f.* the study of rupture
Hernio-tomie, *f.* operation for hernia
Heroisches Mittel, *n.* heroic means of treatment
Herpes, *f.* herpes
Herpes-bläschen, *n.* herpes vesicle
Herpes-form, *f.* kind or variety of herpes
Herpes-pilz, *m.* trichophyton tonsurans, favus
Herpetisch, *a.* herpetic
Hérpétisme, *f.* (*French*), diathesis, especially for skin diseases
Herrschen, *v.i.* to prevail, to be predominant
Herstellbar, *a.* curable, remediable
Herstellen, *v.t.* to restore, to reduce, to repair
Herstellung, *f.* restoration, recovery, repair
Herstellungsmittel, *n.* a restorative
Herumwerfen, *n.* jactitation
Hervor- (in compds.), forth, out
Hervor-ragen, *v.i.* to project, to protrude
Hervor-ragung, *f.* projection, protuberance, protrusion
Hervor-stülpen, *v.i.* to extrovert
Hervor-stülpung, *f.* extroversion
Hervor-treibung, *f.* protrusion, prolapse
Hervor-wölbung, *f.* prominence
Herxheimer'sche Reaktion, *f.* Herxheimer reaction (in syphilis)
Herz, *n.* heart
Herz- (in compds.), cardiac
Herz-abscess, *m.* cardiac abscess or ulcer
Herz-achse, *f.* cardiac axis
Herz-ader, *f.* cardiac vein, coronary vein
Herz-affektion, *f.* cardiac affection
Herz-alternans, *n.* heart that produces a pulsus alternans
Herz-aneurysma, *n.* aneurysm of the heart
Herz-anfall, *m.* cardiac attack
Herz-anlage, *f.* rudiment of the heart
Herz-arbeit, *f.* action of the heart
Herz-arterie, *f.* cardiac artery
Herz-arznei, *f.* cardiac remedy
Herz-asthma, *n.* cardiac asthma
Herz-ataxie, *f.* irregular and defective action of heart
Herz-atrophie, *f.* cardiac atrophy
Herz-aufregend, *a.* exciting or stimulating the heart
Herz-aufregung, *f.* cardiac excitement
Herz-balken, *m.* columna carnea

Herz-basis, *f.* base of the heart
Herz-bau, *m.* structure of the heart
Herz-beben, *n.* palpitation of the heart
Herz-beklemmung, *f.* or **-beklommenheit**, *f.* oppression of the heart
Herz-beruhigend, *a.* sedative to the heart
Herz-beruhigung, *f.* quieting of the heart
Herz-beschleunigung, *f.* cardiac acceleration
Herz-beschwerde, *f.* cardiac trouble
Herzbeutel, *m.* pericardium
Herzbeutel- (in compds.), pericardial
Herzbeutel-blutung, *f.* pericardial or intra-pericardial hæmorrhage
Herzbeutel-brusthöhle, *f.* pericardio-pleural cavity
Herzbeutel-dämpfung, *f.* pericardial dullness
Herzbeutel-eiterung, *f.* suppurative pericarditis
Herzbeutel-entzündung, *f.* pericarditis
Herzbeutel-höhle, *f.* pericardial cavity
Herzbeutel-innenfläche, *f.* inner or visceral surface of pericardium
Herzbeutel-verdickung, *f.* pericardial thickening
Herzbeutel-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**
Herzbeutel-verwachsung, *f.* pericardial adhesion
Herzbeutel-wasser, *n.* pericardial fluid
Herzbeutel-wassersucht, *f.* hydrops pericardii
Herzbeutel-zwerchfellarterie, *f.* superior phrenic artery
Herz-bewegung, *f.* cardiac action or motion
Herz-bezirk, *m.* cardiac region
Herz-blatt, *n.* (äußeres), parietal layer of pericardium
Herz-blatt, *n.* (inneres), visceral pericardium
Herz-blausucht, *f.* cardiac cyanosis
Herz-block, *m.* heart block
Herz-blut, *n.* the blood of or in the heart
Herz-blutader, *f.* cardiac vein, coronary vein
Herz-blutumlauf, *m.* cardiac circulation of the blood
Herz-brand, *m.* = **-brennen**
Herz-bräune, *f.* angina pectoris
Herz-brennen, *n.* heartburn, water-brash
Herz-bruch, *m.* cardiocoele
Herz-buckel, *m.* præcordial bulging
Herz-chok, *m.* heart-beat
Herz-cyanose, *f.* = **-blausucht**
Herz-dämpfung, *f.* cardiac dullness
Herz-dämpfungsbezirk, *m.* or **-dämpfungsfigur**, *f.* area of cardiac dullness
Herz-degeneration, *f.* cardiac degeneration
Herz-dilatation, *f.* cardiac dilatation
Herz-druck, *m.* = **-drücken**
Herz-drücken, *n.* sense of oppression of the heart

Herz-drüse, *f.* cardiac gland
Herzens- (in compds.), *vide* **Herz-**
Herz-entartung, *f.* cardiac degeneration
Herzentzündung, *f.* carditis
Herz-epilepsie, *f.* 1. angina pectoris as epileptic equivalent; 2. cardiac epilepsy
Herz-erkrankung, *f.* cardiac affection
Herz-erschaffung, *f.* diastole
Herz-erweichung, *f.* cardiac softening
Herz-erweiterung, *f.* cardiac dilatation
Herz-faser, *m.* fibre of the heart
Herz-fehler, *m.* cardiac defect
Herz-fehlerlunge, *f.* brown induration of lungs
Herz-fehlerzellen, *f.pl.* pigment-containing cells found in brown induration of lungs
Herz-fell, *n.* (and compds.) = **-beutel**
Herz-fiber, *f.* = **-faser**
Herz-fläche, *f.* cardiac surface
Herz-flasche, *f.* a chest-warmer
Herz-flatter, *m.* heart flutter
Herz-fleisch, *n.* cardiac muscle, myocardium; *vide* for compds. **Herzmuskel**
Herz-flimmer, *m.* heart fibrillation
Herz-förmig, *a.* heart-shaped
Herz-funktion, *f.* cardiac function or action
Herz-ganglion, *n.* cardiac ganglion
Herz-gebiet, *n.* cardiac region
Herz-gefäß, *n.* cardiac vessel
Herz-geflecht, *n.* cardiac plexus
Herz-gegen, *f.* = **-gebiet**
Herz-gegenwölbung, *f.* præcordial bulging
Herz-gekröse, *n.* mesocardium
Herz-geräusch, *n.* cardiac murmur or sound
Herz-gerinsel, *n.* clot in the heart
Herz-geschwulst, *f.* cardiac tumour
Herz-geschwür, *n.* cardiac ulcer or abscess
Herz-gespann, *n.* sense of oppression due to an abnormal distension and tension in region of heart and stomach
Herz-gewebe, *n.* cardiac tissue
Herz-gewicht, *n.* weight of the heart
Herz-gift, *n.* poison especially affecting the heart
Herz-grösse, *f.* size of the heart
Herz-grübchen, *n.* or **-grube**, *f.* pit of the stomach
Herz-hälfte, *f.* the half or side of the heart
Herzhaut, *f.* (äussere), pericardium; (innere), endocardium
Herzhautentzündung, *f.* pericarditis; endocarditis
Herzhemmungs- (in compds.), cardio-inhibitory
Herzhemmungs-apparat, *m.* cardio-inhibitory apparatus
Herzhemmungs-centrum, *n.* cardio-inhibitory centre
Herzhemmungs-nerv, *m.* cardio-inhibitory nerve

Herz-höhle, *f.* cavity of the heart
Herz-höhlenerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of the cavity of the heart
Herz-höhlenverengung, *f.* contraction of the cavity of the heart
Herz-hypertrophie, *f.* cardiac hypertrophy
Herz-impuls, *m.* cardiac impulse
Herz-infarkt, *n.* infarction of the heart
Herz-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of heart
Herz-insuffizienz, *f.* cardiac insufficiency
Herzkammer, *f.* ventricle of the heart
Herzkammer-arterienmündung, *f.* arterial orifice of the ventricle
Herzkammer-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of ventricle; diastole
Herzkammer-flimmern, *n.* ventricular fibrillation
Herzkammer-muskel, *m.* muscle of ventricle
Herzkammer-muskelzusammenziehung, *f.* systole
Herzkammer-scheidewand, *f.* ventricular septum
Herzkammer-wand, *f.* or **-wandung**, *f.* = **-scheidewand**
Herzklappe, *f.* cardiac valve
Herzklappen-entartung, *f.* degeneration of cardiac valves
Herzklappen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of cardiac valves
Herzklappen-erkrankung, *f.* affection of cardiac valves
Herzklappen-fehler, *m.* defect of cardiac valves
Herzklappen-schrumpfung, *f.* shrinking of cardiac valves
Herzklappen-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of cardiac valves
Herzklappen-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of cardiac valves
Herzklappen-verkreidung, *f.* = **-verkalkung**
Herzklappen-verkürzung, *f.* shortening of cardiac valves
Herzklappen-verschluss, *m.* closure of cardiac valves
Herzklappen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of cardiac valves
Herz-klopfen, *n.* palpitation of the heart
Herz-knochen, *m.* cardiac ossification
Herz-knoten, *m.* cardiac ganglion
Herz-krampf, *m.* angina pectoris; cardiac spasm
Herz-krank, *a.* suffering from heart disease
Herz-krank, *m.* & *f.* a subject of heart disease
Herz-krankheit, *f.* heart disease
Herz-kranzarterie, *f.* coronary artery of the heart
Herz-kranzgefäß, *n.* coronary vessel of the heart
Herz-krisen, *f.pl.* cardiac crises

Herz-krümmung, *f.* curving of embryonic heart-tube
Herz-lähmend, *a.* paralyzing the heart
Herz-lähmung, *f.* cardiac paralysis
Herz-läppchen, *n.* or **-lappen**, *m.* auricular appendix
Herz-leere, *f.* emptiness of the heart
Herz-leerheit, *f.* absolute heart dulness
Herz-leiden, *n.* heart disease
Herz-leidend, *a.* suffering from heart disease
Herz-lipomatose, *f.* fatty degeneration of the heart
Herz-luftbeutel, *m.* pneumo-pericardium
Herz-lungengeräusch, *n.* cardio-pulmonary murmur or sound
Herz-mangel, *m.* absence of the heart
Herz-massage, *f.* massage of the heart
Herz-mattheit, *f.* or **-mattigkeit**, *f.* cardiac weakness or debility
Herz-missbildung, *f.* cardiac deformity
Herz-morsellen, *f.* *pl.* cardiac tabloids
Herzmündung, *f.* cardiac orifice
Herzmündungs-erkrankung, *f.* affection of cardiac orifice
Herzmündungs-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of cardiac orifice
Herzmündungs-verengung, *f.* stenosis of cardiac orifice
Herzmuskel, *m.* cardiac muscle
Herzmuskel-entartung, *f.* degeneration of cardiac muscle
Herzmuskel-entzündung, *f.* myocarditis
Herzmuskel-erkrankung, *f.* affection of cardiac muscle
Herzmuskel-erlähmung, *f.* paralysis of cardiac muscle
Herzmuskel-faser, *m.* fibre of cardiac muscle
Herzmuskel-lähmung, *f.* = **-erlähmung**
Herzmuskel-schall, *m.* sound or murmur of cardiac muscle
Herzmuskel-schwiele, *f.* sclerosis of cardiac muscle
Herzmuskel-zusammenziehung, *f.* systole, contraction of cardiac muscle
Herz-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of the heart
Herz-myom, *n.* myoma of the heart
Herz-nebenkammer, *f.* cardiac auricle
Herz-nerv, *m.* cardiac nerve
Herz-nervenast, *m.* branch of cardiac nerve
Herz-nervencentrum, *n.* cardiac nerve centre
Herz-nervengeflecht, *n.* plexus of cardiac nerves
Herz-nerventamm, *m.* trunk of cardiac nerve
Herz-neuralgie, *f.* angina pectoris
Herz-neurose, *f.* cardiac neurosis
Herz-oberfläche, *f.* cardiac surface
Herz-ohr, *n.* or **-öhrchen**, *n.* auricle of the heart

Herz-ostien, *pl.* cardiac orifices; *vide* for compds. **Herzmündung**
Herz-pause, *f.* period of cardiac rest
Herz-pendeln, *n.* the ticking or pendulum-rhythm of foetal heart
Herz-platte, *f.* cardiac plate
Herz-pochen, *n.* palpitation of the heart
Herz-polyp, *m.* clot in the heart
Herz-puls, *m.* cardiac impulse
Herz-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Herz-pulver, *n.* cardiac powder
Herz-reiz, *m.* cardiac stimulant or irritant
Herz-reizmittel, *n.* stimulating cardiac remedy
Herz-reizung, *f.* cardiac irritation
Herz-revolution, *f.* revolutio cordis
Herz-rohr, *n.* auricle
Herz-ruhe, *f.* diastole
Herz-ruptur, *f.* rupture of the heart
Herz-sack, *m.* pericardium; *vide* for compds. **Herzbeutel**
Herz-säule, *f.* columna carnea
Herz-schall, *m.* cardiac sound
Herz-scheidewand, *f.* cardiac septum
Herz-schere, *f.* heart scissors
Herz-schlag, *m.* cardiac paralysis; heart beat or impulse
Herz-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Herz-schlauch, *m.* heart-tube of embryo
Herz-schmerz, *m.* cardiac pain
Herz-schwach, *a.* weak in the heart
Herz-schwäche, *f.* cardiac weakness
Herz-schwiele, *f.* cardiac callosity
Herz-schwund, *m.* cardiac atrophy
Herz-selbststeuerung, *f.* self-regulation of the heart
Herz-shok, *m.* heart-beat
Herz-spann, *m.* sense of oppression due to an abnormal distension and tension in region of heart and stomach
Herz-species, *pl.* cardiac vegetable remedies
Herz-spitze, *f.* apex of the heart
Herz-spitzenstoss, *m.* apex impulse of the heart
Herz-stärkend, *a.* strengthening the heart
Herz-stärkung, *f.* the strengthening of the heart
Herz-stenose, *f.* cardiac stenosis
Herz-stillstand, *m.* perisystole; arrest of heart's action
Herz-stolpern, *n.* arhythmia, especially subjective sensation as if heart were still for a moment
Herz-störung, *f.* cardiac disturbance
Herz-stoss, *m.* cardiac beat or impulse
Herz-stosskurve, *f.* cardiographic curve
Herz-stütze, *f.* pressure-pad over cardiac area
Herz-tamponade, *f.* pericardial effusion affecting heart-force (*Rose*)
Herz-tätigkeit, *f.* action or activity of the heart
Herz-tod, *m.* arrest of heart's action

Herz-ton, *m.* cardiac sound
Herz-triebkraft, *f.* strength or propelling power of the heart
Herz-übel, *n.* cardiac affection
Herz-überanstrengung, *f.* overstraining of the heart
Herz-vene, *f.* cardiac vein, coronary vein
Herz-ventrikel, *m.* cardiac ventricle
Herz-veränderung, *f.* cardiac change
Herz-verdrängung, *f.* displacement of the heart
Herz-verdünnung, *f.* thinning of cardiac walls
Herz-verengung, *f.* cardiac stenosis
Herz-verfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration of the heart
Herz-vergrößerung, *f.* hypertrophy or enlargement of the heart
Herz-verhärtung, *f.* cardiac induration
Herz-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of the heart
Herz-vorhof, *m.* auricle, atrium cordis
Herz-vorhofskammer- (in compds.), auriculo-ventricular
Herz-vorhofskammerfurche, *f.* auriculo-ventricular groove
Herz-vorhofskammerklappe, *f.* auriculo-ventricular valve
Herz-vorhofskammermündung, *f.* auriculo-ventricular orifice
Herz-vorhofswand, *f.* auricular wall
Herz-vorkammer, *f.* = -vorhof
Herz-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* cardiac wall
Herz-wandverdünnung, *f.* thinning of cardiac wall
Herz-wasser, *n.* pericardial fluid
Herz-wassersucht, *f.* hydropericardium
Herz-weh, *n.* cardiac pain
Herz-wirbel, *m.* cardiac vertex
Herz-wunde, *f.* cardiac wound
Herz-zergliederung, *f.* cardiectomy
Herz-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of the heart
Herz-zittern, *n.* palpitation of the heart
Herz-zufall, *m.* cardiac attack; (falscher), palpitation of the heart
Herz-züge, *pl.* attacks of tachycardia
Herz-zurückstoss, *m.* diastolic impulse of the heart
Herz-zusammenziehung, *f.* systolic contraction of the heart
Heschl'sche Windung, *f.* convolution from the superior temporal convolution to the insula
Hesselbach'sche Hernie, *f.* lobulated femoral hernia
Hesselbach'scher Band, *m.* Lig. interfoveolare
Hessenfliege, *f.* Hessian fly, *Cecidomyia destructor* (Say)
Hesse'scher Nährboden, *m.* a Heydenagar for the cultivation of tubercle bacilli

Hessing'sches Korsett, *n.* a special orthopaedic corset
Hetercarbocyclisch, *a.* = **Heterocyclisch**
Hetero- (in compds.), hetero-, different, foreign, unequal
Hetero-chromie, *f.* difference in colour of the two irides
Hetero-chronie, *f.* irregularity in tune, abnormal order of development
Hetero-cyclisch, *a.* heterocyclic
Hetero-dystrophie, *f.* dystrophy of infants due to food from strange species
Hetero-ecisch, *a.* parasites spending their lives in different hosts
Hetero-gen, *a.* heterogeneous
Hetero-genesis, *f.* heterogenesis, generatio æquivoca
Hetero-genie, *f.* heterogeny, asexual generation
Hetero-genität, *f.* heterogeneity
Hetero-gonie, *f.* heterogony
Hetero-immunstoff, *m.* immune bodies obtained from an animal of another species
Hetero-krasie, *f.* abnormal mixture of humours
Hetero-lalie, *f.* speaking words other than those intended; altered character of voice
Hetero-log, *a.* heterologous
Hetero-lyse, *f.* 1. splitting of tissue proteids due to ferment secreted by tumours; 2. anomalous splitting of albumin; 3. splitting of organic materials that themselves contain no ferments; 4. action of heterolysins
Hetero-metrie, *f.* the property of being heteromerous, or different quantitatively
Hetero-morph, *a.* heteromorphous
Hetero-morphosen, *f.pl.* congenital abnormalities of form
Hetero-nom, *a.* heteronomous
Hetero-nym, *a.* heteronymous
Hetero-pathie, *f.* allopathy
Hetero-phemie, *f.* slips of the tongue
Hetero-phorie, *f.* heterophoria
Hetero-phrasie, *f.* paraphasia
Hetero-phthalmus, *m.* = **Hetero-chromie**
Hetero-plasie, *f.* development of abnormal tissue
Hetero-plastik, *f.* transplantation of tissues, etc., from another individual
Hetero-rhexie, *f.* abnormal or depraved appetite
Hetero-sexualismus, *m.* 1. incidence of character of the opposite sex; 2. the normal sexual life
Hetero-taxie, *f.* transposition of viscera
Hetero-tope Reize, *pl.* heterotopic stimuli; stimuli not originating at the sinus node
Hetero-topie, *f.* heterotopy
Hetero-trop, *a.* anisotropic
Hetero-typisch, *a.* heterologous

Hetero-zoische Pilze, *m.pl.* heterozoic fungi
Heu, *n.* hay
Heu-asthma, *n.* hay fever, hay asthma
Heu-bacillus, *m.* hay bacillus, *Bacillus subtilis* (Cohn)
Heubner'scher Energiequotient, *m.* number of great calories ingested daily by a suckling per kilo of body weight
Heubner-Hoffmann'sche Kindermilchmischung, *f.* dilution of cows' milk with equal parts of 6.9% lactose solution
Heubner'sche Krankheit, *f.* syphilitic endarteritis of cerebral vessels
Heu-fieber, *n.* = -asthma
Heu-pilz, *m.* *Bacillus subtilis*
Heuristisch, *a.* useful in the discovery of new facts and laws
Heurteloup, *n.* artificial leech
Heu-schnupfen, *m.* = -asthma
Hexæder, *m.* dye
Hexe, *f.* witch
Hexen-kraut, *n.* *Mandragora officinalis*
Hexen-mehl, *n.* *lycopodium*
Hexen-milch, *f.* milk in breast of newborn child
Hexen-pilz, *m.* = -schwamm
Hexen-schuss, *m.* lumbago
Hexen-schwamm, *m.* *Boletus luridus* (Schaeff.)
Hexon-säure, *f. pl.* acids originating from the oxidation of the aldohexoses
Hexylsäure, *f.* capronic acid
Heyden's Agar, *n.* agar to which is added a special nutritive material (Heyden's)
Heyden Bouillon, Bouillon to which is added Heyden's nutritive material
Hey'sche Handgriff, *m.* Hey's manner of passing a catheter
Hey'sche Operation, *f.* Hey's operation (on the foot)
Hi . . ., *vide also Hy . . .*
Hibrid, *a.* hybrid
Hibridenbildung, *f.* hybrid formation
Hibridisch, *a.* = Hibrid
Hibridität, *f.* = Hibridenbildung
Hick'sche Wendung, *f.* combined version
Hidro- (in compds.), *vide also Hydro-*
Hidroa, *f.* hydroa
Hidro-adenitis, *f.* inflammation of sweat-glands
Hidro-adenom, *n.* tumour formed by hypertrophy of sweat-glands
Hidro-kritische Zeichen, *n.pl.* conclusions drawn from examination of sweat and sweating
Hidro-pepsin, *n.* peptic ferment found in sweat
Hidro-ptyalin, *n.* amylolytic ferment found in sweat
Hidro-sadenitis, *f.* = Hidro-adenitis
Hidro-sis, *f.* sweating
Hidro-tika, *n.pl.* sudorifics

Hieb, *m.* stroke, blow, cut, slash
Hieb-wunde, *f.* sword, wound cut by a blow, gash
Highmore'sche Höhle, *f.* antrum of Highmore
Hildebrand'sches Zeichen, *n.* tension of the abdominal wall in gun-shot wounds of the lung
Hilfe, *f.* help, aid, assistance, support, relief
Hilf-los, *a.* helpless
Hilf-losigkeit, *f.* helplessness
Hilfs- (in compds.), assistant, accessory
Hilfs-arzt, *m.* assistant medical officer
Hilfs-atmen, *n.* dyspnoic breathing
Hilfs-band, *n.* accessory ligament
Hilfs-krankenträger, *m.* assistant stretcher-bearer
Hilfs-krankenwärter, *m.* assistant military male nurse
Hilfs-lazarett, *n.* supplementary field hospital
Hilfs-lazarettzug, *m.* supplementary ambulance-train
Hilfs-mittel, *n.* adjuvant remedy, shift, expedient, help
Hilfs-muskel, *m.* accessory muscle
Hilfs-nerv, *m.* accessory nerve
Hilfs-ohrröhre, *f.* accessory auricular height
Hilfs-operation, *f.* accessory or adjuvant operation
Hilfs-organ, *n.* accessory organ
Hilfs-spalte, *f.* cleft in lower part of lumen of cartilaginous portion of Eustachian tube
Hilfs-ursache, *f.* accessory cause or condition of a disease
Himbeer-artig, *a.* raspberry-like
Himbeere, *f.* raspberry
Himbeer-essig, *m.* raspberry vinegar
Himbeer-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Himbeer-saft, *m.* raspberry juice or syrup
Himbeer-sirup, *m.* = -saft
Himbeer-warzensucht, *f.* framboesia, yaws
Himbeer-wasser, *n.* raspberry-water
Himbeer-wein, *m.* raspberry-wine
Himbeer-zunge, *f.* "raspberry" or "strawberry tongue" (e.g. of scarlet fever)
Hinab-schlucken, *v.i.* to swallow
Hinab-schlucken, *n.* swallowing, deglutition
Hindenlang'sche Probe, *f.* metaphosphoric acid in solution added to urine containing albumin yields a white clouding
Hindernis, *n.* impediment, obstacle
Hindrang, *m.* molimen
Hineinfressen, *v.i.* to eat into, to erode
Hinfällig, *a.* decaying, infirm, feeble, decrepit, prostrate, deciduous
Hinfällige Haut, *f.* deciduous membrane
Hinfälligkeit, *f.* weakness, feebleness, decline, infirmity, decrepitude, prostration

Hinken, *v.i.* to go lame, to hobble, to limp
Hinken, *n.* lameness, limping

— **friewilliges**, voluntary limping
 (in early coxitis)

— **intermittierendes**, intermittent claudication

Hinkränkeln, *v.i.* to pine away (by sickness), to languish

Hinter- (in compds.), posterior, posticus
Hinter-augehöhlenbein, *n.* alisphenoid bone (*Owen*)

Hinter-backen, *m.* buttock

Hinter-damm, *m.* posterior portion of perineum

Hinter-darm, *m.* rectum

Hintere, *m.* posterior, buttocks

Hintereinanderschaltung, *f.* series arrangement of electrical elements

Hinter-fläche, *f.* posterior surface

Hinter-fuss, *m.* posterior part of foot

Hinter-grund, *m.* background

Hinterhaupt, *n.* occiput

Hinterhaupts- (in compds.), occipital

Hinterhaupts-arterie, *f.* occipital artery

Hinterhaupts-ast, *m.* occipital branch

Hinterhaupts-bein, *n.* occipital bone

Hinterhaupts-beingrundteil, *m.* base of occipital bone

Hinterhaupts-beinkörper, *m.* body of occipital bone

Hinterhaupts-beinschuppe, *f.* tabular part of occipital bone

Hinterhaupts-beinvorsprung, *m.* occipital protuberance

Hinterhaupts-beinwirbelkörper, *m.* = -beingrundteil

Hinterhaupts-blutader, *f.* occipital vein

Hinterhaupts-blutleiter, *m.* occipital sinus

Hinterhaupts-bogen, *m.* the curve of the occipital bone

Hinterhaupts-breite, *f.* width of occiput
Hinterhaupts-dreiecke, *n.pl.* occipital triangles

Hinterhaupts-drüse, *f.* occipital gland

Hinterhaupts-einschnitt, *m.* parieto-occipital fissure

Hinterhaupts-einstellung, *f.* occipital presentation

Hinterhaupts-fontanelle, *f.* posterior fontanelle

Hinterhaupts-furche, *f.* occipital sulcus

Hinterhaupts-geburt, *f.* occipital delivery

Hinterhaupts-gegend, *f.* occipit region

Hinterhaupts-gelenk, *n.* atlo-occipital articulation

Hinterhaupts-geschwulst, *f.* occipital tumour or swelling

Hinterhaupts-grube, *f.* occipital fossa

Hinterhaupts-höcker, *m.* occipital protuberance

Hinterhaupts-höhe, *f.* occipital height, distance of superior angle of occipital bone from a line drawn through the auditory points

Hinterhaupts-horn, *n.* posterior cornu of lateral ventricles of cerebrum

Hinterhaupts-kamm, *m.* occipital crest

Hinterhaupts-knochen, *m.* = -bein

Hinterhaupts-lage, *f.* = -einstellung

Hinterhaupts-lappen, *m.* occipital lobe

Hinterhaupts-loch, *n.* occipital foramen

Hinterhaupts-muskel, *m.* an occipital muscle

Hinterhaupts-naht, *f.* occipital suture

Hinterhaupts-nerv, *m.* occipital nerve

Hinterhaupts-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie

Hinterhaupts-saugader, *f.* an occipital lymph vessel

Hinterhaupts-schläfenfurche, *f.* occipito-temporal sulcus

Hinterhaupts-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie

Hinterhaupts-schmerz, *m.* occipital pain

Hinterhaupts-schuppe, *f.* = -beinschuppe

Hinterhaupts-stachel, *m.* spine of occipital bone

Hinterhaupts-stirnmuskel, *m.* occipito-frontalis muscle

Hinterhaupts-teil, *m.* occipital portion or region

Hinterhaupts-vene, *f.* = -blutader

Hinterhaupts-vorlagerung, *f.* = -einstellung

Hinterhaupts-windung, *f.* occipital convolution

Hinterhaupts-winkel, *m.* occipital angle

Hinterhaupts-wirbel, *m.* occipital vertebra

Hinter-hirn, *n.* hind brain, after-brain, epencephalon; posterior primary cerebral vesicle

Hinter-hirnbläschen, *n.* posterior cerebral vesicle

Hinterhorn, *n.* posterior horn or cornu

Hinterhorn-faser, *f.* fibre of posterior cornu

Hinterhorn-hals, *m.* cervix of posterior cornu

Hinterhorn-typus, *m.* dissociated anaesthesia

Hinter-kopf, *m.* occiput; *vide* for compds.

Hinterhaupts-

Hinter-kopf, *m.* (weicher), craniotabes

Hinterkopf-bein, *n.* occipital bone

Hinterkopf-schmerz, *m.* occipital headache

Hinter-lappen, *m.* posterior lobe

Hinter-leib, *m.* dorsum, back of body

Hinter-säule, *f.* = -strang

Hinter-scheitelbeineinstellung, *f.* posterior parietal presentation

Hinter-schuppe, *f.* supra-occipital bone

Hinter-spalte, *f.* parieto-occipital fissure; posterior cleft

Hinter-strang, *m.* posterior column

Hinter-strangfaser, *f.* fibre of posterior column

Hinter-stranggrundbündel, *n.* tract of Burdach

Hinter-strangkerne, *m.pl.* funiculi gracilis and cuneatus
Hinter-strangsklerose, *f.* sclerosis of posterior column
Hinzukommend, *a.* adventitious; accessory
Hippanthropie, *f.* delusion of being changed into a horse
Hippel'sche Krankheit, *f.* angiomatosis retinae
Hippokratiker, *m.* a disciple of Hippocrates
Hippokratisch, *a.* Hippocratic
Hippokratische Finger, *f.* clubbed finger
Hippokratisches Gesicht, *n.* Hippocratic countenance or facies
Hippurie, *f.* excess of hippuric acid in urine
Hippursäure, *f.* hippuric acid
Hircipili, *m.pl.* axillary or tragal hair
Hircismus, *m.* goat-like odour of the axillary secretions
Hirn, *n.* brain, encephalon; = **Gehirn**; *vide* for all compds. **Gehirn-**
Hirnbalken, *m.* corpus callosum; *vide* for all compds. **Balken-**
Hirnbrücke, *f.* pons Varolii; *vide* for all compds. **Brücken-**
Hirnmark, *n.* medullary substance of brain; *vide* for all compds. **Mark-**
Hirnschädel, *m.* skull; cranium; *vide* for all compds. **Schädel-**
Hirnschale, *f.* skull-cap; cranium; = **Hirnschädel**; *vide* for all compds. **Schädel-**
Hirsch, *m.* stag
Hirsch-brunst, *f.* Elaphomyces (*Nees.*)
Hirsch-horn, *n.* hartshorn
Hirsch-horngest, *m.* spirit of hartshorn
Hirsch-hornöl, *n.* Oleum cornu cervi
Hirsch-hornsalz, *n.* Ammonium carbonicum pyro-oleosum
Hirsch-hornsalzflüssigkeit, *f.* = **-horn-gest**
Hirschsprung'sche Krankheit, *f.* congenital hypertrophy and dilatation of lower part of colon
Hirschtalg, *m.* hart-suet
Hirschwundkraut, *n.* Eupatorium
Hirschwurz, *f.* Laserpitium latifolium
Hirschzunge, *f.* Scolopendrium; Laserpitium latifolium
Hirse, *f.* millet
Hirse-brand, *m.* disease of millet due to Ustilago destruens (*Tul.*)
Hirse-drüse, *f.* sebaceous or miliary gland
Hirse-fieber, *n.* miliary
Hirse-flechte, *f.* miliary eruption
Hirse-förmig, *a.* miliary, the size of a millet-seed
Hirse-korn, *n.* millet-seed
Hirse-kornartig, *a.* = **-förmig**

Hirse-korngross, *a.* of the size of millet-seed
Hirschen- (in compds.), *vide* **Hirse**
Hirsutismus, *m.* sexual prematurity, obesity, excessive hairiness and masculine appearance in women with suprarenal tumours or other malformations
Hirsuties, *f.* hypertrichosis
Hirten-täschel, *n.* Kraut Herba bursae astoris
His'sches Bündel, *n.* His's bundle (heart-muscle)
His'sches Kanal, *n.* ductus thyreoglossus
His'sche Lymphräume, *m.pl.* perivascular lymph-spaces of the central nervous system
His'sche-Werner'sche Krankheit, *f.*
Histio- (in compds.), *vide* **Histo-**
Histo- (in compds.), of or relating to tissue
Histo-chemie, *f.* chemistry of the tissue
Histogene Immunität, *f.* 1. congenital immunity against poisons; 2. local immunity of a definite tissue
Histo-genese, *f.* histogenesis, generation and development of tissues
Histo-genie, *f.* = **-genese**
Histo-graphie, *f.* description of the animal tissues
Histo-logie, *f.* histology
Histo-logisch, *a.* histological
Histolyse, *f.* cellular or tissue dissolution, histolysis
Histo-nen, *pl.* name given by Haeckel to the multicellular organisms
Histo-pathologie, *f.* histopathology
Histo-tripsie, *f.* écrasement
Hittorf'sche Röhren, *f.pl.* Crookes' tubes
Hittorf'sches Phosphor, *m.* metallic phosphorus
Hitz- (in compds.), relating to heat; *vide* for compds. *also* **Hitze-**
Hitz-ausschlag, *m.* heat rash
Hitz-bläschen, *n.* popular name for eczematous vesicle
Hitz-blatter, *f.* = **-bläschen**
Hitz-blätterchen, *n.* = **-bläschen**
Hitz-blüte, *f.* erythema solaris vel e calore
Hitzdrahtinstrument, *m.* heated wire instrument for measuring current strength
Hitz-friesel, *m.* summer or heat rash
Hitz-kammer, *f.* hot chamber (for disinfection)
Hitz-schlag, *m.* heat stroke
Hitze, *f.* heat; hotness; *vide* for compds. *also* **Wärme-**
fliegende —, orgasm
Hitze-einwirkung, *f.* effect of heat
Hitze-gefühl, *n.* sense of heat
Hitze-grad, *m.* degree of heat
Hitze-messer, *m.* pyrometer
Hitze-messung, *f.* pyrometry
Hitze-quelle, *f.* source of heat

Hitze-wirkung, *f.* = -**einwirkung**
Hitzig, *a.* hot; burning, inflammatory; acute; choleric, passionate
Hitziger Wasserkopf, *m.* acute hydrocephalus
Hitziges Gliederweh, *n.* acute rheumatic arthritis
Hitzig'scher Gürtel, *m.* girdle of anaesthesia in the early stages of tabes
Hitz-schlag, *m.* heat-stroke
Hk. = Hefnerkerze
Hobel-binde, *f.* or -**spanbinde**, *f.* spiral bandage
Hoch, *a.* high, tall; high-pitched (auscultation)
Hoch- (in compds.), highly, advanced
Hochbad, *m.* bath in which the water reaches over the shoulders
Hochdruckstauung, *f.* stagnation of blood in spite of high arterial pressure (*Sahli*)
Hochenegg'sches Symptom, *n.* enormously distended ampulla recti in stenosis of the intestines
Hochentwickelt, *a.* highly developed
Hochfaul, *a.* highly putrid
Hochfieberhaft, *a.* highly feverish
Hochfrequenzströme, *m.pl.* high frequency currents
Hochgestellter Harn, *m.* a very concentrated, sparse, yellowish-brown urine
Hochgradig, *a.* in a high degree, intense, extreme, excessive
Hochhörigkeit, *f.* capacity for hearing high tones
Hochschwanger, *a.* far advanced in pregnancy
Hochsinger'sches Faustphänomen, *n.* in tetany, closure of the fist when the bicipital groove is pressed
Hochspannungsströme, *m.pl.* high-tension currents
Hochtreiben, *v.tr.* to refine highly
Hochwertig, *a.* of high value in active principles; of high potency
Höcker, *m.* hump; protuberance; bump, eminence, tubercle, tuberosity; condyle; process
Höcker-chen, *n.* diminutive of Höcker
Höckerig, *a.* humpy, humpbacked; uneven, rough, nodulated
Höcker-kreuzbeinband, *n.* sacro-sciatic ligament
Hode, *m.* & *f.* = Hoden
Hoden, *m.* testicle
Hoden-abscess, *m.* abscess of testicle
Hoden-abtragung, *f.* excision of testicle, castration
Hoden-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of the testicle
Hoden-arterie, *f.* artery supplying the testicle
Hoden-atrophie, *f.* atrophy of the testicle
Hoden-aufhängemuskel, *m.* cremaster muscle

Hoden-aufhebermuskel, *m.* = -**aufhängemuskel**
Hoden-ausrottung, *f.* = -**abtragung**
Hoden-ausschälung, *f.* enucleation of testicle
Hoden-ausschneidung, *f.* excision of testicle
Hoden-bruch, *m.* scrotal hernia; hernia testis
Hoden-drüse, *f.* the testicle
Hoden-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of the testicle
Hoden-entfernung, *f.* = -**abtragung**
Hoden-entzündung, *f.* orchitis
Hoden-erkrankung, *f.* = -**krankheit**
Hoden-extirpation, *f.* = -**abtragung**
Hoden-fleischhaut, *f.* the dartos
Hoden-gefäß, *n.* vessel of the testicle
Hoden-geschwulst, *f.* swelling or tumour of the testicle
Hoden-gewebe, *n.* = -**parenchym**
Hoden-haut, *f.* integument of testicle
Hoden-herabsteigung, *f.* descent of the testicle
Hoden-kanälchen, *n.* seminal tubule of testicle
Hoden-kopf, *m.* epididymis
Hoden-krankheit, *f.* disease of testicle
Hoden-krebs, *m.* cancer of testicle
Hoden-läppchen, *n.* lobule of testicle
Hoden-leiden, *n.* = -**krankheit**
Hoden-los, *a.* without testicles
Hoden-losigkeit, *f.* absence of testicles
Hoden-luxation, *f.* luxation of the testicle
Hoden-mangel, *m.* = -**losigkeit**
Hoden-markschwamm, *m.* medullary cancer of testicle
Hoden-muskel, *m.* cremaster muscle
Hoden-muskelhaut, *f.* sheath of cremaster muscle
Hoden-nerv, *m.* nerve supplying the testicle
Hoden-netz, *n.* rete testis
Hoden-parenchym, *n.* parenchyma of testicle
Hoden-pulsader, *f.* = -**arterie**
Hoden-quetschung, *f.* contusion of testicle
Hoden-röhrchen, *n.* = -**kanälchen**
Hodensack, *m.* scrotum
Hodensack- (in compds.), scrotal
Hodensack-abtragung, *f.* removal of scrotum
Hodensack-ader, *f.* a scrotal vein
Hodensack-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of the scrotum
Hodensack-arterie, *f.* a scrotal artery
Hodensack-blutader, *f.* = -**ader**
Hodensack-blutbruch, *m.* hæmatocele of scrotum
Hodensack-brand, *m.* gangrene of scrotum
Hodensack-bruch, *m.* scrotal hernia
Hodensack-entfernung, *f.* = -**abtragung**
Hodensack-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of scrotum

Hodensack-erweiterung, *f.* distension of scrotum
Hodensack-geschwulst, *f.* swelling or tumour of scrotum
Hodensack-haut, *f.* integument of scrotum
Hodensack-krebs, cancer of scrotum
Hodensack-muskel, *m.* cremaster muscle
Hodensack-muskel- (in compds.), cremasteric
Hodensack-naht, *f.* raphe of scrotum
Hodensack-nerv, *m.* as crotal nerve
Hodensack-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Hodensack-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Hodensack-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Hodensack-stich, *m.* puncture or paracentesis of scrotum
Hodensack-vene, *f.* = -ader
Hodensack-zellhaut, *f.* dartos
Hoden-scheidenhaut, *f.* tunica vaginalis
Hoden-scheidenhautblutung, *f.* hæmorrhage of or into tunica vaginalis
Hoden-scheidenhautsack, *m.* sac of tunica vaginalis
Hoden-scheidenhautwassersucht, *f.* hydrocele
Hoden-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Hoden-schmerz, *m.* pain in testicle
Hoden-schnitt, *m.* castration
Hoden-schwamm, *m.* fungating or spongy growth of testicle
Hoden-schwanz, *m.* globus minor of epididymis
Hoden-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Hoden-speckgeschwulst, *f.* steatoma of testicle
Hoden-substanzvorfall, *m.* hernia or fun-
 gus testis
Hoden-tuberkel, *f.* tubercle of testicle
Hoden-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis of testicle
Hoden-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Hoden-verletzung, *f.* injury to testicles
Hoden-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of testicle
Hoden-wassersucht, *f.* hydrocele
Hoden-wunde, *f.* wound of testicle
Hoden-zelle, *f.* sperm-cell of infancy
Hoden-zerquetschung, *f.* crushing of testicle
Hoden-zurückhaltung, *f.* retention of testicle
Hodge'sches Pessar, *n.* Hodge's pessary
Hodgkin'sche Krankheit, *f.* Hodgkin's disease
Hodgson'sche Krankheit, *f.* aortic regurgitation due to dilatation of aorta
Hodgson'sche Unterbindung, *f.* ligation of the femoral artery in the third fourth of the thigh
Ioesslin'sche Probe, *f.* test of the stomach contents with congo-red paper
Iof, *m.* court; area, areola; corona, halo

Hof-apotheke, *f.* pharmaceutical establishment attached to the court
Hof-apotheker, *m.* court apothecary
Hof-artig, *a.* areolated
Hof-arzt, *m.* physician to the court, physician in ordinary
Höfchen, *n.* diminutive of Hof
Hoffa-Lorenz'sche Operation, *f.* bloody reposition of the head of the femur in congenital dislocation of the hip, with formation of a new acetabulum
Hoffmann'sches Magenelixir, *n.* Elixir Aurantis comp. (*Ph. G.*)
Hoffmann'sche Reaktion, *f.* Millon's test for proteids
Hoffmann'scher Lebensbalsam, *m.* Mistura oleosa balsamica, *Ph. G.*
Hoffmann'sches Zeichen, *n.* hyperexcitability of the sensory nerves to electric and mechanical stimuli in tetany
Hoffmannstropfen, *m.pl.* Hoffmann's drops, Liquor anodynus mineralis Hoffmanni, *Ph. G.*
Hoffmann'scher Zahnbalsam, *m.* contains Tinct. Catechu 4, Ol. Caryophyll 1 (*Ph. G.*)
Hoff'sche Gesetze, *n.pl.* van't Hoff's laws
Hoff'sche Regel, *f.* 10°C. increase of temperature hastens chemical reactions about 2-3 fold
Hoffnung, *f.* hope; guter —, in the family-way
Hoffnungslos, *a.* hopeless
Hofmeier'scher Handgriff, *m.* passing the foetal head into the narrowed pelvic entrance
Höhe, *f.* height
 Schulter-höhe, *f.* acromion
Höhen-angst, *f.* morbid fear of being on high places
Höhen-diagnostik, *f.* diagnosis of level of spinal cord disease
Höhen-gefühl, *n.* height-feeling
Höhen-index, *m.* (des Schädels), vertical index
Höhen-klima, *n.* climate of high altitudes, mountain climate
Hohen-Krankheit, *f.* illness due to altitude (in aviators, mountain-climbers, etc.)
Höhen-kurort, *m.* health resort in high altitude
Höhen-schielen, *n.* difference in level of the lines of vision
Hohen-sonne künstliche, *f.* a quartz-lamp with metal-cooling arrangement, for therapeutic purposes
Höhen-wahn, *m.* mountain insanity
Höhen-wert, *m.* height-worth
Hohl, *a.* hollow, concave, fistulous
Hohl-ader, *f.* vena cava
Hohl-aderstamm, *m.* trunk of vena cava
Hohl-äugig, *a.* hollow-eyed
Hohl-bäckig, *a.* hollow-cheeked
Hohl-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Hohl-brille, *f.* concave spectacles

Hohl-drüse, *f.* cryptic or follicular gland
Höhle, *f.* cavity, sinus, antrum, hollow, ventricle, crypt
Höhlen-atmen, *n.* or **-atmung**, *f.* cavernous breathing
Höhlen-bildung, *f.* formation of a cavity
Höhlen-flüssigkeit, *f.* fluid contained in a cavity
Höhlen-grau, *n.* central grey matter
Höhlen-hydrops, *m.* dropsy of cavity or ventricle
Höhlen-rasseln, *n.* gurgling or cavernous sound
Höhlen-stimme, *f.* cavernous or hollow voice
Höhlen-wand, *f.* or **-wandung**, *f.* wall of cavity
Höhlen-wunde, *f.* wound of cavity or ventricle; hollow wound
Hohl-fuss, *m.* talipes cavus
Hohl-gang, *m.* passage, canal, fistula
Hohl-gebilde, *n.* hollow or cystic formation
Hohl-geschliffen, *a.* concave
Hohl-geschwulst, *f.* hollow or cystic tumour
Hohl-geschwür, *n.* fistula; hollow or excavated ulcer
Hohl-glas, *n.* concave glass
Hohlhand, *f.* palm
Hohlhand- (in compds.), palmar
Hohlhand-arterie, *f.* palmar artery
Hohlhand-arterienbogen, *m.* arterial palmar arch
Hohlhand-band, *n.* palmar ligament
Hohlhand-bogen, *m.* palmar arch
Hohlhand-ellbogennerv, *m.* palmar branch of ulnar nerve
Hohlhand-fascie, *f.* palmar fascia
Hohlhand-fingerarterie, *f.* palmar digital artery
Hohlhand-fläche, *f.* palmar surface
Hohlhand-muskel, *m.* (kurzer), palmaris brevis
Hohlhand-muskel, *m.* (langer), palmaris longus
Hohlhand-nerv, *m.* palmar portion of ulnar nerve
Hohlhand-netz, *n.* rete palmaris
Hohlhand-oberfläche, *f.* = **-fläche**
Hohlhand-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Hohlhand-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Hohlhand-zweig, *m.* palmar branch
Höhlig, *a.* cavernous, hollow
Hohl-kolben, *m. pl.* hollow cones or clubs
Hohl-kugel, *f.* shell (artillery); hollow ball
Hohl-linse, *f.* concave lens
Hohl-meissel, *m.* gouge; curette
Hohl-meisselzange, *f.* gouge-forceps or -nippers
Hohl-muskel, *m.* a hollow muscle
Hohl-nadel, *f.* a hollow needle
Hohl-raum, *m.* cavity, hollow space

Hohl-raumbildung, *f.* formation of cavity
Hohl-röhrig, *a.* fistulous
Hohl-schere, *f.* curved scissors
Hohl-schiene, *f.* hollow splint
Hohl-schnitt, *m.* name given by von Jaeger to his incision for removal of cataract
Hohl-sonde, *f.* hollow or grooved sound or director
Hohl-spiegel, *m.* concave mirror
Hohl-spitzengeschoß, *n.* dum-dum bullet
Hohl-suppositorien, *pl.* hollow suppositories
Höhlung, *f.* = **Höhle**
Hohl-vene, *f.* and compds. *vide* **-ader**
Hohl-venensinus, *m.* caval sinus
Hohl-wangig, *a.* = **bäckig**
Hohl-warze, *f.* depressed nipple
Hohl-wurz, *f.* *Corydalis cava* (*Schweig*)
Hohl-wurzel, *f.* hollow root
Hohl-zahn, *m.* *Herba galeopsidis*, *Ph. G.*
Holländische Flüssigkeit, *f.* *Liquor hollandicus*, *i.e.* *Athelynum chloratum*
Holländ'sches Fernrohr, *n.* Galileian telescope
Holländische Säuglingsnahrung, *f.* butter-milk to which is added sugar and flour
Höllöl, *n.* oil of *Iatropha curcas*; also castor-oil
Höllenschmerz, *m.* excruciating pain
Höllenstein, *m.* lunar caustic, nitrate of silver
 — **saltpeterhaltiger**, mitigated nitrate of silver
Höllenstein-halter, *m.* caustic-holder
Höllenstein-lösung, *f.* solution of nitrate of silver
Höllenstein-stift, *m.* nitrate of silver point
Hollunder- and compds., *vide* **Flieder**
Holmgren'sche Probe, *f.* Holmgren's test for colour-blindness
Holoblastisch, *a.* holoblastic
Holoëdrisch, *a.* term applied to crystals, in which all possible surfaces are finished
Hologamie, *f.* copulation between two ordinarily vegetative cell individuals
Holokrine Drüsen, *f. pl.* glands whose product is the metamorphosed gland-cells themselves, *e.g.* sebaceous glands
Holometabol, *a.* term applied to insects that metamorphose completely
Holorachischisis, *f.* complete absence of spinal canal
Holostichis, *f.* direct cell-division
Holosteriobarometer, *m.* anæroid barometer
Holotopie, *f.* relation of the position of a portion of a body to that of the body in general
Holstein'sche Bauernkrankheit, *f.* convulsive ergotism
Holunder, *m.* *Sambucus*
Holz, *n.* wood

Holz-alkohol, *m.* wood spirit, methyl-alcohol
Holz-asche, *f.* wood-ash
Holz-äther, *m.* methylic ether
Holz-binde, *f.* wood-shavings used for dressings
Holz-bock, *m.* tick, *Ixodes ricinus*, *L.*
Holz-branntwein, *m.* wood spirit
Holz-charpie, *f.* = -scharpie
Holz-essig, *m.* acetic acid, wood vinegar
Holz-essigsäure, *f.* pyroligneous acid
Holz-faser, *f.* wood fibre
Holz-faserstoff, *m.* cellulose
Holz-gas, *n.* wood-gas
Holz-geist, *m.* = -alkohol
Holz-gummi, *m.* a substance obtained from beech-wood, pine-wood, and jute ($C_6H_{10}O_5$)
Holz-kassie, *f.* cassia lignea
Holz-knecht'sche Einheit, *f.* Holz-knecht unit (used in X-ray work)
Holz-knecht'sche Magenform, cattle-horn-shaped-shape of stomach
Holz-kohle, *f.* charcoal
Holz-kohlendunst, *m.* charcoal vapour or fume
Holz-naphtha, *n.* = -alcohol
Holz-öl, *n.* gurjun balsam; the oil-like first products of dry distillation of wood
Holz-phlegmone, *f.* wooden phlegmon
Holz-sauer, *a.* pyroligneous
Holz-säure, *f.* = -essig
Holz-schiene, *f.* wood splint
Holz-stoff, *m.* lignin
Holz-tee, *m.* Decoctum lignorum, *Ph. G.*
Holz-teer, *m.* wood-tar
Holz-tinktur, *f.* Tinctura pini composita, *Ph. G.*
Holz-trank, *m.* = -tee
Holz-verband, *m.* dressing of wood-shavings
Holz-watte, *f.* = Holz-wolle
Holz-wespen, *f. pl.* Uroceridan
Holz-wolle, *f.* wood-wood
Holz-wurzel, *f.* *Corydalis tuberosa*
Holz-zucker, *m.* wood-sugar, d-xylose
Holz-zunge, *f.* chronic actinomycotic glossitis of cattle
Homaxon, *a.* spherical
Home'scher Lappen, *m.* Home's lobe (of the prostate gland)
Homo- (in compds.), homo-, -like
Homo-centrisch, *a.* homocentric
Homo-isothermisch, *a.* homoisothermal
Homo-log, *a.* homologous
Homo-logie, *f.* homology
Homöo-morph, *a.* apparently similar
Homöo-path, *m.* homœopath
Homöo-pathie, *f.* homœopathy
Homöo-pathiker, *m.* = Homöo-path
Homöo-pathisch, *a.* homœopathic
Homöo-therapie, *f.* = Homöo-pathie
Homöo-therm, *a.* warm-blooded

Homosexuell, *a.* homosexual
Hör-maschine, *f.* an apparatus to assist hearing
Hör-messer, *m.* acoumeter
Horn, *n.* horn, cornu
Horn- (in compds.), horny, corneous, corneal
Horn-ähnlich, *a.* or -artig, *a.* horn-like horny
Horn-auswuchs, *m.* horny excrescence
Horn-bälkchen, *n.* horny trabecula
Horn-bedeckung, *f.* horny covering
Horn-bildung, *f.* formation of horn, cornification
Horn-blatt, *n.* horny layer
Horn-blei, *n.* lead chloride
Hörnchen, *n.* a little horn
Horn-einlagerung, *f.* inclusion of horn
Horn-einsenkung, *f.* horny depression
Horner'scher Muskel, *m.* compressor sacculi lacrymalis
Horner'scher Symptomkomplex, *m.* oculopupillary syndrome
Hörnerv, *m.* auditory nerve
Hörnerven-erregung, *f.* stimulation of auditory nerve
Hörnerven-faser, *f.* auditory nerve fibre
Hörnerven-faserung, *f.* fibrillation of auditory nerve
Hörnerven-fibrillen, *f. pl.* horny fibrillæ
Hörnerven-kern, *m.* nucleus of the auditory nerve
Hörnerven-loch, *n.* auditory nerve foramen
Hörnerven-stamm, *m.* auditory nerve trunk
Hörnerven-wurzel, *f.* auditory nerve root
Horne'scher Kanal, *m.* thoracic duct
Horn-faden, *m.* horny thread
Horn-farbe, *f.* horn colour
Horn-färbung, *f.* staining of horn
Horn-förmig, *a.* hornlike, horny; horn-shaped
Horn-gebilde, *n.* horny formation
Horn-gelb, *a.* horn-yellow
Horn-geschwulst, *f.* horny tumour
Horn-geschwür, *n.* callous ulcer
Horn-gewächs, *n.* horny growth
Horn-gewebe, *n.* horny tissue
Horn-grübchen, *n.* small horny pit
Hornhaut, *f.* cornea; horny layer of epidermis; callosity
Hornhaut- (in compds.), corneal; horny, callous
Hornhaut-abscess, *m.* suppurative keratitis
Hornhaut-achse, *f.* axis of cornea
Hornhaut-ausdehnung, *f.* corneal tension
Hornhaut-bildung, *f.* keratoplasty
Hornhaut-blatt, *n.* corneal layer or lamella
Hornhaut-blatter, *f.* corneal pustule, phlyctenule
Hornhaut-brand, *m.* corneal gangrene or sloughing

- Hornhaut-bruch**, *m.* staphyloma of cornea, keratocele
Hornhaut-durchstechung, *f.* puncture of cornea
Hornhaut-eingefallenheit, *f.* = -verschumpfung
Hornhaut-eiterung, *f.* corneal suppuration
Hornhaut-endothelzelle, *f.* endothelial cells of the cornea
Hornhaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of cornea
Hornhaut-epithel, *n.* corneal epithelium
Hornhaut-erkrankung, *f.* corneal affection
Hornhaut-erweichung, *f.* softening of the cornea
Hornhaut-falz, *m.* margin of cornea; furrow in the sclera in which cornea is inserted
Hornhaut-fistel, *f.* corneal fistula
Hornhaut-fläche, *f.* surface of cornea
Hornhaut-fleck, *m.* corneal of opacity or cloud
Hornhaut-geschwulst, *f.* corneal tumour
Hornhaut-geschwür, *n.* corneal ulcer
Hornhaut-gewebe, *n.* corneal tissue
Hornhaut-gewebsverfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration of corneal tissue
Hornhäutig, *a.* callous
Hornhäutigkeit, *f.* callosity
Hornhaut-infiltrat, *n.* corneal infiltration
Hornhaut-körperchen, *n.* corneal corpuscle
Hornhaut-krankheit, *f.* disease of cornea
Hornhaut-krümmung, *f.* excessive curvature of cornea
Hornhaut-lage, *f.* cornea layer or lamella
Hornhaut-lappen, *m.* corneal flap
Hornhaut-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Hornhaut-messer, *n.* cornea-knife, keratotome
Hornhaut-narbe, *f.* corneal cicatrix
Hornhaut-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Hornhaut-rand, *m.* corneal margin
Hornhaut-reflex, *m.* corneal reflex
Hornhaut-ring, *m.* arcus senilis
Hornhaut-röhrchen, *n.* corneal tubule
Hornhaut-scheitel, *m.* vertex of cornea
Hornhaut-schnitt, *m.* section of cornea
Hornhaut-schrumpfung, *f.* shrinking or atrophy of cornea
Hornhaut-staphylom, *n.* staphyloma of cornea
Hornhaut-stich, *m.* = -durchstechung
Hornhaut-trübung, *f.* corneal opacity or clouding
Hornhaut-überpflanzung, *f.* transplantation of cornea
Hornhaut-varikosität, *f.* vascular cornea
Hornhaut-verdunkelung, *f.* = -trübung
Hornhaut-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Hornhaut-vergrößerung, *f.* enlargement or distension of cornea
Hornhaut-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of cornea
Hornhaut-verletzung, *f.* injury of cornea
Hornhaut-verschrumpfung, *f.* = -schrumpfung
Hornhaut-verschwärung, *f.* corneal ulceration
Hornhaut-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of cornea
Hornhaut-vorfall, *m.* staphyloma of cornea
Hornhaut-zelle, *f.* corneal cell
Hornhaut-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of cornea
Hornig, *a.* corneous, callous, hornlike
Hornis, *f.* hornet, vespa crabo; — **stich**, *m.* hornet-sting
Horn-kegel, *m.* horny cone or peg
Horn-körper, *m.* horny body
Horn-körperchen, *n.* horny corpuscle or granule
Horn-krebs, *m.* cancrroid
Horn-lage, *f.* horny layer
Horn-lamelle, *f.* horny lamella
Horn-mantel, *m.* horny covering
Horn-masse, *f.* horny substance
Horn-papel, *f.* horny papule
Horn-perle, *f.* horny pearl
Horn-pfropf, *m.* horny plug
Horn-plättchen, *n.* or -platte, *f.* horny plate or layer
Horn-pocke, *f.* horn-pox
Horn-scheibe, *f.* horny plate
Horn-scheide, *f.* horny or keratin sheath
Horn'sches Zeichen, *n.* pain on traction on the right spermatic cord in acute appendicitis
Horn-schicht, *f.* horny layer
Horn-schichtabhebung, *f.* elevation of the horny layer
Horn-schichtbläschen, *n.* vesicle of horny layer
Horn-schichtverdickung, *f.* thickening of horny layer
Horn-schichtverhärtung, *f.* induration of horny layer
Horn-schüppchen, *n.* or -schuppe, *f.* horny scale
Horn-schwangerschaft, *f.* corneal pregnancy
Horn-silber, *n.* chloride of silver
Horn-spongiosa, *f.* reticulated granular substance composed of keratin
Horn-stachel, *m.* horny prickle
Horn-stoff, *m.* keratin
Horn-streif, *m.* stria cornea (of brain)
Horn-substanz, *f.* = -masse
Horn-trichter, *m.* horny funnel or infundibulum
Horn-wachstum, *n.* growth of horn
Horn-zapfen, *m.* horny peg
Horn-zelle, *f.* horn-cell
Horn-zellenlage, *f.* layer of horn-cells
Horn-zungenmuskel, *m.* kerato-glossus muscle

Horopter, *m.* horopter
Horopter der Deckstellen, horopter of points
Homotropismus, *m.* mutual advance of similar cell constituents
Honig, *m.* honey
Honig-artig, *a.* honeylike, mellitus
Honig-balgeschwulst, *f.* meliceris
Honig-essig, *m.* = -säure
Honig-geschwulst, *f.* = -balg-geschwulst
Honig-harnruhr, *f.* diabetes mellitus
Honig-klee, *m.* Melilotus
Honig-säure, *f.* oxymel
Honig-steinsäure, *f.* mellitic acid
Honig-wabenartig, *a.* resembling honeycomb
Honig-wabengrind, *m.* tinea favosa
Honig-wasser, *n.* hydromel
Honig-zucker, *m.* honey-sugar; name given to two kinds of sugar contained in honey
Honorar, *n.* fee
Honorieren, *v.t.* to fee, to pay a fee to
Honorierung, *f.* paying a fee
Hooke'sches Gesetz, *n.* Hooke's law
Hoorn'scher Handgriff, *m.* Hoorne's method of delivering the after-coming head
Hopfen, *m.* hops
Hopfen-aufguss, *m.* infusion of hops
Hopfen-bitter, *n.* lupulin
Hopfen-drüsen, *f.pl.* = -zapfen
Hopfen-mehl, *n.* = -bitter also = zapfen
Hopfen-öl, *n.* essential oil of hops
Hopfen-tinktur, *f.* tincture of hops
Hopfen-zapfen, *m.pl.* glandulæ lupuli
Hopkin'sche Methode, *f.* the uric acid of the urine is precipitated from it by ammonium chloride as ammonium urate, and titrated with potassium permanganate
Hoppe-Goldflam'sche Krankheit, *f.* myasthenia gravis
Hör- (in compds.), relating to the sense or organ of hearing, auditory, acoustic; *vide* for compds. also **Gehör-**
Hör-bar, *a.* audible
Hör-barkeit, *f.* audibility
Hör-bereich, *m.* range of hearing
Hör-blaschen, *n.* or -blase, *f.* auditory vesicle
Hör-chorden, *f.pl.* medullary striæ, floor of fourth ventricle
Hören, *v.t. & i.* to hear
Hören, *n.* the sense or act of hearing
Hör-faden, *m.* auditory cilium
Hör-fähig, *a.* capable of hearing
Hör-fähigkeit, *f.* hearing capacity
Hör-flecken, *m.* macula acustica
Hör-funktion, *f.* function of hearing
Hör-haar, *n.* or -härchen, *n.* auditory cilium
Hör-holz, *n.* wooden stethoscope

Horizokardie, *f.* horizontal position of the heart
Horizontal, *a.* horizontal
Horizontal-ebene, *f.* horizontal plane
Horizontale Gangart, *f.* mode of walking in osteomalacia
Horizontal-furche, *f.* horizontal cerebellar sulcus
Horizontal-horopter, *m.* horopter of horizontals
Horizontal-intensität, *f.* horizontal components of the earth's magnetic force
Horizontal-schnitt, *m.* horizontal section
Horizontal-umfang, *m.* horizontal circumference
Hör-leiste, *f.* auditory crest or ridge; crista acustica
Horopter der Längsschnitte, horopter of verticals
Horopter der Querschnitte, horopter of horizontals
Horopterkreis, *m.* horopter circle
Hör-prüfung, *f.* testing the hearing
Hör-rohr, *n.* ear-trumpet, stethoscope
Hör-saal, *m.* lecture-room
Hör-schale, *f.* an instrument for assisting hearing
Hör-schärfe, *f.* hearing power, acuteness of sense of hearing
Hör-schlauch, *m.* an ear-tube; ear-trumpet
Hör-schwelle, *f.* auditory threshold
Hör-sinn, *m.* sense of hearing
Horsley'sches Wachs, *n.* wax 7, oil 2, carbolic acid 1
Hör-spahre, *f.* auditory area
Hör-stummheit, *f.* idiopathic dumbness (without deafness)
Hör-trichter, *m.* ear-trumpet
Hör-vermögen, *n.* capacity of hearing
Hör-weite, *f.* hearing-distance
Hör-werkzeug, *n.* organ of hearing
Hör-zahn, *m.* auditory tooth of Huschke
Hör-zelle, *f.* auditory cell
Hospital, *n.* hospital; *vide* for compds. also **Krankenhaus**
Hospital-abteilung, *f.* department of a hospital
Hospital-arzt, *m.* physician or surgeon to a hospital
Hospital-aufenthalt, *m.* residence or stay in a hospital
Hospital-baracke, *f.* hospital built on pavilion system
Hospital-brand, *m.* hospital gangrene
Hospital-brandig, *a.* suffering from hospital gangrene
Hospital-einrichtung, *f.* arrangement or filling-up of a hospital
Hospital-fieber, *n.* typhus
Hospitalismus, *m.* hospitalism
Hospitalit, *m.* a person received into a hospital
Hospital-krank, *m. & f.* an in-patient
Hospital-meister, *m.* = -vorsteher

Hospital-schiff, *n.* hospital-ship
Hospital-schwester, *f.* hospital sister
Hospital-tuch, *n.* waterproof sheet
Hospital-verwaltung, *f.* hospital administration
Hospital-vorsteher, *m.* administrator or warden of a hospital
Hospital-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with hospitals
Hospitant, *m.* one attending the practice of a hospital as a visitor
Hospitieren, *v.i.* to attend lectures or hospital practice as a visitor
Hospiz, *n.* hospice
Hösslin'sches Zeichen, *n.* in hysteria, when resistance that has been applied against a paretic muscle group is withdrawn, the limb remains in position
Hostienblut, *n.* bleeding host, micrococcus prodigiosus
Hostienpilz, *m.* bacillus prodigiosus
Hör-stein, *m.* = Hör-steinchen
Hottentotten-schürze, *f.* Hottentot's apron
Hottentotten-tee, *m.* buchu leaves
Houston'sche Falten, *f.pl.* Houston's folds
Houston'sche Muskelschlinge, *f.* compressor venæ dorsalis penis
Howard'sche Methode, *f.* Howard's method of artificial respiration
Howard-Tooth'scher Typus, *m.* peroneal type of neuro-muscular dystrophy
Hübl'sche Jodzahl, *f.* figure that represents how many grams of iodine will combine with 100 grams of a fat
Hueter'scher Handgriff, *m.* grip on the tongue in introducing an œsophageal sound
Hueter-Volkman'sches Gesetz, *n.* increased pressure inhibits bone-growth, decreased pressure favours it
Hufeisenmagnet, *m.* horse-shoe magnet
Hufeisenniere, *f.* horseshoe kidney
Huflattig, *m.* colt's-foot
Huflattig-blätter, *n.pl.* colt's-foot leaves
Hufsalbe, *f.* Unguentum acre, *Ph. G.*
Hüft- (in compds.), relating to the hip, sciatic, iliac
Hüft-ader, *f.* iliac vein
Hüft-arterie, *f.* iliac artery
Hüft-ausschnitt, *m.* sciatic notch
Hüft-ausschnittsbruch, *m.* sciatic hernia
Hüft-beckennerv, *m.* ileo-hypogastric nerve
Hüftbein, *n.* hip-bone, os innominatum, ilium
Hüftbein-arterie, *f.* iliac artery
Hüftbein-ausschnitt, *m.* sciatic notch
Hüftbein-ausschnittsbruch, *m.* sciatic hernia
Hüftbein-blatt, *n.* ilium or haunchbone
Hüftbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of ilium or os innominatum; sciatic hernia
Hüftbein-fuge, *f.* symphysis pubis
Hüftbein-grube, *f.* iliac fossa

Hüftbein-kamm, *m.* crest of ilium
Hüftbein-lendenband, *n.* ilio-lumbar ligament
Hüftbein-lendenmuskel, *m.* psoas muscle
Hüftbein-loch, *n.* and compds., *vide* Hüftloch
Hüftbein-muskel, *m.* iliacus muscle
Hüftbein-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Hüftbein-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Hüftbein-stachel, *m.* spine of ilium
Hüft-beuge, *f.* groin or flexure between trunk and thigh
Hüftbeugenphänomen, *n.* when a hemiplegic attempts to assume the sitting posture from the lying posture, and vice versa, he will flex the extremity of the affected side at the hip
Hüft-blatt, *n.* ilium or haunchbone
Hüft-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Hüft-bruch, *m.* fracture of os innominatum or ilium
Hüft-bug, *m.* = -beuge
Hüft-drüse, *f.* iliac gland
Hüfte, *f.* hip
Hüft-furche, *f.* iliac furrow or groove
Hüft-geflecht, *n.* iliac plexus
Hüft-gegend, *f.* region of the hip
Hüftgelenk, *n.* hip-joint
Hüftgelenk-ast, *m.* branch (of artery, etc.) to hip-joint
Hüftgelenk-band, *n.* ligament of hip-joint
Hüftgelenk-entzündung, *f.* coxitis
Hüftgelenk-kapsel, *f.* capsule of hip-joint
Hüftgelenk-kapselband, *n.* capsular ligament of the hip
Hüftgelenk-pfanne, *f.* acetabulum
Hüftgelenk-schmerz, *m.* pain in hip-joint
Hüftgelenk-verödung, *f.* atrophy or obliteration of hip-joint
Hüftgelenk-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of hip-joint
Hüftgelenk-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
Hüftgelenk-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of hip-joint
Hüft-gicht, *f.* gout in the hip
Hüft-grimmdarm- (in compds.), ilio-colic
Hüftiere, *n.pl.* Ungulata
Hüft-kamm, *m.* crest of ilium
Hüft-knochen, *n.* and compds., *vide* Hüftbein
Hüft-krankheit, *f.* hip disease
Hüft-kreuzbeinband, *n.* ilio-sacral ligament
Hüft-kreuzbeinfuge, *f.* sacro-iliac synchondrosis
Hüft-kreuzbeingelenk, *n.* sacro-iliac articulation
Hüft-kreuzfuge, *f.* = -kreuzbeinfuge
Hüft-krümmung, *f.* sigmoid flexure
Hüft-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Hüft-leistennerv, *m.* ilio-inguinal nerve
Hüft-lendenarterie, *f.* ilio-lumbar artery

Hüft-lendenband, *n.* ilio-lumbar ligament
Hüft-lendenpulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Hüft-lendenschlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Hüftloch, *n.* obturator foramen
Hüftloch- (in compds.), obturator
Hüftloch-ader, *f.* obturator vein
Hüftloch-arterie, *f.* obturator artery
Hüftloch-ausschnitt, *m.* sciatic notch
Hüftloch-band, *n.* obturator membrane
Hüftloch-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Hüftloch-furche, *f.* obturator canal
Hüftloch-gefäß, *n.* obturator vessel
Hüftloch-kerbe, *f.* = -ausschnitt
Hüftloch-muskel, *m.* obturator muscle
Hüftloch-nerv, *m.* obturator nerve
Hüftloch-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Hüftloch-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Hüftloch-vene, *f.* = -ader
Hüft-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the hip
Hüft-nerv, *m.* sciatic nerve
Hüft-nervendehnung, *f.* stretching of the sciatic nerve
Hüft-nervengebiet, *n.* region of the sciatic nerve
Hüft-nervengeflecht, *n.* sciatic nerve plexus
Hüft-nervenstamm, *m.* trunk of sciatic nerve
Hüft-pfanne, *f.* acetabulum
Hüft-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Hüft-schenkelband, *n.* ilio-femoral ligament
Hüft-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Hüft-schmerz, *m.* pain in hip, sciatica, coxalgia
Hüft-vene, *f.* = -ader
Hüft-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of hip-joint
Hüft-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
Hüft-winkelmesser, *m.* coxankylometer
Hügel, *m.* hill, mound, knob, prominence, tubercle, nodule, tuberosity
grauer —, corpus striatum
Jugenin'sches Oedem, *n.* acute congestive edema of the brain
Jühner- (in compds.), relating to chickens
Juhn, *n.* hen, fowl
Jühnerauge, *n.* corn, clavus
Jühneraugen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a corn
Jühneraugen-kollodion, *n.* Kollodion Salicylatum
Jühneraugen-pflaster, *n.* corn-plaster
Jühneraugen-ring, *m.* ring or shield for a corn
Jühneraugen-schneider, *m.* corn-cutter
Jühner-blindheit, *f.* night-blindness
Jühner-brust, *f.* pigeon-breast
Jühner-cholera, *f.* chicken cholera
Jühner-eiweiss, *n.* white of egg
Jühner-eiweissartig, *a.* resembling egg albumin, albuminous
Jühner-mikrokokkus, *m.* chicken cholera bacillus

Hühner-pest, *f.* = -cholera
Hühner-pocke, *f.* chicken-pox
Hühner-weh, *n.* whooping-cough
Hülfe- (and compds.), *vide* **Hilfe**
Hülle, *f.* cover, covering, wrapper, case, integument, tunic, cortex, envelope, sheath, investing membrane
Hüllenschicht, *f.* cortical layer
Hülse, *f.* husk, pod, shell; *vide also* **Hülle**
Hülsenapparat, *m.* orthopedic apparatus for enclosing the body or a part of it
Hülsenbandwurm, *m.* tænia echinococcus
Hülsen-frucht, *f.* legume; pulse; pod
Hülsen-fruchtmehl, *n.* meal made from legumes
Hülsen-fruchtstarkemehl, *n.* meal made from legumes
Hülsen-gewächs, *n.* leguminous plant
Hülsen-pflanze, *f.* = -gewächs
Hülsen-vorderstrangbahn, *f.* direct pyramidal tract
Hülsen-wurm, *m.* echinococcus polymorphus
Humanisieren, *v.t.* to humanise
Humanisiert, *a.* humanised
Humanisierte Lymphe, *f.* lymph from one human being to be vaccinated into another
Humanisierung, *f.* humanising
Humero-radialgelenk, *n.* radio-humeral articulation
Humero-ulnargelenk, *n.* ulno-humeral articulation
Huminstoffe, *m.pl.* humus
Hummel, *f.* the bumble-bee
Humoralpathologie, *f.* humoral pathology
Humussubstanzen, *f.pl.* = **Huminstoffe**
Hund, *m.* dog
Hunde-bandwurm, *m.* tænia echinococcus
Hunde-haarling, *m.* trichodectes canis
Hunde-kürbiswurm, *m.* tænia cucumerina
Hunde-menschen, *m.pl.* subjects affected with hypertrichosis
Hundert-gradig, *a.* or -teilig, *a.* centigrade
Hunds- (in compds.), canine
Hunds-bandwurm, *m.* = **Hunde-bandwurm**
Hunds-biss, *m.* dog-bite
Hunds-dolde, *f.* = **Hundspetersilie**
Hunds-gleisse, *f.* fool's parsley
Hunds-hunger, *m.* canine hunger
Hunds-kamille, *f.* Anthemis
Hunds-krankheit, *f.* gastroenteritis climatica (of southern Austria)
Hunds-laus, *f.* Hämalo pinus
Hunds-petersilie, *f.* = -glisse
Hunds-tollheit, *f.* = -wut
Hunds-wut, *f.* rabies, hydrophobia
Hunds-wutimpfung, *f.* inoculation for hydrophobia
Hunds-zahn, *m.* canine tooth
Hunds-zecke, *f.* Ixodes
Hunds-zunge, *f.* Cynoglossum

Hunger, *m.* hunger
Hunger-darm, *m.* starvation intestine
Hunger-diät, *f.* starvation treatment of syphilis
Hunger-gefühl, *n.* sensation of hunger
Hunger-ikterus, *m.* jaundice due to starvation
Hunger-korn, *n.* secale cornutum
Hunger-kot, *m.* the dark faeces of hungering people; consists of thickened intestinal juices
Hunger-krankheit, *f.* illness due to insufficient food
Hunger-kur, *f.* treatment by lowering diet
Hunger-nerv, *m.* the pneumogastric nerve
Hungerosteopathie, *f.* late rickets
Hunger-pest, *f.* = -typhus
Hunger-schmerz, *m.* hunger-pain
Hungers-noth, *f.* famine
Hunger-tod, *m.* death from starvation
Hunger-typhus, *m.* typhus
Hunger-versuch, *m.* experiment on animals by withholding food
Hungrig, *a.* hungry
Hunter'sche Haut, *f.* decidua
Hunter'sche Induration, *f.* the induration of chancre
Hueter'sche Linie, *f.* straight line between the epicondyles of the humerus and the olecranon when the forearm is extended
Hunter'scher Kanal, *m.* Hunter's canal
Hunter'scher Leitband, *m.* gubernaculum testis
Hunter'scher Schanker, *m.* hand chancre
Hunter'sche Unterbindung, *f.* ligation of the femoral artery in Scarpa's triangle
Hüpfkrampf, *m.* saltatory chorea
Huppert'sche Krankheit, *f.* multiple myelomata of the bone-marrow
Huppert'sche Probe, *f.* Huppert's test or reaction for bile pigments
Huschke'sche Hörzähne, *m. pl.* auditory teeth of Huschke
Huschke'sche Klappe, *f.* Huschke's valve, plica lacrimalis
Huschke'sches Knorpel, *m.* Huschke's cartilages (in nasal septum)
Hüsteln, *v. i.* to hack, to cough slightly
Hüsteln, *n.* hacking, slight cough
Husten, *v. i.* & *i.* to cough up; to cough
Husten, *m.* cough; **blauer —**, whooping-cough
Husten-anfall, *m.* fit or attack of coughing
Husten-beschwerde, *f.* cough trouble
Husten-bewegung, *f.* muscular act of coughing
Husten-bonbons, *pl.* cough-drops
Husten-elixir, *n.* Elixir e Succo Liquiritæ
Husten-erregend, *a.* cough-exciting
Husten-fieber, *n.* catarrhal fever
Husten-geräusch, *n.* sound produced by coughing
Husten-kitzel, *m.* sensation of tickling exciting cough

Husten-klang, *m.* ring or sound of cough
Husten-krampf, *m.* cramp or spasm due to coughing
Husten-lindernd, *a.* cough-allaying
Husten-mittel, *n.* cough remedy
Husten-phänomen, *n.* on coughing by the patient, tuberculosis lung-apices do not clear up on the X-ray plate
Husten-probe, *f.* or -prüfung, *f.* cough test (as employed clinically for chest and abdomen)
Husten-pulver, *m.* Pulv. Liquir. comp.
Husten-reflex, *m.* cough on irritation of the upper air passages
Husten-reiz, *m.* irritation exciting cough
Husten-stillend, *a.* soothing cough, pectoral
Husten-stoss, *m.* hawk
Husten-tee, *m.* Species pectoralis
Husten-ton, *m.* = -klang
Husten-zeltchen, *n.* cough-drops
Husten-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Hustpulver, *n.* (französisches), French cough-powder
Hutchinson'sches Gesicht, *m.* Hutchinsonian facies (in ophthalmoplegia externa)
Hutchinson'sche Maske, *f.* sensation as of a mask, in tabes
Hutchinson'sche Pupille, *f.* a dilated pupil on the injured side in traumatic meningeal hemorrhage
Hutchinson'sches Syndrom, *n.* oculo-pupillary syndrome
Hutchinson'sches Trias, *n.* parenchymatous keratitis, labyrinthine trouble, and Hutchinson's teeth in hereditary syphilis
Hüttenrauch, *m.* arsenious acid
Huxley'scher Winkel, *m.* facial angle, the angle at the middle of the anterior edge of the jugum sphenoidale, between lines from the nasal spine and the basion to that point
Huxley'sche Schicht, *f.* Huxley's layer of hair-sheath
Huggen'sche Theorie, *f.* undulation theory of light
Hyalin-cylinder, *m.* hyaline cast
Hyalin-kugel, *f.* hyaline granule or globule
Hyalinose, *f.* hyaline change
Hyalin'scher Knorpel, *m.* hyaline cartilage
Hyalitis, *f.* inflammation of the vitreous
Hyaloidisch, *a.* hyaloid
Hyaloiditis, *f.* = Hyalitis
Hybom, *n.* hump
Hybose, *f.* = Hybom
Hybridation, *f.* crossing of breeds of animals
Hybridenbildung, *f.* hybrid formation
Hybridisch, *a.* hybrid
Hybridität, *f.* hybridism or hybridity
Hydantonsäure, *f.* hydantoic acid
Hydarthros, *m.* dropsy of a joint

Hydatiden, *pl.* hydatids
Hydatiden-blase, *f.* hydatid cyst
Hydatiden-cyste, *f.* = -blase
Hydatiden-erkrankung, *f.* hydatid disease
Hydatiden-geschwulst, *f.* hydatid tumour
Hydatiden-krankheit, *f.* = -erkrankung
Hydatiden-kyste, *f.* = -blase
Hydatiden-mole, *f.* hydatid mole
Hydatiden-sack, *m.* hydatid sac
Hydatiden-schwirren, *n.* hydatid thrill
Hydatiden-ton, *m.* hydatid sound
Hydatiden-zittern, *n.* hydatid fremitus
Hydatidokephalus, *m.* staggers
Hydracrylsäure, *f.* hydrocrylic acid
Hydragoga, *n.pl.* hydragogues
Hydrämie, *f.* hydræmia
Hydrämisches, *a.* hydræmic
Hydrangiologie, *f.* the science of the lymphatics
Hydrangium, *n.* lymph
Hydrargyriasis, *f.* rash due to mercurial poisoning
Hydrargyrie, *f.* mercurial rash
Hydrargyriverbindung, *f.* mercuric compound
Hydrargyrose, *f.* mercurialism
Hydrargyroverbindung, *f.* mercurous compound
Hydrarthros, *m.* = Hydrarthros
Hydratation, *f.* formation of hydrates
Hydratwasser, *n.* water of crystallisation
Hydraulik, *f.* hydraulics
Hydraulisch, *a.* hydraulic
Hydrazoverbindungen, *f.pl.* hydro-azo compounds
Hydriatik, *f.* cold-water treatment
Hydriatisch, *a.* relating to cold-water treatment
Hydriatrie, *f.* hydrotherapy
Hydroaromatisch, *a.* hydrocarbocyclic
Hydrobromsäure, *f.* hydrobromic acid
Hydrocarbocyclisch Verbindung, *f.* hydrocarbocyclic compound
Hydrocarbongas, *n.* water-gas
Hydrocarbonismus, *m.* poisoning with hydrocarbons
Hydrocardie, *f.* hydropericardium
Hydrocelensack, *m.* hydrocele sac
Hydrocephalocèle, *n.* hernia of brain containing fluid
Hydrochloresäure, *f.* hydrochloric acid
Hydrocomärsäuren, *f.pl.* hydrocumaric acids
Hydrocyanismus, *m.* poisoning with hydrocyanic acid
Hydrocyansäure, *f.* hydrocyanic acid
Hydrodiaskop, *n.* contrivance for the correction of irregular corneal astigmatism
Hydrodiffusion, *f.* diffusion
Hydroelektrisch, *a.* hydro-electric
Hydrofère (*French*), *f.* spray-bath
Hydrogele, *pl.* the gels of hydrosols
Hydrogenbioxyd, *n.* peroxide of hydrogen

Hydrojodsäure, *f.* hydriodic acid
Hydrokonion, *n.* atomiser
Hydrokolpocèle, *f.* protrusion of the posterior wall of the vagina, due to peritoneal exudates or transudates
Hydrolyse, *f.* hydrolysis
Hydromanie, *f.* tendency to suicide by drowning
Hydromeningitis, *f.* inflammation of Des-cemet's membrane
Hydromeningocèle, *n.* hernia of central nervous system, of which the sac contains fluid
Hydromphalus, *m.* protrusion of umbilicus in ascites
Hydromyelië, *f.* hydromyelia
Hydromyelocele, *n.* spina bifida, the sac of which contains nervous matter and fluid
Hydromyelus, *m.* = Hydromyelië
Hydruncus, *m.* a watery tumour or swelling
Hydronephrose, *f.* hydronephrosis
Hydrooxygengas, *n.* mixture of two volumes of hydrogen and one of oxygen
Hydroparacumarsäure, *f.* hydroparacumaric acid
Hydropathie, *f.* hydropathy
Hydropatirisch, *a.* hydropathic
Hydropathischer Umschlag, *m.* wet pack protected by an impervious layer
Hydrophiler Verbandstoff, *m.* absorbent dressing material
Hydrophobie, *f.* rabies
Hydrophthalmus, *m.* dropsy of the eye (in childhood)
Hydropica, *n.pl.* anthydropics
Hydropisch, *a.* dropsical
Hydropisie, *f.* dropsy
Hydorrhachis, *f.* abnormal exudation of fluid into spinal cord
Hydorrhœe, *f.* watery discharge
Hydrosarka, *n.* anasarca
Hydroschweflige Säure, *f.* hydrosulphuric acid
Hydrosol, *pl.* sols in watery solution
Hydrospermie, *f.* watery semen
Hydrostatisch, *a.* hydrostatic
Hydrotherapie, *f.* hydrotherapy
Hydrothionämie, *f.* blood-poisoning by sulphuretted hydrogen
Hydrothionammoniak, *n.* ammonium sulphide
Hydrothionsäure, *f.* sulphuretted hydrogen
Hydrothionurie, *f.* excretion of ammonium sulphide in the urine
Hydrotimetrie, *f.* estimation of worth of water by determination of its hardness
Hydrotomie, *f.* injection of water under pressure into the arteries for anatomical purposes
Hydroverbindung, *f.* substance formed by the addition of hydrogen

Hydrozimmetsäure, *f.* hydrocinnamic acid
Hydrurie, *f.* watery urine
Hyetometer, *m.* rain-gauge
Hygieine, *f.* hygiene
Hygieiniker, *m.* hygienist
Hygienisch, *a.* hygienic
Hygräometrie, *f.* estimation of the solids in blood
Hygrodermieen, *pl.* skin diseases characterised by oedema
Hygrom, *n.* a cyst with watery contents
Hygroskopicität, *f.* hygroscopicity
Hygroskopisch, *a.* hygroscopic
Hymenal, *a.* relating to the hymen
Hymenalcyste, *f.* cyst of the hymen
Hymen-anlage, *f.* rudiment of the hymen
Hymen-missbildung, *f.* malformation of the hymen
Hymen-öffnung, *f.* orifice of the hymen
Hymenopterismus, *m.* poisoning by stings of bees or wasps
Hyocholsäure, *f.* hyocholic acid
Hyothyreotomie, *f.* subhyoid pharyngotomy
Hypacidität, *f.* subacidity
Hypakusie, *f.* diminished power of hearing
Hypalbuminose, *f.* diminished quantity of albumin (in blood)
Hypalgesie, *f.* lessened sensibility to pain
Hypästhesie, *f.* lessened sensibility
Hypazoturie, *f.* lessened nitrogen excretion in urine
Hyper- (in compds.), increased, excessive, hyper-
Hyperacanthosen, *pl.* skin diseases in which the prickle-cell layer is greatly increased
Hyperacidität, *f.* superacidity
Hyperärie, *f.* excessive aëration
Hyperakusis, *f.* increased auditory sensibility
Hyperalgesie, *f.* increased sensitiveness to pain
Hyperämie, *f.* hyperæmia
Hyperämisch, *a.* hyperæmic
Hyperämisierung, *f.* the becoming hyperæmic
Hyper-aphrodesie, *f.* increased sexual irritability
Hyperasthenie, *f.* excessive loss of strength
Hyperästhesie, *f.* hyperæsthesia
Hyperbulie, *f.* excessive will-power
Hypercatharsis, *f.* excessive purgative action
Hyperchlorhydrie, *f.* hyperchlorhydria
Hyperchlorsäure, *f.* perchloric acid
Hyper-cholie, *f.* excessive bile formation
Hyperchromatosis, *f.* excessive pigmentation of the skin
Hyper-chromie, *f.* = **Hyperchromatosis**
Hyperdaktylie, *f.* excessive number of fingers

Hyper-cekkrisie, *f.* excessive excretion
Hypererosie, *f.* erotomania
Hyper-funktion, *f.* increased function
Hyper-genitalismus, *m.* excessive or premature development of the sexual organs or of the secondary sexual characters
Hypergeusie, *f.* excessive acuity of taste
Hyperglobulie, *f.* excessive number of red corpuscles
Hyper-glykämie, *f.* hyperglycæmia
Hyper-hedonie, *f.* increased pleasurable feelings
Hyperhidrose, *f.* hyperidrosis
Hyperinose, *f.* an increase of fibrin in the blood
Hyperjodsäure, *f.* periodic acid
Hyperkinese, *f.* muscular spasm; — **cordis**, palpitation
Hyperkrinie, *f.* — **-krisis**, *f.* excessive excretion
Hypermangansauer, *a.* permanganate
Hypermastie, *f.* excessive number of nipples
Hypermetropie, *f.* hypermetropia
Hypermetropisch, *a.* hypermetropic
Hypermnésie, *f.* abnormal or increase in memory
Hypernephrom, *n.* adrenal tumour of the kidney
Hyperopie, *f.* = **-metropie**
Hyperopisch, *a.* hypermetropic
Hyperorexie, *f.* bulimia
Hyperosmie, *f.* morbidly increased odour or sense of smell
Hyperostose, *f.* hypertrophy of bone
Hyperoxyd, *n.* peroxide
Hyperpepsie, *f.* excessive flow of gastric juice; excessive pepsin secretion
Hyperphalangie, *f.* lengthening of phalanges
Hyper-phorie, *f.* hyperphoria
Hyper-pinealismus, *m.* symptoms ascribed to increase of pineal function
Hyper-pituitarismus, *m.* symptoms ascribed to increase of pituitary gland function or to excess of the supposed action principles of the gland
Hyperplasie, *f.* hyperplasia
Hyperplastisch, *a.* hyperplastic
Hyperpnoë, *f.* increased respiratory capacity of the lungs
Hyperpresbyopie, *f.* hypermetropia
Hyperprosexie, *f.* morbidly increased attention
Hyper-selaphesie, *f.* abnormal acuteness of sense of touch
Hyper-pyretisch, *a.* hyperpyretic
Hyper-sarkosis, *f.* 1. excessive formation of granulation tissue. 2. muscle hypertrophy. 3. elephantiasis
Hyper-sekretion, *f.* hypersecretion
Hyper-steatosis, *f.* abnormally increased sebum formation

Hypersthenie, *f.* hypersthenia
Hypersthenurie, *f.* freezing-point of the urine higher than 2.43°
Hyperthelie, *f.* = **Polythelie**
Hyperthermie, *f.* raised temperature
Hyperthymie, *f.* increase in strength of the instinctive impulses
Hyperthymisation, *f.* supposed increased internal secretion of thymus gland product and the results of such secretion
Hyperthyreosis, *f.* hyperthyroidism
Hypertonie, *f.* excessive tension, especially ocular
Hypertonisch, *a.* hypertonic
Hypertrichose, *f.* excessive growth of hair, hypertrichiasis
Hypertrophie, *f.* hypertrophy
Hypertrophisch, *a.* hypertrophic
Hyphäma, *n.* effusion of blood into anterior chamber
Hyphämie, *f.* diminished amount of blood
Hyphedonie, *f.* deficiency of pleasurable feeling
Hyphen, *f. pl.* hypha
Hyphidrosis, *f.* lessened sweat secretion
Hyposine, *f.* diminished amount of fibrin in blood
Hypnobot, *m.* somnambulist
Hypnopathie, *f.* somnambulism
Hypnolepsie, *f.* morbid and excessive sleepiness
Hypnose, *f.* hypnotic condition; narcosis
Hypnotisch, *a.* hypnotic
Hypnotisierbar, *a.* capable of being hypnotised
Hypnotisieren, *v.t.* to hypnotise
Hypnotisierte, *m. & f.* a hypnotised subject
Hypnotisierung, *f.* hypnotisation
Hypochondrie, *f.* hypochondriasis
Hypochondrisch, *a.* hypochondriacal
Hypocystotomie, *a.* sectio alta
Hypodermatisch, *a.* subcutaneous
Hypodermoklyse, *f.* subcutaneous transfusion
Hypodiaphragmatisch, *a.* infra-diaphragmatic, subphrenic
Hypogäasäure, *f.* hypogaëic acid
Hypogastrisch, *a.* hypogastric
Hypogeusie, *f.* diminished acuity of taste
Hypoglobulie, *f.* paucity of red corpuscles
Hypognathus, *m.* monster attached to jaw of autosite
Hypokardie, *f.* depression of heart
Hypokinesis, *f.* paresis
Hypometropie, *f.* myopia
Hypomnesie, *f.* deficient memory
Hypomselaphesie, *f.* diminished sense of touch
Hypophrenisch, *a.* subphrenic
Hypophyse, *f.* pituitary body
Hypophysen-gang, *m.* cranio-pharyngeal canal
Hypophysen-grube, *f.* pituitary fossa
Hypophysen-säckchen, *n.* pituitary vesicle

Hypophysen-tasche, *f.* pituitary diverticulum
Hypopinealismus, *m.* symptoms ascribed to deficiency to pineal secretion
Hypopituitarismus, *m.* symptoms ascribed to deficiency of pituitary secretion
Hypoplasie, *f.* hypoplasia, diminished development
Hyposarka, *n.* anasarca
Hyposmie, *f.* diminished sense of smell
Hypospadiäus, *m.* a subject of hypospadias
Hypospadie, *f.* hypospadias
Hypostase, *f.* hypostasis; urinary sediment
Hypostasenrasseln, *n.* hypostatic rhonchus
Hypostatisch, *a.* hypostatic
Hyposthenie, *f.* slight asthenia
Hypotaxie, *f.* a stage of hypnosis
Hypothermie, *f.* subnormal temperature
Hypotonie, *f.* diminished tone or tension; below par
Hypotrichosis, *f.* deficient hairiness
Hypotrophie, *f.* malnutrition
Hypovarismus, *m.* deficient development and function of the ovaries
Hypsiconchie, *f.* the capacious high eye-orbits of the hypermetropie
Hypsikephalie, *f.* oxycephaly
Hypsophobie, *f.* fear of being on a height, altitude vertigo
Hypurgie, *f.* care of the sick
Hyraceum, *n.* inspissated urine of hyrax capensis, a substitute for castoreum
Hysteralgie, *f.* uterine pain, hysteralgia
Hysteralgisch, *a.* hysteralgic
Hysterektomie, *f.* hysterectomy
Hystereurynter, *m.* metreurynter
Hystericismus, *m.* mild form of hysteria
Hysterisch, *a.* hysterical
Hysteroepilepsie, *f.* hysteria with epileptiform attacks
Hysterofren, *a.* term applied to points pressure over which induces hysterical attacks
Hystero-gen, *a.* hysterogenic
Hystero-laparotomie, *f.* abdominal hysterectomy
Hysteromanie, *f.* nymphomania
Hysteromyomektomie, *f.* operative removal of uterine myomata
Hysterophor, *m.* pessary to hold back a fallen womb
Hysterosomatotomie, *f.* bloody dilatation of the cervix
Hysterotabetismus, *m.* simultaneous presence of tabes and hysteria
Hysterotrachelorrhäpie, *f.* Emmet's operation
Hysterocele, *n.* uterine hernia
Hysteroepilepsie, *f.* hystero-epilepsy
Hysteroloxie, *f.* displacement of uterus
Hysteromanie, *f.* hysterical insanity or mania; nymphomania
Hysteromelancholie, *f.* hysterical melancholia

Hysteropathie, *f.* affection of uterus

Hysteroptose, *f.* prolapse of uterus

Hysteroskopie, *f.* ocular inspection of uterus

Hysterostomatomie, *f.* surgical enlargement of os uteri

Hysterotabetismus, *m.* combination of tabes and hysteria

Hysterotokotomie, *f.* Cæsarean section

Hysterotomie, *f.* Cæsarean section

Hystericismus, *m.* highest degree of ichthyosis

I

Iacea, *n.* *Viola tricolor*
Iamatologia, *f.* pharmacology
Iatraliptik, *f.* treatment by massage, friction and inunction
Iatrie, *f.* the science and practice of medicine
Iatrik, *f.* = **Iatrie**
Iatrochemie, *f.* iatrochemistry
Iatrochemiker, *m.* iatrochemist
Iatromathematiker, *m.* a believer in iatromathematics
Iatromechanicker, *m.* iatromechanician
Iatrophysiker, *m.* physician employing chiefly physical modes of treatment
Iatrotechnik, *f.* practical medicine, especially surgery, iatrotechnics
Ic . . ., *vide Ik . . .*
icard'sches Zeichen, *n.* paper saturated with lead acetate when introduced into the nostril of a dead person turns black—unreliable
Ichbewusstsein, *n.* self-consciousness, consciousness of the ego
Ichnogramm, *m.* foot-print records
Ichörös, *a.* ichorous
Ichorrhämie, *f.* blood-poisoning, sapræmia
Ichorrhoeë, *f.* purulent discharge
Ichthyismus, *m.* = **Ichthysmus**, *m.* poisoning by fish
Ichthyol-firnis, *m.* ichthyol oil
Ichthyol-karbolfirnis, *m.* ichthyol-carbol varnish
Ichthyol-öl, *n.* ichthyol oil
Ichthyol-pflaster, *n.* ichthyol plaster
Ichthyol-salbe, *f.* ichthyol ointment
Ichthyol-seife, *f.* ichthyol soap
Ichthyophagen, *f.pl.* fish eaters
Ichthyotisch, *a.* fishlike, ichthyotic
Ichthysmus, *m.* poisoning from ingestion of fish
Idanten, *f.pl.* chromosomes composed of several "ides" (*Weismann*)
ideagen, *a.* psychogenic
idee, *f.* idea
ideen-flucht, *f.* flight of ideas (as in delirium or mania)
ideen-flüchtig, *a.* hallucinatory, pertaining to transient ideas
ideen-fluss, *m.* flow of ideas
ideen-gang, *m.* train of thought
ideen-jagd, *f.* disconnection or wildness of ideas
ideen-verbinding, *f.* association of ideas
identisch, *a.* identical
identität, *f.* identity

Identitäts-lehre, *f.* identity theory
Identitäts-linie, *f.* horopter circle
Identitäts-theorie, *f.* = **-lehre**
Ideomotorischer Reflex, *m.* ideomotor reflex
Idiomuskulär Wulst, *m.* idiomuscular (local) contraction
Idioneurose, *f.* functional disturbances of cutaneous nerves, with vasomotor or trophic changes
Idiopathie, *f.* idiopathy
Idiopathisch, *a.* idiopathic
Idiosynkrasie, *f.* idiosyncrasy, predisposition
Idiot, *m.* idiot
Idioten-anstalt, *f.* institution for idiots
Idioten-behandlung, *f.* treatment of idiots
Idiotenbewegungen, *f.pl.* the purposeless involuntary movements of some idiots
Idioten-gehirn, *n.* idiot's brain
Idioten-schädel, *m.* idiot's skull
Idioten-wesen, *n.* all matters concerning idiots and their treatment
Idiotie, *f.* idiocy
Idiotisch, *a.* idiotic
Idiotismus, *m.* idiocy
Idiotopie, *f.* topographical relations of the various parts of a large part of the body
Idiozom, *n.* protoplasmic zone of a centrosome
I.E. (*abbrev.*) unit of immunisation
Ignatiusbohne, *f.* seed of *Strychnos ignatia* and *Ignatia amara*
Ignazbohne, *f.* = **Ignatiusbohne**
Ignipunktur, *f.* puncture with hot needles
I.K. (*abbrev.*) immune body
Ikonomographie, *f.* collection of illustrations
Ikterocylinder, *m.* urinary cast stained with bile
Ikterisch, *a.* jaundiced
Ikwaßeber, *n.* 5-day fever
Headelphus, *m.* monster double from the pelvis down
Ileocöcal-geräusch, *n.* ileocæcal gurgle
Ileocöcal-klappe, *f.* ileocæcal valve
Ileocolostomie, *f.* ileo-colostomy
Ileoilæstomie, *f.* ileoilæstomy
Ileorectostomie, *f.* anastomosis between ileum and rectum
Ileosigmoideostomie, *f.* anastomosis between ileum and sigmoid
Ileotyphus, *m.* enteric fever
Iliapunkt, *m.* iliac point, ovarian point
Iliosacralgelenk, *n.* sacro-iliac synchondrosis
Illuminisme, *f.* (*French*) ecstasy
Imaginär, *a.* imaginary

Imber, *m.* = Ingwer
Imbezill, *a.* imbecile
Imbezillität, *f.* imbecility
Imbibieren, *v.t. & i.* to imbibe; to absorb
Imbiss, *m.* short repast, luncheon
Imidogruppe, *f.* imido group
Iminbasen, *f.pl.* imido bases
Imitorisch, *a.* mimicking, imitatory
Imlach'scher Fettpfropf, *m.* fatty contents of inguinal canal in well-developed women
Immersionslinse, *f.* immersion lens
Immobilisierung, *f.* fixation or the rendering immobile
Immobilisierungsverband, *m.* rigid or fixation dressing
Immun, *a.* immune, insusceptible of infection
Immunisieren, *v.t.* to immunise
Immunisierung, *f.* immunisation
Immunisierungseinheit, *f.* immunising unit
Immunisierungskraft, *f.* immunising power
Immunisierungsmittel, *n.* immunising agent
Immunisierungsverfahren, *n.* immunising method
Immunisierungsversuch, *m.* immunising experiment
Immunität, *f.* immunity
Immunkörper, *m.pl.* antitoxins, antibodies, immune bodies
Immunochemie, *f.* immunochemistry
Immunodiagnostik, *f.* diagnosis based on the changes in the serum
Immunodiagnostik, *f.* immunodiagnosis
Immuno-opsonine, *pl.* immuno-opsonins
Immunotherapie, *f.* immunotherapy
Impaktiert, *a.* impacted
Impaludisme, *f.* malaria
Impedanz, *f.* impedance (physics)
Impermeabel, *a.* impermeable
Impermeabilität, *f.* impermeability
Impetiginös, *a.* impetiginous
Impf- (in compds.), relating to vaccination or inoculation
Impf-akt, *m.* the act of vaccinating or inoculating
Impf-anhänger, *m.* advocate of or believer in vaccination
Impf-anstalt, *f.* vaccination institute
Impf-arzt, *m.* public vaccinator
Impf-ausschlag, *m.* vaccination- or inoculation-rash
Impf-bar, *a.* inoculable
Impf-barkeit, *f.* inoculability
Impf-bläschen, *n.* vaccination vesicle
Impf-blatter, *f.* vaccinia, cow-pox
Impf-ekzem, *n.* infective eczema
Impfen, *v.t.* to vaccinate, to inoculate
Impfen, *n.* vaccination, inoculation
Impfer, *m.* vaccinator, inoculator
Impf-erysipel, *n.* erysipelas after vaccination

Impf-feder, *f.* vaccination quill
Impf-flüssigkeit, *f.* vaccine or inoculation lymph
Impf-freund, *m.* advocate of vaccination
Impf-gegner, *m.* opponent of vaccination
Impf-geschäft, *n.* matters relating to vaccination
Impf-geschwulst, *f.* swelling due to vaccination or inoculation
Impf-gesetz, *n.* law regulating vaccination
Impf-institut, *n.* vaccination institute
Impf-instrument, *n.* vaccination or inoculation-instrument
Impf-krankheit, *f.* inoculated disease
Impf-lanzette, *f.* vaccination- or inoculation-lancet
Impfling, *m.* infant or animal just vaccinated or inoculated; infant or animal about to be vaccinated or inoculated
Impf-lymphe, *f.* vaccine- or inoculation-lymph
Impf-messer, *n.* vaccination- or inoculation-knife
Impf-milzbrand, *m.* inoculated anthrax
Impf-morbilität, *f.* mortality following inoculation
Impf-nadel, *f.* vaccination-needle
Impf-narbe, *f.* vaccination cicatrix
Impf-pflicht, *f.* obligation to be vaccinated
Impf-pflichtig, *a.* obliged (by law) to be vaccinated
Impf-pflichtige, *m. & f.* one subject to compulsory vaccination
Impf-pocken, *f.pl.* vaccinia, cow-pox
Impf-pockenhöhle, *f.* cavity of vaccine vesicle
Impf-pustel, *f.* vaccination- or inoculation-pustule
Impf-rauschbrand, *m.* inoculated symptomatic anthrax
Impf-röhrchen, *n.* vaccine tube
Impf-rotlauf, *n.* erysipelas after vaccination
Impf-rotz, *m.* inoculated glanders
Impf-schädigung, *f.* bad effect of vaccination
Impf-schein, *m.* vaccination certificate
Impf-schnitt, *m.* vaccination-incision
Impf-schutz, *m.* protection by vaccination or inoculation
Impf-spritze, *f.* inoculation syringe
Impf-statistik, *f.* vaccination statistics
Impf-stelle, *f.* site of vaccination or inoculation
Impf-stich, *m.* vaccination- or inoculation-puncture
Impf-stoff, *m.* vaccine, inoculation serum
Impf-streich, *m.* vaccination- or inoculation-scarification
Impf-syphilis, *f.* syphilis due to vaccination
Impf-technik, *f.* technique of vaccination or inoculation

Impf-tier, *n.* an inoculated animal
Impf-trephine, *f.* Warlomont's vaccination-instrument
Impf-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis due to vaccination or inoculation
Impfung, *f.* vaccination, inoculation
Impfungstag, *m.* day of vaccination or inoculation
Impf-verfahren, *n.* method of vaccination or inoculation
Impf-verlust, *m.* loss (of animals) through inoculation
Impf-versuch, *m.* inoculation experiment
Impf-wesen, *n.* all affairs relating to vaccination or inoculation
Impf-wirkung, *f.* effect of vaccination or inoculation
Impf-wunde, *f.* vaccination- or inoculation-wound
Impf-zwang, *m.* compulsory vaccination
Implizit, *a.* implicit
Impotenz, *f.* impotence
Imprägnieren, *v.t.* to impregnate, to saturate
Imprägnierung, *f.* impregnation, saturation
Improvisationsverband, improvised bandage
Impubertät, *f.* state before puberty
Imputabilität, *f.* imputability
Inaktiviert, *a.* inactivated
Inäqual, *a.* unequal
Inaktivitätsatrophie, *f.* atrophy from disuse
Inanitions-delirium, *n.* delirium of starvation
Inanitions-erscheinung, *f.* starvation phenomenon
Inanitions-fieber, *n.* fever in the new-born due to insufficient nourishment
Inanitions-kur, *f.* treatment by fasting
Inanitions-star, *m.* cataract due to inanition
Inanitions-tod, *m.* death from starvation
Inanitions-zustand, *m.* condition of inanition
Inappetenz, *f.* lack of desire
Incaknochen, *m.* interparietal bone
Incandescenz, *f.* incandescence
Incarnat, *a.* flesh-colour
Incestzucht, *f.* = **Inzestzucht**
Incidenzwinkel, *m.* angle of incidence
Incision, *f.* incision
Incisions-lanzette, *f.* abscess lancet
Incisions-messer, *n.* scalpel or bistoury
Incisions-schere, *f.* surgical scissors
Incisive, *a.* incisive
Incisiven, *pl.* incisor teeth
Incisorium, *n.* bistoury
Incisum, *n.* incision
Incisur, *f.* incision, cleft, cavity, gap
Incohärenz, *f.* incoherence
Incompatibel, *a.* incompatible

Incongruenz, *f.* incongruence
Incystierung, *f.* encystment
Indicanprobe, *f.* Saffé's test for indican
Indicanurie, *f.* indicanuria
Indifferenzpunkt, *m.* indifferent or neutral point
Indigen, *a.* indigenous
Indigestionsjammer, *m.* the miseries of dyspepsia
Indigobildende Substanz, *f.* indican
Indigoblau, *n.* indigo-blue
Indig(o)karminmethode, *f.* indigo carmine method of testing kidney function
Indigorot, *n.* indigo-red
Indigoschwefelsäure, *f.* sulphate of indigo
Indigosulfosäure, *f.* = **Indigoschwefelsäure**
Indigotin, *n.* indigo-blue
Indigurie, *f.* passing urine containing indigo-blue
Indigweiss, *n.* reduced indigo
Indikation, *f.* indication (for treatment); *vide also* **Symptomatische, Ursachliche** and **Wesentliche Indikation**
Indische Methode, *f.* Indian method of making an artificial nose
Indischer Pfeffer, *m.* Fructus Capsici
Indischhanftinktur, *f.* tincture of Cannabis indica
Indisch Tabak, *m.* Herba Lobeliae
Indisponiert, *a.* indisposed
Individualisierung, *f.* individualisation
Indiziert, *a.* indicated
Indiziert Pferdekräfte, *f.pl.* theoretical horse-power of a machine
Indoxylschwefelsäure, *f.* indoxyl sulphuric acid
Induciertes Irresein, *n.* folie à deux
 — **Reaktionen**,
Induktanz, *f.* inductance
Induktionpsychose, *f.* folie à deux
Induktiver Widerstand, *m.* inductance
Indurieren, *v.t. & i.* to harden; to become indurated
Inebriantia, *n.pl.* intoxicants
Ineinanderfliessend, *a.* confluent
Ineinandermündend, *a.* anastomosing
Ineinandermündung, *f.* anastomosis
Infantilisimus, *m.* backwardness, infantilism
Infarkt, *m.* infarct
 — **hämoptoischer** or **hämorrhagischer**,
 hæmorrhagic infarct
Infarzierung, *f.* the process of infarction
Infaust, *a.* unfavorable
Infektieren, *v.t.* to infect
Infektion, *f.* infection
Infektions-erreger, *m.* the exciting cause of infection
Infektions-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of infection
Infektions-fähig, *a.* infectious, infective; capable of being infected
Infektions-fähigkeit, *f.* infectiousness, infectiveness; capability of being infected

Infektions-gefahr, *f.* danger of becoming infected
Infektions-gefährlichkeit, *f.* = **-gefahr**
Infektions-geschwulst, *f.* tumour due to infection, infective granuloma
Infektions-geschwür, *n.* ulcer due to infection
Infektions-gift, *n.* virus of infection
Infektions-herd, *m.* focus of infection
Infektions-keim, *m.* germ of infection
Infektions-kraft, *f.* infective power, contagiousness
Infektions-krankheit, *f.* infectious disease
Infektions-quelle, *f.* source of infection
Infektions-stoff, *m.* infective material or virus
Infektions-träger, *m.* conveyor or vehicle of infection
Infektions-ursache, *f.* cause of infection
Infektions-vermögen, *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
Infektions-versuch, *m.* infection-experiment
Infektions-widrig, *a.* anti-contagious, immunising
Infektiös, *a.* infectious
Infektiosität, *f.* infectiousness
Infertilität, *f.* sterility
Inficieren, *v.t.* to infect
Infiltrationsanästhesie, *f.* anaesthesia produced by Schleich's method
Infiltrationszelle, *f.* infiltration-cell
Infiltrieren, *v.t. & i.* to infiltrate; to become infiltrated or diffused
Infiltriert, *a.* infiltrated
Infirmität, *f.* infirmity
Infizierbar, *a.* capable of becoming infected
Infizierbarkeit, *f.* capability of becoming infected
Infizieren, *v.t.* to infect
Infiziert, *a.* infected
Infizierung, *f.* infection
Inflammatorisch, *a.* inflammatory
Inflammieren, *v.t. & i.* to inflame; to become inflamed
Influenz-elektricität, *f.* static electricity
Infökund, *a.* sterile
Infökundität, *f.* sterility
Infraktion, *f.* incomplete or green-stick fracture
Infraorbitalbreite, *f.* distance between the two infra-orbital foramina
Infraorbitalzacke, *f.* infra-orbital head of Henle's quadratus labii superioris
Infundierbüchse, *f.* infusion vessel, percolator
Infusionstierchen, *n.pl.* infusoria
Infusorien, *pl.* = **Infusionstierchen**
Infusoriendiarrhoe, *f.* amoebic enteritis
Infusorienerde, *f.* infusorial earth
Infusorisch, *a.* infusorial
Ingber, *m.* = **Ingwer**
Ingestion, *f.* ingestion
Ingredienzien, *pl.* ingredients

Inguinal- (in compds.), *vide* **Leisten-**
Ingwer, *m.* ginger
Ingwer-öl, *m.* oil of ginger
Ingwer-tinktur, *f.* tincture of ginger
Inhalation, *f.* act of inhalation
Inhalations-apparat, *m.* inhaler, inhaling apparatus
Inhalations-krankheit, *f.* sickness arising from inhalation
Inhalations-kur, *f.* treatment by inhalation
Inhalations-maske, *f.* mask for inhalation
Inhalations-milzbrand, *m.* anthrax contracted by inhaling the germs
Inhalations-mittel, *n.* inhalation remedy
Inhalations-pneumonie, *f.* inhalation pneumonia
Inhalations-sal, *m.* inhalation-room
Inhalations-theorie, *f.* = **-kur**
Inhalations-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis contracted by inhaling the bacilli
Inhalieren, *v.t.* to inhale
Inhalt, *m.* contents
Inhaltsdruck, *m.* pressure exercised by contents; intra-uterine pressure
Inienkephalus, *m.* monster in which the greater part of the brain protrudes through the back of the skull
Iniodymus, *m.* monster with two heads joined posteriorly
Iniops, *m.* double monster with a single head and only one perfect face
Initial- (in compds.), primary, initial
Initial-geschwür, *n.* primary ulcer
Initial-sklerose, *f.* initial sclerosis or hard chancre
Initial-stadium, *n.* initial or primary stage
Initial-veränderung, *f.* primary change
Initialzacke, *f.* initial wave or spike of the electrocardiogram
Injektion, *f.* injection
Injektions-masse, *f.* injection material
Injektions-spitze, *f.* injecting syringe
Injizieren, *v.t.* to inject
Inkaknocken, *m.* Inca bone
Inkarzeration, *f.* incarceration
Inklinationsgürtel, *m.* an apparatus worn for lateral curvature of spine
Inkontinenz, *f.* incontinence
Inkretion, *f.* internal secretion, endocrine product
Inkrustieren, *v.t. & i.* to incrust to become incrustated
Inkrustierung, *f.* incrustation
Inkubation, *f.* incubation
Inkubations-dauer, *f.* duration of incubation
Inkubations-stadium, *n.* period of incubation
Inkubations-zeit, *f.* time of incubation
Inkurabel, *a.* incurable
Innen- (in compds.), inner, internal

Innen-druck, *m.* internal pressure
Innen-fläche, *f.* inner surface
Innen-glied, *n.* inner member
Innen-haut, *f.* internal or inner membrane
Innen-kolben, *m.* body composed of concentric layers found in the end-bulbs of Krause and in the corpuscles of Vater
Innen-ohr, *n.* inner ear, labyrinth
Innen-pfeiler, *m.* inner rod of Corti
Innen-raum, *m.* interior, cavity
Innen-schicht, *f.* inner layer
Innen-schmarotzer, *m.* internal parasite, entozoon
Innen-temperatur, *f.* internal temperature
Inner, *a.* internal, inner, internus
Innere Medizin, *f.* Medicine (*sens. strict.*)
Innerlich, *a.* = Inner
Innervation, *f.* innervation
Innervations-centrum, *n.* centre of nerve supply
Innervations-empfindung, *f.* = -gefühl
Innervations-gefühl, *n.* sensation of degree of innervation
Innervations-störung, *f.* disturbance of innervation
Inoblasten, *pl.* connective-tissue cells from which the fibrillar substance originates
Inokulabilität, *f.* inoculability
Inokulation, *f.* inoculation
Inokulieren, *v.t.* to inoculate
Inokulierung, *f.* inoculation
Inopexie, *f.* coagulability of the blood
Inorganisch, *a.* inorganic
Inosinsäure, *f.* inosic acid
Inosit, *n.* inosite
Inosurie, *f.* occurrence of inosite in the urine
Inoskopie, *f.* method of demonstrating bacteria in fluid exudates
Inosurie, *f.* diabetes with inosite in urine
Inotrope Wirkungen, *f.pl.* the influence of the nerves of the heart on the power of contraction of the heart muscle
Insalivation, *f.* mixture of saliva with food during mastication
Insalubrität, *f.* insalubrity
Insanabel, *a.* incurable
Insekt, *n.* insect
Insektenfresser, *m.* an insectivore
Insekten-gift, *n.* poison of insects
Insekten-nadel, *f.* (Karlsbader), entomological needle hare-lip pin
Insekten-pulver, *n.* insect powder
Insekten-stich, *m.* sting or bite of an insect
Insel, *f.* island, island of Reil; lobule
Inselaphasie, *f.* aphasia due to lesions of the island of Reil
Inselklima, *n.* insular climate
Inselpol, *m.* most prominent part of island of Reil
Inselchwelle, *f.* limen insulæ

Inseltheorie, *f.* theory that diabetes is due to lesions of the Langerhans's islands
Inselwindungen, *f.pl.* convolutions of the island of Reil
Insensibilität, *f.* insensibility
Insertion, *f.* insertion
Insertions-aponeurose, *f.* aponeurosis of insertion
Insertions-fläche, *f.* surface of insertion
Insertions-stelle, *f.* site of insertion
Insidiös, *a.* insidious
Insolation, *f.* sunstroke; sunbath
Insolationsfieber, *n.* dengue fever
Insomnie, *f.* insomnia
Inspiration, *f.* inspiration
Inspiration-druck, *m.* inspiratory pressure
Inspirations-geräusch, *n.* inspiratory murmur
Inspirations-krampf, *m.* inspiratory spasm
Inspirations-luft, *f.* inspired air
Inspirations-muskel, *m.* inspiratory muscle
Inspirations-stellung, *f.* position (of vocal cords) during inspiration
Inspirations-zug, *m.* the act of inspiration
Instinkt, *m.* instinct
Instinkt-mässig, *a.* instinctive
Instrument, *n.* instrument
Instrumenten-besteck, *n.* a pocket case of instruments
Instrumenten-kochapparat, *m.* boiling apparatus for instruments
Instrumenten-kunde, *f.* the art of employing instruments
Instrumenten-lehre, *f.* = -kunde
Instrumenten-macher, *m.* surgical instrument maker
Instrumenten-schrank, *m.* instrument cupboard
Instrumenten-sterilisierung, *f.* the sterilization of instruments
Insuffizienz, *f.* insufficiency, defect, incompetency
Insufflationskapsel, *f.* ball insufflator
Insult, *m.* attack
Integralerregung, *f.* total excitation
Integrierend, *a.* integral, essential
Integrität, *f.* integrity
Intemperanz, *f.* intemperance
Intensimeter, *m.* a form of dosimeter in which selenium is used
Intensität, *f.* intensity
Intensitätsgrad, *m.* degree of intensity
Intensionskrämpfe, *m.pl.* muscular spasm or rigidity on attempted voluntary movements
Intensionspsychose, *f.* mental condition in which definite transactions cannot be carried on because of inhibiting ideas or anxiety ideas
Intensionszittern, *n.* muscular tremor on attempted voluntary movements, intention tremor

Interacinös, *a.* interacinic
Intercalarstaphylom, *n.* staphyloma between iris and ciliary body
Intercellular-brücke, *f.* intercellular bridge or substance
Intercellular-flüssigkeit, *f.* intercellular fluid
Intercellular-gang, *m.* intercellular track or space
Intercellular-substanz, *f.* intercellular substance
Interferenzfarben, *f.pl.* interference colours, as in Newton's rings (physics)
Interferenzstreifen, *f.pl.* stripes in a spectrum due to interference of waves
Interfilarmasse, *f.* paraplasma
Interglobularräume, *pl.* interglobular spaces in dentine
Interkalarstaphylom, *n.* staphyloma between iris and ciliary body
Interkostal, *a.* intercostal; *vide* for compds.
Zwischenrippen-
Intermaxillar, *a.* intermaxillary; *vide* for compds.
Zwischenkiefer-
Intermediär, *a.* intermediate
Intermediäre Verebung, *f.* heredity in which two characters of the parents are combined into one
Intermeningealapoplexie, *f.* hæmorrhage between dura mater and arachnoid
Intermenstrualschmerz, *m.* intermenstrual pain
Intermiszieren, *v.t.* to intermix
Intermittieren, *v.i.* to intermit
Intermittierend, *a.* intermittent
Intermuskuar, *a.* intermuscular; *vide* for compds.
Zwischenmuskel-
Internierung, *f.* bringing into an institution
Interparietal-breite, *f.* parietal diameter
Interparietal-furche, *f.* interparietal sulcus
Interparietal-naht, *f.* interparietal (sagittal) suture
Interplacentale Räume, *m.pl.* intervillous lacunæ
Interscapularraum, *m.* interscapular space
Intersegmentärbahnen, *m.pl.* intersegmentary paths
Interstitiallücken, *f.pl.* interstitial spaces, lymph spaces
Interstitiell, *a.* interstitial
Intervaginalräume, *m.pl.* spaces between the sheaths of the optic nerve
Intervall, *n.* interval
Intestinal-anthrax, *m.* anthrax contracted by eating the flesh of infected animals
Intestinales Irresein, *n.* insanity consequent upon intra-abdominal disease
Intestinalkrise, *f.* intestinal crisis
Intestinalmykose, *f.* fungus disease of intestinal tract
Intoleranz, *f.* intolerance
Intoxikation, *f.* poisoning; drunkenness
Intoxikations-erscheinung, *f.* toxic symptoms

Intoxikations-irresein, *n.* toxic mania
Intoxikations-krankheit, *f.* toxic disease
Intoxikations-zustand, *m.* toxic condition
Intraacinös, *a.* intralobular
Intrakraniell, *a.* intracranial
Intrauterin-atmen, *n.* intrauterine respiration
Intrauterin-stift, *m.* stem-pessary
Intubation, *f.* intubation (of larynx)
Intumescenz, *f.* swelling, intumescence
Intumescieren, *v.i.* to swell up, to become swollen
Inunktion, *f.* inunction
Inunktions-kur, *f.* treatment by inunction
Inunktions-mittel, *n.* remedy for inunction
Invagination, *f.* invagination; intussusception
Invaginationsnaht, *f.* invaginating suture
Invalleszieren, *v.i.* to be convalescent; to gain strength
Invalide, *m.* invalid; any one incapable of following his employment
Invaliden-haus, *n.* institute for military pensioners
Invaliden-kasse, *f.* sick club or fund
Invalidheit, *f.* = Invalidität
Invalidisierung, *f.* invaliding
Invalidität, *f.* condition of being unfit for duty through disease of accident
Invaliditätsanspruch, *m.* claim for sick-pay
Invaliditäts-versicherung, *f.* insurance against sickness
Invar, *n.* amalgam of 36% nickel and 64% steel
Invasionskrankheit, *f.* disease due to highly organised parasites or entozoa
Invertirt, *a.* inverted
Invertzucker, *m.* invert-sugar
Involution, *f.* involution
Involutions-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of involution
Involutions-form, *f.* involution or degeneration form
Involutions-krankheit, *f.* disease due to normal senile changes
Involutions-periode, *f.* period of involution, climacteric
Involutions-störung, *f.* disturbance of involution
Involutions-vorgang, *m.* process of involution
Involutions-zustand, *m.* state of involution
Inwendig, *a.* inward, internal
Inzest, *m.* incest
Inzestzucht, *f.* breeding in and in; impregnation by blood relation
Inzucht, *f.* = Inzestzucht
Iod- (and compds.), *vide* Jod-Ionen, *pl.* ions
Iondispers, *n.* form of dispersoid in which free ions come into solution

Ionentherapie, *f.* therapy by means of a current the electrodes furnishing which are covered with solutions of various ions; cataphoresis
Ionisierung, *f.* ionisation
Ionthus, *m.* acne
Iontophorese, *f.* = **Ionentherapie**
Iophobie, *f.* morbid dread of being poisoned
Iotacismus, *m.* undue accentuation of the letter "i" when occurring between two other vowels
Ipekekuanha, *f.* or **-wurzel**, *f.* ipecacuanha
Ipsismus, *m.* onanism
Iridektomie, *f.* iridectomy
Iridelkosis, *f.* ulceration of the iris
Iridemie, *f.* absence of the iris
Iridenkleisis, *f.* dislocation of pupil due to adhesion in wound of cornea
Iridocele, *n.* hernia of iris
Iridochoroiditis, *f.* inflammation of iris and choroid
Iridocyklitis, *f.* iritis with cyclitis
Iridodesis, *f.* a former method of making an artificial pupil
Iridodialysis, *f.* separation of iris from ciliary margin
Iridodonesis, *f.* tremor of iris
Iridonkosis, *f.* uveal staphyloma
Iridoplegie, *f.* paralysis of the iris
Iridoptosis, *f.* descent of iris
Iridoschisis, *f.* coloboma of iris
Iridotomie, *f.* iridotomy
Iris, *f.* iris
Iris-blende, *f.* iris diaphragm
Iris-einklemmung, *f.* incarceration of the iris
Iris-einschneidung, *f.* iridotomy
Iris-entzündung, *f.* iritis
Iris-erkrankung, *f.* affection of the iris
Iris-erweichung, *f.* softening of the iris
Iris-fortsätze, *m.pl.* processes passing from the ciliary margin of the iris to the ligamentum pectinatum
Iris-gewebe, *n.* tissue of iris
Iris-häkchen, *n.* iris-hook
Irisches Moos, *n.* Irish moss
Irisierung, *f.* iridescence
Iris-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of the iris
Iris-leiden, *n.* affection of the iris
Iris-mangel, *m.* absence of the iris
Iris-pinzette, *f.* iris forceps
Iris-schere, *f.* iris scissors
Iris-schlottern, *n.* tremulous iris
Iris-schnitt, *m.* iridectomy
Iris-schwanken, *n.* tremulous iris
Iris-spalte, *f.* coloboma iridis
Iris-stroma, *n.* iris-stroma
Iris-synechie, *f.* synechia of iris
Iris-verfärbung, *f.* discolouration of the iris
Iris-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of the iris
Iris-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of the iris
Iris-winkel, *m.* angle of anterior chamber
Iris-zange, *f.* iris forceps

Iris-zerreissung, *f.* tearing of the iris
Iris-zipfel, *m.pl.* = **-fortsätze**
Iris-zittern, *n.* tremulous iris
Iritomie, *f.* iridotomy
Irländische Moosgallerte, *f.* Carrageen jelly
Irändisches Moos, *n.* Carrageen moss
Irradizieren, *v.i.* to irradiate
Irre, *a.* insane, wandering, deranged, delirious
Irre, *m. & f.* a lunatic
Irrehandeln, *n.* insane behaviour
Irren, *v.i.* to err, to go astray; to be insane or delirious
Irren- (in compds.), relating to lunatics or lunacy
Irren-abteilung, *f.* ward for mental cases
Irren-anstalt, *f.* lunatic asylum
Irren-arzt, *m.* specialist in mental diseases, alienist
Irren-ärztlich, *a.* relating to an alienist
Irren-behandlung, *f.* treatment of lunatic
Irren-gesetz, *n.* lunacy law
Irren-gesetzgebung, *f.* lunacy legislation
Irren-haus, *n.* = **-anstalt**
Irren-heilanstalt, *f.* institution for cure of mental diseases
Irren-heilkunde, *f.* the art of treating the insane
Irren-paralyse, *f.* general paralysis of the insane
Irren-pflege, *f.* the care of lunatics
Irren-schädel, *m.* skull of a lunatic
Irren-siechenanstalt, *f.* infirmary for lunatics
Irren-versorgungsanstalt, *f.* institute or home for lunatics
Irren-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with lunacy
Irreparabel, *a.* irreparable
Irreponibel, *a.* irreducible
Irreden, *n.* insane talk
Irresein, *n.* insanity; *vide also* Circuläres, Epileptisches, Hypochondrisches, Impulsives, Intestinales, Induciertes, Moralisches, Periodisches, Rasonierendes, and Transitorisches Irresein
Irreseins-anfall, *m.* attack of insanity
Irreseins-form, *f.* form or variety of insanity
Irreseins-zustand, *m.* state of insanity
Irreversibel, *a.* irreversible
Irritabilität, *f.* irritability
Irritantia, *pl.* irritants
Irritieren, *v. t.* to irritate
Irritierend, *a.* irritating
Irrsinn, *m.* insanity
Irrsinnig, *a.* insane
Irrungsbildung, *f.* error of development, malformation
Irrwahn, *m.* delusion
Isambert'sche Krankheit, *f.* a form of acute miliary tuberculosis of the pharynx and larynx

Isäthionsäure, *f.* isethionic acid
Ischämie, *f.* local anæmia
Ischiadicus, *a.* sciatic
Ischiadisch, *a.* sciatic
Ischiagra, *n.* sciatic gout
Ischialgie, *f.* sciatica
Ischias, = **Ischialgie**
Ischiocèle, *n.* sciatic hernia
Ischiopagus, *m.* a double monster attached at pelvis
Ischiopubiotomie, *f.* ischiopubotomy
Ischophonie, *f.* = **Ischnophonie**
Ischnogyrie, *f.* defective development of cerebral convolutions
Ischnophonie, *f.* feeble and hesitating speech
Ischochymie, *f.* motor insufficiency (of the stomach)
Ischurie, *f.* retention of urine, dysuria
Isländische Moosgallerte, *f.* Iceland moss-jelly
Isländischer Spat, *m.* Iceland spar
Isländisches Moos, *n.* Iceland moss
Isoantikörper, *pl.* isoantibodies
Isobare, *f.* a line joining places of the same atmospheric pressure
Isobuttersäure, *f.* isobutyric acid
Isobutylalcohol, *m.* isobutyl alcohol
Isocalorisch, *a.* of constant temperature
Isocarbo-cyclisch, *a.* isocarbo-cyclic
Isochorisch, *a.* of constant volume
Isochromatisch, *a.* orthochromatic
Isochronisch, *a.* synchronous
Isocrotonsäure, *f.* isocrotonic acid
Isocyansäure, *f.* isocyanic acid
Isocyanursäure, *f.* isocyanuric acid
Isodynam, *a.* of equal value
Isodyname, *f.* a line joining places of the same terrestrial magnetism
Isogamie, *f.* propagation by the fusion of two sexually undifferentiated cells

Isogone, *f.* a line joining places of the same declination
Isokline, a line joining places of the same inclination
Isokorie, *f.* equality of the pupils
Isolier-baracke, *f.* isolation pavilion
Isolieren, *v.t.* to isolate; to insulate
Isolier-schemel, *m.* insulation stool
Isolier-spital, *n.* isolation hospital
Isolierung, *f.* isolation; insulation; *vide* for compds. **Isolier-**
Isolier-zimmer, *n.* isolation room
Isomerie, *f.* isomerism
Isometrisch, *a.* isometric
Isometropglas, *n.* glasses for eyes, of special glass with slight spherical aberration, that do not transmit the ultra-violet rays
Isomotorisch, *a.* of constant velocity
Isopathie, *f.* at first, a variety of homeopathy; later any treatment of diseases by administration of the pathological product of the disease
Isopiestic, *a.* of constant pressure
Isopräcipitine, *n.pl.* isoprecipitins
Isopyknisch, *a.* of constant density
Isosmotisch, *a.* isosmotic
Isotonisch, *a.* isotonic
Isotrop, *a.* isotropous
Isovaleriansäure, *f.* isovalerianic acid
Itaconsäure, *f.* itaconic acid
Italienische Methode, *f.* Italian method of making an artificial nose
Italienische Pillen, *f.pl.* Pil. aloetica ferrata. *Ph. G.*
Iva, the blooming herb of *Achillea moschata*, ord. *Compositæ*
Irdiasis, *f.* tick fever of South Africa
Ixographie, *f.* = **Roentgenographie**
I-Zacke, *f.* the I-wave or spike of the electrocardiogram

J

Jaborandi-blätter, *n.pl.* jaborandi leaves
Jaborandi-pflanze, *f.* *Pilocarpus pinnatifolius*

Jac . . ., *vide* **Jak** . . .

Jaccoud'sches Zeichen, *n.* systolic retraction of the heart-region in præcordial adhesion

Jackson'sche Epilepsie, *f.* Jacksonian epilepsy

Jackson'sche Syndrom, *n.* associated paralysis of the soft palate and larynx, accompanied by paralysis of the trapezius, sterno-mastoid and one-half the tongue

Jacob'sche Membran, *f.* Jacob's membrane (of retina)

Jacobi'sche Methode, *f.* estimation of pepsin contents in gastric juice

Jacobskraut, *n.* *Senecio jacobea*

Jacobson'sche Anastomose, *f.* *nervus tympanicus*

Jacobson'sche Furche, *f.* *sulcus promontorii*

Jacobson'sche Nerv, *m.* *nervus tympanicus*

Jacobson'sche Organ, *n.* a small bilateral pouch situated in the anterior inferior portion of the nasal septum

Jacoby'sche Linie, *f.* line between the highest points of the iliac crests

Jacoby'sche Methode, *f.* Jacoby's method of pepsin estimation

Jacquemin-Kluge'sches Zeichen, *n.* bluish or wine-lees discolouration of the vaginal mucous membrane in pregnancy

Jadassohn'sche Krankheit, *f.* *dermatitis psoriasiformis nodularis*

Jadelot'sche Linie, *f.* one of three folds (*linea ocularis*, *linea nasalis*, *linea labialis*) occurring pathologically in children

Jaffe'sche Probe, *f.* Jaffe's test for indicanuria

Jähunger, *m.* sudden and excessive hunger

Jahrbuch, *n.* year-book

Jahresbericht, *m.* annual report

Jahresschrift, *f.* annual publication

Jährlich, *a.* annual

Jakobsohn'scher Reflex, *m.* on tapping over the lower end of the radius the extended fingers flex if a spastic cerebral palsy is present

Jaksch'sche Probe, *f.* the addition of ferric chloride to urine containing melanin produces a black precipitate

Jaktation, *f.* *jactitation*

Jaktieren, *n.* = **Jaktation**

Jalappe, *f.* *jalap*; — **falsche**, *stipites jalapæ*

Jalappen-harz, *n.* *jalapin*

Jalappen-knollen, *m.pl.* *jalap roots*

Jalappen-pille, *f.* *jalap pill*

Jalappen-pulver, *n.* *jalap powder*

Jalappen-seife, *f.* *Sapo jalapinus*, *Ph. G.*

Jalappen-stengel, *m.pl.* *stipites jalapæ*

Jalappen-tinktur, *f.* *tincture of jalap*

Jalappen-wurzel, *f.* *jalap root*

Jalappinolsäure, *f.* acid obtained by action of alkalies on *jalapinol*

Jalappinsäure, *f.* acid obtained by action of potash on *jalapin*

Jamaikaholz, *n.* *Jacama logwood*

Jamaikanische Fiebereinde, *f.* *Cortex cinchonæ succedaneus*

Jamaikapeffer, *m.* *pimenta officinalis*

Jambe polichinelle, *m.* (*French*), limbs the seat of severe flaccid paralysis

Jambulsamen, *m.* *jambul-seed*

Jamesthee, *m.* dried leaves of *Ledum latifolium*

Jammer, *m.* (*schlagender*), *eclampsia infantum*

Jamswurz, *f.* *Dioscorea*

Janet'sche Methode, *f.* Janet's method of irrigating the urethra

Janin'scher Pflaster, *m.* *Empl. Cantharidum perpetuum*

Janusbildung, *f.* double monster attached above umbilicus with faces looking in opposite directions

Japanisches Flussfieber, *n.* *vide* **Flussfieber**

Japanisches Wachs, *n.* wax from *Rhus succedanea*

Japan-kampfer, *m.* *Japan camphor*

Japan-talg, *m.* or **-wachs**, *n.* *Japan wax*, from *Rhus succedanea*

Jargonaphasie, *f.* *paraphasia*

Jarisch-Herxheimer'scher Reaktion, *f.* the Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction in syphilis

Jasminöl, *n.* *jasmine-oil*

Jaterie, *f.* *therapeutics*

Jatrik, *f.* = **Jaterie**

Jauche, *f.* *ichor*, *sanies*

Jauche- (*in compds.*), *ichorous*, *sanious*

Jauche-absonderung, *f.* *secretion of ichor*

Jauche-ähnlich, *a.* of an *ichorous* nature

Jauche-ansammlung, *f.* *accumulation of ichor*

Jauche-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**

Jauche-aufnahme, *f.* *absorption of ichor*

Jauche-bildend, *a.* *ichor-forming*

Jauche-bildung, *f.* formation of ichor
Jauche-erguss, *m.* effusion or discharge of ichor
Jauche-erzeugung, *f.* = -bildung
Jauche-herd, *m.* focus of ichorous suppuration
Jauche-höhle, *f.* cavity containing ichorous pus
Jauche-menge, *f.* amount of ichor
Jauche-senkung, *f.* burrowing of ichorous pus
Jauche-vergiftung, *f.* septicæmia; sapræmia
Jauchen, *v.i.* to form ichorous pus
Jauchend, *a.* forming ichorous pus
Jauchicht, *a.* = Jauchig
Jauchig, *a.* ichorous, sanious
Jauchung, *f.* ichorous suppuration
Java-tee, *m.* Folia Orthosiphonis
Javelle'sche Lauge, *f.* solution of potassium hypochlorite
Jaworski'sche Kerne, *pl.* free nuclei in the gastric contents, the nuclei of leucocytes whose cell-bodies have been digested
Jejunostomie, *f.* jejunostomy
Jendrassik'scher Handgriff, *m.* reinforcement method in obtaining the knee-jerk
Jennerisation, *f.* immunisation with weakened virus
Jenner'sche Lösung, *f.* Jenner's solution
Jequirty-ophthalmie, *f.* ophthalmia from jequirity
Jequirty-pilz, *m.* jequirity bacillus
Jequirty-samen, *m.* seed of Abrus precatorius
Jerusalemer Wundbalsam, *m.* tinctura benzoës composita, *Ph. G.*
Jesuiten-pulver, *n.* cinchona bark powder
Jesuiten-rinde, *f.* cinchona bark
Jesuiten-tee, *m.* 1. chenopodium. 2. leaves of *Glex paraguayensis*, *i.e.* Maté
Jinseng, *vide* Ginseng
Jobert'sche Grube, *f.* Jobert's groove (in the thigh)
Jobert'sche Naht, *f.* a variety of intestinal sutures
Joch, *n.* yoke, juga, zygoma
Jochbein, *n.* malar bone
Jochbein-muskel, *m.* zygomatic muscle
Jochbein-naht, *f.* zygomatic suture
Jochbein-oberkieferpunkt, *m.* jugomaxillary point
Jochbein-punkt, *m.* malar point
Jochbein-winkel, *m.* (hinterer), jugal point
Jochbein-zacke, *f.* zygomatic head of Henle's quadratus labii superioris
Joch-bogen, *m.* zygomatic arch
Joch-bogenaufkularindex, *m.* zygomatico-auricular index
Joch-bogenbreite, *f.* bizygomatic diameter
Joch-breitengesichtsindex, *m.* Kollmann's facial index

Joch-breitenobergesichtshöhenindex, *m.* Kollmann's superior facial index
Joch-brücke, *f.* = -bogen
Joch-förmig, *a.* zygomatic
Joch-fortsatz, *m.* zygomatic process
Joch-knochen, *m.* = -bein
Jochmann'sches Serum, *n.* a meningococcic serum
Joch-muskel, *m.* zygomatic muscle
Jochsporen, *pl.* zygosporae
Joch-wangennerv, *m.* orbital nerve
Joch-wurzelbreite, *f.* median zygomatic diameter
Jod, *n.* iodine
Jod- (in compds.), iodine, iodised, iodide, iodate, iodic
Jod-akne, *n.* iodide acne
Jod-ammonium, *n.* iodide of ammonium
Jod-anätzung, *f.* abrasion or erosion from iodine
Jod-angina, *f.* throat or chest troubles from iodides
Jod-anstrich, *m.* painting with iodine
Jod-antimon, *n.* iodide of antimony
Jod-äthyl, *n.* ethyl iodide
Jod-ätzung, *f.* = -anätzung
Jod-ausschlag, *m.* iodide rash
Jod-bad, *n.* iodine- or iodide-bath
Jod-barium, *n.* iodide of barium
Jod-basewad, *n.* symptoms of Gräves's disease in persons with goitre, due to the administration of the iodides
Jod-baumwolle, *f.* iodised cotton-wool
Jod-behandlung, *f.* treatment by iodide
Jod-bepinselung, *f.* painting with iodine
Jod-blei, *n.* iodide of lead
Jod-bromhaltig, *a.* containing iodine and bromine
Jod-bromid, *n.* iodine bromide
Jod-cadmium, *n.* iodide of cadmium
Jod-calcium, *n.* iodide of calcium
Jod-chinin, *n.* (schwefelsaures), iodised sulphate of quinine
Jod-chlorid, *n.* iodine trichloride
Jod-chlorür, *n.* iodine monochloride
Jod-dampf, *m.* iodine vapour
Jod-einatmung, *f.* the inhalation of iodine
Jod-einpinselung, *f.* = -bepinselung
Jod-einwirkung, *f.* action or effect of iodine
Jod-eisen, *n.* iodide of iron; -eisen (zuckerhaltiges), Saccharated iodide of iron, *Ph. G.*
Jod-eisenmalzextrakt, *n.* iodide of iron and malt extract
Jod-eisensirup, *m.* syrup of iodide of iron
Jod-eiweiss, *n.* albumen iodatum
Jod-entzündung, *f.* inflammation from iodine or iodides
Jod-exanthem, *n.* exanthem from iodine or iodides
Jod-flüssigkeit, *f.* solution of iodine
Jod-gebrauch, *m.* employment of iodine
Jod-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained iodine

Jod-geruch, *m.* odour of iodine
Jod-gewinnung, *f.* extraction of iodine
Jod-haltig, *a.* containing iodine
Jod-husten, *m.* cough from iodine or iodides
Jod-ieren, *v.t.* to iodise
Jod-ismus, *m.* iodism
Jod-jodkalilösung, *f.* solution of iodine with iodide of potash; Gram's solution
Jod-kali, *n.* iodide of potassium
Jod-kalibad, *n.* iodine of potassium
Jod-kalisalbe, *f.* iodide of potassium ointment
Jod-kalistärkekleisterlösung, *f.* solution of iodide of potassium in starch paste
Jod-kalium, *n.* (in compds), *vide* **Jod-kali**
Jod-kopfweh, *n.* headache from iodides
Jod-ko'scher Strom, *m.* monodic faradic current
Jod-kupfer, *n.* iodide of copper
Jod-kur, *f.* treatment by iodide
Jod-lauge, *f.* mother liquor of iodine
Jod-lösung, *f.* solution of iodine
Jod-magnesium, *n.* iodide of magnesium
Jod-malzextrakt, *n.* a malt extract containing iodine
Jod-metall, *n.* metallic iodide
Jod-methyl, *n.* methyl iodide
Jod-mittel, *n.* a remedy containing iodine
Jod-natrium, *n.* iodide of sodium
Jodoform, *n.* iodoform
Jodoform-äther, *m.* ethereal solution of iodoform
Jodoform-ausschlag, *m.* iodoform rash
Jodoform-bausch, *m.* iodoform pledget or compress
Jodoform-bestreuung, *f.* iodoform dusting
Jodoform-docht, *m.* cotton-wick or -thread treated with iodoform
Jodoform-firnis, *m.* iodoform varnish
Jodoform-gallerstäbchen, *n.* or -**gallerstift**, *m.* iodoform and gelatine pencil or stick
Jodoform-gaze, *f.* iodoform gauze
Jodoform-gazebausch, *m.* iodoform gauze compress or pledget
Jodoform-gazeverband, *m.* iodoform gauze dressing
Jodoform-ismus, *m.* poisoning by iodoform
Jodoform-pulver, *n.* iodoform powder
Jodoform-salbe, *f.* iodoform ointment
Jodoform-schorfverband, *m.* application of iodoform or iodoform-gauze forming a crust
Jodoform-stäbchen, *n.* or -**stift**, *m.* iodoform pencil or stick
Jodoform-torf, *m.* peat treated with iodoform
Jodoform-vergiftung, *f.* iodoform poisoning
Jodoform-zerstäuber, *m.* iodoform puff
Jodometrisch, *a.* iodometric
Jod-phosphor, *m.* phosphorus triiodide
Jod-pinselung, *f.* painting with iodine

Jod-präparat, *n.* a preparation containing iodine
Jod-pulver, *n.* pulverised iodine
Jod-quecksilber, *n.* (gelbes), yellow iodide of mercury; -**quecksilber (rotes)**, red iodide of mercury
Jod-salbe, *f.* iodide of potash ointment
Jod-sauer, *a.* iodate
Jod-säure, *f.* iodic acid
Jod-schnupfen, *m.* catarrh from iodides
Jod-schwefel, *m.* iodide of sulphur
Jod-serum, *n.* iodised serum
Jod-silber, *n.* iodide of silver
Jod-speichelfluss, *m.* salivation from iodides
Jod-stärke, *f.* iodised starch
Jod-stärkekleister, *m.* iodine starch paste
Jod-stärkemehl, *n.* = -**stärke**
Jod-stärkereaktion, *f.* blue colour when bodies containing starch are treated with iodine
Jod-stickstoff, *m.* iodide of nitrogen
Jod-tinktur, *f.* tincture of iodine; -**tinktur (farblose)**, decolorised tincture of iodine
Jod-trichlorid, *n.* iodine trichloride
Jodür, *n.* lower iodide
Jod-verbindung, *f.* iodine compound
Jod-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by iodine or iodides
Jod-wasser, *n.* iodine-water
Jod-wasserstoff, *m.* or -**wasserstoffsäure**, *f.* hydriodic acid
Jod-wasserstoffäther, *m.* hydriotic ether
Jod-wirkung, *f.* action or effect of iodine
Jod-zink, *n.* iodide of zinc
Jod-zinnober, *m.* red iodide of mercury
Jod-zufuhr, *f.* supply of iodine
Joffroy'sches Zeichen, *n.* 1. twitching of the gluteal muscles on tapping in that region. 2. in Basedow's disease, wrinkling of the forehead when the eyes look up
Johannisbeere, *f.* Ribes rubrum
Johannisbrot, *n.* locust bean
Johanniskraut, *n.* Herba Hyperici
Johanniswurzel, *f.* Rhizoma Filicis
Jonas'sches Symptom, *n.* antiperistalsis of the stomach in pyloric stenosis or in pylorospasm of infants
Jones'sche Cylinder, *pl.* gelatinous cylindrical bodies in the seminal vesicles
Jones'sche Eiweisskörper, *m.pl.* Bence-Jones' albumose
Jotacismus, *m.* too prolonged or emphasised pronunciation of "i" between two vowels
Jourdain'sche Krankheit, *f.* simultaneous suppuration of the alveoli and the gums
Juck- (in compds.), itching, pruriginous
Juck-ausschlag, *m.* prurigo, pruriginous eruption
Juck-bläschen, *n.* or -**blattern**, *f.pl.* = -**ausschlag**

Juck-bohne, *f.* cowhage
Juck-empfindung, *f.* sensation of itching
Jucken, *v.i. & refl.* to itch, to irritate; to rub, to scratch
Jucken, *n.* itching, pruritus
Juckend, *a.* itching
Juck-fasel, *f.* = -bohne
Juck-flechte, *f.* prurigo
Juck-gefühl, *n.* feeling of itching
Juck-reiz, *m.* itching, irritation
Judasohr, *n.* Auricularia
Judenapfel, *m.* Ponum Adami
Juden-kirsche, *f.* winter cherry
Juden-schwamm, *m.* boletus luridus
Juden-zopf, *m.* plica polonica
Jugal-breite, *f.* bijugal diameter
Jugal-breitenindex, *m.* jugal index
Jugal-punkt, *m.* jugal point
Jugend, *f.* youth, adolescence
Jugend-alter, *n.* period of youth
Jugend-irresein, *n.* dementia præcox
Jugendlich, *a.* youthful, young, juvenile
Jugular- (in compds.), jugular; *vide* for compds. *also* **Drossel-**
Jugular-klappe, *f.* jugular valve
Jugular-klappenton, *m.* sound produced by jugular valves
Jugulation, *f.* strangulation
Julliard'sche Maske, *f.* a special mask of ether narcosis
Jundell'scher Nährboden, *m.* Jundell's medium for cultivating diphtheria bacilli
Jungfer, maiden, virgin

Jungfern-bleichsucht, *f.* -fieber, *n.* chlorosis
Jungfern-fieber, *n.* chlorosis
Jungfern-haar, *n.* maiden-hair (fern)
Jungfern-haut, *f.* or -häutchen, *n.* hymen
Jungfern-kind, *n.* illegitimate child
Jungfern-krankheit, *f.* = -bleichsucht
Jungfern-milch, *f.* 1. lac virginum. 2. vaginal milk
Jungfern-öl, *n.* olive-oil
Jungfern-quecksilber, *n.* virgin quicksilver
Junger-schaft, *f.* maidenhood, virginity
Jungfer-schloss, *n.* hymen
Jungfern-schwefel, *m.* sublimed sulphur
Jungfern-wachs, *n.* white wax
Jungfern-weisses, *n.* Pasta gummosa
Jungfern-zeugung, *f.* parthenogenesis
Jungfrau, *f.* maiden, virgin
Jungfrauenalter, *n.* period of girlhood—*i.e.* 14th to 20th year
Jungfräulich, *a.* virgin
Jungfräulichkeit, *f.* maidenhood, virginity
Jungfrauschaft, *f.* = Jungfräulichkeit
Jüngling, *m.* a youth
Jünglingsalter, *n.* period of youth in males—*i.e.* 16th to 24th year
Jung'scher Muskel, *m.* pyramidalis auricularæ
Junod'scher Schröpfstiefel, *m.* a leather apparatus for cupping a whole limb
Justieren, *t.* to make exact, to adjust
Juvantia, *n.pl.* adjuvant remedies

K

Ka (abbr.) cathode
Kabeljaulebertran, *m.* cod-liver oil
Kachektik, *f.* cachexia
Kachektisch, *a.* cachectic
Kachexie, *f.* = **Kachektik**
Kachexiereaktion, *f.* increased amount of antitrypsin in the serum in carcinoma and cachexia
Kachu, *n.* = **Katechu**
Kadaver, *m.* corpse, cadaver
Kadaveralkaloid, *n.* ptomaine
Kadaverin, *n.* ptomaine
Kadaverisch, *a.* cadaveric
Kadaverös, *a.* cadaverous
Kaddigöl, *n.* oil of cade
Kaddikbeere, *f.* Fructus Juniperis
Kaddikbeeröl, *n.* oil of juniper
Kaddiköl, *n.* oil of cade
Kadeöl, *n.* = **Kaddigöl**
Kadmium, *n.* cadmium
Kadmium-bromid, *n.* bromide of cadmium
Kadmium-chlorid, *n.* chloride of cadmium
Kadmium-haltig, *a.* containing cadmium
Kadmium-jodid, *n.* iodide of cadmium
Kadmium-oxyd, *n.* (schwefelsaures), sulphate of cadmium
Kadmium-sulfat, *n.* sulphate of cadmium
Kadmium-sulfid, *n.* sulphide of cadmium
Kaffee, *m.* coffee
Kaffee-gerbsäure, *f.* cafeeo-tannic acid
Kaffeesartiges Erbrechen, *n.* coffee-grounds vomit
Kaffee-säure, *f.* caffeic acid
Kaffein, *n.* caffein
Kaffler, *m.* knacker
Kahl, *a.* bald
Kahler-Pick'sche Hypothese, *f.* theory that hemichorea and hemiathetosis may be produced by diseases in the neighborhood of the motor tracts as well as by those in the basal ganglia
Kahler'sche Krankheit, *f.* multiple myelomata with fractures of bones, attacks of pain, albumose and Bence-Jones's albumin in the urine
Kahl-geschoren, *a.* closely cropped, closely shaved
Kahl-grind, *m.* ringworm of scalp
Kahl-heit, *f.* baldness
Kahl-heit, *f.* (kreisfleckige), alopecia areata
Kahl-kopf, *m.* bald-head
Kahl-köpfig, *a.* bald-headed
Kahl-köpfigkeit, *f.* bald-headedness
Kahl-machend, *a.* producing baldness, tonsurans

Kahm, *m.* mould (on liquids); yeastlike fungus
Kahm-haut, *f.* mould-pellicle or -scum
Kahmig, *a.* mouldy, stale
Kahmigwerden, *n.* formation of a mould of liquids
Kahm-pilz, *m.* yeastlike fungus producing a pellicle
Kahn, *m.* boat; scapha
Kahn-bauch, *m.* scaphoid abdomen
Kahn-bein, *n.* scaphoid bone
Kahn-beingelenk, *n.* cuneo-scaphoid articulation
Kahn-beinhöcker, *m.* tuberosity of the scaphoid bone
Kahn-brust, *f.* scaphoid chest, thorax en bateau
Kahn-förmig, *a.* scaphoid, navicular
Kairophobie, *f.* fear of certain extreme occasions
Kaisergeburt, *f.* delivery by Cæsarean section
Kaiserkrone, *f.* Frittilaria
Kaiserling'sche Konservierungsverfahren, *n.* conserving an organ according to Kaiserling's method
Kaiserschnitt, *m.* Cæsarean section
Kajaputöl, *n.* cajeput-oil
Kajeputöl, *n.* = **Kajaputöl**
Kakao, *m.* cocoa
Kakao-butter, *f.* cacao butter
Kakao-butterzäpfchen, *n.* cacao-butter suppository
Kakao-pulver, *n.* cacao powder
Kakao-seife, *f.* cacao soap
Kakerlak, *m.* albino
Kakerlakenauge, *f.* albino eye
Kakke, *beri-beri*
Kako- (in compds.), bad, morbid, defective, caco-
Kako-chröa, *f.* abnormal skin colouration
Kako-chylie, *f.* morbid state of body fluids
Kakochymie, *f.* dyscrasia, cachexia
Kakodyl, *n.* cacodyl
Kakodyloxyd, *n.* cacodylic oxide
Kakodylsäure, *f.* cacodylic acid
Kakogeusie, *f.* bad taste sensation
Kako-morphie, *f.* defective formation of organic parts
Kako-phonie, *f.* kakophony
Kako-se, *f.* bad condition of an organ or of the body
Kako-smie, *f.* (subjective) offensive smell
Kako-thymie, *f.* ill-humour; insanity with hidden malice

Kalabarbeulen, *f. pl.* angioneurotic swellings of the skin in malaria

Kalabarbohne, *f.* Calabar bean

Kälberlymphe, *f.* calf lymph

Kälbermagen, *m.* rennet

Kalbsmilch, *f.* calf thymus

Calcination, *f.* calcination

Kalcinieren, *v. i.* to calcine, to calcinate

Kalcinierofen, *m.* calcar

Kalcinierung, *f.* calcination

Kalescenz, *f.* calorescence

Kali, *n.* potash

— **antimonsaures**, antimoniate of potash

— **blausaures**, cyanate of potassium

— **bromsaures**, bromate of potassium

— **chlorsaures**, chlorate of potash

— **chromsaures**, chromate of potash

— **doppeltchromsaures**, bichromate of potash

— **doppeltkohlensaures**, bicarbonate of potash

— **doppeltschwefelsaures**, bisulphate of potash

— **essigsaures**, acetate of potash

— **gelb-blausaures**, ferrocyanide of potash

— **gereinigtes kohlensaures**, purified carbonate of potash

— **hypermangansaures**, permanganate of potash

— **jodsaures**, iodate of potash

— **kieselsaures**, silicate of potash

— **kohlensaures**, carbonate of potash

— **mangansaures**, manganate of potash

— **neutrales weinsaures**, tartrate of potash

— **oxalsaures**, oxalate of potash

— **reines kohlensaures**, pure carbonate of potash

— **rohes kohlensaures**, crude carbonate of potash

— **rot-blausaures**, ferricyanide of potash

— **saltpetersaures**, nitrate of potash

— **salzsaures**, chloride of potassium

— **saures**, bicarbonate of potash

— **schwefelsaures**, sulphate of potash

— **übermangansaures**, permanganate of potash

— **unterchlorigsaures**, hypochloride of potash

— **weinsteinsaures**, tartrate of potash

Kali-albuminat, *n.* albuminate resembling casein, not precipitated by rennet

Kali-eisencyanür, *n.* ferrocyanide of potassium

Kalifornischer Feigensyrup, *m.* California fig syrup

Kali-hydrat, *n.* caustic potash

Kali-lauge, *f.* liquor potassæ

Kali-lösung, *f.* (kohlensaure), solution of carbonate of potash

Kali-salpeter, *m.* nitrate of potash, saltpetre

Kali-salz, *n.* potash salt

Kalisayrinde, *f.* Cortex chinæ calisayæ, *Ph.G.*

Kali-schwefelleber, *f.* sulphuretted potash

Kali-seife, *f.* potash soap

Kalium, *n.* potassium

— **cantharidinsaures**, potassium cantharidate

— **chlorsaures**, potassium chlorate

— **cyansaures**, potassium cyanate

— **doppeltkohlensaures**, potassium bicarbonate

— **doppeltweinsaures**, potassium bitartrate

— **essigsaures**, potassium acetate

— **pyroschwefelsaures**, potassium pyrosulphate

— **übermangansaures**, potassium permanganate

Kalium-acetat, *n.* potassium acetate

Kalium-antimonoxalat, *n.* antimonio-potassic oxalate

Kalium-biacetat, *n.* potassium binacetate

Kalium-bicarbonat, *n.* potassium bicarbonate

Kalium-bisulfat, *n.* potassium bisulphate

Kalium-bitartrat, *n.* potassium bitartrate

Kalium-bromid, *n.* potassium bromide

Kalium-carbonat, *n.* potassium carbonate

Kalium-chlorat, *n.* potassium chlorate

Kalium-chlorid, *n.* potassium chloride

Kalium-citrat, *n.* potassium citrate

Kalium-cyanat, *n.* potassium cyanate

Kalium-cyanid, *n.* potassium cyanide

Kalium-dichromat, *n.* potassium bichromate

Kalium-eisencyanid, *n.* potassium ferrocyanide, red prussiate of potash

Kalium-eisencyanür, *n.* ferrocyanide of potash

Kalium-goldcyanid, *n.* potassium auricyanide

Kalium-goldcyanür, *n.* potassium aurocyanide

Kalium-hydrat, *n.* caustic potash, potassium hydrate

Kalium-hydratoxyd, *n.* caustic potash

Kalium-hypophosphit, *n.* potassium hypophosphite

Kalium-isocyanat, *n.* potassium isocyanate

Kalium-jodid, *n.* potassium iodide

Kalium-jodidsalbe, *f.* potassium iodide ointment

Kalium-nitrat, *n.* potassium nitrate

Kalium-oxyd, *n.* potassium oxide

Kalium-oxydhydrat, *n.* caustic potash, potassium oxyhydrate

Kalium-permanganat, *n.* potassium permanganate

Kalium-platinchlorid, *n.* platino-chloride of potassium

Kalium-silbercyanid, *n.* argento-cyanide of potassium

Kalium-silikat, *n.* potassium silicate
Kalium-sulfat, *n.* potassium sulphate
Kalium-sulfid, *n.* potassium sulphide
Kalium-tartrat, *n.* potassium tartrate
Kalium-triacetat, *n.* potassium triacetate
Kali-verbindung, *f.* potash compound
Kali-wasserglas, *n.* silicate of potash, soluble potash glass
Kalk, *m.* lime
 — **chromsaurer**, chromate of lime
 — **gebrannter**, quick lime
 — **gelöschter**, slaked lime
 — **kohlensaurer**, calcium carbonate
 — **phosphorsaurer**, phosphate of lime
 — **reiner kohlensaurer**, precipitated carbonate of lime
 — **schwefelsaurer**, sulphate of lime
 — **unterschwefligsaurer**, hyposulphite of lime
Kalk-abgabe, *f.* loss or waste of lime
Kalk-ablagerung, *f.* deposit of lime
Kalk-ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of lime
Kalkariurie, *f.* excessive excretion of calcium salts in the urine
Kalk-arm, *a.* poor or deficient in lime
Kalk-armut, *f.* deficiency of lime
Kalk-artig, *a.* calcareous
Kalk-beule, *f.* chalk-stone or -nodule, tophus
Kalk-brei, *m.* detritus of lime salts
Kalk-entartung, *f.* calcareous degeneration
Kalk-erde, *f.* calcareous earth
Kalk-erde, *f.* (chinovasaure), calcium kinovate
Kalk-erde, *f.* (phosphorsaure), phosphate of lime
Kalk-erde, *f.* (sulfocarbolsaure), calcium sulphocarbonate
Kalk-erdig, *a.* calcareous
Kalk-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Kalk-frei, *a.* free from lime
Kalk-führend, *a.* containing or conveying lime
Kalk-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained lime
Kalk-gicht, *f.* deposits of calcium phosphate and calcium carbonate in the skin of the tips of the fingers
Kalk-haltig, *a.* containing lime
Kalk-hydrat, *n.* slaked lime, calcium hydrate
Kalkig, *a.* calcareous, limy
Kalk-impregnierung, *f.* impregnation with lime, calcification
Kalk-infarkt, *m.* calcareous infarct; deposit of lime salts
Kalk-infiltration, *f.* infiltration with calcium salts
Kalk-kanälchen, *n.* canaliculus of bone
Kalk-körpchen, *n.* calcareous corpuscle or granule
Kalk-körperschicht, *f.* calcareous granular layer

Kalk-liniment, *n.* lime liniment
Kalk-lunge, *f.* stone-cutter's lung
Kalk-mangel, *m.* absence or want of lime
Kalk-metastasen, *pl.* calcareous metastases
Kalk-milch, *f.* milk of lime
Kalk-reich, *a.* rich in lime
Kalk-salz, *n.* a salt of calcium, lime salt
Kalk-salzlagerung, *f.* deposit of lime salt
Kalk-schwefelleber, *f.* sulphuretted lime, calcium sulphide
Kalk-seife, *f.* soap containing lime
Kalk-star, *m.* calcareous cataract
Kalk-stein, *m.* carbonate of lime-stone
Kalk-wasser, *n.* lime-water
Kalk-zufuhr, *f.* supply of lime
Kallös, *a.* callous
Kallosität, *f.* callosity
Kalmieren, *v.t.* to calm, to soothe
Kalmus, *m.* sweet flag, calamus
Kalmus-extrakt, *n.* extract of sweet flag
Kalmus-öl, *n.* oil of sweet flag
Kalmus-tinktur, *f.* tincture of sweet flag
Kalmus-wurzel, *f.* root of sweet flag
Kalomel, *m.* calomel
Kalomel-dämpfe, *m.pl.* calomel vapours
Kalomel-einspritzung, *f.* injection of calomel
Kalomel-räucherung, *f.* fumigation with calomel
Kalomel-seife, *f.* soap containing calomel
Kaloreszenz, *f.* calorescence
Kaloricität, *f.* calorificity
Kalorie, *f.* calorie, unit of heat
Kalorik, *f.* calorics, science of heat
Kalorimetrische Bombe, *f.* bomb for calorimetric purposes
Kalorisch, *a.* caloric
Kalt, *a.* cold, frigid, chilly
Kalt-blüter, *m.* a cold-blooded animal
Kalt-blütig, *a.* cold-blooded
Kalt-brandig, *a.* affected with cold gangrene
Kälte, *f.* cold, coldness; chill, chilliness, frigidity
Kältealbuminurie, *f.* occurrence of albuminuria after exposure to cold
Kälte-anästhesie, *f.* anæsthesia produced by cold
Kälte-anwendung, *f.* employment or application of cold
Kalt-blüter Tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis of cold-blooded animals
Kälte-einfluss, *m.* influence of cold
Kälte-einwirkung, *f.* effect of cold
Kälte-empfindung, *f.* feeling of cold
Kälte-erzeugend, *a.* frigorific
Kälte-gefühl, *n.* = -empfindung
Kälte-grad, *m.* degree of cold
Kalkauterverfahren, *n.* a procedure for sparking, after a platinum-iridium needle has been properly attached to a diathermy apparatus

Kältelähmung, *f.* familiäre, *f.* abnormal condition of muscle tension on exposure to cold (occurs in families)
Kälte-mischung, *f.* freezing mixture
Kälte-punkt, *m.* a point of the skin sensitive to cold
Kältend, *a.* cooling, chilling
Kalte-Pisse, *f.* ardor urinæ
Kalter Brand, *m.* gangrene
Kälte-reiz, *m.* irritation due to cold
Kälte-schmerz, *m.* pain due to cold
Kaltes Fieber, *n.* ague
Kälte-stauung, *f.* congestion due to cold
Kälte-zittern, *n.* rigor due to cold
Kaltwasser- (in compds.), *cold water*
Kaltwasser-anwendung, *f.* application of cold water
Kaltwasser-arzt, *m.* hydropathist
Kaltwasser-bad, *n.* cold-water bath
Kaltwasser-behandlung, *f.* treatment by cold water
Kaltwasser-einspritzung, *f.* injection of cold water
Kaltwasser-heilanstalt, *f.* hydropathic establishment
Kaltwasser-klystier, *f.* cold-water enema
Kaltwasser-kur, *f.* treatment by cold water
Kaltwasser-kurort, *m.* health resort for cold-water cure
Kaltwasser-umschlag, *m.* cold-water compress
Kaltwasser-waschung, *f.* washing with cold water
Kalzinieren, *v.t.* to calcine
Kalzinierung, *f.* calcination
Kamerunbeulen, *f.pl.* = Kalabarbeulen
Kamfer- (and compds.), *vide* **Kampfer**
Kamille, *f.* camomile
 — *gemeine*, with camomile
 — *römische*, cultivated camomile
Kamillen-öl, *n.* (ätherisches), *Ethereal oil of camomile, Ph. G.*
Kamillen-öl, *n.* (fettes), *Oleum chamomillæ infusum, Ph. G.*
Kamillen-sirup, *m.* syrup of camomile
Kamillen-tee, *m.* camomile-tea
Kamillen-wasser, *n.* camomile-water
Kamm, *m.* comb; crest, crista
Kamm-artig, *a.* or -förmig, *a.* comb-like; crested, pectinate
Kammer, *f.* chamber, ventricle
Kammerig, *a.* locular
Kammer-klappe, *f.* auriculo-ventricular valve
Kammer-knoten, *m.* Ashoff-Tawara's node
Kammer-ostie, *f.* auriculo-ventricular orifice
Kammer-raum, *m.* ventricular or auricular cavity
Kammer-säure, *f.* crude sulphuric acid from the leaden chambers
Kammer-scheidewand, *f.* ventricular septum

Kammer-tiefe, *f.* depth of chamber (of eye)
Kammer-wasser, *n.* aqueous humour of eye
Kamm-knorpel, *m.* pectinate or tarsal cartilage
Kamm-muskel, *m.* pectineus
Kamm-naht, *f.* pectinate suture
Kampescheholz, *n.* logwood
Kampf, *m.* struggle
Kampfer, *m.* camphor
Kampfer-dämpfe, *m.pl.* camphor vapours
Kampfer-eis, *n.* compound camphor cold cream
Kampfer-essig, *m.* camphorated vinegar
Kampfer-geist, *m.* spirit of camphor
Kampfer-haltig, *a.* camphorated
Kampfer-liniment, *n.* (flüchtiges), = -salbe
Kampfer-öl, *n.* camphorated olive-oil
Kampfer-salbe, *f.* (flüchtige), compound camphor liniment
Kampfer-säure, *f.* camphoric acid
Kampfer-spiritus, *m.* = -geist
Kampfer-wasser, *n.* camphor-water
Kampfer-wein, *m.* camphorated wine
Kampfgas, *n.* gas used as weapon in modern warfare
Kampfgaserkrankung, *f.* illness due to war-gas
Kamphern, *v.t.* to camphorate
Kampfor- (and compds.), *vide* **Kampfer**
Kamptokormie, *f.* the bent-back of persons with neuroses
Kanal, *m.* canal, channel, drain, sewer
Kanälchen, *n.* canaliculus
 — **Haversisches**, *Haversian canal*
Kanal-gas, *n.* sewer-gas
Kanal-gasvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by sewer-gas
Kanal-jauche, *f.* sewage liquid
Kanal-netz, *n.* canal reticulum
Kanal-strahl, *m.* canal-ray
Kanalwage, *f.* communicating tubes used as a level
Kaneel, *m.* trade-name for cinnamon
Kaneel, brauner, *m.* Chinese cinnamon
Kaninchen, *n.* rabbit
Kaninchenseptikämie, *f.* septicæmia of rabbits, due to bacillus cuniculicidus
Kanonongesicht, *n.* face of tension in soldiers, a face with a somewhat sad and painful expression
Känozoisch, *a.* cenozoic
Kanstatte Rasse, *f.* Neanderthal race
Kantensteilung, *f.* upward displacement of the anterior edge (of the liver)
Kantheride- (and compds.), *vide* **Spanischfliegen**
Kanthoplastik, *f.* canthoplasty
Kanzleipulver, *n.* Sulf. dep. 10 Tartar dep. 20, Elaeosacch. Citoi, Lacch. aa 30
Kapazität, *f.* capacity
Kapelin, *n.* capelline bandage
Kapillar, *a.* capillary; *vide* for compds.
 also **Kapillargefäß-**

Kapillar-apoplexien, *f. pl.* capillary hæmorrhages

Kapillar-bälkchen, *n.* capillary trabeculum

Kapillar-bezirk, *m.* capillary region

Kapillar-blutbahn, *f.* capillary blood channel

Kapillar-blutstauung, *f.* capillary blood stasis

Kapillar-blutung, *f.* capillary hæmorrhage

Kapillar-bronchitis, *f.* capillary bronchitis

Kapillar-ectasie, *f.* dilatation of the capillaries

Kapillar-elektrometer, *m.* capillary electrometer

Kapillar-erweiterung, *f.* capillary dilatation

Kapillar-gang, *m.* capillary passage

Kapillar-gebiet, *n.* capillary region

Kapillargefäss, *n.* capillary vessel

Kapillargefäss-anschoppung, *f.* capillary engorgement

Kapillargefäss-blutstauung, *f.* capillary blood stasis

Kapillargefäss-erweiterung, *f.* capillary dilatation

Kapillargefäss-krankheit, *f.* disease of capillaries

Kapillargefäss-kranz, *m.* capillary ring

Kapillargefäss-netz, *n.* capillary network

Kapillargefäss-überfüllung, *f.* capillary engorgement

Kapillargefäss-verstopfung, *f.* capillary obstruction

Kapillargefäss-wand, *f.* or **-wandung**, *f.* capillary wall

Kapillar-gegen, *f.* capillary region

Kapillarität, *f.* capillarity

Kapillar-kranz, *m.* capillary ring

Kapillar-kreislauf, *m.* capillary circulation

Kapillar-masche, *f.* capillary network

Kapillar-netz, *n.* = **-masche**

Kapillar-puls, *m.* capillary pulse

Kapillar-röhrchen, *n.* or **-röhre**, *f.* capillary tube

Kapillar-schicht, *f.* capillary layer

Kapillar-schlinge, *f.* capillary loop

Kapillar-wand, *f.* or **-wandung**, *f.* capillary wall

Kapir- (and compds.), *vide* Kefir

Kapitalabfindung, *f.* payment of lump damages to the injured

Kaposi'sche Krankheit, *f.* xeroderma pigmentosum

Kaposi'sche Salbe, *f.* 1. equal parts of emplastrum plumbi and of vaseline. 2. betanaphol 15, adipis 100, sapon. virid. 50, cret. alb. 10

Kappeler Handgriff, *m.* pulling forward of the jaws in narcosis

Kappenmuskel, *m.* trapezius

Kappesser'sche Kur, *f.* inunctions of saponis kalinus venalis in the treatment of tuberculosis

Kappis'sches Verfahren, *n.* injections into the splanchnic nerve in the lumbar

region to induce anæsthesia, in upper abdominal operations

Kaprilsäure, *f.* caprylic acid

Kapronsäure, *f.* caproic acid

Kapsel, *f.* capsule

Kapsel- (in compds.), capsular, capsulo-

Kapsel-arterie, *f.* capsular artery

Kapsel-artig, *a.* capsular

Kapsel-bakterien, *n. pl.* bacteria possessing a capsule (*e.g.* *Diplococcus pneumoniae*, Frankel)

Kapsel-band, *n.* capsular ligament

Kapsel-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a capsule

Kapsel-faser, *f.* capsular fibre

Kapsel-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**

Kapsel-gewebe, *n.* capsular tissue

Kapsel-häkchen, *n.* Weber's capsule hook

Kapsel-halbstar, *m.* partial capsular cataract

Kapsel-kapillargefäss, *n.* capsular capillary vessel

Kapsel-knie, *n.* knee of internal capsule

Kapsel-kokken, *m. pl.* = **-bakterien**

Kapsel-linsenstar, *m.* capsulo-lenticular cataract

Kapsel-membran, *f.* capsular membrane

Kapsel-pupillarhaut, *f.* = **-sehlochhaut**

Kapsel-pupillarsack, *m.* = **-sehlochhaut**

Kapsel-ring, *m.* capsular ring

Kapsel-riss, *m.* rent in capsule

Kapsel-schnitt, *m.* capsular incision

Kapsel-sehlochhaut, *f.* capsulo-pupillary membrane

Kapsel-spaltung, *f.* dividing of the capsule

Kapsel-spanner, *m.* tensor of a joint capsule

Kapsel-star, *m.* capsular cataract

Kapsel-tragend, *a.* capsulated

Kapsel-verdickung, *f.* capsular thickening

Kapsel-wand, *f.* or **-wandung**, *f.* wall of capsule

Kapsel-zelle, *f.* capsule cell

Kapsel-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of the capsule

Kapuzenmuskel, *m.* trapezius muscle

Kapuzinerkressenöl, *n.* an ethereal oil obtained from *Tropæolum majus*, *L.*

Kapuzinerpulver, *n.* powder for pediculi capitis

Karbaminsäure, *f.* carbamic acid

Karbol- (in compds.), carbolic, carbolised
Karbol-brand, *m.* gangrene due to the use of phenol

Karbol-gaze, *f.* carbolised gauze

Karbol-harn, *m.* carbolic or phenol urine

Karbol-kampfer, *m.* camphorated carbolic acid

Karbol-lösung, *f.* solution of carbolic acid

Karbol-mull, *m.* carbolised mull

Karbol-nebel, *m.* carbolic spray

Karbol-öl, *n.* carbolated oil

Karbol-pflastermull, *m.* carbolic plaster mull
Karbol-säure, *f.* carbolic acid
Karbol-säure, *f.* (*verflüssigte*), liquefied carbolic acid
Karbol-säuredampf, *m.* carbolic acid vapour
Karbol-säurelösung, *f.* solution of carbolic acid
Karbol-säurenebel, *m.* carbolic spray
Karbol-schwefelsauer, *a.* sulphocarbolic
Karbol-seide, *f.* carbolicised silk
Karbol-seife, *f.* carbolic soap
Karbol-streupulver, *n.* carbolic dusting powder
Karbol-vergiftung, *f.* carbolic-acid poisoning
Karbol-wasser, *n.* watery solution of carbolic acid
Karbol-zufall, *m.* injurious effect of carbolic acid
Karbunkel, *m.* (*bösartiger*), malignant pustule, anthrax; (*gutartiger*), carbuncle
Karbunkulös, *a.* carbuncular
Karcinom, *n.* carcinoma
Karcinomatisch, *a.* carcinomatous
Kardamon, *m.* cardamom
Kardamomöl, *n.* ethereal oil of cardamom
Kardial, *a.* cardiac
Kardialgie, *f.* cardiac or precordial pain
Kardiasthenie, *f.* nervous heart affection
Kardio- (in compds.), relating to the heart, *vide* also **Cardio**
Kardio-demie, *f.* fatty heart
Kardio-gmus, *m.* heart-beating, or heart-palpitation
Kardio-gramm, *n.* cardiogram
Kardio-graph, *m.* cardiograph
Kardio-lysis, *f.* freeing of the external surface of the pericardium from adhesions
Kardio-palpie, *f.* palpitation of the heart
Kardio-pathie, *f.* disease of the heart
Kardio-plegie, *f.* paralysis of the heart
Kardio-ptose, *f.* cardiopptosis
Kardio-stenosis, *f.* cardiac stenosis
Kardio-thymie, *f.* nervous affections as a consequence of organic heart diseases
Kardobenediktenkraut, *n.* *Folia cardui benedicti*, *Ph. G.*
Karell'sche Kur, *f.* a dietary and rest treatment for cardiac insufficiency
Karenz, *f.* abstinence, self-denial
Karies, *f.* caries
Kariös, *a.* carious
Karlsbade Nadel, *f.* hare-lip, pin, entomological needle
Karlsbader Salz, *n.* *Sal Carolinum factitium*, *Ph. G.*, Carlsbad salts
Karmeliter-geist, *m.* or **-spiritus**, *m.* or **-wasser**, *n.* *Spiritus melissæ compositus*, *Ph. G.*
Karmin, *n.* carmine
Karmin-lösung, *f.* solution of carmine

Karmin-rot, *n.* carmine-red
Karmin-säure, *f.* carminic acid
Karnifikation, *f.* fleshlike condition of organs, such as hepatisation of the lungs
Karnös, *a.* fleshlike, fleshy
Karnösität, *f.* proud flesh
Karotide and **Karotis**; *vide* **Caratiden**
Karphologie, *f.* picking the bed-clothes
Karrageen-gallerte, *f.* Irish moss jelly
Karrageen-moos, *n.* Irish moss
Kartätschen, *n.pl.* canister-shots
Karthäuser Pulver, *n.* *Stibium sulfuratum rubrum*
Kartilaginös, *a.* cartilaginous
Kartoffel, *f.* potato
Kartoffel-älchen, *n.* *Tylenchus devastatrix*
Kartoffel-bacillus, *m.* ordinary potato bacillus
Kartoffel-bauch, *m.* distended abdomen of children on a potato-diet
Kartoffel-branntwein, *m.* potato spirit
Kartoffel-fuselöl, *n.* fusel-oil from potato spirit
Kartoffel-knoten, *m.* caseous cervical gland
Kartoffel-krankheit, *f.* potato disease due to *phytophthora infestans*
Kartoffel-kultur, *f.* culture on potato medium
Kartoffel-kur, *f.* administration of large quantities of potatoes or other vegetables for removal of foreign bodies from digestive tract
Kartoffel-mehl, *n.* potato flour
Kartoffel-pest, *f.* = **-krankheit**
Kartoffel-pilz, *m.* = **-bacillus**
Kartoffel-stärke, *f.* potato starch
Kartoffel-zucker, *m.* potato sugar
Karunkel, *m.* caruncle
Karvonen'sche Reaktion, *f.* agglutination of bacteria
Karyogamie, *f.* fusion of cell nuclei, in cell copulation
Karyokinese, *f.* karyokinesis
Karyokineticisch, *a.* karyokinetic
Karyolyse, *f.* karyolysis
Karyomitose, *f.* karyokinesis
Karyorrhesis, *f.* breaking up of the nucleus
Karyosoma, *f.* accumulation of chromatin or paranuclein in one compact mass in cell
Karzinom, *n.* carcinoma
Karzinose, *f.* carcinomatous invasion of an organ
Käse, *f.* cheese
Käse-artig, *a.* caseous, cheesy
Käse-brechen, *n.* vomiting of cheesy or curdy matter
Käse-fäulnisstoff, *m.* product of decomposition of cheese
Käse-firnis, *m.* vernix caseosa
Käse-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**

Käse-gift, *n.* poison from cheese
Käse-herd, *m.* focus of caseation
Kasein, *n.* casein
Kaseiu-kitt, *m.* casein and silicate of potash, for stiffening bandages
Kasein-leim, *m.* casein jelly
Käse-made, *f.* cheese maggot
Käse-magen, *m.* abomasum
Käse-masse, *f.* cheesy or caseous substance
Käse-milbe, *f.* cheese mite (Tyroglyphide)
Käsen, *v.t. & v.refl.* to curdle
Käse-pappelblätter, *n.pl.* Folia Malvæ
Käse-säure, *f.* caseic acid
Käse-schleim, *m.* = -firnis
Käse-spirillen, *n.pl.* spirilla cultivated in cheese
Käse-stoff, *m.* casein
Käse-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by cheese
Käse-wasser, *n.* whey
Käsig, *a.* cheesy, caseous
Kaskadenbatterie, *f.* Leyden jars in series
Kaskadenmagen, *m.* a form of hour-glass stomach in which the greater curvature seems to be step-like in contour; in gastric ulcer, rarely in cramp of the gastric musculature
Kaskarillen-rinde, *f.* Cortex cascarillæ
Kaskarillen-tinktur, *f.* Tinctura cascarillæ
Kassenarzt, *m.* club doctor
Kassenärztlich, *a.* relating to club doctors
Kastanie, *f.* chestnut
Kastanienstein, *m.* castanite
Kästchen, *n.* alveolus
Kasten, *m.* chest, box; alveolus
Kasten-bad, *n.* or -dampfbad, *n.* portable steam or vapour bath
Kasten-pulsmesser, *m.* an instrument for estimating the dilatation of an exposed artery by pulsewaves
Kastoröl, *n.* castor-oil
Kastrat, *m.* eunuch
Kastratenstimme, *f.* eunuch's voice
Kastration, *f.* castration
Kastrationschwamm, *m.* Botryomykosis
Kastrieren, *v.t.* to castrate
Kasuistik, *f.* collection of illustrative cases
Kasuistisch, *a.* relating to illustrative cases
Katabiose, *f.* the process of using up living substance in cell activity
Katabolisch, *a.* katabolic
Katabolismus, *m.* katabolism
Katadidymus, *m.* double monster united above
Katadikrot, *a.* catacrotic (pulse) with two wavelets on ascending limb
Katadioptrik, *f.* Catoptrics plus dioptrics
Katadioptrisches Nebenbild, *n.* catadioptric accessory images
Katakaustik, *a.* term applied to lines or surfaces of heat (and light) due to reflection

Katakinetisch, *a.* experiencing or causing an acceleration
Kataklymentheorie, *f.* cataclysm theory
Kataklysm, *n.* enema
Katakrot, *a.* catacrotic
Katalepsie, *f.* catalepsy
Kataleptisch, *a.* cataleptic
Katalyse, *f.* catalysis
Katalytisch, *a.* catalytic
Katamanien, *pl.* catamenia
Katamnese, *f.* history taken after the examination
Katapasma, *n.* dusting powder
Katapepsis, *f.* complete digestion
Katapeptisch, *a.* assisting digestion
Kataphasie, *f.* speech disturbance in which answers to questions are repeated
Kataphora, *f.* morbidly deep sleep, coma, sopor
Kataphorese, *k.* kataphoresis
Kataphorisch, *a.* pertaining to kataphoresis
Kataphrakt, *m.* a variety of bandage for fractured ribs
Kataplasie, *f.* reversion, retrogression
Kataplasma, *n.* poultice
Kataplektisch, *a.* seized with apoplexy
Kataplexie, *f.* rigidity and numbness following apoplexy
Katapolykrot, *a.* catacrotic (pulse) with several wavelets on ascending limb
Katarakt, *m.* cataract
Katarrh, *m.* catarrh
 — **Bostockscher**, hay-fever
 — **russischer**, influenza
Katarrhalfieber, *n.* catarrhal fever
Katarrhalisch, *a.* catarrhal
Katarrhartig, *a.* = **Katarrhalisch**
Katarrhfieber, *n.* (epidemisches), influenza
Katarrhpillen, *f.pl.* pills for catarrh
Katastaltisch, *a.* the forward direction of masses in muscular canals
Katastrophentheorie, *f.* catastrophe or cataclysm theory
Katatonie, *f.* katatonia, a form of insanity characterised by rigidity of muscles
Katathymie, *f.* psychogenetic origin of the individual symptoms of schizophrenia
Katayama-krankheit, *f.* Schistosomiasis japonica
Katechu, *n.* catechu
Katechu-gerbsäure, *f.* catechu tannin
Katechu-gummi, *m.* catechu gum
Katechu-säure, *f.* = -gerbsäure
Katechu-tinktur, *f.* tincture of catechu
Katentische Verbindung, *f.* compounds of the fatty series
Kathartin-säure, *f.* cathartic acid
Kathartisch, *a.* cathartic
Katheter, *m.* catheter
Katheter-bürste, *f.* catheter brush
Katheter-fieber, *n.* catheter fever
Katheter-harn, *m.* urine drawn off by catheter

Katheterisieren, *v.t.* to catheterise
Katheterisierung, *f.* catheterisation
Katheterismus, *m.* catheterisation
Kathetometer, *m.* instrument for measuring distance between the height of two points; instrument for measuring the skull

Kathode, *cathode*
Kathoden-öffnung, *f.* cathodic opening
Kathoden-öffnungszuckung, *f.* cathodic opening contraction

Kathoden-schliessung, *f.* cathodic closure
Kathoden-schliessungszuckung, *f.* cathodic closure contraction

Kathoden-strahl, *m.* cathodal ray

Kathoden-zuckung, *f.* cathodal contraction

Kathotrik, *f.* science of the reflection of light

Katoptrisches Fernrohr, *n.* reflector telescope

Katze, *f.* cat

Katzen-auge, *n.* (amaurotisches), glaucoma, cat's-eye

Katzen-blei, *n.* mica

Katzen-egel, *m.* *Opisthorchis felinus*

Katzen-glas, *n.* mica

Katzen-glimmer, *m.* mica

Katzen-haarling, *m.* *Trichodectes subrostratus*

Katzen-jammer, *m.* after-effects of intoxication, "hot coppers"

Katzen-kopf, *m.* cat's-head, anencephalous monster

Katzen-pfötchenblumen, *f.pl.* Flores *Gnaphalii* or *Stoechados citrinæ*

Katzen-pupille, *f.* oval or cat's pupil

Katzen-schnurren, *n.* or -**schwirren**, *n.* purring tremor, cat's purr, thrill

Katzen-silber, *n.* mica

Katzen-spulwurm, *m.* *ascaris mystax*

Katzenstein'sche Methode, *f.* if while the patient is in a lying posture both femoral arteries are compressed with the fingers in the inguinal regions, after two minutes, when the heart is healthy, the blood-pressure increases and the pulse-rate lessens. In cardiac insufficiency the blood-pressure remains the same or sinks, the pulse-rate becomes more rapid, with an irregular pulse

Kau- (in compds.), relating to mastication

Kau-apparat, *m.* masticating apparatus

Kau-bar, *a.* masticable

Kau-beschwerde, *f.* trouble of mastication

Kau-bewegung, *f.* masticatory movement

Kauen, *v.t.* to masticate, to chew

Kauen, *n.* mastication

Kau-fläche, *f.* masticatory surface

Kaufmann'sche Methode, *f.* method of treating psychogenetic diseases in soldiers by suggestion, electricity, and command, at one setting

Kaufmann'scher Verfahren, *n.* the treatment of war neuroses by the use of faradic current and by command

Kauf-trieb, *m.* onomania in psychathenics

Kau-gelenk, *n.* temporo-maxillary joint

Kau-geschäft, *n.* mastication

Kau-gesichtswinkel, *m.* orifacial angle

Kau-linie, *f.* plane of mastication

Kaulquappe, *f.* tadpole

Kauma, *n.* burning, burning (fever) heat

Kau-magen, *m.* gizzard

Kau-mittel, *n.* a masticatory

Kau-muskel, *m.* masseter, a muscle of mastication

Kau-muskellansatz, *m.* insertion of masseter

Kau-muskelkrampf, *m.* masticatory spasm

Kau-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of masticatory muscles

Kau-muskelnerv, *m.* masseteric nerve

Kau-muskelschlagader, *f.* masseteric artery

Kau-muskulatur, *f.* the masticatory muscular apparatus

Kau-nerv, *m.* = -**muskelnerv**

Kau-pfeffer, *m.* betel

Kaurifichte, *f.* *Dammara australis*

Kausalgie, *f.* burning pain in hyperæsthesia of the skin, especially that associated with wounds

Kausalnexus, *m.* causal connection

Kausticität, *f.* causticity

Kaustik, *f.* caustic

Kaustisch, *a.* caustic

Kautel, *f.* precaution

Kauter, *m.* cautery

Kauterien, *n.pl.* caustics, cauteries

Kauterisation, *f.* cauterisation

Kauterisieren, *v.t.* to cauterise

Kautschuk, *m.* caoutchouc, indiarubber; vulcanite

Kautschuk-ballon, *m.* indiarubber syringe

Kautschuk-band, *n.* indiarubber bandage

Kautschuk-becken, *n.* osteomalacic pelvis

Kautschuk-drain, *m.* indiarubber drainage-tube

Kautschuk-fuss, *m.* artificial foot made of caoutchouc

Kautschuk-gewebe, *n.* elastic webbing

Kautschuk-hand, *f.* artificial hand made of caoutchouc

Kautschuk-heftpflaster, *m.* rubber adhesive plaster

Kautschuk-hütchen, *n.* indiarubber nipple-shield

Kautschuk-klyso-pompe, *f.* indiarubber enema-syringe

Kautschuk-leinwand, *f.* indiarubber cloth, waterproof sheeting

Kautschuk-platte, *f.* rubber plate (dentistry)

Kautschuk-rohr, *n.* or -**röhrchen**, *n.* indiarubber tube

Kautschuk-schlauch, *m.* = -rohr
Kautschuk-schnur, *f.* indiarubber string or band
Kautschuk-taffet, *m.* = -leinwand
Kau-werkzeuge, *n.pl.* organs of mastication
Kauzahn, *m.* molar tooth
Kaverne, *f.* cavity
Kavernen-balken, *m.* cord containing vessels in tubercular lung cavities
Kavernen-bildung, *f.* formation of cavity
Kavernen-eiter, *m.* pus from tubercular lung cavity
Kavernen-wand, *f.* wall of cavity
Kavernös, *a.* cavernous
Kavität, *f.* cavity
Kawapfeffer, *m.* Piper methysticum (*Forster*)
Keating-Hart'sche Methode, *f.* fulguration of the side of an extirpated tumour
Kedanikrankheit, *f.* kedani, akumushis
Kefir, *m.* kephir
Kefir-bacillen, *m.pl.* *Dispora caucasica* (*Kern*)
Kefir-behandlung, *f.* treatment by kephir
Kefir-ferment, *n.* = -bacillen
Kefir-getränk, *n.* the beverage kephir
Kefir-körner, *n.pl.* kephir grains
Kefir-kur, *f.* = -behandlung
Kefir-pilz, *m.* = -bacillen
Kefir-pilzglomerat, *n.* = -körner
Kegel, *m.* cone
Kegel-artig, *a.* conical
Kegel-auge, *n.* conical cornea
Kegel-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Kegel-gelenk, *n.* cylindrarthrosis
Kegel-schnitt, *m.* infundibular incision
Kehl- (in compds.), relating to upper anterior part of throat or larynx
Kehlader, *f.* jugular vein
Kehlbräune, *f.* septic tonsillitis
Kehldeckel, *m.* epiglottis
Kehldeckel- (in compds.), epiglottic, epiglottidean
Kehldeckel-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of epiglottis
Kehldeckel-aufhängeband, *n.* or -band, *n.* epiglottic ligament
Kehldeckel-bändchen, *n.* epiglottic fold
Kehldeckel-drüse, *f.* epiglottic gland
Kehldeckel-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of epiglottis
Kehldeckel-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of epiglottis
Kehldeckel-fläche, *f.* surface of epiglottis
Kehldeckel-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of epiglottis
Kehldeckel-knorpel, *m.* cartilage of epiglottis
Kehldeckel-krücke, *f.* crutch of epiglottis
Kehldeckel-muskel, *m.* epiglottidean muscle
Kehldeckel-polster, *m.* cushion of epiglottis

Kehldeckel-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of epiglottis
Kehldeckel-wulst, *m.* = -polster
Kehle, *f.* the anterior upper part of the throat; larynx
Kehl-entzündung, *f.* laryngitis
Kehl-gang, *m.* oesophagus of animals
Kehl-geschwulst, *f.* swelling of the throat
Kehl-grube, *f.* suprasternal fossa
Kehl-knorpel, *m.* laryngeal cartilage
Kehlkopf, *m.* larynx
Kehlkopf- (in compds.), laryngeal; *vide* for compds. *also* **Laryngo-**
Kehlkopf-abtragung, *f.* excision of larynx
Kehlkopf-ader, *f.* a laryngeal blood-vessel
Kehlkopf-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of larynx
Kehlkopf-arterie, *f.* laryngeal artery
Kehlkopf-ast, *m.* laryngeal branch
Kehlkopf-atmen, *n.* or -*atmung*, *f.* laryngeal breathing
Kehlkopf-ätzung, *f.* cauterisation of larynx
Kehlkopf-ausschneidung, *f.* = -*abtragung*
Kehlkopf-band, *n.* laryngeal ligament
Kehlkopf-beleuchtung, *f.* illumination of larynx
Kehlkopf-bezirk, *m.* laryngeal region
Kehlkopf-binnenraum, *m.* = -*innenraum*
Kehlkopf-blutader, *f.* laryngeal vein
Kehlkopf-blutung, *f.* laryngeal hæmorrhage
Kehlkopf-bräune, *f.* laryngitis
Kehlkopf-bruch, *m.* fracture of larynx
Kehlkopf-drüse, *f.* laryngeal gland
Kehlkopf-eingang, *m.* entrance to larynx
Kehlkopf-eiterung, *f.* laryngeal suppuration
Kehlkopf-entfernung, *f.* = -*abtragung*
Kehlkopf-entzündung, *f.* laryngitis
Kehlkopf-erkrankung, *f.* laryngeal affection
Kehlkopf-eröffnung, *f.* laryngotomy
Kehlkopf-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of larynx
Kehlkopf-fistel, *f.* laryngeal fistula
Kehlkopf-gefäß, *n.* laryngeal vessel
Kehlkopf-gegend, *f.* = -*bezirk*
Kehlkopf-geräusch, *n.* laryngeal murmur or sound
Kehlkopf-geschwulst, *f.* laryngeal swelling or tumour
Kehlkopf-geschwür, *n.* laryngeal ulcer
Kehlkopf-guillotine, *f.* laryngeal guillotine
Kehlkopf-haut, *f.* laryngeal membrane
Kehlkopf-höhle, *f.* laryngeal cavity
Kehlkopf-höhlenerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of laryngeal cavity
Kehlkopf-höhlenverengung, *f.* stenosis of laryngeal cavity
Kehlkopf-husten, *n.* laryngeal cough
Kehlkopf-innenraum, *m.* or -*innere*, *n.* intra-laryngeal space

Kehlkopf-katarrh, *m.* laryngeal catarrh
Kehlkopf-knorpel, *m.* laryngeal cartilage
Kehlkopf-knorpelbewegung, *f.* movement or excursion of laryngeal cartilage
Kehlkopf-knorpelhaut, *f.* laryngeal perichondrium
Kehlkopf-knorpelhautentzündung, *f.* laryngeal perichondritis
Kehlkopf-krampf, *m.* laryngeal spasm
Kehlkopf-krankheit, *f.* laryngeal disease
Kehlkopf-krebs, *m.* cancer of larynx
Kehlkopf-krupp, *m.* laryngeal croup
Kehlkopf-lähmung, *f.* laryngeal paralysis
Kehlkopf-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Kehlkopf-muskel, *m.* laryngeal muscle
Kehlkopf-muskelkrampf, *m.* spasm of laryngeal muscle
Kehlkopf-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of laryngeal muscle
Kehlkopf-muskelzusammenziehung, *f.* contraction of laryngeal muscle
Kehlkopf-muskulatur, *f.* laryngeal muscular apparatus
Kehlkopf-nerv, *n.* laryngeal nerve
Kehlkopf-neubildung, *f.* laryngeal new-growth
Kehlkopf-neurose, *f.* laryngeal neurosis
Kehlkopf-ödem, *n.* oedema of glottis or larynx
Kehlkopf-öffnung, *f.* upper orifice of larynx
Kehlkopf-pinsel, *m.* laryngeal brush
Kehlkopf-pinzette, *f.* laryngeal forceps
Kehlkopf-polyp, *m.* laryngeal polypus
Kehlkopf-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Kehlkopf-rachenspiegel, *m.* laryngopharyngeal speculum or mirror
Kehlkopf-raum, *m.* = -innenraum
Kehlkopf-reflex, *m.* tendency to coughing when the laryngeal mucous membrane is touched
Kehlkopf-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Kehlkopfschleimhaut, *f.* laryngeal mucous membrane
Kehlkopfschleimhaut-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of laryngeal mucous membrane
Kehlkopfschleimhaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of laryngeal mucous membrane
Kehlkopfschleimhaut-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of laryngeal mucous membrane
Kehlkopfschleimhaut-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Kehlkopfschleimhaut-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of laryngeal mucous membrane
Kehlkopfschleimhaut-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of laryngeal mucous membrane
Kehlkopf-schliesser, *m.* constrictor laryngis
Kehlkopf-schmerz, *m.* laryngeal pain
Kehlkopf-schnitt, *m.* laryngotomy
Kehlkopf-schwamm, *m.* laryngeal sponge

Kehlkopf-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Kehlkopf-schwindel, *m.* laryngeal vertigo
Kehlkopf-schwindsucht, *f.* laryngeal phthisis
Kehlkopf-sklerom, *n.* condition in the larynx analogous to rhinoscleroma
Kehlkopf-sonde, *f.* laryngeal sound or probe
Kehlkopf-spiegel, *m.* laryngeal mirror
Kehlkopf-spritze, *f.* laryngeal syringe
Kehlkopf-stimme, *f.* laryngeal voice
Kehlkopf-tasche, *f.* laryngeal ventricle
Kehlkopf-tuberkel, *f.* laryngeal tubercle
Kehlkopf-tuberkulose, *f.* = -schwindsucht
Kehlkopf-überanstrengung, *f.* laryngeal overstrain
Kehlkopf-umfang, *m.* circumference of larynx
Kehlkopf-untersuchung, *f.* examination of larynx
Kehlkopf-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Kehlkopf-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Kehlkopf-verengung, *f.* laryngeal stenosis
Kehlkopf-verletzung, *f.* laryngeal injury
Kehlkopf-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of larynx
Kehlkopf-wand, *f.* laryngeal wall
Kehlkopf-zange, *f.* = -pinzette
Kehlkopf-zäpfchen, *n.* uvula
Kehlkopf-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of larynx
Kehlkopf-zweig, *m.* = -ast
Kehl-krampf, *m.* laryngeal spasm
Kehl-laut, *m.* guttural sound
Kehl-schnitt, *m.* laryngotomy
Keichen; *vide* **Keuchen**
Keil, *m.* wedge, cuneus
Keil-ähnlich, *a.* or -artig, *a.* wedge-shaped, sphenoidal, cuneiform
Keilbein, *n.* sphenoid bone; cuneiform bone
Keilbein- (in compds.), sphenoidal
Keilbein-blutleiter, *m.* basilar sinus
Keilbein-dorn, *m.* spine of sphenoid
Keilbein-flügel, *m.* wing of sphenoid
Keilbein-fontanelle, *f.* sphenoidal fontanelle
Keilbein-fortsatz, *m.* sphenoidal process
Keilbein-gaumenarterie, *f.* sphenopalatine artery
Keilbein-gaumenknoten, *m.* sphenopalatine ganglion
Keilbein-gaumennerv, *m.* sphenopalatine nerve
Keilbein-gaumenschlagader, *f.* -gaumenarterie
Keilbein-höhle, *f.* sphenoidal sinus
Keilbein-höhleneiterung, *f.* suppuration of sphenoidal sinus
Keilbein-horn, *n.* or -hörnchen, *n.* = -fortsatz
Keilbein-kamm, *m.* sphenoidal crest

Keilbein-kiefergrube, *f.* sphenomaxillary fossa
Keilbein-kieferspalte, *f.* sphenomaxillary fissure
Keilbein-körper, *m.* body of sphenoid
Keilbein-loch, *m.* sphenoid foramen
Keilbein-muscheln, *f.pl.* sphenoidal turbinate bones
Keilbein-naht, *f.* sphenoidal suture
Keilbein-schlafenflügel, *m.* great wing of sphenoid
Keilbein-schnabel, *m.* rostrum sphenoidale
Keilbein-sessel, *m.* sella turcica
Keilbein-sinus, *m.* sphenoidal sinus
Keilbein-spalte, *f.* sphenoidal fissure
Keilbein-spitze, *f.* clinoid process of sphenoid
Keilbein-stachel, *m.* spine of sphenoid
Keilbein-winkel, *m.* sphenoidal angle
Keilbein-züngelchen, *n.* lingula sphenoidalis
Keil-excision, *f.* wedge-shaped excision
Keil-form, *f.* the shape of a wedge
Keil-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Keil-fortsatz, *m.* sphenoidal process
Keil-kissen, *n.* wedge-shaped pillow
Keil-knochen, *m.* (and compds.) = -bein
Keil-kopf, *m.* sphenoccephalus
Keil-schiffbeinband, *n.* cuneo-scaphoid ligament
Keil-strang, *m.* Burdach's tract
Keil-strangkern, *m.* cuneate nucleus
Keil-würfelbeinband, *n.* cuneo-cuboid ligament
Keim, *m.* germ, embryo
Keim- (in compds.), embryonic, germinal
Keim-anhang, *m.* embryonic appendix
Keim-anlage, *f.* embryonic rudiment, primitive trace, germinal layer
Keim-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion or secretion of germs
Keim-bahn, *f.* process of development of the germ cells from the fertilized egg to the reproductive cells of the new organism
Keim-bereitend, *a.* germ-preparing, germ-forming
Keim-bereitung, *f.* germ-formation
Keim-bildend, *a.* germ-preparing, germ-forming
Keim-bildung, *f.* germ-formation, germination
Keim-bläschen, *n.* or -blase, *f.* germinal vesicle; blastula (*Haeckel*)
Keimblatt, *n.* a germinal layer
 äusseres —, ectoderm
 inneres or **innerstes** —, entoderm
 mittleres or **mittelstes** —, mesoderm
 motorisch germinatives —, = **mittleres** —
 oberstes —, = **äusseres** —
 sensorielles —, = **äusseres** —
Keim-blätter, *n.pl.* germinal layers
Keim-blätterbildung, *f.* formation of germinal layers

Keim-centrum, *n.* germinating centre
Keim-dislocation, *f.* congenital displacement of tissue
Keim-drüse, *f.* generative gland
Keimen, *v.i.* to germinate, to develop, to bud
Keimen, *n.* germination
Keimend, *a.* germinating
Keim-entwicklung, *f.* germ-development
Keim-epithel, *n.* germinal or embryonic epithelium
Keim-epithelzelle, *f.* germinal or embryonic epithelial cell
Keim-fähig, *a.* capable of germinating
Keim-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of germinating
Keim-falte, *f.* germinal fold or ridge
Keim-feuchtigkeit, *f.* = -flüssigkeit
Keim-flechte, *f.* blastospore
Keim-fleck, *m.* germinal spot, macula germinativa, nucleolus of ovum
Keim-flüssigkeit, *f.* fluid of vesicular blastoderm
Keim-frei, *a.* free from germ or living organisms
Keim-freiheit, *f.* freedom from germs or living organisms
Keim-gang, *m.* germinal duct
Keim-gebilde, *n.* embryo
Keim-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained germs
Keim-geschichte, *f.* history of development, history of the germ
Keim-gewebe, *n.* germinal or embryonic tissue
Keim-gift, *n.* poison from germs, toxins
Keim-grube, *f.* germinal fossa, embryonic cavity
Keim-haltig, *a.* containing germs
Keim-häufchen, *n.* a clump or accumulation of germs
Keim-haut, *f.* blastoderm
Keim-hautarterie, *f.* omphalo-mesenteric artery
Keim-hautvene, *f.* omphalo-mesenteric vein
Keim-hof, *m.* germinative area
Keim-höhle, *f.* germinal or embryonic cavity
Keim-hugel, *m.* germinal mound or swelling, cumulus oöphorus
Keim-hülle, *f.* = -kapsel
Keim-kapsel, *f.* germinal capsule; capsular membrane of ovum
Keim-kern, *m.* germinal spot or nucleus; segmentation nucleus
Keim-knospe, *f.* germinal bud
Keim-korn, *n.* germinal spore or granule
Keim-kugel, *f.* germinal globule
Keim-lager, *n.* germinal layer, discus proligerus
Keim-leben, *n.* embryonic or germ-life
Keim-ling, *m.* embryo germ
Keim-loch, *n.* micropyle

Keim-los, *a.* germless, non-germinal
Keim-netz, *n.* germinal reticulum
Keim-organ, *n.* germ organ
Keim-pförtchen, *n.* or **-pforte**, *f.* blastopore, blastostomion
Keim-pilz, *m.* blastomyces
Keim-plasma, *n.* germ-plasma
Keim-platte, *f.* germinal lamina
Keim-ring, *m.* germinal ring
Keim-sack, *m.* amnion
Keim-säckchen, *n.* = **-sack**
Keim-saft, *m.* fluid contents or constituents of the germ
Keim-schädigung, *f.* damage to the germ
Keim-scheibe, *f.* germinal disc, discus proligerus
Keim-schicht, *f.* germ-layer, germinal layer, blastostroma
Keim-schlauch, *m.* embryonic sheath, blastophore
Keim-stäbchen, *n.pl.* germ-rods or bacilli
Keim-stätte, *f.* germinal centre
Keim-stock, *m.* generative gland
Keim-stoff, *m.* germinal matter or substance, blastema
Keim-strang, *m.* embryonic cord
Keim-streifen, *m.* germinal streak or band
Keim-streifenverwachsung, *f.* concretion of germinal bands
Keim-substanz, *f.* = **-stoff**
Keim-tötend, *a.* germicidal
Keim-träger, *m.* human (or other) carrier of bacteria
Keimung, *f.* germination
Keim-verirrung, *f.* abnormal development of germinal tissue
Keim-verderbnis, *f.* = **Keim-schädigung**
Keim-vermögen, *n.* = **fähigkeit**
Keim-voll, *a.* full of germs
Keim-wall, *m.* germinal wall or ridge
Keim-wulst, *m.* germinal mound or swelling
Keim-zeit, *f.* germinal time or period
Keim-zelle, *f.* germ-cell
Keim-zellenstrang, *m.* column or fasciculus of germ-cells
Keirophobie, *f.* fear of barbers
Keiropasmus, *m.* occupation neurosis of barbers
Keith-Flack'scher Knoten, *m.* Keith-Flack's node (in heart muscle)
Kekulé-scher Ring, *m.* benzol ring
Kelch, *m.* cup; calyx; infundibulum
Kelch-förmig, cup-shaped
Kelch-geissler, *pl.* cydomastiges
Kelch-zelle, *f.* cup-shaped or goblet cell
Kelen, *n.* æthyl chloride
Kelis, (*Greek*) *f.* macula, scar
 — **Addisoni**, a circumscribed form of scleroderma
 — **Aliberti**, keloid
Kellerhals- (and compds.), *vide* **Seidelbast**

Keller'sche Malzsuppe, *f.* 50 gm. of wheat-flour soaked in $\frac{1}{2}$ litre of milk, add. $\frac{3}{4}$ liter of warm water to which has been added 100 gm. Löfflund's malt-soup extract; heat to the boiling point
Kellnerlähmung, *f.* weakness of the extensors and supinators of the hand in waiters, due to occupation
Kelly'sche Operation, *f.* extraabdominal shortening of the round ligaments
Keloid, *n.* keloid, cheloid
Keloid-ähnlich, *a.* or **-artig**, *a.* resembling keloid
Keloid-akne, *f.* dermatitis papillaris capilliti
Keloid-ausschneidung, *f.* excision of a keloid
Keloplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of scars
Kelotomie, *f.* herniotomy
Kelypholithopädion, *n.* variety of lithopædion in which calcification takes place at the places of contact of the foetus with its membranes
Kenntnis, *f.* knowledge
Kennzeichen, *n.* diagnostic sign, characteristic symptom
Kenophobie, *f.* dread of large empty spaces
Kenotoxin, *n.* a toxin which is split from albumin and which represents fatigue stuffs
Kephaläa, *n.* = **Kephalalgie**
Kephalalgie, *f.* headache
Kephalhämatom, *n.* cephalhæmatoma
Kephalika, *n.pl.* cerebral tonics
Kephalo- (in compds.), relating to the head or skull, *vide* also **Cephalo**
Kephalo-cele, *n.* = **-kele**
Kephalo-graphie, *f.* description of the head and its parts
Kephalo-kele, *n.* cerebral hernia
Kephalo-meter, *m.* cephalometer
Kephalo-metrie, *f.* cephalometry
Kephalone, *f.* an abnormally large head
Kephalonie, *f.* macrocephaly
Kephalo-thrybe, *m.* = **-thryptor**
Kephalo-thrypsie, *f.* cephalotripsy
Kephalo-thryptor, *m.* cephalotribe
Kephir- (and compds.), *vide* **Kefir**
Kerataltgie, *f.* painful affection of the cornea
Keratektasie, *f.* bulging of the cornea
Keratinnieren, *v.t.* to coat with keratin
Keratitis, *f.* corneitis
Keratoangiom, *n.* *vide* **Angiokeratom**
Keratocele, *n.* hernia of cornea
Keratoconus, *m.* conical cornea
Keratodermatosen, *f.pl.* diseases of the corium
Kerato-globus, *m.* globular cornea
Kerato-hyalinkörner, *n.pl.* keratohyaline granules
Kerato-iritis, *f.* inflammation of cornea and iris

Kerato-konus, *m.* conical cornea
Kerato-lysen, *pl.* = **Kerato-nosen**
Kerato-malacie, *f.* softening or ulceration of cornea
Keratomie, *f.* = **Keratotomie**
Kerato-mykose, *f.* keratomycosis aspergillina
Kerato-nosen, *f.pl.* pathological or abnormal development of the horny portion of epidermis
Kerato-nyxis, *f.* puncture of cornea for needling the lens
Kerato-plastik, *f.* keratoplasty
Kerato-plastisch, *a.* keratoplastic
Keratosen, *pl.* = **Kerato-nosen**
Kerato-skopie, *f.* keratoscopy
Keratom, *n.* keratoma
Kerato-tomie, *f.* corneal incision
Keraunographische Figuren, *f.pl.* branching figures on skin of persons struck by lightning
Keraunoneurosen, *f.pl.* neuroses following lightning stroke
Keraunophobie, *f.* morbid fear of lightning
Kerbe, *f.* notch, indent, jag, channel, groove
Kerbelkraut, *n.* Anthriscus
Kerbig, *a.* notched, indented, jagged, grooved
Kerbtiere, *n.pl.* Insecta
Kerbzahnig, *a.* crenated
Kerckring'sche Falten, *f.pl.* valvulae conniventes
Kerfe, *f.* Insecta
Kerion, *n.* favus
Kerker-fieber, *n.* or **-typhus**, *m.* typhus, jail-fever
Kermesbeere, *f.* the fruit of *Phytolacca decandra*, *L.*
Kermesbeerenwurzel, *f.* the root of *Phytolacca decandra*
Kern, *m.* kernel, nucleus
Kern- (in compds.), nuclear
Kern-achse, *f.* nuclear axis, modiolus
Kern-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of nuclei
Kern-aplasie, *f.* failure of development of nuclei in the central nervous system
Kern-artig, *a.* nuclear
Kern-bläschen, *n.* or **-blase**, *f.* nuclear vesicle
Kern-blatt, *n.* lamina medullaris involuta
Kern-bogen, *m.* nuclear zone or crescent
Kern-chen, *n.* nucleolus
Kern-epithel, *n.* germ or embryonic epithelium
Kern-erkrankung, *f.* disease of a nerve nucleus
Kern-faden, *n.* = **-faser**
Kern-farbe, *f.* nuclear stain
Kern-färbemittel, *n.* nucleus-staining material
Kern-farbstoff, *m.* = **farbematerial**
Kern-färbung, *f.* nuclear staining
Kern-faser, *f.* nuclear fibre or filament

Kern-fasergeschwulst, *f.* fibro-nucleated tumour
Kern-fläch, *f.* (des Sehraums), central surface of field of vision
Kern-fleck, *m.* point of acutest vision on retina
Kern-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Kern-gerüst, *n.* fibrous framework of nucleus
Kern-geschwür, *n.* ulcer with a core
Kern-haltig, *a.* nucleated
Kern-hefe, *f.* bacterium
Kern-höhle, *f.* nuclear cavity or vacuole
Kern-holz, *m.* heart-wood
Kernig'sches Zeichen, *n.* Kernig's sign
Kern-ikterus, *m.* yellowish discolouration of the nerve-nuclei in icterus
Kernig'sches Zeichen, *n.* Kernig's sign (in meningitis or meningismus)
Kern-isomerie, *f.* isomerism affecting benzol-ring
Kern-körper, *m.* nuclear corpuscle, nucleolus
Kern-körperchen, *n.* = **-körper**
Kern-kugel, *f.* nucleus-globule
Kern-lähmung, *f.* nuclear paralysis
Kern-leitermodelle, *n.pl.* conductors immersed in media, the whole furnishing currents resembling the action-currents of nerves
Kern-los, *a.* non-nucleated
Kern-masse, *f.* nuclear substance
Kern-membran, *f.* nuclear membrane
Kern-milch, *f.* buttermilk
Kern-neubildung, *f.* new formation of nuclei
Kern-pilz, *m.* pyrenomyces
Kern-plasmakörper, *m.* minute colourable particles in nuclear protoplasm
Kern-platte, *f.* nuclear chromatin plate
Kern-probe, *f.* *vide* Schmidt'sche
Kern-punkt, *m.* fixation point
Kern-punkt, *m.* des (Sehraums), apparent place of fixation point
Kern-saft, *m.* fluid part of nucleus
Kern-schatten, *m.* full shadow
Kern-schwarz, *n.* nuclear black
Kern-schwund, *m.* faulty development or lack of development of nuclei in the central nervous system
Kern-segmente, *m. pl.* chromosomes
Kern-seife, *f.* a kind of sodium soap
Kern-separation, *f.* first stage of nuclear cataract
Kern-spindel, *f.* spindle-figure formed in nucleus undergoing karyokinesis
Kern-star, *n.* nuclear cataract
Kern-stelle, *f.* = **-punkt**
Kern-stränge, *m.pl.* grey columns of spinal cord
Kern-substanz, *f.* = **-masse**
Kern-teilung, *f.* segmentation of nucleus
Kern-teilungsebene, *f.* plane of segmentation of nucleus

Kern-teilungsfigur, *f.* karyokinetic figure
Kern-ursprung, *m.* nuclear or central origin
Kern-veränderung, *f.* nuclear change
Kern-vermehrung, *f.* numerical increase of nuclei
Kern-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of nuclei
Kern-zelle, *f.* nuclear or elementary cell
Kern-zerfall, *m.* disintegration of nucleus
Kern-zone, *f.* nuclear zone
Kerr'sches Phänomen, *n.* turning of the plane of polarisation of light by reflection from the mirrored surfaces of magnetic bodies
Kerze, *f.* candle
Kesselstein, *m.* precipitate on boiling hard water (in kettles)
Ketogen, *a.* producing ketone bodies
Ketonalkohol, *m.* ketone alcohol
Ketonsäure, *f.* ketonic acid
Ketonurie, *f.* appearance of the ketones in the urine
Kette, *f.* chain
Ketten-bandwurm, *m.* tapeworm
Ketten-isomerie, *f.* isomerism of the higher paraffins
Ketten-kokken, *m.pl.* chain cocci, streptococci
Ketten-säge, *f.* chain-saw
Ketten-träger, *m.* chain *écraseur* guard
Ketten-wurm, *m.* = -bandwurm
Keuchen, *v.i.* to pant, to gasp, to puff and blow, to whoop
Keuchen, *n.* gasping, panting
Keuchhusten, *m.* whooping-cough
Keuchhusten-mittel, *n.* remedy for whooping-cough
Keule, *f.* club; clava, pestle
Keulenförmig, *a.* club-shaped
Keupen, *m.* highest triassic layer of rocks (geology)
Kiebitz, *m.* Vanellus
Kiefer, *m.* maxilla, jaw; —, *f.* pine
Kiefer- (in compds.), maxillary
Kiefer-ader, *f.* maxillary vein
Kiefer-arterie, *f.* maxillary artery
Kiefer-ast, *m.* maxillary branch; ramus of maxilla
Kiefer-bad, *n.* pine-needle bath
Kiefer-bein, *n.* maxillary bone
Kiefer-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Kiefer-bogen, *m.* inferior maxillary arch
Kiefer-drüse, *f.* submaxillary gland
Kiefer-drüsenarterie, *f.* submaxillary artery
Kiefer-egel, *m.* Gnathobdellidae
Kiefer-fortsatz, *m.* maxillary process
Kiefer-fühler, *n.* extremities on the jaws of arachnoids
Kiefer-füsse, *m.pl.* transitional form of legs on the jaws of arthropods
Kiefer-ganglion, *n.* submaxillary ganglion
Kiefer-gaumenspalte, *f.* cleft of hard palate

Kiefer-gelenk, *n.* temporo-maxillary articulation
Kiefer-gelenkband, *n.* ligament of temporo-maxillary articulation
Kiefer-höhle, *f.* antrum of Highmore
Kiefer-höhlentzündung, *f.* inflammation of antrum of Highmore
Kiefer-höhlenschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of antrum of Highmore
Kiefer-keilbeingrube, *f.* sphenomaxillary fossa
Kiefer-klemme, *f.* trismus, lockjaw
Kiefer-klemme, *f.* (narbige), cicatricial closure of jaws
Kiefer-knochen, *m.* = -bein
Kiefer-knoten, *m.* = -ganglion
Kiefer-krampf, *m.* spasm of the jaw
Kiefer-leiden, *n.* an affection of the jaw
Kiefer-leiste, *f.* maxillary ridge or groove
Kiefer-lymphdrüse, *f.* submaxillary lymph-gland
Kiefer-lymphdrüsenanschwellung, *f.* enlargement of submaxillary glands
Kiefer-muskel, *m.* masseter muscle
Kiefer-muskelnerv, *m.* masseteric nerve
Kiefer-nadelbad, *n.* pine-needle bath
Kiefer-nadelöl, *n.* pine-oil
Kiefer-nervenknoten, *m.* = -ganglion
Kiefer-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Kiefer-säge, *f.* jaw-saw
Kiefer-sarkom, *n.* sarcoma of jaw
Kiefer-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Kiefer-spalte, *f.* cleft of hard palate
Kiefer-sperre, *f.* lockjaw
Kiefer-taster, *m.* feeling and chewing legs on the lower jaws of arachnoids
Kiefer-vene, *f.* = -ader
Kiefer-wall, *m.* maxillary ridge
Kiefer-winkel, *m.* angle of jaw
Kiefer-wölbung, *f.* vault of the jaw, roof of the mouth
Kiefer-zahn, *m.* maxillary tooth
Kiefer-zange, *f.* bone forceps for jaw
Kiefer-zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* mylohyoid muscle
Kiefer-zungenbeinmuskelnerv, *m.* mylohyoid nerve
Kiefer-zungenmuskel, *m.* genioglossus muscle
Kiefer-zungennerv, *m.* = -zungenbeinmuskelnerv
Kieferzyste, *f.* cyst of the jaw
Kielbrust, *f.* chicken-breast
Kielkopf, *m.* scaphocephalus
Kielstreife, *f.* an accumulation of neuroglia cells at the seat of a destructive change in the central nervous system
Kieme, *f.* gill, branchia
Kiemen- (in compds.), branchial
Kiemen-arterie, *f.* branchial artery
Kiemen-bogen, *m.* branchial arch, visceral arch

Kiemen-deckelfortsatz, *m.* process growing backwards from hyoid arch over sinus cervicalis of embryo
Kiemen-fistel, *f.* branchial fistula
Kiemen-furchen, *f.pl.* grooves representing branchial clefts
Kiemen-gang, *m.* branchial canal
Kiemen-ganghautauswuchs, *m.* outgrowth of skin in the line of a branchial cleft
Kiemen-gefäß, *n.* branchial vessel
Kiemen-gefäßbogen, *m.* branchial vascular arch
Kiemen-geschwulst, *f.* branchial swelling or tumour
Kiemen-haut, *f.* branchial membrane
Kiemen-öffnung, *f.* branchial orifice or cleft
Kiemen-sack, *m.* branchial sac
Kiemen-spalte, *f.* branchial cleft
Kiemen-spaltfistel, *f.* branchial fistula
Kienbösch'sches Phänomen, *n.* paradoxical contraction of the diaphragm
Kiesel, *m.* flint, pebble; *silex*, *silicon*
Kiesel-algen, *f.pl.* Diatomeæ
Kiesel-erde, *f.* silica
Kiesel-fluorid, *n.* *silicon fluoride*
Kiesel-fluorwasserstoffsäure, *f.* hydrofluosilicic acid, *silico-fluoric acid*
Kiesel-glas, *n.* flint-glass
Kiesel-gur, *n.* infusorial earth, diatomaceous earth
Kiesel-lunge, *f.* stone-cutters' lung
Kiesel-sauer, *a.* silicate
Kiesel-säure, *f.* silicic acid
Kiesel-säurenanhydrid, *n.* silicic anhydride
Kiesel-saures Salz, *n.* a silicate
Kiesel-verbinding, *f.* silicate
Kiesel-wasserstoff, *m.* *silicon hydride*
Kieser, *f.* fir, pine (tree)
Kiesfilter, *n.* gravel filter
Kiesselbach'scher Locus, *m.* Kiesselbach's place (nasal septum)
Kilian'sches Becken, *n.* osteomalacic pelvis
Killian'sche Haltung, *f.* position of the doctor and patient in a method of examining the larynx, when the mirror is as high as possible
Killian'sche Operation, *f.* 1. special way of opening the frontal sinuses. 2. submucous window resection
Killian'sche Punkte, *m.pl.* points of the nasal mucosa irritation of which induces asthma
Kinäde, *f.* passive pederast
Kinästhesie, *f.* muscular sense
Kinästhetisch, *a.* kinæsthetic
Kind, *n.* child
Kindbett, *n.* childbed
Kindbett- (in compds.), *vide also* Puerperal- and Wochenbett-
Kindbett-blutfluss, *m.* lochial discharge
Kindbetterreinigung, *f.* lochia
Kindbetterin, *f.* a woman in childbed

Kindbetterin-fieber, *n.* puerperal fever
Kindbett-fieber, *n.* puerperal fever
Kindbett-fiebernd, *a.* suffering from puerperal fever
Kindbett-fluss, *m.* = -blutfluss
Kindbett-krank, *f.* a lying-in woman
Kindbett-reinigung, *f.* = -blutfluss
Kindbett-zeit, *f.* lying-in period
Kinder, *n.pl.* children
Kinder-abtreibung, *f.* forced abortion
Kinder-amme, *f.* nurse, wet-nurse
Kinder-arzt, *m.* specialist for children's diseases
Kinder-atrophie, *f.* pædatrophy
Kinder-auffütterung, *f.* artificial feeding or dry-nursing of children
Kinder-balsam, *m.* "soothing syrup"
Kinder-bevölkerung, *f.* child-population
Kinder-bewahranstalt, *f.* home for children; minding school
Kinder-blattern, *f.pl.* small-pox of children
Kinder-bräune, *f.* infantile croup
Kinder-cholera, *f.* infantile cholera
Kinder-diät, *f.* diet for children
Kinder-diätetik, *f.* dietetics of children
Kinder-durchfall, *m.* infantile diarrhoea
Kinder-ernährung, *f.* alimentation of children
Kinder-flecken, *m.pl.* measles
Kinder-frau, *f.* nurse
Kinder-fuss, *m.* white leg
Kinder-gichter, *pl.* = -konvulsionen
Kinder-heilanstalt, *f.* children's hospital or infirmary
Kinder-heilkunde, *f.* pædiatrics
Kinder-heilstätte, *f.* = -anstalt
Kinder-husten, *m.* whooping-cough
Kinder-klinik, *f.* children's clinic
Kinder-konvulsionen, *f.pl.* eclampsia infantum, infantile convulsions
Kinder-krämpfe, *m.pl.* = -konvulsionen
Kinder-krankenhaus, *n.* children's hospital
Kinder-krankheit, *f.* disease of children
Kinder-krankheitenlehre, *f.* = -heilkunde
Kinder-lähmung, *f.* infantile paralysis (anterior polio-myelitis)
Kinder-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Kinder-löffel, *m.* measure, 10 cm.³
Kinder-los, *a.* childless
Kinder-losigkeit, *f.* childlessness
Kinder-mehl, *n.* food for children in the form of meal
Kinder-messer, *m.* instrument for child-measurements
Kinder-messwage, *f.* instrument for taking length and weight of new-born children
Kinder-mord, *m.* child-murder
Kinder-muhme, *f.* child's nurse
Kinder-nahrungsmittel, *n.* food for infants or children
Kinder-nährzwieback, *m.* nutritive biscuit for infants
Kinder-pech, *n.* meconium

Kinder-pflege, *f.* the care of children
Kinder-pocken, *f. pl.* = -blattern
Kinder-pulver, *n.* Pulvis magnesiae cum rheo., *Ph. G.*
Kinder-sanatorium, *n.* sanatorium for children
Kinder-schleim, *m.* vernix caseosa
Kinder-schmiere, *f.* = -schleim
Kinder-schutz, *m.* (legal) protection of children
Kinder-schutzverein, *m.* society for the protection of children
Kinder-sterblichkeit, *f.* infant mortality
Kinder-suppe, *f.* easily digestible broth for children
Kinder-wage, *f.* scales for weighing children
Kinder-wurm, *m.* ascaris lumbricoides
Kinder-zahn, *m.* milk or primary tooth
Kindes- (in compds.), *vide also* **Kinder-**
Kindes-abtreibung, *f.* abortion
Kindes-alter, *n.* infancy, childhood period
Kindes-beine, *pl.* infancy, childhood
Kindes-bewegungen, *f. pl.* foetal movements
Kindes-kopf, *m.* head of foetus or child
Kindes-körper, *m.* body of foetus or child
Kindes-lage, *f.* presentation of foetus
Kindes-leiche, *f.* corpse of foetus or child
Kindes-mord, *m.* infanticide
Kindes-mörderin, *f.* child-murderess
Kindes-nöten, *f. pl.* labour pains
Kindes-pech, *n.* meconium
Kindes-pflege, *f.* care of children
Kindes-schleim, *m.* vernix caseosa
Kindes-pech, *n.* meconium
Kindes-teil, *m.* portion of child, part of foetus
 größer —, = head or trunk
 kleiner —, = extremities
Kindes-wasser, *n.* amniotic fluid
Kindes-wehen, *f. pl.* expulsive labour pains
Kindes-zahn, *m.* milk or primary tooth
Kindheit, *f.* childhood, infancy
Kindisch, *a.* childish
Kindischwerden, *n.* the becoming childish, second childhood
Kindlich, *a.* childlike, becoming a child
Kinds- (in compds.), *vide* **Kindes-**
Kinesiatrik, *f.* medical gymnastics
Kinesioneurosen, *f. pl.* neuroses affecting muscles
Kinesiotherapie, *f.* treatment by gymnastics or movements
Kinésisme, *f.* (*French*) autointoxication subsequent to overexertion
Kinésitherapie, *f.* = **Kinesiotherapie**
Kinesodisch, *a.* kinesodic
Kinetisch, *a.* kinetic
Kinetonucleus, *m.* flagellated nucleus of Binucleata
Kinetosen, *f. pl.* functional changes brought about by kinetic influences that do not

affect the cohesion of masses, *e.g.* seasickness (*Rosenbach*)
Kinetotheapeutische Bäder, *n. pl.* baths in which gymnastic exercises are performed
Kineurin, *n.* Chinin. glycerophosphoricum
Kinn, *n.* chin
Kinn- (in compds.), mental, maxillary
Kinn-arterie, *f.* mental artery
Kinnbacken, *m.* jaw, maxilla
Kinnbacken-arterie, *f.* maxillary artery
Kinnbacken-bein, *n.* maxillary bone
Kinnbacken-drüse, *f.* sub-maxillary gland
Kinnbacken-gicht, *f.* gout affecting the jaw
Kinnbacken-grube, *f.* maxillary fossa
Kinnbacken-höhle, *f.* antrum of Highmore
Kinnbacken-höhlenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of antrum of Highmore
Kinnbacken-höhlenschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of antrum of Highmore
Kinnbacken-knochen, *m.* = -bein
Kinnbacken-krampf, *m.* trismus, lock-jaw, spasm of the masticatory muscles
Kinnbacken-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Kinnbacken-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Kinnbacken-schmerz, *m.* neuralgia in the jaw
Kinnbacken-zahn, *m.* molar tooth
Kinnbacken-zwang, *m.* = -krampf
Kinn-bart, *m.* beard (imperial)
Kinn-binde, *f.* chin bandage
Kinn-condylaldreieck, *n.* mento-condylar triangle
Kinn-coronaldreieck, *n.* mento-coronal triangle
Kinn-flechte, *f.* mentagra, sycosis
Kinn-gebiet, *n.* or -*gegend*, *f.* mental region
Kinn-gonialdreieck, *n.* mento-gonial triangle
Kinn-grübchen, *n.* or -*grube*, *f.* dimple in chin
Kinn-hinterhauptalter, *m.* jury-mast for spinal affection
Kinn-höcker, *m.* maxillary tuberosity
Kinn-laden, *m.* jaw, maxilla
Kinn-ladenast, *m.* ramus of jaw
Kinn-lippenfurche, *f.* mento-labial furrow
Kinn-lippenlinie, *f.* mento-labial line
Kinn-loch, *n.* mental foramen
Kinn-naht, *f.* symphysis of lower jaw
Kinn-nerv, *m.* mental nerve
Kinn-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Kinn-punkt, *m.* mental point
Kinn-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Kinn-schuttergriff, *m.* the manipulation of the head of a patient in narcosis so that the chin comes near the shoulder, to prevent sinking-back of the tongue
Kinn-teil, *m.* portion of chin
Kinn-tuch, *n.* jaw bandage or cloth

Kinn-winkel, *m.* mental angle
Kinn-zitzenspitzendreieck, *n.* mento-mas-
 toid triangle
Kinn-zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* genio-hyoid
 muscle
Kinn-zungenmuskel, *m.* genio-glossus
 muscle
Kino, *n.* kino
Kinocilien, *f. pl.* movable cilia
Kinogerbsäure, *f.* kino-tannic acid
Kinoplasma, *f.* mytoma, kinoplasm
Kinotinktur, *f.* tincture of kino
Kionitis, *f.* inflammation of uvula
Kiotom, *n.* instrument for removing
 tonsils or uvula
Kippen, *v.i.* (*Popular*) to abort
Kirchner'sche Fussgeschwulst, *f.* incom-
 plete fracture of a metatarsal bone by
 over-exertion, etc.
Kirschlorbeer, *m.* cherry-laurel
Kirschlorbeer-blätter, *n. pl.* cherry-laurel
 leaves
Kirschlorbeer-wasser, *n.* cherry-laurel
 water
Kirschnernaht, *f.* glover's suture
Kirsche, *f.* cherry
Kirsch-saft, *m.* or **-sirup**, *m.* Syrupus
 cerasorum, *Ph. G.*
Kirsch-wasser, *n.* Aqua amygdalarum
 amarum, *Ph. G.*
Kirstein'sche Methode, *f.* autoscropy
Kirsch'scher Reflex, *m.* on mechanical or
 caloric irritation of the deeper part
 of the external auditory meatus or of
 the membrane closure of the lid and
 if the irritation is strong enough, tears,
 mainly from the irritated sides. It is
 absent in 5th-nerve palsy, in focal
 diseases of the brain and occasionally
 in those with old skull injuries; in these
 cases dilatation of the pupil and often
 widening of the palpebral fissure with
 protrusion of the eye-ball
Kitt, *m.* cement
Kitt-leiste, *f.* cement edge
Kitt-masse, *f.* cement substance, inter-
 cellular substance
Kitt-substanz, *f.* cement substance
Kitt-verband, *m.* obsolete bandage stif-
 fened with casein and potassium silicate
Kitzel, *m.* tickling, titillation; itching
Kitzel-empfindung, *f.* or **-gefühl**, *n.*
 tickling or itching sensation
Kitzel-husten, *m.* tickling cough
Kitzelig, *a.* ticklish
Kitzeln, *v.t. & i.* to tickle, to titillate; to
 itch
Kitzeln, *n.* = **Kitzelung**
Kitzelung, *f.* tickling, titillation
Kitzler, *m.* clitoris
Kitzler-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of clitoris
Kitzler-arterie, *f.* artery of clitoris
Kitzler-bändchen, *n.* frenulum of clitoris
Kitzler-blutader, *f.* vein of clitoris

Kitzler-eichel, *f.* glans clitoridis
Kitzler-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of
 clitoris
Kitzler-muskel, *n.* erector clitoridis
Kitzler-nerv, *m.* nerve of clitoris
Kitzler-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Kitzler-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Kitzler-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane
 of clitoris
Kitzler-schwellkörper, *m.* corpus caver-
 nosum clitoridis
Kitzler-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Kitzler-spalte, *f.* fissure of clitoris
Kitzler-vorhaut, *f.* prepuce of clitoris
Klaffen, *v.i.* to gape, to chap
Klaffend, *a.* gaping, open, yawning
Klage, *f.* complaint
Klagen, *v.i.* to complain, to be indis-
 posed
Klamm, *a.* tight (especially of breathing)
Klammer, *f.* clamp
Klammer-behandlung, *f.* treatment by
 clamp
Klammer-naht, *f.* clamp suture
Klammer-schiene, *f.* interrupted splint
Klang, *m.* sound, tone, timbre
Klang-bild, *n.* acoustic memory picture
Klang-empfindung, *f.* perception of sound
Klang-farbe, *f.* timbre, tone-colour
Klang-feld, *n.* tone-field
Klang-figur, *f.* tone-figures made by
 sand on plates that have been vibrated
Klang-los, *a.* toneless
Klang-losigkeit, *f.* soundlessness, tone-
 lessness
Klang-messer, *m.* phonometer
Klang-stab, *m.* sound-rod
Klang-stab, *m.* (**der Rautengrube**), striæ
 acusticæ
Klang-welle, *f.* sound-wave
Klappdeckel, *m.* operculum
Klappe, *f.* valve
 dreizipflige —, tricuspid
 halbmondförmige —, semilunar
 mützenförmige —, mitral
Klappe, **zweizipflige**, *m.* mitral valve
Klappen, *v.i.* to clap, to flap, to close
 like a valve
Klappen- (in compds.), valvular
Klappen-aneurysma, *n.* valvular aneurysm
Klappen-apparat, *m.* valvular apparatus
Klappen-artig, *a.* valvular, valvate
Klappen-durchbohrung, *f.* perforation of a
 valve
Klappen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a
 valve
Klappen-erkrankung, *f.* valvular affection
Klappen-fehler, *m.* valvular defect or
 insufficiency
Klappen-fläche, *f.* surface of a valve
Klappen-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Klappen-führend, *a.* possessing valves,
 valved
Klappen-geräusch, *n.* valvular murmur

Klappen-gewebe, *n.* valvular tissue
Klappen-haltig, *a.* = -führend
Klappen-hämatom, *n.* hæmatoma or apoplexy of a valve
Klappen-insuffizienz, *f.* valvular insufficiency
Klappen-krankheit, *f.* valvular disease
Klappen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Klappen-los, *a.* without valves
Klappen-missbildung, *f.* malformation of valves
Klappen-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Klappen-ring, *m.* the ring of a valve
Klappen-saum, *m.* edge of a valve
Klappen-schluss, *m.* closure of a valve
Klappen-schrumpfung, *f.* shrinking or crumpling of a valve
Klappen-segel, *n.* segment or flap of a valve
Klappen-spiel, *n.* play or mechanism of a valve
Klappen-stoss, *m.* diastolic shock
Klappen-ton, *m.* valvular tone or sound
Klappen-verdickung, *f.* thickening of a valve
Klappen-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of a valve
Klappen-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of a valve
Klappen-verkürzung, *f.* shortening of a valve
Klappen-verschrumpfung, *f.* -schrumpfung
Klappen-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of a valve
Klappen-wulst, *m.* tuber valvulæ; commissura brevis
Klappen-zerreissung, *f.* tearing or rupture of a valve
Klappen-zipfel, *m.* = -segel
Klapperschlange, *f.* rattle-snake
Klaproth'sche Stahltropfen, *m.pl.* Tinct. ferri acet. æth.
Klar, *a.* clear, transparent
Klären, *v.t.* to clear, to clarify
Klarheit, *f.* clearness
Klarifizieren, *v.t.* to clarify
Klärung, *f.* clarification
Klasmatozyten, *f.pl.* according to Ranvier, connective tissue cells formed from leucocytes
Klassisch, *a.* classic, typical
Klatschen, *v.t.* to slap (massage)
Klatschgeräusch, *n.* succussion splash (in various hollow spaces, *i.e.* pleural cavity, stomach, etc.)
Klatschpräparat, *n.* squeeze preparation (bacter.)
Klatschrosen, *f.pl.* the flowers of *Papaver rhœas*
Klatschrosensaft, *m.* *Syrupus rhœados*, *Ph. G.*
Klatschung, *f.* slapping (massage)
Klaue, *f.* claw
Klaunen-fett, *n.* neat's-foot oil

Klaunen-förmig, *a.* claw-shaped
Klaunen-hand, *f.* claw-hand
Klaunen-öl, *n.* = -fett
Klaunen-pinzette, *f.* hooked forceps
Klaunen-seuche, *f.* foot-and-mouth disease
Klausner'sche Reaction, *f.* precipitate on mixing equal parts of distilled water and fresh serum, especially in syphilis
Klaustrophobie, *f.* fear of being shut up in a room with closed doors and windows
Klaustrophilie, *f.* inclination to be alone or to be closed in
Klavierspielerkrampf, *m.* pianoforte-players' cramp
Kleb- (in compds.), adhesive
Kleb-äther, *m.* collodion
Kleben, *v.i.* to adhere, to cling to, to stick
Kleband, *a.* adhesive, adherent
Kleber, *m.* gluten
Kleber-brot, *n.* gluten bread
Kleber-gries, *m.* gluten grits
Kleber-leim, *m.* gluten glue (for fixed bandages)
Klebesymptom, *n.* in accumulation of fæces; one presses the tumour, and feels how the intestinal wall separates from the accumulation on the return to the original shape
Kleb-kraft, *f.* adhesive power
Kleb-mittel, *n.* an agglutinant
Kleb-pflaster, *n.* adhesive plaster
Klebricht, *a.* = Klebrig
Klebrig, *a.* adhesive, sticky, viscous, viscid, glutinous, ropy
Klebrigkeit, *f.* adhesiveness, stickiness, viscosity, glutinousness
Klebrbinde, *f.* a bandage which has been treated with elastic, porous non-irritating adhesive material
Klebs'scher Bacillus, *m.* bacillus diphtheriæ
Kleb-taffet, *m.* or -taft, *m.* court plaster
Klee, *m.* clover
Klee-krebs, *m.* a disease of clover due to peziza
Klee-salz, *n.* acid potassium oxalate
Klee-sauer, *a.* oxalate, oxalic
Klee-säure, *f.* oxalic acid
Klee-säurevergiftung, *f.* oxalic acid poisoning
Kleewein'sche Pillen, *f.pl.* Kleewein's aperient pills
Klei, *m.* clay, mud
Kleiderlaus, *f.* pediculus vestimenti
Kleidotomie, *f.* cutting through a clavicle
Kleie, *f.* bran
Kleien-artig, *a.* branny, furfuraceous
Kleien-ausschlag, *m.* = -flechte
Kleien-bad, *n.* bran-bath
Kleien-brot, *n.* bran-bread
Kleien-flechte, *f.* pityriasis

Kleien-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Kleien-grind, *m.* = -flechte
Kleien-sucht, *f.* pityriasis
Kleien-wasser, *n.* bran-water
Klein, *a.* small, little, diminutive, short, minute, minor, lesser
Klein-äugigkeit, *f.* microphthalmia
Klein-becken, *n.* true pelvis
Kleinfinger, *f.* little finger
Kleinfinger-abzieher, *m.* abductor of little finger
Kleinfinger-ballen, *m.* hypothenar eminence
Kleinfinger-beuger, *m.* flexor of little finger
Kleinfinger-fläche, *f.* ulnar surface
Kleinfinger-gegend, *f.* region of little finger
Kleinfinger-nagel, *m.* nail of little finger
Kleinfinger-rand, *m.* ulnar border
Kleinheit, *f.* smallness, minuteness
Kleinheitswahn, *m.* micromania
Kleinhirn, *n.* cerebellum
Kleinhirn- (in compds.), cerebellar
Kleinhirn-arm, *m.* = -stiel
Kleinhirn-arterie, *f.* cerebellar artery
Kleinhirn-bahn, *f.* cerebellar tract
Kleinhirn-bläschen, *n.* cerebellar vesicle
Kleinhirn-brückenbahn, *f.* ponto-cerebellar tract
Kleinhirnbrücken-winkel, *m.* cerebello-pontile angle
Kleinhirn-bündel, *m.* cerebellar fasciculus
Kleinhirn-commissur, *f.* cerebellar commissure
Kleinhirn-einschnitt, *m.* fissure of cerebellum
Kleinhirn-grau, *n.* grey matter of cerebellum
Kleinhirn-hälfte, *f.* or -hemisphäre, *f.* cerebellar hemisphere
Kleinhirn-innere, *n.* medullary portion of cerebellum
Kleinhirn-kreuzung, *f.* decussation of cerebellum
Kleinhirn-lappen, *m.* cerebellar lobe
Kleinhirn-mandel, *f.* amygdala cerebelli
Kleinhirn-markleiste, *f.* medullary lamina of cerebellum
Kleinhirn-oberfläche, *f.* cerebellar surface
Kleinhirn-querfurche, *f.* sulcus horizontalis Reilii
Kleinhirn-rinde, *f.* cortex cerebelli
Kleinhirn-schädelgrube, *f.* cerebellar fossa
Kleinhirn-schenkel, *m.* crus cerebelli
Kleinhirn-seitenstrangbahn, *f.* lateral cerebellar tract
Kleinhirn-sichel, *f.* falx cerebelli
Kleinhirn-stiel, *m.* peduncle of cerebellum
Kleinhirn-vorderstrangbahn, *f.* tract of fibres from bulb to cerebellum via the lateral fillet or the superior peduncle
Kleinhirn-windung, *f.* cerebellar convolution

Kleinhirn-wurm, *m.* vermiform process
Kleinhirn-zelt, *n.* tentorium cerebelli
Klein-kammerig, *a.* minutely cystic, located
Klein-kinderbewahranstalt, *f.* asylum for infants, *crèche*
Klein-kinderpflege, *f.* the nursing of infants
Klein-köpfig, *a.* micro-cephalic
Klein-lebewesen, *n.* micro-organism
Klein-papulös, *a.* minutely papular
Klein-warzig, *a.* minutely verrucose
Klein-zehe, *f.* little toe
Klein-zehenabzieher, *m.* abductor of little toe
Klein-zehenballen, *m.* plantar eminence beneath little toe
Klein-zehenbeuger, *m.* flexor of little toe
Klein-zehennagel, *m.* nail of little toe
Klein-zellensarkom, *n.* small-celled sarcoma
Klein-zellig, *a.* small-celled
Kleisagra, *n.* gout of the clavicular region
Kleister, *m.* starch paste, size
Kleister-älchen, *n.pl.* anguillulæ glutinis
Kleister-auswurf, *f.* expectoration of starchy material in bakers and millers as a result of inhalation of flour
Kleister-binde, *f.* starch bandage
Kleister-paste, *f.* rice-flour paste
Kleister-schicht, *f.* layer of starch paste
Kleister-verband, *m.* dressing with dressing-bandages
Kleist'sche Flasche, *f.* Leyden jar
Klemme, *f.* = Klemmer
Klemmen, *v.t.* to pinch, to squeeze; to jam
Klemmenspannung, *f.* difference in potential between the poles of the source of an electric current
Klemmer, *m.* clamp
Klemm-naht, *f.* union by means of metal braces
Klemm-pinzette, *f.* or -zange, *f.* clamp forceps, volsellum forceps
Kleptomane, *m.* a kleptomaniac
Kleptomanie, *f.* kleptomania
Kleptophobie, *f.* fear of being robbed or of robbing others
Klette, *f.* Arctum
Klettenwurzel, *f.* Radix bardanæ, *Ph. G.*
Klettenwurzel-öl, *n.* name given to a kind of hair-oil
Kletter-puls, *m.* step-like increase in pulse frequency
Klima, *n.* climate
Klima-fieber, *n.* climatic or endemic fever
Klimakterisch, *a.* climacteric
Klima-kur, *f.* treatment by change of climate
Klimatisch, *a.* climatic
Klimatische Bubonen, *m. pl.* buboes not due to the ordinary causes and hence ascribed to "climate"

Klimatologie, *f.* climatology
Klimatotherapie, *f.* treatment by climate
Klimax, *m.* climacteric
Klimmzuglähmung, *f.* paralysis of branches of the brachial plexus due to compression of these between the clavicle and the first rib
Klimow'sche Probe, *f.* aloin and peroxide test for blood in the urine
Klinge, *f.* blade
Klingend, *a.* ringing, tympanitic, metallic tinkling
Klinik, *f.* clinic
 — **ambulatorische**, out-patient clinic
 — **städtische**, the visiting of patients in their own homes by the professor and students
 — **stationäre, or stehende**, the instruction of medical students in the hospital at the bedside
Kliniker, *m.* the teacher or medical student in the clinic
Klinikum, *n.* = **Klinik**
Klinisch, *a.* clinical
Klinizist, *n.* auditor at clinical lecture
Klinodaktylie, *f.* congenital abnormal position of fingers and toes
Klinologie, *f.* management of the sick-bed
Klinokephalus, *m.* saddle-shaped head
Klinomanie, *f.* desire to remain in bed
Klinorhombisches System, *n.* monoclinic system
Klinoskop, *n.* table for radiological purposes
Klinotherapie, *f.* treatment by rest in bed
Klippel'sche Krankheit, *f.* arthritic pseudo-paralysis
Klirrender Schall, *m.* clinking or cracked-pot sound
Klisiometer, *m.* pelvimeter
Klistier, *n.* clyster
Klithrophobie, *f.* = **Klaustrophobie**
Klitoridektomie, *f.* excision of clitoris
Klitoriskrise, *f.* clitoris crisis
Klitorismus, *m.* excessive development of the clitoris
Klithrophobie, *f.* claustrophobia
Kloake, *f.* cloaca; sewer
Kloaken-bildung, *f.* formation of cloaca
Kloaken-gas, *n.* sewer-gas
Kloaken-gasvergiftung, *f.* sewer-gas poisoning
Kloaken-grube, *f.* cloacal cavity or sinus
Kloaken-höcker, *m.* eminence of the cloaca
Kloaken-mündung, *f.* orifice of cloaca
Kloasma, *n.* chloasma, macula hepatica
Klonisch, *a.* clonic
Klonismus, *m.* clonus, spasm, convulsion
Klonograph, *m.* apparatus for indicating clonic spasms and tendon reflexes
Klopemanie, *f.* kleptomania

Klopfen, *v.t. & i.* to beat, to throb, to palpitate, to pulsate
Klopfen, *n.* beating, throbbing, pulsation, palpitation, *tapotement*
Klopf-phänomen, *n.* cough and expectoration on percussion over cavities
Klopfung, *f.* *tapotement*; *vide also Klopfen*
Klopf-versuch,
Klosett, *n.* water-closet
Klosett-angst, *f.* tendency to have to go to evacuate the bowels in company, in theaters, etc.
Klüftung, *f.* segmentation
Klüftungs-prozess, *m.* or **-vorgang**, *m.* segmentation process
Kluge-Jacquemier'sches Schwangerschaftszeichen, *n.* wine-lees discoloration of the vaginal mucosa in pregnancy
Klump- (in compds.), club-
Klumpenniere, *f.* union of the kidneys in an irregular mass
Klumpen-zellen, *f.pl.* deep dark cells in stroma of iris, formerly regarded as accumulations of pigment
Klumpen'sche Lähmung, *f.* paralysis of the lower roots of the brachial plexus
Klump-fuss, *m.* club-foot, talipes
Klump-füssig, *a.* club-footed
Klump-fussmaschine, *f.* apparatus for club-foot
Klump-fussstiefel, *m.* boot for club-foot
Klump-hand, *f.* club-hand
Klump-händig, *a.* club-handed
Klump-hüfte, *f.* coxa vara
Kluppzange, *f.* small forceps
Klysm, *n.* clyster, enema
Klysopompe, *f.* syringe for rectal or vaginal irrigation
Klystier, *n.* enema
Klystieren, *v.t.* to give an enema
Klystier-röhre, *f.* enema-tube or -nozzle
Klystier-schlauch, *m.* enema-tube or -siphon
Klystier-spritze, *f.* enema syringe
Knabe, *m.* boy
Knaben-alter, *n.* boyhood
Knaben-beschneidung, *f.* circumcision
Knaben-geburt, *f.* birth of male child
Knaben-liebe, *f.* pederasty, or tendency thereto
Knaben-schänder, *m.* pederast
Knaben-schändung, *f.* = **-liebe**
Knaben-überschuss, *m.* excess of male births
Knacken, *v.t. & i.* to crack; to crepitate
Knacken, *n.* cracking; crepitation
Knallend, *a.* fulminating, fulminant
Knall-gas, *n.* explosive mixture of hydrogen and oxygen
Knall-gebläse, *f.* hydrogen flame to which oxygen is added under pressure
Knall-gold, *n.* gold fulminate
Knall-quecksilber, *n.* mercury fulminate

Knall-säure, *f.* fulminic acid
Knall-silber, *n.* silver fulminate
Knapp, *a.* close, narrow
Knappe Diät, *f.* low regimen
Knarren, *v.t.* to creak, to crackle, to crepitate
Knarrend, *a.* crackling; crepitating
Knäuel, *n.* coil, convolution, glomerule, ball
Knäuelchen, *n.* a small coil; *vide also* Knäuel
Knäueldrüse, *f.* coil gland, sweat-gland, a gland ending in a coil
Knäueldrüsen- (in compds.), *vide also* Sehweissdrüsen-
Knäueldrüsen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of sweat-glands
Knäueldrüsen-fett, *n.* fat of sweat-glands
Knäueldrüsen-gang, *m.* sweat-duct
Knäueldrüsen-veränderung, *f.* changes in the sweat-glands
Knäuel-förmig, *a.* convoluted
Knäuel-schicht, *f.* glomerular layer
Knäuel-zelle, *f.* seminal cell
Knebelbart, *m.* moustache
Knebeltourniquet, *m.* extemporised tourniquet
Kneifen, *v.t.* = **Kneipen**
Kneipen, *v.t.* to pinch, to squeeze; to gripe
Kneipen, *n.* pain in bowels, colic
Kneipp'sche Kur, *f.* a combination of water and "hardening" treatment
Kneipp'sches Heilmittel, *n.* a decoction of Herba Equisete
Kneipreflex, *m.* reflex excited by pinching
Kneipzange, *f.* pincers
Knesmos, *m.* (*Greek*), itching
Kneten, *v.t.* to knead
Kneten, *n.* = **Knetung**
Knetung, *f.* kneading, *massage à pression*, *pétrissage*
Knetverfahren, *n.* process or method of kneading
Knickbein, *n.* knock-knee
Knickbeinig, *a.* knock-kneed
Knickbruch, *m.* incomplete or green-stick fracture
Knicken, *v.t. & i.* to bend, to crack, to kink, to flex; to be weak in the knees; to break partially
Knickfestigkeit, *f.* resistance to compression
Knick-fuss, *m.* incomplete flat-foot
Knickung, *f.* bending, cracking, flexion; kinking; partial or green-stick fracture; inflexion
Knickungs-stelle, *f.* place of inflexion
Knickungs-stenose, *f.* stenosis due to bending or kinking
Knickungs-winkel, *m.* angle of bending or inflexion
Knie, *n.* knee, genu
Knie-band, *n.* ligament of knee

Knie-beuge, *f.* bend of knee, popliteal space
Knie-beugenmuskel, *m.* hamstring muscle
Knie-biege, *f.* = **-beuge**
Knie-binde, *f.* knee-cap or bandage
Knie-blatt, *n.* commissura baseos alba
Knie-brustlage, *f.* genu-pectoral position
Knie-bug, *m.* = **-beuge**
Knie-bügel, *m.* = **-binde**
Knie-einstellung, *f.* knee presentation
Knie-ellenbogenlage, *f.* knee-elbow position
Knie-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of knee
Knie-förmig, *a.* geniculate
Knie-ganglion, *m.* geniculate ganglion
Knie-geburt, *f.* knee birth
Kniegelenk, *n.* knee-joint
Kniegelenkargyrie, *f.* pigmentation of the neighborhood of the knee-joint with silver particles after suture of the patella with silver thread
Kniegelenk-arterie, *f.* artery to the knee-joint
Kniegelenk-band, *n.* ligament of knee-joint
Kniegelenk-beuger, *m.* flexor of knee-joint
Kniegelenk-beugung, *f.* flexion of knee-joint
Kniegelenk-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of knee-joint
Kniegelenk-bewegung, *f.* movement of knee-joint
Kniegelenk-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of knee-joint
Kniegelenk-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of knee-joint
Kniegelenk-fläche, *f.* surface of knee-joint
Kniegelenk-gegend, *f.* region of knee-joint
Kniegelenk-kapsel, *f.* capsule of knee-joint
Kniegelenk-kapselspanner, *m.* subcrureus muscle
Kniegelenk-maus, *f.* loose body in knee-joint
Kniegelenk-netz, *n.* plexus of knee-joint
Kniegelenk-pulsader, *f.* or **-schlagader**, *f.* = **-arterie**
Kniegelenk-streckung, *f.* extension of knee-joint
Kniegelenk-verletzung, *f.* injury of knee-joint
Kniegelenk-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of knee-joint
Knie-geschwulst, *f.* swelling of knee
Knie-gicht, *f.* gout of the knee
Knie-gichtig, *a.* gonagrous
Knie-grube, *f.* = **-kehle**
Kniehackenversuch, *m.* a patient at command, with eyes closed, places a heel on the contralateral knee
Knie-handlage, *f.* knee-hand position

Knie-höcker, *m.* geniculate body
Knie-höckerbündel, *n.* fasciculus bigemino-genicularis
Knie-kappe, *f.* knee-cap
Knie-kapsel, *f.* capsule of knee
Kniekehle, *f.* popliteal space
Kniekehlen- (in compds.), popliteal
Kniekehlen-ader, *f.* popliteal vein
Kniekehlen-arterie, *f.* popliteal artery
Kniekehlen-band, *n.* popliteal ligament
Kniekehlen-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Kniekehlen-blutgefäß, *n.* popliteal blood-vessel
Kniekehlen-dreieck, *n.* popliteal triangle or space
Kniekehlen-drüse, *f.* popliteal gland
Kniekehlen-gefäß, *n.* popliteal vessel
Kniekehlen-gegend, *f.* popliteal region
Kniekehlen-grube, *f.* popliteal space
Kniekehlen-muskel, *m.* popliteus muscle
Kniekehlen-nerv, *m.* popliteal nerve
Kniekehlen-pulsader, *f.* or -schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Kniekehlen-vene, *f.* = -ader
Knie-knochen, *m.* bone of the knee
Knie-knoten, *m.* geniculate ganglion
Knie-lage, *f.* knee presentation
Knie-phänomen, *n.* patella reflex; knee-jerk
Knie-reflex, *m.* knee-jerk
Kniescheibe, *f.* patella
Kniescheiben-abreissung, *f.* rupture of patellar ligament
Kniescheiben-band, *n.* ligament of patella
Kniescheiben-bandbeklopfung, *f.* percussion of patellar ligament
Kniescheiben-bruch, *m.* fracture of patella
Kniescheiben-gelenkfläche, *f.* articular surface of patella
Kniescheiben-hygrom, *n.* house-maid's knee
Kniescheiben-muskel, *m.* muscle attached to patella
Kniescheiben-phänomen, *n.* patellar clonus
Kniescheiben-schleimbeutel, *m.* bursa patellæ
Kniescheiben-verletzung, *f.* injury of patella
Kniescheiben-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of patella
Knie-schere, *f.* bent or angular scissors
Knie-schiene, *f.* knee-splint
Knie-schmerz, *m.* pain in knee
Knie-schulterlage, *f.* knee-shoulder position
Knie-schwamm, *m.* white swelling of knee; fungus genu
Knie-sehnenreflex, *m.* knee-jerk
Knie-streckmaschiene, *f.* extension apparatus for knee
Knie-stützmaschiene, *f.* supporting apparatus for knee
Knie-verletzung, *f.* injury to knee

Knie-vorlagerung, *f.* kneepresentation
Knie-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
Knie-winkelstellung, *f.* angular position of knee—*e.g.* genu valgum
Knirschen, *v.i.* to crack, to crackle, to grate, to gnash, to crepitate
Kirschen, *n.* cracking, crackling, grating, gnashing, crepitation
Knister-geräusch, *n.* or -rasseln, *n.* crepitation
Knistern, *v.i.* to crackle, to crepitate
Knistern, *n.* crackling, crepitation
Knistern, *a.* crackling, crepitating
Knittern, *v.i.* = **Knistern**
Knoblauch, *m.* garlic
Knöchel, *m.* knuckle, knuckle-joint; maleolus
Knöchel-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of ankle
Knöchel-arterie, *f.* artery to the ankle-joint
Knöchel-band, *n.* ligament of ankle
Knöchel-bein, *n.* a bone of the ankle
Knöchelchen, *n.* ossicle, small bone
Knöchel-gegend, *f.* region of ankle
Knöchel-gelenk, *n.* ankle-joint
Knöchel-gelenkband, *n.* = -band
Knöchel-netz, *n.* ankle plexus
Knöchel-ödem, *m.* œdema in the neighborhood of the ankle
Knöchel-pulsader, *f.* or -schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Knöchel-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Knöchel-verletzung, *f.* injury of ankle-joint
Knochen, *m.* bone
Knochen- (in compds.), bone-, bony, osseous, osteo-
Knochen-abblätterung, *f.* exfoliation of bone
Knochen-abmagerung, *f.* atrophy of bone, thinning of bone
Knochen-abscess, *m.* an abscess in bone
Knochen-abschilferung, *f.* = -abblätterung
Knochen-abschleifung, *f.* wearing away of bone by friction
Knochen-abschnitt, *m.* section or part of a bone
Knochen-absplitterung, *f.* splintering of bone
Knochen-achse, *f.* bone axis
Knochen-ähnlich, *a.* bony, bone-like, osseous
Knochen-anbildung, *f.* new formation of bone
Knochen-aneurysma, *n.* aneurysm of bone
Knochen-ansatz, *m.* epiphysis of a bone
Knochen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of bone
Knochen-arterie, *f.* nutrient artery of a bone
Knochen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Knochen-asche, *f.* bone-ash

Knochen-auflagerung, *f.* bone thickening owing to deposit of new bone from the surface
Knochen-auflockerung, *f.* osteoporosis
Knochen-auflösung, *f.* dissolution and absorption of bone
Knochen-aufsaugung, *f.* absorption of bone
Knochen-auftreibung, *f.* swelling or tumescence of bone
Knochen-ausschlag, *m.* bone check or stop (limiting the natural movements of a joint)
Knochen-auswuchs, *m.* exostosis
Knochen-bälkchen, *n.* or **-balken**, *m.* trabecula or spicule of bone
Knochen-band, *n.* ligament
Knochen-bandentzündung, *f.* inflammation of a ligament
Knochen-bau, *m.* structure of bone
Knochen-beschreiber, *m.* osteologist
Knochen-beschreibung, *f.* osteology
Knochen-biegsamkeit, *f.* flexibility of bone
Knochen-biegung, *f.* incomplete or greenstick fracture of a bone
Knochen-bildend, *a.* bone-forming
Knochen-bildner, *m.* bone-former or bone-producer
Knochen-bildung, *f.* bone formation
Knochen-bildungselement, *n.* bone-formative element
Knochen-blatt, *n.* = **-platte**
Knochen-blätterung, *f.* = **-abblätterung**
Knochen-blutader, *f.* vein of a bone
Knochen-blutgefäß, *n.* blood-vessel of a bone
Knochen-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from bone
Knochen-bohrer, *m.* bone-drill or -perforator
Knochen-bolzung, *f.* union of two bone-parts by the driving of a peg through them
Knochen-brand, *m.* necrosis of bone
Knochen-brandig, *a.* necrotic
Knochen-brecher, *m.* osteoclast
Knochen-brechung, *f.* osteoclasia
Knochen-bruch, *m.* fracture of a bone
Knochen-brüchigkeit, *f.* brittleness of bone
Knochen-brücke, *f.* bridge of bone
Knochen-caries, *f.* caries of bone
Knochen-dicke, *f.* thickness of bone
Knochen-drain, *m.* decalcified bone drainage-tube
Knochen-durchsägung, *f.* sawing through of a bone
Knochen-durchtrennung, *f.* osteotomy, division of a bone
Knochen-einrichter, *m.* bone-setter
Knochen-einrichtung, *f.* setting of a bone
Knochen-eiter, *m.* pus in bone
Knochen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of bone

Knochen-entartung, *f.* degeneration of a bone
Knochen-entfernung, *f.* removal of bone
Knochen-entstehung, *f.* ossification of a bone
Knochen-entwicklung, *f.* development of a bone
Knochen-entzündung, *f.* osteitis, inflammation of a bone
Knochen-erde, *f.* bone-earth, earthy phosphates of bone
Knochen-erkrankung, *f.* disease of bone
Knochen-ernährung, *f.* nutrition of a bone
Knochen-erweichung, *f.* osteomalacia
Knochen-erzeugend, *a.* = **-bildend**
Knochen-erzeugung, *f.* = **-bildung**
Knochen-faserung, *f.* fibrillation of bone
Knochen-fäule, *f.* or **-fäulnis**, *f.* caries of bone
Knochen-feile, *f.* raspatory
Knochen-fett, *n.* yellow marrow of a bone, bone-fat
Knochen-fische, *pl.* teleosts and some ganoids
Knochen-fistel, *f.* cloaca in necrosis of bone, or aperture of a sinus in a bone
Knochen-fissur, *f.* fissure of bone
Knochen-fläche, *f.* surface of bone
Knochen-fleischgeschwulst, *f.* sarcoma of bone
Knochen-fortsatz, *m.* bony process
Knochen-fragilität, *f.* = **-brüchigkeit**
Knochen-fragment, *n.* fragment of bone
Knochen-frass, *m.* caries of bone
Knochen-fuge, *f.* or **-fügung**, *f.* approximation or junction of bony surfaces, symphysis
Knochen-gebäude, *n.* skeleton
Knochen-gebilde, *n.* bone-formation
Knochen-gefäß, *n.* blood- or lymphatic vessel of a bone
Knochen-gefüge, *n.* = **-bau**
Knochen-gelenk, *n.* articulation or joint
Knochen-gelenkband, *n.* ligament
Knochen-gelenkfläche, *f.* articular surface of bone
Knochen-gelenktrennung, *f.* separation of the articular surfaces of a joint
Knochen-gerippe, *n.* skeleton
Knochen-gerüst, *n.* = **-gerippe**
Knochen-geschwulst, *f.* exostosis, osteoma
Knochen-geschwür, *n.* caries of bone
Knochen-gestalt, *f.* shape of a bone
Knochen-gewächs, *n.* osteophyte, bony growth
Knochen-gewebe, *n.* bony tissue
Knochen-gewebseinschmelzung, *f.* breaking down or softening of a bone
Knochen-gewebseiterung, *f.* suppuration in bone
Knochen-gewebsernährung, *f.* nutrition of a bone
Knochen-gewebsschwund, *m.* atrophy of bone

Knochen-grundgewebe, *n.* matrix of bone
Knochen-grundsubstanz, *f.* = -grundge-
 webe

Knochen-haft, *a.* = -ähnlich

Knochen-haken, *m.* bone hook

Knochen-härte, *f.* hardness of bone,
 bony hardness

Knochenhaut, *f.* periosteum

Knochenhaut- (in compds.), periosteal

Knochenhaut-ablösung, *f.* separation or
 detachment of periosteum

Knochenhaut-aufreibung, *f.* swelling of
 periosteum, hyperostosis

Knochenhaut-eiterung, *f.* periosteal sup-
 puration

Knochenhaut-entzündung, *f.* periosteitis

Knochenhaut-erkrankung, *f.* disease of
 periosteum

Knochenhaut-geschwulst, *f.* periosteal tu-
 mour

Knochenhaut-lamelle, *f.* periosteal layer

Knochenhaut-leiden, *n.* = -erkrankung

Knochenhaut-messer, *n.* periosteal knife

Knochenhaut-quetschung, *f.* contusion of
 periosteum

Knochenhaut-schwiele, *f.* localised thick-
 ening of periosteum

Knochenhaut-verdickung, *f.* = -auf-
 treibung

Knochenhaut-verletzung, *f.* injury to
 periosteum

Knochenhaut-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration
 of periosteum

Knochenhaut-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy
 of periosteum

Knochen-hebel, *m.* bone elevator

Knochen-hemmung, *f.* obstruction to
 movement by contact of bone

Knochen-höckerchen, *n.* bony tubercle

Knochen-höhle, *f.* bone cavity

Knochen-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of
 a hollow bone

Knochen-jauche, *f.* sanious discharge
 from a bone

Knochen-kanal, *m.* or -kanälchen, *n.*
 canaliculus of a bone

Knochen-kapsel, *f.* covering consisting
 of osseous tissue

Knochen-kenner, *m.* osteologist

Knochen-kennntnis, *f.* osteology

Knochen-kern, *m.* centre of ossification

Knochen-knickung, *f.* green-stick frac-
 ture of a bone

Knochen-knorpel, *m.* primitive cartilage
 from which a bone is developed

Knochen-knoten, *m.* bony prominence

Knochen-kohle, *f.* animal charcoal

Knochen-kopf, *m.* head of a bone

Knochen-körperchen, *n.* bone-corpuscle

Knochen-krankheit, *f.* bone disease

Knochen-krankheitenlehre, *f.* science of
 bone diseases

Knochen-krebs, *m.* cancer of bone

Knochen-kunde, *f.* osteology

Knochen-kundige, *m.* osteologist

Knochen-lade, *f.* case of new bone formed
 after necrosis, involucrum

Knochen-lage, *f.* layer of bone

Knochen-lamelle, *f.* bone lamella

Knochen-längenwachstum, *n.* longitudi-
 nal growth of bone

Knochen-längsachse, *f.* long axis of a
 bone

Knochen-lehre, *f.* = -kunde

Knochen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit

Knochen-leim, *m.* animal matrix of bone;
 gelatine

Knochen-leiste, *f.* ridge of bone

Knochen-leitung, *f.* bone conduction

Knochen-los, *a.* boneless

Knochen-mantel, *m.* covering of bone

Knochen-mark, *n.* bone-marrow

Knochen-markentartung, *f.* degeneration
 of bone-marrow

Knochen-markentzündung, *f.* osteomy-
 elitis

Knochen-markschwamm, *m.* fungating
 tumour of bone-marrow

Knochen-markveränderung, *f.* change in
 medulla of a bone

Knochen-masse, *f.* osseous substance

Knochen-mehl, *n.* bone-meal, bone-dust

Knochen-messung, *f.* measurement of
 bones, osteometry

Knochen-metastase, *f.* metastasis of bone

Knochen-missbildung, *f.* malformation
 of bone, bony deformity

Knochen-mürbigkeit, *f.* = -brüchigkeit

Knochen-nadel, *f.* spicule of bone

Knochen-naht, *f.* bone suture

Knochen-narbe, *f.* callus

Knochen-nekrose, *f.* necrosis of bone

Knochen-neubildung, *f.* new growth of
 bone

Knochen-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche

Knochen-öl, *n.* neat's-foot oil

Knochen-partikelchen, *n.* particle of bone

Knochen-pfanne, *f.* cotyloid or glenoid
 cavity; bone cup

Knochen-pfeiler, *m.* column of bone

Knochen-plättchen, *n.* or -platte, *f.* la-
 mella of bone; bone-plate

Knochen-plombierung, *f.* the filling of
 cavities in bone with hard material

Knochen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie

Knochen-punkt, *m.* centre of ossification

Knochen-rand, *m.* margin of bone

Knochen-riesenzelle, *f.* giant-cell in bone

Knochen-rinde, *f.* cortex of bone

Knochen-rinne, *f.* bony furrow or groove

Knochen-riss, *m.* or -ritze, *f.* fissure of
 bone

Knochen-röhre, *f.* osseous tube

Knochen-säge, *f.* bone-saw

Knochen-salze, *n.pl.* inorganic matter
 of bone

Knochen-sarkom, *n.* sarcoma of bone

Knochen-säure, *f.* phosphoric acid

Knochen-schaber, *m.* bone-scraper, raspatory
Knochen-schale, *f.* osseous envelope
Knöchen-schallappen, *pl.* flaps the outer stratum of which contains bone and periosteum and skin components
Knochen-schere, *f.* bone-forceps; bone-scissors
Knochen-schicht, *f.* layer of bone
Knochen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Knochen-schmerz, *m.* pain in a bone
Knochen-schneidewerkzeug, *n.* osteotome
Knochen-schnitt, *m.* section of bone
Knochen-schwamm, *m.* fungating tumour of bone
Knochen-schwarz, *n.* bone-black
Knochen-schwiele, *f.* callus
Knochen-schwindsucht, *f.* osteoporosis, bony atrophy
Knochen-schwund, *m.* atrophy of bone
Knochen-spalte, *f.* or -spaltung, *f.* fissure in bone
Knochen-spange, *f.* bone spicule
Knochen-spat, *m.* bone-spavin
Knochen-speckgeschwulst, *f.* lipoma of bone
Knochen-splitter, *m.* splinter of bone
Knochen-splitterzange, *f.* bone forceps
Knochen-stück, *n.* fragment of bone
Knochen-stumpf, *m.* stump of a bone
Knochen-substanz, *f.* bone tissue or substance
Knochen-system, *n.* osseous system
Knochen-tafel, *f.* plate or table of bone
Knochen-teil, *m.* portion of bone
Knochen-teilchen, *n.* particle of bone
Knochen-transplantation, *f.* bone-transplantation
Knochen-trennung, *f.* separation of bone
Knochen-tuberkel, *m.* tubercle of bone
Knochen-typhus, *m.* osteomyelitis
Knochen-übernährung, *f.* hypertrophy of bone; hyperostosis
Knochen-überpflanzung, *f.* = -transplantation
Knochen-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Knochen-veränderung, *f.* bone change; change in bone
Knochen-verbiegung, *f.* bending of bone; green-stick fracture
Knochen-verbildung, *f.* malformation of bone
Knochen-verbinding, *f.* articulation of bones; joint
Knochen-verdickung, *f.* thickening of bone
Knochen-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration in bone
Knochen-verhärtung, *f.* osteosclerosis
Knochen-verjauchung, *f.* sanious suppuration in bone
Knochen-verkrümmung, *f.* curvature of a bone
Knochen-verkümmerung, *f.* arrested development in a bone

Knochen-verletzung, *f.* injury to a bone
Knochen-verpflanzung, *f.* = -transplantation
Knochen-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of a bone
Knochen-verschiebung, *f.* displacement of a bone
Knochen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of bone
Knochen-vertiefung, *f.* cotyloid or glenoid cavity; bone cup
Knochen-verwachsung, *f.* union of bone
Knochen-vorsprung, *m.* bony prominence
Knochen-wachstum, *n.* growth of bone
Knochen-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* osseous wall
Knochen-weh, *m.* = -schmerz
Knochen-weiche, *f.* or -weichheit, *f.* = -erweichung
Knochen-winkel, *m.* angle of a bone
Knochen-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of bone
Knochen-wuchs, *m.* = -wachstum
Knochen-wulst, *m.* bony prominence or tuberosity
Knochen-wunde, *f.* wound of bone
Knochen-wundhöhle, *f.* wound cavity in a bone
Knochen-wundspalte, *f.* cleft in a bone due to injury
Knochen-wurm, *m.* spina ventosa
Knochen-zange, *f.* bone-forceps
Knochen-zapfen, *m.* tab-pieced shape of bone
Knochen-zelle, *f.* bone-cell or -corpuscle
Knochen-zerbrechlichkeit, *f.* = -brüchigkeit
Knochen-zermalmung, *f.* or -zerschmetterung, *f.* crushing of bone
Knochen-zersplitterung, *f.* splintering or comminution of bone
Knochen-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of bone
Knochen-zwischenraum, *m.* interosseous space
Knöchern, *a.* bony; osseous, made of bone
Knochig, *a.* = Knöchern
Knöchlein, *n.* ossicle, small bone
Knöllchenbakterien, *pl.* bacteria on the roots of plants
Knollen, *m.* lump, protuberance, nodule, tubercle
Knollen-aussatz, *m.* lepra nodosa
Knollen-bein, *n.* elephantiasis of leg
Knollen-blätterschwamm, *m.* Agaricus phalloides, *Fr.*
Knollen-fuss, *m.* = -bein
Knollen-hand, *f.* elephantiasis of hand
Knollen-krankheit, *f.* elephantiasis
Knollen-krebs, *m.* keloid
Knollig, *a.* knotty
Knollsucht, *f.* elephantiasis
Knöchel, *m.* a knuckle; 2. a malleolus of the foot-joint,

Knopf, *m.* button, knob, head, knot
Knopf-bistouri, *n.* blunt-pointed bistoury
Knopf-bougie, *f.* bougie à boule
Knöpfchen, *n.* a little knob; *vide also*
Knopf
Knopf-förmig, *a.* button-shaped, knob-
 bed
Knopf-fortsatz, *m.* condyloid process
Knopf-lochsöffnung, *f.* button-hole open-
 ing
Knopf-lochsoperation, *f.* boutonnière opera-
 tion
Knopf-messer, *n.* blunt-pointed knife;
 lenticular knife
Knopf-naht, *f.* button suture, interrupted
 suture
Knopf-sonde, *f.* olive-pointed or bulb-
 headed sound or probe
Knorpel, *m.* cartilage
Knorpel-ablagerung, *f.* deposit of carti-
 lage
Knorpel-ähnlich, *a.* resembling cartilage,
 cartilaginous
Knorpel-anlage, *f.* cartilaginous rudi-
 ment or element
Knorpel-ansatz, *m.* cartilaginous epiphy-
 sis
Knorpel-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Knorpel-auswuchs, *m.* cartilaginous out-
 growth, enchondrosis
Knorpel-band, *n.* synchondrosis, fibro-
 cartilage
Knorpel-beinfügung, *f.* = **-band**
Knorpel-belag, *m.* or **-beleg**, *m.* carti-
 laginous covering
Knorpel-beschreibung, *f.* description of
 cartilage
Knorpel-bildung, *f.* formation of car-
 tilage, chondrosis
Knorpel-blättchen, *n.* cartilaginous plate
 or lamina
Knorpel-bruch, *m.* fracture or rupture
 of cartilage
Knorpel-caries, *f.* caries of cartilage
Knorpel-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of car-
 tilage
Knorpel-entartung, *f.* degeneration of
 cartilage
Knorpel-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of
 cartilage
Knorpel-ernährung, *f.* nutrition of car-
 tilage
Knorpel-fische, *m.pl.* Cyclostomata, Sela-
 chii, part of the Ganoidei
Knorpel-fleischbruch, *m.* chondrocele
Knorpel-fuge, *f.* symphysis, cartilaginous
 joint
Knorpel-gelenk, *n.* synchondrosis
Knorpel-gerüst, *n.* cartilaginous frame-
 work
Knorpel-geschwulst, *f.* enchondroma
Knorpel-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of cartilage
Knorpel-gewächs, *n.* cartilaginous growth
Knorpel-gewebe, *n.* cartilaginous tissue

Knorpel-gewebssentzündung, *f.* inflam-
 mation of cartilaginous tissue
Knorpel-haft, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Knorpel-haken, *m.* hook-shaped cartilage
 (in Eustachian tube)
Knorpel-haut, *f.* perichondrium
Knorpel-hautentzündung, *f.* perichondri-
 tis
Knorpel-höhle, *f.* cavity in cartilage
Knorpelig, *a.* = **Knorplich**
Knorpel-insel, *f.* island or nodule of car-
 tilage
Knorpel-kern, *m.* nucleus of cartilage
Knorpel-knochen, *m.* bone developed
 from cartilage
Knorpel-körperchen, *n.* cartilage-corpuscle
Knorpel-lage, *f.* layer of cartilage
Knorpel-lehre, *f.* chondrology
Knorpel-leim, *m.* chondrin
Knorpel-leiste, *f.* margin, ridge or border
 of cartilage
Knorpel-lippe, *f.* = **-leiste**
Knorpel-markzelle, *f.* medullary cartilage-
 cell
Knorpel-masse, *f.* cartilaginous substance
Knorpel-massenverknöcherung, *f.* ossi-
 fication of cartilaginous substance
Knorpel-messer, *n.* cartilage-knife
Knorpel-nekrose, *f.* necrosis of cartilage
Knorpel-neubildung, *f.* new-growth or
 new-formation of cartilage
Knorpel-plättchen, *n.* = **-platte**
Knorpel-platte, *f.* cartilaginous plate
Knorpel-regeneration, *f.* regeneration of
 cartilage
Knorpel-reste, *m.pl.* remains of primitive
 cartilage
Knorpel-ring, *m.* cartilaginous ring; an-
 nular cartilage
Knorpel-sarkom, *n.* chondrosarcoma
Knorpel-scheibe, *f.* cartilaginous disc
Knorpel-scheibenzelle, *f.* cell of car-
 tilaginous disc
Knorpel-schicht, *f.* = **-lage**
Knorpel-schwund, *m.* atrophy of car-
 tilage
Knorpel-skelet, *n.* cartilaginous skeleton
Knorpel-spange, *f.* tongue of cartilage
Knorpel-streif, *m.* band or strip of car-
 tilage
Knorpel-stück, *m.* piece of cartilage
Knorpel-system, *n.* cartilaginous system
Knorpel-tang, *m.* Carrageen moss
Knorpel-überzug, *m.* cartilaginous covering
Knorpel-uhne, *f.* = **-schwund**
Knorpelung, *f.* chondrification, chondrosis
Knorpel-verbindung, *f.* synchondrosis
Knorpel-verdickung, *f.* thickening of car-
 tilage
Knorpel-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**
Knorpel-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of
 cartilage
Knorpel-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of
 cartilage

Knorpel-verletzung, *f.* injury of cartilage
Knorpel-wirbel, *m.* cartilaginous vertebra
Knorpel-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of cartilage
Knorpel-zelle, *f.* cartilage-cell
Knorpel-zellkapsel, *f.* capsule of cartilage-cell
Knorpel-zerlegung, *f.* cartilage dissection
Knorpel-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of cartilage
Knorpel-zucker, *m.* cartilage-sugar
Knorpel-zungenmuskel, *m.* chondroglossus muscle
Knorplich, *a.* cartilaginous
Knorplich-häutig, *a.* perichondral
Knorren, *m.* protuberance, tuberosity, excrescence, condyle
Knorren-muskel, *m.* anconeus muscle
Knospe, *f.* bud
Knospen, *v.i.* to bud
Knospen-artig, *a.* budlike
Knospen-bildung, *f.* budding, gemmation
Knospen-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Knospen-tragend, *a.* gemmiferous
Knospung, *f.* gemmation
Knötchen, *n.* little knot, nodule, papule, tubercle
Knötchen-ausschlag, *m.* papular eruption
Knötchen-bildung, *f.* formation of papules or nodules
Knötchen-flechte, *f.* lichen
Knötchen-kopfschmerz, *m.* indurative headache
Knötchen-kratze, *f.* prurigo
Knötchen-rotz, *m.* nodular glanders
Knötchen-syphilid, *n.* syphiloderma papulosum
Knötchen-xanthom, *n.* xanthoma tuberculolum
Knoten, *v.t.* to knot, to tie a knot
Knoten, *m.* knot, knob, nodule, tubercle, ganglion
Knoten-ablagerung, *f.* nodular deposit
Knoten-ader, *f.* sciatic vein
Knoten-aussatz, *m.* tubercular leprosy
Knoten-ausschlag, *m.* molluscum
Knoten-beule, *f.* scirrhus
Knoten-bildung, *f.* formation of nodes or nodules; formation of noose (in bowels); tuberculisation
Knoten-binde, *f.* star-bandage
Knoten-flechte, *f.* lichen
Knoten-förmig, *a.* nodular, nodose, knotty, tubercular, gangliform
Knoten-geflecht, *n.* ganglion of trunk
Knoten-geschwulst, *f.* nodular tumour
Knoten-gicht, *f.* arthritis nodosa
Knoten-mal, *n.* naevus verrucosus
Knoten-naht, *f.* reef-knot suture
Knoten-punkt, *m.* nodal point
Knoten-schliesser, *m.* *serre-nœud*
Knoten-skorbut, *m.* nodular or button scurvy

Knoten-strang, *m.* sympathetic nerve
Knoten-syphilid, *n.* nodular dermatosyphilide, gumma
Knoten-zieher, *m.* = -schliesser
Knöterich, *m.* Polygonum
Knotig, *a.* knotty, nodular, nodose, tubercular
Koagulabilität, *f.* coagulability
Koagulations-nekrose, *f.* coagulation necrosis
Koagulierbar, *a.* coagulable
Koagulierbarkeit, *f.* coagulability
Koagulieren, *v.t. & i.* to cause to coagulate; to coagulate
Koaguline, *pl.* 1. precipitins. 2. products of tissue cells that produce coagulation
Koagulosen, *f.pl.* plastins
Kobalt, *m.* cobalt
Kobalt-blau, *n.* cobalt blue
Kobalt-probe, *f.* paper saturated with a solution of cobalt chloride, and dried, is tinged rose-coloured on exposure to moisture
Kobalt-vitriol, *m.* sulphate of cobalt
Köbner'sches Phänomen, *n.* in psoriasis, appearance of a psoriasis lesion on irritation of the skin
Kochen, *v.t.* to cook
Kochprobe, *f.* heat and acid test for urine
Kocher'sche Invaginations methode, *f.* Kocher's method of operation on inguinal hernia
Kocher'sches Symptom, *n.* in Graves's disease, when the hand of the patient is held at the level of the eyes, and is then raised suddenly somewhat higher, the upper lid of the patient raises somewhat higher than his eye-ball
Kocher'sches Verfahren, *n.* Kocher's method of reducing a dislocation of the shoulder
Kochsalz, *n.* common salt
Kochsalz-bad, *n.* common salt bath
Kochsalz-fieber, *n.* fever due to the injection of NaCl solution
Kochsalz-quelle, *f.* salt spring
Kochsalz-säure, *f.* hydrochloric acid
Kochsalz-wässer, *n.pl.* saline waters
Koch'sche Lymphe, *f.* tuberculin
Koch'scher Bacillus, *m.* tubercle bacillus
Koch'scher Knoten, *m.* Aschoff-Tawara's node
Kockelskörner, *n.pl.* = **Kokkelskörner**
Kodein, *n.* codeine
Kodöl, *n.* cod-liver oil
Körperzitivkraft, *f.* power of cohesion
Koferment, *m.* a substance necessary to activate a ferment
Koelioskopie, *f.* inspection of the peritoneal cavity through a cystoscope after puncture and filling with sterile air
Kohl, *m.* cabbage

Kohle, *f.* coal, charcoal
Kohlen-beule, *f.* carbuncle
Kohlen-dioxyd, *n.* carbonic acid, carbon dioxide
Kohlen-disulfid, *n.* carbon disulphide
Kohlen-dunst, *m.* charcoal fume
Kohlen-dunstvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by charcoal fumes
Kohlen-filter, *n.* charcoal filter
Kohlen-gas, *n.* coal-gas
Kohlen-haltig, *a.* carboniferous
Kohlen-hydrat, *n.* carbohydrate
Kohlen-lunge, *f.* coal-miners' lung
Kohlen-ölsäure, *f.* phenol, carbolic acid
Kohlen-oxychlorid, *n.* carbon oxychloride
Kohlen-oxyd, *n.* carbonic oxide, carbon monoxide
Kohlen-oxydgas, *n.* carbonic oxide
Kohlen-oxydgasvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by carbonic oxide
Kohlen-oxydhäemoglobin, *n.* compound of carbonic oxide with hæmoglobin
Kohlen-oxydkalium, *n.* potassium carboxide
Kohlen-oxysulfid, *n.* carbon oxysulphide
Kohlen-papier, *n.* carbon paper
Kohlen-pulver, *n.* charcoal powder
Kohlen-sauer, *a.* carbonic, carbonate
Kohlensäure, *f.* carbonic acid
Kohlensäure-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of carbonic acid
Kohlensäure-anhydrid, *n.* carbonic anhydride
Kohlensäure-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion of carbonic acid
Kohlensäure-bad, *n.* carbonic-acid bath
Kohlensäure-bildung, *f.* formation of carbonic acid
Kohlensäure-gehalt, *m.* contained amount of carbonic acid
Kohlensäure-haltig, *a.* containing carbonic acid
Kohlensäure-quelle, *f.* mineral spring charged with carbonic acid
Kohlen-saurer Kalk, *m.* carbonate of lime
Kohlen-saures Ammonium, *n.* carbonate of ammonium
Kohlen-saures Barium, *n.* carbonate of barium
Kohlensäure Schneemethode, *f.* freezing of tumours of the skin and like lesions with carbon dioxide snow
Kohlen-saures Kali, *n.* carbonate of potash
Kohlen-saures Kupferoxyd, *n.* carbonate of copper
Kohlen-saures Lithion, *n.* carbonate of lithium
Kohlen-saures Natron, *n.* carbonate of soda
Kohlen-saures Salz, *n.* carbonate

Kohlensäure-vergiftung, *f.* carbonic-acid poisoning
Kohlensäure-wasser, *n.* carbonic-acid water
Kohlen-staub, *m.* coal-dust
Kohlen-staublunge, *f.* anthracosis
Kohlen-stickstoff, *m.* cyanogen
Kohlen-stickstoffsäure, *f.* picric acid
Kohlenstoff, *m.* carbon
Kohlenstoff-chlorid, *n.* carbon chloride
Kohlenstoffdisulfid, carbon disulphide
Kohlenstoff-entziehung, *f.* decarbonisation
Kohlenstoff-gehalt, *m.* contained amount of carbon
Kohlenstoff-haltig, *a.* containing carbon
Kohlenstoff-kern, *m.* carbon nucleus
Kohlenstoff-kette, *f.* carbon chain
Kohlenstoff-oxychlorid, *n.* carbon oxychloride
Kohlenstoff-sulfid, *n.* carbon bisulphide
Kohlenstoff-tetrachlorid, *n.* carbon tetrachloride
Kohlenstoff-verbindung, *f.* carbon compound
Kohlen-sucht, *f.* coal-miners' phthisis
Kohlen-sulfid, *n.* carbon sulphide
Kohlen-teer, *m.* coal-tar
Kohlen-umschlag, *m.* charcoal poultice
Kohlen-wasserstoff, *m.* hydrocarbon
Kohlen-wasserstoffgas, *n.* carburetted hydrogen
Kohlen-wasserstoffverbindung, *f.* compound containing carbon and hydrogen
Köhler'sche Krankheit, *f.* deformity, smallness, and sclerosing of the os navicularis pedis in 5-10 year-old children
Kohlhernie, *f.* Plasmodiophora brassicæ
Kohlrausch Falte, Kohlrausch's fold (in rectum)
Kohobieren, *v.tr.* to have a distillate on the original material and then to redistill
Koilonychie, *f.* eczema with distortion of nails
Koininophobie, *f.* morbid dread of being in overcrowded rooms
Koka- (in compds.), coca
Koka-blätter, *n.pl.* coca leaves
Koka-pflanze, *f.* or **-strauch**, *m.* coca plant
Kokardenflechte, *f.* herbes iris
Kokkelskörner, *n.pl.* cocculus indicus
Kokken, *pl.* cocci
Kokken-kette, *f.* chain of cocci
Kokos- (in compds.), cocoa
Kokos-butter, *m.* cocoa butter
Kokos-fett, *n.* = -öl
Kokos-nussöl, *n.* = -öl
Kokos-öl, *n.* cocoanut-oil
Kokzygodynie, *f.* coccydynia
Kolanuss, *f.* kola-nut
Kolatur, *f.* the fluids strained through a colander

Kolben, *m.* club, knob; alembic, retort
Kolben-finger, *m.* drum-stick finger
Kolben-förmig, *a.* club-shaped, pyriform
Kolben-körperchen, *n.* end-bulb of Krause, Pacinian corpuscle
Kolben-schicht, *f.* layer of clubs (actinomycosis)
Kolben-schimmel, *m.* aspergillus
Koleocele, *f.* hernia vaginalis
Koleoptose, *f.* prolapse of the vagina
Koleostegnose, *f.* narrowness of the vagina
Kolieren, *v.t.* to filter, to strain
Kolik, *f.* colic
Kolik-anfall, *m.* attack of colic
Kolik-erscheinung, *f.* symptoms or phenomenon of colic
Kolik-schmerz, *m.* colicky pain
Kolik-ursache, *f.* cause of colic
Kolik von Devonshire, **Kolik von-Madrid**, **Kolik von Poitou**, Colique seche
Kolik-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Kolla, *f.* impure glue
Kollämie, *f.* increased viscosity of the blood
Kolatorium (*new Latin*), *n.* cloth of a sieve
Kollabieren, *v.tr.* to collapse
Kollapieren, *v.i.* to collapse
Kollaps, *m.* collapse
Kollaps-delirien, *n.pl.* deliria of collapse
Kollaps-erscheinung, *f.* signs or phenomena of collapse
Kollaps-zustand, *m.* condition of collapse
Kollateral, *a.* collateral
Kollateral-bahn, *f.* collateral or indirect root or course
Kollateral-furche, *f.* collateral fissure
Kollateral-gefäß, *n.* collateral vessel
Kollateral-kreislauf, *m.* collateral circulation
Kollaurin, *n.* colloidal gold
Kollektiv-glas, *n.* or -linse, *f.* convex lens
Kollempastrum, *n.* caoutchouc plaster
Kollern, *v.i.* to rumble
Kollern, *n.* rumbling sound, borborygmus
Kolle'sche Schallen, *pl.* Kolle's plates
Kolligamina, *pl.* binders prepared with glue
Kölliker'sche Zellen, *f.pl.* spermatoblasts
Kolligation, *f.* colligation, liquefaction of tissue
Kolliquationsbläschen, *n.* vesicle of colligation
Kolliquations-brand, *m.* colligation necrosis
Kolliquations-nekrose, *f.* = colliquations-brand
Kolliquativ, *a.* colliquative
Kolliquative Hauttuberkulose, *f.* scrofuloderma
Kolliquescent, *a.* becoming liquid
Kolliqueszenz, *f.* liquefaction

Kolliqueszieren, *v.i.* to liquefy
Kollodium, *n.* collodion
blasenziehendes —, blistering collodion
elastisches or **englisches** —, flexible collodion
Kollodiumwolle, *f.* celloidin
Kolloid, *n.* colloid
Kolloid-balg, *m.* colloid cyst
Kolloid-bildung, *f.* colloid formation
Kolloid-chemie, *f.* chemistry of the colloids
Kolloid-entartung, *f.* colloid degeneration
Kolloid-geschwulst, *f.* colloid tumour or swelling
Kolloid-knarren, *n.* colloid creaking
Kolloid-knittern, *n.* colloid crepitation
Kolloid-krebs, *m.* colloid cancer
Kolloid-kropf, *m.* colloid goitre
Kolloid-milium, *n.* thyaloma
Kolloidoklasie, *f.* sinking of the refractometric index of the blood
Kolloid-umwandlung, *f.* colloid metamorphosis
Kolloxylin, *n.* celloidin
Kollumkarzinom, *n.* carcinoma of the cervix uteri
Koloboma, *n.* coloboma
Kolombowurzel, *f.* calumba root
Kolonema, *f.* myxoma or myxosarcoma
Kolophonium, *n.* colophony, violin-resin
Koloptose, *f.* ptosis of the colon
Koloquinten- (in compds.), **colocynth**
Koloquinten-äpfel, *m.pl.* colocynth fruit
Koloquinten-bitter, *n.* colocynthin
Koloquinten-mark, *n.* colocynth pulp
Koloquinten-pille, *f.* colocynth pill
Koloquinten-pulver, *n.* colocynth powder
Koloquinten-tinktur, *f.* tincture of colocynth
Kolostomie, *f.* colostomy
Kolostralmilch, *f.* colostrum
Kolostrumkörperchen, *n.* colostrum corpuscle or globule
Kolotomie, *f.* colotomy
Kolpeurynter, *m.* appliance for plugging vagina, appliance for dilating os uteri
Kolpitis, *f.* inflammation of vagina
Kolpocèle, *n.* vaginal hernia
Kolpocelotomie, *f.* celiotomy per vaginam
Kolpocystotomie, *f.* opening of the bladder by way of the vagina
Kolpohysterektomie, *f.* vaginal hysterectomy
Kolpohysteropexie, *f.* vaginal fixation of the uterus
Kolpokleisis, *f.* closure of vagina by suturing
Kolpoperineorrhaphie, *f.* = **Kolpoperineoplastik**, *f.* colpoperineorrhaphy
Kolpopoiesis, *f.* formation of an artificial vagina
Kolpoptose, *f.* prolapse of vagina
Kolpopyrostigmie, *f.* use of Paquelin's cautery in vaginal operations

Kolporrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage from vagina
Kolporrhaphie, *f.* narrowing of vagina by operation
Kolporrhexis, *f.* tearing of vagina
Kolooskop, *n.* vaginal speculum
Kolpotomie, *f.* colpotomy
Kolpymie, *f.* = **Kolpopyrostigmie**
Kolumbowurzel, *f.* calumba root
Kombinationsgeschwulst, *f.* mixed tumour
Kombustion, *f.* combustion; a burn, burning
Kometenpupille, *f.* coloboma of iris
Kommabazillen, *m.pl.* comma bacilli
Kommandeurbalsam, *m.* compound tincture of benzoïn
Komminutivbruch, *m.* comminuted fracture
Kommisur, *f.* commissure
Kommisur-faser, *f.* commissural fibre
Kommotion, *f.* concussion
Kommotionspsychose, *f.* acute traumatic insanity
Kommunikationsfistel, *f.* communication fistula
Kompensation, *f.* compensation
Kompensations-fähig, *a.* compensable
Kompensations-krümmung, *f.* compensatory curve
Kompensations-lordose, *f.* compensatory lordosis
Kompensations-störung, *f.* compensatory disturbance
Kompensations-übungstherapie, *f.* exercise therapy to compensate for a defective function
Kompensiert, *a.* compensated
Komplement-ablenkung, *f.* deviation of complement
Komplementär, *a.* complementary
Komplementär-farbe, *f.* complementary colour
Komplementär-luft, *n.* complementary remedy
Komplementär-raum, *m.* complementary space
Komplementar-sinus (der Pleura), *m.* lowest part of pleural sack, that which is filled with lung on deepest inspiration
Komplementen, *n.pl.* complements (*Ehrlich*)
Komplementenbindung, *f.* binding of complements
Komplementophile, *a.* complementophilic
Komplikation, *f.* complication
Komplizieren, *v.t.* to complicate
Kompliziert, *a.* complicated; compound
Komplizierter Bruch, *m.* compound fracture
Komplizierter Rausch, *m.* severe effects of slight drunkenness
Kompresse, *f.* compress
Kompressibilität, *f.* compressibility
Kompressions-atelektase, *f.* compression atelectasis
Kompressions-blende, *n.* compression or pressure murmur

Kompressions-lähmung, *f.* paralysis due to pressure
Kompressions-pumpe, *f.* insufflator
Kompressions-stenose, *f.* pressure stenosis
Kompressions-verband, *m.* compression bandage, bandaging to exercise pressure
Kompressivverband, *m.* = **Kompressionsverband**
Kompressorium, *n.* apparatus for exercising continuous pressure
Komprimiren, *v.t.* to compress
Kompulsive Bewegungen, *f.pl.* forced movements
Kompulsives Irresein, *n.* compulsive psychosis
Konchoskop, *n.* tubular nasal speculum for inspection of the turbinate bones
Kondensatur-bett, *n.* condensor table for the administration of Tesla currents
Kondensator-elektrode, *pl.* electrodes that applied to the body yield a condensor discharge
Kondensator-methode, *f.* method of diagnosis and treatment by the use of condensers of known capacity
Kondensieren, *v.t.* to condense
Kondensiert, *a.* condensed
Kondensierte Ringe, *m.pl.* carbonic-compound rings that have several common carbon atoms
Kondenswasser, *n.* water of condensation
Kondurango-rinde, *f.* condurango bark
Kondurango-wein, *m.* condurango wine
Kondylom, *n.* condyloma
Konfluerend, *a.* confluent
Kongelation, *f.* congelation, frost-bite
Kongelation (der Zähne), *f.* setting on edge (the teeth)
Kongelieren, *v.i.* to congeal, to freeze; to coagulate
Kongestion, *f.* congestion
Kongestioniert, *a.* congested
Kongestions-abscess, *m.* congestive or burrowing abscess
Kongestions-atelektase, *f.* atelectasis of lung (acquired)
Kongestions-schwellung, *f.* swelling due to congestion
Konglomerattuberkel, *f.* solitary tubercle
Konglutination, *f.* agglutination
Koniferengeist, *m.* solution of pine-oil or other ethereal oils in alcohol
Königs-ader, *f.* basilic vein
Königs-chinarinde, *f.* Cortex cinchonæ calisayæ, *Ph. G.*
Königs-elixir, *n.* liquorice-juice elixir
Königs-kerzenblumen, *f.pl.* Flores verbasci, *Ph. G.*
Königs-krankheit, *f.* king's evil
Königs-salbe, *f.* Unguentum basilicum, *Ph. G.*
Königs-übel, *n.* = -krankheit
Königs-wasser, *n.* nitro-hydrochloric acid, aqua regia

Koniosis, *f.* dust-disease
Konjunktival- (in compds.), *vide* **Bindehaut**
Konkav, *a.* concave
Konkav-brille, *f.* concave spectacles
Konkav-glas, *n.* = -brille
Konkav-linse, *f.* concave lens
Konkomitierend, *a.* concomitant
Konkrement, *n.* concretion
Konkrement-bildung, *f.* formation of concretion
Konkrescenz, *f.* the growing together of parts
Konkrescieren, *v.i.* to grow together, to become dense by coagulation
Konkretion, *f.* concretion, congenital adhesion of parts
Konkurrenz, *f.* competition (between bacteria for predominance in the same nutritive base)
Konkussor, *m.* apparatus for vibration therapy
Konsanguinität, *f.* consanguinity
Konsensual, *a.* consensual
Konservationsbrille, *f.* preserving-spectacles
Konservieren, *v.t.* to preserve
Konservierung, *f.* preservation
Konservierungs-flüssigkeit, *f.* preservative fluid
Konservierungs-mittel, *n.* preservative substance
Konsiliarius, *m.* consultant
Konsonierend, *a.* term applied to ales that are affected by the resonance of a neighboring cavity
Konstipieren, *v.t.* to constipate
Konstipierend, *a.* constipating
Konstitution, *f.* constitution
 endemische —, condition of atmosphere favouring endemic disease
 epidemische —, atmospheric condition favouring spread of epidemics
Konstitutions-anomalie, *f.* congenital predisposition to disease
Konstitutions-art, *f.* sort or kind of constitution
Konstitutions-krankheit, *f.* constitutional disease
Konstriktur, *m.* apparatus for tightening the loop of a snare or *écraseur*
Konstriktion, *f.* constriction; removal of tumours by strangulation
Konstriktionsbinde, *f.* constricting bandage
Konsultierend, *a.* consulting
Konsumtion, *f.* decrease, phthisis, consumption
Konsumtionsfieber, *n.* hectic fever
Kontabescenz, *f.* consumption
Kontagiös, *a.* contagious
Kontagiosität, *f.* contagiousness
Kontakt, *m.* contact
Kontakt-elektricität, *f.* galvanism

Kontakt-wirkung, *f.* effect of contact catalysis
Kontentivverband, *m.* immovable dressing
Kontinuierlich, *a.* continuous, continued
Kontinuität, *f.* continuity
Kontinuitäts-entzündung, *f.* inflammation by direct continuity
Kontinuitäts-trennung, *f.* solution of continuity
Kontinuitäts-unterbindung, *f.* ligation in continuity
Kontinuitäts-unterbrechung, *f.* solution of continuity
Kontinuitäts-verletzung, *f.* injury to continuity
Kontorquieren, *v.t.* to dislocate; to contort
Kontorsion, *f.* dislocation, contortion
Kontraextension, *f.* counter-extension
Kontraindikation, *f.* contra-indication
Kontraindiziert, *a.* contra-indicated
Kontrakt, *a.* contracted
Kontraktile, *a.* contractile
Kontraktilität, *f.* contractility
Kontraktion, *f.* contraction
Kontraktions-fähigkeit, *f.* contractile capacity
Kontraktions-kraft, *f.* contractile power
Kontraktions-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Kontraktions-welle, *f.* wave of contraction (of muscle)
Kontraktions-zustand, *m.* state or condition of contraction
Kontraktur, *f.* contracture, contraction
Konträre Sexualempfindung, *f.* sexual inversion
Kontrastbrei, *m.* = liquid used in the **Kontrastmahlzeit**
Kontrastfarben, *f.pl.* contrast colours
Kontrastfärbung, *f.* contrast staining
Kontrastgefühle, *n.pl.* feelings of pleasure and displeasure that alternate
Kontraststimulus, *m.* counter-irritant or stimulus
Kontrastin, *n.* zircon oxide, for Roentgenology
Kontrastmahlzeit, *f.* a meal taken to show a shadow on the X-ray plate
Kontrastrohr, *m.* an X-ray tube that yields good contrasts in the tissue constituents of the organism
Kontrektationstrieb, *m.* morbid desire to embrace women (*Moll*)
Kontrolltier, *n.* control animal
Kontrollversuch, *m.* control test or experiment
Kontsadiere, *v.tr.* to crush
Kontumaz, *f.* quarantine
Konturlinien, *f.pl.* contour lines, incremental lines (dentine)
Konturschuss, *m.* bullet-wound in which the ball has travelled round some part of the body
Konvergenz, *f.* convergence

Konvergenz-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of nerve centre controlling convergence of eyes

Konvergenz-reaktion, *f.* reaction of the pupils to convergence

Konvergenz-stellung, *f.* convergent position

Konversion, *f.* conversion (*Freud*)

Konvex, *a.* convex

Konvex-brille, *f.* convex spectacles

Konvex-glas, *n.* = -brille

Konvexität, *f.* convexity

Konvexitätsmeningitis, *f.* meningitis on the convexity of the brain

Konvex-linse, *f.* convex lens

Konvolut, *n.* convolute, roll, bundle

Konvulsibilität, *f.* liability to convulsions

Konvulsion, *f.* convulsion

Konvulsivisch, *a.* convulsive

Konzentrationskette, *f.* battery of two similar electrolytes of different concentration, at whose points of contact, differences in potential arise

Konzentrationsversuch, *m.* when the kidneys are normal, an obstruction from liquids for 36 hours will bring about a specific gravity of the morning urine to 1025-1030; in kidney disease the specific gravity remains normal

Konzentrisch, *a.* concentric

Konzeption, *f.* conception (pregnancy); comprehension

Konzeptionsvermögen, *n.* apprehensive faculty

Konzipieren, *v.i.* to conceive, to become pregnant

Koordination, *f.* co-ordination

Koordinations-centrum, *n.* co-ordination centre

Koordinations-störung, *f.* disturbance of co-ordination

Koordiniert, *a.* co-ordinated

Kopaiva- (in compds.), copaiba

Kopaiva-balsam, *m.* balsam of copaiba

Kopaiva-öl, *n.* oil of copaiba

Kopaiva-säure, *f.* an acid contained in copaiba

Kopaubalsam, *m.* copaiba balsam

Kopf, *m.* head

Kopf- (in compds.), cephalic

Kopf-abscess, *m.* abscess of or in the head

Kopf-abschneiden, *n.* decapitation

Kopf-ader, *f.* a vein of the head

Kopf-adergeflecht, *n.* carotid plexus; venous plexus of head

Kopf-anlage, *f.* rudiment of head

Kopf-arm- (in compds.), brachiocephalic

Kopf-arterie, *f.* an artery of the head; carotid artery

Kopf-arteriengeflecht, *n.* carotid plexus

Kopf-artig, *a.* cephalic, resembling a head, globular

Kopf-ausbildung, *f.* growth and development of the head

Kopf-ausschlag, *m.* an eruption on the head

Kopf-bad, *n.* head-bath

Kopf-band, *n.* head-bandage

Kopf-bau, *m.* structure of the head

Kopf-bauchplatte, *f.* cephalic ventral plate

Kopf-bedeckung, *f.* scalp; any covering the head

Kopf-bein, *n.* os magnum

Kopf-beschwerde, *f.* head troubles

Kopf-beuge, *f.* cephalic flexure, parietal curve

Kopf-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of the head

Kopf-bewegung, *f.* movement of the head

Kopf-bildung, *f.* formation of the head

Kopf-binde, *f.* head-bandage or -band

Kopf-bläschen, *n.* or -blase, *f.* cephalic vesicle

Kopf-blättchen, *n.* fontanelle

Kopf-blutader, *f.* = -ader

Kopf-blutgeschwulst, *f.* cephalhæmatoma

Kopf-bohrer, *m.* trephine

Kopf-bruch, *m.* cerebral hernia

Köpfchen, *n.* a small head, capitulum

Köpfchen-bakterien, *f. pl.* schizomycetes

Kopf-contour, *f.* contour of head

Kopf-darm, *m.* upper part of foregut

Kopf-darmhöhle, *f.* cephalenteric cavity

Kopf-decke, *f.* scalp

Kopf-druck, *m.* intracranial pressure

Kopf-drüse, *f.* cephalic gland

Kopf-durchmesser, *m.* diameter of the head

Kopf-eingeweide, *n.* cephalic viscera

Kopf-einstellung, *f.* head presentation

Kopf-eiterung, *f.* suppuration in the head

Kopf-endeinstellung, *f.* presentation of cephalic pole

Kopf-endlage, *f.* = -endeinstellung

Kopf-entwicklung, *f.* head development

Kopf-erysipiel, *n.* erysipelas of the head

Kopf-falte, *f.* cephalic fold

Kopf-fieber, *n.* brain fever

Kopf-fluss, *m.* catarrhal discharge from head

Kopf-form, *f.* shape of head

Kopf-förmig, *a.* = -artig

Kopf-fortsatz, *m.* cephalic prolongation or process

Kopf-führer, *m.* obstetric forceps for the head

Kopf-geburt, *f.* head delivery

Kopf-gefäß, *n.* a vessel of the head

Kopf-gefäßsnerv, *m.* a nerve supplying vessel of head

Kopf-gelenk, *n.* articulation of skull with spine

Kopf-gelenkband, *n.* occipito-vertebral ligament

Kopf-genickkrampf, *m.* cerebro-spinal meningitis

Kopf-geräusch, *n.* cranial murmur or souffle

Kopf-geschwulst, *f.* tumour or swelling of the head; *caput succedaneum*
Kopf-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of the head
Kopf-gestalt, *f.* = -form
Kopf-gicht, *f.* rheumatic or gouty headache
Kopf-grind, *m.* eczema impetiginosum of the head
Kopf-grösse, *f.* size of the head
Kopf-haar, *n.* hair of the head
Kopf-halsganglion, *n.* superior cervical ganglion
Kopf-halter, *m.* head-holder or support
Kopf-haltung, *f.* position or way of holding the head
Kopf-haube, *f.* (*sehnige*), occipito-frontalis aponeurosis
Kopf-haut, *f.* scalp
Kopf-häutchen, *n.* membrane of foetal head
Kopf-hautkrebs, *m.* cancer of the scalp
Kopf-hautreizung, *f.* irritation of the scalp
Kopf-höhe, *f.* vertical height of skull
Kopf-höhle, *f.* head- or cranial-cavity
Kopf-kappe, *f.* head-fold of embryo
Kopf-keilbein, *n.* sphenoid bone
Kopf-kleie, *f.* dandruff
Kopf-knochen, *m.* bone of the head
Kopf-knochenleitung, *f.* conduction (of sound) by cranial bones
Kopf-kongestion, *f.* cerebral congestion
Kopf-kontur, *f.* contour of the head
Kopf-krankheit, *f.* affection of the head
Kopf-krümmung, *f.* cephalic flexure or curve
Kopf-lage, *f.* = -*einstellung*
Kopf-lappen, *m.* cephalic lappet
Kopf-laus, *f.* pediculus capitis
Kopf-lehne, *f.* head-support
Kopf-leiden, *n.* -*krankheit*
Kopf-linie, *f.* cephalic line
Kopf-los, *a.* headless
Kopf-losigkeit, *f.* acephaly
Kopf-mass, *n.* head measure
Kopf-messer, *m.* cephalometer, craniometer
Kopf-messung, *f.* cephalometry, craniometry
Kopf-missbildung, *f.* malformation of the head
Kopf-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the head
Kopf-mütze, *f.* cap (as worn by students)
Kopf-naht, *f.* cranial suture
Kopf-neiger, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* -*nicker*
Kopf-nerv, *m.* cranial nerve
Kopf-nervenschmerz, *m.* neuralgic pains in the head
Kopf-nervenschwäche, *f.* neurasthenia cerebralis
Kopf-nicken, *n.* nodding
Kopf-nicker, *m.* sterno-cleido-mastoid muscle

Kopf-nickeransatz, *m.* insertion of sterno-cleido-mastoid
Kopfnickergeschwulst, *n.* blood tumour in the sterno-cleido-mastoid muscle of the new-born
Kopf-nickerkrampf, *m.* spasm of sterno-cleido-mastoid
Kopf-nickermuskel, *m.* = -*nicker*
Kopf-nickersehne, *f.* tendon of sterno-cleido-mastoid
Kopf-nickerzweig, *m.* branch to the sterno-cleido-mastoid
Kopf-niere, *f.* head-kidney of Balfour and Sedgwick, pronephos
Kopf-oberfläche, *f.* surface of head
Kopf-platte, *f.* head- or cephalic-plate
Kopf-pein, *f.* = *Kopf-gicht*
Kopf-pulsader, *f.* = -*arterie*
Kopf-quetschung, *f.* contusion of the head
Kopf-räude, *f.* = -*grind*
Kopf-reinigend, *a.* cleansing the scalp
Kopf-rheumatismus, *m.* rheumatic headache
Kopf-riemenmuskel, *m.* splenius capitis muscle
Kopf-rose, *f.* erysipelas of the head
Kopf-säge, *f.* skull-saw
Kopf-scheibe, *f.* cephalic disc
Kopf-scheide, *f.* cephalic sheath
Kopf-schlagader, *f.* = -*arterie*
Kopfschmerz, *m.* headache
 anämischer —, headache from anæmia
 einseitiger —, hemicrania, migraine
 gastrischer —, headache caused by gastric disturbance
 halbseitiger —, = -*einseitiger*
 idiopathischer —, idiopathic headache
Kopfschmerz, kongestiver, *m.* congestive headache
 nervöser or *neurasthenischer* —, nervous or neurasthenic headache
 rheumatischer —, rheumatic headache
 sympathischer or *symptomatischer* —, sympathetic headache
 toxischer —, toxic headache
Kopf-schimmel, *m.* mucor
Kopf-schnupfen, *m.* coryza
Kopf-schuppen, *f.pl.* scurf or dandruff of scalp
Kopf-schütteln, *n.* shaking or jerking of the head
Kopf-schwarte, *f.* scalp
Kopf-schwebe, *f.* head-suspension apparatus; jury-mast
Kopf-schweiss, *m.* sweating of the head (especially in rhachitis)
Kopf-schwindel, *m.* cerebral vertigo
Kopf-skelet, *n.* skeleton of head, the skull
Kopf-spalt, *m.* cleft in skull, schistoccephalus
Kopf-stärkend, *a.* head tonic

Kopf-stärkung, *f.* strengthening the head
Kopf-stimme, *f.* falsetto or head-voice
Kopf-tetanus, *m.* cranial tetanus
Kopf-ton, *m.* falsetto sound, head-note
Kopf-träger, *m.* atlas
Kopf-tuch, *n.* head-bandage or -cloth
Kopf-vene, *f.* = **-ader**
Kopf-verband, *m.* head-bandage or -dressing
Kopf-verbildung, *f.* = **-misbildung**
Kopf-verletzung, *f.* head injury
Kopf-verrenkung, *f.* luxation or dislocation of the head
Kopf-vorlagerung, *f.* head presentation
Kopf-wachstum, *n.* growth of the head
Kopf-wackeln, *n.* swaying of the head, head-nodding
Kopf-wassersucht, *f.* hydrocephalus
Kopf-weh, *n.* = **-schmerz**
Kopf-windgeschwulst, *f.* emphysema of the head
Kopf-wirbel, *m.* atlas, cephalic vertebra
Kopf-wuchs, *m.* = **-wachstum**
Kopf-wunde, *f.* wound of the head
Kopf-zange, *f.* midwifery or head forceps
Kopf-zerlegung, *f.* dissection of the head
Kopf-zieher *m.* forceps, obstetric-hook, -crotchet or head-extractor
Kophosis, *f.* deafness
Kopiopie, *f.* weakness or exhaustion of the eyes
Kopiös, *a.* copious
Koplik'sches Zeichen, *n.* Koplik's prodromal sign in measles
Kopperlung, *f.* a coupling
Kopp'sches Asthma, *m.* thymic asthma
Kopp'sches Gesetz, *n.* the molecular heat of a stable compound is often the sum of the atomic heat of its components
Kopragogie, *f.* removal of faeces
Koprakratie, *f.* involuntary defaecation
Koprämie, *f.* copræmia
Kopremesis, *f.* faecal vomiting
Koprolagnie, *f.* sexual excitement the result of perceiving faeces, etc.
Koprolalie, *f.* coprolalia
Koprologie, *f.* study of the faeces
Koprophagie, *f.* eating faecal matter
Kopropoiese, *f.* increased formation of faeces
Kopropraxie, *f.* exposure of the genitalia and neighboring parts, usually by the demented or insane
Koproskop, *n.* special vessel for containing faeces during their examination by the physician
Koprostase, *f.* constipation, faecal accumulation
Kopulation, *f.* copulation
Kopulieren, *v.t.* to copulate
Korb, *m.* basket
Korbscheiden, *f.pl.* apparent divisions in the medullary sheath of nerve fibres
Kordatonie, *f.* heart weakness

Koredialysis, *f.* formation of pupil through extirpation of the iris
Korektie, *f.* enlarging of the pupil
Korektomie, *f.* iridectomy
Korektopie, *f.* displacement or deformity of the pupil
Korelyse, *f.* breaking down of adhesions between iris and lens capsule
Koremamorphosis, *f.* irregularity of the pupils
Koremorphosis, *f.* formation of an artificial pupil
Korestenoma, *n.* congenital narrowing of the pupil
Koretomie, *f.* iridotomy
Koriandersamen, *m.* coriander-seed
Korinthenprobe, *f.* in motor sufficiency of the stomach, absence of corinth from the stomach in the morning after the ingestion of a teaspoonful the evening before
Kormokinometer, *m.* gymnastic apparatus for trunk movements, that are carried out with the patient in a setting posture, with steady legs
Kork, *m.* cork
Kork-ähnlich, *a.* or **-artig**, *a.* cork-like
Kork-säure, *f.* suberic acid
Korn, *n.* grain, corn, seed, granule
Korn-ährenbinde, *f.* spica bandage
Korn-brand, *m.* smut in grain
Korn-branntwein, *m.* spirit made from grain, malt spirit
Körnchen, *n.* granule, little grain
Körnchen-ähnlich, *a.* or **-artig**, *a.* granular
Körnchen-krankheit, *f.* trachoma
Körnchen-kreis, *m.* granular sphere
Körnchen-kugel, *f.* granular globule
Körnchen-theorie, *f.* the granular theory of the structure of protoplasm
Körnchen-zelle, *f.* granular cell
Körnchen-zone, *f.* granular zone
Kornealherpes, *f.* herpes of cornea
Körnelung, *f.* granulation
Kornelkirsche, *f.* Cornus mas
Körnen, *v.t. & i.* to cause to granulate, to granulate
Körner- (in compds.), granular
Körner-ähnlich, *a.* or **-artig**, *a.* granular
Körner-formation, *f.* granule formation or layer
Körner-haufen, *m.* accumulation of granules
Körner-krankheit, *f.* trachoma
Körner-lage, *f.* layer of granules
Körner-membran, *f.* granular membrane
Körner-plasma, *n.* granular plasma
Körner-schicht, *f.* granular-cell layer; nuclear layer
Körner-zelle, *f.* granule-cell, granular cell
Körner-zellenlage, *f.* or **-zellenschicht**, *f.* granular-cell layer
Körner-zone, *f.* granular zone

Korn-fäule, *f.* = -brand
Korn-fuselöl, *n.* fusel-oil of malt spirit
Körnig, *a.* granular, miliary
Kornrade, *f.* Agrostemma githago
Korn-staupe, *f.* ergotism
Kornstaupe, *f.* convulsive ergotism
Kornzange, *f.* dressing forceps
Korn-zange, *f.* dressing forceps
Kornzapfen, *m.* secale cornutum
Koromorphosis, *f.* = **Koremorphosis**
Korporelkyse, *f.* formation of a pupil (through iridectomy)
Körper, *m.* body; substance; belly (of muscle)
 gelber —, corpus luteum
 strangförmiger —, restiform body
Körper- (in compds.), body, physical, corporal
Körper-abhärtung, *f.* hardening or inuring the body
Körper-abkühlung, *f.* cooling of the body
Körper-abmagerung, *f.* emaciation of the body
Körper-abreibung, *f.* rubbing down of the body
Körper-achse, *f.* axis of the body
Körper-anlage, *f.* temperament
Körper-anstrengung, *f.* physical or bodily exertion
Körper-arterie, *f.* (grosse), the aorta
Körper-aufregung, *f.* bodily excitement
Körper-aussenfläche, *f.* external-surface of body
Körper-bau, *m.* structure or frame of the body; build, make, conformation of the body
Körper-beben, *n.* body tremor
Körper-belastung, *f.* bodily overstrain
Körper-beschaffenheit, *f.* condition or conformation of body, constitution, disposition
Körper-bestandteil, *m.* component part of body
Körper-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of body
Körper-bewegung, *f.* physical exercise; body movement
Körper-bildung, *f.* shape or configuration of body
Körper-bindegewebe, *n.* connective tissue of the body
Körper-blut, *n.* blood contained in the body
Körper-blutmasse, *f.* amount of blood in the body
Körperchen, *n.* corpuscle
Körperchen, **Pacinische**, or **Vater'sche**, Pacinian body
Körper-eigentümlichkeit, *f.* bodily characteristic
Körper-eiweiss, *n.* albumin contained in body
Körper-entwicklung, *f.* development of body
Körper-ernährung, *f.* nutrition of the body

Körper-farbe, *n.f.pl.* pigments
Körper-fett, *n.* body-fat
Körper-fläche, *f.* surface of the body
Körper-flüssigkeit, *f.* fluids of the body
Körper-form, *f.* shape or form of body
Körper-fühlsphäre, *f.* psychoæsthetic or psychoalgaic centres
Körper-fülle, *f.* corpulence, stoutness
Körper-gebiet, *n.* or -**gegend**, *f.* portion or region of the body
Körper-gestalt, *f.* = -**bau**
Körper-gewebe, *n.* = -**bindegewebe**
Körper-gewicht, *n.* body-weight
Körper-glied, *n.* any limb or member of the body
Körper-grösse, *f.* size of the body, stature
Körper-hälfte, *f.* half or one side of the body
Körper-haltung, *f.* deportment, carriage, attitude
Körper-herz, *n.* the left side of the heart
Körper-höhle, *f.* or -**höhlung**, *f.* any cavity in the body
Körper-konstitution, *f.* constitution of the body
Körper-kraft, *f.* physical strength
Körper-kräftigung, *f.* the strengthening of the body
Körper-kreislauf, *m.* blood circulation of the body
Körper-lage, *f.* position of the body
Körper-länge, *f.* length of the body
Körper-längsachse, *f.* longitudinal axis of the body
Körper-laus, *f.* body louse
Körper-lehre, *f.* somatology
Körper-lich, *a.* bodily, corporal, corporeal, corpuscular
Körper-mass, *n.* measure of the body
Körper-masse, *n.pl.* measures of capacity
Körper-messung, *f.* anthropometry
Körper-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of the body
Körper-nabel, *m.* umbilicus
Körper-oberfläche, *f.* = -**fläche**
Körper-öffnung, *f.* any orifice of the body
Körper-pulsader, *f.* = -**arterie**
Körper-saft, *m.* fluid of the body
Körper-schlagader, *f.* = -**arterie**
Körper-schmerz, *m.* bodily pain
Körper-schwäche, *f.* bodily weakness, debility
Körper-schwere, *f.* weight of body
Körper-seite, *f.* side of the body
Körper-stärke, *f.* = -**kraft**
Körper-stellung, *f.* attitude or posture of the body
Körper-stimmung, *f.* constitution, temperament, mode
Körper-stoff, *m.* organic matter
Körper-teil, *m.* part or portion of the body
Körper-überanstrengung, *f.* physical or bodily over-exertion

Körper-überhitzung, *f.* or **-überwärmung**, *f.* overheating of the body
Körper-übung, *f.* physical or bodily exercise
Körper-umfang, *m.* circumference of the body
Körper-vene, *f.* a vein of the body or trunk
Körper-venenblustrom, *m.* blood-stream in veins of the trunk
Körper-verbildung, *f.* bodily malformation
Körper-verkrümmung, *f.* deformity of the body
Körper-verletzung, *f.* injury of the body
Körper-verstümmelung, *f.* mutilation of the body
Körper-wachstum, *n.* growth of the body
Körper-wärme, *f.* body-heat, animal heat, body temperature
Körper-wuchs, *m.* = **wachstum**
Körper-zelle, *f.* body or parenchymatous cell
Körper-zerrüttung, *f.* shattered or broken-down physique
Körper-zittern, *n.* body tremor
Körper-zunahme, *f.* increase in size of body
Körper-zustand, *m.* bodily condition
Korpsgeneralarzt, *m.* surgeon-general of an army corps
Korpulenz, *f.* corpulence
Korrektrions-brille, *f.* or **-glas**, *n.* test or trial glass
Korrektiv, *a.* corrective
Korrektivmittel, *n.* corrigent
Korridorsystem, *n.* corridor system
Korrodieren, *v.t. & i.* to corrode
Korrosionspräparat, *n.* anatomical preparation in which maceration has been effected by means of acids or alkalies
Korrosiv, *a.* corrosive
Korsakow'sche Psychose, *f.* Korsakow's syndrome complicating alcoholic or infectious polyneuritis
Korsakow'sche Syndrom, *f.* forgetfulness of recent events with tendency to fabrication
Korsett, *n.* stays, corset, jacket
Korshéwnikow'sche Krankheit, *f.* Epilepsia partialis
Korund, *m.* corundum
Korynebakterien, *n.pl.* club-shaped bacteria
Kosmetisch, *a.* cosmetic
Koso- and **Kosso-**, *vide* **Kusso**
Kost, *f.* diet, food, regimen, fare
Kostal- (in compds.), *vide* **Rippen-**
Kostalgie, *f.* costal pain
Kostalstigma, *n.* floating rib
Kosten, *v.t.* to taste
Kostklasse, *f.* class or kind of diet
Kot, *m.* faeces
Kot- (in compds.), *faecal*
Kot-abfluss, *m.* discharge of liquid faeces

Kot-abfuhr, *f.* or **-abführung**, *f.* removal of faeces
Kot-abgang, *m.* defæcation
Kot-absatz, *m.* defæcation (of animal)
Kot-abscess, *m.* faecal abscess
Kot-abzucht, *f.* sewer, sink, drain
Kot-anhäufung, *f.* or **-ansammlung**, *f.* accumulation of faeces
Kot-anschoppung, *f.* impaction of faeces
Kot-artig, *a.* faecal, faeculent, stercoraceous
Kot-ausführend, *a.* or **-ausleerend**, *a.* purgative, aperient
Kot-ausleerung, *f.* evacuation of faeces
Kot-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion of faeces
Kot-austritt, *m.* passage of faeces
Kot-ballen, *m.* faecal ball
Kot-beschwerde, *f.* trouble in defæcation
Kot-bildung, *f.* formation of faeces
Kot-brechen, *n.* stercoraceous vomiting
Kot-bröckel, *n.* or **-bröckelchen**, *n.pl.* scybala
Kot-einklemmung, *f.* impaction of faeces
Kot-eiterfistel, *f.* suppurating faecal fistula
Kot-entleerung, *f.* **-ausleerung**
Kot-erbrechen, *n.* = **-brechen**
Kot-essen, *n.* eating of faeces
Kot-farbe, *f.* colour of faeces
Kot-fistel, *f.* faecal fistula
Kot-geruch, *m.* odour of faeces
Kot-geschwulst, *f.* faecal tumour
Kotig, *a.* faecal, stercoraceous
Kot-kloake, *f.* faecal cloaca
Kot-klümpchen, *n.* = **-bröckel**
Kot-klumpen, *m.* lump of faeces
Kot-knollen, *m.* = **-ballen**
Kot-masse, *f.* faecal substance
Kot-massenanhäufung, *f.* accumulation of faeces
Kot-menge, *f.* amount of faeces
Kot-pfropf, *m.* plug of faeces
Kot-säule, *f.* column of faeces
Kot-stauung, *f.* stoppage and accumulation of faeces, faecal impaction
Kot-stein, *m.* faecal concretion, enterolith
Kot-stockung, *f.* = **-stauung**
Kot-strang, *m.* **-säule**
Köttstorfer'sche Zahl, *f.* = **Verseifungszahl**
Kot-tumor, *m.* = **Kot-geschwulst**
Kot-verhaltung, *f.* retention of faeces
Kot-verhärtung, *f.* hardening of faeces
Kotyledon, *n.* cotyledon
Kotzen (vulgar), *v.i.* to spew, to cough
Kot-zurückhaltung, *f.* = **-verhaltung**
Krabbeln, *v.i.* to itch
Krachen, *v.i.* to crash, to crack, to crackle, to crepitate
Krachen, *n.* crackling, crepitation
Krachengeräusch, *n.* crackling sound
Krachung, *f.* = **Krachen**
Kraft, *f.* force, power, strength, vigour, energy, virtue, efficacy, sanative power
Kraft-anstrengung, *f.* exertion of force or strength

Kraft-arm, *m.* vertical distance between point of application of a force and axis of turning
Kraft-arznei, *f.* powerful medicine; corroborant, tonic
Kraft-aufwand, *m.* expenditure of force or strength
Kraft-äusserung, *f.* manifestation of force or energy
Kraft-brühe, *f.* strong broth, *consommé*
Kräfte-gefühl, *n.* feeling of strength or energy
Kraft-einheit, *f.* unit of force, dyne
Kräfte-paar, *n.* couple (physics)
Kräfte-verfall, *m.* loss or breaking down of strength
Kräfte-verhältnis, *n.* relation or condition of strength
Kräfte-zustand, *m.* condition of strength
Kraft-gefühl, *n.* feeling of strength or energy
Kräftig, *a.* strong, powerful, robust, vigorous, energetic, efficacious, nourishing
Kräftigen, *v.t.* to strengthen, to invigorate, to nourish
Kräftigung, *f.* strengthening, invigoration
Kräftigungsmittel, *n.* strengthening remedy
Kraft-lähmung, *f.* loss of power or strength
Kraft-lehre, *f.* dynamics
Kraft-linie, *f.* line of force
Kraft-los, *a.* powerless, weak, impotent, atonic, nerveless, invalid, infirm, faint, prostrate
Kraft-losigkeit, *f.* weakness, infirmity, faintness, debility, powerlessness, prostration
Kraft-mangel, *m.* = -losigkeit
Kraft-material, *n.* force-producing material, reserve material
Kraft-mehl, *n.* wheat starch
Kraft-messer, *m.* dynamometer
Kraft-milch, *f.* 10% centrifuged cream with the addition of milk
Kraft-mittel, *n.* tonic remedy
Kraft-schokolade, *f.* chocolate that contains some oleic acid
Kraft-sinn, *m.* muscle-sense, muscular sense
Kraft-suppe, *f.* = -brühe
Kraft-voll, *a.* full of strength, vigorous, strong
Kraft-wechsel, *f.* transformation of energy
Kragen, *m.* collar
 spanischer —, paraphimosis
Kragen-schnitt, *m.* incision slightly convex below in operations of the thyroid gland
Krähenauge, *n.* corn; also *nux vomica* bean
Krähenaugen-extrakt, *n.* extract of *nux vomica*
Krähenaugen-tinktur, *f.* tincture of *nux vomica*
Krähschnabel; *vide* Rabenschnabel

Kralle, *f.* claw
Krallen-fuss, *m.* claw-foot
Krallen-hand, *f.* claw-hand
Krallen-nagel, *m.* claw-nail
Krallen-pinzette, *f.* hooked forceps, vulsellum
Krallen-stellung, *f.* (der Hand), *la main en griffe*
Kramperltee, *m.* Lichen islandicus in dried condition
Krampf, *m.* cramp, spasm; convulsion; fits (popular)
Krampf- (in compds.), spasmodic, convulsive
Krampf-ader, *f.* varix, varicose vein
Krampf-aderausschneidung, *f.* excision of varicose vein
Krampf-aderbruch, *m.* varicocele
Krampf-aderentfernung, *f.* = -ausschneidung
Krampf-aderig, *a.* varicose
Krampf-aderknoten, *m.* node or knot of varicose veins
Krampf-aderschnitt, *m.* = -ausschneidung
Krampf-aderunterbindung, *f.* ligaturing a varicose vein
Krampf-ähnlich, *a.* spasmodic, convulsive
Krampf-anfall, *m.* attack of spasm or convulsion
Krampf-anlage, *f.* predisposition to cramp or spasm
Krampf-art, *f.* kind or character of cramp or spasm
Krampf-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Krampf-arznei, *f.* antispasmodic
Krampf-asthma, *n.* spasmodic asthma
Krampf-bewegung, *f.* spasmodic or convulsive movement
Krampf-centrum, *n.* convulsion centre
Kraft-mehl, *n.* Amylum Solani or Amylum Marantæ
Kraft-sinn, *f.* sense of force
Kraft-messer, *m.* dynamometer
Krampf-disposition, *f.* = -anlage
Krampf-erscheinung, *f.* spasmodic or convulsive phenomenon
Krampf-erzeugend, *a.* exciting spasm or convulsion
Krampf-form, *f.* = -art
Krampf-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Krampf-gift, *n.* poison producing spasm or convulsion
Krampf-haft, *a.* spasmodic, convulsive, spastic
Krampf-haftigkeit, *f.* spasmodic or convulsive condition
Krampf-husten, *m.* spasmodic or convulsive cough
Krampf-ig, *a.* = -haft
Krampf-kolik, *f.* colic
Krampf-krankheit, *f.* spasmodic or convulsive affection
Krampf-lachen, *n.* spasmodic laughter; sardonic laugh

Krampf-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Krampf-lindernd, *a.* antispasmodic
Krampf-mittel, *n.* = -arznei
Krampf-myopie, *f.* spasmodic myopia
Krampf-neurose, *f.* a functional nervous disease associated with muscular spasm
Krampf-stillend, *a.* = -lindernd
Krampf-sucht, *f.* epilepsy; convulsive ergotism
Krampf-tropfen, *m.pl.* (braune), *Tinctura valerianæ ætherea*, *Ph. G.*
Krampf-tropfen, *m.pl.* (weisse), *Spiritus valerianæ*, *Ph. G.*
Krampf-übel, *n.* = -krankheit
Krampf-ursache, *f.* cause of spasm or convulsion
Krampf-wehen, *f.pl.* spasmodic labour pains
Krampf-wurzel, *f.* valerian root
Krampf-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Krampf-zustand, *m.* spasmodic or convulsive state or condition
Kranichschnabel, *m.* or -zange, *f.* crane's-bill forceps
Kraniektomie, *f.* craniectomy
Kranio- (in compds.), *cranio-*, *cephalo-*
Kranio-bulbar, *a.* term applied to the cranio-bulbar part of the autonomous nervous system
Kranio-klasie, *f.* cephalotripsy
Kranio-klast, *m.* cranioclast, cephalotribe
Kranio-log, *m.* craniologist
Kranio-logie, *f.* craniology
Kranio-logisch, *a.* craniological
Kranio-malakie, *f.* craniotabes
Kranio-metrie, *f.* craniometry
Kranioneuralgie, *f.* neuralgia of the cutaneous nerves of the scalp
Kranio-pagus, *m.* double monster with adherent heads
Kranio-pathie, *f.* craniopathy
Kranio(rachi)schisis, *f.* congenital fission of the cranial (and spinal) cavities
Kranio-skopie, *f.* craniotomy, phrenology
Kranioostosis, *f.* premature ossification of the sutures of the skull
Kranio-tomie, *f.* craniotomy
Kranionoskopie, *f.* examination of the skull, also phrenology
Kraniotripsotom, *m.* instrument for crushing head of fetus
Kranio-tympanale Leitung, *f.* bone conduction (of sounds)
Krank, *a.* ill, sick, infirm, diseased, ailing, suffering, afflicted
Kranke, *m. & f.* a patient, an invalid
Kränkelei, *f.* sickness
Kränkeln, *v.i.* to be in bad health, or ailing
Kränkeln, *v.i.* to be sickly, poorly
Kranken, *v.i.* to be ill, to suffer from
Kranken-abteilung, *f.* sick ward

Kranken-anhäufung, *f.* overcrowding of patients
Kranken-anmeldung, *f.* notification of disease
Kranken-anstalt, *f.* hospital, infirmary
Kranken-attest, *m.* sick certificate
Kranken-aufsicht, *f.* tending or supervision of the sick
Kranken-bahre, *f.* stretcher
Kranken-baracke, *f.* hospital on the barrack system
Kranken-behandlung, *f.* treatment of the sick
Kranken-beobachtung, *f.* observation of the sick
Kranken-bericht, *m.* sick report
Kranken-bestand, *m.* number of patients
Kranken-besuch, *m.* visit to a patient
Kranken-besucher, *m.* one who visits the sick
Kranken-bett, *n.* sick-bed
Kranken-betteinrichtung, *f.* the arrangement and fitting up of a sick bed
Kranken-bewegung, *f.* the variation in numbers of patients
Kranken-diarium, *n.* medical visiting-book or diary
Kranken-diät, *f.* sick-diet
Kranken-dienst, *m.* attendance on the sick
Kranken-examen, *n.* examination of patients
Kranken-fahrstuhl, *m.* Bath-chair
Kranken-geld, *n.* sick-money, sick-pay
Kranken-geschichte, *f.* history of a patient
Kranken-gymnastik, *f.* gymnastic medical treatment
Kranken-haus, *n.* hospital infirmary
Kranken-hausbau, *m.* hospital construction
Kranken-hausverwaltung, *f.* hospital administration
Kranken-hauswesen, *n.* all affairs relating to hospitals
Kranken-heber, *m.* arrangement for lifting a patient in bed
Kranken-heilanstalt, *f.* institution for the medical treatment of the sick
Kranken-hof, *m.* = -haus
Kranken-isolierung, *f.* isolation of the sick
Kranken-journal, *n.* case-book, visiting-book
Kranken-kasse, *f.* sick-club or -fund
Kranken-kassenverband, *m.* sick-club association or union
Kranken-korb, *m.* sick-litter or -pannier
Kranken-kost, *f.* = -diät
Kranken-lager, *n.* sick-bed
Kranken-laus, *f.* clothes- or body-louse
Kranken-leder, *n.* waterproof-sheet
Kranken-liste, *f.* sick-list
Kranken-mutter, *f.* matron in charge of sick, nurse

Kranken-nahrung, *f.* = -diät
Kranken-pflege, *f.* attendance upon and care of patients
Kranken-pfleger, *m.* male nurse or sick-attendant
Kranken-pflegerin, *f.* nurse
Kranken-raum, *m.* sick-ward or place for the sick
Kranken-saal, *m.* ward
Kranken-sänfte, *f.* litter
Kranken-schiff, *n.* hospital-ship
Kranken-sessel, *m.* invalid-chair
Kranken-speise, *f.* = -diät
Kranken-spital, *n.* = -haus
Kranken-stube, *f.* sick-room
Kranken-stuhl, *m.* invalid-chair
Kranken-stuhlwagen, *m.* = 'fahrstuhl
Kranken-thermometer, *m.* clinical thermometer
Kranken-tisch, *m.* bed-table
Kranken-trage, *f.* chair for carrying invalids, stretcher
Kranken-träger, *m.* stretcher-bearer
Kranken-transport, *m.* transport of the sick and wounded
Kranken-transportwagen, *m.* ambulance-wagon or -truck
Kranken-unterbringung, *f.* = -unterkunft
Kranken-unterkunft, *f.* sheltering of sick and wounded
Kranken-unterkunftsraum, *m.* shelter for the sick and wounded
Kranken-unterstützung, *f.* assistance to the sick poor
Kranken-untersuchung, *f.* = -examen
Kranken-verein, *m.* sick-society or -club
Kranken-verschlag, *m.* cockpit
Kranken-versicherung, *f.* insurance against sickness
Kranken-versicherungsgesetz, *n.* law relating to insurance against sickness
Kranken-verzeichniss, *n.* = -liste
Kranken-vorstellung, *f.* exhibition of a patient
Kranken-wagen, *m.* invalid-carriage, hospital-waggon, Bath-chair
Kranken-wärter, *m.* = -pfleger
Kranken-wärterin, *f.* = -pflegerin
Kranken-wärterkorps, *n.* army hospital corps
Kranken-wartung, *f.* attendance upon and care of patients
Kranken-wäsche, *f.* body-linen and bed-linen of the sick
Kranken-wesen, *n.* all affairs relating to management of the sick
Kranken-zelt, *n.* hospital or ambulance tent
Kranken-zerstreuung, *f.* distribution of the sick and wounded in war
Kranken-zettel, *m.* = -bericht
Kranken-zimmer, *n.* = -stube
Kränkerlei, *f.* sickness

Krankhaft, *a.* diseased, distempered; morbid, irregular, abnormal
Krankhaftigkeit, *f.* diseased state, morbidity, abnormality
Krankheit, *f.* illness, disease, sickness, complaint, malady, indisposition
einheimische or **endemische** —, endemic disease
englische —, rickets
Krankheits-ablauf, *m.* course or termination of a disease
Krankheits-abnahme, *f.* decline of a disease
Krankheits-anfall, *m.* attack of illness
Krankheits-anlage, *f.* predisposition to a disease
Krankheits-(an)zeichen, *n.* symptom
Krankheits-art, *f.* kind or variety of disease
Krankheits-ausbildung, *f.* development of a disease
Krankheits-ausbreitung, *f.* spread or extension of disease
Krankheits-ausbruch, *m.* outbreak of disease
Krankheits-ausgang, *m.* result or termination of a disease
Krankheits-äusserung, *f.* manifestation of disease
Krankheits-bakterien, *n.pl.* bacteria of disease
Krankheits-befund, *m.* diagnosis of disease
Krankheits-bereitschaft, *f.* diathesis
Krankheits-bericht, *m.* medical report or bulletin
Krankheits-beschreibung, *f.* description of disease
Krankheits-bewusstsein, *n.* the consciousness of being ill
Krankheits-bild, *n.* aspect of a disease
Krankheits-charakter, *m.* character or type of illness
Krankheits-dauer, *f.* duration of a disease
Krankheits-disposition, *f.* = -anlage
Krankheits-entscheidung, *f.* crisis of a disease
Krankheits-entstehung, *f.* etiology of disease
Krankheits-entstehungslehre, *f.* science of etiology of disease
Krankheits-erregend, *a.* exciting disease
Krankheits-erreger, *m.* excitant of disease
Krankheits-erscheinung, *f.* symptom or phenomenon of a disease
Krankheits-erwerbung, *f.* the act of acquiring or contracting disease
Krankheits-fall, *m.* case of illness or disease
Krankheits-form, *f.* = -art
Krankheits-forscher, *m.* pathologist
Krankheits-gefühl, *n.* the sensation of being ill

Krankheits-genius, m. = -charakter
Krankheits-geschichte, f. history of a disease
Krankheits-gift, n. virus of disease
Krankheits-grad, m. stage or degree of disease
Krankheits-gruppe, f. group of diseases
Krankheits-herd, m. focus or centre of disease
Krankheits-keim, m. 1. beginning of a disease. 2. germ causing a disease
Krankheits-kenner, m. = -lehrer
Krankheits-kunde, f. pathology
Krankheits-lehre, f. pathology
Krankheits-lehrer, m. pathologist
Krankheits-marasmus, m. marasmus or wasting due to disease
Krankheits-name, m. name of a disease
Krankheits-process, m. process or course of a disease
Krankheits-schilderung, f. = beschreibung
Krankheits-sitz, m. seat of a disease
Krankheits-steigerung, f. exacerbation of a disease
Krankheits-stimmung, f. phase of a disease
Krankheits-stoff, m. morbid matter
Krankheits-symptom, n. symptom of a disease
Krankheits-träger, m. vehicle of disease
Krankheits-übertragung, f. transference of disease
Krankheits-ursache, f. cause of disease
Krankheits-ursachenlehre, f. = entstehungslehre
Krankheits-verbreitung, f. spreading of a disease
Krankheits-vererbung, f. the inheriting or transmitting of a disease
Krankheits-verhütung, f. the prevention of disease
Krankheits-verlauf, m. course of a disease
Krankheits-verschleppung, f. transmission of a disease
Krankheits-verschlimmerung, f. exacerbation of a disease
Krankheits-vorgang, m. process or course of a disease
Krankheits-wechsel, m. crisis of a disease
Krankheits-wesen, n. nature of a disease
Krankheits-zeichen, n. sign or symptom of a disease
Krankheits-zeichenlehre, f. symptomatology
Krankheits-zeichnend, a. pathognomonic
Krankheits-zufall, m. = -anfall
Krankheits-zunahme, f. = -verschlimmerung
Krankheits-zustand, m. condition or state of disease
Kränklich, a. weak in health, sickly, ailing
Kränklichkeit, f. sickness, weakness of health, infirmity

Krankmachend, a. causing disease
Kranksein, n. the being ill
Kranksinnig, a. sick mentally
Krankwerden, n. the becoming ill
Kranz, m. wreath, crown, corona, areola
Kranz- (in compds.), coronary
Kranz-ader, f. coronary vein
Kranz-arterie, f. coronary artery; circumflex artery
Kranz-arterienast, m. branch of coronary or circumflex artery
Kranz-arterienkrankung, f. disease of coronary artery
Kranz-arterienverengung, f. stenosis of coronary artery
Kranz-arterienverschluss, m. occlusion of coronary artery
Kranz-band, n. coronary ligament
Kranz-bein, n. coronal bone
Kranz-blutader, f. = -ader
Kranz-blutleiter, m. coronary sinus
Kranz-electrode, f. ring-shaped electrode bent with points
Kranz-förmig, a. coronary, coronoid, circumflex
Kranz-furche, f. auriculo-ventricular furrow
Kranz-gefäß, n. coronary vessel
Kranz-geflecht, n. coronary plexus
Kranz-naht, f. coronary suture
Kranz-nerv, m. circumflex nerve
Kranz-pulsader, f. or -schlagader, f. = -arterie
Kranz-vene, f. = -ader
Krapp, m. madder
Krappwurzeln, root of *Rubia tinctorum*
Krapula, f. ennui
Krase, f. humour
Krasenlehre, f. the study of constitution and temperament
Kraske'sche Operation, f. sacral resection of rectum
Krätz-artig, a. resembling itch, pruriginous
Krätz-ausschlag, m. eruption of scabies
Krätze, f. scabies, itch
Kratzen, v.t. to scratch, to scrape
Kratzend, a. scratching
Kratzer, m.pl. *acanthocephali*
Krätz-förmig, a. = -artig
Krätz-geschwür, n. ulcer caused by itch
Krätzig, a. scabious, scabbed, itchy, mangy
Krätz-krank, m. & f. a subject of scabies
Krätz-krankheit, f. scabies, itch
Krätz-kur, f. treatment for scabies
Krätz-milbe, f. *acaros scabiei*, *sarcoptes hominis*
Krätz-milbengang, m. track or burrow of scabies insect
Krätz-mittel, n. remedy for scabies
Krätz-ofen, m. disinfecting oven
Krätz-pustel, f. pustel of scabies
Kratzwunde, f. wound caused by scratching

Kraus, *a.* crisp, curly, curled, corrugated, crispate

Kräuselung, *f.* curling, crispation

Krauseminz-blätter, *n.pl.* Folia menthæ crispæ, *Ph. G.*

Krauseminze, *f.* mentha crispa

Krauseminz-öl, *n.* Oleum menthæ crispæ, *Ph. G.*

Krauseminz-sirup, *m.* Syrupus menthæ crispæ, *Ph. G.*

Krauseminz-wasser, *n.* Aqua menthæ crispæ, *Ph. G.*

Krause'sche Drüsen, *f.pl.* acino-tubular glands of eyelid (of Krause)

Krause'sche Endkolben, *m.pl.* end-bulbs of Krause

Krause'sche Klappe, *f.* valvula sacci lacrimalis inferior

Krause'sche Operation, *f.* Krause's operation for removal of the Gasserian ganglion

Krause'sches Respirationsbündel, *n.* solitary fasciculus

Kraus'sches Gleitmittel, *n.* a kind of lubricant for catheters

Kraut, *n.* herb, plant, vegetable

Kräuter, *n.pl.* herbs

aromatische —, aromatic herbs

erweichende —, emollient herbs

Lieber'sche —, Herba galeopsidis, *Ph. G.*

Kräuter-abkochung, *f.* decoction of herbs

Kräuter-absud, *m.* = -abkochung

Kräuter-arznei, *f.* herb medicine, medicine prepared from simples

Kräuter-aufguss, *m.* infusion of herbs

Kräuter-auszug, *m.* extract of herbs

Kräuter-bad, *n.* bath medicated with aromatic herbs

Kräuter-bier, *n.* herb-beer

Kräuter-dampfbad, *n.* vapour-bath medicated with aromatic herbs

Kräuter-essig, *m.* aromatic vinegar

Kräuter-kissen, *n.* herb-bag for fomentation, etc., sachet

Kräuter-kur, *f.* = -saftkur

Kräuter-mittel, *n.* vegetable remedy

Kräuter-pflaster, *n.* poultice made of herbs

Kräuter-pulver, *n.* powdered herbs

Kräuter-säckchen, *n.* = -kissen

Kräuter-saft, *m.* juice of herbs

Kräuter-saftkur, *f.* treatment by herb extracts

Kräuter-tee, *m.* herb-tea

Kräuter-trank, *m.* decoction of herbs or simples

Kräuter-umschlag, *m.* herb poultice

Kräuter-wein, *m.* medicated or aromatic wine

Kräuter-zucker, *m.* conserve, confection, electuary

Kreatorrhöe, *f.* creatorrhoea

Krebs, *m.* cancer, carcinoma; crab

Krebs- (in compds.), cancerous, carcinomatous

Krebs-ähnlich, *a.* cancerlike, cancerous, carcinomatous

Krebs-alveole, *f.* cancer alveolus

Krebs-art, *f.* kind or variety of cancer

Krebs-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich

Krebs-artigkeit, *f.* cancerousness, malignancy

Krebs-auge, *n.* crab's eye, concretion found in crayfish

Krebs-auslösung, *f.* or -ausrottung, *f.* extirpation or removal of cancer

Krebs-behandlung, *f.* treatment of cancer

Krebs-beschwerde, *f.* troubles due to cancer

Krebs-bildung, *f.* cancer formation

Krebs-delle, *f.* cancer depression or umbilication; central depression often seen in cancer

Krebs-entwicklung, *f.* development of cancer

Krebs-erkrankung, *f.* cancerous affection

Krebs-fall, *m.* case of cancer

Krebs-farbe, *f.* or -färbung, *f.* cancerous complexion or colour

Krebs-form, *f.* = -art

Krebs-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich

Krebs-gerüst, *n.* cancer stroma

Krebs-geschwulst, *f.* cancerous tumour

Krebs-geschwür, *n.* cancerous ulcer

Krebs-gewebe, *n.* cancer tissue

Krebs-haft, *a.* cancerous

Krebs-herd, *m.* cancer focus

Krebs-ig, *a.* cancerous

Krebs-jauche, *f.* ichorous discharge from breaking-down cancerous material

Krebs-kachexie, *f.* cancer cachexia

Krebs-keim, *m.* cancer-germ

Krebs-knollen, *m.* = -knoten

Krebs-knötchen, *n.* or -knoten, *m.* cancer-nodule

Krebs-körper, *m.* cancer body or mass; cancer body or cell of Waldeyer

Krebs-körperchen, *n.* cancer corpuscle or cell

Krebs-krank, *a.* suffering from cancer

Krebs-krankte, *m.* & *f.* a subject of cancer

Krebs-krankheit, *f.* cancerous affection

Krebs-kropf, *m.* malignant goitre

Krebs-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit

Krebs-marasmus, *m.* cancer marasmus or wasting

Krebs-masse, *f.* cancer substance

Krebs-metastase, *f.* metastasis of cancer

Krebs-milch, *f.* = -saft

Krebs-nabel, *m.* = -delle

Krebs-narbe, *f.* cancerous cicatrix

Krebs-neubildung, *f.* cancerous new growth

Krebs-perl, *f.* concentrically arranged bodies in carcinomata

Krebs-saft, *m.* cancer juice

Krebs-schaden, *m.* = -krankheit

Krebs-schmerz, *m.* cancer pain
Krebs-stein, *m.* = -auge
Krebs-tiere, *n.pl.* Crustacea
Krebs-ursache, *f.* cause of cancer
Krebs-warze, *f.* cancerous wart
Krebs-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy or proliferation of cancer
Krebs-zapfen, *m.* prolongation or process of cancer
Krebs-zelle, *f.* cancer-cell
Krebs-zellennest, *n.* cancer-cell nest
Kreide, *f.* chalk; carbonate of lime
 Spanische —, *talc*
Kreide-artig, *a.* cretaceous; resembling chalk
Kreide-haltig, *a.* containing chalk
Kreide-stein, *m.* chalk-stone; tophus
Kreidig, *a.* cretaceous, chalky
Kreis, *m.* circle, district, sphere, ring, areola, zone, orbit
Kreis-arzt, *m.* district medical officer
Kreischend, *a.* creaking, screeching
Kreiselgeräusch, *n.* *bruit de diable*, venous hum
Kreisen, *v.i.* to circulate, to revolve
Kreis-faser, *f.* circular fibre
Kreis-faserschicht, *f.* layer of circular fibres
Kreis-förmig, *a.* circular, orbicular, round
Kreislauf, *m.* circulation, circular motion, periodical return
Kreislauf-bahn, *f.* course of circulation
Kreislauf-beschleunigung, *f.* acceleration of circulation
Kreislauf-hindernis, *n.* impediment to circulation
Kreislauf-störung, *f.* disturbance of circulation
Kreislauf-verlangsamung, *f.* slowing of circulation
Kreislauf-zeit, *f.* time of one complete round of blood-circulation
Kreis-medizinalbeamter, *m.* district medical officer
Kreis-muskel, *n.* circular muscle
Kreis-muskelbündel, *m.* bundle of circular muscle fibres
Kreis-muskelfaser, *m.* circular muscle fibre
Kreis-muskelschicht, *f.* layer of circular muscle
Kreis-physikus, *m.* district medical officer
Kreis-prozess, *m.* process whose end-stage is identical with its initial stage
Kreis-säge, *f.* circular saw
Kreissbett, *n.* lying-in couch
Kreis-schneidemesser, *n.* circular knife
Kreis-schnitt, *m.* circular incision, circular incision
Kreissen, *v.i.* to be in labour, to labour in childbirth
Kreissend, *a.* parturient
Kreissende, *f.* a woman in labour
Kreisstuhl, *m.* obstetric chair
Kreiszimmer, *n.* lying-in room

Kreis-tierarzt, *m.* district veterinary surgeon
Kreis-tour, *f.* circular turn (in bandaging)
Kreis-wundarzt, *m.* district medical officer (surgeon)
Kremnophobie, *f.* nervousness on looking down a slope
Krempe, *f.* brim, flap
Krenotherapie, *f.* mineral spring therapy
Kreosot, *n.* creosote
Kreosot-dampf, *m.* creosote-vapour
Kreosot-wasser, *n.* creosote-water
Krepiren, *v.i.* to die
Krepitation, *f.* crepitation
Krepitieren, *v.i.* to crepitate
Krepitierend, *a.* crepitant
Kresol, *n.* = **Kresylsäure**
Kresolsiefen, *f.pl.* solutions of raw cresol in resinous soaps
Kresolwasser, *n.* *Aqua kresolica*
Kresotinsäure, *f.* cresotinic acid
Kresyl-alkohol, *m.* or -säure, *f.* kresol, methyl-phenol
Kresse, *f.* cress
Kreszendogeraus, *n.* an increase in the loudness of a heart-murmur as its seat of origin is approached
Kretin, *m.* cretin
Kretine, *f.* female cretin
Kretinen-anstalt, *f.* institution for cretins
Kretinen-artig, *a.* cretinous, cretinoid
Kretinen-haft, *a.* = -artig
Kretinen-schädel, *m.* skull of cretin
Kretinismus, *m.* cretinism
Kretinoider Zustand, *m.* myxoedema
Kretinöse, *m.* & *f.* a cretin
Kreuz, *n.* cross; decussation, sacral region, loins
Kreuz- (in compds.), sacral, crucial
Kreuz-band, *n.* crucial ligament
Kreuz-beere, *f.*; *vide* **Kreuzdornbeere**
Kreuzbein, *n.* os sacrum
Kreuzbein- (in compds.), relating to the os sacrum
Kreuzbein-arterie, *f.* sacral artery
Kreuzbein-aushöhlung, *f.* hollow of the sacrum
Kreuzbein-blutader, *f.* sacral vein
Kreuzbein-drüse, *f.* sacral gland
Kreuzbein-fläche, *f.* surface of the sacrum
Kreuzbein-flügel, *m.* ala of the sacrum
Kreuzbein-gegend, *f.* sacral region
Kreuzbein-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of the sacrum
Kreuzbein-höckerband, *n.* great sacro-sciatic ligament
Kreuzbein-höhlung, *f.* = -aushöhlung
Kreuzbein-horn, *n.* sacral cornu
Kreuzbein-hüftbeinband, *n.* sacro-iliac ligament
Kreuzbein-kanal, *m.* sacral canal
Kreuzbein-krümmung, *f.* sacral flexure
Kreuzbein-lendenmuskel, *m.* sacro-lumbalis muscle

Kreuzbein-loch, *n.* sacral foramen
Kreuzbein-neigung, *f.* inclination of the sacrum
Kreuzbein-nerv, *m.* sacral nerve
Kreuzbein-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Kreuzbein-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Kreuzbein-rauhigkeit, *f.* tuberosity of the sacrum
Kreuzbein-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Kreuzbein-schlitz, *m.* hiatus of the sacrum
Kreuzbein-spitze, *f.* apex of the sacrum
Kreuzbein-stachelband, *n.* lesser sacro-sciatic ligament
Kreuzbein-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Kreuzbein-wirbel, *m.* sacral vertebra
Kreuz-binde, *f.* 1. Stellate bandage. 2. = Kreuzwickel
Kreuz-blumenkraut, *n.* Herba polygalæ amaræ, *Ph. G.*
Kreuz-darmbein- (in compds.), sacro-iliac
Kreuz-darmbeinband, *n.* sacro-iliac ligament
Kreuz-darmbeinfuge, *f.* or -darmbein-gelenk, *n.* sacro-iliac synchondrosis
Kreuz-dornbeeren, *f.pl.* buckthorn berries
Kreuz-dornbeerensaft, *m.* buckthorn berry juice
Kreuz-dornbeerensirup, *m.* syrup of buckthorn
Kreuz-feuerverfahren, *n.* cross-fire procedure in X-ray work
Kreuz-fleck, *blauer*, *m.* Mongolian spot, in sacral region
Kreuz-förmig, *a.* cruciform, crucial
Kreuz-geflecht, *n.* sacral plexus
Kreuz-gegend, *n.* sacral region
Kreuz-knochen, *m.* = -bein
Kreuz-knorrenband, *n.* great sacro-sciatic ligament
Kreuz-knoten, *m.* sacral ganglion
Kreuz-kopf, *m.* skull in which frontal suture remains open
Kreuz-lähme, *f.* Mal de Caderas
Kreuz-lendenmuskel, *m.* sacro-lumbalis muscle
Kreuz-muskel, *m.* a muscle attached to sacrum
Kreuz-nerv, *m.* sacral nerve
Kreuz-otter, *f.* Pelias berus
Kreuz-pocken, *f.pl.* Vaccina herpetica
Kreuz-pulsader, *f.* or -schlagader, *f.* sacral artery
Kreuz-schmerz, *m.* lumbago
Kreuz-schnitt, *m.* crucial incision
Kreuz-sitzbeinband, *n.* sacro-sciatic ligament
Kreuz-spinne, *f.* Eperia diadema
Kreuz-stachelband, *n.* lesser sacro-sciatic ligament
Kreuz-steissband, *n.* sacro-coccygeal ligament
Kreuz-steissbein- (in compds.), sacro-coccygeal

Kreuz-steissbeinband, *n.* sacro-coccygeal ligament
Kreuz-steissbeingegend, *f.* sacro-coccygeal region
Kreuz-steissbeingelenk, *n.* or -steissbein-
verbindung, *f.* sacro-coccygeal articulation
Kreuzung, *f.* decussation; crossing, cross-breeding; intermarriage
Kreuzungs-kommissur, *f.* commissure, especially of cerebellum and spinal cord
Kreuzungs-punkt, *m.* point of decussation
Kreuz-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
Kreuz-wickel, *m.* hydropathic compress for the chest and shoulder, made from two handkerchiefs sewed together or from a binder about a meter broad
Kreuz-wirbel, *m.* sacral vertebra
Kreysig'sches Zeichen, *n.* systolic retraction of the intercostal spaces in symptomphysis cardiaca
Kribbeln-; *vide* Kriebeln
Kriebel-gefühl, *n.* sensation of itching, formication, etc.
Kriebel-krankheit, *f.* ergotism
Kriebel-mücke, *f.* simulia reptans
Kriebeln, *v.t. & i.* to tickle, to prickle, to itch, to irritate, to tingle
Kriebeln, *n.* tickling, itching, formication, irritation, tingling
Kriebel-sucht, *f.* = -krankheit, *f.*
Kriechverfahren, *n.* methodic creeping exercises in treatment of scoliosis
Krieg, *m.* (in compds.), relating to war, military; *vide* for compds. also **Militär**- and **Armee**-
Kriegs-arzneikunde, *f.* military medicine
Kriegs-chirurg, *m.* military surgeon
Kriegs-chirurgie, *f.* military surgery
Kriegs-heilkunde, *f.* = -arzneikunde
Kriegs-hospital, *n.* = -lazarett
Kriegs-krankenpflege, *f.* care of sick and wounded in war
Kriegs-lazarett, *n.* military hospital
Kriegs-lazarettpersonal, *n.* the personnel of a military hospital
Kriegs-nephritis, *f.* war nephritis
Kriegs-pest, *f.* = -typhus
Kriegs-sanitätsdienst, *m.* military sanitary service
Kriegs-sanitätsordnung, *f.* military sanitary regulation
Kriegs-sanitätswesen, *n.* military sanitary affairs
Kriegs-seuche, *f.* an epidemic due to war
Kriegs-typhus, *m.* typhus
Krikotracheotomie, *f.* laryngo-tracheotomy
Kriminalanthropologie, *f.* criminal anthropology
Kriminalpsychologie, *f.* criminal psychology
Kriminell, *a.* criminal

- Krimm'sche Krankheit**, *f.* the Crimean leprosy
Krinös, *a.* hairy
Krinösität, *f.* hairiness
Krippe, *f.* crèche
Krippenanstalt, *f.* crèche
Krippenwesen, *n.* all affairs connected with crèches
Krise, *f.* crisis
Krishaber'sche Krankheit, *f.* névropathie cérébrocardiaque
Krispieren, *v.t.* to twist (a divided vessel)
Kristall, *m.* vide Krystall
Kristeller'scher Pfropf, *m.* mucus of the cervical canal
Kristeller'sches Verfahren, *n.* expression of the foetus by pressure over the fundus uteri
Kriterinum, *n.* criterion
Kritisch, *a.* critical
Kritische Geschwindigkeit, *f.* critical velocity (*physics*)
Kritische Strahlen, *m.pl.* X-rays for the differentiation of objects whose absorption differences are very little
Kritische Zeit, *f.* climacteric
Kroenig'sche Schallfelder, *pl.* Kroenig's percussion fields (at the apices of the lungs)
Kroenig'sche Stufe, *f.* or Treppe, *f.* stairs-like border of the absolute heart dullness in enlargement of the right side of the heart
Krokonsäure, *f.* croconic acid, $C_6H_2O_5$
Kro-kro, *n.* crawl-crawl
Kromyer'sche Lampe, *f.* a quartz-lamp
Kron- (in compds.), vide **Kronen-**; vide for compds. also **Kranz-**
Kronberger'sche Methode, *f.* Kronberger's modification of the Ziehl-Neelsen carbolfuchsin stain
Kronbohrer, *m.* trephine, modiolus
Krone, *f.* crown, corona
Kronen-artig, *a.* coronary, coronoid
Kronen-band, *n.* coronary ligament
Kronen-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Kronen-fortsatz, *m.* coronoid process
Kronen-naht, *f.* coronal suture
Kronglas, *n.* crown-glass
Krönlein'sche Hernie, *f.* hernia inguino-peritonialis
Krönlein'sche Operation, *f.* Krönlein's operation on the orbit
Krönlein'scher Schädelsschuss, *m.* exenteratio cranii
Krönung, *f.* crowning
 in der — stehen, to be tipsy or "elevated"
Kronzahn, *m.* eyetooth
Kropf, *m.* goitre, Derbyshire neck, bronchocele; struma; crop (of birds)
 gelatinöser or lymphatischer —, struma lymphatica
Kropf-abtragung, *f.* extirpation of goitre
Kropf-art, *f.* kind of goitre
Kropf-artig, *a.* goitrous
Kropf-ausschläug, *f.* enucleation or extirpation of goitre
Kropf-behandlung, *f.* the treatment of goitre
Kropf-brunnen, *m.* stream, the water of which causes goitre
Kropf-drüse, *f.* thyroid gland; goitre
Kropf-form, *f.* = -art
Kropf-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Kropf-gegend, *f.* goitrous locality
Kropf-geschwulst, *f.* goitre, bronchocele
Kropf-herz, *n.* cardio-vascular symptoms in goitre
Kropf-ig, *a.* goitrous
Kropf-igkeit, *f.* goitrous state or condition
Kropf-knoten, *m.* goitrous nodule
Kropf-mittel, *n.* a remedy for goitre
Kropf-quelle, *f.* spring the water of which is said to cause goitre
Kropf-salbe, *f.* iodide of potash ointment
Kropf-stenose, *f.* stenosis of air-passages due to pressure of goitre
Kropf-stimme, *f.* goitrous voice
Kropf-tod, *m.* sudden death associated with enlargement or disease of thyroid
Kropf-ursache, *f.* cause of goitre
Kropf-verkleinernd, *a.* reducing goitre
Kropf-vertreibend, *a.* anti-goitrous
Kropf-wasser, *n.* water the ingestion of which causes goitre
Kröte, *f.* toad, ranula
Krötenkopf, *m.* anencephalus
Kroton- (in compds.), croton
Kroton-öl, *n.* croton-oil
Kroton-samen, *m.* croton-seed
Kroton-säure, *f.* crotonic acid
Kruchenberg'sches Geschwulst, *n.* "fibrosarcoma ovarii mucocellulare carcinomatodes"
Krücke, *f.* crutch
Krückenlähmung, *f.* crutch paralysis
Krückenzange, *f.* crutch-shaped forceps
Krug- (in compds.), amphoric
Krug-artiger Schall, *m.* amphoric sound
Krug-atmen, *n.* amphoric respiration
Krug-stimme, *f.* amphoric voice
Krüllgaze, *f.* crumpled gauze
Krümelzucker, *m.* grape-sugar
Krumm, *a.* crooked, curved, bent, wry, tortuous
Krumm-bein, *n.* bandy-leg; bow-leg
Krumm-beinig, *a.* bandy-legged; bow-legged
Krumm-darm, *m.* ileum
Krumm-darmentzündung, *f.* inflammation of ileum
Krumm-darmschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of ileum
Krumm-darmschlinge, *f.* loop of ileum
Krümmen, *v.t. & refl.* to crook, to curve, to bend, to writhe

Krumm-füssig, *a.* = -beinig
Krumm-hals, *m.* wry-neck
Krumm-halsig, *a.* wry-necked
Krummholzkeifer, *m.* *Pinus montana*
Krumm-knie, *n.* knock-knee
Krumm-sehen, *n.* metamorphopsia, distorted vision
Krümmung, *f.* crookedness, curvature, bend, curve, sinuosity
Krümmungs-halbmesser, *m.* radius of curvature
Krümmungs-hypermetropie, *f.* hypermetropia from diminished refractive power of ocular media
Krümmungs-myopie, *f.* myopia from excessive refractive power of ocular media
Krümmungs-radius, *m.* = -halbmesser
Krümmungs-winkel, *m.* (der Hinterhauptschuppe), occipital angle
Krümmungs-winkel, *m.* (des Scheitelbeins), parietal angle (*Lissauer*)
Krümmungs-winkel, *m.* (des Stirnbeins), frontal angle
Krumm-werden, *n.* to become crooked (scoliosis)
Krumm-zange, *f.* curved forceps
Krupp, *m.* croup
Krupp-anfall, *m.* attack of croup
Krupp-behandlung, *f.* treatment of croup
Krüppel, *m.* cripple
Krüppel-haft, *a.* crippled, maimed, stunted
Krüppel-haftigkeit, *f.* crippled condition
Krüppelig, *a.* = Krüppelhaft
Krupp-häute, *f. pl.* croup membrane
Krupp-husten, *m.* croupy cough
Kruppös, *a.* croupy
Krural, *a.* crural
Kruralneuralgie, *f.* neuralgia in the thigh
Kruspel, *m.* = Knorpel
Kruste, *f.* crust, scab, scurf, eschar
Krusten-bildung, *f.* formation of crust, etc.
Krusten-flechte, *f.* impetigo
Krusten-mensch, *m.* porcupine man
Krusten-tiere, *n. pl.* crustaceous animals
Krymästhesie, *f.* special sensitiveness to cold
Kryotherapie, *f.* therapeutic use of cold
Kryoskopie, *f.* cryoscopy
Kryotherapie, *f.* = Krymotherapie
Kryptocephalus, *m.* monster in which the head cannot be seen
Kryptogenetisch, *a.* caused by fungi
Kryptolith, *m.* stone found in atheromatous cyst
Kryptophansäure, *f.* cryptophanic acid
Kryptophthalmus, *m.* congenital union of eyelids
Kryptoradiometer, *m.* a kind of meter for determining the hardness of X-rays
Kryptorchid, *m.* a subject of undescended testicles
Kryptorchidie, *f.* congenital displacement of testicles

Kryptorchie, *f.* = Kryptorchidie
Kryptorchismus, *m.* = Kryptorchidie
Krystall, *m.* crystal
Krystall-achse, *f.* axis of a crystal
Krystall-ähnlich, *a.* like crystal, crystalline
Krystall-bar, *a.* crystallisable
Krystall-bildung, *f.* formation of crystals
Krystall-feuchtigkeit, *f.* crystalline humour
Krystall-friesel, *m.* miliary fever, sudamina
Krystallinisch, *a.* crystalline
Krystalllinse, *f.* crystalline lens
Krystallisch, *a.* crystalline
Krystallisieren, *v. l., i.* and *r.* to crystallise
Krystallisierung, *f.* crystallisation
Krystall-isirabar, *a.* crystallisable
Krystall-kapsel, *f.* = -linsenkapsel
Krystall-linse, *f.* crystalline lens
Krystall-linsenentfernung, *f.* removal of crystalline lens
Krystall-linsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of crystalline lens
Krystall-linsenkapsel, *f.* capsule of crystalline lens
Krystallographie, *f.* crystallography
Krystallo Luminesenz, *f.* luminescence on crystallisation
Krystallophobie, *f.* fear of splinters of glass
Krystalloptik, *f.* study of the optical characteristics of crystals
Krystallose, *f.* saccharinum solubile
Krystall-star, *m.* lenticular cataract
Krystallwasser, *n.* water of crystallisation
Krystall-wulst, *m.* thickening of periphery of capsule after operation for cataract
Krystalloidsubstanz, *f.* crystalloid
Krystal-violett, *n.* a nuclear stain—hexamethylpararosanilin hydrochlorate
Kubeben- (and compds.), *vide* **Cubeben**
Kubisagari, a disease endemic in Japan similar to vertige paralytans
Kuboideisch, *a.* cuboid, cuboidal
Kuboidisch, *a.* = Kuboideisch
Kubomanie, *f.* gambling mania
Küche, *f.* kitchen
Kuchen, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* **Mutterkuchen** und **Nachgeburt**, a cake
Kuchenniere, *f.* fusion of the kidneys to form a round or discoid mass
Küchenschelle, *f.* pulsatilla
Kuchenzwiebel, *f.* allium, onion
Kuckucksbein, *n.* coccyx
Kuehne'sches Methylenblau, *n.* Kuchne's methylene blue
Kuehne'sche Nervenendplatte, *f.* branching of the axis cylinder process when a nerve fibre goes over into a muscle spindle
Kuestner'sches Zeichen, *n.* dermoid cysts of the ovary lie in front of the uterus; and return to this position when they are displaced

Kugel, *f.* sphere, globe, ball, bulb-head, globule, bullet

hysterische —, *globus hystericus*

Kugel-auszieher, *m.* bullet-extractor

Kugel-bacterium, *n.* micrococcus, spherobacterium

Kugel-bohrer, *m.* = -auszieher

Kügelchen, *n.* molecule

Kugel-feile, *f.* osteotribe

Kugel-finder, *m.* bullet-probe

Kugel-form, *f.* globular form

Kugel-förmig, *a.* spherical, globular

Kugel-gelenk, *n.* ball-and-socket joint, enarthrosis, arthrodia

Kugel-hefe, *f.* hyphae of *mucor race-mosus*

Kugel-herz, *n.* globular form of heart-shadow in enlargement of both ventricles

Kugel-kern, *m.* spheroidal nucleus, nucleolus

Kugel-lochpilz, *m.* shot-hole fungus

Kugel-löffel, *m.* bullet-scoop

Kugel-sucher, *m.* = -finder

Kugel-thrombe, *f.* ball-thrombus

Kugel-tierchen, *n.* volvox globator

Kugel-trephine, *f.* bullet-trephine

Kugel-zange, *f.* ball- or bullet-forceps

Kugel-zieher, *m.* = -auszieher

Kuhblattern; *vide* **Kuhpocken**

Kühl, *a.* cool, fresh

Kühl-apparat, *m.* refrigerator, cooling apparatus

Kühl-decke, *f.* a cooling or refrigerating covering

Kühlen, *vt.* to cool, to refrigerate, to refresh

Kühlend, *a.* cooling, refrigerant, refreshing

Kühl-gefäß, *n.* = -apparat

Kühl-kompresse, *f.* cold compress

Kühl-mittel, *n.* a refrigerant

Kühl-pulver, *n.* cooling tube

Kühl-röhre, *f.* cooling powder

Kühl-salbe, *f.* Unguentum plumbi, *Ph. G.*

Kühl-salz, *n.* refrigerating salt

Kühl-schlange, *f.* = -schlinge

Kühl-schlinge, *f.* cooling coil

Kühl-sonde, *f.* a double-current irrigator for cooling the urethra

Kühlung, *f.* cooling, refrigeration

Kühl-wasser, *n.* lead-water

Kuhlymphe, *f.* cow-lymph (for vaccination)

Kuhmilch, *f.* cow's milk

Kuhn'sche Maske, *f.* a form of mask in which inspiration is made more difficult

Kuhn'sche perorale Tubage, *f.* introduction of a flexible metal tube into the larynx of use in anaesthesia

Kuhn'sches Bolusverfahren, *n.* *vide* Bolus verfahren.

Kuhpocken, *f. pl.* cow-pox, vaccinia

Kuhpocken-bläschen, *n.* vaccine vesicle

Kupocken-gift, *n.* vaccine virus

Kuhpocken-impfung, *f.* vaccination

Kuhpocken-lymphe, *f.* vaccine lymph

Kuhpocken-materie, *f.* = -lymphe

Kuhpocken-stoff, *m.* = -lymphe

Kulilawanöl, *n.* an ethereal oil obtained from *Cinnamomum culilawan* (*Nees.*)

Kultur, *f.* culture, cultivation; civilisation

Kultur-lösung, *f.* cultivation-solution

Kultur-versuch, *m.* cultivation experiment

Kulz'sche Cylinder, *pl.* thick granular casts in the urine at the onset of diabetic coma

Kumiss, *m.*; *vide* **Kumys**

Kümmel, *m.* caraway

Kümmel-öl, *n.* Oleum carui

Kümmel-samen, *m.* caraway-seed

Kümmel'sche Krankheit, *f.* spondylopathica traumatica

Kumulation, *f.* accumulation

Kumulativ, *a.* cumulative

Kumulieren, *vi.* to accumulate

Kumulierung, *f.* accumulation

Kumys, *m.* koumiss

Kumyskur, *f.* treatment by koumiss

Kundrat'sche Krankheit, *f.* lymphosarcoma

Kunst, *f.* art; skill

Kunst- (in compds.), artificial, technical

Kunst-ausdruck, *m.* technical term

Kunst-butter, *f.* artificial butter, margarine

Kunst-eis, *n.* artificial ice

Kunst-fehler, *m.* malpraxis

Kunst-gerecht, *a.* secundum artem

Kunst-geschwür, *n.* an issue

Kunst-hefe, *f.* artificially cultivated pure yeast

Kunst-heilmittel, *n.* artificial (or synthetic) therapeutic agent

Kunst-heilung, *f.* cure by treatment

Kunst-hülfe, *f.* medical or surgical aid or help

Künstlich, *a.* artificial; ingenious

Kupfer, *n.* copper

essigsäures —, copper acetate

Kupfer-acetat, *n.* copper acetate

Kupfer-alain, *m.* cuprum aluminatum, lapis divinus

Kupfer-ammonium, *n.* cupr-ammonium

Kupfer-ausschlag, *m.* acne rosacea

Kupfer-borat, *n.* copper borate

Kupfer-chlorid, *n.* cupric chloride

Kupfer-chlorür, *n.* cuprous chloride

Kupfer-chromat, *n.* copper chromate

Kupfer-drahtpessar, *n.* copper-wire pessary

Kupfer-finne, *f.* = -ausschlag

Kupfer-gefäß, *n.* copper utensil

Kupfer-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained copper

Kupfer-geschirr, *n.* = -gefäß

Kupfer-grün, *n.* verdigris

Kupfer-haltig, *a.* containing copper

Kupferig, *a.* copperlike, coppery
Kupfer-jodür, *n.* cuprous iodide
Kupfer-kolik, *f.* colic of chronic copper poisoning
Kupfer-lähmung, *f.* paralysis produced by working in copper
Kupfern, *a.* of copper
Kupfer-nase, *f.* acne rosacea of nose
Kupfer-nitrat, *n.* copper nitrate
Kupfer-oxychlorid, *n.* copper oxychloride
Kupfer-oxyd, *n.* copper oxide
Kupfer-oxydammoniak, *n.* ammonio-copper solution
Kupfer-oxydhydrat, *n.* cupric hydroxide
Kupfer-oxydsalz, *n.* cupric salt
Kupfer-oxydul, *n.* cuprous oxide
Kupfer-oxydulsalz, *n.* cuprous salt
Kupfer-präparat, *n.* a preparation of copper
Kupfer-rose, *f.* = -nase
Kupfer-salmiak, *m.* cuprum sulphuricum ammoniatum
Kupfer-stift, *m.* caustic pencil of copper sulphate
Kupfer-sulfat, *n.* copper sulphate, blue-stone
Kupfer-sulfür, *n.* copper sulphide
Kupfer-vergiftung, *f.* copper poisoning
Kupfer-vitriol, *m.* = -sulfat
Kupfer-wasser, *n.* commercial ferrous sulphate
Kupffer'sche Zellen, *f.pl.* Kupffer's cells (in the liver)
Kupfrig, *a.* = Kupferig
Kupieren, *v.tr.* to abort
Kuppe, *f.* top, head, summit, tip
Kuppel, *f.* cupola
Kuppel-blindsack, *m.* blind sac of the cupola
Kuppel-raum, *m.* recessus epitympanicus
Kur, *f.* treatment, cure, course of treatment
Kur-arzt, *m.* physician at a watering-place
Kürbis, *m.* gourd, pumpkin
Kürbisbandwurm, *m.* tænia solium
Kurella'sches Brustpulver, *n.* Pulv. liquiritiæ co., *Ph. G.*
Kur-erfolg, *m.* result of treatment
Kur-gast, *m.* patient at a health resort
Kur-gemäss, *a.* = -mässig
Kur-haus, *n.* pump-room, bathing establishment
Kurieren, *v.t.* to treat; to cure
Kurierzwang, *m.* compulsion to render medical aid
Kurkuma, *f.* Radix curcumæ, *Ph. G.*
Kurlow'sche Körperchen, *n.pl.* inclusions in the leucocytes of guinea-pigs

Kur-mässig, *a.* according to the prescribed treatment or diet
Kur-methode, *f.* method of treatment
Kur-ort, *m.* health-resort, watering-place
Kur-pfusch, *m.* quack
Kur-pfuscherei, *f.* quackery
Kurs, *m.* course (especially of lectures)
Kürschnernaht, *f.* glover's suture
Kurve, *f.* curve
Kur-verfahren, *n.* = -methode
Kurz, *a.* short; brevis
Kurz-atmig, *a.* short-breathed, asthmatic
Kurz-atmigkeit, *f.* shortness of breath, dyspnoea
Kurz-kopf, *m.* brachycephalus
Kurz-köpfig, *a.* brachycephalous
Kurz-köpfigkeit, *f.* brachycephaly
Kurz-schluss, short-circuit
Kurz-sichtig, *a.* short-sighted, myopic
Kurz-sichtigkeit, *f.* short-sightedness, myopia
Kurz-stäbchen, *n.* bacillus
Kur-zweck, *m.* aim or purpose of treatment
Kussmaul'sche Atmung, *f.* rapid and deep breathing in diabetic coma
Kussmaul'sche Koma, *f.* diabetic coma associated with characteristic breathing
Kussmaul'scher Puls, *m.* pulsus paradoxus
Kussmaul-Teuverscher Versuch, *m.* on simultaneous ligation of both carotids and subclavians, general convulsions are produced on account of irritation of cerebral centers
Kusso-blumen, *f.pl.* or -blüten, *f.pl.* cusso flowers
Küstenfieber, *n.* coast fever, intermittent fever
Küstenklima, *n.* seaside or coast climate
Kutikularbildung, *f.* formation of epithelium, especially of horny layer
Kyanose, *f.* cyanosis
Kyllopodie, *f.* club-foot
Kymographion, *n.* instrument for measuring and recording arterial pressure, kymograph
Kynurensäure, *f.* kynuric acid
Kyphose, *f.* kyphosis
Kyphoskoliose, *f.* posterior and lateral spinal curvature
Kyphotisch, *a.* kyphotie
Kyste, *f.* cyst
Kysten- (and compds.), *vide* Cysten
Kystom, *n.* cyst, cystoma
Kystometer, *m.* instrument for measuring the bladder
Kystoplegie, *f.* paralysis of the bladder
Kystospasmus, *m.* *L.* spasm of the bladder

L

Lab, *n.* rennet
Lab-ähnlich, *a.* resembling rennet
Lab-drüse, *f.* peptic gland, digestive gland in fundus of stomach
Lab-drüsen, *f.pl.* glands of the gastric fundus
Laben, *v.t.* to curdle with rennet
Laberdan, *m.* salted cod-fish
Lab-essenz, *f.* Liquor seriparus, *Ph. G.*; extract of rennet
Lab-ferment, *n.* enzyme in gastric and some other glands
Labial, *a.* labial; *vide* for compds. *also* Lippen
Labialhernie, *f.* labial hernia
Labidometer, *m.* = **Labimeter**
Labil, *a.* labile
Labimeter, *m.* instrument for measuring distance apart of blades of forceps applied to child's head
Labitom, *n.* cutting-forceps
Lab-kraut, *n.* Galium verum
Lab-lösung, *f.* solution of rennet
Lab-magen, *m.* abomasum, fourth stomach of ruminants
Lab-magenschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of abomasum
Laborant, *m.* chemist
Laboratin, *f.* a female laboratory aide
Laborationstaxe, *f.* special tax upon chemists
Laboratorium, *n.* laboratory
Laborde'sches Verfahren, *n.* rhythmic traction of the tongue in cases of apparent drowning
Laborinthosen, *f.pl.* disorders of the labyrinth
Lab-pulver, *n.* rennet powder
Labradortee, *m.* dried leaves of *Ledum latifolium*
Lab-tabletten, *f.pl.* rennet tabloids
Lab-wirkung, *f.* effect of rennet
Labyrinth, *n.* labyrinth (of inner ear)
 häutiges —, membranous labyrinth
 knöchernes —, osseous labyrinth
Labyrinth-anhang, *m.* ductus endolymphaticus
Labyrinth-bläschen, *n.* auditory or otic vessel
Labyrinth-fenster, *n.* fenestra of labyrinth
Labyrinth-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of labyrinth
Labyrinth-kapsel, *f.* capsule from which internal ear is formed
Labyrinth-oberfläche, *f.* surface of labyrinth

Labyrinth-säckchen, *n.* sacculæ
Labyrinth-vorhof, *m.* vestibule of labyrinth
Labyrinth-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* wall of labyrinth
Labyrinth-wasser, *n.* fluid of labyrinth
Lab-zelle, *f.* peptic cell
Lac . . ., *vide* **Lak . . .** and **Laz . . .**
Lacerationsektropion, *n.* extropion due to laceration of the cervix uteri
Lach-bewegung, *f.* muscular movements of laughter
Lächeln, *v.i.* to smile
Lachen, *v.i.* to laugh
Lachen, *n.* laughter, laughing
Lachen-erregend, *a.* exciting laughter
Lachen-knoblauch, *m.* *Herba Scordii*
Lach-gas, *n.* laughing-gas
Lach-grübchen, *n.* dimple formed in cheeks during laughter
Lach-krampf, *m.* spasmodic or hysterical laughing
Lach-muskel, *m.* risorius muscle
Lach-schlag, *m.* short loss of consciousness due to laughter
Lach-schwindel, *m.* = **Lach-schlag**
Lach-zwang, *m.* irresistible impulse to laugh
Lack, *m.* lac, lake
Lackfarbe, *f.* lac-colour, lac-dye
Lackfarbiges Blut, *n.* laked blood
Lackmus, *m.* litmus
Lackmus-kraut, *n.* *Croton tinctorium*, *L.*
Lackmus-molke, *f.* Petruschky's medium
Lackmus-papier, *n.* litmus paper
Lackmus-tinktur, *f.* litmus tincture
Lack-schildlaus, *f.* *Coccus lacca*
Lack-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning to the inhalations of the vapour of fresh varnish
Laconicum (Latin), *n.* sweat-bath
Lact . . ., *vide* **Lakt . . .**
Lade, *f.* box, case; society or guild meeting
Laden, *m.* shop, store
Lädieren, *v.t.* to hurt, to injure
Ladrerie, *f.* 1. leprosy, or institution for lepers 2. *Cysticercus cellulosæ*
Ladung, *f.* charge (physics)
Ladungsflasche, *f.* Leyden jar
Laennec'scher Infarkt, *m.* hæmorrhagic pulmonary infarct
Lage, *f.* site, position, posture, attitude; state, condition; layer, stratum; presentation (obstetrics)
Lage-abweichung, *f.* deviation, malposition, abnormal position

Lage-anomalie, *f.* anomaly of position
Lage-berichtigung, *f.* rectification of position
Lage-gefühl, *n.* sense of position
Lager, *n.* bed, couch, stratum, layer, camp
Lager-fieber, *n.* camp fever, typhus
Lager-haft, *a.* bedridden
Lager-ruhr, *f.* dysentery
Lager-seuche, *f.* infectious camp disorder
Lager-sucht, *f.* = **-fieber**
Lagerung, *f.* lying down; stratification
Lagerungsschiene, *f.* hollow splint for maintaining fixed position
Lage-veränderung, *f.* change of position displacement
Lage-verkehrung, *f.* perversion of position
Lage-wechsel, *m.* change of position or presentation
Lage-weise, *a.* in layers, stratified
Lagochilie, *f.* harelip
Lagophthalmus, *m.* widening of the palpebral fissure
Lagoponus, *m.* stitch in the side
Lagostoma, *n.* harelip
Lahm, *a.* lame
Lahmen, *v.i.* to become lame
Lähmen, *v.i.* to make lame, to paralyse
Lähmend, *a.* laming, paralyzing
Lahm-gehen, *n.* walking lame
Lahm-heit, *f.* lameness
Lähmung, *f.* lameness, paralysis
 allgemeine —, general paralysis
 Bell'sche —, Bell's paralysis
 centrale —, central paralysis
 essentielle —, essential paralysis
 halbseitige —, hemiplegia
 myopathische —, myopathic paralysis
 neuropathische —, neuropathic paralysis
 peripherische —, peripheral paralysis
 quere —, paraplegia
 schlaffe —, flaccid paralysis
 sensible —, anesthesia
 spastische —, spastic paralysis
 übers Kreuz —, cross paralysis
 unvollständige —, incomplete paralysis, paresis
 vollständige —, complete paralysis
Lähmungs-anfall, *m.* attack of paralysis
Lähmungs-art, *f.* kind or variety of paralysis
Lähmungs-artig, *a.* resembling paralysis
Lähmungs-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon or sign of paralysis
Lähmungs-form, *f.* = **-art**
Lähmungs-hyperämie, *f.* hyperæmia accompanying paralysis
Lähmungs-ursache, *f.* cause of paralysis
Lähmungs-widrig, *a.* antiparalytic
Lähmungs-zufall, *m.* = **-anfall**
Lähmungs-zustand, *m.* condition of paralysis

Lahmann'sche vegetabile Milch, *f.* liquid from prepared nuts and almonds, water and milk
Laken, *n.* a cloth, pack
Laken-bad, *n.* wet-packing
Laken-einwicklung, *f.* wrapping in wet-pack
Lakritze, *f.* = **Lakritzensaft**
Lakritzen-saft, *m.* liquorice
Lakritzen-sirup, *m.* syrup of liquorice
Lakritzen-wurzel, *f.* liquorice root
Laktacidämie, *f.* lactic acid in the blood
Laktagoga, *n.pl.* galactagogues
Laktate, *n.pl.* lactates
Laktation, *f.* suckling; lactation
Laktationsirresein, *n.* insanity during lactation
Laktens, *m.* a suckling
Laktensesz, *f.* milk-like appearance
Lakticämie, *f.* autointoxication by lactic acid
Lakto- (in compds.), relating to milk-sugar
Lakto-biose, *f.* lacto-biose, milk-sugar
Lakto-butyrometer, *m.* butyrometer
Lakto-densimeter, *m.* instrument for taking specific gravity of milk
Laktokonier, *pl.* ultramicroscopic casein particles in milk
Lakto-krit, *f.* instrument for estimating the fat of milk
Lakto-se, *f.* lactose, milk-sugar
Lakto-skop, *n.* lactometer
Lakto-surie, *f.* the occurrence of milk-sugar in urine
Lakto-vegetarier, *m.* vegetarian who allows himself to ingest the products of living animals
Laktucismus, *m.* poisoning with *Lactuca virosa*
Laktylsäure, *f.* lactic anhydride
Lällen, *v.i.* = **Lallen**
Lallen, *v.i.* to stammer, to babble, to speak imperfectly, to stutter
Lalopathieen, *f.pl.* disturbances of speaking
Lalophobie, *f.* neurotic disturbance of speech
Lamarckismus, *m.* Lamarckism
Lamda-förmig, *a.* lambdoid
Lamda-naht, *f.* lambdoid suture
Lamelle, *f.* layer, stratum
Laminaria-meissel, *m.* laminaria tent
Laminaria-sonde, *f.* laminaria sound
Laminaria-stengel, *m.* = **-meissel**
Laminaria-stift, *m.* = **-meissel**
Laminektomie, *f.* laminectomy
Laminert, *a.* laminated
Lämostenosis, *f.* oesophageal stenosis
Lamotte'sche Goldtropfen, *pl.* Tinct. Ferri chlorati ætherea
Lampenruss, *m.* lampblack
Lamprophonie, *f.* very loud speech
Lancisi'sche Streifen, *pl.* stripes of Lancisi

Land, *n.* land, country
Land-arzt, *m.* country doctor
Landerer'sche Methode, *f.* treatment of tuberculosis by injection of cinnamyllic acid
Landesmedizinalkollegium, *n.* state medical college
Land-fieber, *n.* endemic fever
Land-kartenzunge, *f.* geographical tongue
Land-krankheit, *f.* endemic disease
Landolf'sche Aetzpaste, *f.* Landolf's caustic
Landouzy-Déjérine'scher Typus, *m.* facio-scapulo-humeral type of progressive muscular atrophy
Landouzy-Grasset'sches Gesetz, *n.* conjugate deviation of the eyes and head will be toward the affected side when there are muscular spasms, toward the side of the cortical lesion when there is paralysis
Landouzy'sche Krankheit, *f.* = Weil'sche Krankheit
Land-physikus, *m.* = -arzt
Land-quarantäne, *f.* quarantine on land
Land-ruhr, *f.* endemic dysentery
Landry'sche Paralyse, *f.* Landry's paralysis
Land-seuche, *f.* epidemic
Land-skorbut, *m.* false scurvy, purpura hæmorrhagica
Landström'scher Muskel, *m.* Landstrom's muscle
Land-walnussöl, *n.* oil obtained from *Aleurites triloba*
Land-zunge, leukoplakia
Lang, *a.* long, longus
Länge, *f.* length
Lange Bazillen, *pl.* Boas-Oppler bacilli
Längen- (in compds.), longitudinal; *vide* for all compds. **Längs-**
Langenbreitenindex, *m.* one hundred times the width of a skull divided by its length
Langerhans'sche Inseln, *f.pl.* Islands of Langerhans
Langerhans'sche Schicht, *f.* stratum granulosum
Langerhans'sche Zellen, *f.pl.* Langerhan's cells (of the epidermis)
Langer'scher Achselbogen, *m.* processus falciformis axillaris
Lange'sche Injektion, *f.* injection of eucaine salt-solution into a nerve trunk for the relief of neuralgia
Lange'sche Ringprobe, *f.* Lange's ring-test for albumin
Langhans'sche Schicht, *f.* the foetal epithelium of the chorionic villi
Langhans'sche Zellen, *pl.* tubercular giant-cells
Lang-kopf, *m.* dolichocephalus
Lang-köpfig, *a.* dolichocephalous
Lang-lebig, *a.* long-lived

Lang-lebigkeit, *f.* longevity
Länglich, *a.* longitudinal
Lang-öhrig, *a.* long-eared
Längs, *prep.* along
Längs- (in compds.), longitudinal
Längs-achse, *f.* longitudinal axis
Längs-achsendrehung, *f.* rotation or displacement in vertical axis
Langsam, *a.* slow
Lang-same Verbrennung, *f.* combustion
Längs-ausdehnung, *f.* longitudinal extent
Längs-band, *n.* longitudinal ligament
Längs-blutleiter, *m.* longitudinal sinus
Längs-bruch, *m.* longitudinal fracture
Längs-bündel, *m.* longitudinal bundle
Längs-disparates Punktpaar, *n.* pair of points lying on corresponding vertical lines of demarcation on the retinas, but upon disparate horizontals
Längs-disparation, *f.* longitudinal disparation
Längs-durchmesser, *m.* longitudinal diameter
Längs-durchschnitt, *m.* longitudinal section
Längs-ebene des Sehraums, *f.* (mittlere), central longitudinal plane of visual space
Längs-ebenen, *f.pl.* longitudinal planes
Längs-einschnitt, *m.* longitudinal incision
Längs-falte, *f.* longitudinal fold
Längs-faser, *f.* longitudinal fibre
Längs-faserhaut, *f.* longitudinal fibrous membrane
Längs-faserschicht, *f.* layer of longitudinal fibres
Längs-furche, *f.* longitudinal furrow or sulcus
Längs-furchung, *f.* longitudinal segmentation or cleavage
Längs-geschwür, *n.* longitudinal ulcer
Längs-höhenindex, *m.* vertical index
Längs-horopter, *m.* longitudinal horopter
Lang-sichtig, *a.* long-sighted, hypermetropic
Lang-sichtigkeit, *f.* long-sightedness, hypermetropia
Längs-kopflage, *f.* longitudinal head presentation
Längs-lage, *f.* longitudinal position or presentation
Längsleiste, *f.* longitudinal ridge
Längs-mittellinie, *f.* (des Sehfeldes), longitudinal medial line of field of vision
Längs-muskelfaser, *f.* longitudinal muscular fibre
Längs-muskelschicht, *f.* layer of longitudinal muscles
Längs-muskulatur, *f.* longitudinal muscular apparatus
Längs-riss, *m.* longitudinal rent or rupture
Längs-scheidewand, *f.* mediastinum
Längs-schicht, *f.* longitudinal layer
Längs-schnitt, *m.* longitudinal incision

Längs-schnittebene, *f.* = **-ebenen**
Längs-schwingung, *f.* pendulum movement of the smallest part of a medium in the line of propagation of a wave.
Längs-spalte, *f.* longitudinal cleft or fissure
Längs-spannung, *f.* longitudinal tension
Längs-stäbchen, *n. pl.* bacilli
Längs-streifen, *m. pl.* striæ longitudinales
Längs-streifig, *a.* longitudinally striated
Längs-teilung, *f.* longitudinal division
Längs-umfang, *m.* longitudinal circumference
Längs-wachstum, *n.* longitudinal growth
Languetiernaht, *f.* a variety of glovers' suture
Langwierig, *a.* protracted
Lannelongue'sche Methode, *f.* injection of zinc chloride into the tissues for the production of fibrous tissue
Lannelongue'sche Tibia, *f.* syphilitic tibia
Lanoform, *n.* combination of lanolin with formaldehyde
Lanolimentum, *n.* salve the base of which is a mixture of lanolin, oil, or paraffin
Lanugo-haarbalg, *m.* lanugo hair-follicle
Lanugo-härchen, *n.* lanugo, fine hair
Lanze, *f.* lance
Launen-egel, *m.* distoma lanceolatum
Launen-messer, *n.* lance-shaped or double-edged knife; iridectomy-knife
Launen-nadel, *f.* lance-pointed needle
Launen-nadelspritze, *f.* syringe with lance-pointed needle
Lanzet-egel, *m.* Dicrocoelium
Lanzet-fisch, *m.* amphioxus
Lanzet-schnitt, *m.* oval incision
Lanzette, *f.* lancet
Lanzetten-besteck, *n.* case of lancets
Lanzetten-futteral, *n.* lancet-case
Lanzinierend, *a.* lancing
Lanz'scher Punkt, *m.* point between the middle and right third of the line between both anterior superior spines of the ilia
Lapagmus, *m.* purgation
Lapaktisch, *a.* gently laxative
Laparo- (in compds.), relating to abdomen
Laparo-catarrhus, *m.* intestinal catarrh
Laparo-cele, *n.* abdominal hernia
Laparo-colotomie, *f.* iliac colotomy
Laparo-elytrotomie, *f.* = **Laparo-kol-potomie**
Laparo-enterotomie, *f.* laparo-enterotomy
Laparo-hysterektomie, *f.* abdominal hysterectomy
Laparo-hysterotomie, *f.* laparo-hysterotomy, Cæsarean section
Laparo-ileotomie, *f.* laparo-ileotomy
Laparo-klyse, *f.* washing out of peritoneal sac
Laparo-kolpohysterotomie, *f.* incision into uterus and forceps extraction of child through lateral abdominal incision

Laparo-kolpotomie, *f.* a modification of Cæsarean section in which the vagina is incised instead of the uterus
Laparo-monodidymus, *m.* twins united at the abdomen
Laparo-mylitis, *f.* inflammation of abdominal muscles
Laparo-myomotomie, *f.* removal of uterine myomata by the abdomen
Laparo-rrhaphie, *f.* sewing up of abdomen
Laparo-salpingotomie, *f.* incision of Fallopian tube after laparotomy
Laparo-skopie, *f.* examination of abdomen
Laparo-splenektomie, *f.* extirpation of the spleen through an abdominal incision
Laparo-tomie, *f.* laparotomy
Laparo-typhlotomie, *f.* laparotomy in cæcal region
Laparo-zoster, *m.* herpes of the abdomen
Lapisträger, *m.* caustic-holder
Läppchen, *n.* lobule, lobe, a small piece of linen or cloth
Läppchen-bronchien, *pl.* bronchioles
Lappen, *m.* lobe, lobule; flap; a piece of linen or cloth
Lappen-amputation, *f.* = **-schnitt**
Lappen-bildung, *f.* making a flap
Lappen-elephantiasis, *f.* elephantiasis mollis
Lappen-extraktion, *f.* extraction (of cataract) by flap-operation
Lappen-messer, *n.* knife for cutting flap, amputation-knife
Lappen-schnitt, *m.* flap-amputation
Lappen-wunde, *f.* wound in which a flap is nearly separated
Lappig, *a.* flabby, flabbid; lobate, lobulated
Lappung, *f.* lobulation
Lärche, *f.* larch
Lärchen-manna, *f.* manna from the larch
Lärchen-schwamm, *m.* Fungus laricis, *Ph. G.*
Lärchen-terpentin, *m.* Venetian turpentine
Largin, *n.* argentum protoalbinicum
Lärmapparat, *m.* apparatus for insertion into a healthy ear so that its function can be held in abeyance while the other ear is tested (*Bárány* et al)
Larrey'sche Spalte, *f.* trigonum sternocostale diaphragmatis
Larrey'sche Unterbindung, *f.* ligation of the femoral artery just under Poupart's ligament
Larvenbildung, *f.* formation of larva
Larvenorgan, *n.* an organ that is found only in the larva
Larviert, *a.* masked
Laryngeal-atmung, *f.* breathing heard over the larynx
Laryngektomie, *f.* laryngectomy, excision of larynx
Laryngismus, *m.* spasm of the glottis

Laryngo- (in compds.), relating to the larynx
Laryngo-cele, *n.* air-containing cyst in region of larynx
Laryngo-fissur, *f.* the operative opening of larynx
Laryngo-logie, *f.* laryngology
Laryngo-paralyse, *f.* motor paralysis of larynx
Laryngo-phonie, *f.* laryngophony
Laryngo-phthise, *f.* laryngeal phthisis
Laryngo-rrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage from the larynx
Laryngor-rhœ, *f.* serous or mucous discharge from the larynx
Laryngo-skop, *n.* laryngoscope
Laryngo-skopieren, *v.t.* to examine the larynx with the laryngoscope
Laryngo-skopisch, *a.* laryngoscopic
Laryngo-spasmopsellismus, *m.* spasmodic laryngeal stammering
Laryngo-spasmus, *m.* spasm of glottis
Laryngo-stenisch, *a.* pertaining to laryngeal spasm
Laryngo-stenose, *f.* stenosis of larynx
Laryngo-tom, *n.* laryngotomy-knife
Laryngo-tomie, *f.* laryngotomy
Laryngo-tracheotomie, *f.* crico-tracheotomy
Laryngo-typhus, *m.* laryngeal complications due to typhoid or typhus
Larynx- (in compds.), *vide* **Kehlkopf**
Lasègue'sche Krankheit, *f.* insanity of persecution
Lasègue'sches Gesetz, *n.* in superficial disturbances of organs, pathological reflexes occur; they are not present when the lesion is deep-seated
Lasègue'sches Syndrom, *n.* inability to control the movements of an anesthetic limb without the aid of vision
Lasègue's Zeichen, *n.* Lasègue's sign (in sciatica)
Läsion, *f.* lesion
Lassar'sche Schälpaste, *f.* paste causing the skin to peel off; contains naphthol, sulphur, lanolin, and green soap
Lassar'sche Zinkpaste, *f.* equal quantities of zinc oxide and starch, with double the amount of vaseline
Lassar'sches Teerliniment, *n.* Linamentum Picis
Lassen, **Blut**, *v.t.* to let blood
Lasszeug, *n.* case of blood-letting instruments
Latenz, *f.* latency, incubation (of fever)
Latenz-stadium, *n.* latent stage
Latenz-zeit, *f.* latent period
Lateralcolotomie, *f.* lateral colotomy
Lateralkern, *m.* Westphal-Edinger nucleus
Lateralsklerosis, *f.* lateral sclerosis
Laterocele, *n.* = **Laparocele**
Laterophobie, *f.* avoidance of the lateral position in chest injuries (*Hofbauer*)

Lathyrismus, *m.* lathyrism
Latsche, *f.* *Pinus pumilio*
Latschenkeifer, *f.* *Pinus montana* (*Mill.*)
Latschenkiefer-extrakt, *n.* extract of *Pinus montana*
Latschenkiefer-öl, *n.* ethereal oil obtained from *Pinus montana*
Lattich, *m.* lettuce
Latwerge, *f.* electuary
Lau, *a.* lukewarm, tepid; mild
Laub, *n.* leaf
Lau-bad, *n.* tepid bath
Laub-bad, *n.* leaf-bath
Laub-fleck, *m.* pimple
Laub-frosch, *m.* tree-toad
Laub-moose, *pl.* *Musci*
Lauf, *m.* course, track, path, current; flow, stream; progress
Laufen, *v.i.* to run, to move, to flow, to trickle
Lauf-epilepsie, *f.* *epilepsia procursiva*
Lauf-knoten, *m.* running centre (situated near the middle of ventricular surface of caudate nucleus)
Lauf-krampf, *m.* runners' cramp
Lauge, *f.* lye, solution of caustic soda or potash
Laugen-artig, *a.* alkaline
Laugen-bad, *n.* alkaline-bath
Laugen-essenz, *f.* solution of caustic soda or potash
Laugen-haft, *a.* resembling lye, alkaline
Laugen-messer, *m.* instrument for taking specific gravity of lyes, acids, etc.
Laugensalz (äitzendes), *potassa fusa*
Laugensalz, *n.* (*flüchtiges*), carbonate of ammonium
Laugensalz (geschwefeltes), *n.* potassium sulphide
Laugensalz (mineralisches), *n.* sodium carbonate
Laugensalz (vegetabilisches), *n.* potassium carbonate
Laugen-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by lye
Laugen-wage, *f.* = **-messer**
Laugen-wasser, *n.* lye
Laugier'sche Hernie, *f.* hernia through the bands of Gimbernat's ligament
Laune, *f.* humour, temper, ill-humour, caprice, whim, mood
Launenhaftigkeit, *f.* capriciousness, whimsicality
Launet-Clerét'sches Syndrom, *n.* dystrophia adiposogenitalis
Launisch, *a.* ill-humoured, capricious, whimsical
Laurinfett, *n.* = **Laurostearin**
Laurinsäure, *f.* lauric acid
Laurinsenkampher, *m.* common camphor
Laurostearin, *n.* the glyceride of lauric acid
Laus, *f.* louse
Läuse-essig, *m.* acetum sabadillae

Läuse-körner, *n.pl.* a popular term applied to *coccus indicus*, *cevadilla* seed, etc.

Läuse-krankheit, *f.* = -sucht

Läuse-pulver, *n.* insect powder

Läuse-salbe, *f.* Unguentum pediculorum

Läuse-samen, *m.* = -körner

Läuse-sucht, *f.* phthiriasis

Lausig, *a.* lousy

Laus-fliegen, *f.pl.* pupipara

Laut, *a.* loud, audible, distinct

Laut, *m.* sound, tone, note

Laut-bar, *a.* audible

Laut-barkeit, *f.* audibility

Laut-bild, *n.* phonic image, auditory spectrum

Laut-bildung, *f.* formation of sounds

Lauten, *v.i.* to sound

Lauterstall, *m.* polyuria in animals

Laut-gebärde, *f.* sound-gesture

Laut-gesetz, *n.* phonetic law

Lauth'sche Violet, *n.* thionin chloride

Laut-klaviatur, *f.* sound-keyboard

Laut-los, *a.* soundless, silent, mute

Laut-mechanik, *f.* mechanism of articulate phonation

Laut-nachahmung, *f.* sound mimicry, onomatopoesis

Laut-sprache, *f.* phonetic speech

Laut-worte, *n.pl.* spoken words

Lauwarm, *a.* lukewarm, tepid

Lavamentum, *n.* enema

Lavature, *f.* a washing out

Lavendel, *m.* lavender

Lavendel-blüten, *f.pl.* lavender flowers

Lavendel-geist, *m.* spirits of lavender

Lavendel-öl, *n.* oil of lavender

Lavendel-wasser, *n.* lavender-water

Laveran'sche Körperchen, *n.pl.* plasmodium malariae

Laville'sche Mittel, *f.* Laville's remedy (for gout)

Lavipedium, *n.* (*Latin*) foot-bath

Lävogy, *a.* lævorotatory

Lävulinsäure, *f.* lævulinic acid, monobasic

Lävulose, *f.* levulose, fruit-sugar

Laxans, *n.* purgative

Laxieren, *v.t. & i.* to purge, to open the bowels; to be purged

Laxier-kur, *f.* treatment by purgatives

Laxier-latwerge, *f.* senna electuary

Laxier-mittel, *n.* purgative

Laxier-mus, *n.* Electurarum e Senna

Laxier-salz, *n.* (*englisches*), magnesium sulphate

Laxier-tee, *f.* Species laxantes

Laxier-trank, *n.* Infus. sennæ co.

Laxier-zucker, *m.* variety of sugar obtained from *Larix europæa*

Laxität, *f.* looseness, relaxation

Lazarett, *n.* hospital, infirmary, military hospital; *vide* for compounds also **Hospital-** and **Krankenhaus-**

Lazarett-baracke, *f.* hospital pavilion

Lazarett-brand, *m.* hospital gangrene

Lazarett-einrichtung, *f.* internal arrangements of a hospital

Lazarett-fieber, *n.* typhus

Lazarett-gehilfe, *m.* hospital attendant, hospital orderly

Lazarett-schiff, *n.* hospital-ship

Lazarett-typhus, *m.* = -fieber

Lazarett-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with military hospitals

Lazarett-zug, *m.* military hospital railway trains

Lazerieren, *v.t.* to lacerate

Leben, *v.i.* to live

Leben, *n.* life, vitality

Lebend, *a.* living

Lebendig, *a.* living, alive, lively, active

Lebendige Kraft, *f.* kinetic energy

Lebendig-gebärend, *a.* viviparous

Lebens- (in compds.), relating to life, vital

Lebens-abschnitt, *m.* period or part of life

Lebens-alter, *n.* period of life, age

Lebens-art, *f.* manner or mode of life

Lebens-assekuranz, *f.* life insurance

Lebens-äusserung, *f.* manifestation of life

Lebens-balsam, *m.* (*Hoffmann'scher*), *Mistura oleoso-balsamica*, *Ph. G.*

Lebens-baum, *m.* arbor vitæ (in cerebellum); thuja, arbor vitæ

Lebens-baumtinktur, *f.* tincture of thuja

Lebens-bedingung, *f.* vital condition

Lebens-bedrohend, *a.* threatening life

Lebens-bedürfnisse, *n.pl.* necessities of life

Lebens-dauer, *f.* duration of life

Lebens-eigenschaft, *f.* attribute of life

Lebens-elixir, *schwedisches*, *n.* compound tincture of aloes

Lebens-erhaltung, *f.* preservation of life

Lebens-erhaltungstrieb, *m.* instinctive desire to live

Lebens-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of life

Lebens-erwartung, *f.* probable duration of life

Lebens-essenz, *f.* = -elixir

Lebens-fähig, *a.* capable of life, viable

Lebens-fähigkeit, *f.* viability, vitality

Lebens-feuer, *n.* vital energy

Lebens-flüssigkeit, *f.* vital fluid, the blood

Lebens-frische, *f.* prime of life

Lebens-fülle, *f.* energy, fulness of life

Lebens-funken, *m.* vital spark

Lebens-gang, *m.* vital process or function

Lebens-gefahr, *f.* danger to life

Lebens-gefährlich, *a.* dangerous to life

Lebens-gefährlichkeit, *f.* danger to life

Lebens-geist, *m.* vital spirit

Lebens-genuss, *m.* enjoyment of life

Lebens-gesetz, *n.* vital law, *i.e.* law of life

Lebens-gewohnheit, *f.* habit of life
 Lebens-hauch, *m.* breath of life
 Lebens-jahr, *n.* year of life
 Lebens-knoten, *m.* respiratory centre,
neud vital
 Lebens-kraft, *f.* vital power, vigour,
 vitality, energy
 Lebens-kraftig, *a.* vital, vigorous, full of
 life
 Lebens-länge, *f.* length of life
 Lebens-lehre, *f.* biology
 Lebens-linie, *f.* line of life, sulcus pollicis
 Lebens-luft, *f.* oxygen
 Lebens-luftmesser, *m.* eudiometer
 Lebens-lust, *f.* love or enjoyment of life
 Lebens-magnetismus, *m.* animal mag-
 netism
 Lebens-merkur, *m.* antimony oxychloride
 Lebens-mittel, *n.* victuals, provisions
 Lebens-monat, *m.* month of life
 Lebens-müde, *a.* weary of life
 Lebens-müdigkeit, *f.* weariness of life
 Lebens-mut, *m.* vital energy
 Lebens-mutig, *a.* full of energy
 Lebens-öl, *n.* = -balsam
 Lebens-ordnung, *f.* diet, regimen
 Lebens-ordnungslehre, *f.* dietetics
 Lebens-prinzip, *n.* vital principle, the
 soul
 Lebens-prozess, *m.* process of life, vital
 phenomenon or function
 Lebens-regel, *f.* rule or maxim of life
 Lebens-saft, *m.* vital fluid or humour
 Lebens-satt, *a.* = -müde
 Lebens-schwäche, *f.* defective vitality,
 debility
 Lebens-stufe, *f.* period or stage of life
 Lebens-tätigkeit, *f.* vital energy, vitality
 Lebens-teil, *m.* vital part
 Lebens-tinktur, *f.* Tinct. aloes co.
 Lebens-trieb, *m.* vitality, vital impulse
 Lebens-tropfen, *m.pl.* life-drops (name of
 patent medicine)
 Lebens-überdruß, *m.* satiety or disgust
 of life
 Lebens-überdrüssig, *a.* tired of life
 Lebens-unfähig, *a.* incapable of living,
 non-viable
 Lebens-unfähigkeit, *f.* incapability of liv-
 ing, non-viability
 Lebens-verhältnis, *n.* condition of life
 Lebens-verkürzung, *f.* shortening of life
 Lebens-verlängerung, *f.* prolongation of
 life
 Lebens-verlängerungskunst, *f.* the art of
 prolonging life
 Lebens-vermögen, *n.* vital faculty
 Lebens-verrichtung, *f.* function of life
 Lebens-versicherung, *f.* life insurance
 Lebens-versicherungsvertrag, *m.* life in-
 surance policy or contract
 Lebens-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
 Lebens-wahrscheinlichkeit, *f.* probability
 or expectancy of life

Lebens-wärme, *f.* animal or vital heat
 Lebens-wecker, *m.* instrument used in
 Bauscheidtism
 Lebens-weise, *f.* = -art
 Lebens-wichtig, *a.* vital, of vital impor-
 tance
 Lebens-zeichen, *n.* sign of life
 Lebens-zeit, *f.* lifetime
 Leber, *f.* liver
 Leber- (in compds.), hepatic
 Leber-abscess, *m.* hepatic abscess
 Leber-ader, *f.* = -vene
 Leber-ähnlich, *a.* = -artig
 Leber-aloe, *f.* Barbadoes aloes
 Leber-anämie, *f.* hepatic anæmia
 Leber-anschoppung, *f.* hepatic engorge-
 ment
 Leber-anschwellung, *f.* enlargement or
 swelling of liver
 Leber-arterie, *f.* hepatic artery
 Leber-arterienast, *m.* branch of hepatic
 artery
 Leber-arterienstamm, *m.* trunk of hepatic
 artery
 Leber-arterienzweig, *m.* = -arterienast
 Leber-artig, *a.* hepatic, hepatised
 Leber-atrophie, *f.* atrophy of liver
 Leber-aufhängband, *n.* suspensory liga-
 ment of liver
 Leber-ausführungsgang, *m.* excretory duct
 of liver
 Leber-band, *n.* hepatic ligament
 Leber-beschreibung, *f.* description of
 liver
 Leber-beschwerde, *f.* liver troubles, liver
 complaint
 Leber-bezirk, *m.* hepatic region
 Leber-blasengang, *m.* bile duct, cystic duct
 Leber-blasenkanal, *m.* = -blasengang
 Leber-blut, *n.* blood contained in liver
 Leber-blutader, *f.* = -vene
 Leber-blutgefäß, *n.* hepatic blood-vessel
 Leber-blutgeschwulst, *f.* blood-cyst of
 liver
 Leber-blutüberfüllung, *f.* hyperæmia of
 liver
 Leber-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage of liver
 Leber-braun, *a.* liver-brown
 Leber-bruch, *m.* hepatocoele
 Leber-carcinom, *n.* cancer of liver
 Leber-cirkulationsstörung, *f.* disturbance
 of hepatic circulation
 Leber-cirrhose, *f.* cirrhosis of liver
 Leber-colik, *f.* gall-stone colic
 Leber-cylinder, *m.* primary tube of the
 embryonic liver
 Leber-dämpfung, *f.* hepatic dulness
 Leber-dickdarmband, *n.* hepatico-colic
 ligament
 Leber-drüse, *f.* hepatic gland, lymph
 gland in hepatico-duodenal ligament
 Leber-echinokokkus, *m.* hydatid of liver
 Leber-egel, *m.* liver fluke, distoma hepat-
 icum

Leber-egelkrankheit, *f.* distomatosis
Leber-egelseuche, *f.* = -egelkrankheit
Leber-einschnitt, *m.* = -furche
Leber-eiter, *m.* pus from liver
Leber-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of liver
Leber-entartung, *f.* degeneration of liver
Leber-entzündung, *f.* hepatitis
Leber-erkrankung, *f.* = -krankheit
Leber-erscheinung, *f.* liver phenomenon
Leber-farbe, *f.* liver colour, colour of liver
Leber-fäule, *f.* = -egelkrankheit
Leber-fettsucht, *f.* = -verfettung
Leber-fieber, *n.* hepatic fever
Leber-fistel, *f.* hepatic fistula
Leber-fläche, *f.* surface of liver
Leber-fleck, *m.* = -flecken
Leber-flecken, *m.* liver-spot, chloasma
Leber-fluss, *m.* hepatic flux
Leber-furche, *f.* fissure of liver, hepatic notch
Leber-galle, *f.* hepatic bile
Leber-gallenblasengang, *m.* = blasen-gang
Leber-gallengang, *m.* hepatic duct
Leber-gang, *m.* = -gallengang
Leber-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend
Leber-geflecht, *n.* hepatic plexus
Leber-gegend, *f.* hepatic region
Leber-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of liver
Leber-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of liver
Leber-gewebe, *n.* hepatic tissue
Leber-gewebssentzündung, *f.* inflammation of liver-tissue
Leber-grube, *f.* fossa of liver
Leber-haargefäß, *n.* hepatic capillary
Leber-haut, *f.* = -hülle
Leber-hülle, *f.* Glisson's capsule
Leber-hülse, *f.* = -hülle
Leber-husten, *m.* liver cough, cough attributed to liver trouble
Leber-hydatiden, *pl.* = -echinokokkus
Leber-hydatidengeschwulst, *f.* hydatid tumour of liver
Leber-hyperämie, *f.* hepatic hyperæmia
Leber-hypertrophie, *f.* hypertrophy of liver
Leber-ikterus, *m.* hepatic jaundice
Leber-insel, *f.* hepatic lobule
Leber-inselchen, *n.* = -insel
Leber-kapsel, *f.* Glisson's capsule
Leber-klette, *f.* Agrimonia eupatoria, *L.*
Leber-kolik, *f.* hepatic colic
Leber-krank, *a.* suffering from liver affection
Leber-krankte, *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from liver affection
Leber-krankheit, *f.* liver disease
Leber-kraut, *n.* liverwort, *Asarum europæum*, *L.*
Leber-krautwurzel, *f.* root of liverwort
Leber-krebs, *m.* cancer of liver
Leber-kreislauf, *m.* hepatic circulation
Leber-krümmung, *f.* hepatic flexure
Leber-läppchen, *n.* = -insel

Leberlappen, *m.* lobe of liver
 hinterer —, Spigelian lobe of liver
 linker —, left lobe of liver
 rechter —, right lobe of liver
Spigel'scher —, Spigelian lobe of liver
 unterer —, lower lobe of liver
 viereckiger —, quadrate lobe of liver
Leber-lehre, *f.* hepatology
Leber-leiden, *n.* liver affection
Leber-leidend, *a.* suffering from liver affection
Leber-leidende, *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from liver affection
Leber-melanose, *f.* hepatic melanosis
Leber-mittel, *n.* a remedy for liver complaint
Leber-nabelbruch, *m.* omphalo-hepatic hernia
Leber-nerv, *m.* hepatic nerve
Leber-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Leber-pforte, *f.* porta of liver
Leber-probe, *f.* the liver test
Leber-puls, *m.* hepatic pulsation
Leber-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Leber-pulsation, *f.* pulsation of liver
Leber-querfurche, *f.* transverse fissure of liver
Leber-rand, *m.* margin or border of liver
Leber-rinne, *f.* = -furche
Leber-schall, *m.* hepatic sound
Leber'sche Krankheit, *f.* atrophy of the tendons in hereditary lues
Leber-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Leber-schlauch, *m.* diverticulum from duodenum around which embryonic liver is formed
Leber-schmerz, *m.* hepatic pain
Leber-schrumpfung, *f.* atrophy or shrinking of liver
Leber-schuss, *m.* gunshot wound of liver
Leber-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Leber-schwindsucht, *f.* wasting through liver disease
Leber-schwund, *m.* atrophy of liver
Leber-sekret, *n.* secretion of liver
Leber-stärke, *f.* glycogen
Leber-stein, *m.* biliary calculus, gall-stone
Leber-steinkrankheit, *f.* gall-stone disease
Leber-substanz, *f.* hepatic substance
Leber-sucht, *f.* = -krankheit
Leber-süchtig, *a.* = -krank
Leber-syphilis, *f.* syphilis of liver
Leber-tätigkeit, *f.* liver function
Leber-tran, *m.* cod-liver oil
Leber-tran, *m.* = **Leber-thran**
Leber-übel, *n.* = -krankheit
Leber-umhüllung, *f.* = -hülle
Leber-untersuchung, *f.* examination of liver
Leber-vene, *f.* hepatic vein
Leber-venenblut, *n.* blood of hepatic veins

Leber-veränderung, *f.* hepatic change
Leber-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of liver
Leber-verfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration of liver
Leber-vergrößerung, *f.* enlargement of liver
Leber-verhärtung, *f.* induration of liver
Leber-verjauchung, *f.* ichorous suppuration of liver
Leber-verkleinerung, *f.* = -atrophie
Leber-verletzung, *f.* injury to liver
Leber-verstopfung, *f.* obstruction of liver
Leber-wahrsagerei, *f.* hepatoscopy
Leber-wulst, *m.* the mass of cells from which the embryonic liver is formed
Leber-wunde, *f.* wound of liver
Leber-wurm, *m.* = -egel
Leber-zelle, *f.* liver-cell
Leber-zellenbälkchen, *n.* = -zellenbalken
Leber-zellenbalken, *m.* liver-cell trabecula
Leber-zellentartung, *f.* degeneration of liver-cells
Leber-zellennetz, *n.* network of liver-cells
Leber-zellenschlauch, *m.* channel formed by liver-cells
Leber-zer gliederung, *f.* hepatotomy
Leber-zerreissung, *f.* laceration or rupture of liver
Leber-zirrhose, *f.* = -cirrhose
Leber-zucker, *m.* liver-sugar
Lebetomie, *f.* pubiotomy
Lebetostenose, *f.* contracted pelvis
Lebewesen, *n.* organism
Lebhaft, *a.* lively, active
Lebhaftigkeit, *f.* liveliness, activity
Leblos, *a.* lifeless, inanimate
Leblosigkeit, *f.* lifelessness, want of spirit or animation, dullness
Lebzeiten, *pl.* lifetime
Lecanorsäure, *f.* orsellic acid
Lechopyra, *f.* puerperal fever
Lecithus, *m.* (Greek) yolk
Lecksaft, *m.* linctus, any solution applied by a brush
Lecutyl-präparate, *n.pl.* copper-lecithin compounds
Leder, *n.* leather
Lederhaut, *f.* true skin, corium; sclerotic
Lederhaut-blutgefäß, *n.* blood-vessel of the corium; blood-vessel of the sclerotic
Lederhaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of the corium or sclerotic
Lederhaut-gefäß, *n.* vessel of the corium or sclerotic
Lederhaut-gewebe, *n.* tissue of the corium or sclerotic
Lederhaut-oberfläche, *f.* surface of corium or sclerotic
Lederhaut-schichte, *f.* layer of corium
Lederhaut-schwiele, *f.* callosity of corium
Lederhaut-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of corium
Leder-kind, *n.* lithopædion

Leder-knarren, *n.* leather-creaking sound, as in pleurisy
Leder-zucker, *m.* (brauner), liquorice lozenge
Leder-zucker, *m.* (weisser), pasta althææ
Leer, *a.* empty; — **er Schall**, *m.* dull sound
Leer-darm, *m.* jejunum
Leer-darmentzündung, *f.* inflammation of jejunum
Leer-darmschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of jejunum
Leere, *f.* emptiness, vacuum
Leeren, *v.t.* to empty, to void, to evacuate, to drain
Leer-heit, *f.* emptiness
Leer-schlucken, *n.* involuntary movement of deglutition
Lefze, *f.* = **Lippe**, *f.* lip; margin; *vide* for all compds. **Lippen-**
Legal'sche Probe, *f.* sodium nitroprusside test for acetonuria
Legalsektion, *f.* autopsy for medicolegal purposes
Legen, *v.t. & refl.* to lay, to put, to place; to lie down, to take to one's bed; to abate
Legendre'sches Zeichen, *n.* more facile opening of the actively closed eye on the unsound side in cerebral hemiplegia facialis
Legeröhre, *f.* Terebra
Legierung, *f.* an amalgamation of metals by smelting them together
Legitim, *a.* legitimate
Legitimität, *f.* legitimacy
Leguminosen-mehl, *b.* flour made from legumes
Leguminosen-suppe, *f.* soup made of peas or other legumes
Lehm, *m.* mud, clay
Lehmfarbig, *a.* clay-coloured
Lehre, *f.* doctrine, science, theory, system
Lehr-gebäude, *n.* system
Lehr-satz, *m.* rule, precept, doctrine
Leib, *m.* body; belly, abdomen; womb
Leib-arzt, *m.* physician or surgeon in ordinary
Leib-binde, *f.* body-bandage
Leib-chirurg, *m.* surgeon in ordinary
Leibes- (in compds.), *vide also Körper-*
Leibes-auf treibung, *f.* distension of abdomen
Leibes-beschaffenheit, *f.* constitution
Leibes-beschwerde, *f.* bodily infirmity, ailment
Leibes-bewegung, *f.* bodily exercise
Leibes-bürde, *f.* = **frucht**
Leibes-dicke, *f.* corpulence
Leibes-fehler, *m.* bodily defect or deformity
Leibes-frucht, *f.* the foetus
Leibes-fruchtabtreibung, *f.* inducing abortion

Leibes-gaben, *f. pl.* physical endowments
Leibes-gebrechen, *n.* bodily infirmity or deformity
Leibes-gefahr, *f.* danger to life
Leibes-gestalt, *f.* figure, shape
Leibes-grösse, *f.* stature
Leibes-gürtel, *m.* abdominal belt or bandage
Leibes-höhe, *f.* stature
Leibes-höhle, *f.* body-cavity, coelom
Leibes-kraft, *f.* bodily strength
Leibes-länge, *f.* body length
Leibes-nahrung, *f.* food
Leibes-öffnung, *f.* motion, opening of the bowels
Leibes-pflege, *f.* care of the body
Leibes-schwäche, *f.* bodily weakness
Leibes-stärke, *f.* = **-kraft**
Leibes-stellung, *f.* posture, attitude
Leibes-übung, *f.* bodily exercise
Leibes-umfang, *m.* girth
Leibes-verstopfung, *f.* constipation
Leibes-wand, *f.* wall of chest or abdomen
Leib-grimmen, *n.* colic, gripes
Leib-gürtel, *m.* waist-belt, abdominal belt
Leib-kollern, *n.* borborygmus
Leib-laus, *f.* body-louse
Leib-lich, *a.* material, corporeal
Leib-medicus, *m.* = **-arzt**
Leib-schaden, *m.* bodily infirmity or defect; rupture
Leib-schmerz, *m.* colic, abdominal or griping pain
Leib-schneiden, *n.* = **-schmerz**
Leib-schüssel, *f.* bed-pan
Leib-stuhl, *m.* close-stool
Leib-wäsche, *f.* body linen
Leib-wasser, *n.* serum of dropsy
Leib-wassersucht, *f.* ascites
Leib-weh, *n.* = **-schmerz**
Leib-wundarzt, *m.* = **-chirurg**
Leib-zwang, *m.* constipation; tenesmus
Leichdorn, *m.* = **Hühnerauge**, *n.* corn; *vide* for compds. **Hühneraugen-**
Leiche, *f.* corpse, cadaver
Leichen- (in compds.), relating to cadavers, cadaveric, cadaverous; *vide* for compds. *also* **Toten-**
Leichen-ähnlich, *a.* cadaverous
Leichen-alkaloid, *n.* ptomaine
Leichen-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Leichen-ausgrabung, *f.* exhumation, disinterment
Leichen-basen, *f. pl.* ptomaines
Leichen-beerdigung, *f.* interment
Leichen-befund, *m.* post-mortem appearance, result of post-mortem
Leichen-begräbnis, *n.* = **-beerdigung**
Leichen-beschauer, *m.* official medical inquirer into and certifier of deaths
Leichen-besichtigung, *f.* = **-schau**
Leichen-bestatter, *m.* undertaker
Leichen-bestattung, *f.* = **-beerdigung**

Leichen-blass, *a.* pale as death, livid
Leichen-blässe, *f.* death-like pallor, pallor of death
Leichen-blut, *n.* post-mortem blood
Leichen-dunst, *m.* cadaveric odour or exhalation
Leichen-dust, *m.* cadaverous smell
Leichen-eröffnung, *f.* post-mortem autopsy
Leichen-erscheinung, *f.* post-mortem appearance
Leichen-farbe, *f.* cadaveric hue or colour
Leichen-fäulnis, *f.* post-mortem decomposition
Leichen-feier, *f.* obsequies
Leichen-fest, *n.* obsequies
Leichen-fett, *n.* adipocere
Leichen-finger, *m.* anæmia, coldness, and paræsthesia of a finger
Leichen-fleck, *m.* death-spot
Leichen-frau, *f.* female layer-out
Leichen-geburt, *f.* post-mortem delivery
Leichen-gerinnsel, *n.* post-mortem thrombus
Leichen-geruch, *m.* cadaveric odour
Leichen-gift, *n.* ptomaine, post-mortem virus
Leichen-haft, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Leichen-halle, *f.* dead-house, mortuary
Leichen-haus, *n.* = **-halle**
Leichen-haut, *f.* skin of cadaver
Leichen-hypostase, *f.* post-mortem hypostasis
Leichen-infektionspustel, *f.* verruca necrogenica
Leichen-injektion, *f.* injection of cadaver or subject
Leichen-kammer, *f.* dead-room
Leichen-kasse, *f.* burial club
Leichen-material, *n.* specimen from an autopsy
Leichen-molluscum, *n.* post-mortem wart
Leichen-naht, *f.* post-mortem suture
Leichen-öffner, *m.* necroscopist
Leichen-öffnung, *f.* = **-eröffnung**
Leichen-pass, *m.* death certificate
Leichen-pustel, *f.* pustule due to cadaveric poison
Leichen-schändung, *f.* coitus with a corpse
Leichen-schau, *f.* official inspection of cadaver, inquest, post-mortem examination
Leichen-schauarzt, *m.* = **-beschauer**
Leichen-schauer, *m.* = **-beschauer**
Leichen-schauhaus, *n.* *morgue*
Leichen-sektion, *f.* = **-eröffnung**
Leichen-starre, *f.* rigor mortis
Leichen-stellung, *f.* position of a part in the cadaver
Leichen-teil, *m.* part of a cadaver
Leichen-tisch, *m.* post-mortem table
Leichen-tuberkel, *f.* post-mortem tubercle, dissecting-porters' wart

Leichen-untersuchung, *f.* examination of a corpse
Leichen-veränderung, *f.* post-mortem change
Leichen-verbrennung, *f.* cremation
Leichen-verbrennungsanstalt, *f.* crematorium
Leichen-verbrennungssofen, *m.* cremation furnace
Leichen-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by ptomaines
Leichen-versuch, *m.* experiment on cadaver
Leichen-wachs, *n.* = -fett
Leichen-wärter, *m.* watchmen in mortuary
Leichen-wesen, *n.* all affairs relating to the disposal of the dead, registration, etc.
Leichen-wurm, *m.* sarcophaga mortuorum
Leichnam, *m.* cadaver, corpse
Leicht, *a.* light, slight, easy, mild
Leichtenstern'sches Phänomen, *n.* violent drawing together, often associated with outcry, on the tapping of the bone of an extremity in epidemic tetanus
Leichtflüssig, *a.* easily liquefied or fused, limpid, of low density
Leichtmetall, *n.* a light metal
Leichtverdaulich, *a.* easily digestible
Leiden, *v.t. & i.* to suffer, to endure, to support, to bear, to tolerate
Leiden, *n.* suffering, affliction, ailment, malady, complaint, affection, disease, pain
Leidend, *a.* suffering, sickly, ailing
Leidende, *m. & f.* a sick person, patient, sufferer
Leim, *m.* glue, gelatine
 weisser —, gelatine
Leim-bad, *n.* gelatinous bath
Leim-bereitung, *f.* preparation of glue or gelatine
Leim-blättchen, *n.* gelatine disc
Leim-dampf, *m.* vapour from glue
Leimend, *a.* adhesive, agglutinative
Leim-gebend, *a.* yielding gelatine
Leim-gut, *n.* the constituent of tissues that yields gelatine on boiling
Leim-pepton, *n.* *peptone de colle*
Leim-stoff, *m.* gluten
Leim-süss, *n.* glycocoll
Leim-verband, *m.* glue or gelatine dressing
Leim-zucker, *m.* = -süss
Lein, *m.* flax; linseed
Leinen, *n.* linen
Liener'sche Krankheit, *f.* Erythrodermia desquamativa in infants
Lein-kraut, *n.* Linaria vulgaris
Lein-krautsalbe, *f.* Unguentum linariae, *Ph. G.*
Lein-kuchen, *m.* linseed cake
Lein-mehl, *m.* linseed meal
Lein-öl, *n.* linseed-oil

Lein-öl (geschwefeltes), *Oleum lini sulphuratum*
Lein-ölliniment, *n.* (flüssiges), linseed-oil liniment
Lein-ölsäure, *f.* linoleic acid
Lein-samen, *m.* linseed
Lein-samenmehl, *n.* linseed-meal
Lein-samenöl, *n.* linseed-oil
Lein-samenthee, *m.* linseed-tea
Lein-samenumschlag, *m.* linseed poultice
Lein-wand, *f.* linen
Lein-wandbinde, *f.* linen bandage
Lein-wandkompresse, *f.* linen compress
Leishmaniosen, *f.pl.* diseases caused by Leishmania-species
Leishmann-Dovovan'sche Körperchen, *f.* Leishman-Donovan bodies
Leishmann's Färbung, *f.* Leishmann's stain
Leiste, *f.* ledge, border, ridge, crest, groin; helix; inguinal region
 äussere —, helix
 innere —, anti-helix
Leisten- (in compds.), inguinal
Leisten-abscess, *m.* inguinal abscess
Leisten-ähnlich, *a.* ledge-like, crested
Leisten-arterien, *f.pl.* inguinal arteries
Leisten-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Leisten-band, *n.* Poupart's ligament
Leisten-bandschenkel, *m.* pillar of external inguinal ring
Leisten-bein, *n.* os innominatum, puboischiatric bone
Leisten-beuge, *f.* the flexure of the groin
Leisten-beule, *f.* bubo
Leisten-binde, *f.* inguinal fascia
Leisten-bruch, *m.* inguinal hernia
Leisten-bruchband, *n.* truss for inguinal hernia
Leisten-brust, *f.* inguinal mamma
Leisten-bug, *m.* = -beuge
Leisten-drüse, *f.* inguinal gland
Leisten-drüsenanschwellung, *f.* swelling of inguinal gland
Leisten-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of inguinal glands, bubo
Leisten-drüsengeschwulst, *f.* = -anschwellung
Leisten-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Leisten-furche, *f.* inguinal furrow
Leisten-geflecht, *n.* inguinal plexus
Leisten-gegend, *f.* inguinal region
Leisten-geschwulst, *f.* inguinal tumour
Leisten-grube, *f.* inguinal fossa
Leisten-hernie, *f.* = -bruch
Leisten-hoden, *m.* testicle retained in inguinal canal
Leisten-kanal, *m.* inguinal canal
Leisten-lymphdrüse, *f.* inguinal lymph-gland
Leisten-muskel, *m.* (grosser), musculus helcis major
Leisten-muskel, *m.* (kleiner), musculus helcis minor

Leisten-nerv, *m.* inguinal nerve
Leisten-öffnung, *f.* inguinal orifice or aperture
Leisten-pfeiler, *m.* pillar of external inguinal ring
Leisten-pulsadern, *pl.* = -**arterien**
Leisten-reflex, *m.* in women, reflex corresponding to the cremasteric in men
Leisten-ring, *m.* inguinal ring
Leisten-ringpfeiler, *m.* = -**pfeiler**
Leisten-ringschenkel, *m.* = -**pfeiler**
Leisten-schamlippenbruch, *m.* inguino-labial hernia
Leisten-schlagadern, *f.pl.* = -**arterien**
Leisten-schmerz, *m.* pain in the groin
Leisten-verband, *m.* inguinal dressing, spica
Leistung, *f.* performance, execution, ability
Leistungs-fähig, *a.* functionally capable
Leistungs-fähigkeit, *f.* functional capacity
Leistungs-kraft, *f.* functional power
Leistungs-unfähigkeit, *f.* functional incapacity
Leistungs-vermögen, *n.* = -**kraft**
Leit- (in compds.), conducting
Leit-apparat, *m.* conducting apparatus
Leit-band, *n.* gubernaculum testis
Leiten, *v.t.* to conduct
Leitend, *a.* conducting
Leiter, *m.* conductor
Leitfähigkeit, *f.* capability for conduction
Leiter'sche Röhren, *pl.* Leiter's tubes or coils
Leit-fossilien, *n.pl.* fossils characteristic of a geologic formation
Leit-sonde, *f.* director, grooved sound
Leitung, *f.* conduction; conduit
Leitungs-anästhesie, *f.* anæsthesia due to loss of nerve conduction
Leitungs-aphasie, *f.* aphasia due to disturbance in the conduction paths between the sensory and motor speech centres
Leitungs-bahn, *f.* path of conduction; nerve tract
Leitungs-dysarthrie, *f.* dysarthry of conduction
Leitungs-fähigkeit, *f.* conducting capacity
Leitungs-hindernis, *n.* obstacle to conduction
Leitungs-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of conduction
Leitungs-sonde, *f.* *vide* Leitsonde
Leitungs-stäbchen, *n.* stylet
Leitungs-vermögen, *n.* = -**fähigkeit**
Leitungs-widerstand, *m.* resistance to conduction
Leit-zelle, *f.* conducting cell
Lema, *n.* secretion of Meibomian glands
Lembert'sche Darmnaht, *f.* Lembert's suture
Lemma, *n.* scale, flake
Lemongrasöl, *n.* ethereal oil obtained from *Andropogon nardus* and *Andropogon citriodora*

Lende, *f.* loin, hip
Lenden- (in compds.), lumbar
Lenden-abscess, *m.* abscess in lumbar region
Lenden-ader, *f.* lumbar vein
Lenden-after, *m.* artificial anus in the loin
Lenden-anschwellung, *f.* lumbar enlargement
Lenden-arterie, *f.* lumbar artery
Lenden-ausbiegung, *f.* lumbar curve
Lenden-bauchbruch, *m.* lumbar hernia
Lenden-bauchdarmschnitt, *m.* lumbar colotomy or enterotomy
Lenden-bauchgeburmterschnitt, *m.* lapar-elytrotomy or Thomas's operation
Lenden-bauchschnitt, *m.* laparotomy in lumbar region
Lenden-bezirk, *m.* lumbar region
Lenden-blut, *n.* anthrax (of animals)
Lenden-blutader, *f.* = -**ader**
Lenden-bruch, *m.* lumbar hernia
Lenden-darmbeinband, *n.* ilio-lumbar ligament
Lenden-darmbeinmuskel, *m.* ilio-psoas muscle
Lenden-drüse, *f.* lumbar gland
Lenden-geflecht, *n.* lumbar plexus
Lenden-gegend, *f.* lumbar region
Lenden-gicht, *f.* lumbago
Lenden-gries, *m.* renal gravel
Lenden-knochen, *m.* ischium
Lenden-knoten, *m.* lumbar ganglion
Lenden-krankheit, *f.* lumbar affection
Lenden-krebs, *m.* lumbar cancer
Lenden-kreuz- (in compds.), lumbo-sacral
Lenden-kreuzgeflecht, *n.* lumbo-sacral plexus
Lenden-kreuzgegend, *f.* lumbo-sacral region
Lenden-krümmung, *f.* lumbar curvature
Lenden-lahm, *a.* lame or weak in the loins
Lenden-lähmung, *f.* lumbago
Lenden-leistennerv, *m.* lumbo-inguinal nerve
Lenden-mark, *n.* lumbar portion of spinal cord
Lenden-muskel, *m.* (grosser), psoas muscle
Lenden-muskelentzündung, *f.* inflammation of psoas muscle
Lenden-muskelsehnscheide, *f.* sheath of tendon of psoas muscle
Lenden-nerv, *m.* lumbar nerve
Lenden-nierenschnitt, *m.* lumbar nephrotomy
Lenden-pulsader, *f.* = -**arterie**
Lenden-rippen, *f.pl.* lumbar ribs
Lenden-rippenband, *n.* external arcuate ligament
Lenden-rückenmuskel, *m.* ilio-costalis muscle
Lenden-schenkel, *m.pl.* crura of the diaphragm

Lenden-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Lenden-schmerz, *m.* pain in the loins, lumbago
Lenden-schnitt, *m.* lumbar incision
Lenden-stamm, *m.* lumbar (lymphatic) trunk
Lenden-stein, *m.* renal calculus
Lenden-stich, *m.* lumbar puncture
Lenden-strang, *m.* lumbar cord (of sympathetic)
Lenden-vene, *f.* = -ader
Lenden-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
Lenden-wirbel, *m.* lumbar vertebra
Lenden-wirbelgegend, *f.* lumbar spinal region
Lenden-wirbelgelenkfortsatz, *m.* articular process of lumbar vertebra
Lenden-wirbelsäule, *f.* lumbar portion of spine
Lenden-wirbelverrenkung, *f.* dislocation of lumbar vertebra
Lenden-zwischenwirbelscheibe, *f.* lumbar intervertebral discs
Lenhartz'sche Ulcusdiät, *f.* administration of concentrated protein diet, increase in the amount of diet, rest in bed, ice-bag, bismuth, limitation of fluids, in gastric ulcer
Lenigallol, *n.* pyrogallol triacetate
Lenitrobin, *n.* chrysarobin-tetraacetate
Lenitivmittel, *n.* soothing remedy, lenitive
Lennhoff'scher Index, *m.* 100 times the distance between the jugulum and the symphysis divided by the greatest circumference of the body
Lentescierend, *a.* running a protracted course
Lentikular- (in compds.), *vide* **Linse**-
lentitis, *f.* inflammation of crystalline lens
Lenzmann'scher Punkt, *m.* point 5-6 cm. median to the right superior iliac spine on a line between that and the left superior iliac spine, painful to pressure in appendicitis
Leontiasis, *f.* leontine aspect of the face of lepers
Lepidosis, *f.* ichthyosis
Lepra-bacille, *f.* lepra bacillus
Lepra-knoten, *n.* lepra nodules
Lepra-kranke, *m. & f.* a leper
Lepra-zelle, *f.* leprosy cell
Lepriasis, *f.* leprosy
Leprius, *a.* pertaining to leprosy
Leproses, *a.* leprous
Leproides, *a.* leprosy-like
Leprom, *n.* leprosy granuloma
Lepros, *a.* leprous
Lepröse, *m. & f.* a leper
Leproserie, *f.* leper-house; leper colony
Leprosis, *f.* = **Leprositas**, *f.* leprosy
Leprosorium, *n.* = **Leproserie**
Lepsis, *f.* attack of a disease

Lepto- (in compds.), small thin, narrow
Leptocephalus, *m.* microcephaly
Lepto-phonie, *f.* thin weak voice
Lepto-prosop, *a.* dolichofacial
Lepto-prosopie, *f.* dolichofacial condition
Leptynsis, *f.* = **Leptysmus**, *m.* wasting
Lerche, *f.* Alanda, lark, larch
Lesbische Liebe, *f.* Lesbian love, tribadism, sapphism
Lesecentrum, *n.* cephalic centre for reading
Lesieur'sche Zeichen, *n.* dullness over the right lung posteriorly and inferiorly in typhoid fever
Lesser'sche Probe, *f.* if a fluid containing iodine is rubbed with calomel, a yellow colour results
Letal, *a.* lethal, fatal
Letalität, *f.* lethality, fatality, deadliness; mortality
Lethargie, *f.* lethargy
Lethargisch, *a.* lethargic
Leube'sche Ulcus-kur, *f.* Leube's method of treating gastric ulcer
Leuchhaemorrhoiden, *pl.* mucous piles
Leuchämie, *f.* leucæmia
Leuchämisch, *a.* leucæmia
Leuchtbakterien, *n. pl.* bacteria that produce phosphorescence
Leuchtgas, *n.* coal-gas, ordinary gas
Leuchtgas-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by coal-gas
Leuchtwürmchen, *n.* Lampyris, glowworm
Leukämie, *f.* leucæmia
Leukämie, *f.* = **Leuchämie**
Leukämisch, *a.* = **Leuchämisch**
Leukanämie, *f.* leucanæmia
Leukäthiopie, *f.* albinism
Leukäthiops, *m.* albino negro
Leuke, *f.* white leprosy
Leukismus, *m.* albinism
Leuko- (in compds.), leuco-, white
Leuko-basen, *f. pl.* = **Leukoverbindungen**
Leuko-cyten, *pl.* white blood-corpuscles
Leuko-cythämie, *f.* leucocythæmia
Leuko-cytom, *n.* tumour made up of round cells (leucocytes); also, a lymphoma
Leuko-cytose, *f.* leucocytosis
Leuko-cytosen, *f. pl.* diseases characterised by relative increase of white blood-corpuscles
Leuko-dermia, *f.* = -dermie
Leuko-dermie, *f.* albinism; leucodermia
Leukofermatin, *n.*
Leuko-gen, *n.* 1. acid sodium sulphate; 2. a staphylococcus vaccine
Leuko-keratosis, *f.* leucoplakia
Leuko-lyse, *f.* breaking down of white corpuscles
Leuko-maine, *pl.* leucomaines
Leuko-matorrhöe, *f.* leucorrhœa
Leukomatosis, *f.* formation of white spots
Leukomegalie, *f.* the opposite of erythromelalgia

Leuko-myelitis, *f.* inflammation of the white matter of the spinal cord
Leuko-nekrosis, *f.* white gangrene
Leukonychie, *f.* whitish colouration of the nails
Leuko-pathie, *f.* albinism
Leuko-penie, *f.* diminution in number of white corpuscles
Leuko-phlegmasie, *f.* phlegmasia alba
Leuko-phlegmatisch, *a.* leucophlegmatic
Leuko-plakie, *f.* leucoplasia, psoriasis buccalis, ichthyosis linguæ, smokers' patch
Leuko-plasie, *f.* whitish streaks and patches affecting epithelium of a mucous membrane
Leuko-plast, *n.* a white rubber adhesive plaster
Leukopoëse, *f.* leucopoiesis
Leuko-rrhoë, *f.* leucorrhœa, whites
Leuko-sarkomatosen, *f.pl.* lymphæmias with large-celled tumour-like growths
Leuko-sis, *f.* leucoma; albinic defect of pigment in the eye
Leukotaxis, *f.* chemotaxis of the leucocytes
Leuko-trichie, *f.* whitening of hair
Leuko-uresis, *f.* passage of milky urine
Leuko-verbindungen, *f.pl.* colourless combinations formed from dye-stuffs by reduction, that on oxidation reconvert to the dye-stuff
Leuma, *f.* any epidemic disease of horses, especially horse influenza
Leutoxine, *n.pl.* aggressins or leucocidins
Levaditi'sche Methode, *f.* Levaditi's staining method
Levatorsplatt, *m.* gap between the bilateral levatores ani
Levatorwulst, *m.* eminence caused by contraction of levator palati
Levicobrunnen, *m.* a brook containing iron and arsenic
Leixipreticus, *a.* fever-quelling
Lexis, *f.* abatement of a disease
Leyden-Möhius'sche Muskelatrophie, *f.* Leyden-Möbius type of muscular dystrophy
v. Leyden'sche Ataxie, *f.* pseudotabes
Licenz, *f.* license
Lichenismus, *m.* symbiosis of lichens
Licht, *a.* light, pale, luminous, lucid, clear, bright
Licht, *n.* light
Licht-ablenkung, *f.* aberration of light
Licht-art, *f.* kind or variety of light
Licht-äther, *m.* the luminiferous ether, ether of space
Licht-ausstrahlung, *f.* radiation of light
Licht-bad, *n.* light-bath
Licht-bogen, *m.* arc-light
Licht-brechend, *a.* light-refracting
Licht-brechung, *f.* refraction of light
Licht-brechungsvermögen, *n.* refractile power

Licht-chaos, *n.* light-chaos, light-dust
Licht-eindruck, *m.* impression or influence of light
Licht-einheit, *f.* unit of light
Licht-einwirkung, *f.* effect of light
Licht-empfindend, *a.* perceiving light
Licht-empfindlich, *a.* sensitive to light
Licht-empfindung, *f.* perception of light
Licht-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of light
Licht-geschwindigkeit, *f.* velocity of light
Lichtheim'sche Krankheit, *f.* subcortical sensory aphasia
Licht-jahr, *n.* light-year (astronomy)
Licht-katzenjammer, *m.* nausea due to excessive light
Licht-kegel, *m.* cone of light or rays
Licht-loch, *n.* pupil
Licht-luftbad, *n.* exposure to sunlight and fresh air
Licht-menge, *f.* amount of light
Licht-messer, *m.* photometer
Licht-messung, *f.* photometry
Licht-mühle, *f.* radiometer
Licht-punkt, *m.* luminous point; focus
Licht-quelle, *f.* source of light
Licht-reaktion, *f.* reaction of the pupils to light
Licht-reiz, *m.* stimulation or irritation of light
Licht-richtung, *f.* line of direction
Licht-richtungsknoten, *m.pl.* points of decussation of lines of direction
Licht-scheu, *a.* photophobic
Licht-scheue, *f.* photophobia
Licht-schwingung, *f.* vibration of light
Licht-sehen, *n.* photopsy, subjective sensation of light
Licht-sekunde, *f.* distance traversed by light in one second
Licht-sinn, *m.* sense or perception of light
Licht-sinnesmesser, *m.* = -messer
Licht-stärke, *f.* strength or intensity of light
Licht-starre, *f.* Argyll-Robertson pupil
Licht-staub, *m.* = -chaos
Licht-strahl, *m.* ray of light
Licht-strahlenbrechung, *f.* refraction of light
Licht-strahlenmesser, *m.* actinometer
Lichtung, *f.* lumen
Licht-wahrnehmung, *f.* perception of light
Licht-welle, *f.* wave of light
Licht-wirkung, *f.* = -einwirkung
Licht-zelle, *f.* visual cell
Licht-zerstreuung, *f.* dispersion or diffusion of light
Lid, *n.* = Augenlid, *n.* eyelid; *vide* for compds. Augenlid-
Liebhäugelmuskel, *m.* superior oblique muscle
Liebemann'sche Reaktion, *f.* treatment of protein substances containing tryptophan with fuming hydrochloric acid yields a green, blue, violet, colouration

Lieben'sche Reaktion, *f.* production of iodoform when potash lye and watery
Lieberkühn'sche Drüsen, *f.pl.* glands or crypts of Lieberkühn
Liebermann-Allihn'sche Methode, method of determining the percentage of starch in the faeces
Liebersche Kräuter, *n.pl.* Herba galeopsides, *Ph. G.*
Lieberzwang, *m.* erotomania
Liebesseuche, *f.* venereal disease
Liebestrank, *m.* love potion; philtre
Liebeswahnsinn, *m.* erotomania
Liebeswuth, *f.* erotomania
Liebig-Pflüger'sche Methode, *f.* urine is titrated with mercuric nitrate, for urea determination
Liebig'sche Suppe, *f.* milk, wheat and malt-flours are boiled with a few drops of potassium carbonate and filtered
Liebstengel, *m.* Levisticum
Liebstöckel, *n.* Levisticum
Liebstöckelwurzel, *f.* Radix levistici, *Ph. G.*
Liegekur, *f.* fresh-air treatment
Lienomalacie, *f.* softening of the spleen
Lienterisch, *a.* lenteric
Ligatur, *f.* ligature
Ligatur-faden, *m.* ligature thread
Ligatur-nadel, *f.* ligature-needle
Ligatur-schnürer, *m.* ligature-fastener
Ligatur-stäbchen, *n.pl.* rods for ligatures
Ligatur-trokart, *m.* = **-nadel**
Ligieren, *v.t.* to ligature
Lignocerin säure, *f.* acid contained in beechwood tar
Lignosulfit, *n.* inhalation fluid produced by the action of calcium sulphite upon firwood
Limakologie, *f.* study of snails
Limanbad, *n.* bath in mud, in the Russian "Limanen"
Limes Tod, *m.* the smallest amount of antitoxin which when mixed with one immunity unit will kill an animal in 4-5 days
Limetteöl, *n.* oil of Citrus limetta and Citrus limonium
Limnophthisis, *f.* marsh miasma
Limnadepulver, *n.* lemonade powder
Limongrasöl, *n.* = **Lemongrasöl**
Limonöl, *n.* = **Limetteöl**
Limophthisis, *f.* emaciation due to starvation
Limosis, *f.* ravenous hunger
Limotherapie, *f.* hunger treatment
Linde, *f.* linden (tree), lime (tree)
Lindenblüten, *f.pl.* lime-tree flowers
Lindenblüten-kohle, *f.* wood-charcoal
Lindenblüten-thee, *m.* tea made from lime-tree flowers
Lindenblüten-wasser, *n.* lime-tree flower water
Linden-kohle, *f.* Carba Ligni pulveratus
Lindermann'sche Apparate, *m.pl.* apparatus for thermotherapy, hot-air treatment, in

which heat generated by electricity is used
Lindern, *v.t.* to alleviate, to allay, to soften, to soothe, to ease, to relieve, to mitigate
Lindernd, *a.* soothing, palliative, lenitive, mitigating
Linderung, *f.* palliation, relief, soothing, alleviation, mitigation
Linderungs-kur, *f.* palliative treatment
Linderungs-mittel, *n.* soothing remedy, lenitive, palliative
Linderungs-salbe, *f.* soothing salve
Linear-extraktion, *f.* linear extraction (cataract)
Linear-messer, *n.* linear-knife
Ling'sche Methode, *f.* Swedish gymnastics
Lingual- (in compds.), *vide Zungen-*
Linie, *f.* line; feature
 rauhe —, *linea aspera* (of femur)
 weisse —, *linea alba*
Linien-förmig, *a.* linear, striated
Linien-horopter, *m.* horopter of lines
Liniment, *n.* (flüchtiges), ammonia liniment
Links, *a.* left
Links-drehend, *a.* rotating to the left
Links-händig, *a.* left-handed
Links-händigkeit, *f.* left-handedness
Links-hirnigkeit, *f.* left-brainedness
Links-kultur, *f.* purposeful training of the left hand to promote ambidexterity
Links-milchsäure, *f.* lavalactic acid
Links-weinsäure, *f.* antitartaric acid, lavalotartaric acid
Linolsäure, *f.* = **Leinölsäure**, *f.*
Linse, *f.* lens; lentil
Linsen- (in compds.), lenticular
Linsen-ähnlich, *a.* lenticular, lens-shaped; of the size of a lentil
Linsen-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Linsen-auflösung, *f.* solution of the lens
Linsen-bein, *n.* sesamoid bone
Linsen-entartung, *f.* degeneration of the lens
Linsen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of the lens
Linsen-erweichung, *f.* softening of the lens
Linsen-faser, *f.* fibre of the lens
Linsen-fleck, *m.* lentigo, freckle
Linsen-förmig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Linsen-ganglion, *n.* lenticular ganglion
Linsen-glas, *n.* lens
Linsen-gross, *a.* the size of a lentil
Linsen-häkchen, *n.* = **-haken**
Linsen-haken, *m.* cataract-hook
Linsen-haut, *f.* = **-kapsel**
Linsen-kapsel, *f.* capsule of lens
Linsen-kapselentzündung, *f.* inflammation of capsule of lens
Linsen-kapselschwund, *m.* atrophy of capsule of lens
Linsen-kapselstar, *m.* capsular cataract
Linsen-kern, *m.* lenticular nucleus

Linsen-kernschlinge, *f.* ansa lenticularis
Linsen-knochen, *m.* = -bein
Linsen-knoten, *m.* = -ganglion
Linsen-körper, *m.* body of the lens
Linsen-mal, *n.* = -fleck
Linsen-messer, *n.* lentil-shaped knife used in trephining
Linsen-myopie, *f.* myopia due to faults in the lens
Linsen-nähte, *f. pl.* radii lentis, radiating fibres of lens
Linsen-nervenknotten, *m.* = -ganglion
Linsen-säckchen, *n.* primitive sacculus forming the embryonic lens
Linsen-scheitel, *m.* vertex of the lens
Linsen-schlottern, *n.* sinking of the lens in strong accommodation due to tension of the zonula
Linsen-star, *m.* lenticular cataract
Linsen-stern, *m.* star-shaped figure formed by radiating fibres of lens
Linsen-substanz, *f.* substance of lens
Linsen-trübung, *f.* opacity of lens
Linsen-verhärtung, *f.* hardening of lens
Linsen-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of lens
Linsen-wirbel, *m.* vortex lentis
Liodermie, *f.* atrophy of the skin; glossy skin
Lipacidämie, *f.* the presence of volatile fatty acids in the blood
Lipacidurie, *f.* the presence of volatile fatty acids in the urine
Lipämie, *f.* excess of fat in the blood
Liparin, *n.* olive oil that contains 6% free oleic acid
Liparocoele, *n.* fatty tumour simulating abdominal hernia
Liparodyspnoë, *f.* dyspnoea due to accumulation of fat
Liparomphalus, *m.* fatty tumour of navel
Lipämie, *f.* poorness of blood
Lipoblast, *f.* 1. a lipoma; 2. a mother-cell of a fat-cell
Lipocoele, *f.* 1. hernial sac containing fat; 2. a lipoma at a hernial orifice
Lipochrome, *pl.* solutions of carotins in animal and vegetable fats
Lipodermie, *f.* lack of foreskin, also phimosis
Lipogen, *a.* lipogenous
Lipoidämie, *f.* occurrence of lipoids in the blood
Lipolyse, *f.* decomposition of fat by ferments
Lipolytisch, *a.* lipolytic, fat-splitting
Lipom, *n.* lipoma
Lipomäsie der Knochen, *f.* filling of the dilated bone-marrow space with marrow rich in fat
Lipomatös, *a.* lipomatous
Lipomerie, *f.* congenital absence of limbs
Lipopsychie, *f.* fainting fit, syncope
Lipophyxie, *f.* pulselessness
Lipothymie, *f.* = **Lipopsychie**

Lipotrop, *a.* possessing affinity for fats
Lipoxysmus, *m.* poisoning with fatty acids
Lippe, *f.* lip, labium; edge, crest, border
Lippen- (in compds.), labial
Lippen-abscess, *m.* labial abscess
Lippen-ader, *f.* labial vein
Lippen-anschwellung, *f.* labial swelling
Lippen-arterie, *f.* labial artery
Lippen-aufheber, *m.* levator labii
Lippen-aufspringen, *n.* chapping or cracking of lip
Lippen-ausfahren, *n.* = -ausschlag
Lippen-ausschlag, *m.* herpes labialis
Lippen-band, *n.* frænum of lip
Lippen-bändchen, *n.* = -band
Lippen-blüter, *f. pl.* Labiata
Lippen-bewegung, *f.* movement of lips
Lippen-bildung, *f.* plastic formation of lip, cheiloplasty
Lippen-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Lippen-blutgefäß, *n.* blood-vessel of the lip
Lippen-blütler, *m.* Labiata
Lippen-blutung, *f.* labial hæmorrhage
Lippen-brand, *m.* (der Kinder), noma, cancrum oris
Lippen-drüse, *f.* labial gland
Lippen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of lip
Lippen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of lip
Lippen-erkrankung, *f.* disease of the lip
Lippen-fläche, *f.* surface of lip
Lippen-flechte, *f.* = -ausschlag
Lippen-förmig, *a.* labiate
Lippen-geschwulst, *f.* labial tumour
Lippen-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of lip
Lippen-halter, *m.* lip-holder
Lippen-herpes, *m.* = -ausschlag
Lippen-compressorium, *n.* instruments on the order of Dupuytren's intestinal forceps, for bloodless operation on hare-lip
Lippen-krankheit, *f.* = -erkrankung
Lippen-krebs, *m.* cancer of lip
Lippen-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of lip
Lippen-laut, *m.* labial sound
Lippen-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Lippen-pfeife, *f.* pipe instrument, which in the column of air is set vibrating at a lip-shaped opening
Lippen-phänomen, *n.* in tetany, snout-like forward extension of lips on percutting the musculature of the mouth
Lippen-pomade, *f.* = -salbe
Lippen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Lippen-rot, *n.* the red portion of the lip
Lippen-röte, *f.* redness of the lip
Lippen-rotnaht, *f.* suture of the red portion of the lip
Lippen-salbe, *f.* lip salve
Lippen-saum, *m.* the seam or margin of the lip

Lippen-saumbildung, *f.* plastic formation of a margin to the lip

Lippen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie

Lippen-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of the lip

Lippen-schrunde, *f.* crack or chap of lip

Lippen-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung

Lippen-spalte, *f.* harelip

Lippen-taster, *m.* small feeler on the lips of insects

Lippen-vene, *f.* = -ader

Lippen-verletzung, *f.* injury of the lip

Lippen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of lip

Lippen-wangenspalte, *f.* congenital fissure of the face involving upper lip and cheek

Lippen-winkel, *m.* angle or corner of the mouth

Lippen-wunde, *f.* wound of the lip

Lippen-zeichen, *n.* 1. *vide* Lippen-phänomen; 2. in typhoid fever, wine-red coloured lip in very ill patients

Lippen-zug, *m.* labial line or feature

Lipp'sche Sandprobe, *f.* a stratum of urine is placed on a 3-4 cm. stratum of sand; a brownish discolouration appears when the urine contains hæmoglobin, a greenish discolouration when it contains bile pigments

Lipsotrichie, *f.* baldness

Lipurie, *f.* excretion of fat in urine

Liqueszieren, *v.i.* to liquefy, to melt

Lisfranc'sche Operation, *f.* Lisfranc's operation (on foot)

Lisfranc'sches Gelenk, *n.* tarso-metatarsal joint

Lispeln, *v.i.* to lisp; to whisper

Lispeln, *n.* lisping

Lispelnd, *a.* lisping; whispering

Lissauer'sche Paralyse, *f.* progressive paralysis in which focal symptoms, especially of the posterior part of the brain, predominate

Lissauer'sche Randzone, *f.* Lissauer's marginal zone

Lister'scher Okklusverband, *m.* dressings of wounds containing antiseptics

Lister'sche Paste, *f.* carbolic acid, 1; olive-oil, 8; chalk, 2

Lister'sche Methode, *f.* antiseptic treatment of wound

Liston'sche Zange, *f.* Liston's bone forceps

Lithagogen, *n.* remedy for expelling stone

Lithämie, *f.* condition of the blood tending to form gouty deposits

Lithensäure, *f.* lithic or uric acid

Lithiasis, *f.* the formation or discharge of urinary concretions

Lithion, *n.* lithia

kohlensaures —, carbonate of lithium

Lithion-karmin, *m.* carmine dissolved in aqueous solution of lithium carbonate

Lithion-wasser, *n.* lithia-water

Lithium, *n.* lithium

Lithium-benzoat, *n.* lithium benzoate

Lithium-bromid, *n.* lithium bromide

Lithium-carbonat, *n.* lithium carbonate

Lithium-citrat, *n.* lithium citrate

Lithium-oxyd, *n.* lithium oxide

Lithium-salicylat, *n.* lithium salicylate

Litho- (in compds.), litho-

Lithocenosia, *f.* evacuation of fragments after lithotripsy

Lithodyspnoë, *f.* dyspnoea due to the presence of concretions in the air-passages

Litho-kelyphopaedion, *n.* lithopædion fused with calcified membranes

Lithokelyphos, *m.* calcification of the fetal membranes

Litho-klast, *m.* lithotrite

Litho-labe, *f.* lithotomy forceps

Litho-lapaxie, *f.* lithotripsy with removal of fragments by suction

Litho-logie, *f.* description of calculi

Litho-lyse, *f.* dissolution of a calculus

Litho-metra, *f.* calcification of the uterus

Litho-nephrose, *f.* formation or presence of renal calculus

Litho-phon, *n.* lithophone

Litho-phthisis, *f.* phthisis with pulmonary calcareous concretions

Litho-thlibie, *f.* operation in which a stone is expressed by means of a finger in the rectum and a catheter in the bladder

Litho-tomie, *f.* lithotomy

Litho-tresis, *f.* perforation of a calculus

Litho-tripsie, *f.* lithotripsy

Litho-triptica, *n.pl.* remedies causing the disintegration of calculi

Litho-tritie, *f.* lithotripsy

Lithurese, *f.* the passage of gravel

Litré'sche Drüsen, *f.pl.* Littré's glands

Little'sche Krankheit, *f.* Little's disease (congenital spastic paralysis)

Litten'sches Phänomen, *n.* Litten's diaphragm phenomenon

Littre'sche Brüche, *Littre herniæ*

Littre'sche Drüsen, *f.pl.* Littré's urethral glands

Littre'sche Operation, *f.* colotomy in the left groin region

Litzmann'sche Obliquität, *f.* occipital presentation

Lividität, *f.* lividity

Lobär, *a.* lobar

Lobelien-kraut, *n.* lobelia

Lobelien-tinktur, *f.* tincture of lobelia

Lobelismus, lobelia poisoning

Lobstein'sche Krankheit, *f.* osteopsathyrosis

Lobstein'sche Placenta, *f.* placenta with velamentous insertion of the cord

Lobulär, *a.* lobular

Loch, *n.* hole; foramen

eirundes —, obturator foramen

ovales —, foramen ovale

Loch-brille, *f.* (*stenopäische*), glasses admitting light through a narrow aperture
Loch-bruch, *m.* obturator hernia
Loch-ebene, *f.* plane of aperture or foramen
Loch-eisenzange, *f.* punch forceps
Löcherig, *a.* full of holes, perforated; porous
Lochien, *pl.* lochia
Lochien-fluss, *m.* lochial discharge
Lochiorrhagie, *f.* great increase of lochia
Lochiorrhoe, *f.* free flow of lochia
Lochioschisis, *f.* suppression of lochia
Lochkamera, *f.* 1. camera obscura; 2. dark room
Loch-kultur, *f.* stab culture
Lochodochmium, *n.* lying-in hospital
Lochometra, *f.* accumulation of lochia in uterus
Lochometritis, *f.* puerperal metritis
Lochunterbrecher, *m.* Simon's current interrupter
Loch-würmer, *m.pl.* trematodes
Locker, *a.* loose, incompact, not solid, slack, spongy
Locherung, *f.* loosening, looseness
Lochkpfeifengeräusch, *n.* *bruit de frou-frou*
Loco-kraut, *n.* loco-weed
Löffel, *m.* spoon, scoop, curette
Löffel-förmig, *a.* spoon-shaped
Löffel-haken, *m.* scoop
Löffel-kraut, *n.* cochlearia, scury-grass
Löffel-krautspiritus, *m.* spirit of cochlearia
Löffel-spiegel, *m.* spoon-shaped speculum
Löffel-zange, *f.* scoop-forceps
Löffler'sche Bacillen, *m.pl.* diphtheria bacilli
Loeffler'sche Beize, *f.* watery solution of tannin, iron sulphate, and alcoholic fuchsin solution, for staining flagellæ
Logasthenie, *f.* disturbance of the higher thought-processes as a result of the speech-disturbances of aphasia
Logo- (in compds.), relating to speech
Logoklonie, *f.* rhythmic repetition of the end-syllables of words, especially in Alzheimer's disease (*Kräpeln*)
Logo-kophsis, *f.* word-deafness
Logo-manie, *f.* morbid talkativeness
Logo-monomanie, *f.* = **-manie**
Logo-neurosen, *f.pl.* disordered speech caused by defective thought-formation
Logo-pathien, *f.pl.* = **-neurosen**
Logo-rrhoe, *f.* excessive or morbid volubility of speech
Lohbad, *n.* tan-bath
Loh-blüte, *f.* *Fuligo septica*
Lohe, *f.* tan
Loimia, *f.* plague
Loimologie, *f.* study or science of plagues
lokal, *a.* local
lokal-anästhesie, *f.* local anæsthesia

Lokal-erkrankung, *f.* local disease; endem ic disease
Lokal-erscheinung, *f.* = **-zeichen**
Lokal-ischämisch, *a.* local iscæmic
Lokal-leiden, *n.* = **-erkrankung**
Lokal-wirkung, *f.* local effect
Lokal-zeichen, *n.* local sign or symptom
Lokalisation, *f.* localisation
Lokalisationslehre, *f.* study of the localisation of the function of the central nerve system
Lokalisieren, *v.t.* to localise
Lolismus, *m.* darnel poisoning
Lokomotivengeräusch, *n.* a four-part pericardial friction-rub
Lombard'sches Zeichen, *n.* the speaking loud of hard-of-hearing individuals with labyrinthine diseases
Longävität, *f.* longevity
Longhi-Avelli'sches Zeichen, *n.* Avelli's syndrome,—unilateral paralysis of the larynx and velum palati, with contralateral loss of pain and temperature sensibility in the parts below
Longuette, *f.* long compress
Lorbeer-blätter, *n.pl.* laurel leaves
Lorbeer-blätteröl, *n.* oil of laurel
Lorbeeren, *f.pl.* laurel berries
Lorbeer-kämpfer, *m.* laurin, laurel camphor
Loorbeer-öl, *n.* oil of laurel
Lorche, *f.* larch (tree)
Loröl, *n.* = **Lorbeeröl**
Lordose, *f.* lordosis
Lordoskoliose, *f.* scoliolordosis
Lorenz'sche Operation, *f.* the Hoffa-Lorenz open hip operation
Lorrain'sche Typus, *m.* the Lorrain type of infantilism
Lösbar, *a.* = **Löslich**
Lösbarkeit, *f.* = **Löslichkeit**
Löschfunken, *f.pl.* electric sparks of few oscillations
Loschmidt'sche Zahl, *f.* number of molecules in 1 cm.³ of gas under normal conditions
Lösemittel, *n.* = **Lösungsmittel**
Lösen, *v.t.* & *i.* to loosen, to untie, to relax, to dissolve
Lösend, *a.* solvent; expectorant, purgative, relaxing
Löserdürre, *f.* cattle plague
Löslich, *a.* soluble
Löslichkeit, *f.* solubility
Lospräparieren, *v.t.* to remove or detach by dissection
Losreißen, *v.t.* to tear off, to remove by avulsion
Losreissung, *f.* avulsion
Losstossen, *v.t.* & *i.* to cast off, to expel, to shed, to desquamate
Losstossung, *f.* casting off, expulsion, shedding, desquamation

Lösung, *f.* loosening, solution; separation
lysis (of fever)
Lösungs-mittel, *n.* a solvent
Lösungs-wärme, *f.* heat of solution
Lösungstension, *f.* tendency of metals to
send ions into enveloping fluids
Lösyagerrasse, *f.* the Aurignacian race
Lotrecht, *a.* vertical
Lötrohr, *n.* blow-pipe
Lötrohr-analyse, *f.* blow-pipe analysis
or test
Lötrohr-probe, *f.* = -analyse
Lötung, *f.* adhesion, agglutination
Lötungsgewebe, *n.* adhesion-tissue
Louis'sches Winkel, *m.* angulus sterni
Loxarthrosis, *f.* joint-deformity
Löwen-aussatz, *m.* or -krankheit, *f.*
leontiasis in leprosy
Löwenzahn, *m.* dandelion
Löwenzahn-extrakt, *m.* dandelion extract
Löwenzahn-wurzel, *f.* dandelion root
Löwenzange, *f.* lion forceps
Löwi'sches Phänomen, *n.* dilatation of the
pupil when adrenalin is instilled into
the eye,—in sympathicotonia and pan-
creas insufficiency
Loxarinde, *f.* loxa bark
Loxarthrose, *f.* curving of a joint
Lucae'sche Drucksonde, *f.* light sound
with rubber tip for inducing motility
of the ear ossicles
Luc-Caldwell'sche Operation, *f.* broad
opening of the anterior wall of the
antrum proceeding from which a por-
tion of the nasal wall and the lower
turbinate is resected
Lücke, *f.* gap, lacuna, hiatus, breach,
space, interstice
Lückenfeld, *n.* wide-meshed tissue in the
spinal cord as a result of the disap-
pearance of the nerve-fibres, in myelitis
Lückenreaktion, *f.* break reaction (*Bene-
dikt*)
Lückenschädel, *m.* skull with congenital
gaps or lacunæ in the bone
Ludeln, *n.* unadapted nourishment, espe-
cially liquid nourishment, of infants
Ludloff'sche Beckenverletzung, *f.* vertical
fracture of the sacrum near the sacro-
iliac joint
Ludloff'scher Fleck, *m.* dark spot often
found in the X-ray negative of the
lower diaphysis of the femur
Ludloff'sches Symptom, *n.* in isolated
breaking off of the lesser trochanter
when the patient is in the sitting posi-
tion the limb cannot be raised
Ludwig'sche Ganglien, *n.pl.* Ludwig's
ganglia
Luer'sche Spritze, *f.* Luer's syringe
Luetiker, *m.* a subject of syphilis
Luetisch, *a.* syphilitic
Luffaschwamm, *m.* loofah

Luft, *f.* air, atmosphere; gas
alkalinische —, ammonia
brennbare —, oxygen
fixe —, carbonic acid
hepatische —, hydrogen sulphide
Luft- (in compds.), air-, pneumo-
Luft-abschluss, *m.* exclusion of air
Luft-abzug, *m.* air-exhauster
Luft-ader, *f.* artery
Luft-ähnlich, *a.* = -artig
Luft-ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of
air
Luft-art, *f.* kind or variety of air or gas
Luft-artig, *a.* gaseous, aeriform
Luft-aufreibung, *f.* distension or swell-
ing due to air or gas
Luft-bad, *n.* drying-oven, air-bath
Luft-bauch, *m.* abdominal distension due
to gas
Luft-behälter, *m.* the lungs
Luft-beschaffenheit, *f.* state, condition,
or temperature of the air
Luft-bett, *n.* air-bed
Luft-bewegung, *f.* movement or current
of air
Luft-bläschen, *n.* = -blase
Luft-blase, *f.* air-vesicle, pulmonary vesicle
Luft-bruch, *m.* hernia containing gas
Luft-brust, *f.* pneumothorax
Lüftchen, *n.* aura epileptica
Luft-cubus, *m.* smallest allowance of air
for one person
Luft-dicht, *a.* hermetical, airtight
Luft-dichtigkeit, *f.* atmospheric density
Luft-dichtigkeitsmesser, *m.* manometer
Luft-douche, *f.* air-douche, air-enema
Luft-druck, *m.* atmospheric pressure
Luftdrucklähmung, *f.* paralysis due to
atmospheric pressure
Luft-dusche, *f.* blowing of air into Eusta-
chian tube
Luft-einblasen, *n.* = -einblasung
Luft-einblasung, *f.* blowing in of air,
insufflation
Luft-eintritt, *m.* entrance of air
Lüften, *v.t.* to air, to ventilate, to expose
to the air
Luft-embolie, *f.* embolism caused by
entrance of air
Luft-erguss, *m.* escape or effusion of air
Luft-erneuerung, *f.* renewal or replace-
ment of air, ventilation
Luft-erschütterung, *f.* air concussion
Luft-fang, *m.* ventilator
Luft-feuchtigkeit, *f.* atmospheric humidity
Luft-feuchtigkeitsmesser, *m.* hygrometer
Luft-filter, *m.* air-filter
Luft-fistel, *f.* fistula opening into air-
passages; aerial fistula
Luft-form, *f.* = -art
Luft-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Luft-führend, *a.* air-carrying, containing
air
Luft-gefäß, *n.* air-vessel or -tube

Luft-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained air or gas
Luft-geschwulst, *f.* emphysema, air-tumour
Luft-güte, *f.* quality of air
Luft-gütemesser, *m.* eudiometer
Luft-gütemessung, *f.* eudiometry
Luft-haltig, *a.* containing air
Luft-haltigkeit, *f.* the condition of containing air
Luft-heilkunde, *f.* treatment by air or vapours, atmiatrics
Luft-heizung, *f.* hot-air heating
Luft-hunger, *m.* air-hunger, distress and longing for more air
Luft-hungrig, *a.* feeling short of breath or air
Luft-injektion, *f.* = -klystier
Luft-kanal, *m.* air-passage; air-flue
Luft-keim, *m.* air-carried micro-organism
Luft-kissen, *n.* air-cushion
Luft-kissenverband, *m.* dressing with air-pads or -cushion
Luft-klappe, *f.* air-valve, ventilator
Luft-klystier, *n.* air-enema
Luft-kontagium, *n.* air-conveyed contagium
Luft-kreis, *m.* atmosphere
Luft-kropf, *m.* swelling of neck due to emphysema
Luft-kuchen, *m.* peppermint drops
Luft-kunde, *f.* = -lehre
Luft-kur, *f.* treatment by change of air or climate
Luft-kurort, *m.* climatic health-resort
Luft-leer, *a.* airless, void of air
Luft-leere, *f.* vacuum, exhaustion of air
Luft-lehre, *f.* study of the air
Luft-leiter, *m.* air-passage
Luft-mangel, *m.* absence or want of air
Luft-messer, *m.* aerometer
Luft-messkunst, *f.* aerometry
Luft-messungskunde, *f.* = -messkunst
Luft-pessar, *n.* air-pessary
Luft-polster, *m.* air-cushion
Luft-prüfer, *m.* instrument for testing quality of air
Luft-prüfung, *f.* testing quality of air
Luft-pumpe, *f.* air-pump
Luft-raum, *m.* air-space, atmosphere
Luft-reinigend, *a.* purifying the air, disinfecting
Luft-reinigung, *f.* purification of air, ventilation
Luft-röhre, *f.* trachea
Luft-röhren- (in compds.), tracheal; bronchial; *vide* for compds. *also* **Tracheal-**
Luft-röhren-ader, *f.* tracheal or bronchial vein
Luft-röhren-arterie, *f.* tracheal or bronchial artery
Luft-röhren-ast, *m.* bronchus
Luft-röhren-baum, *m.* bronchial arborification or tree

Luft-röhren-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Luft-röhren-blutung, *f.* tracheal hæmorrhage
Luft-röhren-brand, *m.* gangrene of trachea
Luft-röhren-bräune, *f.* tracheal phlegmon
Luft-röhren-bruch, *m.* tracheocele; bronchocele
Luft-röhren-deckel, *m.* epiglottis
Luft-röhren-drüse, *f.* trachea or bronchial glands
Luft-röhren-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of trachea
Luft-röhren-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of trachea or bronchi
Luft-röhren-erkrankung, *f.* tracheal affection
Luft-röhren-eröffnung, *f.* tracheotomy
Luft-röhren-erweiterung, *f.* bronchiectasis
Luft-röhren-fistel, *f.* tracheal fistula
Luft-röhren-gebiet, *n.* = -**gegend**
Luft-röhren-gefäß, *n.* tracheal vessel
Luft-röhren-gegend, *f.* tracheal region
Luft-röhren-geschwür, *n.* tracheal ulcer
Luft-röhren-katarrh, *m.* tracheal or bronchial catarrh
Luft-röhren-knorpel, *m.* tracheal cartilage
Luft-röhren-kopf, *m.* larynx
Luft-röhren-krampf, *m.* bronchial asthma
Luft-röhren-krankheit, *f.* tracheal or bronchial disease
Luft-röhren-krebs, *m.* cancer of trachea
Luft-röhren-leiden, *n.* = -**krankheit**
Luft-röhren-nerv, *m.* tracheal nerve
Luft-röhren-pulsader, *f.* = -**arterie**
Luft-röhren-rasseln, *n.* tracheal rattling
Luft-röhren-ring, *m.* tracheal or bronchial ring
Luft-röhren-schall, *m.* tracheal sound; tubular or amphoric resonance
Luft-röhren-schaum, *m.* frothy mucus in trachea
Luft-röhren-schlagader, *f.* = -**arterie**
Luft-röhren-schleimhaut, *f.* tracheal or bronchial mucous membrane
Luft-röhren-schleimhautgeschwür, *n.* ulcer of mucous membrane of trachea or bronchus
Luft-röhren-schnitt, *m.* tracheotomy
Luft-röhren-schwindsucht, *f.* laryngeal or bronchial phthisis
Luft-röhren-spalte, *f.* rima glottidis
Luft-röhren-stein, *m.* tracheal or bronchial concretion
Luft-röhren-ton, *m.* = -**schall**
Luft-röhren-vene, *f.* = -**ader**
Luft-röhren-vereiterung, *f.* = -**eiterung**
Luft-röhren-verengung, *f.* tracheal or bronchial stenosis
Luft-röhren-verschwärung, *f.* tracheal ulceration
Luft-röhren-verzweigung, *f.* ramification of bronchi
Luft-röhren-wand, *f.* or -**wandung**, *f.* wall of trachea

Lufröhren-wurm, *m.* syngamus trachealis
Lufröhren-zweig, *m.* = -ast
Luft-sackmilbe, *f.* cystoleichus sarcop-
 toides
Luft-sauerstoff, *m.* oxygen of the air
Luft-säule, *f.* air-column
Luft-säure, *f.* carbonic acid
Luft-schallraum, *m.* tympanic air-space
Luft-scheu, *a.* afraid of fresh air
Luft-schicht, *f.* layer or stratum of
 air
Luft-schöpfen, *n.* respiration
Luft-schwere, *f.* specific gravity of air
Luft-schwingung, *f.* vibration of air
Luft-schwitzbad, *n.* hot-air bath
Luft-spannung, *f.* tension due to air or
 gas
Luft-speiseröhrenfistel, *f.* laryngo-
 cesophageal fistula
Luft-spiegelung, *f.* fata morgana, mirage
Luft-streifschuss, *m.* contusion from a
 spent or ricochet ball; supposed con-
 tusion from a ball passing closely
Luft-strom, *m.* current of air
Luft-strömung, *f.* = -strom
Luft-temperatur, *f.* temperature of the
 air
Luft-thermometer, *m.* air-thermometer
Luft-tragend, *a.* = -führend
Luft-tumor, *m.* -geschwulst
Luft-übertragung, *f.* conveyance (of dis-
 ease) by air
Lüftung, *f.* airing, ventilation
Lüftungs-anlage, *f.* apparatus for venti-
 lation
Lüftungs-verrichtung, *f.* = -anlage
Luft-untersuchung, *f.* examination of
 air
Luft-veränderung, *f.* change of air
Luft-verbesserung, *f.* improvement of air
Luft-verderbnis, *f.* vitiation of air
Luft-verdichtung, *f.* increasing the den-
 sity of air
Luft-verdünnung, *f.* rarefaction of air
Luft-verschlechterung, *f.* vitiation or foul-
 ing of air
Luft-verunreinigung, *f.* rendering the
 air impure
Luft-wage, *f.* aerometer
Luft-wägekunst, *f.* aerostatics
Luft-wasserschall, *m.* splashing sound,
son hydroaërique
Luft-wechsel, *m.* change of air
Luft-weg, *m.* air-passage
Luft-wegeröffnung, *f.* opening of air-
 passage; tracheotomy
Luft-wegverengung, *f.* narrowing of air-
 passage
Luft-wegverstopfung, *f.* blocking or ob-
 struction of air-passage
Luft-zelle, *f.* air-cell, alveolus of lung
Luft-zufuhr, *f.* supply of air
Luft-zug, *m.* draught or current of air
Luft-zugerzeuger, *m.* ventilator

Luft-zutritt, *m.* entrance of air, access of
 air
Lugol'sche Iodlösung, *f.* Lugol's iodine
 solution
Lumbal, *a.* lumbar; *vide* for compds.
also Lenden-
Lumbalanästhesie, *f.* spinal anæsthesia due
 to drugs introduced in the lumbar
 region
Lumbal-mark, *n.* lumbar portion of spinal
 cord
Lumbal-neuralgie, *f.* lumbar neuralgia
Lumbalpunktion, *f.* lumbar puncture
Lumbal-wirbel, *m.* lumbar vertebra
Lumbar- (in compds.), *vide Lenden-*
Lumen, *n.* lumen, cavity
Lumpensammlerkrankheit, *f.* rag-sorters'
 disease
Lumpensortierekrankheit, *f.* = Lumpen-
 sammlerkrankheit
Lunatisch, *a.* somnambulistic
Lunatismus, *m.* somnambulism
Lunge, *f.* lung
Lungen- (in compds.), pulmonary
Lungen-abscess, *m.* pulmonary abscess,
 vomicæ
Lungen-abschnitt, *m.* part or section of
 lung
Lungen-ader, *f.* = -vene
Lungen-affektion, *f.* = -erkrankung
Lungen-alveole, *f.* pulmonary alveolus
Lungen-aplasie, *f.* deformity and atrophy
 of lungs due to pressure
Lungen-apoplexie, *f.* pulmonary apoplexy
Lungenarterie, *f.* pulmonary artery
Lungenarterien-ast, *m.* branch of pul-
 monary artery
Lungenarterien-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation
 of pulmonary artery
Lungenarterien-klappe, *f.* valve of pul-
 monary artery
Lungenarterien-stamm, *m.* trunk of pul-
 monary artery
Lungenarterien-verengung, *f.* narrowing
 of pulmonary artery
Lungenarterien-verzweigung, *f.* ramifica-
 tion of pulmonary artery
Lungen-arznei, *f.* remedy for lung affec-
 tions
Lungen-ast, *m.* pulmonary branch
Lungen-atelektase, *f.* atelectasis of lung
Lungen-atmung, *f.* pulmonary respiration
Lungen-atmungsgeräusch, *n.* pulmonary
 respiratory sound
Lungen-atrophie, *f.* atrophy of lung
Lungen-aufblähung, *f.* = -blähung
Lungen-ausdünstung, *f.* evaporation from
 lungs
Lungen-auswurf, *m.* pulmonary sputum
Lungen-band, *n.* pulmonary ligament
Lungen-beschreibung, *f.* description of
 lung
Lungen-beschwerde, *f.* pulmonary affec-
 tion

Lungen-blähung, *f.* abnormal inflation of lung; emphysema of lung
Lungen-blaschen, *n.* pulmonary air vesicle, pulmonary alveolus
Lungen-blase, *f.* = -bläschen
Lungen-blatt, *n.* = -lappen
Lungen-blausucht, *f.* cyanosis of pulmonary origin
Lungen-blut, *n.* blood contained in lungs
Lungen-blutader, *f.* = -vene
Lungen-blutfluss, *m.* = -blutung
Lungen-blutsturz, *m.* violent hæmoptysis
Lungen-blutüberfüllung, *f.* hyperæmia of lungs
Lungen-blutung, *f.* pulmonary hæmorrhage
Lungen-brand, *m.* gangrene of lung
Lungen-bruch, *m.* pneumocele, hernia of lung
Lungen-brustfellentzündung, *f.* pleuropneumonia
Lungen-capacität, *f.* pulmonary capacity
Lungen-carcinom, *n.* cancer of lung
Lungen-caverne, *f.* = -kaverne
Lungen-chirurgie, *f.* pulmonary surgery
Lungen-cirrhose, *f.* cirrhosis of lung
Lungen-drüse, *f.* bronchial gland
Lungen-einschnitt, *m.* fissure of lung
Lungen-eiterung, *f.* pulmonary suppuration
Lungen-egel, *m.* *Paragonimus Westermanni*
Lungen-emphysem, *n.* pulmonary emphysema
Lungen-entartung, *f.* pulmonary degeneration
Lungen-entfaltung, *f.* respiratory expansion of the lungs
Lungen-entzündung, *f.* pneumonia
Lungen-erkrankung, *f.* pulmonary affection
Lungen-erscheinung, *f.* pulmonary phenomenon or symptom
Lungen-erweichung, *f.* pulmonary softening
Lungen-erweiterung, *f.* = -emphysem
Lungen-fadenwurm, *m.* *strongylus (pulmonis)*
Lungen-fäule, *f.* gangrene of lung
Lungen-felder, *n. pl.* the parts representing the lungs in the X-ray picture of the chest
Lungen-fell, *n.* pleura pulmonalis
Lungen-fellentzündung, *f.* pulmonary pleurisy
Lungen-feuchtigkeit, *f.* moisture from lungs
Lungen-fieber, *n.* pulmonary fever
Lungen-fistel, *f.* pulmonary fistula
Lungen-fistelgeräusch, *n.* "water-pipe" murmur, a gurgling murmur due to the passage of bronchial air through the pleural fluid in hydropneumothorax
Lungen-fläche, *f.* surface of lung

Lungen-flügel, *m.* = -lappen
Lungen-furche, *f.* groove of lung
Lungen-gangrän, *f.* = -brand
Lungen-gefäß, *n.* pulmonary vessel
Lungen-geflecht, *n.* pulmonary plexus
Lungen-geräusch, *n.* pulmonary sound or murmur
Lungen-gerüst, *n.* lung stroma
Lungen-geschwulst, *f.* pulmonary tumour
Lungen-geschwür, *n.* pulmonary abscess, vomica
Lungen-gewebe, *n.* pulmonary tissue
Lungen-gewebseentzündung, *f.* inflammation of pulmonary tissue
Lungen-gewebsverdickung, *f.* thickening of lung tissue
Lungen-gewebshärtung, *f.* induration of lung tissue
Lungen-grund, *m.* base of lung
Lungen-haargefäß, *n.* pulmonary capillary
Lungen-harrwurm, *m.* *pseudaluis capillaris*
Lungen-haut, *f.* = -fell
Lungen-herd, *m.* pulmonary focus or centre
Lungen-hernie, *f.* hernia of lung
Lungen-herz, *n.* right side of heart
Lungen-herzkammer, *f.* right ventricle
Lungen-höhle, *f.* pulmonary cavity, vomica
Lungen-hyperämie, *f.* hyperæmia of lung
Lungen-hypostase, *f.* hypostatic congestion of lung
Lungen-induration, *f.* induration of lung
Lungen-infarkt, *m.* pulmonary infarct
Lungen-infiltrat, *n.* pulmonary infiltration
Lungen-kammer, *f.* = herzkammer
Lungen-kapazität, *f.* lung capacity
Lungen-kapillaren, *pl.* pulmonary capillaries
Lungen-katarrh, *m.* pulmonary catarrh, capillary bronchitis
Lungen-kaverne, *f.* pulmonary cavity, vomica
Lungen-kollaps, *n.* collapse of the lung
Lungen-kollapstherapie, *f.* treatment by artificial collapse of the lung
Lungen-kongestion, *f.* pulmonary congestion
Lungen-krampf, *m.* pulmonary spasm, asthma
Lungen-krank, *a.* affected with pulmonary disease
Lungen-krankte, *m. & f.* a sufferer from lung disease
Lungen-krankheit, *f.* pulmonary disease
Lungen-kraut, *n.* *Pulmonaria officinalis*, *L.*
Lungen-krebs, *m.* pulmonary cancer
Lungen-kreislauf, *m.* pulmonary circulation
Lungen-kreislaufstörung, *f.* disturbance of pulmonary circulation
Lungen-lähmung, *f.* cedema of lung; paralysis of lung

Lungen-läppchen, *n.* lobule of lung
Lungen-lappen, *m.* lobe of lung
Lungen-lappenentzündung, *f.* lobar inflammation of lungs
Lungen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Lungen-leidend, *a.* = -krank
Lungen-leidende, *m. & f.* = -kranke
Lungen-luft, *f.* air contained in lungs
Lungen-lüftung, *f.* aeration of the lungs
Lungen-magennerv, *m.* pneumogastric nerve
Lungen-markschwamm, *m.* medullary cancer of lung
Lungen-melanose, *f.* melanosis of lung
Lungen-messer, *m.* spirometer
Lungen-mittel, *n.* = -arznei
Lungen-moos, *n.* Iceland moss
Lungen-nerv, *m.* pulmonary nerve
Lungen-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Lungen-ödem, *n.* pulmonary oedema
Lungen-perkussionsschall, *m.* pulmonary percussion sound
Lungen-pforte, *f.* hilus pulmonis
Lungen-pigment, *n.* lung-pigment
Lungen-pigmentierung, *f.* pigmentation of lung
Lungen-probe, *f.* lung test; *vide also* Lungenschwimmprobe
Lungen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Lungen-rand, *m.* margin of lung
Lungen-rotz, *m.* glanders affecting lungs
Lungen-saugkraft, *f.* pulmonary inspiratory power
Lungen-sausen, *n.* pulmonary murmur or hum
Lungen-schall, *m.* pulmonary sound
Lungen-schlag, *m.* pulmonary apoplexy; pulmonary oedema
Lungen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Lungen-schlagfluss, *m.* rapidly fatal oedema of lungs
Lungen-schleimhaut, *f.* pulmonary mucous membrane
Lungen-schmerz, *m.* pain in lung
Lungen-schnitt, *m.* resection of lung; incision into lung
Lungen-schrumpfung, *f.* contraction or shrinking of lung
Lungen-schusswunde, *f.* gunshot-wound of lung
Lungen-schwarz, *n.* black pigment deposited in lung
Lungen-schwellung, *f.* increase in lung volume on account of congestion in heart disease
Lungen-schwiele, *f.* pulmonary callosity
Lungen-schwimmprobe, *f.* testing in water the lungs of a newly born child as to whether they float or not
Lungen-schwindsucht, *f.* pulmonary phthisis
Lungen-seuche, *f.* pleuropneumonia
Lungen-seucheimpfung, *f.* inoculation for pleuropneumonia

Lungen-seuchelymphe, *f.* protective lymph for pleuropneumonia
Lungen-speckgeschwulst, *f.* lardaceous disease of lung
Lungen-spitze, *f.* apex of lung
Lungen-spitzenkatarrh, *m.* apex pulmonary catarrh
Lungen-splenisation, *f.* splenisation of lung
Lungen-starrheit, *f.* diminished expansibility of lungs from cardiac congestion
Lungen-stein, *m.* pulmonary concretion
Lungen-steinbildung, *f.* formation of pulmonary concretion
Lungen-stichwunde, *f.* punctured wound of lung
Lungen-sucht, *f.* pulmonary consumption
Lungen-süchtig, *a.* consumptive
Lungen-süchtige, *m. & f.* a consumptive person
Lungen-tätigkeit, *f.* functions of lung
Lungen-teil, *m.* portion or part of lung
Lungen-tonus, *m.* spasm of bronchial muscles
Lungen-trichter, *m.* pulmonary infundiculum
Lungen-tuberkel, *f.* tubercle of lung
Lungen-tuberkulose, *f.* pulmonary tuberculosis
Lungen-überfüllung, *f.* pulmonary congestion
Lungen-vene, *f.* pulmonary vein
Lungen-venenblut, *n.* pulmonary venous blood
Lungen-venensack, *m.* left auricle (of heart)
Lungen-venensinus, *m.* = -venensack
Lungen-ventilation, *f.* ventilation of lungs
Lungen-veränderung, *f.* pulmonary change
Lungen-verdichtung, *f.* induration of lung
Lungen-vereiterung, *f.* pulmonary suppuration
Lungen-verhärtung, *f.* induration of lung
Lungen-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of lung
Lungen-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of lung
Lungen-verletzung, *f.* injury to lung
Lungen-verödung, *f.* obliteration of lung; atrophy of lung
Lungen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of lung
Lungen-verstopfung, *f.* pulmonary obstruction or blocking
Lungen-verwachsung, *f.* pulmonary adhesion
Lungen-vorfall, *m.* protrusion of lung
Lungen-wachstum, *n.* growth of lung
Lungen-wassersucht, *f.* pulmonary oedema
Lungen-würmer, *m. pl.* worms found in lungs (of animals), *e.g.* strongylus filaria, strongylus paradoxus
Lungen-wurmseuche, *f.* disease due to worms in lungs (of ruminants)

Lungen-wurzel, *f.* root of lung
Lungen-zeichnung, *f.* mottling in X-ray picture of lung, due to bronchia, vessels, and glands
Lungen-zellchen, *n.* pulmonary air-cell or -vesicle
Lungen-zelle, *f.* = -zellchen
Lungen-zellgewebe, *n.* pulmonary cellular tissue
Lungen-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of lung
Lupinen Krankheit, *f.* = Lupinose
Lupinose, *f.* inflammation of liver in sheep due to ingestion of lupinotoxin
Lupom, *n.* lupus nodule
Lupotom, *n.* a knife for scarification of lesions of lupus
Lupe, *f.* strongly convex lens with short focus that yields an enlarged upright virtual image
Lupenbrillen, *f. pl.* spectacles with strongly convex lenses in the principal part, for near work
Lupös, *a.* lupous, lupoid
Lupulinsäure, *f.* lupulinic acid
Lupus, *m.* lupus
 — **abschilfernder**, exfoliative lupus
 — **fressender**, lupus exedens, ulcerating lupus
 — **hypertrophischer**, lupus hypertrophicus
 — **nichtverschwärender**, lupus non-exedens, non-ulcerating lypus
 — **verschwärender**, = -fressender
 — **wuchernder**, = -hypertrophischer
Lupus-ausschälung, *f.* scraping or scooping out of lupus
Lupus-gewebe, *n.* lupous tissue
Lupus-herd, *m.* focus or centre of lupus
Lupus-karzinom, *n.* carcinoma developing upon lupus
Lupus-knötchen, *n.* or -knoten, *m.* lupous nodule
Lupus-löffel, *m.* lupus-spoon
Lupus-narbe, *f.* scar of lupus
Lupus-nest, *n.* = -herd
Lurche, *m. pl.* Amphibia
Luschka'sche Bursa, *f.* bursa pharyngea
Luschka'sche Drüse, *f.* coccygeal gland
Luschka'sche Tonsil, *f.* the tonsil
Lust, *f.* pleasure; inclination, desire; lust
Lust-dirne, *f.* prostitute
Lüstern, *a.* longing, desirous; lascivious, libidinous
Lüsternheit, *f.* lasciviousness, lustfulness
Lustgarten'scher Bacillus, *m.* smegma bacillus
Lust-gas, *m.* laughing-gas
Lust-gefühl, *n.* pleasurable sensation; sense of pleasure
Lust-mord, *m.* lust murder—*i.e.* murder committed under the influence of depraved sexual desire
Lust-seuche, *f.* syphilis; venereal disease
Lust-siech, *a.* venereal, syphilitic

Lutschbeutel, *m.* sucking-bag
Luteinzellen, *f. pl.* cells containing leutin, in the corpus luteum
Luxationslähmung, *f.* paralysis due to pressure of dislocated bone on nerves
Luxieren, *v. t.* to dislocate
Luxusatmung, *f.* respiration in excess of vital requirement
Luxuskonsumption, *f.* excess of metabolism
Luy'scher Körper, *m.* Luy's body
Lykanthropie, *f.* or **Lykomanie**, *f.* delusion of being transformed into a wolf
Lykorexie, *f.* fierce hunger
Lymph- (in compds.), lymphatic
Lymph-abfluss, *m.* outflow of lymph
Lymph-absonderung, *f.* secretion of lymph
Lymph-adenie, *f.* lymphadenoma
Lymph-adenocoele, *f.* poly-chambered cyst of a lymph gland due to lymph stasis
Lymphadenom, *n.* tumour of lymphatic gland
Lymphagoga, *n. pl.* lymphagogues
Lymph-ähnlich, *a.* lymphoid
Lymph-ämie, *f.* lymphæmia
Lymph-angiektasie, *f.* lymphangiectasis
Lymph-anstalt, *f.* institution for supplying lymph
Lymph-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Lymph-artisch, *a.* lymphatic
Lymphatischer Rachenring, *m.* lingual tonsil plus faucial tonsils plus tabular tonsils plus pharangeal tonsils
Lymph-ausfluss, *m.* = -abfluss
Lymphbahn, *f.* lymph track or channel
Lymphbahn-anlage, *f.* rudimentary lymph track
Lymphbahn-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of lymph track
Lymphbahn-störung, *f.* changes in lymph tracks
Lymph-behälter, *m.* lymph reservoir
Lymph-bewegung, *f.* movement of lymph
Lymph-bildung, *f.* formation of lymph
Lymph-bläschen, *n.* lymph-vesicle
Lymph-capillaren, *pl.* lymph-capillaries
Lymphdrüse, *f.* lymphatic gland
Lymphdrüsen-ähnlich, *a.* resembling a lymphatic gland
Lymphdrüsen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of a lymphatic gland
Lymphdrüsen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Lymphdrüsen-eiter, *m.* pus from lymph-glands
Lymphdrüsen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of lymph-gland
Lymphdrüsen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of lymph-gland
Lymphdrüsen-erweichung, *f.* softening of lymph-gland
Lymphdrüsen-geschwulst, *f.* swelling of a lymph-gland, lymphoma
Lymphdrüsen-gewebe, *n.* tissue of lymph-gland

Lymphdrüsen-haufen, *m.* group or packet of lymph-glands
Lymphdrüsen-krebs, *m.* cancer of lymph-glands
Lymphdrüsen-schrumpfung, *f.* atrophy of lymph-gland
Lymphdrüsen-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Lymphdrüsen-schwund, *m.* atrophy of lymph-gland
Lymphdrüsen-system, *n.* lymphatic-gland system
Lymphdrüsen-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Lymphdrüsen-verhärtung, *f.* induration of lymph-follicles
Lymph, *f.* lymph
Lymph-eurysma, *n.* local dilatation of lymphatics
Lymph-fistel, *f.* lymphatic fistula
Lymph-fluss, *m.* lymphorrhoea
Lymph-follikelentzündung, *f.* inflammation of lymph-follicles
Lymph-führend, *a.* carrying lymph
Lymph-ganglion, *n.* = **Lymph-knötchen**
Lymphgefäß, *n.* lymphatic vessel
Lymphgefäß-beschreibung, *f.* description of lymphatics
Lymphgefäß-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of lymphatic vessel
Lymphgefäß-entzündung, *f.* lymphangitis
Lymphgefäß-erweiterung, *f.* lymphangiectasis
Lymphgefäß-fistel, *f.* lymphatic fistula
Lymphgefäß-geflecht, *n.* plexus of lymphatics
Lymphgefäß-geschwulst, *f.* lymphangioma
Lymphgefäß-knickung, *f.* kinking of lymphatic vessel
Lymphgefäß-lehre, *f.* physiology and anatomy of the lymphatics
Lymphgefäß-netz, *n.* = -geflecht
Lymphgefäß-stamm, *m.* lymphatic trunk
Lymphgefäß-system, *n.* lymphatic system
Lymphgefäß-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Lymphgefäß-verengung, *f.* narrowing of lymphatic vessels
Lymphgefäß-verlängerung, *f.* prolongation or elongation of lymph-vessels
Lymphgefäß-verschliessung, *f.* or -verschluss, *m.* occlusion of lymph-vessels
Lymphgefäß-verstopfung, *f.* plugging of lymphatic vessel
Lymphgefäß-verzweigung, *f.* ramification of lymphatic vessel
Lymphgefäß-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* wall of lymphatic vessel
Lymphgefäß-wundernetz, *n.* lymphatic rete mirabile
Lymphgefäß-zergliederung, *f.* dissection of lymphatic vessels

Lymph-geschwulst, *f.* lymphoma
Lymph-herz, *n.* lymph-heart
Lymph-kapillaren, *pl.* lymph-capillaries
Lymph-knötchen, *n.* small lymph-follicle (as in intestines)
Lymph-knoten, *m.* lymphatic gland
Lymph-körnchen, *n.* lymph-granule
Lymph-körper, *m.* or -körperchen, *n.* lymph-corpuscle
Lymph-kuchen, *m.* lymph-coagulum
Lymph-kugel, *f.* or -kügelchen, *n.* lymph-corpuscle
Lymphocyten-sturz, *m.* sudden decrease of lymphocytes in blood
Lymphocytose, *f.* lymphocytosis
Lymphoglandula, *f.* lymphatic gland
Lymphoidmark, *f.* the red marrow
Lymphoidzelle, *f.* lymphoid-cell
Lymphom, *n.* lymphoma, glandular swelling
Lymphopenie, *f.* small count of lymphocytes
Lymphopoëse, *f.* development of lymphocytes or of lymph
Lymphorrhagie, *f.* lymphorrhoea
Lymphorrhoe, *f.* = **Lymphorrhagie**
Lymphosarkom, *n.* lympho-sarcoma
Lymphose, *f.* the formation of lymph in lymphatic vessels
Lymphostase, *f.* lymph stasis
Lymph-raum, *m.* = -spalte
Lymph-röhrchen, *n.* or -röhre, *f.* lymph-tube or -channel
Lymph-sack, *m.* lymph-sac
Lymph-scheide, *f.* lymph-sheath
Lymph-schlauch, *m.* lymph-tube or -channel
Lymph-see, *m.* large lymph space
Lymph-serum, *n.* lymph serum
Lymph-spalte, *f.* lymph space
Lymph-spaltenerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of a lymph space
Lymph-stamm, *m.* or -stämmchen, *n.* lymphatic trunk
Lymph-stauung, *f.* lymph stasis
Lymph-strang, *m.* lymphatic vessel thickened by inflammation
Lymph-strom, *m.* lymph-stream
Lymph-varicen, *f. pl.* dilatation of the lymphatic vessels
Lymph-verlust, *m.* loss of lymph
Lymph-verteilung, *f.* lymph distribution
Lymph-weg, *m.* lymph passage
Lymph-zelle, *f.* lymph-cell, lymphocyte
Lymph-zufuhr, *f.* lymph supply
Lyolumineszenz, *f.* luminescence when substances dissolve
Lypemanie, *f.* = **Lypothymie**, *f.* melancholia
Lyse, *f.* lysis
Lyssa, *f.* rabies
Lyssophobie, *f.* fear of rabies
Lytisch, *a.* lytic

M

Maal, *n.* spot, mole
Mac . . . , *vide also Mak* . . .
MacBurney'scher Punkt, *m.* MacBurney's point
Macerat, *n.* the product of pharmaceutical maceration
Macerationsaufguss, *m.* cold infusion
Macerationsdekot, *n.* decoction made after prolonged maceration
Macerationspräparat, *n.* anatomical specimen prepared by maceration
Macerieren, *v.t.* to macerate
Maceriert, *a.* macerated
Macerierung, *f.* maceration
MacEwen'sche Linie, *f.* MacEwen's line
MacEwen'sche Operation, *f.* osteotomy of the lower part of the femur in the treatment of genu valgum
MacEwen'sches Zeichen, *n.* in increased cranial pressure in children, the percussion note over the posterior cranial parts with the stethoscope on the forehead is louder than that near the stethoscope
Macheinheit, *f.* Mache unit
Machlänomanie, *f.* masochism
Machtlos, *a.* powerless, impotent, feeble
Machtlosigkeit, *f.* powerlessness, impotence, feebleness
Macis, *f.* mace
Macis-öl, *n.* oil of mace
Mackaybohnen, *f.pl.* the beans of Entada Purseätha, *DC*
Macleod'scher Bromschlaf, *m.* the quietude produced by large doses of bromine in morphinism and nervous affections
Macquibereen, *f.pl.* fruit of Aristolelia Macqui (*Ther.*)
Macrothinum, *n.* macrothin obtained from *Macrotya racemosa*
Macularbündel, *n.* papillo-maculay tract
Madarosis, *f.* loss of hair, especially of eyelashes and eyebrows
Mädchen, *n.* girl
Mädchen-alter, *n.* girlhood (age)
Maddox'sche Stäbchen, *n.pl.* Maddox's rods
Madelung'sche Handformität, *f.* manus valga
Madelung'scher Fetthals, *m.* adénolipomatose symétrique
Madelung'sches Zeichen, *n.* increase of difference between axillary and rectal temperature in peritonitis
Madenwurm, *m.* oxyuris vermicularis
Madesis, *f.* = Madarosis

Madiaöl, *n.* Madia oil
Madreporenplatte, *f.* a calcareous plate of the echinoderms
Madurabein, *n.* Madura foot or leg, fungus-foot of India
Madurafuss, *m.* = Madurabein
Madurakrankheit, *f.* = Madurabein
Mäeutik, *f.* obstetrics
Mäeutisch, *a.* obstetrical
Magen, *m.* stomach
verdorbener —, disordered stomach, biliousness
Magen- (in compds.), gastric, gastro-
Magen-abkühlung, *f.* chilling of stomach
Magen-abscess, *m.* gastric abscess
Magen-abschnitt, *m.* part or section of stomach
Magen-ader, *f.* gastric vein
Magen-anfüllung, *f.* filling of stomach
Magen-arterie, *f.* gastric artery
Magen-arteriengeflecht, *n.* gastric arterial plexus
Magen-arznei, *f.* a stomachic
Magen-atonie, *f.* atony of stomach
Magen-aufschlag, *m.* = -umschlag
Magen-aufreibung, *f.* distension of stomach
Magen-ausdehnung, *f.* distension or stretching of stomach
Magen-ausgang, *m.* outlet of stomach, pylorus
Magen-auspumpung, *f.* pumping out of stomach
Magen-ausspülung, *f.* washing out of stomach
Magen-auswaschung, *f.* = -ausspülung
Magen-balsam, *m.* Aratum Mucistæ
Magen-bauchwandfistel, *f.* gastric fistula opening through abdominal wall
Magen-belastung, *f.* the loading of the stomach
Magen-beleuchtung, *f.* illumination of the stomach
Magen-beschwerde, *f.* gastric trouble or disorder
Magen-bewegung, *f.* gastric movement
Magen-biesfliege, *f.* gastrophilus
Magen-blähung, *f.* gastric flatulence
Magen-blase, *f.* the upper segment of the stomach as seen in X-ray pictures
Magen-blindsack, *m.* cul de sac of stomach
Magen-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Magen-blutgefäß, *n.* gastric blood vessel
Magen-blutung, *f.* gastric hæmorrhage
Magen-brei, *m.* chyme
Magen-brems, *f.* = -biesfliege

Magen-brennen, *n.* pyrosis, heart-burn
Magen-bruch, *m.* gastrocele
Magen-bürste, *f.* stomach-brush
Magen-darm- (in compds.), gastro-intestinal
Magen-darmblutung, *f.* gastro-intestinal hæmorrhage
Magen-darmetzündung, *f.* gastro-enteritis
Magen-darmkanal, *m.* gastro-intestinal canal
Magen-darmkatarrh, *m.* gastro-intestinal catarrh
Magen-darmprobe, *f.* = -darmschwimmprobe
Magen-darmreizung, *f.* gastro-intestinal irritation
Magen-darmschnitt, *m.* gastro-enterotomy
Magen-darmschwimmprobe, *f.* hydrostatic test of stomach and intestines (in a dead newly-born child)
Magen-dickdarmband, *n.* great omentum
Magendie'sche Schielstellung, *f.* vertical deviation of the bulbi oculi
Magendie'sches Loch, *n.* foramen of Magendie
Magen-douche, *f.* gastric douche
Magen-druck, *m.* pressure exerted by the stomach; *vide also* -drücken
Magen-drücken, *n.* sense of pain or pressure in stomach
Magen-drüse, *f.* gastric gland, peptic gland
Magen-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of gastric glands
Magen-dünndarmfistel, *f.* gastro-enteric fistula
Magen-durchbohrung, *f.* = -durchlöcherung
Magen-durchfall, *m.* diarrhoea due to undigested food passing into intestines
Magen-durchlöcherung, *f.* perforation of stomach
Magen-eingang, *m.* inlet of stomach, oesophageal orifice of stomach
Magen-elixir, *n.* Hoffmann'sches, Elixir aurantii compositum, *Ph. G.*
Magen-entartung, *f.* degeneration of stomach
Magen-entleerung, *f.* emptying of stomach
Magen-entzündung, *f.* gastritis
Magen-epitheldecke, *f.* epithelial lining of stomach
Magen-erkrankung, *f.* gastric affection
Magen-eröffnung, *f.* gastrotomy
Magen-erweichung, *f.* softening of stomach
Magen-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of stomach
Magen-essenz, *f.* stomach-drop
Magen-fieber, *n.* gastric fever
Magen-fistel, *f.* gastric fistula
Magen-flüssigkeit, *f.* gastric fluid
Magen-füllung, *f.* = -anfüllung

Magen-gärung, *f.* stomach fermentation
Magen-gas, *n.* gas or wind in stomach
Magen-gebiet, *n.* = -*gegend*
Magen-gefäß, *n.* gastric vessel
Magen-geflecht, *n.* gastric plexus
Magen-gegend, *f.* gastric region
Magen-gekröse, *n.* meso-gaster
Magen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of stomach
Magen-geschwür, *n.* gastric ulcer
Magen-gicht, *f.* gout of stomach
Magen-grimmdarmnetz, *n.* gastro-colic omentum
Magen-grübchen, *n.pl.* depressions or pits on surface of gastric mucous membrane
Magen-grube, *f.* scrobiculus cordis, pit of stomach
Magen-grund, *m.* fundus of the stomach
Magen-haut, *f.* coat of stomach
Magen-hautentartung, *f.* degeneration of coat of stomach
Magen-heber, *m.* stomach-pump or syphon
Magen-höhle, *f.* cavity of stomach
Magen-husten, *m.* stomach-cough
Magen-infarkt, *n.* infarct of stomach
Magen-inhalt, *m.* contents of stomach
Magen-insufficienz, *f.* atony of stomach
Magen-katarrh, *m.* gastric catarrh
Magen-kneipen, *n.* griping pain in stomach
Magen-knurren, *n.* rumbling noise in intestines
Magen-krampf, *m.* cramp or spasm in stomach
Magen-krank, *m. & f.* a sufferer from gastric complaint
Magen-krankheit, *f.* gastric disease
Magen-kranz- (in compds.), coronary . . . of stomach
Magen-krebs, *m.* cancer of stomach
Magen-krise, *f.* stomach crisis
Magen-krümmung, *f.* curvature of stomach
Magen-küchlein, *n.* stomachic lozenge
Magen-labdrüse, *f.* gastric peptic gland
Magen-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of stomach
Magen-latwerge, *f.* stomachic electuary
Magen-leber- (in compds.), gastro-hepatic
Magen-leberarterie, *f.* gastro-hepatic artery
Magen-leberband, *n.* gastro-hepatic ligament
Magen-lebernetz, *n.* gastro-hepatic omentum
Magen-leere, *schmerzhaft*, *f.* gastralgokenosis
Magen-leiden, *n.* = -*krankheit*
Magen-leidend, *a.* suffering from stomach
Magen-liqueur, *m.* liqueur for gastric troubles
Magen-luft, *f.* air contained in stomach
Magen-lymphdrüse, *f.* gastric lymphatic gland
Magen-lymphgefäß, *n.* gastric lymph vessel

Magen-milzband, *n.* gastro-splenic ligament
Magen-mittel, *n.* a stomachic
Magen-morsellen, *f.pl.* stomachic lozenges
Magen-mund, *m.* oesophageal orifice of stomach
Magen-muskelhaut, *f.* muscular coat of stomach
Magen-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of stomach
Magen-naht, *f.* suturing of stomach
Magen-nerv, *m.* gastric nerve
Magen-nervenschwäche, *f.* dyspepsia nervosa
Magen-netz- (in compds.), gastro-epiploic
Magen-netzarterie, *f.* gastro-epiploic artery
Magen-netzdrüse, *f.* gastro-epiploic gland
Magen-pastillen, *f.pl.* stomachic pastilles
Magen-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum aromaticum, *Ph. G.*
Magenpförtner, *m.* pylorus
Magenpförtner- (in compds.), pyloric
Magenpförtner-drüse, *f.* pyloric gland
Magenpförtner-enge, *f.* pyloric stenosis
Magenpförtner-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of pylorus
Magenpförtner-egend, *f.* pyloric region
Magenpförtner-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of pylorus
Magenpförtner-klappe, *f.* pyloric sphincter or valve
Magenpförtner-krebs, *m.* cancer of pylorus
Magenpförtner-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of pylorus
Magenpförtner-vene, *f.* pyloric vein
Magenpförtner-verengung, *f.* = -enge
Magenpförtner-verschliessung, *f.* occlusion of pylorus
Magenpförtner-verschluss, *m.* = -verschliessung
Magen-phlegmone, *f.* phlegmonous gastritis
Magen-pille, *f.* stomach or digestive pill
Magen-polyp, *m.* gastric polypus
Magen-pulsader, *f.* = arterie
Magen-pulver, *m.* stomach powder
Magen-pumpe, *f.* stomach-pump
Magen-rand, *m.* margin of stomach
Magen-reiz, *m.* = -reizung
Magen-reizung, *f.* gastric irritation
Magen-resektion, *f.* gastrectomy
Magen-ruhr, *f.* gastrorrhoea; lientery
Magen-saft, *m.* gastric juice
Magen-saftabsonderung, *f.* secretion of gastric juice
Magen-saftdrüse, *f.* gastric peptic gland
Magen-safteinwirkung, *f.* effect of gastric juice
Magen-saftfluss, *m.* hypersecretion of gastric juice
Magen-saftsäure, *f.* acid of gastric juice

Magen-sarcine, *f.* sarcinae in stomach
Magen-säure, *f.* acidity of stomach
Magen-schall, *m.* stomach note, gastric resonance
Magen-schärfe, *f.* = -säure
Magen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Magen-schlauch, *m.* = -sonde
Magen-schleim, *m.* gastric mucus
Magen-schleimdrüse, *f.* gastric mucous gland
Magen-schleimfluss, *m.* gastric catarrh
Magen-schleimhaut, *f.* gastric mucous membrane
Magen-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of gastric mucous membrane
Magen-schleimhauterweichung, *f.* softening of gastric mucous membrane
Magen-schleimhautreizung, *f.* irritation of gastric mucous membrane
Magen-schleimhautveränderung, *f.* change in gastric mucous membrane
Magen-schlund, *m.* oesophagus
Magen-schmerz, *m.* gastralgia
Magen-schnitt, *m.* gastrotomy
Magen-schusswunde, *f.* gunshot-wound of stomach
Magen-schwach, *a.* dyspeptic
Magen-schwäche, *f.* dyspepsia, feeble stomach
Magen-schwindel, *m.* gastric vertigo
Magen-schwindsucht, *f.* gastric phthisis
Magen-sonde, *f.* stomach-sound or -probe
Magen-spannung, *f.* tension of stomach
Magen-spiegel, *m.* gastroscope
Magen-spritze, *f.* = -pumpe
Magen-stärkend, *a.* stomachic
Magen-stärkung, *f.* the giving of tone to stomach
Magen-stärkungsmittel, *n.* stomachic
Magen-steifung, *f.* hard, board-like contraction of the stomach-wall
Magen-stein, *m.* gastric concretion
Magen-stichverletzung, *f.* punctured wound of stomach
Magen-störung, *f.* gastric disturbance
Magentarot, *n.* fuchsin
Magen-tätigkeit, *f.* gastric function
Magen-tetanie, *f.* tetany accompanying gastric dilatation
Magen-ton, *m.* stomach-sound or -note
Magen-trommelsucht, *f.* gastric tympanites
Magen-tropfen, *m.pl.* stomach drops
Magen-tropfen, bittere, *m. pl.* Tinct. amara
Magen-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis of stomach
Magen-übel, *n.* stomach trouble
Magen-überanstrengung, *f.* overtaxing the stomach
Magen-überfüllung, *f.* overloading the stomach, surfeit
Magen-überladung, *f.* = überfüllung
Magen-überschlag, *m.* = -umschlag

Magen-umschlag, *m.* stomach poultice or fermentation
Magen-unruhe, *f.* morbid peristalsis of empty stomach
Magen-unterschleimhautgewebe, *n.* sub-mucous tissue of stomach
Magen-untersuchung, *f.* examination of stomach
Magen-vene, *f.* = **-ader**
Magen-veränderung, *f.* stomach change
Magen-verdauung, *f.* gastric digestion
Magen-verdickung, *f.* thickening of the walls of the stomach
Magen-verengung, *f.* contraction or stenosis of stomach
Magen-verhärtung, *f.* thickening or induration of the walls of the stomach
Magen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of stomach
Magen-verstimmung, *f.* gastric disorder
Magen-wand, *f.* wall or coat of stomach
Magen-wandung, *f.* = **-wand**
Magen-wandverdickung, *f.* thickening of the walls of the stomach
Magen-weh, *n.* = **-schmerz**
Magen-wunde, *f.* wound of stomach
Magen-wurmseuche, *f.* disease of sheep and goats due to *strongylus contortus* (*Rud.*)
Magen-zelle, *f.* gastric or peptic cell
Magen-zerreissung, *f.* laceration or rupture of stomach
Magen-zwölffingerdarm- (in compds.), gastro-duodenal
Magen-zwölffingerdarmarterie, *f.* gastro-duodenal artery
Magen-zwölffingerdarmentzündung, *f.* gastro-duodenitis
Mager, *a.* lean, thin, slender, emaciated
Mager-keit, *f.* leanness, thinness, slenderness, emaciation
Mager-machend, *a.* reducing obesity
Mager-milch, *f.* skim-milk
Magern, *v.i.* to become lean or emaciated
Magistralformel, *f.* non-official formula
Magitot'sche Krankheit, *f.* osteoperiostitis of the alveoli of the teeth
Magma, *n.* a doughy mass
Magnan'sches Zeichen, *n.* feeling of bodies under the skin, as in cocaineism
Magnesia, *f.* magnesia
 — **citronensaure**, magnesium citrate
 — **gebrannte**, magnesia usta
 — **kohlensaure**, magnesium carbonate
 — **milchsaure**, magnesium lactate
 — **phosphorsaure**, magnesium phosphate
 — **pyrophosphorsaure**, magnesium pyrophosphate
 — **salzsaure**, magnesium chloride
 — **schwefelsaure**, magnesium sulphate
 — **weisse**, carbonate of magnesia
Magnesia-brauselimonade, *f.* effervescent lemonade containing citrate of magnesia

Magnesia-hydrat, *n.* magnesium hydrate
Magnesia-lösung, *f.* solution of magnesia
Magnesia-milch, *n.* magnesia suspended in water
Magnesia-mixtur, *f.* = **-lösung**
Magnesia-salz, *n.* salt of magnesium
Magnesium, *n.* magnesium
Magnesium-bromid, *n.* magnesium bromide
Magnesium-carbonat, *n.* magnesium carbonate
Magnesium-chlorid, *n.* magnesium chloride
Magnesium-citrat, *n.* magnesium citrate
Magnesium-hydrocarbonat, *n.* magnesium hydrocarbonate
Magnesium-laktat, *n.* magnesium lactate
Magnesium-oxyd, *n.* magnesia usta, magnesium oxide
Magnesium-oxhydrohydrat, *n.* magnesium hydroxide
Magnesium-phosphat, *n.* magnesium phosphate
Magnesium-salz, *n.* salt of magnesium
Magnesium-sulfat, *n.* magnesium sulphate
Magnesium-sulfit, *n.* magnesium sulphite
Magnetisch, *a.* magnetic
Magnetextraktion, *f.* extraction of pieces of steel from tissue by means of a magnet
Magnetisches Schlafwachen, *n.* magnetic clairvoyance
Magnetisieren, *v.t.* to magnetise, to mesmerise
Magnetisierung, *f.* magnetisation
Magnetismus, *m.* magnetism
Magnetoperation, *f.* = **Magnetextraktion**
Magnetostriction, *f.* relation between magnetism and elastic forces
Magnetotherapie, *f.* treatment of diseases by animal magnetism
Mahagonibaum, *m.* mahogany tree
Mahler'sches Zeichen, *n.* step-like increase of pulse-rate with temperature remaining the same, in thrombophlebitis
Mahlzahn, *m.* molar tooth
Mährenflechte, *f.* *plicia polonica*
Maiblume, *f.* = **Maiglöckchen**, *n.* *Convallaria*
Maidismus, *m.* pellagra, maize poisoning
Mailändische Rose, *f.* pellagra, lepra Lombardica
Mais, *m.* maize, Indian corn
Mais-brand, *m.* smut of Indian corn due to *Ustilago maidis* (*Tul.*)
Mais-krankheit, *f.* pellagra
Maisonnewe'sche Operation, *f.* entero-anastomosis
Mais-psychosen, *f.pl.* psychoses connected with pellagra
Maissiat'sche Streifen, *f.pl.* tractus iliotalis
Mais-stärke, *f.* starch from Indian corn

Maiwurm, *m.* Meloë
Maixner'sche Lebercirrhose, *f.* variety of Laennec's cirrhosis with premature frequent gastrointestinal hæmorrhages, large spleen, slow development of ascites and persistent diarrhoea
Maizena, *f.* fine maize flour
Majoran, *m.* marjoram
Majoran-butter, *m.* marjoram ointment
Majoren-kampfer, *m.* stearoptene contained in oil of marjoram
Majoran-öl, *n.* oil of marjoram
Majöran-salbe, *f.* = butter
Majoran-wurzel, *f.* marjoram-root
Majorenn, *a.* of full age
Majorennität, *f.* majority, full age
Makassaröl, macassar oil
Makrele, *f.* mackerel
Makrencephalie, *f.* hypertrophy of brain
Makro- (in compds.), macro-
Makro-ästhesie, *f.* disturbance of sensation in which objects feel abnormally large
Makro-biotik, *f.* the art of living long
Makro-biotisch, *a.* macrobiotic
Makrocephalie, *f.* macrocephalus
Makro-chilie, *f.* hypertrophy of lip
Makro-chirie, *f.* congenital excessive development of the hand
Makro-cornea, *f.* globular cornea
Makro-cyte, *f.* abnormally large blood-corpuscle
Makro-cytämie, *f.* the presence of abnormally large blood-corpuscles in the blood
Makro-daktylie, *f.* congenital hypertrophy of fingers
Makro-gaster, *m.* acarus folliculorum
Makro-glossie, *f.* macroglossia
Makro-kephalen, *m.pl.* artificially deformed elongated skulls, large-headed
Makro-kephalie, *f.* macrocephaly, enlargement of skull
Makro-kephalisch, *a.* macrocephalic
Makro-kokken, *m.pl.* large cocci
Makro-nosie, *f.* chronic disease
Makro-parasiten, *pl.* macroscopically visible parasites
Makro-phage, *f.* macrophage, especially large hyaline lymphocytes and fixed cells
Makrophthalmus, *m.* megalophthalmus
Makro-plasie, *f.* overgrowth of body parts
Makro-podie, *f.* congenital hypertrophy of foot
Makro-prosopie, *f.* excessive development of the face
Makropsie, *f.* macropsia
Makro-skelie, *f.* overgrowth of the legs
Makro-skop, *n.* macroscope
Makro-skopisch, *a.* macroscopic
Makro-somie, *f.* giant growth of whole body

Makro-sporen, *pl.* macrospores
Makro-stomie, *f.* fissura buccalis congenita
Makrotie, *f.* congenital enlargement of outer ear
Mal, *n.* mole, mark, spot, stain
Malabargeschwür, *n.* a form of tropical phagedæna
Malabargummi, *m.* gum obtained from Bombax malabaricum
Malabartaig, *m.* vegetable fat obtained from Vateria indica
Malachitgrün, *n.* malachite green
Malacie, *f.* malacia, softening
Malagma, *n.* poultice
Malakologie, *f.* study of the mollusks
Malakomeningitis, *f.* leptomeningitis
Malakoplakie, *f.* chronic inflammation of the bladder with occurrence of yellowish slightly ulcerous unevenness of the vesicle mucous membrane and dilated ureters
Malakosarcosis, *f.* relaxation of muscle
Malakosteon, *n.* osteomalacia
Malakozoologie, *f.* = Malakologie
Malandria, *f.* malanders, glands
Malar-breite, *f.* bimalar diameter
Malaria- (in compds.), malarial, malarious
Malaria-erkrankung, *f.* = -krankheit
Malaria-fieber, *n.* malarial fever, ague
Malaria-gegend, *f.* malarious district
Malaria-gift, *n.* malarial virus
Malaria-index, *m.* number of malaria carriers in a given locality
Malaria-kachexie, *f.* malarial cachexia
Malaria-krankheit, *f.* disease due to malaria
Malaria-siechtum, *n.* malarial malaise
Malaria-typhoid, *n.* intermittent or remittent fever with typhoid symptoms
Malar-punkbreite, *f.* = -breite
Malassez'sche Krankheit, *f.* cystic degeneration of the testicle
Malawanchina, *f.* psychopathic epidemic in the Russian district Maljowan
Malaxieren, *v.t.* to soften
Maleinsäure, *f.* maleic acid
Malerkolik, *f.* = Malerkrankheit
Malerkrankheit, *f.* painters' colic, plumbism
Malgaigne'scher Bruch, *m.* double vertical fracture of the pelvis and also of
Malgaigne'sche Grube, *f.* carotid fossa
Malgaigne'sche Operation, *f.* amputation of the foot except the heel
Maliasmus, *m.* glanders
Malign, *a.* malignant
Malignität, *f.* malignancy
Malis, *f.* glanders
Malleolar- (in compds.), *vide* Knöchel-
Malleolarfraktur, *f.* fracture of a malleolus
Mallory'sche Körperchen, *pl.* inclusion bodies in scarlet fever
Malonsäure, *f.* malonic acid
Malonylharnstoff, *m.* malonyl urea

Malpighisch, *a.* Malpighian
Malpighische Gefäßknäuel, *m.pl.* Malpighian glomeruli
Malpighische Knäulchen, *n.pl.* or **Körperchen**, *n.pl.* Malpighian corpuscles
Malpighische Pyramiden, *pl.* Malpighian pyramids
Malpighischer Glomerulus, *m.* Malpighian glomerulus
Malpighisches Netz, *n.* or **Schleimnetz**, *n.* rete mucosum, prickle-cell layer
Maltafieber, *n.* Malta fever
Malthusianismus, *m.* the Malthusian doctrine
Maltobiose, *f.* maltose
Maltonsäure, *f.* gluconic acid
Malve, *f.* mallow
Malven-blätter, *n.pl.* Foliæ malvæ, *Ph. G.*
Malven-blüten, *f.pl.* Flores malvæ, *Ph. G.*
Malz, *n.* malt
Malz-abkochung, *f.* decoction of malt
Malz-bad, *n.* malt-bath
Malz-bonbons, *pl.* malt sweets, malt cough-drops
Malz-essig, *m.* malt vinegar
Malz-extrakt, *n.* extract of malt
Malz-extrakt, *n.* (eisenhaltiges), extract of malt with iron
Malz-kaffee, *m.* roasted grain, a substitute for coffee
Malz-sirup, *m.* syrup containing malt
Malz-zucker, *m.* maltose; malt-sugar drops
Mamillarlinie, *f.* vertical line through middle of nipple
Mamillarreflex, *m.* erection of the nipple on irritation of the areola
Mammar- (in compds.), *vide* **Brust-drüsen-**
Mäme, *f.* nipple, teat
Mammillarlinie, *f.* nipple-line
Manchette, *f.* cuff
Mancinismus, *m.* left-handedness
Mandarinöl, *n.* an ethereal oil prepared from Citrus bigaradia myrtifolia and sinensis
Mandel, *f.* almond; tonsil; amygdala (brain)
 — **bittere**, bitter almond
 — **des Kleinhirns**, amygdala cerebelli
 — **geschwollene**, tonsillitis
 — **süsse**, sweet almond
Mandel-abscess, *m.* abscess of tonsil
Mandel-abtragung, *f.* removal of tonsil
Mandel-anschwellung, *f.* enlarged tonsil
Mandel-arterie, *f.* tonsillar artery
Mandel-artig, *a.* amygdaloid
Mandelbaum'sche Reaktion, *f.* thread reaction
Mandel-belag, *m.* coating of tonsil (pathological)
Mandel-benzoe, *f.* benzoe amygdaloides
Mandel-bräune, *f.* tonsillitis
Mandel-bräune, *f.* (böartige, brandige, or epidemische), diphtheria

Mandel-brot, *n.* almond bread
Mandel-drüse, *f.* the tonsil
Mandel-eitergeschwulst, *f.* = **-abscess**
Mandel-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of tonsil
Mandel-emulsion, *f.* almond emulsion
Mandel-entfernung, *f.* = **-abtragung**
Mandel-entzündung, *f.* tonsillitis, mumps
Mandel-erkrankung, *f.* affection of tonsil
Mandel-geschwulst, *f.* enlarged tonsil
Mandel-haken, *m.* tonsil-hook
Mandel-hypertrophie, *f.* enlarged or hypertrophied tonsil
Mandel-kern, *m.* amygdaloid tubercle, nucleus amygdalæ
Mandel-kleie, *f.* almond-bran
Mandel-messer, *n.* tonsil-knife
Mandel-milch, *f.* milk or emulsion of almonds
Mandel-nerv, *m.* nerve supplying the tonsil
Mandel-oberfläche, *f.* tonsillar surface
Mandel-öl, *n.* almond-oil
Mandel-säure, *f.* mandelic acid
Mandel-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Mandel-sirup, *m.* syrup of almonds
Mandel-stein, *m.* tonsillar calculus
Mandel-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**
Mandel-verhärtung, *f.* induration of tonsil
Mandiocamehl, *n.* Cassava starch-flour
Mandl'sche Lösung, *f.* Mandl's solution.
 It is used in chronic catarrhal inflammations
Manduktion, *f.* mastication
Manegebewegung, *f.* circus movement
Mangan, *n.* manganese
Manganverbindung, *f.* manganic compound
Mangano-chlorid, *n.* manganous chloride
Mangano-karbonat, *n.* manganous carbonate
Mangano-saures Salz, *n.* manganate
Mangano-sulfat, *n.* manganous sulphate
Mangano-superoxyd, *n.* manganese dioxide
Mangano-verbindung, *f.* manganous compound
Mangan-säure, *f.* manganic acid
Mangan-superoxyd, *n.* manganese dioxide
Mangel, *m.* want, deficiency, fault, defect, absence
Mangelhaft, *a.* defective, deficient, imperfect
Maniakalisch, *a.* maniacal
Manie, *f.* mania
Manieren, *n.* (*French*) mannerism
Manisch-depressives Irresein, *n.* manic-depressive insanity
Mann, *m.* man
Mannaberg'sches Symptom, *n.* the frequent accentuation of the second pulmonic sound in abdominal diseases, especially in perityphilitis
Manna-esche, *f.* Fraxinus ornus
Manna-flechte, *f.* Lecanora escalenta

Manna-klee, *m.* *Alhagi*, *Manrorum*, *Papilionaceæ*
Manna-saft, *m.* *Syrupus mannæ*, *Ph. G.*
Manna-sirup, *m.* = -saft
Manna-stoff, *m.* = -zucker
Manna-zucker, *m.* mannite
Mannbar, *a.* marriageable, pubescent, virile, nubile
Mannbarkeit, *f.* manhood, maturity, puberty, virility
Männerscheu, *f.* dread of man (on the part of women)
Mannes-alter, *n.* the age of manhood
Mannes-reife, *f.* puberty
Mannes-schwäche, *f.* impotence (of male)
Mannheit, *f.* manhood, virility
Mannitgährung, *f.* mucous fermentation
Mannitzucker, *m.* mannite
Mannjungfer, *f.* vide *Mannjungfrauschaft*
Mannjungfrauschaft, *f.* deviation in sexual development in consequence of which a female assumes a masculine appearance
Mannkopff-Rumpf'sches Zeichen, *n.* = *Mannkopff's Zeichen*
Mannkopff'sches Zeichen, *n.* increase of the pulse frequency when a painful point is touched in a neurasthenic
Männlich, *a.* male, masculine, manly
Männlichkeit, *f.* manhood, virility; manliness
Mannonsäure, *f.* mannonic acid
Mannscheu, *f.* dread of men
Mannsucht, *f.* = *Mannstollheit*
Mannstollheit, *f.* nymphomania
Mannswut, *f.* nymphomania
Mannweib, *n.* vide *Mannjungfrauschaft*
Manometrie, *f.* manometry
Manschette, *f.* flap, cuff
Manschinellenbaum, *m.* *Hippomane mancinella*
Manson'sche Lösung, *f.* *Manson's stain*
Mantel, *m.* mantle, pallium
Mantel-geschoss, *n.* encased hand grenades
Mantel-herz, *n.* *cor villosum*
Mantel-kante, *f.* the edge where any two surfaces of the cerebral hemispheres are in contact
Mantel-reisser, *m.* a bullet whose contents is extended from the torn jacket as salve from a tube
Mantel-schicht, *f.* protective or covering layer
Mantel-spalte, *f.* great longitudinal fissure
Mantel-tasche, *f.* (hintere), posterior transverse cerebral fissure
Mantel-tiere, *n.pl.* *Tunicata*
Manustuprieren, *v.i.* to masturbate
Manzanillabaum, *m.* *Hippomane mancinella*
Maracaiborinde, *f.* bark of *Cinchona cordifolia* mutis
Marantastärke, *f.* arrowroot

Marantisch, *a.* marantic
Marastisch, *a.* marasmic
Marchand'sche Nebennieren, *f.pl.* accessory adrenal glands in the broad ligament
Marckwald'sche Operation, *f.* plastic operation for stenosis of the os uteri
Marder, *m.* mustela
Marey'sche Trommel, *f.* *Marey's tambour*
Margarin, *n.* margarin
Margarine, *f.* artificial butter
Margarin-fett, *n.* margarin
Margarin-kristall, *m.* fat crystal
Margarin-nadel, *f.* = -kristall
Margarin-sauer, *a.* margarate
Margarin-säure, *f.* margaric acid
Margarin-(säure) nadeln, *f.pl.* needles composed of stearin and palmatin
Margaritid, *n.* = *Margaritom*, *n.* *margaritoma*, pearly tumour
Marginoplastik, *f.* plastic operation on the eyelids
Margosaöl, *n.* ethereal oil obtained from the bark of *Melia Azedarach*, *L.*
Marienbad, *n.* water-bath
Mariendistelsamen, *pl.* *Fructus Cardin Mariæ*
Marienglas, *n.* mica
Marienkäfer, *m.* *Coccinella*
Marienkörner, *pl.* = *Mariendistelsamen*
Marie'sche Krankheit, *f.* acromegaly; hereditary cerebellar ataxy
Marie'sches Zeichen, *n.* tremor in *Graves' disease*
Mark, *n.* marrow; pulp; medulla
 — verlängertes, medulla oblongata
Mark- (in compds.), medullary
Mark-arterie, *f.* medullary artery
Mark-ausstrahlung, *f.* radiation of medullary fibres
Mark-baum, *m.* *arbor vitæ* (of medulla)
Mark-blatt, *n.* medullary lamina
Mark-blättchen, *n.* = -blatt
Mark-bogen, *m.* fornix
Mark-brücke, *Waldeyer'sche*, *f.* *Lissauer's border zone*
Mark-bündel, *n.* medullary fasciculus
Mark-flüssigkeit, *f.* spinal fluid
Mark-fortsatz, *m.* peduncle of cerebellum
Mark-gefäß, *n.* medullary vessel
Mark-geschwulst, *f.* medullary tumour
Mark-gewebe, *n.* medullary tissue
Mark-haltig, *a.* medullated, medullary; containing marrow
Mark-haut, *f.* endosteum
Mark-höhle, *f.* medullary cavity
Mark-hügel, *m.* corpus mammillare
Markicht, *a.* = *Markig*
Markig, *a.* medullary, marrowy, marrow-like
Mark-kanal, *m.* medullary canal
Mark-kanälchen, *n.* *Haversian canal*
Mark-karzinom, *n.* medullary carcinoma

Mark-kegel, m. = -pyramide
Mark-kern, m. medullary nucleus
Mark-knollen, m. = -kopf
Mark-kopf, m. medulla oblongata
Mark-kopfschenkel, m. inferior peduncle of cerebellum
Mark-körper, m. medullary body or substance
Mark-krebs, m. medullary cancer
Mark-kügelchen, n. pl. corpora albicantia
Mark-lager, n. medullary layer
Mark-lager, n. (grosses), principal medullary layer
Mark-lager, n. (sagittales), sagittal, medullary layer
Mark-lamelle, f. = -blatt
Mark-leiste, f. medullary ridge or lamina (cerebellar)
Mark-los, a. without marrow; non-medullated
Mark-lücke, f. = -raum
Mark-mantel, m. white substance of spinal cord
Mark-masse, f. medullary substance
Mark-plättchen, n. pl. myeloplaxes, giant-cells of bone-marrow
Mark-platte, f. = -blatt
Mark-pyramide, f. pyramid of medulla oblongata
Mark-raum, m. medullary space
Mark-rohr, n. = -röhre
Mark-röhre, f. medullary tube or canal
Mark-sarkom, n. medullary sarcoma
Mark-scheide, f. medullary sheath
Mark-schicht, f. = -lager
Mark-schlauch, m. = -röhre
Mark-schwamm, m. medullary cancer
Mark-segel, n. medullary velum
Mark-stamm, m. brain stem
Mark-stoff, m. = -masse
Mark-strahlen, f. pl. pyramids of Ferrein
Mark-strahlung, f. = -ausstrahlung
Mark-strang, m. medullary fasciculus
Mark-streifen, m. pl. medullary striae
Mark-substanz, f. = -masse
Mark-weiss, n. white substance of spinal cord
Mark-wulst, m. medullary eminence
Mark-zapfen, m. = -pyramide
Mark-zelle, f. medullary cell; myelocyte; osteoblast
Mark-zwiebel, m. bulb, medulla oblongata
Marmelosfrüchte, pl. Fructus Belae
Marmorek'sches Serum, n. Marmorek's serum
Marsch, f. marsh, fen, moor
Marsch-fieber, n. marsh fever, ague
Marsch-krankheit, f. malarial disease
Marseiller Seife, f. sapo oliacus
Marshall'sche Vene, f. vena obliqua atri sinistra
Marsh'sche Krankheit, f. Basedow's disease

Marsupialisation, f. union of the edges of an opened ovarian cyst with the abdominal wall
Martialis, a. containing iron, ferruginous
Martin'scher Handgriff, Winckel-Martin-Wingand method of extracting the foetus
Maschaliatrie, a. axillary induction
Masche, f. mesh
Maschen-förmig, a. retiform, reticular
Maschen-gerüst, n. meshwork, network
Maschen-gewebe, n. retiform tissue
Maschen-raum, m. retiform space
Maschen-werk, n. = -gerüst
Maschig, a. netted, reticulated, retiform, cancellated
Maschinennäherinnenaffektion, f. a neurosis affecting those working much with sewing-machines
Maschinenverband, m. machine bandage
Maschinenverletzung, f. injury due to machinery
Masculiert, n. made masculine
Masculinismus, m. masculine characters in female individuals
Masel, f. scar, mark, rash, eruption, efflorescence
Masel-sucht, f. leprosy
Masel-suchtig, a. leprosus
Maser, f. speckle, spot, mark
Maserig, a. speckled, streaked, mottled, spotted; measly
Masern, f. pl. measles
Masern-diphtherie, f. membranous pharyngitis during attack of measles
Masern-krankheit, f. = Masern
Maske, f. mask
Maske, f. (der Schwangeren), uterine mask, chloasma gravidarum
Maskiert, a. masked, disguised, concealed
Masochismus, m. sexual perversion in which gratification is obtained by flagellation, etc., in presence of a woman
Mass, n. measure; moderation
Massai-krankheit, f. disease of negroes of east-Africa, probably due to Filaria Kilimarae
Mass-analyse, f. quantitative analysis, volumetric analysis
Masse, f. quantity, bulk, substance; heap
Massen-abnahme, f. atrophy
Massen-einheit, f. unit of mass
Massen-einwanderung, f. immigration of swarms of parasites
Massen-erkrankung, f. disease attacking a large number of people
Massen-impfung, f. vaccinating great numbers at a time
Massen-klystier, n. a copious enema
Massen-kultur, f. cultivation of bacteria in great quantities
Massen-ligatur, f. ligature *en masse*

Massen-prinzip, *f.* principles of masses (physics)
Massen-quartier, *n.* crowded quarter
Massen-reposition, *f.* reposition of a hernia *en masse*
Massen-theilchen, *n.* molecule
Massen-vergiftung, *f.* simultaneous poisoning of many people
Massen-verminderung, *f.* = -abnahme
Massen-wachstum, *n.* hypertrophy
Massen-wirkungsgesetz, *n.* chemical action is proportional to the masses of the substances present
Massen-zunahme, *f.* = -wachstum
Masserle, *f.* common maple (tree)
Masseterenklonus, *m.* jaw-clonus
Massflasche, *f.* Lane's jar for measuring electricity
Mass-formel, *f.* standard formula
Massicot, *n.* lead oxide in the form of a yellow amorphous powder
Massieren, *v.t.* to employ massage
Mass-röhre, *f.* burette, graduated tube for standard tests
Mastadenitis, *f.* mastitis
Mastader, *f.* hæmorrhoidal vein
Mastaderfluss, *m.* bleeding piles
Mastaderstocking, *f.* blind piles
Mastalgie, *f.* pain in mamma
Mastatrophie, *f.* atrophy of mammary gland
Mastdarm, *m.* rectum
Mastdarm- (in compds.), rectal, recto-
Mastdarm-ader, *f.* and compds. = -blut-
ader
Mastdarm-arterie, *f.* hæmorrhoidal artery
Mastdarm-ausspritzung, *f.* washing out of rectum
Mastdarm-ausspülung, *f.* = -ausspritzung
Mastdarm-ausstülpung, *f.* protrusion of rectum
Mastdarm-bildungsfehler, *m.* congenital malformation of rectum
Mastdarm-blasen- (in compds.), recto-vesical
Mastdarm-blasenfistel, *f.* recto-vesical fistula
Mastdarm-blasenscheidenfistel, *f.* recto-vesico-vaginal fistula
Mastdarm-blasenschnitt, *m.* or -blasen-
stich, *m.* recto-vesical lithotomy
Mastdarm-blutader, *f.* hæmorrhoidal vein
Mastdarm-blutaderentzündung, *f.* inflammation of hæmorrhoidal veins
Mastdarm-blutadergeflecht, *n.* hæmorrhoidal venous plexus
Mastdarm-bluafluss, *m.* = -blutung
Mastdarm-blutgefäß, *n.* hæmorrhoidal vessel
Mastdarm-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhoids; hæmorrhage from rectum
Mastdarm-bruch, *m.* rectal hernia
Mastdarm-dammfistel, *f.* recto-perineal fistula

Mastdarm-damriss, *m.* rupture of perineum into rectum
Mastdarm-douche, *f.* rectal douche
Mastdarm-durchbohrung, *f.* perforation of rectum
Mastdarm-einspritzung, *f.* rectal injection
Mastdarm-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of rectum
Mastdarm-entleerung, *f.* emptying of rectum
Mastdarm-entzündung, *f.* proctitis
Mastdarm-erkältung, *f.* chilling or catching cold in rectum
Mastdarm-erkrankung, *f.* affection of rectum
Mastdarm-ernährung, *f.* administering nutrient enemata
Mastdarm-falten, *f.pl.* plicæ recti, rectal folds
Mastdarm-fissur, *f.* = -schrunde
Mastdarm-fistel, *f.* rectal fistula
Mastdarm-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend
Mastdarm-gefäß, *n.* hæmorrhoidal vessel
Mastdarm-geflecht, *n.* hæmorrhoidal plexus
Mastdarm-gegend, *f.* rectal region
Mastdarm-gekröse, *n.* meso-rectum
Mastdarm-geschwür, *n.* rectal ulcer
Mastdarm-griff, *m.* Smellie's and similar methods of extracting the foetus
Mastdarm-harnblasenscheidenfistel, *f.* recto-vesico-vaginal fistula
Mastdarm-harnröhrenfistel, *f.* recto-urethral fistula
Mastdarm-häute, *f.pl.* rectal coats or membranes
Mastdarm-heber, *m.* levator ani
Mastdarm-katarrh, *m.* rectal catarrh
Mastdarm-knoten, *m.* clump of piles, hæmorrhoids
Mastdarm-krampf, *m.* rectal spasm
Mastdarm-krankheit, *f.* disease of rectum
Mastdarm-krebs, *m.* cancer of rectum
Mastdarm-kühler, *m.* rectal cooler
Mastdarm-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of rectum
Mastdarm-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Mastdarm-lichtung, *f.* lumen of rectum
Mastdarm-lymphgefäß, *n.* lymph vessel of rectum
Mastdarm-naht, *f.* rectal suture
Mastdarm-nerv, *m.* hæmorrhoidal nerve
Mastdarm-neubildung, *f.* new-growth in rectum
Mastdarm-öffnung, *f.* the anus
Mastdarm-polyp, *m.* rectal polypus
Mastdarm-polypenklammer, *f.* clamp for rectal polypi
Mastdarm-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Mastdarm-rohr, *n.* rectal tube, rectal lumen
Mastdarm-scheiden- (in compds.), recto-vaginal
Mastdarm-scheidenbruch, *m.* recto-vaginal hernia

Mastdarm-scheidenfistel, *f.* recto-vaginal fistula
Mastdarm-scheidenwand, *f.* recto-vaginal wall or septum
Mastdarm-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Mastdarm-schleimfluss, *m.* rectal catarrh
Mastdarm-schleimhaut, *f.* rectal mucous membrane
Mastdarm-schleimhauteiterung, *f.* sup-puration of rectal mucous membrane
Mastdarm-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* proctitis
Mastdarm-schleimhautverletzung, *f.* injury to rectal mucous membrane
Mastdarm-schnitt, *m.* proctotomy
Mastdarm-schnürer, *m.* sphincter ani
Mastdarm-schrunde, *f.* fissure of rectum or anus
Mastdarm-sitzbeingrube, *f.* ischio-rectal fossa
Mastdarm-sonde, *f.* rectal bougie or sound
Mastdarm-spiegel, *m.* rectal speculum
Mastdarm-spülung, *f.* = -ausspülung
Mastdarm-tripper, *m.* gonorrhoea of rectum
Mastdarm-unstülpung, *f.* inversion of rectum
Mastdarm-untersuchung, *f.* rectal examination
Mastdarm-vene, *f.* (and compds.) = -blutader
Mastdarm-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Mastdarm-verengung, *f.* stricture, stenosis or narrowing of rectum
Mastdarm-verletzung, *f.* injury to rectum
Mastdarm-verschliessung, *f.* or -verschluss, *m.* atresia or occlusion of rectum
Mastdarm-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of rectum
Mastdarm-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of rectum
Mastdarm-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* rectal wall
Mastdarm-wurm, *m.* ascaris vermicularis
Mastdarm-zerreissung, *f.* laceration of rectum
Mastdarm-zwang, *m.* inability of animals to void faeces
Masten, *v.t. & i.* to fatten; to grow fat
Mastfetherz, *n.* fatty degeneration of cardiac muscular tissue
Mastikation, *f.* mastication
Mastikatorisch, *a.* masticatory
Mastisol, *n.* a special mastix solution
Mastix, *m.* or -harz, *n.* mastich
Mastkur, *f.* Weir-Mitchell's treatment, forced alimentation
Mastodynie, *f.* mastodynia
Mastomenie, *f.* monthly flow of blood from the breasts
Mastopexie, *f.* suturing of the mammary glands
Mastorrhagie, *f.* bleeding from the mammary gland

Mastotomie, *f.* opening of the mastoid process or of the antrum
Mästung, *f.* fattening; obesity
Masturbation, *f.* onanism, masturbation
Mastzelle, *f.* mast-cell, peculiar granular cell first described by Ehrlich
Mastzellenkörnung, *f.* mast-cell granulation
Materialist, *m.* druggist
Materialware, *f.* drugs
Materie, *f.* matter, stuff; pus, discharge
Materiell, *a.* material, real
Materieren, *v.i.* to suppurate
Maternitätstetanie, *f.* tetany of pregnancy and maternity
Mathematisch, *a.* mathematical
Matheu'sche Krankheit, *f.* Matheu's or Weil's disease
Matiko, *n.* folia matico; leaves of *Piper angustifolia* (*R. et P.*)
Matiko-kampfer, *m.* the crystallisable part of the ethereal oil obtained from matico
Matiko-öl, *n.* ethereal oil obtained from matico
Matratze, *f.* mattress
Matrazennaht, *f.* mattress suture
Matrone, *f.* matron
Matronenalter, *n.* age of matronhood
Matsch, *m.* pulp
Matt, *a.* exhausted, faint, feeble, languid, weak; lustreless, dim (eyes); faint (voice); dull
Mattherzig, *a.* languid, faint-hearted
Mattigkeit, *f.* faintness, debility, weakness, languor, exhaustion
Mattschall, *m.* dull sound
Matze, *f.* unleavened bread
Mauer-pfeffer, *m.* Sedum
Mauer-salpeter, *m.* saltpeter formed on walls
Mauer-schwamm, *m.* *Merulius lacrimans*
Mauke, *f.* name given to various skin diseases of horses and cattle
Maul, *n.* mouth; *vide* for compds. *also*
Mund-
Maulbeer-ähnlich, *a.* mulberry-like, mulberry shaped
Maulbeer-baum, *m.* mulberry-tree
Maulbeere, *f.* mulberry
Maulbeer-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Maulbeer-geschwulst, *f.* mulberry growth or tumour
Maulbeer-gewächs, *n.* growth resembling a mulberry
Maulbeer-keim, *m.* morula
Maulbeer-kugel, *f.* morula, ovum in that stage of development when the segmentation has produced a spheroidal mass of small rounded cells
Maulbeer-mal, *n.* mulberry mark or naevus
Maulbeer-saft, *m.* mulberry juice
Maulbeer-sirup, *m.* mulberry syrup

Maulbeer-stein, *m.* mulberry calculus
Maulbeer-warze, *f.* mulberry wart
Maul-esel, *n.* hinny
Maul-fäule, *f.* flap (*Vet.*)
Maul-klemme, *f.* = -*sperre*
Maul-seuche, *f.* foot-and-mouth disease
Maul-sperre, *f.* trismus, lock-jaw
Maul-tier, *n.* mule
Maul-und Klauenseuche, *f.* hoof and mouth disease
Maulvolle Expectoration, *f.* expectoration by the mouthful
Maul-wurf, *m.* Talpa
Maulwurfstatzen, *f. pl.* thickening of the hands and feet in myxoedema
Maurer'sche Perniciosa Fleckung, *f.* peculiarly stained spots in the erythrocytes in subtertian malaria
Mauriceau'scher Handgriff, in Mauriceau's method of delivering the after-coming head
Maus, *f.* mouse; muscular part of thumb; a hairy mole
Mäusesepticämie, *f.* mouse septicemia
Mäuse-typhus, *m.* infectious disease of mice due to bacillus typhi
Mäuschen, *n.* "funny bone" (ulnar nerve at elbow-joint)
Mäusefell, *n.* -*fleck*, *m.* hairy mole
Mauser, *f.* retrogressive metamorphosis (of the blood)
Mausern, *v.i.* to cast the skin, moult; (of the voice) to break
Mauserschlacke, *f.* waste products of metamorphosis of body
Mauserung, *f.* moulting
Mäusetyphus, *m.* hæmorrhagic septicæmia produced in mice by injecting typhoid bacilli
Mauthner'sches Membran, *f.* inner part of the sheath of Schwann
Maxillar, *a.* maxillary; *vide* for compds. also *Kiefer*-
Maxillarbrette, *f.* maxillary diameter
Maximal, *a.* maximal, maximum
Maximal-dosis, *f.* maximum dose
Maximal-empfindung, *f.* highest degree of sensation
Maximal-gabe, *f.* = -*dosis*
Maximal-reiz, *m.* highest potential stimulus
Mayer'sches Zeichen, *n.* on strong flexion of the four fingers the thumb is opposed and adducted and flexed at the basal joint, the end phalanx extended; fails in organic nerve diseases especially of the pyramidal tract
Mayer-Grünwald'sche Lösung, *f.* a modified Jenner's solution
Mayer'sches Zeichen, *n.* relaxation of the muscle of the lower jaw denotes deep narcosis
Mays, *m.* Zea mais
maz . . . , *vide* Mac . . .

M. E., Mache, unit
Meatotom, *n.* internal urethrotomy-knife
Mechanisch, *a.* mechanical
Mechanismus, *m.* mechanism
Mechanodiagnostik, *f.* diagnostic use of massage and gymnastics
Mechanotherapie, *f.* treatment by mechanical means
Mechanurgie, *f.* bloodless surgery
Meckel'sche Grube, *f.* impressio trigemini
Meckel'scher Blutleiter, *m.* venous vessel between the border of the placenta and the chorion læva
Meckel'scher Knorpel, *m.* Meckel's cartilage
Meckel'sches Divertikel, *n.* Meckel's diverticulum
Meckernde Sprache, *f.* = **Meckerstimme**
Meckerstimme, *f.* ægophony
Meconismus, *m.* opium poisoning
Meconkörper, *m.* peculiar corpuscle found in meconium
Meconsäure, *f.* meconic acid
Medial, *a.* medial, median, mesial
Mediales Feld, *n.* anterior area (of medulla oblongata)
Median, *a.* median, medio-
Median-abstand, *m.* greatest distance of the right and of the left borders of the heart shadow from the median line
Median-bilateralschnitt, *m.* medio-bilateral lithotomy
Median-ebene, *f.* median plane
Median-furche, *f.* sulcus medialis
Median-linie, *f.* median line
Median-lithotomie, *f.* median lithotomy
Median-nerv, *m.* median nerve
Median-schnitt, *m.* median incision, median lithotomy
Median-steinschnitt, *m.* = -**lithotomie**
Median-umfang, *m.* (des Schädels), sagittal circumference of skull
Medianuslähmung, *f.* paralysis of parts supplied by median nerve
Medianusphänomen, *n.* in tetany, spasm on pressure of the vessels and nerves in the bicipital sulcus
Medianwärts, *adv.* toward the middle line
Mediastinal- (in compds.), *vide* **Mittelfell**-
Mediastinotomie, *f.* operative opening of the mediastinum
Medikamentös, *a.* medicinal
Medikaster, *m.* quack
Medikasterei, *f.* quackery
Medikation, *f.* medication, method of treatment
Medikomechanische Heilmethode, *pl.* medical gymnastics
Medinawurm, *m.* Dracunculus medinensis, *L.*
Medin'sche Krankheit, anterior poliomyelitis
Medizin, *f.* medicine, physic; science of medicine

Medizinal, *a.* medical, relating to medicine or the profession

Medizinal-abteilung, *f.* medical department

Medizinal-angelegenheit, *f.* medical affairs

Medizinal-anstalt, *f.* sanitary establishment

Medizinal-beamter, *m.* medical officer, health officer

Medizinal-behörde, *f.* medical authority

Medizinal-department, *n.* = -abteilung

Medizinal-dienstpersonal, *n.* the non-medical personnel of the public health department

Medizinal-gesetz, *n.* law referring to medical matters

Medizinal-gewicht, *n.* apothecary's weight

Medizinal-kollegium, *n.* medical college; board of health

Medizinal-ordnung, *f.* medical regulation

Medizinal-person, *f.* anybody entitled to practise as a medical man, veterinary surgeon, or mid-wife

Medizinal-pflanze, *f.* medicinal or officinal plant

Medizinal-pfund, *m.* a pound (apothecary's weight)

Medizinal-pfuscherei, *f.* quackery

Medizinal-polizei, *f.* sanitary police

Medizinal-polizeilich, *a.* relating to sanitary police

Medizinal-praktikant, *m.* young physician during his "practical year"

Medizinal-rat, *m.* medical counsellor (an honorary title); in Prussia a title of medical members of Government colleges

Medizinal-rechtswissenschaft, *f.* medical jurisprudence, forensic medicine

Medizinal-rinde, *f.* officinal bark

Medizinal-taxe, *f.* the fee to which a medical man is entitled for services rendered to the State; also prices of medicines and drugs fixed by law

Medizinal-verfassung, *f.* code of sanitary regulations

Medizinal-vergehen, *n.* offence against public sanitary laws

Medizinal-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by medicines or drugs

Medizinal-verordnung, *f.* medical or sanitary regulation

Medizinal-wagen, *m.* ambulance-waggon

Medizinal-ware, *f.* a medicinal drug or ware

Medizinal-wein, *m.* medicated wine

Medizinal-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with medical matters

Mediziner, *m.* medical man, physician; medical student

Medizin-glas, *n.* medicine-glass

Medizinieren, *v.i.* to take medicine or physic

Medizinert, *a.* medicated

Medizinisch, *a.* medicinal, medical
Medizinische Jurisprudenz, *f.* forensic medicine

Medizin-karren, *m.* military cart for medical appliances

Medizin-kasten, *m.* medicine-chest

Medizin-pfusch, *m.* quack

Medizin-wagen, *m.* = -karren

Medullar, *a.* medullary (spinal)

Medullar-anästhesie, *f.* spinal anaesthesia

Medullar-arterie, *f.* medullary or spinal artery

Medullar-blutader, *f.* medullary or spinal vein

Medullar-furche, *f.* medullary groove

Medullar-gefäß, *n.* medullary or spinal vessel

Medullar-grube, *f.* = -furche

Medullar-krebs, *m.* medullary cancer

Medullar-platte, *f.* medullary plate or lamina

Medullar-rinne, *f.* embryonic medullary groove

Medullar-rohr, *n.* embryonic medullary tube

Medullar-schwamm, *m.* = -krebs

Medullar-vene, *f.* = blutader

Medullar-wulst, *m.* embryonic medullary eminence or ridge

Medullös, *a.* medullary, relating to bone-marrow

Medusenhaupt, *n.* caput medusæ

Meer, *n.* sea

Meer-bad, *n.* sea-bath

Meer-lattich, *m.* Ulva

Meer-rettig, *m.* = -lattich

Meer-salat, *m.* = -lattich

Meer-schweinchen, *n.* guinea-pig

Meer-traube, *f.* Ephedra

Meer-wasser, *n.* sea-water

Meerzwiebel, *m.* squill

Meerzwiebel-essig, *m.* acetum scillæ

Meerzwiebel-extrakt, *n.* extract of squills

Meerzwiebel-honig, *m.* oxymel of squills

Meerzwiebel-sauerhonig, *m.* = -honig

Meerzwiebel-tinktur, *f.* tincture of squills

Megabakterium, *n.* megalo-bacterium

Megagastrie, *f.* = Megalogastric

Megakaryocyten, *f. pl.* giant-cell with numerous nucleoli

Megakokkus, *m.* megalo-coccus

Megalocornea, *f.* globular cornea

Megalodaktylie, *f.* = Makrodaktylie

Megalogastric, *f.* enlargement of stomach

Megalokaryocyten, *f. pl.* large nucleated giant-cells

Megalokephalie, *f.* increase in size of skull

Megalo-manie, *f.* mania or delirium characterised by exaltation of ideas

Megalopthalmus, *n.* congenital abnormally large eye

Megalopsie, *f.* megalopia, macropsia

Megalosplanchnie, *f.* abnormal size of the abdominal viscera

Mehl, *n.* meal, flour
Mehl-flechte, *f.* branny or scurfy eruption
Mehlig, *a.* farinaceous, mealy
Mehl-milbe, *f.* Tyroglyphus farinæ (*Deg.*)
Mehl-motten, *f.pl.* Asopia farinalis and
 Esiphestia Kühneltia
Mehl-mund, *m.* thrush
Mehl-nährschaden, *n.* disease due to
 excess of flour in the diet
Mehl-speise, *f.* flour meat, farinaceous
 food
Mehl-taupilz, *m.* Erysiphæ
Mehl-verfälschung, *f.* adulteration of
 flour
Mehl-würmer, *m.pl.* larvæ of the Tene-
 brio molitor
Mehr, *a.* more, poly-, multi-
Mehr-fach, *a.* manifold, repeated
Mehr-fächerig, *a.* multilocular
Mehr-fachsehen, *n.* polyopia, double or
 multiple vision
Mehr-gebärende, *f.* multipara
Mehr-geschwängerte, *f.* a woman more
 than once pregnant, multipara
Mehr-kammerig, *a.* multilocular
Mehr-kernig, *a.* multinucleated
Mehrlingsgeburt, *f.* twins or more at a
 birth
Mehrphasenstrom, *m.* a system of alter-
 nating currents, whose phases differ
Mehr-schichtig, *a.* many layered, in more
 than one stratum
Mehr-zellig, *a.* multicellular
Meibomisch, *a.* Meibomian
Meibomische Drüse, *f.* Meiboman gland
Meiokardie, *f.* normal decrease in size of
 heart during systole
Meioprägiere, *f.* diminution in activity
Meiosis, *f.* myosis
Meiosphygmie, *f.* condition in which
 number of pulse-beats is not equal to
 that of heat-beats (*Rosenbach*)
Meiran, *m.* marjoram
Meiran-butter, *f.* marjoram ointment
Meiran-kampfer, *m.* stearoptene con-
 tained in oil of marjoram
Meiran-öl, *n.* oil of marjoram
Meiran-salbe, *f.* = -butter
Meiran-wurzel, *f.* marjoram root
Meissel, *m.* & *f.* chisel; tent, pledget
Meisselchen, *n.* a small chisel; small
 tent or pledget
Meissel-geräusch, *n.* chisel-sound mur-
 mur
Meissel-messer, *n.* chisel-shaped perios-
 teal knife
Meissel-wunde, *f.* wound from a chisel;
 wound dressed by a tent or pledget
Meissner'sche Tastkörperchen, *n.pl.* tac-
 tile corpuscles
Meisterwurzel, *f.* Radix imperatoriæ,
Ph. G.
Mekkabalsam, *m.* balsam of Balsam-
 odendron giliadense (*Kth.*)

Mekographie, *f.* graphic investigation
 of laws of growth in size, weight, etc.
Mekonismus, *n.* opium poisoning
Mekonsäure, *f.* meconic acid
Mekonsaures Salz, *n.* meconate
Melagra, *n.* pain in limbs
Melanämie, *f.* melanæmia
Melanämisch, *a.* melanæmic
Melancholie, *f.* melancholia
Melancholiker, *m.* a subject of melan-
 cholia
Melancholisch, *a.* melancholic
Melanikterus, *m.* black jaundice
Melanocarcinom, *n.* melanocarcinoma
Melanodermie, *f.* broad black specks on
 skin together with acne pustules after
 erythema
Melanogen, *n.* fore-stage of melanin
Melanoleukämie, *f.* leukæmia with much
 pigmentation of leucocytes
Melanom, *n.* melanoma, a darkly pig-
 mented tumour
Melanopathie, *f.* melasma
Melanosarkom, *n.* melanotic sarcoma
Melanose, *f.* melanosis
Melanosen, *f.pl.* skin affections char-
 acterised by dark pigmentation
Melanotisch, *a.* melanotic
Melanurie, *f.* the passing of melanin in
 urine
Melanurin, *n.* black pigment found in
 urine
Melasma, *n.* extensive darkening of the
 skin
Melasse, *f.* molasses, treacle
Melezitose, *f.* a kind of sugar found in
 Briancon manna
Melibiose, *f.* a sugar produced by inversion
 of melitose
Meliceris, *f.* cyst with honey-like contents
Meliloten-klee, *m.* Herba meliloti, *Ph. G.*
Meliloten-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum meli-
 loti, *Ph. G.*
Melilotsäure, *f.* melilotic acid
Melisse, *f.* melissa officinalis
Melissen-blätter, *n.pl.* folia melissæ
Melissen-geist, *m.* spirit of melissæ
Melissen-spiritus, *m.* (zusammen-gesetz-
 ter), Spiritus melissæ comp., *Ph. G.*
Melissen-tee, *m.* tea made from melissa
 leaves
Melissen-wasser, *n.* aqua melissæ
Melissinsäure, *f.* an acid found in bees-wax
Melissylalkohol, *n.* melissyl alcohol
Melitagra, *n.* = Melagra
Melithämie, *f.* melithæmia, glyco hæmia
Melitoptyalismus, *m.* excretion of saliva
 containing sugar
Meliturie, *f.* diabetes mellitus; glycosuria
Melizitose, *f.* = Melezitose
Melkerkrampf, *m.* milkers' or milkmaid's
 cramp
Melkerlähmung, *f.* paralysis of the median
 nerve due to over-exertion neuritis

Melliferisch, *a.* producing honey
Mellithsäure, *f.* mellitic acid
Melliturie, *f.* = **Meliturie**
Melomelus, *m.* monster with accessory limb-rudiments
Melonenbaum, *m.* *Carica Papaya*
Meloplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of the cheek
Meloschisis, *f.* congenital fissure of cheek
Meltan, *m.* mildew
Meltan-pilze, *m.pl.* mildew fungi
Meltzer-Ehrmann'sche Reaktion, *f.* mydriasis of the frog's eye after instillation of a solution containing adrenalin
Meltzer'sche Methode, *f.* continuous intratracheal insufflation of air containing an anæsthetic vapour in thoracic surgery
Membran, *f.* membrane
Membran-bildung, *f.* formation of membrane
Membranös, *a.* membranous
Mendacia unguum, *n.pl.* white specks in the nails
Mendel'sche Regeln, *pl.* Gregor Mendel's laws of heredity
Mendel'scher Reflex, *m.* plantar flexion of the second to the fifth toes when the lateral proximal part of the dorsum of the foot is tapped;—in pyramidal tract lesions
Mendelnd, *a.* term applied to hybrids that follow Mendel's laws
Menidrosis, *f.* vicarious periodic sweating instead of menstruation
Menière'sche Krankheit, *f.* Menière's disease
Meningeal, *a.* meningeal; *vide* for compds. also **Gehirnhaut**—
Meningeal-apoplexie, *f.* meningeal apoplexy
Meningeal-blutung, *f.* meningeal hæmorrhage
Meningeal-gefäß, *n.* meningeal vessel
Meningeal-tuberkel, *f.* meningeal tubercle
Meningeal-tumor, *m.* meningeal tumour
Meningismus, *m.* an hysterical condition simulating basal meningitis; pseudo-meningitis
Meningocele, *n.* meningeal hernia
Meningosis, *f.* membranous union between bones
Mennige, *f.* red-lead, minium
Mennige-pflaster, *n.* (rotes), *Emplastrum minii rubrum*, *Ph. G.*
Menorrhagie, *f.* menorrhagia, excessive menstruation
Menorrhöe, *f.* menstruation
Menostase, *f.* morbid suppression of menses
Mensch, *m.* human being, man
Menschen-affen, *m.pl.* anthropoid apes
Menschen-ähnlich, *a.* anthropoid, human-like

Menschen-alter, *n.* generation, age
Menschen-bandwurm, *m.* tapeworm affecting man
Menschen-biesfliege, *f.* gadfly
Menschen-blasenwurm, *m.* *ecchinococcus hominis*
Menschen-blattern, *pl.* = -pocken
Menschen-blut, *n.* human blood
Menschen-dasselfliege, *f.* = -biesfliege
Menschen-feind, *m.* misanthrope
Menschen-floh, *m.* *pulex irritans*, common flea
Menschen-hass, *m.* misanthropy
Menschen-heilkunde, *f.* medical treatment of the sick
Menschen-knochen, *m.* human bone
Menschen-lymphe, *f.* human (as distinguished from calf) lymph
Menschen-masslehre, *f.* = **messung**
Menschen-messung, *f.* anthropometry
Menschen-pocken, *f.pl.* *variola*, smallpox
Menschen-pockenimpfung, *f.* smallpox inoculation
Menschen-rasse, *f.* human race
Menschen-schädel, *m.* human skull
Menschen-scheu, *f.* = -hass
Menschlich, *a.* human; humane
Menstrual, *a.* menstrual; *vide* for compds. also **Menstruations-** and **Perioden-**
Menstrual-ausschlag, *m.* cutaneous eruption connected with menstruation
Menstrual-blut, *n.* menstrual blood
Menstrual-blutung, *f.* menstrual hæmorrhage
Menstrual-dyschymosen, *f.pl.* vicarious menstruations
Menstrual-exanthem, *n.* = -ausschlag
Menstrual-fleck, *n.* livid spot on skin connected with suppression of menses
Menstrual-flüssigkeit, *f.* menstrual fluid or discharge
Menstrual-geschwür, *n.* menstrual ulcer
Menstrual-kolik, *f.* dysmenorrhœa
Menstrual-psychose, *f.* psychosis in association with menstruation
Menstrual-schweiss, *m.* perspiration (often peculiar as to odour, etc.) during menstruation
Menstrual-ersatzung, *f.* vicarious menstruation
Menstruation, *f.* menstruation; *vide* for compds. also **Menstrual-** and **Perioden-**
Menstruations-befördernd, *a.* emmenagogue
Menstruations-eintritt, *m.* commencement of menstruation
Menstruations-ende, *n.* end of menstruation
Menstruations-fehler, *m.* disorder of menstruation
Menstruations-lehre, *f.* the study of the phenomena of menstruation
Menstruations-periode, *f.* menstrual period

Menstruations-schmerzen, *m.pl.* pains due to menstruation
Menstruations-störung, *f.* menstrual disturbance
Menstruations-unterdrückung, *f.* suppression of menstruation
Menstruations-zeit, *f.* menstrual period
Menstruieren, *v.i.* to menstruate
Mensurglas, *n.* measuring-glass, graduated glass-measure
Mentagra, *n.* syncosis
Mental, *a.* mental (referring to the mind); *vide* for compds. **Geistes-**; mental (referring to chin); *vide* for compds. **Kinn-**
Mentalbreite, *f.* distance between the two mental foramina
Menthakampfer, *m.* menthol
Mentholschnupfpulver, *m.* snuff powder containing menthol
Mentholtift, *m.* menthol pencil, cone, or crystal
Mentulagra, *n.* chancre, syphilis
Menzer'sches Serum, *n.* a special anti-streptococcic serum
Mephitis, *f.* affections due to inhaling poisonous gases
Mephitisch, *a.* mephitic
Mephitismus, *m.* illness due to inhalation of mephitic gases
Mercaptursäure, *f.* acid in urine of animals after feeding with benzol chloride
Mercier'sche Barrière, *f.* the hypertrophied middle lobe of the prostate
Mercier'scher Katheter, *n.* Mercier's catheter
Mercolint, *n.* lint impregnated with mercury salve
Meridian, *a.* meridian
Meridiane, *pl.* (des Sehfeldes), meridians of the visual field
Meridian-ebene, *f.* meridian plane
Meridian-horopter, *m.* meridian horopter
Meridian-kreise, *m.pl.* (des Blickfeldes), meridians of the field of vision
Meridrosis, *f.* partial sweating
Merismatisch, *a.* merismatic
Merkel'scher Sporn, *m.* Merkel's spur or Bigelow's septum
Merkfähigkeit, *f.* attentiveness
Merkmal, *n.* a characteristic; mark, sign; indication
Merkur, *m.* mercury
Merkuramalgam, *n.* amalgam of mercury, aluminum, magnesium and chalk
Merkuri- (in compds.), mercuric
Merkurial, *a.* mercurial; *vide* for all compds. **Quecksilber-**
Merkcurammoniumchlorid, *n.* Hydrarg. præcipitatum album
Merkurialien, *pl.* preparations of mercury
Merkurialisch, *a.* mercurial
Merkurialismus, *m.* mercurialism

Merkurialismus, *m.* mercury poisoning
Merkurialmittel, *n.* mercurial preparation or medicine
Merkuri-nitrat, *n.* mercuric nitrate
Merkuri-nitratlösung, *f.* solution of mercuric nitrate
Merkuri-oxysulfat, *n.* basic mercuric sulphate
Merkuri-sulfat, mercuric sulphate
Merkuro- (in compds.), mercurous
Merkuro-nitrat, *n.* mercurous nitrate
Merkuro-nitratlösung, *f.* solution of mercurous nitrate
Merkuro-oxyd, *n.* mercurous oxide
Merle, *f.* common maple (tree)
Merocele, *n.* femoral hernia
Merocyte, *f.* yolk-nucleus
Merogonie, *f.* copulation of gametes that have come into existence through repeated divisions of a gamocyte
Merokrin, *a.* term applied to glands whose product is excreted from the gland cells
Merorachischis, *f.* partial spina bifida
Merseburger Trias, *f.* the three principal symptoms of Graves's disease, tachycardia, goitre, exophthalmus
Merycismus, *m.* rumination
Mery'sche Drüsen, *f.pl.* Cowper's glands
Mesarteriitis, *f.* mesarteritis, inflammation of middle coat of an artery
Mesenchym-keime, *m.pl.* mesenchyme of germinal cells
Mesenkephalisch, *a.* mesencephalic
Mesenteraisch, *a.* mesenteric
Mesenterial, *a.* mesenteric; *vide* for compds. **Gekröse-**
Mesenterisch, *a.* mesenteric
Mesitalkohol, *m.* acetone
Mesmerismus, *m.* mesmerism
Mesocardie, *f.* heart directly in the median line
Mesogastrisch, *a.* mesogastric
Mesogastrische Gegend, *f.* umbilical region
Mesogastrium, *n.* mesogaster, umbilical region
Mesokephalie, *f.* the mesaticephalic condition
Mesologie, *f.* study of the environment and its influence
Mesomphalion, *n.* the navel as body-centre
Mesoscelon, *n.* perineum
Mesostaphylinisch, *a.* mesostaphylic
Mesothelium, *n.* endothelioma of the serous membranes
Mesoweinsäure, *f.* mesotartaric acid
Mesoxalsäure, *f.* mesoxalic acid, dioxymalonic acid
Mesoxalylharnstoff, *m.* mesoxalyl urea
Mesozoisch, *a.* mesozoic
Messer, *n.* knife, scalpel
Messer-säge, *f.* metacarpal saw, narrow-bladed saw

Messerspitze, *f.* a measure for powder
Messingfieber, *m.* fever due to the vapours of zinc
Messung, *f.* measurement
Metaarsensäure, *f.* metaarsenic acid
Metabolie, *a.* metabolism
Metabolisch, *a.* metabolic
Metabolismus, *m.* metabolism
Metaborsäure, *f.* metaboric acid
Metacarpalkanal, *m.* metacarpal canal
Metacarpophalangealgelenk, *n.* metacarpophalangeal joint
Metachromasie, *f.* the property the various tissue constituents have of staining differently to the same chemical dye
Metaferrihydrat, *n.* ferrous metahydrate
Metagenesis, *f.* alternation of sexual and asexual generations
Metakerastische Drüsen, *f.pl.* ductless glands
Metalbumin, *n.* colloid substance in the ovarian juice
Metall, *n.* metal
Metall-gift, *n.* metallic poison
Metallisch, *a.* metallic
Metall-clang, *m.* metallic ring or tinkling
Metall-mohr, *m.* mercuric sulphide
Metall-naht, *f.* metal suture, wire suture
Metallophobie, *f.* morbid dread of touching metallic substances
Metalloskopie, *f.* diagnosis by metals applied to the body
Metallotherapie, *f.* treatment by local application of various metals
Metall-röhrchen, *n.* metal tube
Metall-safran, *m.* crocus metallorum
Metall-salz, *n.* a metallic salt
Metall-schauer, *m.* tremor due to chronic metallic poisoning
Metall-staub, *m.* metal dust
Metallurgie, *f.* metallurgy
Metall-vergiftung, *f.* metallic poisoning
Metamerie, *f.* metamerism
Metamorphopsie, *f.* distorted vision
Metamorphose, *f.* metamorphosis
Metamorphosierend, *a.* metamorphosing (breathing)
Metantimonsäure, *f.* metantimoniac acid
Metanukleus, *m.* metanucleus
Metaphase, *f.* metaphasis (in karyokinesis)
Metaphosphorsäure, *f.* metaphosphoric acid
Metaplasie, *f.* metaplasia, change of one type of tissue into another
Metaplastisch, *a.* metaplastic
Metapneumonisch, *a.* metapneumonic
Metastase, *f.* metastasis
Metastasenbildung, *f.* metastatic formation
Metastatisch, *a.* metastatic
Metastellung, *f.* meta position (in the benzol ring)
Metasynkritica, *n.pl.* remedies bringing about a crisis in a disease

Metatarsalgie, *f.* Morton's disease
Metatarsophalangealgelenk, *n.* metatarsophalangeal joint
Metatropismus, *m.* reversed sexual tendencies
Metavanadinsäure, *f.* metavanadic acid
Metazoen, *pl.* metazoa
Meteorisch, *a.* meteoritic, tympanitic
Meteorismus, *m.* meteorism
Meteorologie, *f.* meteorology
Meteorpapier, *n.* so called "meteor paper" made from *Ecdogonium*
Meteorwasser, *n.* water precipitated from the atmosphere
Meterkerze, *f.* unit of light intensity, 1 candlepower at 1 meter distance
Meterlinse, *f.* meter-lens, diopter
Meterwinkel, *m.* meter-angle
Methacrylsäure, *f.* methacrylic acid
Methämoglobinurie, *f.* passing of methämoglobin in urine
Methylenblauprobe, *f.* methylene blue injected into a muscle (0.05 gm. medicinal m. b. in watery solution) appears normally in the urine in $\frac{1}{2}$ -1 hour
Methen, *n.* = **Methylen**
Methenyltriiodid, *n.* iodoform
Methionsäure, *f.* methioniac acid
Methomanie, *f.* nymphomania
Methyl, *n.* methyl
Methylal, *m.* methylal
Methyl-alkohol, *m.* methylic alcohol
Methylarsinsäure, *f.* cacodylic acid
Methyl-äther, *m.* methylic ether
Methyl-äthyläther, *m.* methyl ethyl ether
Methyl-carbinol, *n.* methyl carbinol
Methyl-chlorid, *n.* methyl chloride
Methyl-chlorür, *n.* = **-chlorid**
Methyl-cyanid, *n.* methyl cyanide
Methylen, *n.* methylene
Methylen-bichlorid, *n.* methylene bichloride
Methylen-blau, *n.* methylene blue
Methylen-blaufärbung, *f.* methylene blue staining
Methylen-bromid, *n.* methylene bromide
Methylen-chlorid, *n.* methylene chloride
Methylen-dimethyläther, *m.* methylene dimethylic ether
Methyl-grün, *n.* methyl green
Methyl-hydrür, *n.* methane
Methylieren, *v.tr.* to introduce a methyl group into a chemical compound
Methyl-jodid, *n.* methyl iodide
Methyl-kaffeesäure, *f.* methyl-caffeic acid
Methyl-oxyd, *n.* methyl oxide
Methyl-violett, *n.* methyl violet
Methyl-violettprobe, *f.* light violet methyl-violet solution is coloured blue by hydrochloric acid
Methyl-wasserstoff, *m.* methane, marshgas
Methystica, *n.pl.* intoxicants
Metopagie, *f.* the condition in which a double monster is joined at the forehead

Metopismus, *m.* the condition of ununited frontal suture

Metragen, *a.* originating from the uterus

Metralgie, *f.* uterine pain

Metralgisch, *a.* metralgic

Metranoikter, *m.* instrument for dilating the os uteri

Metrapathie, *f.* metritis

Metratonie, *f.* atony or want of contractility of uterus

Metratresie, *f.* uterine atresia

Metrektomie, *f.* hysterectomy

Metreuhynterkaiserschnitt, *m.* combination of metreurynter with vaginal hysterectomy

Metreurynter, *m.* a colpeurynter used in the uterus

Metreuryisma, *n.* pathological dilation of uterus

Metro- (in compds.), relating to uterus
Metro-blennorrhöe, *f.* mucous discharge from uterus; leucorrhœa

Metro-dynie, *f.* uterine pain

Metro-kampsis, *f.* obliquity or flexion of uterus

Metro-kolpocele, *n.* utero-vaginal prolapse

Metro-loxie, *f.* obliquity of uterus

Metro-manie, *f.* metromania, nymphomania

Metro-peritonitis, *f.* puerperal inflammation of uterus and peritoneum

Metro-phthisis, *f.* uterine tuberculosis

Metro-polyp, *m.* uterine polypus

Metro-ptose, *f.* prolapse of uterus

Metro-rhagie, *f.* uterine hæmorrhage

Metro-rhexis, *f.* rupture of uterus

Metro-skop, *n.* uterine speculum

Metrostomie, *f.* auscultation of the uterus with the stethoscope in the vagina on the uterus

Metro-tomie, *f.* Cæsarean section

Metschnikow'scher Versuch, *m.* if Pfeiffer's procedure is carried out 12 hours after leucocytosis has been brought about in the peritoneal cavity of guinea-pigs, bacteriolysis is partly replaced by phagocytosis

Mett'sche Methode, *f.* Mett's method of pepsin estimation

Metzelsuppe, *f.* meat-broth

Meunier'sche Ziechen, *n.* loss of weight during the incubation stage of measles (*Meyer*)

Mexikanisches Traubenkraut, *n.* the herb of *Chenopodium ambrosioides*, *L.*

Meunier'sche Haubenkreuzung, *f.* fibers that pass from the roof of the Sylvian aqueduct, ventrally across the raphe

Meunier'sche Kommissur, *f.* small commissural tract running in association with the optic tracts

Meunier'sches Bündel, *n.* fasciculus retroflexus

Meynet'sche Knotchen, *n.pl.* subcutaneous nodules in joint rheumatism

Mianawanze, *f.* argas persicus

Miasmatisch, *a.* miasmatic

Mibelli'sche Krankheit, *f.* pokokeratosis

Michaelis'sche Raute, *f.* Michaelis's quadrangle

Michel'sche Klammern, *pl.* a kind of wound-clasps

Michelis'sches Zeichen, *n.* subfebrile temperature as a premonitory sign of thrombosis and embolism during the puerperium

Micro . . ., *vide* **Mikro** . . .

Middeldorff'scher Triangel, *m.* a padded triangular arrangement for fractures of the arm

Mieder, *n.* corset

Mienenkunde, *f.* = **Mienenlehre**, *f.* physiognomy

Mierenspiritus, *m.* solution of formic acid in spirits, *i.e.* alcohol

Mieschersche Schläuche, *m.pl.* Miescher's tubes; peculiar formations found in muscles of pigs, sheep, cattle, etc., generally classed with the psorosperms

Miesmuschel, *f.* mussel

Miesmuschel-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by mussels

Migräne, *f.* migraine

Migräne-pastillen, *f.pl.* migraine pastilles

Migräne-stift, *m.* menthol pencil

Migrationstheorie, *f.* 1. theory of origin of species by migration of individuals to a new environment and their adaptation to it; 2. theory of genesis of sympathetic ophthalmia by passage of organisms through the lymph-passages

Migratorisch, *a.* migratory

Migroplastik, *f.* mediate autoplasty

Mikrenkephalie, *f.* abnormal smallness of brain

Mikro- (in compds.), micro-

Mikroben, *f.pl.* microbes

Mikrobenwucherung, *f.* rapid multiplication of microbes

Mikroben, *f.pl.* = **-ben**

Mikro-biohämie, *f.* disease due to micro-organisms getting into the blood

Mikro-biologie, *f.* bacteriology

Mikro-blepharie, *f.* smallness of eyelids, congenital or acquired

Mikroboide, *pl.* pictures resembling bacteria that occur in gelatine bouillon when it is treated with radium chlorure

Mikro-brachius, *m.* congenital stunting of the arms

Mikro-brenner, *m.* fine-pointed cautery, minimal cautery (*Unna*)

Mikro-chelie, *f.* congenital smallness of lips

Mikro-chemie, *f.* microchemistry

Mikro-coccus, *m.* micrococcus

Mikro-cornea, *f.* abnormal smallness of cornea
Mikro-cyten, *f.pl.* microcytes, abnormally small blood-corpuscles
Mikro-cythämie, *f.* microcythæmia, presence of microcytes in blood
Mikro-daktylie, *f.* congenital stunting of a finger
Mikro-gastrie, *f.* abnormally small stomach
Mikro-glossie, *f.* congenital smallness of tongue
Mikro-gnathie, *f.* congenital smallness and imperfect development of the jaws
Mikro-gyrie, *f.* abnormally small development of cerebral convolutions
Mikro-kardie, *f.* congenital smallness of heart
Mikrokaulie, *f.* congenital smallness of the penis
Mikro-kephalie, *f.* microcephaly
Mikro-kephalisch, *a.* microcephalic
Mikro-kokkus, *m.* micrococcus
Mikro-korie, *f.* smallness of the pupils
Mikrokosmisches Salz, *n.* secondary ammonium sodium phosphate
Mikro-manie, *f.* a form of melancholia characterised by self-belittlement
Mikro-melie, *f.* congenital smallness of extremities
Mikrometerschraube, *f.* micrometer screw
Mikro-myelie, *f.* congenital smallness of spinal cord
Mikro-ophthalmie, *f.* congenital smallness of the eye-ball
Mikro-organismen, *pl.* micro-organisms
Mikro-parasite, *f.* microparasite
Mikro-phage, *f.* small phagocyte
Mikro-phon, *n.* microphone
Mikro-phyte, *f.* vegetable microbe
Mikro-polyadenie, *f.* slight enlargement of most of the kinds of lymph glands in tuberculosis of children
Mikropsie, *f.* vision in which objects appear diminished in size
Mikro-psychie, *f.* despondency, faint-heartedness
Mikro-pus, *m.* monster with abnormally small feet
Mikro-pyle, *f.* micropyle
Mikrotch(id)ie, *f.* congenital smallness of testicles
Mikro-refraktometer, *m.* instrument for measuring index of refraction under the microscope
Mikro-skop, *n.* microscope
Mikro-skopie, *f.* microscopy
Mikro-skopieren, *v.t.* to examine microscopically
Mikro-skopisch, *a.* microscopic
Mikro-somatie, *f.* = -somie
Mikro-somie, *f.* congenital smallness of body
Mikrosphygmie, *f.* smallness of the pulse

Mikrosphyxie, *f.* weak pulse
Mikrosporie, *f.* alopecia due to microsporon (especially *M. Andonini* and *M. lanosum*)
Mikro-sporinen, *f.pl.* parasites belonging to the group Sporozoa
Mikro-sporon, *n.* microsporon
Mikro-stomie, *f.* congenital narrowing of the oral aperture
Mikrotie, *f.* congenital smallness of the external ear
Mikro-tom, *n.* microtome
Mikro-zyrna, *n.* = -sporon
Miktion, *f.* micturition
Mikulicz'sche Krankheit, *f.* bilateral hypertrophy of the parotid, lachrymal, and submaxillary glands
Mikulicz'sche Operation, *f.* removal of the sterno-mastoid muscle in torticollis
Mikulicz-Wladinirow'sche Operation, *f.* osteoplastic resection of the heel, consisting in removal of the calcaneus and talus from behind
Milbe, *f.* mite; acarus
Milben-art, *f.* kind or variety of acarus
Milben-gang, *m.* burrow of acarus or itch-insect
Milben-milbe, *f.* acarus acarorum
Milbem-tötend, *a.* destroying the acarus, etc.
Milch, *f.* milk
Milch- (in compds.), milk-, galacto-, lacteal, lacto-
Milch-abscheidend, *a.* = -absondernd
Milch-abscheidung, *f.* = -absonderung
Milch-absondernd, *a.* secreting milk
Milch-absonderung, *f.* milk secretion
Milch-abtreibend, *a.* antigalactic
Milch-ader, *f.* lacteal vessel
Milch-ähnlich, *a.* = -artig
Milch-art, *f.* kind of milk
Milch-artig, *a.* resembling milk, milky, lacteal
Milch-auge, *n.* collection of milky fluid in eye
Milch-ausschlag, *m.* crusta lactea
Milch-ausschwitzung, *f.* milklike perspiration
Milch-bachzahn, *m.* deciduous molar tooth
Milch-bad, *n.* milk-bath
Milch-behandlung, *f.* treatment with milk
Milch-behälter, *m.* ampulla of lactiferous duct
Milch-bereitung, *f.* = -bildung
Milch-bestandteil, *m.* constituent of milk
Milch-bildend, *a.* milk-forming
Milch-bildung, *f.* milk formation
Milch-blattern, *f.pl.* cow-pox
Milch-blatterschwamm, *m.* Lactarius
Milch-borke, *f.* crusta lactea
Milch-brei, *m.* milk-pap or porridge
Milch-bruch, *m.* galactocoele, milk cyst
Milch-bruder, *m.* foster-brother
Milch-brustgang, *m.* thoracic duct

Milch-cyste, f. = -bruch
Milch-cysterne, f. = -behälter
Milch-diät, f. milk diet
Milch-drüse, f. lacteal gland; mammary gland
Milch-drüsenarterie, f. artery of mamma
Milch-drüsenentartung, f. degeneration of mammary gland
Milch-drüsengang, m. milk duct
Milch-drüsenläppchen, n. lobule of mammary gland
Milch-drüsenschlagader, f. = -drüsenarterie
Milch-eischimmel, m. oidium lactis
Milch-enthaltend, a. = -führend
Milch-erzeugung, f. = -bildung
Milch-fälschung, f. adulteration of milk
Milch-farbe, f. colour of milk
Milch-fehler, m. abnormal condition of milk rendering it more or less unfit for food or cheese-making
Milch-fettgehalt, m. amount of fat contained in milk
Milch-fieber, n. milk fever
Milch-fistel, f. mammary fistula; lacteal fistula
Milch-fleck, m. = -flecken
Milch-flecken, m. milk spot, macula lactea; white mucous patch or plaque, leucoplakia
Milch-fleisch, n. calf thymus
Milch-fluss, m. galactorrhœa
Milch-fördernd, a. increasing milk secretion
Milch-friesel, m. military fever
Milch-führend, a. lactiferous
Milch-gang, m. = -kanal
Milch-gebend, a. milk-yielding
Milch-gebiss, n. the set of milk-teeth
Milch-gefäß, n. lacteal vessel
Milch-gefte, pl. poisons in milk, due to fodder, metals, etc.
Milch-gerinnung, f. clotting of milk
Milch-geruch, m. odour of milk
Milch-geschmack, m. taste of milk
Milch-geschwulst, f. galactocœle, milk tumour
Milch-glas, n. breast-glass, breast-pump; opaque glass
Milch-glasspekulum, n. opaque glass speculum
Milch-glasspiegel, m. = -glasspekulum
Milch-grad, m. "milk degree"—indicating the specific gravity
Milch-grind, m. = -borke
Milch-güte, f. quality of milk
Milch-gütemesser, m. instrument for estimating quality of milk
Milch-haar, n. down
Milch-haltig, a. = -führend
Milch-harn, m. chylous urine
Milch-harnen, n. chyluria
Milch-harnfluss, m. = -harnen
Milch-kanal, m. lactiferous duct

Milch-kanälchen, n. = -kanal
Milch-kanalentzündung, f. inflammation of lactiferous duct
Milch-kasten, m. lacteous sinus
Milch-knoten, m. = -geschwulst
Milch-kochapparat, m. cooking apparatus for milk
Milch-konservierung, f. preservation of milk
Milch-konsum, m. consumption of milk
Milch-kontrol, f. official supervision of milk-supply
Milch-kost, f. = -diät
Milch-kot, m. faeces of infants fed exclusively on milk
Milch-kotbakterien, n. pl. bacteria found in faeces of milk-fed infants
Milch-kraut, n. *Glaux maritima, L.*
Milch-kügelchen, n. milk globule or corpuscle
Milch-kur, f. treatment with milk
Milch-kuranstalt, f. establishment for milk treatment
Milch-kyste, f. = -cyste
Milch-lab, n. rennet
Milch-leitend, a. milk-conducting
Milch-leiter, m. = -kanal
Milch-machend, a. = -bildend
Milch-mangel, m. deficiency or absence of milk
Milch-menge, f. amount of milk
Milch-messer, m. lactometer
Milch-mittel, n. remedy increasing milk secretion
Milch-nahrung, f. = -diät
Milch-pilze, m. pl. any fungi growing in milk
Milch-pisser, m. a person who voids cloudy urine due to earthy phosphates and carbonates
Milch-pocken, f. pl. = -blattern
Milch-prüfer, m. = -messer
Milch-prüfung, f. testing of milk
Milch-pumpe, f. breast-pump
Milch-rahm, m. cream
Milch-röhrchen, n. = -kanal
Milch-ruhr, f. infantile diarrhœa
Milch-sack, m. lacteal sinus
Milch-säckchen, n. = -sack
Milch-saft, m. = -Chylus, chyle; *vide* for compds. **Chylus-**
Milch-saftbehälter, m. receptaculum chyli
Milch-saftig, a. chylous
Milch-sauer, a. lactate, lactic
Milch-sauger, m. = -pumpe
Milch-säure, f. lactic acid
Milch-säuregärung, f. lactic-acid fermentation
Milch-säuregärungspilz, m. bacillus lacticus
Milch-säurepilz, m. = -säuregärungspilz
Milch-saurer Kalk, m. calcium lactate
Milch-saures Eisenoxydul, n. ferrous lactate

Milch-saures Salz, *n.* lactate
Milch-schauer, *m.* milk-fever
Milch-schneidezahn, *m.* deciduous incisor tooth
Milch-schorf, *m.* = -borke
Milch-schweiss, *m.* milk-like perspiration
Milch-schwester, *f.* foster-sister
Milch-schwitzen, *n.* sweat possessing characteristics of milk
Milch-serum, *n.* milk serum, whey
Milch-speise, *f.* = -diät
Milch-spiegel, *m.* opaque glass speculum
Milch-star, *m.* whitish cataract
Milch-stauung, *f.* retention of milk
Milch-stein, *m.* concretion in mammary duct
Milch-sterilisierung, *f.* sterilisation of milk
Milch-stockung, *f.* arrest of secretion of milk
Milch-suppe, *f.* milk-soup
Milch-treibend, *a.* = -fördernd
Milch-überfluss, *m.* superabundance of milk
Milch-unterdrückung, *f.* suppression of milk
Milch-untersuchung, *f.* examination of milk
Milch-verfälschung, *f.* = -fälschung
Milch-verhaltung, *f.* retention of milk
Milch-verlust, *m.* loss of milk
Milch-vermehrend, *a.* galactagogue
Milch-versetzung, *f.* milk metastasis
Milch-vertreibend, *a.* antigalactic
Milch-wage, *f.* lactometer
Milch-warm, *a.* milk-warm
Milch-warze, *f.* nipple
Milch-wasser, *n.* = -serum
Milch-wein, *m.* (moussierender), kephir, koumiss
Milch-zahn, *m.* milk-tooth
Milch-zahnbiss, *n.* set of milk-teeth
Milch-zahnperiode, *f.* period of life from first to seventh year
Milch-zieher, *m.* = -pumpe
Milch-zisterne, *f.* = -cysterne
Milch-zucker, *m.* milk-sugar, lactose
Milch-zuckerlösung, *f.* solution of milk-sugar
Milch-zuckersäure, *f.* saccharolactic acid
Milch-zurückhaltung, *f.* retention of milk
Milch-zusammensetzung, *f.* composition of milk
Milchicht, *a.* = Milchig
Milchig, *a.* containing or resembling milk, milky, lacteal, lactic
Mildern, *v.t.* to mitigate, to alleviate, to moderate; to correct
Mildernd, *a.* mitigant, alleviating, demulcent
Milderung, *f.* mitigation, alleviation; correction
Milderungsmittel, *n.* mitigant, demulcent; corrective
Miliar, *a.* miliary

Miliar-abscess, *m.* miliary abscess
Miliar-carcinose, *f.* miliary carcinomatosis
Miliar-friesel, *m.* miliaria
Miliar-lupoid, *benignes*, *n.* multiple benign sarcoid
Miliar-tuberkel, *f.* miliary tubercle
Miliar-tuberkulose, *f.* miliary tuberculosis
Militär- (in compds.), relating to army military
Militär-arzt, *m.* army medical officer
Militär-ärztlich, *a.* army medical
Militär-chirurgie, *f.* military surgery
Militär-fussstrepulver, *n.* dusting powder for feet used in German army
Militär-gesundheitspflege, *f.* military sanitation
Militär-heilanstalt, *f.* military hospital or sanatorium
Militär-krankenpflege, *f.* care of the sick in the army
Militär-krankenwärter, *m.* military sick-attendant
Militär-medizinalwesen, *n.* military medicine
Militär-medizinisch, *a.* relating to military medicine
Militär-oberarzt, *m.* military senior medical officer
Militär-pharmazeut, *m.* army apothecary
Militär-sanitätskomitee, *n.* army sanitary council
Militär-sanitätsstatistik, *f.* military sanitary statistics
Militär-sanitätswesen, *n.* military hygiene
Militär-spital, *n.* military hospital
Millard-Gubler'sche Lähmung, *f.* hemiplegia alternans inferior
Millar'sches Asthma, *n.* Millar's asthma
laryngismus stridulus, asthma thymicum
Millon'sche Reaktion, *f.* reaction of tyrosine to Millon's reagent
Millon'sche Urtikaria, *f.* urticaria gangrenosa
Milz, *f.* spleen
Milz- (in compds.), splenic
Milz-abscess, *m.* splenic abscess
Milz-ader, *f.* splenic vein
Milz-angle, *f.* rudiment of spleen
Milz-anschoppung, *f.* congestion of spleen
Milz-anschwellung, *f.* splenic enlargement
Milz-arterie, *f.* splenic artery
Milz-arznei, *f.* = -mittel
Milz-bälkchen, *n.pl.* trabeculae of spleen
Milz-balken, *m.* = -bälkchen
Milz-band, *n.* splenic ligament
Milz-beschreibung, *f.* description of spleen
Milz-beschwerde, *f.* splenic disorder
Milz-bläschen, *n.* Malpighian corpuscle of spleen
Milz-blatter, *f.* malignant pustule, anthrax
Milz-blut, *n.* blood of the spleen
Milz-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Milz-blutfluss, *m.* = blutung

Milz-blutung, *f.* splenic hæmorrhage
Milzbrand, *m.* anthrax, malignant pustule
Milzbrand-angina, *f.* angina of anthrax
Milzbrand-bacillenhaltig, *a.* containing anthrax bacilli
Milzbrand-bacillus, *m.* anthrax bacillus
Milzbrand-beule, *f.* malignant pustule, anthrax of skin
Milzbrand-blatter, *f.* = -beule
Milzbrand-blutschlag, *m.* rapidly fatal anthrax
Milzbrand-bräune, *f.* = -angina
Milzbrand-erreger, *m.* exciting cause of anthrax
Milzbrand-fall, *m.* case of anthrax
Milzbrand-fieber, *n.* anthrax, splenic fever, wool-sorters' disease, intermittent anthrax
Milzbrand-form, *f.* kind or variety
Milzbrand-gegend, *f.* district infected with anthrax
Milzbrand-geschwulst, *f.* a swelling or tumour due to anthrax
Milzbrand-gift, *n.* anthrax-virus
Milzbrand-immunisierung, *f.* immunisation against anthrax
Milzbrand-karbunkle, *m.* = -beule
Milzbrand-keim, *m.* anthrax germ
Milzbrand-knoten, *m.* anthrax nodule
Milzbrand-krank, *a.* infected with anthrax
Milzbrand-krankheit, *f.* the disease of anthrax
Milzbrand-ödem, *n.* cedema of anthrax
Milzbrand-pustel, *f.* = -beule
Milzbrand-schutzimpfung, *f.* protective inoculation against anthrax
Milzbrand-stoff, *m.* = -gift
Milzbrand-übertragung, *f.* transmission of anthrax
Milzbrand-verdacht, *m.* suspicion of anthrax
Milz-bruch, *m.* splenocèle, splenic hernia
Milz-dämpfung, *f.* splenic dulness
Milz-drüse, *f.* the spleen
Milz-drüsengewebe, *n.* the tissue of the spleen
Milz-entartung, *f.* (speckige), sago spleen, lardaceous spleen
Milz-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of spleen
Milz-erkrankung, *f.* affection of spleen
Milz-farn, *m.* spleenwort
Milz-fasern, *f.pl.* spindle-shaped cells found in teased preparations of the spleen
Milz-follikel, *f.* corpuscles of spleen
Milz-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend
Milz-gefäß, *n.* splenic vessel
Milz-gefäßrinne, *f.* groove for splenic vessel
Milz-geflecht, *n.* splenic plexus
Milz-gegend, *f.* splenic region
Milz-geschwulst, *f.* enlargement or tumour of spleen

Milz-gewebe, *n.* splenic tissue
Milz-gewicht, *n.* weight of spleen
Milz-hyperämie, *f.* hyperæmia of spleen
Milz-hypertrophie, *f.* hypertrophy of spleen
Milz-ig, *a.* splenetic, hypochondriacal
Milz-infarkt, *m.* splenic infarct
Milz-kapsel, *f.* capsule of spleen
Milz-kapselriss, *m.* rupture of capsule of spleen
Milz-karbunkel, *m.* malignant pustule, anthrax
Milz-knoten, *m.* splenic nodule
Milz-körperchen, *n.* = -follikel
Milz-krank, *a.* suffering from splenic disease
Milz-krankheit, *f.* disease of the spleen
Milz-krebs, *m.* cancer of spleen
Milz-krümmung, *f.* splenic flexure
Milz-lehre, *f.* splenology
Milz-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Milz-mittel, *n.* remedy employed in splenic disease
Milz-nerv, *m.* splenic nerve
Milz-pankreasdrüsen, *f.pl.* the pancreatic and splenic glands
Milz-pforte, *f.* hilus of spleen
Milz-pocke, *f.* = -blatter
Milz-pulpa, *f.* splenic pulp
Milz-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Milz-pustel, *f.* = -blatter
Milz-rand, *m.* edge of spleen
Milz-schall, *m.* splenic note
Milz-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Milz-schmerz, *m.* pain in spleen
Milz-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Milz-schwindsucht, *f.* splenic phthisis
Milz-schwund, *m.* atrophy of spleen
Milz-seuche, *f.* = -brand
Milz-stechen, *n.* stitch in left side over spleen
Milz-sucht, *f.* hypochondriasis
Milz-süchtig, *a.* hypochondriacal
Milz-tumor, *m.* = -geschwulst
Milz-vene, *f.* = -ader
Milz-venenblut, *n.* blood of splenic vein
Milz-vergrößerung, *f.* = -hypertrophie
Milz-verhärtung, *f.* induration of spleen
Milz-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of spleen
Milz-verletzung, *f.* injury to spleen
Milz-verstopfung, *f.* engorgement of spleen from obstruction
Milz-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of spleen
Milz-wechselfieber, *n.* intermittent fever
Milz-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
Milz-zelle, *f.* splenic cell
Milz-zergliederung, *f.* dissection of spleen
Milz-zerreissung, *f.* rupture or laceration of spleen
Mimik, *f.* general term for movements of expression
Mimisch, *a.* mimic, mimetic, imitating, histrionic

Mimische Gesichtslähmung, *f.* histrionic paralysis
Mimischer Gesichtskampf, *m.* spasmus facialis, *tic convulsif*
Mimischer Nerv, *m.* facial nerve
Mimosengummi, *m.* gum arabic
Minderjährig, *a.* minor, under twenty-one years of age
Minderjährigkeit, *f.* minority
Minderwertigkeit, *psychopathische*, *f.* feeble-mindedness
Minderzahl, *f.* minority
Mine, *f.* mine
Minen-gas, *n.* gas of mines, choke-damp fire-damp
Minen-gasvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by choke-damp
Minen-krankheit, *f.* any affection of miners produced by blasting, especially carbon monoxide poisoning
Mineral-alkali, *n.* soda
Mineral-bad, *n.* mineral-bath
Mineral-chemie, *f.* inorganic chemistry
Mineral-farbe, *f.* mineral colour
Mineral-fett, *n.* vaseline
Mineral-giest, *m.* old name for carbonic acid
Mineral-grün, *n.* Scheele's green
Mineral-hefe, *f.* yeast cultivated in a medium containing molasses, ammonium sulphate, and other salts
Mineral-hermes, *m.* red sulphide of antimony, hermes minerale
Mineral-mohr, *m.* mercury sulphide
Mineral-moorbad, *n.* mud- or bog-bath
Mineral-öl, *n.* mineral oil
Mineral-pottasche, *f.* carbonate of potash
Mineral-quelle, *f.* mineral spring
Mineral-quellenlehre, *f.* the science of mineral springs
Mineral-säure, *f.* mineral acid
Mineral-säurebad, *n.* mineral-acid bath
Mineral-schwarz, *n.* = -mohr
Mineral-soda, *f.* soda made from salt
Mineral-wachs, *n.* artificial bees-wax
Mineral-wasser, *n.* mineral water
Mineruranämie, *f.* ankylostomiasis among hill-workers
Minimalbrenner, *m.* fine-pointed cautery
minimal cautery (*Unna*)
Minimalempfindung, *f.* just perceptible sensation
Minin'sche Lampe, *f.* blue 16-candle power lamp in the center of a parabolic mirror
Minkowski'sche Zahl, *f.* in severe diabetes mellitus, when sugar is formed from protein, the relation of urine sugar to urine nitrogen is about 2.8 to 1
Minorenn, *a.* = -Minderjährig
Minorennität, *f.* = Minderjährigkeit
Minor'sche Krankheit, *f.* central hæmomyelia

Mintz-Heiner's Methode, *f.* determination of free HCl in the stomach contents by means of $\frac{1}{10}$ normal lye solution
Minuta-Formen, *pl.* small forms of the dysentery amoeba
Minze, *f.* mint
Miocän, *a.* miocene
Miosis, *f.* myosis
Miotica, *n. pl.* myotics
Mirbanessenz, *f.* essence of mirbane
Mirbanöl, *n.* nitrobenzol
Misandrie, *f.* hatred of males
Misanthrop, *m.* misanthropist
Misanthropie, *f.* misanthropy
Misanthropisch, *a.* misanthropic
Misch- (in compds.), mixed
Misch-farbe, *f.* mixed or compound colour
Misch-färbung, *f.* mixed staining
Misch-geschwulst, *f.* mixed tumour
Misch-infektion, *f.* mixed infection
Misch-leukämie, *f.* lymphadenosis with myeloid spleen pulp
Misch-narkose, *f.* narcosis due to the mixture of several agents
Misch-tumor, *n.* = -geschwulst
Mischling, *m.* hybrid, half-breed
Mischlings-geburt, *f.* birth of a half-breed
Mischlings-kind, *n.* a half-breed infant
Mischung, *f.* mixing, mixture; concoction; composition, combination, compound
Mischungs-bestandteil, *m.* a constituent
Mischungs-verhältnis, *n.* constituent proportion
Mischungs-verschiedenheit, *f.* difference of composition
Miselsucht, *f.* leprosy
Miselsüchtig, *a.* leprous
Miserere, *n.* volvulus
Miso- (in compds.), hate, dislike
Miso-gamie, *f.* dread of marriage
Miso-genie, *f.* misogyny
Miso-gynie, *f.* hatred of women
Miso-neismus, *m.* hatred of new ideas
Miso-pädie, *f.* hatred of children, especially of one's own
Miso-phobie, *f.* = Mysophobia
Miso-psychie, *f.* weariness of life
Miss- (in compds.), de-, dis-, mal-, mis-
Miss-arten, *v. i.* to degenerate
Miss-artung, *f.* degeneracy, degeneration
Miss-bildung, *f.* malformation deformity
Miss-erfolg, *m.* unsuccessful result, failure
Miss-fall, *m.* miscarriage
Miss-farbig, *a.* discoloured, dyschromatic
Miss-färbung, *f.* discoloration
Miss-form, *f.* = -bildung
Miss-förmig, *a.* deformed, misshapen
Miss-geartet, *a.* degenerate
Miss-gebären, *v. i.* to miscarry
Miss-gebären, *n.* miscarriage
Miss-gebilde, *n.* = -bildung
Miss-geburt, *f.* miscarriage; monster
Miss-geschaffen, *a.* deformed, misshapen

Miss-geschöpf, *n.* monster
Miss-gestalt, *f.* deformity, deformed being; monster
Miss-gestaltet, *a.* deformed, misshapen
Miss-gestaltung, *f.* = -gestalt
Miss-handlung, *f.* maltreatment
Miss-mut, *m.* ill-humour, peevishness
Miss-verhältnis, *n.* disproportion
Mist, *m.* manure; excrement
Mistbad, *n.* dung-bath
Mistbacillus, *m.* dung bacillus of Moeller
Mitagglutination, *f.* agglutination affecting bacilli related to that causing the illness
Mitbewegung, *f.* co-movement, associated movements
Mitchell'sche Krankheit, *f.* erythromelalgia
Mitchell'sche Kur, *f.* Weir Mitchell's treatment
Mitchell'sches Symptom, *n.* causalgia
Mitella, *f.* triangular arm-sling
Mitempfindung, *f.* co-sensation, irradiation of sensation, sympathy
Miterkrankung, *f.* sympathetic affection
Mitesser, *m.* comedo, acne punctata
Mitgefühl, *n.* sympathy
Mithridatismus, *m.* immunization to poison through gradually increasing doses of them
Mitleidenheit, *f.* sympathy
Mitleidenschaft, *f.* sympathy; *inziehen*, to affect sympathetically
Mitleidungsnerve, *m.* a sympathetic nerve
Mitom, *n.* the fibrillar framework of protoplasm
Mitose, *f.* mitosis, karyokinesis, the formation of peculiar figures by segmentation of cell-nuclei
Mitotisch, *a.* karyokenetic, mitotic
Mitpressen, *n.* bearing down (of a woman in labour)
Mitra Hippocratis, *f.* a two-tailed head-bandage
Mitral-fehler, *m.* mitral insufficiency
Mitral-insufficienz, *f.* mitral insufficiency
Mitral-klappe, *f.* mitral valve
Mitral-klappenfehler, *m.* defect of mitral valve
Mitralkonfiguriertes Herz, *n.* X-ray picture of the heart in mitral valvular disease, showing baying-out of the middle left arc, and sometimes of the lower right arc
Mitral-stenose, *f.* stenosis of mitral valve
Mitschwingen, *v.i.* to vibrate together
Mitschwingung, *f.* co-vibration
Mittagsschläfchen, *n.* midday nap
Mittel, *a.* middle, middling, median, medius
Mittel, *n.* medium, average; means, expedient; remedy
Mittel- (in compds.), median, middle, meso-, meta-

Mittel-ader, *f.* median vein
Mittel-armblutader, *f.* median vein of arm
Mittel-armnerv, *m.* median nerve
Mittel-bar, *a.* mediate
Mittel-bauch- (in compds.), mesogastric
Mittel-bauchbruch, *m.* ventral or umbilical hernia
Mittel-bauchgegend, *f.* mesogastric region
Mittel-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Mittel-brustbein, *n.* body of sternum
Mittel-darm, *m.* embryonic mid-gut; mesenteron
Mittel-druck, *m.* arithmetrical mean of the highest and lowest blood-pressure
Mittelfell, *n.* mediastinum
Mittelfell- (in compds.), mediastinal
Mittelfell-arterie, *f.* mediastinal artery
Mittelfell-blatt, *n.* lamina mediastina
Mittelfell-drüse, *f.* mediastinal gland
Mittelfell-eiterung, *f.* mediastinal abscess
Mittelfell-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of mediastinum
Mittelfell-geschwulst, *f.* mediastinal tumour
Mittelfell-höhle, *f.* = -raum
Mittelfell-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Mittelfell-raum, *m.* mediastinal cavity
Mittelfell-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Mittel-finger, *m.* middle finger
Mittel-fleisch, *n.* = Damm, perineum; *vide* for all compds. Damm-
Mittelfuss, *m.* metatarsus
Mittelfuss- (in compds.), metatarsal
Mittelfuss-arterie, *f.* metatarsal artery
Mittelfuss-band, *n.* metatarsal ligament
Mittelfuss-bein, *n.* = -knochen
Mittelfuss-gelenk, *n.* metatarsal joint
Mittelfuss-knochen, *m.* metatarsal bone
Mittelfuss-knochengelenk, *n.* tarsometatarsal joint
Mittelfuss-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Mittelfuss-rückenarterie, *f.* metatarsal branch of dorsal artery of foot
Mittelfuss-rückenband, *n.* dorsal metatarsal ligament
Mittelfuss-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Mittelfuss-sohlenband, *n.* metatarsal plantar ligament
Mittel-gehirn, *n.* = -hirn
Mittel-gesichtshöhe, *f.* mid-facial height
Mittel-glied, *n.* middle phalanx
Mittelhand, *f.* metacarpus
Mittelhand- (in compds.), metacarpal
Mittelhand-arterie, *f.* metacarpal artery
Mittelhand-band, *n.* metacarpal ligament
Mittelhand-bein, *n.* = -knochen
Mittelhand-gegend, *f.* metacarpal region
Mittelhand-gelenk, *n.* metacarpal joint
Mittelhand-knochen, *m.* metacarpal bone
Mittelhand-säge, *f.* metacarpal saw
Mittelhand-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Mittel-haut, *f.* tunica media
Mittel-hirn, *n.* mid-brain, mesocephalon

Mittel-hirnbläschen, *n.* second or middle cerebral vesicle

Mittel-keim, *m.* mesoblast

Mittel-kiefer, *m.* premaxillary bone

Mittel-kniegelenkarterie, *f.* azygos artery

Mittel-köpfe, *m. pl.* mesocephalic heads

Mittel-kraft, *f.* resultant of forces

Mittel-lage, *f.* = -stellung

Mittel-lappen, *m.* middle lobe

Mittel-linie, *f.* median line

Mittel-meerfieber, *n.* Malta fever

Mittel-nerv, *m.* median nerve

Mittel-ohr, *n.* middle ear

Mittel-ohreiterung, *f.* suppuration of middle ear

Mittel-ohrentzündung, *f.* otitis media or interna

Mittel-ohrkatarrh, *m.* = -ohrentzündung

Mittel-phalange, *f.* middle phalanx

Mittel-platte, *f.* the place of union of the splanchnopleure and somatopleure in embryo; middle lamina or plate

Mittel-pocken, *f. pl.* varioloid

Mittel-punkt, *m.* centre

Mittel-salz, *n.* neutral salt

Mittel-scheibe, *f.* Hensen's disc of muscle fibre

Mittel-schmerz, *m.* intermenstrual pain

Mittel-stellung, *f.* middle position (*e.g.* of elbow flexed at a right angle)

Mittel-streif, *m.* central tract or streak

Mittel-stück, *n.* central portion

Mittel-wand, *f.* mediastinum

Mittel-wandung, *f.* = -wand

Mittel-windung, *f.* second turn of cochlea

Mittel-zahn, *m.* incisor tooth

Mittel-zehe, *f.* middle toe

Mittel-zehenknochen, *m.* middle phalanx of toe

Mittel-zellen, *f. pl.* middle-cells of Waldeyer, in grey matter of spinal cord

Mittönen, *v.i.* to sound synchronously with

Mixoskopie, *f.* form of sexual perversion in which gratification is only obtained by seeing the sexual act performed by others

Mixtur, *f.* mixture

Mneme, *f.* memory

Mobilisieren, *v.t.* to mobilize, make movable

Möbius'sche Krankheit, *f.* migraine ophthalmique

Möbius'sches Zeichen, *n.* Möbius's sign (in Graves's disease)

Mochlia, *f.* reduction of dislocations by means of pulleys

Mode-fieber, *n.* influenza

Mode-krankheit, *f.* fashionable or prevalent disease

Moder, *m.* mould, putridity; decay, putrefaction

Moder-geruch, *m.* musty smell, cadaverous smell

Modifizieren, *v.t.* to modify, to qualify

Modul, *m.* modulus

Mogi- (in compds.), difficult

Mogi-graphie, *f.* writers' cramp

Mogi-lalie, *f.* difficulty of speech, stammering

Mogi-phonie, *f.* neurosis leading to rapid failure of voice

Mohn, *n.* poppy

Mohn-blätter, *n. pl.* poppy-leaves

Mohn-kapseln, *f. pl.* poppy-heads

Mohn-köpfe, *m. pl.* = -kapseln

Mohn-öl, *n.* poppy-seed oil

Mohn-saft, *m.* opium

Mohn-samen, *m.* poppy-seed

Mohn-sirup, *m.* syrup of poppies

Mohr, *m.* negro; student belonging to no corps

Mohrenheim'sche Grube, *f.* groove under the clavicle between the greater pectoral and the deltoid muscles

Mohrenhirse, *f.* Sorghum

Mohrenzopf, *m.* plica polonica

Mohrrübe, *f.* Daucus

Mohr'sches Salz, *n.* ferroammonium sulphate

Molarzahn, *m.* molar tooth

Molche, *f.* Salamandrina

Mole, *f.* mole

Molekül, *f.* molecule

Molekular, *a.* molecular

Molekular-bewegung, *f.* Brownian or molecular movement

Molekular-formel, *f.* molecular formula

Molekular-gewicht, *n.* molecular weight

Molekular-grösse, *f.* = -gewicht

Molekular-körnchen, *n.* molecular granule

Molekular-körperchen, *n.* molecular corpuscle

Molekular-nekrose, *f.* molecular necrosis

Molekular-pathologie, *f.* pathology based on the theory of living molecules

Molekular-physiologie, *f.* physiology based on the theory of living molecules

Molekular-rotation, *f.* product of the specific rotary power and the molecular weight

Molekular-schicht, *f.* molecular layer of cerebrum and cerebellum

Molekular-verbinding, *f.* molecular composition

Molekular-wärme, *f.* molecular heat

Molekular-wirkung, *f.* molecular effect or action

Moleküle, *f.* = Molekül

Molen-bildung, *f.* formation of a mole

Molen-schwangerschaft, *f.* mole-pregnancy

Molisierung, *f.* the union of free positive and negative ions to form a neutral molecule

Molke, *f.* whey

saure —, Serum lactis acidum, *Ph. G.*

Molken-eiweiss, *n.* hemialbumose

Molken-essig, *m.* vinegar prepared from whey
Molken-kur, *f.* whey cure
Molken-kuranstalt, *f.* establishment for the whey cure
Molkicht, *a.* wheyey, wheyish, whey-like
Molkig, *a.* = Molkicht
Möller-Barlow'sche Krankheit, *f.* infantile scurvy
Möller'sche Krankheit, *f.* chronic painful superficial glossitis
Möller'sche Zungenerkrankung, *f.* a form of chronic superficial glossitis
Moll'sche Drüsen, *f.pl.* Moll's glands, small tubular glands in margin of eyelid
Molluscumkörperchen, *n.* molluscum contagiosum corpuscle
Molybdän, *n.* molybdenum
Molybdänsäure, *f.* molybdic acid
Momberg'sche Blutleere, *f.* a form of artificial ischæmia
Moment, *n.* momentum; factor, value, importance
Momordicin, *n.* elaterin
Monaden, *f.pl.* monads
Monadinen, *f.pl.* = Monaden
Monakow'sches Bündel, *n.* Monakow's bundle
Monarthritis, *f.* articular rheumatism affecting one joint only
Monat, *m.* month
Monatliche Reinigung, *f.* = Monatsfluss
Monats-fluss, *m.* menstruation
Monats-kind, *n.* one month's foetus
Monats-keel, *m.* Medicago sativa
Monats-zeit, *f.* menstrual period
Monaurales Hören, *n.* uniaural hearing
Mönchskappenmuskel, *m.* trapezius muscle
Mond, *m.* moon; lunula
Mondamin, *n.* fine maize flour
Mond-bein, *n.* semilunar bone
Mond-blind, *a.* moon-blind
Mond-blindheit, *f.* moon-blindness
Möndchen, *n.* lunula
Mond-förmiges Bein, *n.* = -bein
Mond-kalb, *n.* mole
Mond-knochen, *m.* = -bein
Mond-sucht, *f.* somnambulism
Mond-süchtig, *a.* somnambulist
Mond-süchtige, *m. & f.* a somnambulist
Monemerisch, *a.* lasting but one day, ephemeral
Moneren, *f.pl.* monera
Monesiarinde, *f.* bark of Chrysophyllum glycyphylum
Mongolen-fleck, *n.* dark spot over coccyx, in Mongolians
Mongolen-schädel, *n.* Mongolian (type of) skull
Mongolismus, *m.* Mongolian type of skull with idiocy
Monismus, *m.* monism

Mono- (in compds.), single, mono-
Mono-brachie, *f.* congenital absence of an arm
Mono-bromkampfer, *m.* monobromated camphor
Mono-carbonsäure, *f.* organic acid containing one carboxyl group
Mono-chromatisch, *a.* monochromatic
Monoculus, *m.* eye-bandage
Monocyte, *f.* a large mononuclear or a transitional form of leukocyte
Mono-hydratisch, *a.* monohydric
Mono-kephalus, *m.* double monster with completely fused head
Mono-kokkus, *m.* monococcus
Monokrot, *a.* monocratic
Monokulares Sehen, *n.* monocular vision
Mono-mane, *m.* a monomaniac
Mono-manie, *f.* monomania
Monomphalus, *m.* double monster united at the navel
Mono-natriumurat, *n.* sodium monourate
Mono-nucleär, *a.* mononuclear
Mono-oxybenzol, *n.* phenol, carbolic acid
Mono-phasie, *f.* affection in which speech is reduced to a few reiterated words
Mono-phobie, *f.* morbid dread of being alone
Monophthalmie, *f.* congenital absence of one eye
Monophthalmisch, *a.* monocular
Mono-phyletisch, *a.* connected with the theory that all organisms are derived from a single primary form
Mono-plastisch, *a.* monoplasmic
Mono-plegie, *f.* monoplegia
Mono-plegisch, *a.* monoplegia
Mono-podie, *f.* congenital adhesion or fusion of lower extremities
Monopsie, *f.* monopsia, cyclopia
Mono-pus, *m.* a monster with fused lower extremities
Monorchide, *m.* an individual having but one testicle
Mono-sexual, *a.* homosexual
Mono-somie, *f.* double headedness
Mono-spasmus, *m.* spasm of single muscles or limbs
Monospermie, *f.* fructification by means of a single spermatozoon
Monosymmetrisch, *a.* monosymmetrical
Monosymptomatisch, *a.* monosymptomatic
Monoton, *a.* monotonous
Monro-Richter'sche Linie, *f.* line between the umbilicus and the left anterior superior spine of the ilium
Monro'sche Furche, *f.* a groove leading from foramen of Monro backward towards the aqueduct of Sylvius
Monro'sche Punkt, *m.* middle of Monro-Richter line
Monro'sches Loch, *n.* foramen of Monro
Monstrosität, *f.* monstrosity, monster

Montgomery'sche Drüsen, *f.pl.* Montgomery's glands
Moor, *n.* bog, fen
Moor-bad, *n.* bog- or mud-bath; peat-bath
Moor-erde, *f.* bog earth; peaty soil
Moor-kataplasma, *n.* bog, mud, or peat fomentation or poultice
Moor-lauge, *f.* mud-lees, liquid extract of bog or peat
Moor-salz, *n.* salt extracted from bog or peaty soil
Moor-teilbad, *n.* bog-, mud-, or peat-bath applied to a part of the body only
Moor-umschlag, *m.* = **-kataplasma**
Moor-wasser, *n.* boggy water
Moos, *n.* moss
 entbittertes isländisches —, decet-ratinised Iceland moss
 irländisches —, Carrageen moss
 isländisches —, Iceland moss
Moos-brot, *n.* (Iceland) moss-bread
Moos-farn, *m.* lycopodium
Moos-gallerte, *f.* (irländische), gelatine made from Carrageen moss
Moos-gallerte, *f.* (isländische), gelatine made from Iceland moss
Moos-kissen, *n.* moss-pillow
Moos-pulver, *n.* lycopodium-seed
Moos-schokolade, *f.* (Iceland) moss-chocolate
Moos-stärke, *f.* lichenin
Moos-tierchen, *n.* Bryzoa
Moos-torf, *m.* peat moss, peat turf
Moralblödsinn, *m.* moral insanity
Moran-Axenfeld'sche Bazillen, *f.pl.* Moran-Axenfeld bacilli
Morbid, *a.* morbid, pathological
Morbidität, *f.* morbidity, the relative proportion of the sick to the healthy in a community
Morbilität, *f.* = **Morbidität**
Morbillen, *f.pl.* measles
Morbillös, *a.* measly
Morchel, *f.* morel
Mord, *m.* murder
Mordtrieb, *m.* homicidal mania
Mor'sches Delirium, *n.* acute confusion
Morel'sches Ohr, *n.* deformed ear (degeneration stigma)
Morgagni'sche Krankheit, *f.* Adam's-Stokes disease
Morgagnischer Star, *m.* Morgagnian cataract
Morgagnische Tasche, *f.* ventricle of the larynx
Morgagnischer Ventrikel, *m.* = **Morgagnische Tasche**
Morgenharn, *m.* urine passed in the morning
Morgenmessung, *f.* taking morning temperature
Morgensternformen, *f.pl.* erythrocytes with radiating spicules

Moria, *f.* childlike dementia
Moringaöl, *n.* oil from Moringa pterygosperma (Behen nut)
Moritz'sche Probe, *f.* 1-2 drops of 5% acetic acid yields a precipitate in exudates, not in transudates
Mörner-Boas'sche Methode, *f.* addition of congo-red solution to the stomach contents and titration with $\frac{1}{10}$ normal NaOH until the colour is distinctly brick-red
Morokocken, *m.pl.* apparent bacterial cause of eczema
Moro'sche Reaktion, *f.* skin reaction to a tuberculin salve in tuberculosis
Morphäa, *f.* morphea, scleroderma
Morphin, *n.* morphine
 essigsäure —, acetate of morphia
 salzsaures —, hydrochlorate of morphia
 schwefelsaures —, sulphate of morphia
Morphinismus, *m.* = **Morphiumsucht**
Morphinomanie, *f.* = **Morphiumsucht**
Morphium, *n.* morphia
Morphium-einspritzung, *f.* morphia injection
Morphium-esser, *m.* a morphia-eater
Morphium-gehalt, *m.* amount of morphia contained
Morphium-genuss, *m.* the taking of morphia
Morphium-haltig, *a.* containing morphia
Morphium-plätzchen, *n.* morphia tabloids
Morphium-salz, *n.* a salt of morphia
Morphium-spritze, *f.* a morphia syringe
Morphium-sucht, *f.* the morphia habit
Morphium-süchtige, *m. & f.* a subject of the morphia habit
Morphium-vergiftung, *f.* morphia poisoning
Morphium-wirkung, *f.* effect of morphia
Morphographie, *f.* morphography
Morphologie, *f.* morphology
Morphotisch, *a.* morphotic, formed
Morpionen, *m.pl.* pediculi pubis
Morris'scher Punkt, *m.* point 4 cm. from the navel on the line between this and the right anterior superior spine of the ilium
Morselle, *f.* lozenge, troche
Morsuli, *m.pl.* tablets of medicated sugar
Mortalität, *f.* mortality
Mortalitäts-liste, *f.* table of mortality
Mortalitäts-tabelle, *f.* = **-liste**
Mortalitäts-tafel, *f.* = **-liste**
Mortalitäts-verhältnis, *n.* ratio of mortality
Mortalitäts-ziffer, *f.* death-rate
Morton'sche Krankheit, *f.* metatarsalgia
Morulit, *n.* the great nucleolus of many protozoa
Morvan'sche Chorea, *f.* pseudochorea

Morvan'sche Krankheit, *f.* syringomyeloid affection, especially of the upper extremities

Morve (*French*), *f.* glanders

Moschus, *m.* musk

Moschus-körner, *n. pl.* musk-seed

Moschus-kraut, *n.* Herba moschatellina

Moschus-schafgarbe, *f.* Herba Ivæ moschatae

Moschus-tier, *m.* Moschus moschiferus

Moschus-tinktur, *f.* tincture of musk

Moschus-wurzel, *f.* sumbul root

Moskito, *m.* mosquito

Moskitofieber, *n.* Pappataci fever

Must, *m.* must

Motilität, *f.* motility, capability of movement

Motilitäts-neurose, *f.* neurosis affecting locomotion

Motilitäts-störung, *f.* disturbance of power of locomotion

Motorisch, *a.* motor

Motricité (*French*), *f.* the property of the central nervous motor centres

Moucheture (*French*), *f.* scarification by multiple puncture in subcutaneous oedema

Moulage (*French*), *f.* waxy cast or model

Mourson'sches Zeichen, *n.* in beginning of mumps, the orifice of the parotid duct is protruded somewhat and is surrounded by a bluish halo

Mousette'sche Pillen, *f. pl.* each contains $\frac{1}{2}$ mg. aconitin and 0.05 gm. quinine

Moussenarinde, *f.* bark of Acacia antithelminthica

Moxe, *f.* moxa

Moxibustion, *f.* cauterisation by moxas

Muawin, poisonous alkaloid from bark of the Muawa tree

Much-Holzmann'sche Reaktion, *f.* inhibition of the action of cobra venom on red blood cells by the serum of patients with manic-depressive insanity or dementia precox

Much'sche Reaktion, *f.* = Much-Holzmann'sche Reaktion

Mucinurie, *f.* mucin in the urine

Mücken, *f. pl.* nematocera, gnats, mosquitoes

Mücken-auge, *n.* = -kopf

Mücken-fangen, *n.* carphology, picking the bed-clothes

Mücken-kopf, *m.* staphyloma iridis, myocephalon

Mücken-köpfchen, *n.* = -kopf

Mücken-sehen, *n.* muscae volitantes

Mücken-tanz, *m.* = -sehen

Mucocoele, *n.* mucus retention cyst

Mudarwurzel, *f.* root of Calotropis procera and Calotropis gigantea

Müde, *a.* tired, fatigued, weary

Müdigkeit, *f.* tiredness, fatigue, lassitude, weariness

Mühlradgeräusch, *n.* metallic murmur in pyopneumopericardium, resembling the sound of a mill-wheel

Mukor, *m.* mucor

Muldenblatt, *n.* Alveus, horn of Ammon

Mulder-Neubauer'sche Probe, *f.* indigo-carmin test for sugar in the urine

Mules'sche Operation, *f.* Mules's operation (on eye)

Mullbinde, *f.* mull or gauze bandage

Müller-Jochmann'sche Probe, *f.* non-tuberculous pus makes impressions in media in Löffler's plates; tuberculous pus does not

Müllerröhren, *f. pl.* a kind of X-ray tube

Müller'sche Fasern, *pl.* fibres of Muller (in retina)

Müller'sche Flüssigkeit, *pl.* Muller's fluid

Müller'sche Gänge, *pl.* Muller's ducts

Müller'sche Kapsel, *f.* Bowman's capsule

Müller'sche Probe, *f.* a few drops of pus are added to a little Millon's reagent in a porcelain dish. If the pus is pure tuberculous a delicate membrane forms and the reagent remains colourless. Otherwise there is no membrane and the reagent reddens

Müller'scher Muskel, *m.* orbital muscle

Müller'scher Versuch, *m.* production of negative pulmonary pressure by an inspiratory act while the glottis is closed

Müller'sches Zeichen, *n.* rhythmic pulsation and redness of gums, tonsils, uvula, etc., in aortic regurgitation

Multicellulär, *a.* multicellular

Multilobulär, *a.* multilobular

Multiloculär, *a.* multilocular

Multinucleär, *a.* multinuclear

Multipartial, *a.* polyvalent

Mumie, *f.* mummy

Mumienbildung, *f.* mummification

Mumifikation, *f.* = Mumienbildung

Mumifizierung, *f.* = Mumienbildung

Mummeln, *v. i.* to mumble

Münchener Bierherz, *n.* hypertrophic heart from excessive ingestion of beer

Münchmeyer'sche Krankheit, *f.* myositis ossificans progressiva

Mund, *m.* mouth; os; orifice, opening

Mund- (in compds.), oral

Mund-atmen, *n.* oral respiration, mouth-breathing

Mund-atmung, *f.* = -atmen

Mund-aufsperrn, *n.* opening the mouth widely

Mund-ausspülen, *n.* rinsing out the mouth

Mund-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of the mouth

Mund-bewegung, *f.* movement of the mouth

Mund-bildung, *f.* formation of the mouth

Mund-bildungsfehler, *m.* malformation of the mouth
Mund-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from the mouth
Mund-boden, *m.* floor of mouth
Mund-brand, *m.* noma
Mund-bucht, *f.* = -grube
Mund-darm, *m.* anterior portion of embryonic intestinal tract
Mund-deckel, *m.* mouth-cover or -protector
Mund-drüse, *f.* oral gland; buccal gland
Münden, *v.i.* to discharge, open into
Mund-entzündung, *f.* stomatitis
Mund-erkrankung, *f.* affection of the mouth
Mund-fäule, *f.* ulcerative stomatitis
Mund-fäulnis, *f.* = -fäule
Mund-flüssigkeit, *f.* fluids of the mouth
Mund-gegend, *f.* oral region
Mund-geruch, *m.* odour of the mouth
Mund-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of the mouth
Mund-grube, *f.* embryonic buccal cavity, oral diverticulum
Mund-heilmittel, *n.* = -mittel
Mundhöhle, *f.* oral cavity
Mundhöhlen-ausspülung, *f.* rinsing out the mouth
Mundhöhlen-auswaschung, *f.* = -ausspülung
Mundhöhlen-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from oral cavity
Mundhöhlen-boden, *m.* floor of oral cavity
Mundhöhlen-drüse, *f.* oral gland; buccal gland
Mundhöhlen-entzündung, *f.* stomatitis
Mundhöhlen-geräusch, *n.* in limitation of the mediastinum one hears in the oral cavity (held breath and open epiglottis) a weak murmur
Mundhöhlen-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of oral cavity
Mundhöhlen-katarrh, *m.* catarrhal stomatitis
Mundhöhlen-neurose, *f.* neurosis of oral cavity
Mundhöhlen-puls, *m.* pulsation of air in mouth during closure of glottis
Mundhöhlen-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of oral cavity
Mündig, *a.* of age
Mündigkeit, *f.* full age, majority
Mund-katarrh, *m.* catarrhal stomatitis
Mund-keuchen, *n.* wheezing, sonorous breathing
Mund-klammer, *f.* mouth-dilator or -hook for holding or retracting the angle of the mouth
Mund-klemme, *f.* trismus, lock-jaw
Mund-krampf, *m.* spasmodic distortion of facial muscles
Mund-krankheit, *f.* disease of the mouth
Mund-krebs, *m.* cancer of the mouth

Mund-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Mund-mäuslein, *n.* = -muskel
Mund-missbildung, *f.* malformation of the mouth
Mund-mittel, *n.* remedy for the mouth
Mund-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the mouth
Mund-öffnung, *f.* the oral aperture
Mund-pflege, *f.* the care of the mouth
Mund-pilze, *m.pl.* fungi growing in the mouth
Mund-rachenhöhle, *f.* pharyngo-oral cavity
Mund-ringmuskel, *m.* orbicularis, oris
Mund-saugnapf, *m.* suctorial disc or pore
Mund-scharbock, *m.* scurvy affecting the mouth
Mund-schleim, *m.* oral mucus
Mund-schleimhaut, *f.* oral mucous membrane
Mund-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* stomatitis
Mund-schleimhautreizung, *f.* irritation of oral mucous membrane
Mund-schleimhautrötung, *f.* reddening of oral mucous membrane
Mund-schleimhautschwellung, *f.* swelling of oral mucous membrane
Mund-schliesser, *m.* = -ringmuskel
Mund-schliessmuskel, *m.* = -ring-muskel
Mund-schlund, *m.* fauces
Mund-schmerz, *m.* pain in mouth
Mund-schraube, *f.* mouth-gag
Mund-schwamm, *m.* = -schwämmchen
Mund-schwämmchen, *n.* aphtha, thrush
Mund-segment, *n.* oral segment
Mund-seuche, *f.* (foot and) mouth disease as occurring in man
Mund-skorbut, *m.* = -scharbock
Mund-spalte, *f.* fissura oris; congenital oral cleft
Mund-spatel, *f.* tongue spatula
Muns-speichel, *m.* saliva of mouth
Mund-speicheldrüse, *f.* salivary glands
Mund-sperre, *f.* = -klemme
Mund-sperrer, *m.* mouth-gag
Mund-spiegel, *m.* mouth speculum
Mund-spülung, *f.* rinsing out of the mouth
Mund-spülwasser, *n.* mouth-wash, gargle
Mund-stellung, *f.* position or attitude of the mouth
Mund-ton, *m.* oral sound
Mündung, *f.* orifice, mouth
Mündungsstelle, *f.* point or place of anastomosis
Mund-verdauung, *f.* oral digestion
Mund-wasser, *n.* gargle, mouth-wash
Mund-winkel, *m.* angle of the mouth
Mund-winkelaufheber, *m.* levator angul oris
Mund-winkelhalter, *m.* mouth-dilator or hook for holding or retracting the angle of the mouth

Mund-winkelheber, *m.* = **-aufheber**
Mund-winkelniederzieher, *m.* depressor anguli oris
Munter, *a.* brisk, cheerful
Münze, *f.* coin
Münzen-ähnlich, *a.* nummular
Münzen-fänger, *m.* coin-catcher, hook, or probang
Münzenförmig, *a.* nummular
Munzenförmiges Sputum, *n.* nummular sputum
Münzenklirren, *n.* cracked-pot sound
Münzen-sucher, *m.* coin-catcher
Mürbe, *a.* tender, soft
Mürbigkeit, *f.* tenderness, softness
Murichon'sche Krankheit, *f.* typhus fever
Murexidprobe, *f.* murexide test
Muriatisch, *a.* muriatic
Muriatsche Wasser, *n.pl.* springs or waters containing chloride of sodium
Murphy'scher Knopf, *m.* Murphy's button
Mus, *n.* any inspissated vegetable substance—e.g. black-currant paste, fruit basis
Musartig, *a.* pulpy, pappy, thick
Muscardinpilz, *m.* *Botrytis bassiana* (*Bals.*)
Muscarinismus, *m.* poisoning with muscarin
Muschel, *f.* bivalve, mussel; concha, turbinated bone
Muschel-bein, *n.* turbinated bone
Muschel-gift, *n.* any poison contained in bivalves or snails
Muschel-gläser, *m.pl.* Wollaston's glasses, to correct chromatic aberration
Muschel-höhle, *f.* hollow of concha
Muschel-knorpel, *m.* cartilage of auricle
Muschel-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by bivalves or snails
Musennarinde, *f.* the bark of *Albizia anthelmintica* (*Brug.*)
Musikalisches Geräusch, *n.* musical murmur
Musikantenknochen, *m.* "funny bone"
Muskarin, *n.* muscarine
Muskat—(in compds.), relating to nutmeg or mace
Muskat-balsam, *m.* *Blasamum micistæ*, *Ceratum myristicæ*, *Ph. G.*
Muskat-blüte, *f.* mace
Muskat = **blütenöl**, *n.* oil of mace
Muskat-butter, *f.* *Oleum myristicæ*
Muskat-nuss, *f.* nutmeg
Muskat-nussartig, *a.* nutmeg-like
Muskat-nussbaum, *m.* *Myristica officinalis*
Muskat-nussfett, *n.* myristicine
Muskat-nussleber, *f.* nutmeg liver
Muskat-nussöl, *n.* = **-butter**
Muskat-öl, *n.* = **-butter**
Muskel, *m.* muscle
animaler —, striated or voluntary muscle
birnförmiger —, pyriform muscle

glatter —, non-striated or involuntary muscle
organischer —, involuntary muscle
quergestreifter —, striated or voluntary muscle
unwillkürlicher —, involuntary muscle
willkürlicher —, voluntary muscle
Muskel—(in compds.), muscular, myo-
Muskel-anspannung, *f.* muscular relaxation
Muskel-aktion, *f.* = **Muskel-arbeit**
Muskel-ansatz, *m.* muscular insertion
Muskel-anspannung, *f.* stretching, contraction, or tension of muscle
Muskel-anstrengung, *f.* muscular exertion
Muskel-arbeit, *f.* muscular work
Muskel-arterie, *f.* artery supplying muscle
Muskel-ast, *m.* muscular branch
Muskel-atrophie, *f.* muscular atrophy
Muskel-band, *n.* muscle stripe
Muskel-bau, *m.* muscular structure
Muskel-bauch, *m.* belly of a muscle
Muskel-beschreibung, *f.* myology
Muskel-bewegung, *f.* action or movement of a muscle
Muskel-binde, *f.* fascia
Muskel-blatt, *n.* muscular layer
Muskel-blutader, *f.* vein of a muscle
Muskel-blutung, *f.* muscular hæmorrhage
Muskel-brand, *m.* gangrene of a muscle
Muskel-bündel, *n.* muscular fasciculus
Muskel-bündelchen, *n.* small muscular fasciculus
Muskel-chen, *n.* a small muscle
Muskel-dehnung, *f.* stretching or tension of muscle
Muskel-diabetes, *f.* diabetes supposed to be due to faulty glycolytic function of the muscles
Muskel-druck, *m.* pressure on a muscle; muscular pressure
Muskel-durchschneidung, *f.* myotomy
Muskel-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of a muscle
Muskel-eiweiss, *n.* myosin
Muskel-elektricität, *f.* muscle electricity
Muskel-empfindung, *f.* = **-sinn**
Muskel-entartung, *f.* degeneration of a muscle
Muskel-entzündung, *f.* myositis
Muskel-erkrankung, *f.* affection of muscle
Muskel-ermüdung, *f.* muscular fatigue
Muskel-erregbarkeit, *f.* muscle irritability; excitability of a muscle
Muskel-erregung, *f.* muscular irritation
Muskel-erschaffung, *f.* muscular relaxation
Muskel-erschöpfung, *f.* muscular exhaustion
Muskel-erweichung, *f.* softening of a muscle
Muskel-faradisation, *f.* faradisation of a muscle
Muskel-farbstoff, *m.* muscle-pigment

Muskel-faser, *f.* muscular fibre
Muskel-fäserchen, *n.* muscular fibrilla
Muskel-fasererschaffung, *f.* relaxation of muscular fibre
Muskel-faserichtung, *f.* direction of muscular fibre
Muskel-faserschicht, *f.* layer of muscular fibre
Muskel-faserzerreissung, *f.* laceration of muscular fibre
Muskel-faserzuckung, *f.* twitching of muscular fibre
Muskel-faserzug, *m.* bundle or fasciculus of a muscle
Muskel-fetzen, *m.* shred of muscle
Muskel-fiber, *f.* = -faser
Muskel-fibrille, *f.* muscular fibril
Muskel-fibrin, *n.* muscle fibrin
Muskel-fleisch, *n.* muscular substance
Muskel-flüssigkeit, *f.* the fluid of muscle-tissue
Muskel-fortsatz, *m.* muscular process
Muskel-furche, *f.* cleft or division of a muscle
Muskel-gefühl, *n.* = -sinn
Muskel-geräusch, *n.* muscular murmur
Muskel-geschwulst, *f.* myoma
Muskel-gewebe, *n.* muscular tissue
Muskel-gewebsbrand, *m.* gangrene of muscular tissue
Muskel-gewebseiterung, *f.* suppuration of muscular tissue
Muskel-gewebssentzündung, *f.* myositis
Muskel-gewebsschwund, *m.* atrophy of muscular tissue
Muskel-gewebssvereiterung, *f.* = -gewebseiterung
Muskel-gifte, *n. pl.* poisons acting specially on muscles (e.g. curara)
Muskel-gitter, *n.* muscular network
Muskel-gruppe, *f.* group of muscles
Muskel-haft, *a.* muscular
Muskel-haken, *m.* dissecting-hook
Muskel-haut, *f.* muscular coat or sheath
Muskel-hautnerv, *m.* musculo-cutaneous nerve
Muskel-hernie, *f.* muscular hernia
Muskel-hülle, *f.* = -haut
Muskel-ig, *a.* muscular
Muskel-irritabilität, *f.* = -erregbarkeit
Muskel-kästchen, *n.* sarcomere
Muskel-kern, *m.* muscle nucleus
Muskel-klopfer, *m.* instrument for muscular palpation
Muskel-kontraktilität, *f.* muscular contractility
Muskel-kopf, *m.* head of a muscle
Muskel-körper, *m.* body of a muscle
Muskel-körperchen, *n.* muscle corpuscle
Muskel-kraft, *f.* muscular force or power
Muskel-kraftentwicklung, *f.* development of muscular force
Muskel-kräftig, *a.* muscularly strong, muscular

Muskel-kräftigkeit, *f.* = -kraft
Muskel-kraftmesser, *m.* dynamometer
Muskel-krampf, *m.* muscle spasm, cramp
Muskel-krankheit, *f.* disease of muscles
Muskel-kurve, *f.* muscle curve
Muskel-lage, *f.* = -schicht
Muskel-lager, *n.* = -schicht
Muskel-lagerschall, *f.* percussion note of muscle
Muskel-lähmend, *a.* producing paralysis of muscle
Muskel-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of muscle
Muskel-lehre, *f.* myology
Muskel-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Muskel-masse, *f.* muscular substance
Muskel-narbe, *f.* cicatrix of muscle
Muskel-nerv, *m.* nerve supplying a muscle
Muskel-nervenlähmung, *f.* paralysis of muscular nerve
Muskel-neubildung, *f.* new-growth of muscle
Muskel-plasma, *n.* muscle-plasma
Muskel-platte, *f.* = -blatt
Muskel-primitivbündel, *n.* primitive muscular fibres
Muskel-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Muskel-quetschung, *f.* contusion of muscle
Muskel-raserei, *f.* folie musculaire
Muskel-reiz, *m.* a muscle irritant
Muskel-reizbarkeit, *f.* muscular irritability
Muskel-reizung, *f.* muscular irritation
Muskel-rheumatismus, *m.* muscular rheumatism
Muskel-rigidität, *f.* muscular rigidity
Muskel-röhre, *f.* muscular tube or canal
Muskel-ruhe, *f.* muscular inactivity or rest
Muskel-saft, *m.* = -flüssigkeit
Muskel-säulchen, *n.* muscle fasciculus or bundle (e.g. columna carnea)
Muskel-scheibe, *f.* disc of muscle fibre
Muskel-scheide, *f.* sheath of a muscle
Muskel-schicht, *f.* muscular layer
Muskel-schlaffheit, *f.* flaccidity or relaxation of a muscle
Muskel-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Muskel-schleimbeutel, *m.* muscular bursa mucosa
Muskel-schmerz, *m.* muscular pain
Muskel-schwach, *a.* muscularly weak, myasthenic
Muskel-schwäche, *f.* muscular weakness, myasthenia
Muskel-schwanz, *m.* tail of muscle
Muskel-schwiele, *f.* induration or sclerosis of muscle
Muskel-schwund, *m.* = -atrophie
Muskel-sehne, *f.* tendon of a muscle
Muskel-serum, *n.* muscle serum
Muskel-sinn, *m.* muscular sense
Muskel-sinnstörung, *f.* disturbance of muscular sense

Muskel-spalte, *f.* cleft or division of a muscle
Muskel-spaltraum, *m.* space occupied by a muscle
Muskel-spannung, *f.* contraction or tension of a muscle
Muskel-stark, *a.* muscularly strong, muscular
Muskel-stärke, *f.* muscular force or power
Muskel-starre, *f.* muscular rigidity
Muskel-stoff, *m.* sarcosin
Muskel-stoffwechsel, *m.* metabolism of muscle
Muskel-strom, *m.* electrical current in a muscle
Muskel-stück, *n.* muscular portion
Muskel-substanz, *f.* muscle substance
Muskel-substanzgerinnung, *f.* myosin coagulation
Muskel-synovialblase, *f.* muscular synovial bursa
Muskel-system, *n.* muscular system
Muskel-tätigkeit, *f.* function or activity of a muscle
Muskel-ton, *m.* muscle sound or tone
Muskel-tonus, *m.* tonicity of muscle
Muskel-trennung, *f.* division or rupture of a muscle
Muskel-trichine, *f.* trichina spiralis
Muskel-trieb, *m.* muscular impulse or movement
Muskel-überanstrengung, *f.* muscular over-exertion
Muskel-übung, *f.* muscular exercise
Muskel-umrahmung, *f.* framework of muscles
Muskel-unruhe, *f.* muscular restlessness; chorea
Muskel-unfähigkeit, *f.* muscular inactivity
Muskel-ursprung, *m.* origin of a muscle
Muskel-veränderung, *f.* muscular change
Muskel-verdichtung, *f.* induration or sclerosis of muscle
Muskel-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**
Muskel-verfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration of muscle
Muskel-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of muscle
Muskel-verkürzung, *f.* shortening or contraction of muscle
Muskel-verletzung, *f.* injury of muscle
Muskel-wahnsinn, *m.* *folie musculaire* muscular inco-ordination
Muskel-wand, *f.* muscular wall
Muskel-wandung, *f.* = **-wand**
Muskel-weh, *n.* = **-schmerz**
Muskel-wirkung, *f.* muscular action
Muskel-wulst, *m.* muscular prominence or elevation
Muskel-zacke, *f.* serration of a muscle
Muskel-zelle, *f.* muscle-cell
Muskel-zergliederung, *f.* dissection of a muscle

Muskel-zerlegung, *f.* = **-zergliederung**
Muskel-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of a muscle
Muskel-zerrung, *f.* overstrain or spraining of muscle
Muskel-zittern, *n.* muscular tremor
Muskel-zucker, *m.* inosite
Muskel-zuckung, *f.* muscular spasm or contraction
Muskel-zug, *m.* muscular fasciculus; traction of a muscle
Muskel-zusammenziehung, *f.* contraction of a muscle
Muskel-zweig, *m.* = **-ast**
Muskular, *a.* relating to the muscles
Muskulär, *a.* having strong muscles
Muskularität, *f.* muscularity, muscular function
Muskularunruhe, *f.* muscular restlessness; chorea
Muskulatur, *f.* the muscular apparatus
Muskulatur-entartung, *f.* degeneration of muscular apparatus
Muskulatur-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of muscular apparatus
Muskulatur-schwäche, *f.* debility of muscular apparatus
Muskulatur-schwund, *m.* atrophy of muscular apparatus
Muskulatur-zusammenziehung, *f.* muscular contraction (general)
Muskulös, *a.* having strong muscles
Muss, *n.* pulp
Musset'sches Zeichen, *n.* pulsation of the entire head in aortic insufficiency, etc.
Mussitation, *f.* lisping movements of the lips in severe illness
Mussitierendes Delirium, *n.* muttering delirium
Mussy'scher Punkt, *m.* point of intersection of prolongation of edge of sternum and of prolongation of 10th rib—painful to pressure in diaphragmatic pleurisy
Mut, *m.* courage, pluck, vigour
Mutacismus, *m.* that form of stammering in which the labials "m," "b," "p" cannot be pronounced
Mutation, *f.* changing or "cracking" of the voice at puberty
Mutationsgeschwulst, *f.* change of one kind of tumour into another
Mutationstheorie, *f.* theory of the formation of new species by sudden mutations
Mutieren, *v.t.* to change; to change the voice at puberty
Mutismus, *m.* mutism
Mut-los, *a.* spiritless, disheartened, dejected
Mut-losigkeit, *f.* want of courage, dejection
Mutter, *f.* mother; matrix, womb, uterus
Mutter- (in compds.), mother-; uterine; *vide* for compds. also **Gebärmutter-**

Mutter-ast, *n.* uterine branch
Mutter-balg, *m.* mother-cyst; uterine cyst
Mutter-band, *n.* uterine ligament
Mutter-band (breites), broad ligament; (*rundes*), round ligament
Mutter-banderschläffung, *f.* relaxation of uterine ligament
Mutter-bandverkürzung, *f.* shortening of uterine ligament
Mutter-beschwerde, *f.* hysterics, uterine disorder
Mutter-bett, *n.* childbed
Mutter-blase, *f.* = -balg
Mutter-blut, *n.* blood from the uterus
Mutter-blutung, *f.* uterine hæmorrhage, metrorrhagia
Mutter-boden, *m.* stroma, parent tissue
Mutter-bruch, *m.* uterine hernia
Mutter-brust, *f.* the mother's breast
Mutter-cyste, *f.* = -balg
Mutter-drüse, *f.* uterine cotyledon
Mutter-eindruck, *m.* maternal impression
Mutter-ende, *n.* fundus uteri
Mutter-entzündung, *f.* metritis
Mutter-fieber, *n.* puerperal fever
Mutter-flecken, *m.* chloasma uterinum
Mutter-fluss, *m.* a uterine discharge; leucorrhœa; lochia
Mutter-gebilde, *n.* matrix, stroma
Mutter-gerste, *f.* smut of barley; ergot
Mutter-geschwulst, *f.* uterine tumour
Mutter-geschwür, *n.* uterine ulcer; primary ulcer
Mutter-gewächs, *n.* a uterine growth, a mole
Mutter-gewebe, *n.* matrix; mother-tissue; uterine tissue
Mutter-gicht, *f.* uterine gout
Mutter-grimmen, *n.* uterine colic
Mutter-grund, *m.* fundus uteri
Mutterhals, *m.* cervix uteri
Mutterhals-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of cervix uteri
Mutterhals-kanal, *m.* canal of cervix uteri
Mutterhals-krebs, *m.* cancer of cervix uteri
Mutterhals-rinne, *f.* = -kanal
Mutterhals-riss, *m.* rupture of cervix uteri
Mutterhals-scheimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of cervix uteri
Mutterhals-tripper, *m.* gonorrhœa affecting cervix uteri
Mutterhals-verlängerung, *f.* elongation of cervix uteri
Mutterhals-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of cervix uteri
Mutter-halter, *m.* a uterine pessary, hysterophore
Mutter-harz, *n.* galbanum
Mutter-haus, *n.* lying-in hospital
Mutter-horn, *n.* cornu of uterus
Mutter-husten, *m.* hysterical cough
Mutter-kalb, *n.* uterine mole
Mutter-katarrh, *m.* uterine catarrh; leucorrhœa

Mutter-kegel, *m.* portio vaginalis of uterus
Mutter-kern, *m.* parent-nucleus
Mutter-knäuel, *m.* the skein of the nucleus before division
Mutter-knorpel, *m.* matrix of cartilage
Mutter-knoten, *m.* primary nodule or node
Mutter-kolik, *f.* uterine colic
Mutterkorn, *n.* ergot of rye
Mutterkorn-brand, *m.* gangrene from ergotism
Mutterkorn-extrakt, *n.* Extractum secalis cornuti, *Ph. G.*
Mutterkorn-fluidextrakt, *n.* Extractum secalis cornuti fluidum, *Ph. G.*
Mutterkorn-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained ergot
Mutterkorn-haltig, *a.* containing ergot of rye
Mutterkorn-krampf, *m.* convulsion or spasm from ergot
Mutterkorn-lösung, *f.* solution of ergot
Mutterkorn-öl, *n.* oily substance contained in ergot
Mutterkorn-pilz, *m.* *Claviceps purpurea* (*Tulasne*)
Mutterkorn-pulver, *n.* powdered ergot
Mutterkorn-tinktur, *f.* tincture of ergot
Mutterkorn-vergiftung, *f.* ergot poisoning
Mutterkorn-wirkung, *f.* effect of ergot
Mutter-körper, *m.* body of uterus
Mutter-krampf, *m.* uterine spasm
Mutter-krankheit, *f.* a uterine affection
Mutter-kranz, *m.* a ring-pessary
Mutter-krebs, *m.* uterine cancer; primary cancerous growth
Mutterkuchen, *m.* placenta; *vide* for compds. *also* **Nachgeburts- and Placentar-**
Mutterkuchen-ausstossung, *f.* expulsion of placenta
Mutterkuchen-blutkreislauf, *m.* placental circulation
Mutterkuchen-entartung, *f.* degeneration of placenta
Mutterkuchen-entzündung, *f.* placentitis
Mutterkuchen-geräusch, *n.* placental soufflé or murmur
Mutterkuchen-haftfläche, *f.* maternal surface of placenta
Mutterkuchen-kreislauf, *m.* = -blutkreislauf
Mutterkuchen-lösung, *f.* separation of placenta
Mutterkuchen-schwund, *m.* atrophy of placenta
Mutterkuchen-sitz, *m.* position of placenta
Mutterkuchen-trennung, *f.* = -lösung
Mutterkuchen-verhärtung, *f.* induration of placenta
Mutterkuchen-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of placenta
Mutterkuchen-wassersucht, *f.* chronic cedema of placenta

Mutter-kümmel, *m.* cumin
Mutter-kyste, *f.* mother-cyst; uterine cyst
Mutter-lauge, *f.* mother-liquor, lye
Mutter-laugenbad, *n.* mother-liquor or lye-bath
Mutter-laugsalzbad, *n.* lye-bath to which salts have been added
Mutter-leib, *m.* uterus, womb
Mutterlich, *a.* maternal; uterine
Mutter-lippe, *f.* uterine lip
Mutter-mal, *n.* birth-mark, nævus
Mutter-meissel, *f.* uterine tent
Mutter-milch, *f.* mother's milk
Mutter-mittel, *n.* uterine remedy
Muttermund, *m.* os uteri
Muttermund-ausdehnung, *f.* dilatation of os uteri
Muttermund-einriss, *m.* rent or rupture of os uteri
Muttermund-eröffnung, *f.* the act of dilating the os uteri
Muttermund-erweiterung, *f.* = -ausdehnung
Muttermund-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of os uteri
Muttermund-lippe, *f.* lip of os uteri
Muttermund-öffnung, *f.* orifice of os uteri
Muttermund-ring, *m.* = -öffnung
Muttermund-riss, *m.* = -einriss
Muttermund-saum, *m.* = -lippe
Muttermund-verhärtung, *f.* hardening or sclerosis of os uteri
Muttermund-verschliessung, *f.* occlusion of os uteri
Muttermund-verschluss, *m.* = -verschliessung
Mutter-nelken, *f.pl.* mother-cloves, the immature fruit of the clove-tree
Mutter-pech, *n.* meconium
Mutter-pflaster, *n.* (schwarzes), Emplastrum fuscum camphoratum, *Ph. G.*
Mutter-plage, *f.* hysterics
Mutter-polyp, *m.* uterine polypus; primary polypus
Mutter-polypscherre, *f.* uterine polyp scissors
Mutter-ring, *m.* a ring-pessary
Mutter-rohr, *n.* uterine tube; nozzle of vaginal douche
Mutter-röhre, *f.* Fallopian tube
Mutter-schaft, *f.* motherhood, maternity
Mutter-schaftzeichen, *n.* sign of maternity
Mutter-scheide, *f.* vagina; *vide* for all compds. **Scheiden-**
Mutter-schmerz, *m.* uterine pain, hysteria; labour pains
Mutter-schnitt, *m.* hysterotomy
Mutter-schoss, *m.* womb
Mutter-schutz, *m.* protection for the pregnant and puerperal woman
Mutter-schwindel, *m.* uterine vertigo
Mutter-senkung, *f.* descent of uterus
Mutter-sonde, *f.* uterine sound or probe

Mutter-spiegel, *m.* uterine or vaginal speculum
Mutter-spritze, *f.* uterine syringe
Mutter-staupe, *f.* hysteria
Mutter-stein, *m.* uterine concretion
Mutter-steinbildung, *f.* the forming of uterine concretions
Mutter-stern, *m.* the primary aster in karyokinesis
Mutter-substanz, *f.* matrix, stroma
Mutter-sucht, *f.* hysterics
Mutter-träger, *m.* a uterine support or pessary
Mutter-trompete, *f.* Fallopian tube; *vide* for all compds. **Tuben-**
Mutter-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of uterus
Mutter-wahn, *m.* = -wut
Mutter-wassersucht, *f.* dropsy of uterus
Mutter-weh, *n.* labour pains; hysteria
Mutter-wurm, *m.* parent worm
Mutter-wut, *f.* nymphomania
Mutter-zäpfchen, *n.* a conical pessary
Mutter-zapfen, *m.* = -zäpfchen
Mutter-zeichen, *n.* = -mal
Mutter-zelle, *f.* parent or mother cell
Mutter-zimmt, *m.* dried bark of the Cinnamonum Cassia
Mutter-zufall, *m.* attack of hysteria
Mutualismus, *m.* symbiosis
Mützenförmig, *a.* mitral, mitriform
Mützenklappe, *f.* mitral valve
Myalgie, *f.* muscular pain
Myasis, *f.* disease produced by flies
Myasthenie, *f.* muscular weakness
Myasthenische Reaction, *f.* ready electrical fatigability of muscles in myasthenia gravis
Mycelien, *n.pl.* mycelia
Mycetienfaden, *m.* mycelia, the filaments of mould fungi
Mycetismus, *m.* fungus poisoning
Mycetologie, *f.* mycology
Mycetoma, *n.* fungus foot of India
Mydriatica, *n.pl.* mydriatic remedies
Myelämie, *f.* presence of myelocytes in the blood
Myelalgie, *f.* spinal neuralgia¹
Myelasthenie, *f.* spinal neurasthenia
Myelencephalitis, *f.* inflammation of brain and spinal cord
Myelinisch, *a.* myelinic
Myelinscheide, *f.* medullary sheath
Myeloblasten-leukämie, *f.* acute myeloid leukaemia
Myelocèle, *n.* hernia of spinal cord
Myelocyste, *f.* marrow cyst; cyst of spinal cord
Myelocystocèle, *n.* spina bifida with cystic dilatation of central canal
Myelodelese, *f.* traumatic cavity formation in the spinal cord
Myelogen, *a.* myelogenous
Myelogene, *f.* hypothetical cell of origin of the myeloid system

Myeloidisch, *a.* pertaining to the myeloid system
Myelom, *n.* myeloid tumour
Myelo-malacie, *f.* softening of spinal cord
Myelo-meningitis, *f.* spinal meningitis
Myelo-meningocele, *n.* hernia of spinal cord and meninges
Myeloplastisch, *a.* giant-celled
Myelopathieen, *f. pl.* general name for all spinal cord diseases
Myelo-plaxen, *pl.* giant-cells or myeloplaxes of Robin
Myelo-poese, *f.* origin of the myelocytes
Myelo-sklerose, *f.* sclerosis of spinal cord
Myiasis = **Myasis**
Myiocephalon, *n.* prolapse of iris through perforated cornea
Myiodesopsie, *f.* seeing muscæ volitantes
Myiopie, *f.* = **Myiodesopsie**
Myiosis, *f.* = **Myasis**
Myitis, *f.* myositis
Mykofibrom, *n.* tumour due to micrococcus ascoformans
Mykohämie, *f.* blood disease produced by micro-organisms
Mykologie, *f.* mycology
Mykose, *f.* mycose; mycosis; disease due to mould fungi
Mykosis, *f.* mycosis
Mykosozine, *n. pl.* alexins
Mykotherapie, *f.* therapy with yeasts
Mykotisch, *a.* mycotic
Mysnisch'sches Elixir, *n.* Elixir Vitrioli Mynsichti;—Tinct. aromatica acida
Myo- (in compds.), relating to muscle, myo-
Myo-chorditis, *f.* inflammation of vocal cords
Myoclonie, *f.* muscle clonus
Myodesopsie, *f.* muscæ volitantes
Myo-dynamometer, *m.* dynamometer
Myo-dynie, *f.* muscular pain
Myo-fibrom, *n.* myofibroma
Myo-gnathie, *f.* double monster in which a second head hangs from the lower jaw of the principal individual
Myo-graphie, *f.* the description of muscles
Myo-graphion, *n.* myograph
Myo-karditisch, *a.* myocarditic
Myo-klonie, *f.* paramyoclonus multiplex
Myo-klonus, *m.* muscle clonus
Myo-kymie, *f.* fibrillary muscle contractions, often associated with sensory symptoms
Myo-lemma, *n.* sarcolemma
Myo-logie, *f.* myology
Myom, *n.* myoma
Myo-malacie, *f.* muscle softening
Myomektomie, *f.* myomectomy
Myometraldrüse, *f.* glandular tissue in the uterine wall that in the second half of pregnancy is associated with the secretion of the mammary glands

Myom-herz, *n.* enlargement or dilatation of the heart in connection with uterine myoma
Myomotomie, *f.* = **-mektomie**
Myo-pachynsis, *f.* muscular hypertrophy
Myo-paralyse, *f.* muscle paralysis
Myo-pathie, *f.* myopathy
Myo-patisch, *a.* myopathic
Myo-phonie, *f.* sound produced by muscular contraction
Myopie, *f.* myopia
Myopisch, *a.* myopic
Myo-rrhapie, *f.* suture of muscle
Myo-rrhexis, *f.* the rupture of a muscle
Myo-sarkom, *n.* myosarcoma
Myosis, *f.* abnormal contraction of the pupil
Myo-sklerose, *f.* induration of muscle
Myo-spasie, *f.* tic
Myo-spasmus, *m.* muscular cramp
Myotalgie, *f.* = **Myalgie**
Myo-tatisch, *a.* myotatic
Myo-thermisch, *a.* myothermic
Myotica, *n. pl.* = **Miotica**
Myotilität, *f.* muscular contractility
Myo-tomie, *f.* myotomy
Myo-tonie, *f.* Thomsen's disease
Myricylalkohol, *n.* melissyl alcohol
Myringektomie, *f.* excision of (a portion of) the ear-drum
Myringo-dektomie, *f.* incision or excision of the membrana tympani
Myringo-mykosis, *f.* mould fungus disease of membrana tympani
Myringo-plastik, *f.* myringoplasty
Myringo-tomie, *f.* incision or puncture of membrana tympani
Myrinx, *f.* membrana tympani
Myrmecie, *f.* formication
Myrmecismus, *m.* = **Myrmecie**
Myronsäure, *f.* myronic acid
Myrrhe, *f.* myrrh
Myrrhen-extrakt, *n.* Extractum myrrhæ
Myrrhen-harz, *n.* myrrh
Myrrhen-öl, *n.* oil obtained by distillation of myrrh
Myrrhen-tinktur, *f.* tincture of myrrh
Myrte, *f.* myrtle
Myrten-blatt, *n.* = **-blattsonde**
Myrten-blattsonde, *f.* myrtle-leaf shaped probe or sound
Myrten-förmig, *a.* myrtiform
Mysophobie, *f.* morbid dread of uncleanness
Mytacismus, *m.* substitution of "m" for other consonants (especially "b" and "p")
Mythomanie, *f.* morbid impulse to tell untruths
Mytilotoxin, *n.* the toxin found in poisonous mussels, etc.
Mytilotoxismus, *m.* mussel poisoning
Myxidiotie, *f.* idiocy in connection with myxoedema

Myxinfantilismus, *m.* infantilism in connection with myxœdema

Myxödem, *n.* myxœdema

Myxofibrom, *n.* myxofibroma

Myxogasteres, *pl.* = **Myxomyceten**

Myxom, *n.* myxoma

Myxomyceten, *pl.* myxomycetes

Myxorrhœe, *f.* mucous discharge

N

N, symbol of nitrogen

Nabel, *m.* navel, umbilicus

Nabel- (in compds.), umbilical

Nabel-ader, *f.* umbilical blood-vessel

Nabel-arterie, *f.* umbilical artery

Nabel-band, *n.* round ligament of liver

Nabel-bezirk, *m.* = -*gegend*

Nabel-binde, *f.* umbilical bandage or binder

Nabel-bläschen, *n.* umbilical vesicle

Nabel-bläschengang, *m.* ductus vitello-intestinalis

Nabel-bläskreislauf, *m.* circulation of umbilical vesicle

Nabel-blase, *f.* = -*bläschen*

Nabel-blutbruch, *m.* hæmatomphalocele

Nabel-blutader, *f.* = -*vene*

Nabel-blutung, *f.* umbilical hæmorrhage

Nabel-bruch, *m.* umbilical hernia

Nabel-bruchband, *n.* truss for umbilical hernia

Nabel-darmbruch, *m.* umbilical enterocele

Nabel-darmfistel, *f.* omphalo-intestinal fistula

Nabel-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of navel

Nabel-erkrankung, *f.* = -*krankheit*

Nabel-fleischbruch, *m.* sarcomphalocele

Nabel-förmig, *a.* omphalic, umbilicated

Nabel-gebiet, *n.* = -*gegend*

Nabel-gefäß, *n.* umbilical vessel

Nabel-gegend, *f.* umbilical region

Nabel-gekrös- (in compds.), omphalo-mesenteric

Nabel-geschwulst, *f.* umbilical tumour or swelling

Nabel-geschwür, *n.* umbilical ulcer

Nabel-granulom, *n.* = *Nabelschwamm*

Nabel-grube, *f.* umbilical fossa

Nabel-hernie, *f.* = -*bruch*

Nabel-höhe, *f.* level of navel

Nabel-krankheit, *f.* umbilical disease

Nabel-läppchen, *n.* = -*lappen*

Nabel-lappen, *m.* burnt rag for navel

Nabel-leiden, *n.* = -*krankheit*

Nabel-loch, *n.* = -*öffnung*

Nabel-mitte, *f.* umbilical region

Nabeln, *v.t.* to tie the cord

Nabel-narbe, *f.* umbilical cicatrix

Nabel-öffnung, *f.* umbilical aperture

Nabel-pulsader, *f.* = -*arterie*

Nabel-ring, *m.* umbilical ring

Nabel-ringbruch, *m.* umbilical hernia (acquired)

Nabel-schlagader, *f.* = -*arterie*

Nabel-schnitt, *m.* section of umbilical cord

Nabelschnur, *f.* umbilical cord

Nabelschnur-abtrennung, *f.* severing or separation of umbilical cord

Nabelschnur-arterie, *f.* umbilical artery

Nabelschnur-bändchen, *n.* thread or tape for tying umbilical cord

Nabelschnur-blutgefäß, *n.* blood-vessel of umbilical cord

Nabelschnur-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from umbilical cord

Nabelschnur-bruch, *m.* umbilical hernia (congenital)

Nabelschnur-druck, *m.* pressure from or upon umbilical cord

Nabelschnur-durschneidung, *f.* section of umbilical cord

Nabelschnur-durchschnitt, *m.* = -*durchschneidung*

Nabelschnur-durchtrennung, *f.* = -*durchschneidung*

Nabelschnur-gefäß, *n.* vessel of umbilical cord

Nabelschnur-geräusch, *n.* umbilical souffle

Nabelschnur-knoten, *m.* knot formed by umbilical cord

Nabelschnur-lagerung, *f.* position of umbilical cord

Nabelschnur-länge, *f.* length of umbilical cord

Nabelschnur-repositur, *m.* instrument for replacing umbilical cord

Nabelschnur-rest, *m.* = -*stumpf*

Nabelschnur-scheide, *f.* sheath of umbilical cord

Nabelschnur-schere, *f.* umbilical-cord scissors

Nabelschnur-stumpf, *m.* stump of umbilical cord left on infant

Nabelschnur-sulze, *f.* Whartonian jelly

Nabelschnur-umschlingung, *f.* surrounding of a foetal part by the cord

Nabelschnur-unterbindung, *f.* ligaturing umbilical cord

Nabelschnur-vene, *f.* vein of umbilical cord

Nabelschnur-verkürzung, *f.* shortening of umbilical cord

Nabelschnur-verlängerung, *f.* lengthening of umbilical cord

Nabelschnur-verletzung, *f.* injury to umbilical cord

Nabelschnur-verschlingung, *f.* entangling of umbilical cord

Nabelschnur-verwicklung, *f.* = -*verschlingung*

Nabelschnur-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of umbilical cord

Nabelschnur-wunde, *f.* wound of umbilical cord
Nabelschnur-zerreissung, *f.* tearing of umbilical cord
Nabel-schwamm, *m.* fungating growth of umbilicus
Nabel-strang, *m.* and compds., *vide* Nabelschnur
Nabel-tuch, *n.* umbilical cloth
Nabel-vene, *f.* umbilical vein
Nabel-venenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of umbilical vein
Nabel-verband, *m.* umbilical dressing
Nabel-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of navel
Nabel-verheilung, *f.* healing of navel
Nabel-vernarbung, *f.* cicatrisation of navel
Nabel-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of navel
Nabel-vorfall, *m.* umbilical hernia
Nabel-wasserbruch, *m.* hydromphalos
Nabel-wassergeschwulst, *f.* umbilical oedema
Nabel-wunde, *f.* umbilical wound
Nabothsbläschen, *n.pl.* Nabothian glands
Naboth'sche Eier, *n.pl.* Nabothian glands
Nabothseier, *n.pl.* = Nabothsbläschen
Nach- (in compds.), after-, secondary, super
Nachhäffung, *f.* mimicry
Nachahmen, *v.t.* to imitate, to mimic
Nachahmung, *f.* imitation, mimicry
Nachahmungs-fähigkeit, *f.* imitative faculty
Nachahmungs-gabe, *f.* = -fähigkeit
Nachahmungs-sucht, *f.* imitative rage or insanity
Nachahmungs-trieb, *m.* imitative instinct or impulse
Nachahmungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Nachbar, *m.* neighbour
Nachbar-gebilde, *n.* adjoining formation
Nachbar-gewebe, *n.* neighbouring tissue
Nachbar-schaft, *f.* vicinity
Nachbar-zelle, *f.* adjoining cell
Nach-behandlung, *f.* after-treatment
Nach-bild, *n.* after-image, residual image
Nach-bluten, *v.i.* to have secondary hæmorrhage
Nach-blutung, *f.* secondary hæmorrhage
Nach-eitern, *v.i.* to have recurrence of suppuration
Nach-eiterung, *f.* secondary suppuration
Nach-empfangnis, *n.* superfœtation
Nach-empfinden, *v.i.* to experience after-sensations
Nach-empfindung, *f.* after-sensation
Nachenförmig, *a.* scaphoid, navicular
Nach-färben, *v.t.* to counter-stain, to stain a second time
Nach-färbung, *f.* secondary or counter-staining
Nach-fieber, *n.* secondary fever
Nach-geborene, *pl.* posthumous children
Nachgeburt, *f.* after-birth, placenta; *vide* for compds. also **Mutterkuchen-** and **Placental-**

Nachgeburts- (in compds.), placental
Nachgeburts-ausstossung, *f.* expulsion of placenta
Nachgeburts-austreibung, *f.* = -ausstossung
Nachgeburts-austritt, *m.* the coming away of the after-birth
Nachgeburts-blutung, *f.* post-partum hæmorrhage
Nachgeburts-entfernung, *f.* removal of placenta
Nachgeburts-entwicklung, *f.* delivery of placenta
Nachgeburts-lösung, *f.* separation of placenta
Nachgeburts-periode, *f.* third stage of labour
Nachgeburts-verzögerung, *f.* delayed expulsion of placenta
Nachgeburts-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of placenta
Nachgeburts-wehen, *f.pl.* after-pains (of labour)
Nachgeburts-zange, *f.* placental forceps
Nachgeburts-zeit, *f.* = -periode
Nach-gefühl, *n.* after- or secondary-sensation
Nach-geschmack, *m.* after-taste
Nach-hirn, *n.* after-brain, metencephalon
Nach-impfen, *v.t.* to revaccinate
Nach-impfung, *f.* revaccination, reinoculation
Nach-klingen, *n.* echo, after-resonance
Nach-kränkeln, *v.i.* = -kranken
Nach-kranken, *v.i.* to suffer from sequelæ, to continue ill
Nach-krankheit, *f.* sequela, consecutive or secondary disease
Nach-kur, *f.* after-treatment
Nach-lass, *m.* remission, abatement, relaxation, intermission
Nach-lassen, *v.i.* to remit, to abate, to relax, to intermit
Nach-lassend, *a.* remittent, intermittent
Nach-pocken, *f.pl.* secondary smallpox
Nach-schmecken, *v.i.* to leave a taste behind
Nach-schub, *m.* subsequent outbreak or outburst; relapse, recurrence
Nach-sickern, *v.i.* to ooze secondarily
Nach-star, *m.* secondary cataract
Nacht, *f.* night
Nacht-blase, *f.* = -blatter
Nacht-blatter, *f.* night rash
Nacht-blind, *a.* night-blind
Nacht-blindheit, *f.* night-blindness
Nacht-dienst, *m.* night service
Nacht-fieber, *n.* nocturnal fever
Nacht-harn, *m.* urine secreted during night
Nacht-lähmung, *f.* numb sensation and "going to sleep" of the limbs during the night, in psychoneuroses
Nach-teil, *m.* disadvantage
Nachtigall, *f.* nightingale

Nacht-mär, *m.* nightmare
Nacht-nebel, *m.* hemeralopia, night-blindness
Nach-tripper, *m.* gleet
Nacht-ruhe, *f.* night rest
Nacht-schattern, *m.* deadly nightshade
Nacht-schweiss, *m.* night sweat
Nacht-sehen, *n.* nyctalopia, day-blindness
Nacht-sichtigkeit, *f.* day-blindness
Nacht-stuhl, *m.* night-stool
Nacht-stuhlbecken, *n.* night-stool pan
Nacht-wandeln, *n.* somnambulism
Nacht-wandler, *m.* somnambulist
Nach-wasser, *n.* residual fluid
Nach-wehen, *f.pl.* after-pains
Nach-weisen, *v.t.* to demonstrate, to prove
Nach-weisung, *f.* demonstration, proof
Nach-weisungsmittel, *n.* means of demonstration, test
Nach-wirkung, *f.* secondary or subsequent effect
Nach-wuchs, *m.* secondary or subsequent effect
Nacken, *m.* nape of the neck
Nacken- (in compds.), cervical
Nacken-ader, *f.* cervical blood-vessel
Nacken-arterie, *f.* cervical artery
Nacken-ast, *m.* cervical branch
Nacken-band, *n.* ligamentum nuchæ
Nacken-beuge, *f.* cervical bend, curvature, or flexure (embryonic)
Nacken-binde, *f.* nuchal fascia
Nacken-blutader, *f.* cervical vein
Nacken-drüse, *f.* cervical gland
Nacken-fistel, *f.* cervical fistula
Nacken-geflecht, *n.* cervical plexus
Nacken-gegend, *f.* cervical region
Nacken-gicht, *f.* gout in the neck
Nacken-grube, *f.* fovea nuchæ
Nacken-höcker, *m.* cervical eminence (embryonic)
Nacken-keloid, *n.* keloid of the neck
Nacken-krümmung, *f.* cervical bend, curvature or flexure (embryonic)
Nacken-linien, *f.pl.* curved lines of occipital bone
Nacken-lymphdrüse, *f.* cervical lymph-gland
Nacken-mark, *n.* cervical portion of spinal cord
Nacken-muskel, *m.* cervical muscle
N a c k e n-muskelzusammenziehung, *f.* spasm of cervical muscles
Nacken-muskulatur, *f.* cervical muscular apparatus
Nacken-muskulaturkrampf, *m.* spasm of cervical muscles
Nacken-nerv, *m.* cervical nerve
Nacken-phänomen, *n.* Brudzinski's neck sign
Nacken-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Nacken-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Nacken-schmerz, *m.* cervical pain

Nacken-stamm, *m.* cervical trunk
Nacken-starre, *f.* epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis; rigidity of the neck
Nacken-steifigkeit, *f.* stiff-neck
Nacken-stich, *m.* puncture of diabetic area of medulla
Nacken-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Nacken-warzenmuskel, *m.* trachelomastoid muscle
Nacken-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
Nacken-wirbel, *m.* cervical vertebra
Nacken-zeichen, *n.* Brudzinski's neck sign
Nacken-zitzenmuskel, *m.* = -warzenmuskel
Nacken-zweig, *m.* = -ast
Nackt, *a.* naked, bare
Nadel, *f.* needle; pin
dreieckige —, trochar, triangular needle
Karlsbader —, entomological needle, hare-lip pin
Nadel-artig, *a.* needle-shaped, acicular, spicular
Nadel-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Nadel-halter, *m.* needle-holder
Nadel-hölzer, *n.pl.* Conifera
Nadel-öhr, *n.* eye of a needle
Nadel-punktierung, *f.* acupuncture
Nadel-sonde, *f.* fine probe; exploration-needle
Nadel-stechen, *n.* = -punktierung
Nadel-stich, *m.* the puncture made by a pin or needle; acupuncture
Nadel-trephine, *f.* stout lance-shaped seton-needle
Nagel, *m.* nail; onyx of the cornea; — **eingewachsener**, in-growing nail; — **hysterischer**, clavius hystericus
Nagel-abfall, *m.* or -ablösung, *f.* shedding of nail
Nagel-anlage, *f.* rudiment of nail
Nagel-bau, *m.* structure of nail
Nagel-beet, *n.* nail-bed
Nagel-beeterkrankung, *f.* affection of nail-bed
Nagel-beetentzündung, *f.* inflammation of nail-bed; onychia
Nagel-beethornschrift, *f.* horny layer of nail-bed
Nagel-beetvereiterung, *f.* suppuration of nail-bed
Nagel-beetverschwärung, *f.* ulceration of nail-bed
Nagel-bein, *n.* lachrymal bone
Nagel-bett, *n.* and compds. = -beet
Nagel-bildung, *f.* formation of nail
Nagel-blatt, *n.* the nail
Nagel-blüte, *f.* white spot in nail
Nagel-bluten, *n.* or -blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage at the nail
Nagel-brand, *m.* a blight attacking wheat, barley, etc., and due to *Ustilago carbo*
Nagel-durchschnitt, *m.* transverse section of nail

Nägelein, *n. pl.* cloves

Nagel-einwachsung, *f.* in-growing of nail

Nagel-eiterung, *f.* suppuration about the nail

Nagel-entartung, *f.* degeneration of nail

Nagel-erkrankung, *f.* = -krankheit

Nägele'sches Becken, *n.* Nägele's form of pelvis

Nagel-extension, *f.* support of an extension arrangement, after fracture, by a nail or peg that is driven into the epiphysis of the peripheral segment

Nagel-falz, *m.* the nail-groove or -furrow

Nagel-fläche, *f.* surface of nail

Nagel-fleck, *m.* lunula of nail

Nagel-form, *f.* shape of nail

Nagel-förmig, *a.* nail-shaped, unguiform

Nagel-fügung, *f.* gomphosis

Nagel-gegend, *f.* region of nail

Nagel-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of or about the nail

Nagel-geschwür, *n.* onychia, whitlow

Nagel-glied, *n.* terminal or ungual phalanx

Nagel-grind, *m.* onycho-mycosis

Nageli'sche Methode, *f.* Nageli's suggestion method of treating neuralgia by manipulation

Nagel-kauen, *n.* biting of the nails

Nagel-keimschicht, *f.* layer of cells from which nails are developed

Nagel-knochen, *m.* = -glied

Nagel-kopf, *m.* free edge of nail

Nagel-körper, *m.* body of nail

Nagel-krankheit, *f.* disease of nail

Nagel-krümme, *f.* or -krümmung, *f.* curvature of nail; curved nail (*e.g.* in phthisis)

Nagel-kultur, *f.* stab-cultivation of micro-organisms growing in the shape of a metal nail

Nagel-kuppe, *f.* finger-tip

Nagel-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit

Nagel-matrix, *f.* or -mutter, *f.* matrix of nail

Nagel-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche

Nagel-phalange, *f.* terminal phalanx

Nagel-pilz, *m.* fungus attacking nail

Nagel-platte, *f.* = -blatt

Nagel-puls, *m.* capillary pulse in the nails

Nagel-rand, *m.* edge of nail

Nagel-räude, *f.* = -grind

Nagel-reiniger, *m.* nail-cleaner

Nagel-reinigung, *f.* cleansing the nails

Nagel-schaden, *m.* injury to nail

Nagel'sche Probe, *f.* Nagel's test for colour sense

Nagel-schicht, *f.* stratum of nail

Nagel-schwund, *m.* atrophy of nail

Nagel-spalte, *f.* split in nail

Nagel-spitze, *f.* free end of nail

Nagelung, *f.* pegging, as applied to bones after excision of joint, etc.

Nagel-unterlage, *f.* substratum of nail

Nagel-veränderung, *f.* nail change

Nagel-verbildung, *f.* malformation of nail

Nagel-verdickung, *f.* thickening of nail

Nagel-verdünnung, *f.* thinning of nail

Nagel-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung

Nagel-verletzung, *f.* injury of the nail

Nagel-verlust, *m.* loss of nail

Nagel-verunstaltung, *f.* disfigurement of nail

Nagel-wachstum, *m.* growth of nail

Nagel-wall, *m.* edge of skin surrounding nail

Nagel-weichheit, *f.* softness of nail

Nagel-wuchs, *m.* = -wachstum

Nagel-wurm, *m.* *tinea trichophytina unguium*

Nagel-wurzel, *f.* root of nail]

Nagel-zelle, *f.* nail-like

Nagel-zwang, *m.* in-growing nail

Nagetiere, *n. pl.* Rodentia

Nähekrampf, *m.* sewers' cramp

Nähmaterial, *n.* suture material

Nahpunkt, *m.* near-point

Nähr- (in compds.), nutritive, alimentary

Nähr-äquivalent, *n.* nutritive value

Nähr-bedürfnis, *n.* need of nutriment

Nähr-boden, *m.* nutrient medium

Nähren, *v. i.* to nourish

Nährend, *a.* nutritious

Nähr-flüssigkeit, *f.* nutrient fluid

Nähr-gang, *m.* nutrient duct

Nähr-gelatine, *f.* nutrient gelatine

Nähr-geldwert, *m.* cost of maintenance

Nähr-geschäft, *n.* nutrition

Nähr- (in compds.), nutritional

Nähr-haft, *a.* nutritious, nourishing

Nähr-haftigkeit, *f.* nutritiousness

Nähr-haftlos, *a.* non-nutritious

Nähr-haftlosigkeit, *f.* non-nutritiousness

Nähr-hefe, *f.* embittered and dried beer-yeast

Nähr-klystier, *n.* nutrient enema

Nähr-kraft, *f.* nutritive power

Nähr-kräftig, *a.* nutritious

Nähr-los, *a.* non-nutritious

Nähr-losigkeit, *f.* non-nutritiousness

Nähr-lösung, *f.* nutrient solution

Nähr-medium, *n.* nutrient medium

Nähr-mutter, *f.* foster-mother

Nähr-pflanze, *f.* host

Nähr-präparat, *n.* nutrient preparation

Nähr-saft, *m.* nutrient juice, chyle

Nähr-salz, *n.* salt required by the tissues

Nähr-schäden, *m. pl.* disturbances of nutrition in newly-born infants

Nähr-stoff, *m.* nutritive material; food; *vide* for compds. also **Nahrungsstoff**

Nähr-stoffarm, *a.* poor in food material

Nähr-stoffgehalt, *m.* food content

Nähr-stoff Heyden, *m.* a white of egg preparation, soluble in water

Nähr-stoffreich, *a.* rich in food material

Nähr-stoffverhältnis, *n.* relative nutritional value

Nähr-substrat, *n.* source of nourishment

Nahrung, *f.* nourishment, food
Nahrungs-aufnahme, *f.* absorption of food; meal
Nahrungs-bedarf, *m.* amount of necessary nutrition
Nahrungs-bedürfnis, *n.* need of nourishment
Nahrungs-bedürftig, *a.* needing food
Nahrungs-beschaffenheit, *f.* constitution of nutriment
Nahrungs-bestandteil, *m.* nutritive ingredient
Nahrungs-brei, *m.* chyme
Nahrungs-dotter, *m.* food yolk, deutoplasm
Nahrungs-enthaltung, *f.* abstemiousness in feeding
Nahrungs-entziehung, *f.* withholding of nourishment
Nahrungs-fett, *n.* nutrient fat
Nahrungs-flüssigkeit, *f.* = -saft
Nahrungs-kanal, *m.* alimentary canal
Nahrungs-klystier, *n.* nutrient enema
Nahrungs-mangel, *m.* want of nutriment
Nahrungs-menge, *f.* amount of nutriment
Nahrungs-milch, *f.* = -flüssigkeit
Nahrungs-mittel, *n.* food, pabulum, provisions
Nahrungs-mittelgesetz, *n.* law of nutrition
Nahrungs-mittelgesetzgebung, *f.* prescription of nutritive laws
Nahrungs-mittelkunde, *f.* science of nutrition
Nahrungs-mitteluntersuchung, *f.* investigation of laws of nutrition
Nahrungs-mittelvergiftung, *f.* poisoning due to food
Nahrungs-pflanze, *f.* vegetable host
Nahrungs-polizei, *f.* police controlling food-supply
Nahrungs-quelle, *f.* source of nutriment
Nahrungs-quotient, *m.* the amount of food per kg. of body weight that represents 110-120 calories (*Heubner*)
Nahrungs-reste, *m.pl.* remnants of food in the faeces
Nahrungs-rohr, *n.* alimentary canal
Nahrungs-röhre, *f.* = -rohr
Nahrungs-saft, *m.* chyle; *vide* for compds. Chylus-
Nahrungs-scheu, *f.* sitophobia
Nahrungs-schlauch, *m.* = -kanal
Nahrungs-steigerung, *f.* increase of nutriment
Nahrungs-stoff, *m.* nourishment, food
Nahrungs-stoffaufsaugung, *f.* suckling
Nahrungs-stoffmenge, *f.* amount of food
Nahrungs-stoffverdauung, *f.* digestion
Nahrungs-teilchen, *n.* nutritive element
Nahrungs-trieb, *m.* appetite
Nahrungs-verweigerung, *f.* sitophobia

Nahrungs-vorschrift, *f.* regimen
Nahrungs-weg, *m.* channel of nutrition
Nahrungs-weise, *f.* mode of nutrition
Nahrungs-wert, *m.* nutritive value
Nahrungs-zufuhr, *f.* supply of food
Nahrungs-zusammensetzung, *f.* composition of food
Nahrungs-zustand, *m.* condition as regards nutrition
Nährwert, *m.* nutritive value
Nährwert-einheit, *f.* nutritional unit
Nährwert-verhältnis, *n.* comparative nutritional value
Naht, *f.* suture; raphe
 blutige —, open suture
 dreieckige —, lambdoidal suture
 fortlaufende —, continuous suture
 umschlungene —, twisted suture
 umwundene —, = -umschlungene
 unblutige —, subcutaneous suture
Naht-doppler, *m.* Wormian bone
Naht-knochen, *m.* = -doppler
Naht-knorpel, *m.* interarticular cartilage
Naht-neuralgie, *f.* headache in region of cranial sutures
Naht-schluss, *m.* fastening of a suture (surgical); closure of a suture (anatomical)
Naht-trennung, *f.* separation or opening of sutures (anatomical)
Naht-verband, *m.* sewn bandage
Naht-verbinding, *f.* union by sutures (anatomical)
Naht-verschluss, *m.* = -schluss
Naht-verwachsung, *f.* growing together by suture (surgical); union by suture (anatomical)
Naht-zacken, *m.* = -zahn
Naht-zahn, *m.* toothed needle or suture
Naht-zähnelung, *f.* indented seam
Namenzwang, *m.* = Onomatomanie
Nancysäure, *f.* fermentation lactic acid
Nanismus, *m.* = Nanosomie
Nano- (in compds.), micro-, dwarfed
Nano-kephalie, *f.* microcephaly
Nano-melie, *f.* the condition of having a dwarfed limb
Nano-somie, *f.* dwarf-formation
Nanus, *a.* dwarfish
Napht(h)alol, *n.* betol
Napht(h)ionsäure, *f.* naphthionic acid
Napht(h)össäuren, *f.pl.* naphthoic acids
Naphtholismus, *m.* naphthol poisoning
Naphtholresorcinprobe, *f.* blue to violet colouration when urine containing glycuronic acid is treated with alcohol, naphtholresorcin, fuming hydrochloric acid, and is then cooled and agitated with ether
Napht(h)olsalol, *n.* = Naphthalol
Napht(h)ursäure, *f.* naphthoic acid plus glycolol minus water
Närbchen, *n.* a little scar
Narbe, *f.* scar, cicatrix

Narben, *v.i.* to scar, to form a scar, to cicatrise
Narben- (in compds.), cicatricial
Narben-artig, *a.* scar-like
Narben-bildung, *f.* cicatrisation
Narben-bindegewebe, *n.* cicatricial tissue
Narben der Bauchhaut, *pl.* white streaks on abdomen, "silver lines"
Narben-durchtrennung, *f.* section or division of a cicatrix
Narben-einziehung, *f.* cicatricial contraction
Narben-ektropium, *n.* cicatricial ectropion
Narben-entartung, *f.* degeneration of scar tissue
Narben-entropium, *n.* cicatricial entropion
Narben-erythema, *n.* scar-producing erythema
Narben-flechte, *f.* vitiligo, cicatricial fungus
Narben-fleck, *m.* scar mark
Narben-geschwulst, *f.* scar tumour, keloid
Narben-gewebe, *n.* = **-bindegewebe**
Narben-grube, *f.* cicatricial depression, scar-pit
Narben-höhle, *f.* concavity of a scar
Narben-keloid, *n.* scar keloid
Narben-knoten, *m.* cicatricial nodule
Narben-kontraktion, *f.* cicatricial contraction
Narben-kontraktur, *f.* = **-kontraktion**
Narben-krebs, *m.* cancer of a scar
Narben-los, *a.* without a scar
Narben-masse, *f.* cicatricial substance
Narben-pterygium, *n.* pseudopterygium
Narben-retraktion, *f.* cicatricial retraction
Narben-ring, *m.* cicatricial ring
Narben-sarkom, *n.* sarcoma of a scar
Narben-saum, *m.* edge or margin of a scar
Narben-schrumpfung, *f.* cicatricial contraction or shrinking
Narben-schwiele, *f.* cicatricial callosity
Narben-schwund, *m.* absorption or atrophy of a scar
Narben-strang, *m.* cicatricial band
Narben-streif, *m.* cicatricial line or streak
Narben-striktur, *f.* stricture due to contracted cicatrix
Narben-verengung, *f.* cicatricial contraction
Narben-verziehung, *f.* disfigurement or deformity due to a scar
Narben-zerreiſſung, *f.* rupture of a scar
Narben-zug, *m.* tension or traction produced by a scar
Narben-zusammenziehung, *f.* = **-kontraktion**
Narbicht, *a.* = **Narbig**
Narbig, *a.* scarred, cicatrised, marked, pitted
Narbig-geschrumpft, *a.* cicatricially contracted or shrunken

Narcissismus, *m.* narcissism
Narcoticum, *n.* a narcotic
Narde, *f.* lavandulus
Nardenöl, *f.* oil of nard
Narkolepsie, *f.* sudden irresistible desire to sleep
Narkologie, *f.* study of narcosis
Narkomanie, *f.* narcotic drug habit
Narkose, *f.* narcosis
Narkosenbreite, *f.* the difference between the narcotising and the lethal dose of a narcotic
Narkosenlähmung, *f.* pressure palsy occurring during narcosis
Narkotisch, *a.* narcotic
Narkotisieren, *v.i.* to narcotise
Narkotisierung, *f.* the act of narcotising
Narkotismus, *m.* = **Narkose**
Narrenhaus, *n.* madhouse
Narrenturm, *m.* madhouse
Narrheit, *f.* foolishness, idiocy
Nasal- (in compds.), *vide Nasen-*
Nase, *f.* nose
Näseln, *v.i.* to speak through the nose or with a nasal twang
Näseln, *n.* = **Näselstimme**
Näselnd, *a.* nasal (in sound)
Näselstimme, *f.* nasal voice; speaking through the nose
Nasen- (in compds.), nasal, naso-
Nasen-ader, *f.* nasal blood-vessel
Nasen-anlage, *f.* rudiment of nose
Nasen-arterie, *f.* nasal artery
Nasen-ast, *m.* nasal branch
Nasen-atmen, *n.* nasal breathing
Nasen-atmung, *f.* = **-atmen**
Nasen-angust, *m.* naso-ciliary branch
Nasen-angennerv, *m.* naso-ciliary nerve
Nasen-ausspülung, *f.* nasal douching
Nasen-bein, *n.* nasal bone
Nasen-bildung, *f.* rhinoplasty
Nasen-binde, *f.* nasal bandage
Nasen-blutader, *f.* nasal vein
Nasen-bluten, *n.* bleeding from nose
Nasen-bremse, *f.* oestrus
Nasen-dach, *n.* roof of nares
Nasen-damm, *m.* agger nasi
Nasen-douche, *f.* nasal douche
Nasen-eingang, *m.* nasal orifice or vestibule
Nasen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of nose
Nasen-erkrankung, *f.* nasal affection
Nasen-erweiterer, *m.* nasal dilator
Nasen-feld, *n.* embryonic nasal area
Nasen-fläche, *f.* nasal surface
Nasen-flügel, *m.* ala nasi
Nasen-flügelaufheber, *m.* levator alæ nasi
Nasen-flügelheber, *m.* = **-flügelaufheber**
Nasen-flügelknorpel, *m.* nasal alar cartilage
Nasen-flügel-niederzieher, *m.* depressor alæ nasi

Nasen-fontanellen, (*untere and hintere*), *f.pl.* two membranous spots in the lateral wall of the middle meatus of the nose (*Zuckermandl*)

Nasen-fortsatz, *m.* nasal process

Nasen-furche, *f.* nasal furrow

Nasen-gang, *m.* nasal duct

Nasen-ganghaare, *n.pl.* nasal vibrissæ

Nasen-gaumen- (in compds.), *naso-palatine*

Nasen-gaumengang, *m.* naso-palatine duct or canal

Nasen-gaumengeflecht, *n.* naso-palatine plexus

Nasen-gaumenkanal, *m.* = -gaumengang

Nasen-gaumenknoten, *m.* naso-palatine or Meckel's ganglion

Nasen-gaumennerv, *n.* naso-palatine nerve

Nasen-gefäß, *n.* nasal vessel

Nasen-geschwulst der Tropen, *f.* various tumours of the nose among West African negroes

Nasen-geschwür, *n.* nasal ulcer

Nasen-gesichtschöhenindex, *m.* projection measurement of nasal height (nasion to acanthion) compared with that of entire face as 100

Nasen-gestalt, *f.* shape or form of nose

Nasen-gewächs, *n.* nasal growth

Nasen-grube, *f.* nasal fossa

Nasen-haare, *n.pl.* = -ganghaare

Nasen-haut, *f.* skin of the nose; Schneiderian membrane

Nasen-höhe, *f.* nasal height

Nasen-höhle, *f.* nasal cavity

Nasen-höhlenarterie, *f.* posterior nasal artery

Nasen-höhlenneubildung, *f.* new-growth of nasal cavity

Nasen-höhlenscheidewand, *f.* nasal septum

Nasen-höhlenschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of nasal cavity

Nasen-höhlenuntersuchung, *f.* examination of nasal cavity

Nasen-höhlenverschluss, *m.* occlusion of nasal cavity

Nasen-index, *m.* cranial nasal index

Nasen-inhalator, *m.* nasal inhaler

Nasen-innere, *n.* interior of nose

Nasen-jucken, *n.* itching of the nose

Nasen-kamm, *m.* nasal crest

Nasen-kanal, *m.* = -gang

Nasen-katarrh, *m.* nasal catarrh

Nasen-kitzel, *m.* tickling sensation in the nose

Nasen-knochen, *m.* = -bein

Nasen-knorpel, *m.* nasal cartilage

Nasen-knospe, *f.* rosacea of nose

Nasen-knoten, *m.* sphenopalatine ganglion

Nasen-koppe, *f.* tip of the nose

Nasen-krankheit, *f.* affection of nose

Nasen-krebs, *m.* cancer of nose

Nasen-kreibeln, *n.* sense of formication or itching in the nose

Nasen-kuppe, *f.* = -spitze

Nasen-länge, *f.* length of nose; nasosubnasal line

Nasen-lappen, *m.* = -flügel

Nasen-laut, *m.* nasal tone or sound; nasal twang

Nasen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit

Nasen-lippenfalte, *f.* naso-labial fold

Nasen-lippenfurche, *f.* naso-labial furrow or groove

Nasen-lippenlinie, *f.* naso-labial line

Nasen-loch, *n.* nostril

Nasen-lochverengung, *f.* narrowing of nostril

Nasen-lochverschluss, *m.* occlusion of nostril

Nasen-missbildung, *f.* malformation of nose

Nasen-mittel, *n.* remedy for the nose; sternutatory

Nasen-muschel, *f.* turbinated bone, turbinal

Nasen-muschelschwellung, *f.* swelling of turbinal

Nasen-muskel, *m.* a nasal muscle

Nasen-naht, *f.* suture of the nose

Nasen-nebenhöhle, *f.* accessory nasal cavity

Nasen-nerv, *m.* a nasal nerve

Nasen-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche

Nasen-obergesichtshöhenindex, *m.* projection measurement of nasal height (nasion to acanthion) compared with that of upper face as 100

Nasen-öffnung, *f.* = -loch

Nasen-öffnungsindex, *m.* index of anterior nares; vertical height (rhinion to acanthion) compared with greatest breadth as 100

Nasen-polyp, *m.* nasal polypus

Nasen-polypenpulver, *n.* nasal polypus powder

Nasel-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie

Nasen-punkt, *m.* (oberer), supranasal point

Nasen-punkt, *m.* (unterer), subnasal point

Nasenrachen, *m.* naso-pharynx

Nasenrachen- (in compds.), *naso-pharyngeal*

Nasenrachen-gang, *m.* naso-pharyngeal opening

Nasenrachen-höhle, *f.* naso-pharynx

Nasenrachen-höhlen- (in compds.), = Nasenrachen-

Nasenrachen-katarrh, *m.* naso-pharyngeal catarrh

Nasenrachen-polyp, *m.* naso-pharyngeal polypus

Nasenrachen-raum, *m.* naso-pharynx

Nasenrachen-raumuntersuchung, *f.* posterior rhinoscopy

Nasenrachen-schere, *f.* naso-pharyngeal scissors
Nasenrachen-schleimhaut, *f.* naso-pharyngeal mucous membrane
Nasenrachen-sonde, *f.* naso-pharyngeal probe
Nasenrachen-spatel, *f.* naso-pharyngeal spatula
Nasenrachen-spiegel, *m.* rhinoscope
Nasenrachen-zange, *f.* naso-pharyngeal forceps
Nasen-rinne, *f.* groove in centre of upper lip
Nasen-rotz, *m.* glanders in nose
Nasen-rücken, *m.* dorsum or bridge of nose
Nasen-rückenarterie, *f.* nasal branch of ophthalmic artery
Nasen-rückenmuskel, *m.* pyramidalis nasi
Nasen-rückenschlagader, *f.* = -rückenarterie
Nasen-sattel, *m.* bridge or "saddle" of nose
Nasenscheidewand, *f.* nasal septum
Nasenscheidewand-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of nasal septum
Nasenscheidewand-knorpel, *m.* cartilage of nasal septum
Nasenscheidewand-nerv, *m.* nerve of nasal septum
Nasenscheidewand-niederzieher, *m.* nasolabialis muscle
Nasenscheidewand-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of nasal septum
Nasen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Nasen-schleim, *m.* nasal mucus
Nasen-schleimfluss, *m.* nasal mucous discharge
Nasen-schleimhaut, *f.* nasal mucous membrane
Nasen-schlund, *m.* and compds. = **Nasenrachen**
Nasen-schmerz, *m.* pain in nose
Nasen-spalte, *f.* nasal cleft
Nasen-spiegel, *m.* nasal speculum; rhinoscope
Nasen-spitze, *f.* tip of nose; nasal spine
Nasen-sprache, *f.* speaking through the nose, nasal speech
Nasen-spritze, *f.* nasal syringe
Nasen-stachel, *m.* nasal spine, nasal process
Nasen-stein, *m.* rhinolith
Nasen-stimme, *f.* nasal voice or twang
Nasen-stübergeräusch, *n.* *bruit de chiquenaude*
Nasen-stück, *n.* = -teil
Nasen-teil, *m.* nasal portion
Nasen-ton, *m.* = -laut
Nasen-trockenheit, *f.* dryness of nose
Nasen-untersuchung, *f.* examination of nose
Nasen-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Nasen-verletzung, *f.* injury of nose

Nasen-verschluss, *m.* nasal occlusion
Nasen-verstopfung, *f.* plugging up of the nose
Nasen-verstümmelung, *f.* mutilation of nose
Nasen-wangenreliefdreieck, *n.* (laterales), nasomaxillary triangle drawn from the lateral nasal points
Nasen-wangenreliefdreieck, *n.* (mediales), nasomaxillary triangle drawn from the central nasal point
Nasen-wangenspalte, *f.* naso-buccal cleft
Nasen-winkel, *m.* nasal angle, inner canthus
Nasen-winkelabscess, *m.* abscess of lachrymal sac or region
Nasen-winkelgeschwulst, *f.* swelling of lachrymal sac or region
Nasen-winkelgeschwür, *n.* ulceration of lachrymal sac
Nasen-wunde, *f.* wound of nose
Nasen-wurzel, *f.* root of nose
Nasen-zug, *m.* nasal line
Nasen-zusammendrucker, *m.* compressor nasi
Nasen-zweig, *m.* nasal branch
Nasha-fieber, *n.* acute febrile affection of India. Its symptoms are hyperæmia of the nasal mucous membrane, pains in the head and extremities, macular rash
Nasion, *n.* nasion, point of intersection of naso-frontal suture with middle line
Nasion-dreieck (in compds.), triangle with apex at nasion
NOTE.—The following triangles, described by von Török, have their apices at the nasion. Their bases are accordingly alone given in the translation:
Nasion-alveolardreieck, *n.* base = greatest breadth of alveolar arch
Nasion-gaumenpyramidendreieck, *n.* base between two pyramidal processes of palate bone
Nasion-gelenkgrubendreieck, *n.* base between the two articular eminences in front of glenoid fossæ
Nasion-goniondreieck, *n.* base between the two gonia
Nasion-hinterhauptgelenkdreieck, *n.* base between posterior extremities of occipital condyles
Nasion-interjugulardreieck, *n.* base between the two interjugular processes
Nasion-interorbitaldreieck, *n.* base between the two antero-superior lachrymal points
Nasion-jochbogendreieck, *n.* base = greatest malar diameter
Nasion-jochpunktdreieck, *n.* base between the jugal points
Nasion-jugulardreieck, *n.* base between the two occipital processes of the occipital bone

Nasion-keilendreieck, *n.* base = minimum sphenoidal diameter
Nasion-keilstachelfortsatzdreieck, *n.* base between the spinous processes of sphenoid bone
Nasion-kronenfortsatzdreieck, *n.* base between the two coronia
Nasion-nasenrückendreieck, *n.* (oberes), base between the supero-external angles of the nasal bones
Nasion-nasenrückendreieck, *n.* (unteres), base between the infero-external angles of the nasal bones
Nasion-ohröffnungsdreieck, *n.* (oberes), base between the two auricular points
Nasion-ohröffnungsdreieck, *n.* (unteres), base between the two basal auricular points
Nasion-schädelbreitendreieck, *n.* base = minimum transverse diameter of the skull
Nasion-unterkiefergelenkdreieck, *n.* base between the two condylia
Nasion-wangendreieck, *n.* base between the two malar points
Nasion-zitzendreieck, *n.* base between the apices of the two mastoid processes
Nasion-zwischerkieferdreieck, *n.* base = breadth of the two intermaxillary bones
Nasion-zygomaxillardreieck, *n.* base between the two zygo-maxillary points
Nasmyth'sche Häutchen, *n.* Nasmyth's cuticle
Nasociliar- (in compds.), *vide* Nasenau-
gen-
Nasolabialfalte, *f.* naso-labial fold
Nasopharyngeal- (in compds.), *vide* Nasenrachen-
Nass, *a.* wet, moist, humid
Nässe, *f.* wetness, moisture, humidity
Nässen, *v.t. & i.* to wet, to moisten; to weep or ooze
Nassend, *a.* weeping, oozing, running
Nässenden Flechte, *f.* weeping eczema
Nässender Grind, *m.* scald-head
Natikephalie, *f.* head shaped somewhat like the buttocks
Nativistisch, *a.* native, congenital
Nativpräparat, *n.* fresh, unstained specimen
Natracetessigester, *m.* sodium aceto-acetic ether
Natrium, *n.* sodium
 essigsäures —, sodium acetate
 schwefelsäures —, sodium sulphate
Natrium-acetat, *n.* sodium acetate
Natrium-aluminat, *n.* sodium aluminate
Natrium-ammoniumphosphat, *n.* sodium ammonium phosphate
Natrium-benzoat, *n.* sodium benzoate
Natrium-biborat, *n.* sodium bborate, borax
Natrium-bicarbonat, *n.* sodium bicarbonate

Natrium-bisulfat, *n.* sodium bisulphate
Natrium-bisulfit, *n.* sodium bisulphite
Natrium-carbonat, *n.* sodium carbonate
Natrium-chlorat, *n.* sodium chlorate
Natrium-chlorid, *n.* sodium chloride
Natrium-goldchlorid, *n.* sodium gold chloride
Natrium-hydrat, *n.* sodium hydrate
Natrium-hydroxid, *n.* sodium hydroxide, caustic soda
Natrium-hyposulfit, *n.* sodium hyposulphite or thiosulphate
Natrium-jodid, *n.* sodium iodide
Natrium-nitrat, *n.* sodium nitrate
Natrium-nitrit, *n.* sodium nitrite
Natrium-oxyd, *n.* sodium oxide
Natrium-oxhydrohydrat, *n.* = -hydroxid
Natrium-phosphat, *n.* sodium phosphate
Natrium-salicylat, *n.* sodium salicylate
Natrium-salze, *n.pl.* sodium salts
Natrium-seife, *f.* hard soap
Natrium-silikat, *n.* sodium silicate
Natrium-sulfat, *n.* sodium sulphate
Natrium-sulfid, *n.* sodium sulphide
Natrium-thiosulfat, *n.* = -hyposulfit
Natron, *n.* soda
 benzoesäures —, sodium benzoate
 borsäures —, sodium borate, borax
 chloresäures —, sodium chlorate
 doppelkohlen-säures —, sodium bicarbonate
 essigsäures —, sodium acetate
 kieselsäures —, sodium silicate
 kohlensäures —, sodium carbonate
 phosphorsäures —, sodium phosphate
 pyrophosphorsäures —, sodium pyrophosphate
 salicylsäures —, sodium salicylate
 salt-petersäures —, sodium nitrate
 santoninsäures —, sodium santonate
 schwefelsäures —, sodium sulphate
 schwefigsäures —, sodium sulphite
 unterchlorigsäures —, sodium hypochlorite
 unterschwefigsäures —, sodium hyposulphite
 wolframsäures —, sodium tungstate
Natron-ätzlaug, *f.* solution of caustic soda
Natron-hydrat, *n.* sodium hydrate, caustic soda
Natron-lauge, *f.* = -ätzlaug
Natron-pastillen, *f.pl.* soda pastilles
Natron-salpet, *m.* sodium nitrate, Chili salt-petre
Natron-salz, *n.* sodium salt
Natron-wasserglas, *n.* sodium silicate
Natron-weinstein, *m.* sodium tartrate
Natternwurz, *f.* Rhizoma Bistortæ
Natur, *f.* nature; constitution; disposition, temper, frame of mind
Natur-anlage, *f.* natural disposition, temperament
Natur-arzt, *m.* one who treats disease only by dietetics and cold water

Natur-ärztlich, *a.* relating to a *Naturarzt*
Natur-beobachtung, *f.* study of nature
Natur-beschreiber, *m.* writer of natural history
Natur-fehler, *m.* natural defect
Natur-forscher, *m.* natural philosopher, naturalist
Natur-forschung, *f.* natural philosophy
Natur-gebrechen, *n.* natural defect or infirmity
Natur-gefühl, *n.* natural feeling or sensation
Natur-gemäss, *a.* natural, comformable to nature
Natur-geschichte, *f.* natural history
Natur-geschichtlich, *a.* relating to natural history
Natur-gesetz, *n.* law of nature, physical law
Natur-heilanstalt, *f.* institute for treatment by dietetics and cold water
Natur-heilkraft, *f.* natural healing power
Natur-heilkunde, *f.* the system of treatment by dietetics and cold water
Natur-heillehre, *f.* = *-heilkunde*
Natur-heilmittel, *n.* nature's remedy
Natur-heiltrieb, *m.* spontaneous curative impulse
Natur-heilung, *f.* recovery without treatment, spontaneous cure
Natur-heilungsprozess, *m.* process of spontaneous cure
Natur-heilungsvorgang, *m.* = *-heilungsprozess*
Natur-heilverfahren, *n.* method of treatment by dietetics and cold water
Natur-hülfe, *f.* vis medicatrix naturæ
Natur-kraft, *f.* power or force of nature
Natur-lehre, *f.* natural philosophy; physics
Natürlich, *a.* natural, innate; illegitimate
Natur-mensch, *m.* man in a state of nature
Natur-philosophie, *f.* the part of philosophy that has to do with fundamental ideas, *e.g.* those of space, time, energy
Natur-spiel, *n.* lusus naturæ
Natur-sprache, *f.* natural speech or language
Natur-trieb, *m.* instinct
Natur-widrig, *a.* contrary to nature, abnormal
Natur-wissenschaft, *f.* natural science, natural philosophy
Natur-wissenschaftlich, *a.* pertaining to natural science
Natur-zustand, *m.* state of nature
Naunyn'sche Stelle, *f.* cephalic reading centre
Naupathie, *f.* sea-sickness
Neandertalrasse, *f.* Neanderthal race
Nearthrose, *f.* a false or artificial joint
new joint
Nebel, *m.* mist, fog; cloud; opacity

Nebel-fleck, *m.* nebula, opacity
Nebelig, *a.* misty, foggy, cloudy
Nebel-sehen, *n.* seeing as through a mist, clouded vision
Neben- (in compds.), accessory, secondary, collateral
Neben-ader, *f.* collateral or accessory blood-vessel
Neben-arterie, *f.* accessory anastomotic, or collateral artery
Neben-ast, *m.* accessory branch
Neben-band, *n.* accessory ligament
Neben-bauchspeicheldrüse, *f.* accessory pancreatic gland
Neben-behandlung, *f.* accessory or secondary treatment
Neben-bestandteil, *m.* secondary ingredient
Neben-bläschen, *n.* accessory vesicle
Neben-blutader, *f.* accessory of collateral vein
Neben-dotter, *m.* accessory yolk, parablaster
Neben-drüse, *f.* accessory or collateral gland
Neben-eierstock, *m.* parovarium
Neben-einanderschaltung, *f.* (cells) in parallel
Neben-erhabenheit, *f.* accessory prominence
Neben-faden, *m.* accessory fibre or filament
Neben-falte, *f.* accessory fold
Neben-farbe, *f.* secondary colour
Neben-flocken, *f.pl.* accessory flocculus (of cerebellum)
Neben-fortsatz, *m.* accessory process
Neben-geräusch, *n.* accessory or secondary murmur or sound
Neben-gewächs, *n.* accessory or secondary growth
Neben-gruppe, *f.* accessory group
Neben-häutchen, *n.* accessory membrane
Neben-herz, *n.* accessory heart
Neben-höcker, *m.* accessory condyle or eminence
Neben-hoden, *m.* epididymis
Neben-hodentzündung, *f.* epididymitis
Neben-hodenkanal, *m.* canal of epididymis
Neben-hodenkopf, *m.* globus major of epididymis
Neben-hodenkörper, *m.* body of epididymis
Neben-hodenschwanz, *m.* globus minor of epididymis
Neben-hodenschweif, *m.* = *-hoden-schwanz*
Neben-höhle, *f.* accessory cavity
Neben-horn, *n.* accessory cornu; accessory pes hippocampus
Neben-kammer, *f.* auricle (of heart); accessory chamber or cavity
Neben-keim, *m.* parablast
Neben-kern, *m.* accessory nucleus; accessory (olivary) nucleus

Neben-krankheit, *f.* secondary or concurrent disease
Neben-krempe, *f.* anti-helix
Neben-kuchen, *m.* accessory placenta
Neben-kur, *f.* = -behandlung
Neben-leber, *f.* accessory liver
Neben-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Neben-leiste, *f.* accessory ridge; anti-helix
Neben-leitungsapparat, *m.* accessory conducting apparatus
Neben-magen, *m.* Pawlow's small stomach
Neben-milz, *f.* accessory spleen
Neben-muskel, *m.* accessory muscle
Neben-mutterkuchen, *m.* = -kuchen
Neben-nebenhoden, *m.* parepididymis
Neben-nebenniere, *f.* accessory suprarenal capsule
Neben-nerv, *m.* accessory nerve
Nebenniere, *f.* suprarenal capsule
Nebennieren-abtragung, *f.* removal of suprarenal capsule
Nebennieren-arterie, *f.* suprarenal artery
Nebennieren-blutader, *f.* suprarenal vein
Nebennieren-diabetes, *m.* suprarenal diabetes
Nebennieren-entartung, *f.* degeneration of suprarenal capsule
Nebennieren-entfernung, *f.* = -abtragung
Nebennieren-erkrankung, *f.* suprarenal disease; Addison's disease
Nebennieren-geflecht, *n.* suprarenal plexus
Nebennieren-geschwulst, *f.* tumour or enlargement of suprarenal capsule
Nebennieren-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Nebennieren-schrumpfung, *f.* atrophy of suprarenal capsule
Neben-öffnung, *f.* accessory orifice
Neben-olive, *f.* accessory olivary body
Neben-olivenkern, *m.* accessory olivary nucleus
Neben-organ, *n.* accessory organ
Neben-pankreas, *m.* = -bauch-speicheldrüse
Neben-pocken, *f. pl.* accessory or secondary small-pox
Neben-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Neben-pyramide, *f.* accessory lobule of the inferior cerebellar vermiform process
Neben-scheibe, *f.* accessory disc
Neben-schilddrüse, *f.* accessory thyroid
Neben-schilddrüsen, *f. pl.* the parathyroid glands
Neben-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Neben-speicheldrüse, *f.* accessory parotid or salivary gland
Neben-teil, *m.* accessory part
Neben-tränenbein, *n.* accessory lachrymal bone
Neben-trommelfell, *n.* secondary or accessory membrana tympani
Neben-vene, *f.* = -blutader

Neben-verletzung, *f.* secondary or collateral injury
Neben-windung, *f.* second convoluted tubule (of kidney)
Neben-wirkung, *f.* secondary or collateral effect
Neben-zweig, *m.* = -ast
Neckspielzeug, *n.* (der Indianer), Indian puzzle (used in the reduction of dislocated fingers)
Necro . . ., *vide* **Nekro . . .**
Negationsdelirium, *n.* a form of insanity in which the existence of objects is denied
Negative Schwankung, *f.* negative variation
Negativismus, *m.* insane resistance (e.g. to being fed)
Negri'sche Körperchen, *n. pl.* Negri's bodies (in rabies)
Neidnagel, *m.* hang-nail
Neigung, *f.* inclination, propepsity; version; declivity
Neigungsstrom, *m.* current produced by joining acute and obtuse angles of oblique section across a muscle
Neigungswinkel, *m.* angle of inclination
Neisser-Pollack'sche Punktion, *f.* puncture of the brain for diagnostic and therapeutic purposes
Neisser-Sach'sche Methode, *f.* complement-binding reaction for biologic differentiation of proteins
Neisser'sche Polkörnchenfärbung, *f.* Neisser's staining of polar bodies
Neisser-Siebert'sche Salbe, *f.* a special salve used as a prophylaxis against syphilis
Neisser-Wechsberg'sches Phänomen, *n.* deviation of complement
Neitnagel, *m.* hang-nail
Nekro- (in compds.) **necro-**, post-mortem
Nekro-biose, *f.* necrobiosis
Nekro-biotisch, *a.* necrobiotic
Nekro-dermitis, *f.* cutaneous inflammation leading to necrosis
Nekro-kaustie, *f.* cremation
Nekro-manie, *f.* = -philie
Nekro-phagen, *f. pl.* scavenger plants saprophytes
Nekro-philie, *f.* coitus with a corpse
Nekro-phobie, *f.* morbid horror of dead bodies or of death
Nekropsie, *f.* post-mortem examination
Nekrose, *f.* necrosis
Nekrosebacillus, *m.* bacillus necrophorus
Nekro-skopie, *f.* = -Nekropsie
Nekro-spermie, *f.* evacuation of semen containing dead spermatozoa
Nekro-tisieren, *v. i.* to necrose
Nekro-tisierend, *a.* necrotic
Nekro-tisierung, *f.* the process of necrosis
Nekro-tomie, *f.* post-mortem examination; sequestrotomy
Nelane, *f.* sleeping sickness

Nélaton'sche Kugelsonde, *f.* sound provided with a porcelain-button tip
Nélaton'sche Linie, *f.* Nélaton's line
Nélaton'sche Tumoren, *pl.* fibromata or sarcomata of the abdominal walls
Nelke, *f.* clove
Nelken-kassie, *f.* = -zimmt
Nelken-öl, *n.* oil of cloves
Nelken-pfeffer, *m.* pimento
Nelken-säure, *f.* eugenol
Nelken-wurz, *f.* *Geum urbanum*
Nelken-zimmt, *m.* bark of *Dicypellium caryophyllatum*
Nem, *n.* nutritive value of 1 gm. of milk
Nematoden, *pl.* nematoid worms
Nemsystem, *a.* system of nutrition in which a "nem" is taken as a unit
Neologismen, *m.pl.* neologisms
Neomalthusianismus, *m.* movement to limit number of children by preventing conception
Neophytisch, *a.* tertiary
Neoplasie, *f.* heteroplasia
Neoplasma, *n.* neoplasm
Neovitalismus, *m.* later doctrine of vital forces
Nephelium, *n.* opacity of the cornea; white spots on nails; cloudiness of urine
Nephemphraxis, *f.* obstruction of kidneys
Nephralgie, *f.* renal colic, pain in kidneys
Nephraphatie, *f.* nephrosis
Nephratonie, *f.* atony of kidneys
Nephrektomie, *f.* nephrectomy
Nephrrhaemorrhagie, *f.* renal hæmorrhage
Nephritisch, *a.* nephritic
Nephrocapsektomie, *f.* partial decapsulation of the kidney
Nephrocele, *n.* hernia containing a kidney
Nephrodisch, *a.* kidney-like
Nephrolithotomie, *f.* removal of renal calculus
Nephrolysis, *f.* freeing the kidney of adhesions
Nephropathic, *f.* nephrosis
Nephropexie, *f.* nephropexy
Nephrophthisis, *f.* tuberculosis of the kidneys
Nephroplegie, *f.* suppression of urinary secretion
Nephropyose, *f.* suppuration of the kidney
Nephrothragie, *f.* hemorrhage from the kidney
Nephrorhaphie, *f.* suture of a wound of the kidney
Nephrose, *f.* disease of the kidney
Nephrostomie, *f.* artificial formation of a kidney fistula
Nephrotomie, *f.* nephrotomy
Nephrotyphus, *m.* typhoid complicated by nephritis
Nephrydrosis, *f.* hydronephrosis
Neptungürtel, *m.* Neptune's girdle the abdominal bandage used in applying the "wet pack"

Neroli-blüten, *pl.* orange blossom flowers
Neroliöl, *n.* oil of orange blossoms
Nerv, *m.* nerve
Nerv- (in compds.), *vide Nerven-*
— **dreigeteilter**, trigeminal nerve
— **herumschweifender**, vagus nerve
— **mimischer**, facial nerve
— **motorischer**, motor nerve
— **sekretorischer**, secretory nerve
— **sensibler**, afferent nerve of cutaneous sensation
— **sensorischer**, sensory nerve
— **sympatischer**, sympathetic nerve
— **trophischer**, trophic nerve
Nerve, *m.* or **nerve**, *f.* nerve
Nerven- (in compds.), *nerve-*, *neuro-*
Nerven-abschnitt, *m.* section or part of a nerve
Nerven-anfall, *m.* nervous attack
Nerven-anreizend, *a.* nerve-stimulating
Nerven-arm, *a.* poorly supplied with nerves
Nerven-artig, *a.* nerve-like
Nerven-arznei, *f.* nervine remedy
Nerven-arzt, *m.* specialist in nerve diseases
Nerven-ast, *m.* nerve-branch
Nerven-atrophie, *f.* atrophy of a nerve
Nerven-aufpfropfung, *f.* nerve-grafting
Nerven-aufregend, *a.* nerve-exciting
Nerven-aufregung, *f.* nerve-excitation
Nerven-ausbreitung, *f.* nerve distribution
Nerven-auslösung, *f.* nerve severing
Nerven-ausreissung, *f.* evulsion of a nerve
Nerven-aussatz, *m.* lepra nervorum
Nerven-bahn, *f.* nerve track
Nerven-bau, *m.* nerve structure
Nerven-baum, *m.* nerve tree or arborification
Nerven-belebend, *a.* nerve reviving
Nerven-beschreiber, *m.* neurologist
Nerven-beschreibung, *f.* neurology
Nerven-beschwerde, *f.* nerve trouble
Nerven-bezirk, *m.* nerve region
Nerven-bindegewebe, *n.* nerve connective tissue
Nerven-bindegewebsscheide, *f.* = **scheide**
Nerven-bogen, *m.* neural arch
Nerven-bündel, *n.* nerve fasciculus
Nerven-büschel, *m.* = **-bündel**
Nerven-centralorgan, *n.* central nerve organ
Nerven-centrum, *n.* nerve centre
Nerven-dehnung, *f.* nerve-stretching
Nerven-dicke, *f.* thickness of nerve
Nerven-discission, *f.* neurotomy
Nerven-druck, *m.* pressure by or upon a nerve; nerve compression
Nerven-drücken, *n.* = **-druck**
Nerven-drüse, *f.* "nerve gland," name given by Remak to suprarenal capsule
Nerven-durchschneidung, *f.* neurotomy
Nerven-durchtrennung, *f.* = **-durchschneidung**

Nerven-einfluss, *m.* nerve influence
Nerven-einrichtung, *f.* arrangement of nerves
Nerven-elektricität, *f.* nerve electricity
Nerven-elongation, *f.* = -dehnung
Nerven-end, *n.* nerve-ending or -termination
Nerven-endaufspaltung, *f.* nerve-end arborification
Nerven-endausbreitung, *f.* nerve-end distribution
Nerven-endhügel, *m.* motorial end-plate
Nerven-endigung, *f.* = -end
Nerven-endknospe, *f.* terminal nerve-bulb
Nerven-endkolben, *m.pl.* end-bulbs of Krause
Nerven-endplatte, *f.* terminal nerve-plate
Nerven-entartung, *f.* degeneration of nerve
Nerven-entzündung, *f.* neuritis
Nerven-erkrankung, *f.* nerve disease
Nerven-erregbarkeit, *f.* nerve excitability
Nerven-erregung, *f.* nerve stimulation, nerve excitation
Nervenerregungsvorgang, *m.* process of nerve excitation
Nerven-erscheinung, *f.* nerve phenomenon
Nerven-erschütterung, *f.* nerve concussion
Nerven-erweichung, *f.* softening of nerve
Nerven-essenz, *f.* nerve essence, name of a patent medicine
Nerven-evolution, *f.* = -extraktion, *f.* nerve-rolling (*Thiersch*)
Nerven-excision, *f.* neurectomy
Nerven-fädchen, *n.* = -faser
Nerven-faden, *m.* = -faser
Nerven-faser, *f.* nerve fibre, nerve filament
Nerven-faserbündel, *n.* fasciculus of nerve fibres
Nerven-fäserchen, *n.* = -faser
Nerven-faserendaufspaltung, *f.* arborification of ends of nerve fibres
Nerven-faserkreuzung, *f.* decussation of nerve fibres
Nerven-faserlähmung, *f.* paralysis of nerve fibres
Nerven-fasernetz, *n.* reticulum of nerve fibres
Nerven-faserneubildung, *f.* new formation of nerve fibres
Nerven-faserschicht, *f.* layer of nerve fibres
Nerven-faserzerfall, *m.* breaking down of nerve fibres
Nerven-fett, *n.* nerve fat
Nerven-fibrille, *f.* nerve fibre
Nerven-fieber, *n.* nervous fever
Nerven-filz, *m.* dendritic or synapsial plexus
Nerven-fortsatz, *m.* nerve process
Nerven-freilegung, *f.* laying bare of a nerve

Nerven-furche, *f.* furrow or groove for a nerve
Nerven-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend
Nerven-geflecht, *n.* nerve plexus
Nerven-gefüge, *n.* = -bau
Nerven-gegend, *f.* nerve region
Nerven-geschwulst, *f.* neuroma
Nerven-gewebe, *n.* nerve tissue
Nerven-geweih, *n.* Kühne's end-plate
Nerven-gift, *n.* nerve poison
Nerven-gitter, *n.* network of nerve fibres
Nerven-grenzstrang, *m.* sympathetic nerve chain
Nerven-haut, *f.* neurilemma
Nerven-heilkunde, *f.* nerve therapeutics
Nerven-heilmittel, *n.* nervine remedy
Nerven-herabstimmung, *f.* nervous depression
Nerven-herd, *m.* = -centrum
Nerven-höhle, *f.* primary nerve cavity
Nerven-hügel, *m.* nerve-ganglion
Nerven-hülle, *f.* nerve sheath neurilemma
Nerven-kanalbohrer, *m.* dental nerve drill
Nerven-kern, *m.* nerve origin nucleus
Nerven-kitt, *m.* neuroglia
Nerven-kittsubstanz, *f.* = -kitt
Nerven-knäuel, *m.* nerve glomerule
Nerven-knospe, *f.* nerve bud
Nerven-knoten, *m.* nerve ganglion
Nerven-knotig, *a.* ganglionic
Nerven-kompression, *f.* compression of a nerve
Nerven-kopfschmerz, *m.* nervous headache
Nerven-körper, *m.* ganglionic nerve-cells (*Arndt*)
Nerven-körperchen, *n.* nerve corpuscle
Nerven-kraft, *f.* nerve force
Nerven-kraftelexir, *n.* name of patent medicine
Nerven-kräftig, *a.* possessing nerve strength
Nerven-kräftigkeit, *f.* = -kraft
Nerven-krank, *a.* suffering from the nerves, neuropathic
Nerven-krankke, *m. & f.* a sufferer from the nerves
Nerven-krankheit, *f.* nerve disease, neuropathy, neurosis
Nerven-krankheitenlehre, *f.* neuropathology
Nerven-krebs, *m.* cancer of a nerve
Nerven-kreislauf, *m.* circulation of nervous energy (*Rosenbach*)
Nerven-kreuzung, *f.* decussation of nerves
Nerven-kristall, *m.* menthol crystal or point
Nerven-kugel, *f.* = -knoten
Nerven-kunde, *f.* neurology
Nerven-kundlich, *a.* neurological
Nerven-lähmung, *f.* neuroparalysis
Nerven-längsschnitt, *m.* longitudinal section of nerve
Nerven-lauf, *m.* course of nerve

Nerven-leben, *n.* nerve-life
Nerven-lehre, *f.* neurology
Nerven-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Nerven-leidende, *m. & f.* = -kranke
Nerven-leiste, *f.* embryonic neural crest or ridge
Nerven-leitung, *f.* nerve conduction
Nerven-leitungsunterbrechung, *f.* interruption of nerve conduction
Nerven-leitungsvermögen, *n.* capability of nerve conduction
Nerven-lepra, *f.* nerve leprosy
Nerven-los, *a.* nerveless
Nerven-losigkeit, *f.* absence of nerve
Nerven-mark, *n.* nerve medulla
Nerven-markerkrankung, *f.* disease of nerve medulla
Nerven-massage, *f.* massage of the nerve trunks
Nerven-masse, *f.* nerve substance
Nerven-mittel, *n.* nervine remedy
Nerven-naevus, *m.* naevus of nerve distribution
Nerven-naht, *f.* suture of a nerve
Nerven-narbe, *f.* nerve scar
Nerven-netz, *n.* reticulum of nerve fibres; nerve plexus
Nerven-paar, *n.* pair of nerves
Nerven-paarung, *f.* division of nerves in pairs
Nerven-papille, *f.* nerve papilla
Nerven-pfropfung, *f.* the placing of the peripheral stump of a cut nerve laterally into another nerve and its healing in this situation
Nerven-plastik, *f.* neuroplasty, plastic surgery of nerves
Nerven-primitivfaser, *f.* primitive nerve fibre
Nerven-punkte, *m.pl.* points of tenderness along nerve trunks
Nerven-prozess, *m.* nerve-process
Nerven-querschnitt, *m.* transverse section of nerve
Nerven-quetschung, *f.* contusion of a nerve
Nerven-reflex, *m.* nerve reflex
Nerven-reich, *a.* richly supplied with nerves
Nerven-reiz, *m.* nerve irritant, nerve stimulus
Nerven-reizbarkeit, *f.* nerve irritability
Nerven-reizmittel, *n.* a nervine excitant, nerve stimulus
Nerven-reizung, *f.* nerve irritation
Nerven-resektion, *f.* resection of a nerve
Nerven-ring, *m.* a ring or fillet of nerve fibres
Nerven-röhre, *f.* nerve fibre
Nerven-salbe, *f.* compound ointment of rosemary, *Ph. G.*
Nerven-salz, *n.* "nerve salt," a patent medicine
Nerven-scheide, *f.* nerve sheath, neurilemma

Nerven-scheidenzelle, *f.* cell of nerve sheath
Nerven-schicht, *f.* nerve layer
Nerven-schlag, *m.* apoplexy
Nerven-schlagfluss, *m.* = -schlag
Nerven-schlinge, *f.* nerve-loop
Nerven-schmerz, *m.* neuralgia, nerve pain
Nerven-schnitt, *m.* neurotomy
Nerven-schwach, *a.* neurasthenic, nervous
Nerven-schwache, *m. & f.* a neurasthenic subject
Nerven-schwäche, *f.* neurasthenia, nerve debility, nervousness
Nerven-schwächung, *f.* weakening of the nervous system
Nerven-shok, *m.* nervous shock
Nerven-sinnesblatt, *n.* ectoderm
Nerven-spannend, *a.* = -stärkend
Nerven-spannung, *f.* nerve tonicity
Nerven-spezialist, *m.* specialist in nerve diseases
Nerven-stamm, *m.* nerve trunk
Nerven-stammschwellung, *f.* enlargement or swelling of nerve trunk
Nerven-stärkend, *a.* nervine
Nerven-stärkung, *f.* the strengthening of the nerves
Nerven-stärkungsmittel, *n.* nervine tonic
Nerven-stich, *m.* nerve puncture
Nerven-stimmung, *f.* nervous equilibrium
Nerven-störung, *f.* nerve disturbance
Nerven-strang, *m.* fasciculus of nerves
Nerven-strom, *m.* nerve current
Nerven-stumpf, *m.* nerve stump
Nerven-substanz, *f.* = -masse
Nerven-sucht, *f.* hysteria
Nerven-system, *n.* nervous system
Nerven-systemüberreizung, *f.* over-excitement of nervous system
Nerven-tätigkeit, *f.* nerve function
Nerven-tube, *f.* nerve fibre
Nerven-übel, *n.* = -krankheit
Nerven-überreizung, *f.* excessive nervous excitement or irritation
Nerven-umstimmung, *f.* disturbance of nervous equilibrium
Nerven-ursprung, *m.* origin of nerve
Nerven-veränderung, *f.* nerve change
Nerven-verästelung, *f.* ramification of nerves
Nerven-verbinding, *f.* nerve connection or junction
Nerven-verbreitung, *f.* nerve distribution
Nerven-verlauf, *m.* course of a nerve
Nerven-verletzung, *f.* injury to a nerve
Nerven-verstimmung, *f.* nerve atony
Nerven-verweigung, *f.* = -verästelung
Nerven-wärzchen, *n.* = -papille
Nerven-warze, *f.* = -papille
Nerven-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
Nerven-werk, *n.* = -system
Nerven-wunde, *f.* wound of a nerve
Nerven-wurzel, *f.* nerve-root
Nerven-würzelchen, *n.* = -wurzel

Nerven-wurzelentartung, *f.* degeneration of nerve-root
Nerven-zelle, *f.* nerve-cell
Nerven-zellenfortsatz, *m.* nerve-cell process
Nerven-zellenlage, *f.* nerve-cell layer; ganglionic cell layer
Nerven-zellensäule, *f.* nerve-cell column
Nerven-zellenschicht, *f.* = -zellenlage
Nerven-zergliederung, *f.* nerve dissection
Nerven-zerrüttung, *f.* shattering of the nerves
Nerven-zerschneidung, *f.* incision of a nerve
Nerven-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of a nerve
Nerven-zittern, *n.* nervous twitching or tremor
Nerven-zuckung, *f.* nerve spasm or convulsion
Nerven-zuckungsgesetz, *n.* law of nerve spasm
Nerven-zufall, *m.* nervous attack
Nerven-zusammenziehung, *f.* contraction of a nerve
Nerven-zweig, *m.* nerve branch
Nervig, *a.* nervous; sinewy
Nervinum, *n.* a nerve tonic
Nervmuskelpräparat, *n.* nerve-muscle preparation
Nervös, *a.* relating to the nerves; suffering from nerves, nervous
Nervosismus, *m.* = Nervosität
Nervosität, *f.* neurasthenia, nerve debility, nervousness
Nervotabes, *f.* pseudotabes
Nessel, *f.* nettle
Nessel-ausschlag, *m.* urticaria, nettle-rash
Nessel-binde, *f.* muslin bandage
Nessel-fieber, *n.* urticaria with high temperature
Nessel-friesel, *m.* urticaria papulosa
Nessel-krankheit, *f.* urticaria
Nessel-mal, *n.* wheal of urticaria
Nessel-quaddel, *f.* = -mal
Nessel-sucht, *f.* = -ausschlag
Nessel-tiere, *n.pl.* Cnidaria
Nessel-tuch, *n.* nettle-cloth; muslin
Nessler'sche Reagens, *f.* Nessler's reagent
Nest, *n.* nest; nidus avis
Nesterbildung, *f.* formation of nest
Netz, *n.* net, reticulum, rete; omentum; plexus
Netz- (in compds.), omental, rete-
Netz-ader, *f.* omental blood-vessel
Netz-ähnlich, *a.* reticular; plexiform
Netz-arterie, *f.* omental artery
Netz-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Netz-auge, *f.* facet-eye (of insects)
Netz-beutel, *n.* bursa omentalis, sac of peritoneum
Netz-blatt, *n.* omental layer
Netz-blutader, *f.* omental vein

Netz-bruch, *m.* omental hernia
Netz-chen, *n.* a small net, reticulum
Netz-darmbruch, *m.* entero-epiplocele
Netz-darmhodensackbruch, *m.* scrotal hernia of omentum and intestine
Netz-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of omentum
Netz-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Netz-gefäß, *n.* omental vessel
Netz-gerüst, *n.* reticular framework, net work
Netz-geschwulst, *f.* omental tumour
Netzhaut, *f.* retina; — des Ohres, reticular membrane of the organ of Corti
Netzhaut- (in compds.), retinal
Netzhaut-abhebung, *f.* detachment of retina
Netzhaut-ablösung, *f.* = -abhebung
Netzhaut-ader, *f.* retinal blood-vessel
Netzhaut-arterie, *f.* retinal artery, arteria centralis retinae
Netzhaut-bild, *n.* image formed in the retina
Netzhaut-blutader, *f.* retinal vein
Netzhaut-blutung, *f.* retinal hæmorrhage
Netzhaut-centralarterie, *f.* arteria centralis retinae
Netzhaut-ebene, *f.* retinal plane
Netzhaut-eindruck, *m.* retinal impression
Netzhaut-entartung, *f.* degeneration of retina
Netzhaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of retina
Netzhaut-erregung, *f.* retinal stimulation
Netzhaut-erweichung, *f.* softening of retina
Netzhaut-gefäß, *n.* retinal vessel
Netzhaut-gefäßwand, *f.* wall of retinal vessel
Netzhaut-gliom, *n.* glioma of retina
Netzhaut-grübchen, *n.* fovea centralis retinae
Netzhaut-horizont, *m.* central horizontal line of demarcation
Netzhaut-inkongruenz, *f.* incongruity of the retinae
Netzhaut-lähmung, *f.* retinal paralysis
Netzhaut-nervenfaser, *f.* nerve fibre of retina
Netzhaut-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Netzhaut-punkt, *m.* (identischer), corresponding retinal point
Netzhaut-schichte, *f.* retinal layer
Netzhaut-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Netzhaut-schwund, *m.* atrophy of retina
Netzhaut-spalte, *f.* coloboma or cleft of the retina
Netzhaut-spaltung, *f.* = -spalte
Netzhaut-stäbchen, *n.pl.* rods of retina
Netzhaut-trübung, *f.* opacity of retina
Netzhaut-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Netzhaut-veränderung, *f.* retinal change
Netzhaut-zapfen, *m.* cones of retina
Netz-knorpel, *m.* fibrous or reticular cartilage

Netz-leistenbruch, *m.* inguinal hernia containing omentum
Netz-magen, *m.* second stomach of ruminants
Netz-nabelbruch, *m.* omental umbilical hernia
Netz-nerv, *m.* omental nerve
Netz-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Netz-sack, *m.* sac of lesser omentum
Netz-schenkelbruch, *m.* omental femoral hernia
Netz-schlagader, *f.* = -pulsader
Netz-sehen, *n.* reticular vision
Netz-strang, *m.* omental cord
Netz-theorie, *f.* reticular theory of formation of protoplasm
Netz-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Netz-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of omentum
Netz-vorfall, *m.* protrusion or escape of omentum
Netz-werk, *n.* reticular framework, network
Netz-zelle, *f.* reticular cell
Netz-zellensarkom, *n.* reticular sarcoma
Netz-zerreissung, *f.* laceration of omentum
Neu, *a.* new, fresh, recent
Neubauer-Fischer'sche Probe, *f.* the Neubauer-Fischer test for free tryptophan, in gastric carcinoma
Neubauer'sche Arterie, *f.* thyroidea ima
Neubauer'sche Reaction, *f.* i. normally acid urine when agitated with ethereal lackmoid solution is blue or greenish; hyperacid urine remains colourless.
 2. urine containing urobilinogen when treated with 2% solution of dimethyl-
 paminobenzaldehyde in 5% HCl is red, sometimes only on heating
Neu-bildung, *f.* new-growth, new formation, neoplasm; tumour
Neu-bildungsvorgang, *f.* process of new-growth
Neu-entbundene, *f.* newly delivered woman
Neu-erzeugung, *f.* re-formation, reproduction
Neu-gebilde, *n.* = -bildung
Neu-gebildet, *a.* neoplastic
Neu-geboren, *a.* newly born
Neu-geborene, *m.* & *f.* new-born child
Neu-gewachsen, *a.* newly grown
Neu-ledergeräusch, *n.* creaking sound as of new leather
Neumann'sche Krankheit, *f.* pemphigus vegetans
Neumann'sches Gesetz, *n.* compounds of analogous chemical constitution have the same molecular heat
Neumann'sche Zellen, *f.pl.* nucleated coloured cells in the bone marrow, from which the erythrocytes originate
Neuntägig, *a.* every nine days

Neurorleansfieber, *n.* New Orleans fever
Neuralgie, *f.* neuralgia
Neuralgisch, *a.* neuralgic
Neuralgisches Geschwür, *n.* painful ulcer
Neuralisch, *a.* neural
Neuralrohr, *n.* medullary tube
Neurämie, *f.* = Neurasthenie
Neurapophyse, *f.* neurapophysis
Neurasthenie, *f.* neurasthenia
Neurasthenisch, *a.* neurasthenic
Neuratodermatosen, *f.pl.* cutaneous neuroses
Neuraxon, *n.* axis-cylinder process
Neurektomie, *f.* neurectomy
Neurexärese, *f.* nerve-rolling (*Thiersch*)
Neurhypnologie, *f.* (*French*), hypnotism
Neurilem, *m.* neurilemma
Neurinsarkokleisis, *f.* embedding of nerve trunks in muscle masses to avoid pressure on them
Neuripilem, *n.* plexus of nerve-fibrils
Neurit, *n.* nerve process
Neuritikum, *n.* a nerve remedy
Neuritisch, *a.* neurotic
Neuro- (in compds.), *neuro-*, nerve-
Neuro-cyte, *f.* nerve-cell
Neuro-dermatosen, *f.pl.* neuroses of the skin
Neuro-dermitis, *f.* circumscribed dermatitis of nervous origin
Neuro-diktyitis, *f.* neuroretinitis
Neuro-dynie, *f.* nerve-pain, neurodynia
Neuro-epitheliom, *n.* glioma of retina
Neuro-epithelschicht, *f.* epithelial layer of retina
Neuro-fibrom, *n.* neurofibroma
Neuro-gangliom, *n.* neuroma ganglion arc
Neuro-glie, *f.* neuroglia
Neuro-glieschicht, *f.* molecular cortical layer
Neuro-graphie, *f.* neurography
Neuro-hypophyse, *f.* posterior lobe of the hypophysis cerebri
Neuro-kinesis, *f.* alteration of nervous tissue on nerve stretching
Neuro-kinet, *n.* apparatus for mechanical stimulation of nerves
Neuro-lemm, *n.* neurolemma
Neuro-logie, *f.* neurology
Neuro-logisch, *a.* neurological
Neuro-lyse, *f.* loosening of a nerve from its envelopes
Neuro-merie, *f.* segmental structure of the nervous system
Neuro-muskelzelle, *f.* cell-forming nerve and muscle
Neuro-myxom, *n.* neuromyxoma
Neuro-nophagie, *f.* neuronophagia
Neuro-paralytische Entzündung, *f.* trophic inflammation
Neuro-pathie, *f.* neuropathy
Neuro-pathiker, *m.* a neuropathic subject
Neuro-pathisch, *a.* neuropathic
Neuro-pathologie, *f.* neuropathology

Neuro-phonie, *f.* cry produced by respiratory spasm
Neuro-pilem, *n.* synapsial feltwork
Neuro-plastik, *f.* plastic operation on nerves
Neuro-psychosen, *f. pl.* neuroses with psychical symptoms
Neuro-ptisch, *a.* pertaining to the optic nerves
Neuro-retinitis, *f.* inflammation of optic nerve and retina
Neuro-rezidiv, *n.* early syphilis of the nervous system, especially that which becomes pronounced just after the use of drugs that are used to combat syphilis
Neuro-rrhaphie, *f.* suture of nerves
Neurorosation, *f.* regeneration of divided nerve-trunks
Neuro-se, *f.* neurosis
Neuro-tabes, *f.* pseudotabes
Neuro-ticum, *n.* a nerve stimulant
Neuro-tisch, *a.* neurotic
Neuro-tomie, *f.* neurotomy
Neuro-tonie, *f.* nerve stretching
Neurotonische Reaktion, *f.* in hysteria and progressive muscular atrophy: the anodal opening contraction (over the nerve) appears rapidly; also the nerves show a disposition to manifest cathodal closing tetanus and anodal opening tetanus
Neurotripsie, *f.* bruising or crushing of a nerve
Neurotrop, *a.* affecting the nerves
Neurotrophisch, *a.* affecting nerve nutrition
Neu-silber, *n.* German silver
Neutral, *a.* neutral
Neutral-fett, *n.* neutral fat
Neutralisations-analyse, *f.* analysis by neutralisation; alkalimetry, acidimetry
Neutralisations-wärme, *f.* heat of neutralisation
Neutralisieren, *v.t.* to neutralise
Neutralisierung, *f.* neutralisation
Neutralitätszone, *f.* neutral zone
Neutral-salz, *n.* neutral salt
Neutral-rot, *n.* neutral red
Neutuberkulin, *n.* new tuberculin
Nicht- (in compds.), non-, not
Nicht-ansteckend, *a.* non-contagious, non-infectious
Nicht-leiter, *n.* non-conductor, insulator
Nicht-nährend, *a.* non-nutritious
Nicht-reduzierbar, *a.* irreducible
Nicht-überimpfbar, *a.* non-transferable by inoculation
Nicht-überimpfbarkeit, *f.* non-transferability by inoculation
Nicht-zeugung, *f.* sterility
Nick-bewegung, *f.* nodding movement
Nickel, *n.* nickel
Nickel-bromür, *n.* nickel bromide
Nickel-chlorür, *n.* nickel chloride

Nickel-sulfat, *n.* nickel sulphate
Nicken, *v.i.* to nod
Nicken, *n.* nodding, nictitation
Nick-haut, *f.* nictitating membrane
Nick-kampf, *m.* spasmus nutans, nodding spasm
Nicolaier'sche Bazillen, *pl.* tetanus bacillus
Nicotinismus, *m.* tobacco poisoning
Nieder, *a.* low, nether, secondary
Nieder-drücken, *v.t.* to press down, to depress
Nieder-drückend, *a.* depressing, lowering
Nieder-drücker, *m.* depressor
Nieder-drückung, *f.* depression
Niedere Chirurgie, *f.* minor surgery
Nieder-gedrückt, *a.* depressed
Nieder-geschlagen, *a.* down-cast, depressed
Nieder-kommen, *v.i.* to be delivered, to lie in
Nieder-kunft, *f.* delivery, labour
Nieder-schlag, *m.* deposit, sediment; precipitate; precipitation
Nieder-schlagbar, *a.* precipitable
Nieder-schlagen, *v.t. & refl.* to precipitate, to form a sediment
Nieder-schlagend, *a.* precipitant; sedative, quieting, depressant
Nieder-schlagenheit, *f.* prostration, depression
Nieder-schlagmembran, *f.* film formed by precipitation
Nieder-schlagung, *f.* precipitation
Nieder-zieher, *m.* depressor
Nieder-ziehung, *f.* depression
Niedhaken, *m.* = **Niednagel**
Niednagel, *m.* hang-nail
Niemyer'sche Chloratropfen, *pl.* Tinct. Valerian. aether 32, Vin. Ipecac. 16, Tinct. Opii 5, Ol. Ment. pip 1 (Prep. of Ph. G.)
Niere, *f.* kidney
Nieren- (in compds.), renal, nephro-
Nieren-abscess, *m.* renal abscess
Nieren-absonderung, *f.* renal secretion, renal excretion
Nieren-adenom, *n.* adenoma of kidney
Nieren-ader, *f.* renal vessel
Nieren-affektion, *f.* renal affection
Nieren-anlage, *f.* rudiment of kidney
Nieren-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of kidney
Nieren-arterie, *f.* renal artery
Nieren-artig, *a.* renal, kidney-like
Nieren-atrophie, *f.* renal atrophy
Nieren-baum, *m.* Anacardium
Nieren-becher, *m.* calyx of kidney
Nierenbecken, *n.* pelvis of kidney
Nierenbecken-bauchfistel, *f.* reno-pelvic-abdominal fistula
Nierenbecken-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of pelvis of kidney
Nierenbecken-erweiterung, *f.* distension or dilatation of pelvis of kidney (hydronephrosis)

Nierenbecken-fistel, *f.* fistula of pelvis of kidney
Nierenbecken-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of pelvis of kidney
Nierenbecken-stein, *m.* calculus in pelvis of kidney
Nierenbecken-verengung, *f.* narrowing or contraction of pelvis of kidney
Nierenbecken-wassersucht, *f.* hydronephrosis
Nieren-beschreibung, *f.* description of kidneys
Nieren-beschwerde, *f.* renal trouble or affection
Nieren-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of kidney
Nieren-bezirk, *m.* renal region
Nieren-blut, *n.* blood contained in the kidneys
Nieren-blutader, *f.* renal vein
Nieren-blutung, *f.* renal hæmorrhage, hæmaturia of renal origin
Nieren-bruch, *m.* hernia of kidney
Nieren-cirrhose, *f.* cirrhosis of kidney
Nieren-cyste, *f.* renal cyst
Nieren-defekt, *m.* renal malformation or deficiency
Nieren-diabetes, *m.* kidney diabetes
Nieren-drüse, *f.* renal gland
Nieren-einschnitt, *m.* hilum of kidney
Nieren-eiterung, *f.* renal suppuration or abscess
Nieren-embolie, *f.* renal embolism
Nieren-entartung, *f.* degeneration of kidney
Nieren-entfernung, *f.* removal of kidney
Nieren-entwicklung, *f.* development of kidney
Nieren-entzündung, *f.* nephritis
Nieren-erkrankung, *f.* renal disease
Nieren-erweichung, *f.* softening of kidney
Nieren-fett, *n.* fat surrounding kidney
Nieren-fistel, *f.* renal fistula
Nieren-fläche, *f.* surface of kidney
Nieren-formig, *a.* reniform, kidney-shaped
Nieren-gang, *m.* primary tubular organ from which kidney is developed
Nieren-gefäß, *n.* renal vessel
Nieren-gefäßknäuel, *m.* renal glomerulus
Nieren-gefäßverstopfung, *f.* plugging of renal vessel
Nieren-geflecht, *n.* renal plexus
Nieren-gegend, *f.* renal region
Nieren-geschwulst, *f.* renal swelling or tumour
Nieren-geschwür, *n.* renal ulcer
Nieren-gewebe, *n.* renal tissue
Nieren-gewebehaargefäß, *n.* capillary vessel of renal tissue
Nieren-gewicht, *m.* weight of kidney
Nieren-glaukom, *n.* increase of pressure of the kidney substance within its capsule
Nieren-gries, *m.* renal gravel

Nieren-grösse, *f.* size of kidney
Nieren-haut, *f.* renal capsule
Nieren-infarkt, *n.* renal infarct
Nieren-kanälchen, *n.* uriniferous tubule
Nieren-kapsel, *f.* renal capsule
Nieren-kegel, *m.* renal pyramid
Nieren-kelch, *m.* calyx of kidney
Nieren-kehlentzündung, *f.* inflammation of calyx of kidney
Nieren-kern, *m.* = -knäuel
Nieren-knäuel, *m.* glomerulus of kidney
Nieren-kolik, *f.* renal colic
Nieren-kortikalsubstanz, *f.* cortical substance of kidney
Nieren-krank, *a.* suffering from renal disease
Nieren-krank, *m. & f.* a subject of renal disease
Nieren-krankheit, *f.* kidney disease
Nieren-krebs, *m.* renal cancer
Nieren-kyste, *f.* = -cyste
Nieren-labyrinth, *n.* cortex of the kidney
Nieren-lage, *f.* position of kidney
Nieren-lähmung, *f.* renal paralysis
Nieren-läppchen, *n.* renal lobule
Nieren-lappen, *m.* renal lobe
Nieren-lappung, *f.* renal lobulation
Nieren-lehre, *f.* nephrology
Nieren-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Nieren-lendenfistel, *f.* renal fistula in the loins
Nieren-mark, *n.* medullary substance of kidney
Nieren-marksubstanz, *f.* = -mark
Nieren-migräne, *f.* migraine with pain in the kidneys and albuminuria
Nieren-mittel, *n.* renal remedy
Nieren-nerv, *m.* renal nerve
Nieren-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Nieren-papille, *f.* renal papilla
Nieren-pfortader, *f.* renal-portal vein
Nieren-pfortadersystem, *n.* renal-portal system
Nieren-pforte, *f.* hilus of kidney
Nieren-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Nieren-pyramide, *f.* renal pyramid
Nieren-reizend, *a.* irritating the kidney
Nieren-reizung, *f.* irritation of the kidney
Nieren-rinde, *f.* cortex of kidney
Nieren-rindenfläche, *f.* surface of cortex of kidney
Nieren-rindensubstanz, *f.* cortical substance of kidney
Nieren-sand, *m.* = -gries
Nieren-sarkom, *n.* renal sarcoma
Nieren-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Nieren-schleimhaut, *f.* renal mucous membrane
Nieren-schmerz, *m.* renal pain or colic
Nieren-schnitt, *m.* nephrotomy
Nieren-schrumpfung, *f.* contracted kidney
Nieren-schwäche, *f.* renal weakness or inadequacy
Nieren-schwellung, *f.* = anschwellung

Nieren-schwund, *m.* = -atrophie
Nieren-sklerose, *f.* granular contracted kidney
Nieren-spalte, *f.* hilus of kidney
Nieren-stein, *m.* renal calculus
Nieren-steinbildung, *f.* formation of renal calculus
Nieren-steinchen, *n.* small renal calculus
Nieren-steincolik, *f.* renal colic caused by calculus
Nieren-steinkrankheit, *f.* calculus affection of kidney
Nieren-steinleiden, *n.* = -steinkrankheit
Nieren-steinleidende, *m.* a sufferer from renal calculus
Nieren-steinschnitt, *m.* nephrolithotomy
Nieren-substanz, *f.* renal substance
Nieren-tätigkeit, *f.* renal function
Nieren-trichter, *m.* funnel-shaped opening in the surface of the amphibian kidney
Nieren-tuberkulose, *f.* renal tuberculosis
Nieren-tumor, *m.* = -geschwulst
Nieren-umgebung, *f.* neighbourhood of kidney
Nieren-vene, *f.* renal vein
Nieren-venenverengung, *f.* narrowing of renal veins
Nieren-venenverschluss, *m.* occlusion of renal veins
Nieren-veränderung, *f.* renal change
Nieren-verhärtung, *f.* induration of kidney
Nieren-verkleinerung, *f.* = -atrophie
Nieren-verletzung, *f.* renal injury
Nieren-verödung, *f.* destruction or obliteration of kidney
Nieren-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of kidney
Nieren-verstopfung, *f.* renal obstruction
Nieren-wärzchen, *n.* = -papille
Nieren-warze, *f.* = -papille
Nieren-wassersucht, *f.* hydronephrosis
Nieren-wunde, *f.* wound of kidney
Nieren-zelle, *f.* renal cell
Niese- (in compds.), relating to sneezing
Niese-bewegung, *f.* movement of sneezing
Niese-fieber, *n.* hay-fever
Niese-mittel, *n.* sternutatory
Niesen, *v.i.* to sneeze
Niesen, *n.* the act of sneezing
Niesen-erregend, *a.* sternutatory, causing sneezing
Nies-kitzel, *m.* tickling sensation in nose
Nies-krampf, *m.* spasmodic sneezing
Nies-mittel, *n.* sternutatory
Nies-pulver, *n.* sternutatory powder
Nies-wurz, *f.* (grüne), root of green hellebore
Nies-wurz, *f.* (weisse), root of white hellebore

Nies-wurztinktur, *f.* Tinctura hellebori viridis, *Ph. G.*
Nietnagel, *m.* hang-nail
Nigrismus, *m.* dark pigmentation; melanoderma
Nigrities, *f.* = Nigrismus
Nikolski'sches Symptom, *n.* abnormal tendency to stripping off of epidermis (in pemphigus)
Nikolski'sche Zeichen, *n.* in pemphigus of adults, coming off of the epidermis on pressure on the skin
Niktitation, *f.* blinking; blepharospasm
Nilbeule, *f.* kind of Aleppo boil
Nilhecht, *m.* Mormyrus
Nilhitze, *f.* prickly heat
Nilkrätze, *f.* = Nilhitze
Ninziwurz, *f.* root of Sium ninsi
Niphablesie, *f.* snow blindness
Niobsäure, *f.* niobic acid
Nisbet'scher Schanker, *m.* Nisbet's chancre, *i.e.* small nodules and ulcers on the penis, due to acute lymphangitis
Nischensymptom, *n.* baying-out of a small portion of the wall of the stomach as seen in the X-ray plate after an ingestion of the contrast solution
Nissen, *f.pl.* nits
Nissl'sche Körperchen, *n.pl.* Nissl's bodies (in nerve cells)
Nitrieren, *v.t.* to nitrify
Nitrobakterien, *pl.* nitrifying bacteria
Nitroindolreaktion, *f.* Liebermann's reaction
Nitroprussidnatrium, *n.* sodium nitroprusside
Nitrokörper, *m.pl.* bodies containing the NO₂ group
Nitroleum, *n.* nitroglycerine
Nitrosylschwefelsäure, *f.* nitrosulphonic acid
Nitroxylchlorid, *n.* = Nitrylchlorid
Nitrylchlorid, *n.* nitrylchloride
Niveaudiagnose, *f.* segment diagnosis
Niveauflächen, *f.pl.* planes of equal electrical potential
Nobel'sches Sprengöl, *n.* nitroglycerine
Nocard'scher Bacillus, *m.* cause of Psittacosis
Noctambulismus, *m.* somnambulism
Nodosität, *f.* nodosity
Nodulodermis, *f.* dermatitis leading to the formation of nodules
Nodus, *m.* node
Noctambulismus, *m.* somnambulism
Nona, *f.* a mysterious epidemic disease, with fatal coma, which appeared in North Italy in 1890
Nonne, *f.* Ocneria monacha
Nonnengeräusch, *n.* venous hum or murmur
Nonnensausen, *n.* = Nonnengeräusch
Nordhausen Vitriolöl, *n.* Nordhausen sulphuric acid

Normal, *a.* normal, standard
Normal-distanz, *f.* standard distance
Normal-elektroden, *f. pl.* normal electrodes of 10 sq. cm. or 3 sq. cm. in area
Normal-element, *n.* galvanic cell of constant electromotive force
Normal-gift, *n.* solution of toxin 1 c.c. of which contains 100 lethal doses
Normal-heilung, *f.* natural or normal recovery
Normal-kerze, *f.* standard candle
Normal-lösung, *f.* standard solution
Normal-schädel, *m.* normal skull
Normal-serum, *n.* standard serum
Normal-sichtig, *a.* emmetropic
Normal-sichtigkeit, *f.* emmetropia
Normal-stellung, *f.* normal attitude or position
Nosenkephalus, *m.* monster with defective fronto-parietal region and rudimentary brain
Noso- (in compds.), relating to disease, *noso-*
Noso-dochium, *n.* a hospital
Noso-genie, *f.* nosogeny, origin of disease
Noso-geographie, *f.* the geography and climatology of disease
Noso-graphie, *f.* description of disease
Noso-graphisch, *a.* nosographical
Noso-kromial, *a.* nosocomial; *vide* for compds. **Hospital-**
Noso-komialisch, *a.* = **-komial**
Noso-komie, *f.* care of the sick
Noso-komium, *n.* a hospital
Noso-logie, *f.* nosology
Noso-logisch, *a.* nosological
Noso-manie, *f.* hypochondria with morbid belief that one is ill
Noso-nomie, *f.* nosonomy, doctrine of the laws of disease
Noso-parasiten, *pl.* microbes invading the body as the result of disease
Noso-phobie, *f.* = **-manie**
Nosophore, *m.* (French) an apparatus for lifting a bed patient
Noso-phthorie, *f.* the cure of disease
Nostalgie, *f.* home-sickness
Nostalgisch, *a.* home-sick, nostalgic
Nostomanie, *f.* excessive nostalgia
Not, *f.* need; labour
Notalgie, *f.* pain in back
Notenkephalus, *m.* monster in which the brain protrudes through a gap in the occipital region
Notimpfung, *f.* vaccination rendered necessary in face of an epidemic
Notmastapparat, *m.* jury-mast apparatus

Notomelus, *m.* monster with one or two rudimentary limb-masses on the back
Notochord, *m.* rod of cartilage under medullary groove of the embryo
Notschlinge, *f.* temporary ligature
Notverband, *m.* temporary dressing or bandaging
Notwendigkeitsstelle, *f.* place of necessity
Notzucht, *f.* rape, stupration
Notzüchtigen, *v.t.* to commit a rape
Notzüchtigung, *f.* rape
Notzüchtigungsversuch, *m.* attempted rape
Noxe, *f.* noxa
N-Strahlen, *n. pl.* N-rays
Nubilität, *f.* nubility, marriageable age
Nüchtern, *a.* empty, fasting; on an empty stomach; sober, temperate, abstinent
Nüchternheit, *f.* sobriety, soberness, temperance, abstinence
Nüchternwert, *m.* result of a metabolism experiment the subject of which is fasting
Nuclearlähmung, *f.* nuclear paralysis
Nucleinbasen, *pl.* xanthin bases
Nuel'sche Räume, *m. pl.* small spaces between the external auditory cells and the basilar membrane
Numerisch, *a.* numerical
Nuptiales Irresein, *n.* psychosis due to marriage
Nürnberger Pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum fuscum camphoratum *Ph. G.*
Nuss, *f.* nut
Nussblätter, *n. pl.* walnut leaves
Nussgelenk, *n.* enarthrosis
Nussöl, *n.* nut-oil
Nüster, *f.* nostril
Nutrieren, *v.i.* to nourish, to strengthen
Nutrikation, *f.* nutrition; suckling
Nutrimientieren, *v.t.* to nourish
Nutritivkraft, *f.* nutritive power
Nutschbeutel, *m.* sucking-bag (as used in Germany)
Nutscheln, *v.t. & i.* to suck
Nutschkännchen, *n.* sucking-bottle
Nutschläppchen, *n.* sucking-bag
Nutzeffekt, *m.* work expended in a given time
Nyktalopie, *f.* nyctalopia
Nyktalops, *m.* one who sees best at night
Nyktophobie, *f.* morbid dread of night or darkness
Nymphen, *f. pl.* nymphæ
Nympho- (in compds.), *nympho-*
Nympho-manie, *f.* nymphomania
Nympho-manisch, *a.* relating to or suffering from nymphomania
Nympho-tomie, *f.* excision of the nymphæ

O

For words beginning with the modified O, ö, see under OE, œ.

O, symbol for oxygen
Obdormition, *f.* going to sleep (of limbs)
Obduktion, *f.* sectio cadaveris; post-mortem examination of man or animals
Obduktions-befund, *m.* post-mortem result (of examination)
Obduktions-bericht, *m.* post-mortem report
Obduktions-ergebnis, *n.* = **-befund**
Obduktions-protokoll, *n.* = **-bericht**
Obduktions-warze, *f.* post-mortem or dissecting-porter's wart
Obduzieren, *v.t.* to conduct a sectio cadaveris; to coat (pills)
O-bein, *n.* knock-knee, genu valgum
Oben, *adv.* above, superficially
Ober, *a.* upper, supra-, super-, superior, chief
Ober-aderhaut, *f.* lamina supra-choroidea
Ober-apotheker, *m.* chief apothecary (army)
Oberarm, *m.* upper arm
Oberarm-arterie, *f.* brachial artery
Oberarm-bein, *n.* humerus
Oberarm-beinbruch, *m.* fracture of humerus
Oberarm-beingelenk, *n.* shoulder-joint
Oberarm-beingelenkkopf, *m.* = **-beinkopf**
Oberarm-beingelenkrolle, *f.* glenoid surface of humerus
Oberarm-beinhals, *m.* neck of humerus
Oberarm-beinhalsbruch, *m.* fracture of neck of humerus
Oberarm-beinhöcker, *m.* tuberosity of humerus
Oberarm-beinknorren, *n.* condyle of humerus
Oberarm-beinkopf, *m.* head of humerus
Oberarm-beinköpfchen, *n.* = **-beinkopf**
Oberarm-binde, *f.* bandage for upper arm
Oberarm-dreieck, *n.* brachial triangle
Oberarm-gegend, *f.* region of humerus
Oberarm-gelenk, *n.* shoulder-joint
Oberarm-gelenkgrube, *f.* glenoid fossa of scapula
Oberarm-grube, *f.* (hintere), olecranon fossa of humerus
Oberarm-grube, *f.* (vordere), coronoid fossa of humerus
Oberarm-knochen, *m.* and compds. = **-bein**
Oberarm-knorren, *m.* condyle of humerus
Oberarm-kopf, *m.* head of humerus

Oberarm-muskel, *m.* muscle of upper arm
Oberarm-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Oberarm-rauhigkeit, *f.* deltoid impression
Oberarm-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Oberarm-typus, *m.* upper-arm type of muscular paralysis
Oberarm-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of humerus
Oberarzt, *m.* chief physician or medical officer
Oberaugenhöhle, *f.* supraorbital fossa
Oberaugenhöhlen- (in compds.), supra-orbital
Oberaugenhöhlen-arterie, *f.* supraorbital artery
Oberaugenhöhlen-nerv, *m.* supraorbital nerve
Oberaugenhöhlen-rand, *m.* supraorbital arch
Oberaugenhöhlen-schlagader, *f.* supra-orbital artery
Oberaugenhöhlen-vene, *f.* supraorbital vein
Oberbauch, *m.* epigastrium, upper part of abdomen
Oberbauch- (in compds.), epigastric
Oberbauch-arterie, *f.* superior epigastric artery
Oberbauch-blutader, *f.* epigastric vein
Oberbauch-bruch, *m.* epigastric hernia
Oberbauch-gegend, *f.* epigastric region
Oberbauch-nervengeflecht, *m.* epigastric nerve plexus
Oberbauch-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Oberbauch-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Oberbauch-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Oberbewusstsein, *n.* conscious self or being
Oberbinde, *f.* fillet
Oberfläche, *f.* surface
Oberflächen-activ, *a.* readily absorbable
Oberflächen-dosis, *f.* superficial dose (of X-ray)
Oberflächen-druck, *m.* surface pressure
Oberflächen-erkrankung, *f.* superficial or surface affection (skin)
Oberflächen-farbe, *f.* colour by reflected light which is different from that by transmitted light
Oberflächen-häutchen, *n.* superficial membrane or pellicle
Oberflächen-kultur, *f.* surface cultivation
Oberflächen-spannung, *f.* surface tension
Oberflächen-verhornung, *f.* surface cornification

Ober-flächlich, *a.* superficial, slight
Ober-fuss, *m.* instep
Ober-gärung, *f.* surface fermentation
Ober-generalarzt, *m.* military physician of the rank of major-general
Ober-gesichtshöhe, *f.* superior vertical facial diameter
Ober-gesichtsindex, *m.* superior facial index
Ober-gräten- (in compds.), supraspinous
Ober-grätengrube, *f.* supra-spinous fossa
Ober-grätenmuskel, *m.* supra-spinous muscle
Ober-hand, *f.* metacarpus; back of the hand
Ober-haupt, *n.* upper part of head; vertex
Oberhaut, *f.* epidermis
Oberhaut- (in compds.), epidermic
Oberhaut-abhebung, *f.* elevation of epidermis
Oberhaut-abschuppung, *f.* desquamation of the epidermis
Oberhaut-abschürfung, *f.* epidermic abrasion
Oberhaut-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of epidermis
Oberhaut-artig, *a.* epidermoid, epithelioid
Oberhaut-bläschen, *n.* vesicle of epidermis
Oberhaut-borke, *f.* epidermic crust or scab
Oberhäutchen, *n.* epidermis, cuticle
Oberhaut-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of epidermis
Oberhaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of epidermis
Oberhaut-erkrankung, *f.* affection of epidermis
Oberhaut-erweichung, *f.* softening of epidermis
Oberhaut-feld, *n.* or **-felderung**, *f.* subdivision or cleavage of epidermis
Oberhaut-feuchtigkeit, *f.* moisture of epidermis
Oberhaut-furche, *f.* furrow or groove of epidermis
Oberhaut-gebilde, *n.* formation or system of epidermis
Oberhaut-gewebe, *n.* epidermic tissue, epithelium
Oberhaut-leiste, *f.* epidermic ridge
Oberhaut-masche, *f.* epithelial network
Oberhaut-saftspalte, *f.* epidermic lymph space
Oberhaut-scheide, *f.* epidermic sheath
Oberhaut-schichte, *f.* epidermic or endothelial layer
Oberhaut-schmelzung, *f.* softening or breaking down of epidermis
Oberhaut-schuppe, *f.* or **-schuppchen**, *n.* epidermic scales
Oberhaut-schwellung, *f.* swelling of epidermis

Oberhaut-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Oberhaut-veränderung, *f.* epidermic change
Oberhaut-verdickung, *f.* epidermic thickening
Oberhaut-verdünnung, *f.* epidermic thinning
Oberhaut-wucherung, *f.* epidermic hypertrophy
Oberhaut-zelle, *f.* epithelial cell
Oberhaut-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of epidermis
Ober-hefe, *f.* beer-yeast that is active at 12° - 25° , the yeast-cells rising to the top
Ober-hüftgegend, *f.* upper part of hip
Ober-keim, *m.* ectoderm
Oberkiefer, *m.* upper jaw, superior maxilla
Oberkiefer- (in compds.), supra-maxillary
Oberkiefer-arterie, *f.* superior dental artery
Oberkiefer-ast, *m.* supra-maxillary branch
Oberkiefer-bein, *n.* superior maxilla
Oberkiefer-breite, *f.* maxillary diameter
Oberkiefer-breitenindex, *m.* maxillary index
Oberkiefer-fortsatz, *m.* process of superior maxilla
Oberkiefer-gaumenfortsatz, *m.* palatine process of superior maxilla
Oberkiefer-geflecht, *n.* supra-maxillary plexus
Oberkiefer-gesichtshöhenindex, *m.* maxillo-facial index
Oberkiefer-grube, *f.* canine fossa
Oberkiefer-höhle, *f.* antrum of Highmore
Oberkiefer-höhlenabscess, *m.* abscess in antrum of Highmore
Oberkiefer-knochen, *m.* superior maxilla
Oberkiefer-knoten, *m.* Bochdalek's ganglion
Oberkiefer-körper, *m.* body of superior maxilla
Oberkiefer-lappen, *m.* superior maxillary process
Oberkiefer-nerv, *m.* supra-maxillary nerve
Oberkiefer-obergesichtshöhenindex, *m.* maxillo-suprafacial index
Oberkiefer-öffnung, *f.* hiatus maxillaris
Oberkiefer-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Oberkiefer-reliefdreieck, *n.* (oberes), triangle with apex at akanthion and base line joining two zygomaxillary points
Oberkiefer-reliefdreieck, *n.* (unteres), triangle similar to above but with apex at prosthion
Oberkiefer-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Oberkiefer-zahn, *m.* an upper tooth
Oberkiefer-zahnfortsatz, *m.* alveolar process of superior maxilla
Oberkiefer-zahnhöhlenfortsatz, *m.* = **-zahnfortsatz**

Ober-kinnbacken, m. = -kinnlade
Ober-kinnlade, f. upper jaw, superior maxilla
Ober-körper, m. upper part of trunk
Ober-krankenwärter, m. head nurse
Ober-lappen, m. superior (parietal) lobe
Ober-lefze, f. = -lippe
Ober-leib, m. = -körper
Ober-leistengegend, f. supra-marginal region
Oberlippe, f. upper lip
Oberlippen-bändchen, n. frenulum of upper lip
Oberlippen-fistel, f. fistula of upper lip
Oberlippen-heber, m. levator labii superioris
Oberlippen-muskel, m. muscle of upper lip
Oberlippen-nerv, m. nerve of upper lip
Oberlippen-spalte, f. cleft of upper lip; hare-lip
Oberlippen-spaltung, f. = -spalte
Obermayer'sche Indikanprobe, f. Obermayer's test for indicanuria
Ober-niere, f. suprarenal capsule
Ober-rist, m. upper wrist
Ober-rollnerv, m. supratrochlear nerve
Ober-schädelmuskel, m. occipito-frontalis muscle
Oberschenkel, m. thigh; *vide* for compds. also Schenkel-
Oberschenkel-anzieher, m. adductor femoris
Oberschenkel-arterie, f. femoral artery
Oberschenkel-bein, n. femur
Oberschenkel-beinknorren, m. = -knorren
Oberschenkel-beinkopf, m. head of femur
Oberschenkel-beuger, m. flexor of thigh
Oberschenkel-binde, f. fascia lata of thigh
Oberschenkel-blutader, f. femoral vein
Oberschenkel-bruch, m. fracture of femur; femoral hernia
Oberschenkel-fläche, f. surface of thigh
Oberschenkel-gegend, f. femoral region
Oberschenkel-hals, m. neck of femur
Oberschenkel-halsbruch, m. fracture of neck of femur
Oberschenkel-hautnerv, m. cutaneous nerve of thigh
Oberschenkel-höcker, m. condyle of femur
Oberschenkel-kamm, m. linea aspera
Oberschenkel-knochen, m. = -bein
Oberschenkel-knochenhals, m. = -hals
Oberschenkel-knorren, m. condyle of femur
Oberschenkel-kopf, m. head of femur
Oberschenkel-muskel, m. muscle of thigh
Oberschenkel-pulsader, f. = -arterie
Oberschenkel-rollhügel, m. trochanter of femur
Oberschenkel-schlagader, f. = arterie
Oberschenkel-streckmuskel, m. extensor muscle of thigh

Oberschenkel-streckseite, f. extensor surface of thigh
Oberschenkel-vene, f. = -blutader
Oberschenkel-verrenkung, f. dislocation of femur
Oberschlüsselbein- (in compds.), supra-clavicular
Oberschlüsselbein-geflecht, n. supraclavicular plexus
Oberschlüsselbein-grube, f. supraclavicular fossa
Oberschlüsselbein-nerv, m. supraclavicular nerve
Oberschulterblatt- (in compds.), supra-scapular
Oberschulterblatt-arterie, f. suprascapular artery
Oberschulterblatt-blutader, f. suprascapular vein
Oberschulterblatt-gegend, f. suprascapular region
Oberschulterblatt-nerv, n. suprascapular nerve
Oberschulterblatt-pulsader, f. = -arterie
Oberschulterblatt-schlagader, f. = -arterie
Ober-schulterhakenschleimbeutel, m. supra-acromial bursa
Ober-spalte, f. superior fissure or cleft
Ober-stabsapotheker, m. apothecary in chief (army)
Ober-stabsarzt, m. chief staff surgeon
Ober-stimme, f. soprano voice
Oberst'sche Anästhesie, f. a method of applying local anæsthesia to a finger or toe to be amputated. The cocaine solution is injected in the neighborhood of the nerves distal to a rubber-tube encircling the affected member
Ober-töne, m.pl. overtones
Ober-wundarzt, m. chief surgeon (army)
Ober-wurm, m. superior vermiform process
Ober-zahn, m. upper tooth
Obesität, f. obesity
Objekt- (in compds.), object, referring to object
Objekt-glas, n. object-glass; preparation slide
Objekt-gläschen, n. = -glas
Objekt-träger, m. = -glas
Objekt-trägerkultur, f. slide preparation
Objektiv, n. objective, object-glass
Objektiv-diopter, m. diopter of objective
Objektiv-glas, n. objective, object-glass
Objektiv-linse, f. = -glas
Objektiv-mikrometer, m. stage micrometer
Oblate, f. wafer
Oblatenkapsel, f. wafer-capsule
Obligat, a. obligatory
Obliquität, f. obliquity
Obliteration, f. occlusion (of a vessel) obliteration
Obliterieren, v.t. to efface, to obliterate

Obsolescenz, *f.* obsolescence, a passing into degeneration
Obsolet, *a.* obsolete
Obst, *n.* fruit
Obst-essig, *m.* fruit vinegar
Obstetrik, *f.* obstetrics, midwifery
Obstetrisch, *a.* obstetric, obstetrical
Obstipation, *f.* constipation
Obstipieren, *v.t.* to constipate
Obst-kur, *f.* fruit cure
Obst-most, *m.* cider
Obst-mus, *n.* jam, marmalade, etc.
Obstruentia, *n.pl.* constipating remedies
Obstruieren, *v.t.* to obstruct; to constipate
Obstruktion, *f.* constipation, obstruction
Obstruktionsatelektasie, *f.* atelectasis from obstruction to entry of air
Obst-wein, *m.* fruit-wine, cider, perry
Obst-zucker, *m.* fruit-sugar, levulose
Obturator, *m.* obturator, mechanical occluding apparatus
Occ . . ., *vide also* **Ok . . .**
Occipital- (in compds.), occipital; (*vide* for compds. *also* **Hinterhaupt**)
Occipital-bündel, *n.* occipital fasciculus
Occipital-furche, *f.* occipital sulcus
Occipital-grube, *f.* occipital fossa
Occipital-lappe, *f.* occipital lobe
Occipital-neuralgie, *f.* occipital neuralgia
Occipital-pol, *m.* occipital pole
Occipital-punkt, *m.* occipital point
Occipital-windung, *f.* occipital convolution
Occlusion, *f.* occlusion, stoppage
Occlusions-gipsverband, *m.* protective dressing of plaster of Paris
Occlusions-verband, *m.* protective dressing
Occlusiv-pessar, *n.* check pessary
Ochrodermie, *f.* paleness of the skin
Ochronose, *f.* yellow discoloration of tissues due to altered hematin
Ochropyra, *f.* yellow fever
Ochse, *m.* ox
Ochsen-auge, *n.* megalophthalmus
Ochsen-brechwurzel, *f.* Radix Ononidis
Ochsen-bremse, *f.* ox-fly, cestrus bovis
Ochsen-galle, *f.* ox-gall
Ochsen-herz, *n.* dilated and hypertrophied heart, bullock heart
Ochsen-hunger, *m.* bulimia
Ochsen-klauenfett, *n.* neat's-foot oil
Ochsen-kreuzpflaster, *n.* emplastr. oxycroceum
Ochsen-mark, *n.* beef marrow
Ochsen-wurzel, *f.* Alkana root
Octoborsäure, *f.* octoboric acid
Odxasmus, *m.* the pain of difficult dentition
Odem, *m.* = Atem
Odermennig, *m.* Agrimonia eupatoria, L.
Odont- (in compds.), relating to the teeth
Odont-agra, *n.* toothache

Odont-algie, *f.* toothache
Odont-algisch, *a.* odontalgic
Odont-iatrie, *f.* dentistry
Odont-oblasten, *pl.* odontoblasts
Odont-ogenie, *f.* formation of teeth
Odont-oidisch, *a.* odontoid
Odont-ologie, *f.* odontology
Odont-om, *n.* odontome
Odont-ose, *f.* tooth formation
Odont-otechnie, *f.* dentistry
Odont-otechniker, *m.* dentist
Odont-otherapie, *f.* dental therapeutics
Odorimetrie, *f.* olfactometry
O'Dwyer'sches Verfahren, *n.* intubation
Odynophagie, *f.* painful swallowing
Oecoa, *n.* = Oikoid
Oedem, *n.* oedema
Oedem-atisch, *a.* oedematous
Oedem-atisieren, *v.i.* to become oedematous
Oedem-atös, *a.* = -atisch
Oedem-flüssigkeit, *f.* dropsical fluid
Oedem-krankheit, *f.* oedema independent of cardiac and renal disease, especially in the undernourished and poorly nourished
Oedipuskomplex, *m.* Oepidus complex (*Freud*)
Oeffnen, *v.t.* to open, to lift; to dissect; to lay open
Oeffnend, *a.* deobstruent, aperient, laxative
Oeffner, *m.* opener
Oeffnung, *f.* opening, aperture; mouth, orifice; hole; dissection; evacuation, motion, stool; foramen
Oeffnungsfunke, *f.* spark on opening a primary current at the place of interruption
Oeffnungs-mittel, *n.* an aperient
Oeffnungs-strom, *m.* induction current on interrupting the primary current
Oeffnungs-tetanus, *m.* opening (electrical) tetanus
Oeffnungs-winkel, *m.* aperture (of a microscope)
Oeffnungs-zuckung, *f.* opening contraction (electrical)
Oehl'sche Schicht, *f.* stratum lucidum
Oehr, *n.* needle's eye
Oehr-sonde, *f.* eyed probe or sound
Oekologie, *f.* the study of the conditions of animal existence
Oel, *n.* oil
 ätherisches —, essential oil
 brenzliches —, an oil produced by dry distillation of organic substances
 fettes —, fatty oil
 flüchtiges —, volatile or essential oil
 phosphorhaltiges —, phosphorated oil
Oel-baum, *m.* olive-tree
Oel-baumgummi, *m.* elemi
Oel-baumharz, *n.* = -baumgummi

Oel-bildend, *a.* oil-forming
Oel-bildendes Gas, *n.* ethylene
Oel-dämpfe, *m. pl.* oil vapours
Oel-einreibung, *f.* inunction of oil
Oel-emulsion, *f.* emulsion of oil
Oel-frühstück, *n.* 200 cm.³ olive oil as a test breakfast
Oel-gallerte, *f.* soft mass composed of oils and spermaceti
Oel-harz, *n.* oleo-resin
Oelig, *a.* oily
Oel-immersionslinse, *f.* oil immersion lens
Oel-kugel, *m.* oil-drop
Oel-milch, *f.* = -emulsion
Oel-palme, *f.* *Elucis guineensis*
Oel-säure, *f.* oleic acid
Oel-säurereihe, *f.* unsaturated acids of the series $C_nH_{2n-2}O_2$
Oel-seife, *f.* *Sapo oleaceus* (*Ph. G.*), Venetian soap
Oel-süss, *n.* glycerine
Oel-überschlag, *m.* = -umschlag
Oel-umschlag, *m.* oil dressing
Oel-zucker, *m.* *Elæosaccharum*, *Ph. G.*
Oenanthäther, *m.* oenanthic ether
Oenanthsäure, *f.* oenanthic acid
Oenanthylsäure, *f.* = **Oenanthsäure**
Oenomanie, *f.* delirium tremens
Oertelkur, *f.* Oertel's treatment of heart disease by graduated exercises
Oertlich, *a.* local, endemic, topical
Oesophag- (in compds.), relating to œsophagus; *vide* for compds. also **Speiseröhre-**
Oesophagektomie, *f.* excision of a portion of œsophagus
Oesophagismus, *m.* œsophageal spasm
Oesophag-itis, *f.* inflammation of œsophagus
Oesophag-ocèle, *n.* œsophageal hernia
Oesophag-odynîe, *f.* œsophageal pain
Oesophag-ojejunostomie, *f.* the making of a union of the canals of the œsophagus and jejunum
Oesophago-omalacie, *f.* softening of œsophagus
Oesophag-opathie, *f.* œsophageal disease
Oesophag-oplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of œsophagus
Oesophag-oskop, *n.* œsophagoscope
Oesophag-oskopie, *f.* œsophagoscopy
Oesophag-ospasmus, *m.* œsophageal spasm
Oesophag-ostomie, *f.* œsophagostomy
Oesophag-otomie, *f.* œsophagotomy
Oestische Cykle, *f.* cycle of rut
Oestromanie, *f.* heightened sexual desire
Offen, *a.* open, vacant
Öffentliche Medizin, *f.* public health
Öffentürsystem, *n.* system of allowing harmless insane patients the right of leaving an institution and returning ad libitum
Offizin, *f.* dispensary, apothecary's shop

Offizinalform, *f.* official formula, official formula
Offizinell, *a.* officinal
Ogston'sche Operation, *f.* 1. chiselling of the internal condyle of the femur in genu valgum; 2. resection of the joint surfaces of the talus and navicular bones, in flat-foot
Ohnmacht, *f.* fainting fit, swoon; weakness; syncope
Ohnmächtig, *a.* fainting, faint, unconscious, swooning; weak
Ohnmächtigkeit, *f.* fainting state or condition
Ohnmachts-ähnlich, *a.* resembling a fainting fit
Ohnmachts-anfall, *m.* attack of faintness, swoon
Ohnmachts-anwandlung, *f.* = -anfall
Ohnmachts-gefühl, *n.* feeling of faintness
Ohnmachts-niegun, *f.* inclination to faint or swoon
Ohnmachts-zustand, *m.* = -anfall
Ohnmachts-zustand, *m.* fainting condition
Ohr, *n.* ear; auricle
 äusseres —, external ear
 inneres —, labyrinth
Ohr- (in compds.), aural, otic, auricular; *vide* for compds. also **Ohren-**
Ohr-anlage, *f.* rudiment of ear
Ohr-anzieher, *m.* attrahens aurem
Ohr-arterie, *f.* an artery of the ear
Ohr-ast, *m.* auricular branch
Ohr-aufheber, *m.* attollens aurem
Ohr-bad, *n.* ear douche
Ohr-band, *n.* ligament of pinna
Ohr-bezirk, *m.* region of ear
Ohr-bildung, *f.* plastic ear surgery
Ohr-bläschen, *n.* otocyst
Ohr-blatt, *n.* pinna
Ohr-blutader, *f.* auricular vein
Ohr-blutgeschwulst, *f.* hæmatoma auris
Ohr-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from the ear
Ohr-bock, *m.* tragus
Ohr-bougie, *f.* aural probe
Ohr-brausen, *n.* tinnitus aurium
Ohr-drüse, *f.* (and compds.), *vide* **Ohrenspeicheldrüse-**
Ohr-ecke, *f.* (hintere), antitragus
Ohr-ecke, *f.* (vordere), tragus
Ohr-einschnitt, *m.* incisura intertragica
Ohr-einstellung, *f.* ear presentation
Ohr-eiterung, *f.* ear suppuration
Ohren- (in compds.), aural, otic, auricular; *vide* for compds. also **Ohr-**
Ohren-arznei, *f.* remedy for ear affection
Ohren-arzt, *m.* aurist
Ohren-ärztlich, *a.* relating to aurist
Ohren-ausfluss, *m.* = -fluss
Ohren-beulen, *f. pl.* mumps
Ohren-breite, *f.* parietal diameter of skull taken in auricular region
Ohren-douche, *f.* ear douche

Ohren-drüse, *f.* and compds. *vide* **Ohrspeicheldrüse**—
Ohren-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of ear
Ohren-erkrankung, *f.* ear affection
Ohren-fluss, *m.* discharge or running from the ear; otorrhœa
Ohren-gicht, *f.* gout of the ear
Ohren-heilkunde, *f.* otiatrics
Ohren-katarrh, *m.* aural catarrh
Ohren-klingen, *n.* tinnitus aurium
Ohren-krankheit, *f.* ear disease
Ohren-mittel, *n.* remedy for ear disease
Ohren-läuten, *n.* = **-klingen**
Ohren-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**, *f.*
Ohren-nerv, *m.* auditory nerve
Ohren-pillen, *f. pl.* "ear pills," name of patent medicine
Ohren-probe, *f.* examination of tympanic cavity of a dead newly-born child to prove whether it has breathed or not
Ohren-reissen, *n.* violent earache
Ohren-sausen, *n.* = **-klingen**
Ohren-schleimfluss, *m.* catarrhal otorrhœa
Ohren-schmalz, *n.* ear-wax, cerumen
Ohren-schmalzabsonderung, *f.* secretion of cerumen
Ohren-schmalzbildung, *f.* formation of cerumen
Ohren-schmalzdrüse, *f.* ceruminous gland
Ohren-schmalzpfropf, *m.* plug of cerumen
Ohren-schmerz, *m.* earache, otalgia
Ohren-schwindel, *m.* auditory vertigo
Ohren-spalte, *f.* fissure of the ear
Ohren-spiegel, *m.* ear speculum
Ohren-spritze, *f.* ear syringe
Ohren-stein, *m.* = **-steinchen**
Ohren-steinchen, *n.* otolith
Ohren-tönen, *n.* = **-klingen**
Ohren-unrat, *m.* dirty matter in the ear
Ohren-weh, *n.* = **-schmerz**
Ohren-zwang, *m.* excessive otalgia, otagra
Ohr-finger, *m.* the little finger
Ohr-fläche, *f.* auricular surface
Ohr-förmig, *a.* auriform, auricular
Ohr-fortsatz, *m.* auditory process
Ohr-furche, *f.* incisura auris
Ohr-gang, *m.* auditory or auricular canal
Ohr-gefäß, *n.* a vessel of the ear
Ohr-gefäßentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the vessels of the ear
Ohr-gegend, *f.* region of the ear
Ohr-geschwulst, *f.* tumour or swelling of the ear
Ohr-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of the ear
Ohr-heber, *m.* attollens aurem
Ohr-höhe, *f.* auricular height
Ohr-höhle, *f.* aural cavity
Ohr-husten, *m.* reflex cough from aural irritation
Ohr-index, *m.* auricular index
Ohr-kanal, *m.* = **-gang**
Ohr-katheter, *m.* ear catheter

Ohr-kiemenfistel, *f.* congenital fissure of neck involving ear
Ohr-kiemenspalte, *f.* first branchial cleft
Ohr-kissen, *n.* "ear-cushion," appliance for improving hearing
Ohr-klappe, *f.* (hintere), antitragus
Ohr-klappe, *f.* (vordere), tragus
Ohr-klemmer, *m.* appliance for improving hearing; audiphone
Ohr-knöchelchen, *n.* auditory ossicle
Ohr-knorpel, *m.* auricular cartilage
Ohr-knoten, *n.* otic ganglion
Ohr-krempe, *f.* helix
Ohr-kristall, *m.* otolith
Ohr-labyrinth, *n.* labyrinth of ear
Ohr-lage, *f.* ear presentation
Ohr-läppchen, *n.* lobule of ear
Ohr-läppchendurchlöcherung, *f.* boring or perforation of ear lobule
Ohr-leiste, *f.* (äussere), helix
Ohr-leiste, *f.* (innere), antihelix
Ohr-leistenmuskel, *m.* helicis muscle
Ohr-loch, *n.* external auditory meatus
Ohr-löffel, *m.* ear scoop, ear spatula
Ohr-mittel, *n.* an ear remedy
Ohrmuschel, *f.* pinna, auricle
Ohrmuschel-grube, *f.* auricular fossa
Ohrmuschel-heber, *m.* attollens aurem muscle
Ohrmuschel-leiste, *f.* helix
Ohrmuschel-rand, *m.* = **-leiste**
Ohrmuschel-rückwärtszieher, *m.* retrahens aurem muscle
Ohrmuschel-verkrüppelung, *f.* deformity of auricle
Ohrmuschel-vorwärtszieher, *m.* attrahens aurem
Ohrmuschel-zurückzieher, *m.* = **-rückwärtszieher**
Ohr-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the ear
Ohr-nerv, *m.* auricular nerve
Ohr-oberfläche, *f.* auricular surface
Ohr-öffnung, *f.* = **-loch**
Ohr-pinsel, *m.* ear-brush
Ohr-polyp, *m.* aural polypus
Ohr-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Ohr-ring, *m.* ear-ring
Ohr-röhrchen, *n.* ear-tube (for improving hearing)
Ohr-rose, *f.* erysipelas of ear
Ohr-schlafenerv, *m.* auriculo-temporal nerve
Ohr-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Ohr-schnecke, *f.* cochlea
Ohr-specula, *f.* = **Ohrenspegel**
Ohrspeicheldrüse, *f.* parotid gland
Ohrspeicheldrüsen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of parotid gland
Ohrspeicheldrüsen-ausführungsgang, *m.* Stenson's duct
Ohrspeicheldrüsen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of parotid gland
Ohrspeicheldrüsen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of parotid gland

Ohrspeicheldrüsen-gang, *m.* = -ausführungsgang
Ohrspeicheldrüsen-geflecht, *n.* parotid plexus
Ohrspeicheldrüsen-gegend, *f.* parotid region
Ohrspeicheldrüsen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour or swelling of parotid gland
Ohrspeicheldrüsen-krebs, *m.* cancer of parotid gland
Ohrspeicheldrüsen-verhärtung, *f.* induration of parotid gland
Ohr-trichter, *m.* funnel-shaped ear speculum; ear-trumpet
Ohr-trommel, *f.* drum of the ear
Ohrtrompete, *f.* Eustachian tube
Ohrtrompeten-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of Eustachian tube
Ohrtrompeten-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of Eustachian tube
Ohrtrompeten-verengung, *f.* narrowing of Eustachian tube
Ohrtrompeten-verschwellung, *f.* closure by swelling of Eustachian tube
Ohrtrompeten-verstopfung, *f.* plugging up of Eustachian tube
Ohrtrompeten-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of Eustachian tube
Ohrtrompeten-wand, *f.* wall of Eustachian tube
Ohr-tropfen, *m.pl.* ear drops
Ohr-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Ohr-vereiterung, *f.* ear suppuration
Ohr-wachs, *n.* and compds. = Ohrenschmalz
Ohr-wasser, *n.* endolymph
Ohr-wassersucht, *f.* oedema of ear
Ohr-wurm, *m.* earwig
Ohr-zehe, *f.* little toe
Ohr-zweig, *m.* auricular branch
Oidomykose, *f.* skin disease caused by oidium
Oidtman'sche Spritze, *f.* a small rectal syringe
Oikoid, *n.* the colorless constituent of the red blood cell (*Brücke*)
Oikophobie, *f.* fear of domesticity
Oinomanie, *f.* dipsomania
Ok . . ., *vide also Oc . . .*
Oktylalkohol, *m.* octylalcohol
Okular, *a.* ocular; pertaining to the eye; *vide* for compds. *also* Augen-
Okular, *n.* the ocular lens
Okular-glas, *n.* the ocular lens
Okular-inspektion, *f.* ocular or macroscopic examination
Okular-linse, *f.* eye-piece
Okular-mikrometer, *m.* eye-piece micrometer
Okular-untersuchung, *f.* = -inspektion
Okulist, *m.* oculist
Okulopupilläres Syndrom, *n.* miosis, ptosis, enophthalmus in cervical sympathetic palsy or in lesion of the ciliospinal centre

Oleandrisimus, *m.* oleander poisoning
Oleinsäure, *f.* oleic acid
Olekranarthrokake, *f.* tuberculosis of elbow-joint
Olfaktometrie, *f.* testing the sense of smell
Olfaktorisch, *a.* olfactory
Olfaktorius, *m.* olfactory nerve
Olfaktorius-knäuel, *m.* olfactory glomerulus
Olfaktorius-rinne, *f.* olfactory sulcus of ethmoid
Olfaktorius-schichte, *f.* layer of olfactory nerve fibres
Oligämie, *f.* diminution of blood in quantity
Oligo- (in compds.), relating to decrease or deficiency
Oligo-cardie, *f.* bradycardia
Oligo-cholie, *f.* deficiency of bile
Oligo-chromämie, *f.* diminution of hæmoglobin in red blood-corpuscles
Oligo-cythämie, *f.* diminution in number of red corpuscles in the blood
Oligo-dynamisch, *a.* active in very small quantities
Oligo-pionie, *f.* emaciation
Oligopnoë, *f.* diminished frequency of respiration
Oligo-psychie, *f.* weak-mindedness
Oligosialie, *f.* diminished excretion of saliva
Oligo-spermie, *f.* deficiency of semen
Oligosteatosis, *f.* diminished secretion of sebum
Oligo-trichie, *f.* absence or thinness of hair
Oligo-trophie, *f.* defective nutrition
Oligo-zööspermie, *f.* deficiency of spermatozoa in semen
Oligurie, *f.* deficiency in quantity of urine
Olimente, *n.pl.* liniments having an oily basis
Olinsäure, *f.* oleic acid
Olive, *f.* olive; — **des Hirns**, olivary body
Oliven-artig, *a.* olivary
Oliven-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Oliven-kern, *m.* olivary nucleus
Oliven-kernbündel, *n.* olivary fasciculus
Oliven-kernstrang, *m.* = -kernbündel
Oliven-körper, *m.* olivary body
Oliven-nebenkern, *m.* accessory olivary nucleus
Oliven-öl, *n.* olive-oil
Oliven-strang, *m.* = -kernstrang
Oliven-zwischenschicht, *f.* interolivary layer or tract
Oliver-Cardarrelli'sches Zeichen, *n.* Oliver's or Oliver-Cardarrelli's symptom (in aortic aneurysms and mediastinal tumours)
Olophlyktis, *f.* herpes vesicle

Olshausen'schen Handgriff, *m.* Smellie method of delivery
Omakephalus, *m.* monster with no head and deficient upper limbs
Omagra, *n.* gout in shoulder
Omalgie, *f.* pain in shoulder
Omarthrokake, *f.* carious inflammation of shoulder-joint
Ombrometer, *m.* rain-meter
Ombrophor, *m.* a kind of transportable douche
Omental- (in compds.), *vide* **Gekröse**
Omentofixaton, *f.* omentopexy
Omentopexie, *f.* omentopexy
Ominös, *a.* ominous
Omodynie, *f.* pain in shoulder
Omophag, *m.* one who eats raw food, especially flesh
Omophagie, *f.* the eating of raw food, especially flesh
Omotocia, *f.* premature birth
Omphalektomie, *f.* radical cure of umbilical hernia
Omphalisch, *a.* omphalic
Omphalocèle, *n.* umbilical hernia
Omphalopagus, *m.* double monster joined at navel
Omphalophlegmone, *f.* inflammation of umbilicus
Omphaloproptosis, *f.* prolapse of umbilical cord during labor
Omphalorrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage from umbilicus
Omphalotaxis, *f.* reposition of the prolapsed cord
Omphalotomie, *f.* cutting of the cord
Onanie, *f.* masturbation, onanism
Onanieren, *v.i.* to masturbate
Onanismus, *m.* = **Onanie**
Onanist, *m.* masturbator
Onanistisch, *a.* relating to masturbation
Oneirodynie, *f.* painful and distressing dreaming
Oneirogmus, *m.* nocturnal emission
Oniomanie, *f.* mad impulse to buy everything
Onkologie, *f.* the science of morbid growths
Onkometer, *m.* phlethmograph applied to the kidney
Onkosphäre, *f.* the embryo of cestodes
Onkotomie, *f.* incision or excision of a tumour
Onomatolalie, *f.* forced echoing of words
Onomatologie, *f.* study of the meaning and formation of (scientific) terms
Onomatomanie, *f.* word-mania; search for forgotten words, forced persistence or echoing of words, feeling of anxiety on hearing or seeing certain words
Ontogenie, *f.* ontogeny
Onychalgie, *f.* hyperæsthesia of the nails
Onychauxis, *f.* growth of nail
Onychie, *f.* onychia
Onycho-atrophie, *f.* wasting of nail

Onycho-gryposis, *f.* clawlike deformity of nails
Onycho-kryptosis, *f.* ingrowth of nail
Onycho-mykosis, *f.* fungous disease of nails, ringworm of nails
Onycho-pathologie, *f.* pathology of the nails
Onycho-phagie, *f.* eating of finger- and toe-nails
Onycho-phyma, *f.* tumour of the nails
Onycho-rrhexis, *f.* fragility of nail
Oocyste, *f.* stage in the development of sporozoa when macrogamete and microgamete have united
Oogamie, *f.* propagation by fructified eggs
Oogonese, *f.* formation of the egg
Ookern, *m.* nucleus of ovum
Ookephalie, *f.* trigonecephalus, a form of monster
Ookephalie, *f.* trigonocephaly
Ookinete, *n.* the vermiform stage of the malarial parasite
Oolemma, *n.* zona pellucida
Oophoralgie, *f.* ovarian neuralgia
Oophorektomie, *f.* ovariectomy
Oophorosalingektomie, *f.* removal of ovary and Fallopian tubes
Oosphäre, *f.* egg-cell
Opak, *a.* opaque
Opalisieren, *v.i.* to opalesce
Opérateur, *m.* operating surgeon
Operations-akt, *m.* performance of operation
Operations-dauer, *f.* duration of operation
Operations-ergebnis, *n.* result of operation
Operations-feld, *n.* field or site of operation
Operations-fläche, *f.* surface of operation
Operations-handschuh, *m.* operating glove
Operations-lager, *n.* operating-table, -bed or -couch
Operations-lehre, *f.* the science of operations
Operations-narbe, *f.* cicatrix after operation
Operations-raum, *m.* operating-place or -room
Operations-saal, *m.* operating theatre
Operations-schurz, *m.* operating-apron
Operations-stelle, *f.* site or place of operation
Operations-stuhl, *m.* operating-chair
Operations-tisch, *m.* operating-table
Operations-verfahren, *n.* method of operation
Operations-zeit, *f.* time of operation
Operations-zimmer, *n.* operating-room
Operativ, *a.* surgical, operative
Operativ-behandlung, *f.* surgical or operative treatment
Operierbar, *a.* suitable or fit for operation
Operierbarkeit, *f.* suitability or fitness for operation

Operieren, *v.t.* to operate
Operment, *n.* orpiment
Ophiasis, *f.* loss of hair in serpiginous lines
Ophidismus, *m.* poisoning by serpent venom
Ophthal- (in compds.), relating to the eye
Ophthal-malgie, *f.* optic neuralgia
Ophthal-miater, *m.* oculist
Ophthal-miatrik, *f.* ophthalmology
Ophthal-miatriker, *m.* ophthalmologist
Ophthal-miatriisch, *a.* ophthalmiatric
Ophthal-mie, *f.* ophthalmia
Ophthal-misch, *a.* ophthalmic
Ophthalmo-blennorrhoe, *f.* purulent ophthalmia
Ophthalmo-cele, *n.* hernia of eyeball
Ophthalmo-centese, *f.* puncture of the eyeball
Ophthalmo-diagnostik, *f.* = **Ophthalmoreaktion**
Ophthalmo-dynamometer, *m.* instrument for measuring strength of convergence of the eye
Ophthalmo-dynie, *f.* pain in eyeball
Ophthalmo-graphie, *f.* investigation of ocular movements
Ophthalmokopia, *f.* asthenopia
Ophthalmo-log, *m.* ophthalmologist
Ophthalmo-logie, *f.* ophthalmology
Ophthalmo-logisch, *a.* ophthalmological
Ophthalmo-malacie, *f.* softening or atrophy of eyeball
Ophthalmo-melanin, *n.* melanin or black pigment of eye
Ophthalmo-mikroskop, *n.* microscope for examining the anterior parts of the eye
Ophthalmo-nosologie, *f.* the science of eye diseases
Ophthalmo-phantom, *n.* artificial eye for demonstrations; mask for the insertion of an animal's eye for practising operations
Ophthalmo-phthisis, *f.* phthisis bulbi
Ophthalmo-plegie, *f.* ophthalmoplegia
Ophthalmo-pleuroplegia, *f.* paralysis of the conjugate lateral movements of the eyes
Ophthalmo-ptosis, *f.* prolapse of the eyeball
Ophthalmo-reaktion, *f.* reaction of the conjunctivæ to the instillation of various bacterial extracts
Ophthalmo-rrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage from eye
Ophthalmo-rrhexis, *f.* rupture of the eyeball
Ophthalmo-skop, *n.* ophthalmoscope
Ophthalmo-skopie, *f.* ophthalmoscopy
Ophthalmo-skopisch, *a.* ophthalmoscopic
Ophthalmo-stat, *n.* apparatus for fixing the eyeball during operations
Ophthalmo-statometrie, *f.* the measuring of the position of the eyes

Ophthalmosteresis, *f.* rudimentary or absent eye at birth
Ophthalmo-therapie, *f.* the medical treatment of eye diseases
Ophthalmo-tomie, *f.* dissection, incision or excision of eye
Ophthalmo-tonometer, *m.* instrument for determining ocular tension
Ophthalmo-tonometrie, *f.* measurement of the rotary movements of the eye
Ophthalmo-trop, *n.* instrument to illustrate action of muscles of eyeball
Ophthalmo-tropometrie, *f.* measurement of rotation of the eyeball
Ophthalmoxysis, *f.* blepharoxysis
Opianin, *f.* narcotin
Opiansäure, *f.* opianic acid
Opianyl, *n.* meconin
Opiat, *n.* opiate
Opiophag, *m.* opium-eater
Opiophagie, *f.* the opium habit
Opisthocöl, *a.* hollowed at posterior surface (as of vertebrae)
Opisthognathie, *f.* recession of lower jaw
Opisthophalakrosis, *f.* baldness of occipital region
Opistorchiosis, *f.* disease caused by distoma
Opium, *n.* opium
Opium-alkaloid, *n.* an opium alkaloid or base
Opium-basen, *f.pl.* opium bases or alkaloids
Opium-esser, *m.* opium-eater
Opium-essig, *m.* vinegar of opium
Opium-extrakt, *n.* extract of opium
Opium-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained opium
Opium-kuchen, *m.* opium cake, crude opium
Opium-kultur, *f.* cultivation of opium
Opium-missbrauch, *m.* abuse of opium
Opium-pflaster, *n.* opium plaster
Opium-präparat, *n.* opium preparation or compound
Opium-rauchen, *m.* opium-smoking
Opium-raucher, *m.* opium-smoker
Opium-salbe, *f.* opium ointment
Opium-sirup, *m.* Syrupus opiatius, *Ph. G.*
Opium-tinktur, *f.* (benzoesäurehaltige), Tinctura opii benzoica, *Ph. G.*
Opium-tinktur, *f.* (einfache), tincture of opium (simple)
Opium-tinktur, *f.* (safranhaltige), Tinctura opii crocata, *Ph. G.*
Opium-vergiftung, *f.* opium poisoning
Opium-wasser, *n.* Aqua opii, *Ph. G.*
Opium-wirkung, *f.* effect of opium
Opobalsam, *m.* balm of Gilead
Opodoldok *m.* Linimentum saponato-camphoratum
 flüssiger —, Spiritus saponato-camphoratus, *Ph. G.*
Opodymus, *m.* monster with two heads joined posteriorly

Oppr parate, *pl.* organo-preparations for therapeutic purposes
Opotheapie, *f.* organotherapeutics
Oppenheim'sche Krankheit, *f.* 1. myatonia congenita; 2. dystonia musculorum deformans or dysbasia lordotica progressiva
Oppenheim'sches Zeichen, *n.* dorsal flexion of the foot and toes on vigorous stroking of the inner side of the leg, in spastic conditions
Oppler'scher Bazillus, *m.* the Boas-Oppler bacillus
Oppressionsgef hl, *n.* feeling of weight or oppression
Opprimieren, *v.t.* to oppress
Opsignie, *f.* wisdom tooth
Opsonintherapie, *f.* opsonin therapy
Opsonisch, *a.* opsonic
Opsonogen, *n.* a staphylococcus vaccine
Optociliotomie, *f.* optico-ciliary neurotomy
Optik, *f.* optics
Optiker, *m.* optician
Optikus, *m.* optician; optic nerve
Optikus- (in compds.), *vide* **Schnerven**
Optisch, *a.* optic, optical
Optisches Erinnerungsfeld, *n.* the portion of the psycho-optic centers the destruction of which produces mind blindness
Optischer Kammer, *m.* dark room, camera obscura
Optisches Rindenfeld, *n.* psycho-optic centre
Optische T uschungen, *f.pl.* visual illusions
Optisches Wahrnehmungsfeld, *n.* psycho-optic centre
Optochin, *n.*  thyl hydrocuprein
Optodynamometer, *m.* instrument for determining near point
Optometrisch, *a.* optometric
Optotypi, *m.pl.* tests of vision
Opubalsam, *n.* Tolu balsam
Orange, *f.* orange; *vide* for compds.
Pomeranzen-
Orangen-bl ten, *f.pl.* orange blossoms or flowers
Orangen-bl ten l, *n.* essence of orange-blossoms
Orangen-bl tenwasser, *n.* orange-flower water
Orangen-schale, *f.* orange-peel
Orangen-schalen l, *n.* essence of orange-peel
Orbikularis Ph nomen, *n.* paradoxical pupillary phenomenon
Orbital, *a.* orbital; *vide* for compds. *also* **Augenh hlen-**
Orbital-filamente, *n.pl.* orbital filaments
Orbital-fl che, *f.* orbital surface
Orbital-fl gel, *m.* wing of sphenoid
Orbital-h he, *f.* height of orbit
Orbital-lappen, *m.* orbital lobe
Orbital-platte, *f.* orbital plate

Orbital-punkt, *m.* orbital point
Orbital-teil, *m.* orbital portion
Orbital-windung, *f.* orbital convolution
Orcheotomie, *f.* removal of a testicle
Orchialgie, *f.* testicular neuralgia
Orchicele, *f.* 1. scrotal hernia; 2. tumour of the testicle
Orchideen l, *n.* essence obtained from *Canauga odorata* (*Hook*)
Orchidomeningitis, *f.* hydrocele
Orchidopexie, *f.* stitching up the testicle
Orchidotheapie, *f.* treatment by testicular extract
Orch(i)oceale, *n.* hernia testis; testicular tumour
Orchichorie, *f.* up-and-down movements of testicle within scrotum
Orch(i)otomie, *f.* castration, section of testicle
Orcinreaktion, *f.* Tollen's reaction, Bial's reaction
Ordinarius, *m.* usual or ordinary medical attendant
Organ, *n.* organ
Organ-abschnitt, *m.* section or part of an organ
Organdin, *n.* mull, book-muslin
Organdin-binde, *f.* mull bandage
Organdin-verband, *m.* mull dressing
Organdy, *n.* = **Organdin**
Organ-eiweiss, *n.* albumin of an organ (as distinguished from that of the blood)
Organellen, *f.pl.* the portions of unicellular organisms that are analogous to organs
Organ-erkrankung, *f.* organic disease
Organ-h hle, *f.* cavity of an organ
Organ-isiert, *a.* organised
Organisch, *a.* organic
Organische Belastung, *f.* hereditary organic taint
Organische Farbstoffe, *m.pl.* organic colouring matter
Organischer Fehler, *m.* organic defect
Organisches Nervensystem, *n.* the autonomous nervous system
Organische Verbindungen, *f.pl.* organic compounds
Organismuswaschung, *f.* copious hypodermic or intravenous infusion of normal salt solution
Organogele, *pl.* gels of the **Organosole**
Organographie, *f.* description of organs
Organologie, *f.* organology
Organometalle, *n. pl.* combinations of metals with alkalies
Organopathie, *f.* organic disease
Organopathologie, *f.* the study of organic disease
Organosole, *pl.* sols whose solvents are organic substances
Organotherapie, *f.* organotherapeutics
Organotrop, *a.* having an affinity for the tissues of the organism

Organozoen, *f.pl.* entozoa in the interior of organs
Orgasmus, *m.* orgasm
Orgastisch, *a.* orgastic, excited, turgid
Orgadenextrakt, *m.* Sirup Amygdalarum
Orientalische Pest, *f.* oriental plague
Orientbeule, *f.* = **Orientgeschwür**
Orientgeschwür, *n.* oriental boil or sore
Orientierung, *f.* orientation
Orientierungssinn, *m.* sense of localisation, localising sense
Orientierungszwang, *m.* compulsive tendency to hold oneself to strict account for transactions
Originär, *a.* idiopathic
Orleangelb, *n.* Orlean yellow
Ornithologie, *f.* study of birds
Ornithursäure, *f.* benzoyl-ornithin
Oroyafieber, *n.* severe often fatal form of verruga peruviana
Orrodermatosen, *f.pl.* dermatoses associated with serous exudation
Orrorrhoë, *f.* outflow of a serous liquid
Orseilleflechte, *f.* Rocella tinctoria
Orsellensäure, *f.* orsellic acid
Ort, *m.* place, spot, region, locality
Ortho- (in compds.), ortho-
Ortho-amidobenzoesäure, *f.* ortho-amido-benzoic acid
Ortho-antimonisäure, *f.* ortho-antimonie acid
Orthobiotik, *f.* the art of living properly and regularly
Orthoborsäure, *f.* ortho-boric acid
Orthocentrisch, *a.* orthocentric
Orthochromatisch, *a.* orthochromatic
Orthodiagraph, *n.* instrument for performing "Orthoröntgenographie"
Orthodontie, *f.* orthodontia
Orthognath, *a.* orthognathous
Orthomorphie, *f.* orthopædics
Orthopädie, *f.* orthopædics
Orthopercussion, *f.* percussion in which the distal phalanx of the plessimeter finger is held perpendicularly to the chest-wall
Orthophorie, *f.* orthophoria
Ortho-kieselsäure, *f.* ortho-silicic acid
Orthomorphie, *f.* orthopædics
Ortho-oxybenzoesäure, *f.* salicylic acid
Orthopädie, *f.* orthopædics
Orthopädisch, *a.* orthopædic
Ortho-phosphorsäure, *f.* orthophosphoric acid
Orthophotographie, *f.* = "Orthoröntgenographie," in which picture is projected
Orthopnoë, *f.* orthopnoea
Orthoskop, *n.* orthoscope (Czermak)
Orthosäuren, *f.pl.* normal or ortho acids
Orthoröntgenographie, *f.* X-ray photography in its true size by special means
Orthostatisch, *a.* orthostatic
Orthostellung, *f.* ortho position in benzol ring

Orthotisch, *a.* orthostatic
Orthoverbindungen, *f.pl.* ortho compounds
Orth'sche Lösung, *f.* Orth's solution (for fixing specimens)
Ortizon, *n.* a hydrogen peroxide bound to carbamide, in solid form
Orts- (in compds.), local
Orts-arzt, *m.* local doctor
Orts-bewusstsein, *n.* consciousness of place or locality
Orts-gesundheitsamt, *n.* local board of health
Orts-gesundheitsrat, *m.* = -gesundheit-samt
Orts-isomerie, *f.* isomerism of place
Orts-krankenkasse, *f.* local sick-fund or club
Orts-lazarett, *n.* local hospital
Orts-sinn, *m.* sense of locality
Oscheocele, *n.* scrotal hernia
Oscheoplastik, *f.* repair of defects in scrotum
Oscillation, *f.* vibration; *vide* for compds. also **Schwingung-**
Oscillations-geräusch, *n.* vibratory murmur
Oscillations-schall, *m.* vibratory sound
Oscillatorisch, *a.* vibratory, oscillating
Osler'sche Krankheit, *f.* polycythæmia rubra megasplenica
Osmidrosis, *f.* excretion of sweat of a peculiar odor
Osmiumsäure, *f.* osmic acid
Osmologie, *f.* the knowledge or study of odoriferants and the sense of smell
Osmoregulierung, *f.* regulation of the degree of hardness of a Roentgen tube by means of osmosis
Osmotherapie, *f.* the injection of hypertonic solutions into the blood
Osmo(so)logie, *f.* study of osmosis
Osmose, *f.* osmosis
Osmotisch, *a.* osmotic
Osmotaxis, *f.* movements of micro-organisms due to osmosis
Osphresilogie, *f.* study of the sense of smell
Osphresimetrie, *f.* olfactometry
Osphygalgie, *f.* pain in the loins
Ossalschum, *m.* fluorescence screen made of zinc silicate
Ossifikation, *f.* ossification
Ossifikations-fähig, *a.* capable of ossification
Ossifikations-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of ossification
Ossifikations-grube, *f.* ossification notch or cup, *encoche d'ossification*
Ossifikations-kern, *m.* ossification nucleus
Ossifikations-punkt, *m.* point or centre of ossification
Ossifikations-vorgang, *m.* process of ossification
Ossifizieren, *v.i.* to ossify

Ossin, *n.* an oil-albuminate of cod-liver-oil
Ostalgie, *f.* ostalgia, pain in a bone
Ostealgie, *f.* = **Ostalgie**
Osteitis, *f.* ostitis
Osteo- (in compds.), *osteo-*, relating to bone
Osteo-arthrokake, *f.* tuberculous osteitis
Osteo-arthropathie, *f.* osteoarthropathy
Osteo-arthrotomie, *f.* removal of a piece of bone in a joint
Osteo-blasten, *pl.* osteoblasts
Osteo-carcinom, *n.* cancer of bone, ossifying carcinoma
Osteo-dynie, *f.* pain in a bone
Osteo-ektomie, *f.* osteotomy, excision of a bone
Osteo-fibrom, *n.* osteofibroma
Osteo-gen, *a.* osteogenous
Osteo-gangrän, *f.* caries, necrosis or gangrene of a bone
Osteo-genese, *f.* osteogenesis
Osteo-genie, *f.* osteogeny
Osteo-graphie, *f.* osteography
Osteoid, *n.* bone-like tissue with deficiency of lime salts; osseous or bone-like new growth
Osteoid-gewebe, *f.* osteoid tissue
Osteoid-krebs, *m.* osteoid cancer
Osteo-kampsis, *f.* straightening of crooked bones (*Lorenz*)
Osteo-karcinom, *f.* osteocarcinoma
Osteo-klasie, *f.* forcible fracturing of a bone surgically
Osteo-klasten, *pl.* cells which dissolve or absorb bone or dental tissue
Osteo-kop, *a.* nocturnally painful (*e.g.* bones in syphilis)
Osteo-log, *m.* osteologist
Osteo-logie, *f.* osteology
Osteo-logisch, *a.* osteological
Osteo-lyse, *f.* dissolving up of bone tissue
Osteo-malacie, *f.* osteomalacia
Osteo-metrie, *f.* the measuring of bones
Osteo-myelalgie, *f.* pain in marrow
Osteo-nekrose, *f.* necrosis or gangrene of bone
Osteo-pädion, *n.* lithopædion
Osteo-pathologie, *f.* bone pathology
Osteo-phagen, *pl.* osteoclasts
Osteophonie, *f.* interpretation of sounds on auscultation of bones
Osteo-phym, *n.* a soft bony tumour
Osteo-phyt, *n.* osteophyte
Osteo-plasten, *pl.* osteoblasts
Osteo-plastik, *f.* osteoplastic surgery
Osteo-plastisch, *a.* osteoplastic
Osteo-porose, *f.* interstitial atrophy of bone, spongy condition of bone
Osteo-psathyrose, *f.* brittleness of bone due to disease or old age
Osteo-sarkom, *n.* osteosarcoma, sarcoma of bone
Osteo-sklerose, *f.* induration of bone

Osteo-steatom, *n.* osteosteatomata
Osteo-tomie, *f.* osteotomy
Osterluzei, *n.* *Arestolochia clematidis*
Ostien, *n.pl.* (cardiac) orifices
Ostien-erkrankung, *f.* disease of a cardiac orifice
Ostien-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of cardiac orifice
Ostien-fehler, *m.* defect of cardiac orifice
Ostien-stenose, *f.* stenosis of cardiac orifice
Ostien-verengung, *f.* = **-stenose**
Ostreismus, *m.* oyster poisoning
Otagra, *n.* excessive otalgia
Otalgie, *f.* pain in ear
Otagisch, *a.* otalgic
Otaphon, *n.* instrument for pinching up the pinna, in deafness
Othämatom, *n.* hæmatoma of ear
Otiater, *m.* aurist
Otiatrie, *f.* aural surgery and therapeutics, otology
Otiatrik, *f.* = **Otiatrie**
Oticodinose, *f.* Menière's disease
Oto- (in compds.), relating to the ear
Otobarfett, *f.* fat from the fruits of *Myrtica otoba*
Oto-blenorrhoe, *f.* aural suppuration
Oto-cyste, *f.* embryonic auditory vesicle
Oto-dynie, *f.* otodynia
Otogen, *a.* otogenous
Oto-graphie, *f.* otography
Oto-kephalen, *f.pl.* otocephali (monsters)
Oto-logie, *f.* otology
Oto-mykosis, *f.* mycosis of external auditory meatus
Oto-phon, *n.* an instrument for improving the hearing
Oto-piesis, *f.* increased pressure in the labyrinth
Oto-plastik, *f.* plastic surgery of the ear
Oto-pyorrhoe, *f.* otic suppuration
Oto-rrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage from the ear
Oto-rrhoe, *f.* otorrhoea
Otosklerose, *f.* chronic inflammatory middle ear disease
Oto-skop, *n.* otoscope, ear speculum
Ototisch, *a.* otogenous
Oto-tomie, *f.* dissection of the ear
Ottawakrankheit, *f.* a form of syphilis said to be endemic in Canada
Otter, *m.* otter
Otter, *f.* viper
Ottergift, *a.* viper's venom
Ovalärschnitt, *m.* oval incision or amputation
Ovalschnitt, *m.* = **Ovalärschnitt**
Ovarial- (in compds.), *vide Eierstocks-*
Ovarialdrüse, *interstitielle*, *f.* interstitial gland of ovary (that arises from cells of the theca interna folliculi) (*Bouin*)
Ovarialgie, *f.* ovarian neuralgia
Ovarialschangerschaft, *f.* ovarian pregnancy

Ovarialtube, *f.* union of a Fallopian tube with an ovarian cyst
Ovarie, *f.* ovarialgia
Ovarien- (in compds.), *vide Eierstocks-*
Ovariocele, *n.* hernia containing an ovary
Ovariocentese, *f.* puncture of an ovarian cyst
Ovario-epilepsie, *f.* epilepsy, the attacks of which are supposed to be excited by ovarian trouble
Ovariomanie, *f.* 1. mental disorder in ovarian disease; 2. nymphomania
Ovariometrie, *f.* ovariometry
Ovination, *f.* vaccination with sheep-pox virus
Ovine, *n.* sheep-pox
Ovipar, *a.* oviparous
Ovocentrum, *n.* the centrosome of the ovum during fertilisation
Ovocyten, *f.pl.* the immediate progenitors of the ova
Ovogal, *n.* a proprietary cholagogue remedy
Ovogenien, *f.pl.* primordial ova
Ovolutein, *n.* the lutein of the yolk
Ovomammalia, *pl.* egg-bearing mammalia, monotremes
Ovovivipar, *a.* term applied to animals that lay eggs the embryos in which are far advanced in development
Oxalämie, *f.* accumulation of oxalic acid in the blood
Oxalatblut, *n.* oxalated blood
Oxaläther, *m.* oxalic ether
Oxalatstein, *m.* oxalate calculus
Oxalismus, *m.* poisoning by oxalic acid
Oxalsauer, *a.* oxalate
Oxalsäure, *f.* oxalic acid
Oxalsäure Salze, *n.pl.* oxalates
Oxalsäures Ceroxydul, *n.* cerium oxalate
Oxalsäures Eisenoxydul, *n.* ferrous oxalate
Oxalurie, *f.* oxaluria
Oxalursäure, *f.* oxaluric acid
Oxalylharnstoff, *m.* oxalyl urea
Oxalylureid, *n.* parabanic acid
Oxy- (in compds.), sharp, acid; containing oxygen
Oxy-akanthin, *n.* oxyacanthine
Oxyakoaia, *f.* hyperacutis
Oxy-äpfelsäure, *f.* tartaric acid
Oxy-ästhesie, *f.* abnormally increased power of sensation
Oxy-äthylsulfosäure, *f.* oxyethylsulphonic acid, isethionic acid
Oxy-benzoesäure, *f.* salicylic acid
Oxy-bernsteinsäure, *f.* oxysuccinic acid, malic acid
Oxychinolinsulfursäure, *f.* orthoxychinolinmetasulphonic acid
Oxy-chloride, *n.pl.* oxychlorides
Oxy-croceumpflaster, *n.* Emplastrum oxycroceum, *Ph. G.*
Oxyd, *n.* oxide

Oxydasenreaktion, *f.* reaction for the demonstration of oxydising ferments in the granules of leucocytes or ganglia cells. These can be demonstrated by the use of α -naphthol and p-phenyl-endiamin
Oxydation, *f.* oxidation
Oxydations-hemmung, *f.* arrest of oxidation
Oxydations-mittel, *n.* an oxydising agent
Oxydations-vorgang, *m.* process of oxidation
Oxy-dieren, *v.t. & i.* to oxidise; to become oxidised
Oxy-dimetrisch, *a.* oxymetric or "by oxidation"
Oxydul, *n.* suboxide
Oxydulhydrat, *n.* combination of a suboxide with water
Oxy-ekoia, *f.* abnormal sharpness of hearing
Oxy-essigsäure, *f.* glycollic acid
Oxygar, *n.* agar-agar impregnated with H_2O_2
Oxygenasen, *f.pl.* albuminous oxydases that carry oxygen from one body to another
Oxy-genieren, *v.t.* to oxygenise, to supply with oxygen
Oxy-genierte, *a.* oxygenated
Oxy-genierung, *f.* oxygenation
Oxy-kinesie, *f.* pain on movement
Oxykrat, *n.* mixture of vinegar with fluids containing sugar
Oxymalonsäure, *f.* tartronic acid
Oxymel, *n.* mixture of vinegar and honey
Oxynaphthoesäuren, *f.pl.* the naphthol-carbonic acids
Oxy-opie, *f.* abnormal acuteness of vision
Oxypathie, *f.* alimentarily or constitutionally conditioned insufficiency of the ability to cast off incombustible acids, with so great an avoidance of drawing upon the fixed alkalies, that the patient's health is not impaired
Oxyphil, *a.* anyphilic
Oxy-phonie, *f.* abnormal shrillness of speech
Oxy-propionsäure, *f.* oxy-propionic acid
Oxy-regmie, *f.* pyrosis
Oxy-salze, *n.pl.* oxy-salts
Oxy-säuren, *f.pl.* oxy-acids
Oxytoluyltropin, *n.* homatropin
Oxyverbindungen, *f.pl.* 1. the oxides; 2. combinations containing the hydroxyl group
Oxyzimmtsäure, *f.* cumaric acid
Ozäna, *f.* ozæna
Ozetbad, *n.* a sparkling oxygen bath, made by adding to about 300 gm. sodium perbarate and 15 gm. manganese borate
Ozon, *n.* ozone

Ozon-arm, *a.* poor in ozone

Ozon-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained ozone

Ozon-haltig, *a.* containing ozone

Ozon-mangel, *m.* absence of ozone

Ozon-menge, *f.* amount of ozone

Ozon-reich, *a.* rich in ozone

Ozon-sauerstoff, *n.* ozonised oxygen

Ozonisieren, *v.t.* to ozonise

Ozonisierung, *f.* ozonisation

Ozonometrie, *f.* determination of ozone

Ozonoskopie, *f.* determination of ozone

P

Paar, *n.* pair, couple
Paaren, *v.i.* to pair, copulate
Paar-hufer, *m.* Arteodactyla
Paarig, *a.* paired; in couples; didelphian
Paarung, *f.* pairing, copulation
Paar-zeher, *m.* = **Paar-hufer**
Pacchionisch, *a.* Pacchionian
Pacchionisches Grübchen, *n.pl.* Pacchionian depressions
Pachämie, *f.* = **Pachyämie**
Pachämisch, *a.* = **Pachyämisch**
Pachy- (in compds.), thick, pachy-
Pachy-akrie, *f.* abnormal increase in thickness of phalanges
Pachy-ämie, *f.* thick-bloodedness
Pachy-ämisch, *a.* pachæmic, thick-blooded
Pachy-blepharosis, *f.* thickening of margins of eyelids in consequence of chronic inflammation
Pachy-cholie, *f.* the thickening or inspissation of bile
Pachy-chymie, *f.* thickening of chyme
Pachy-dermatisch, *a.* pachydermic
Pachy-dermatocele, *f.* dermatolysis mollis
Pachy-dermie, *f.* pachydermia; elephantiasis Arabum
Pachy-dermisch, *a.* = **Pachydermatisch**
Pachy-kephalie, *f.* bradycephalus due to premature ossification of the lambdoid suture
Pachy-meningitis, *f.* inflammation of dura mater
Pachy-meninx, *f.* dura mater
Pachy-somie, *f.* abnormal thickening of the soft parts (in acromegaly)
Pacini'sche Flüssigkeit, *f.* Pacini's fluid, for blood work
Pacini'sche Körperchen, *n.pl.* Pacinian bodies or corpuscles
Pacini's Verfahren, *n.* Pacini's method of artificial respiration
Pacinotti'scher Anker, *m.* ring armature
Packetkokken, *m.pl.* = **Packetspaltpilz**
Packetpilz, *m.* = **Packetspaltpilz**
Packetspaltpilz, *m.* sarcina
Packung, *f.* a packing, pack
Pädarthrokake, *f.* fungous inflammation of joints in children (tubercular)
Pädatrie, *f.* marasmus of children, tabes mesenterica
Päderast, *m.* pæderast
Päderastie, *f.* pæderasty
Päderastisch, *a.* pæderastic
Pädiater, *m.* children's doctor
Pädiatrie, *f.* pediatrics

Pädiatrik, *f.* the study of children's diseases
Pädiatrisch, *a.* pediatric
Pädicatio, *f.* = **Päderastie**
Pädiometer, *m.* apparatus for measuring infants
Pädogämie, *f.* copulation of gametes that are sister cells
Pädogenese, *f.* = **Pädogenie**, *f.* a variety of parthenogenesis, in which the propagated individual is already in the larval stage
Pädophilie, *f.* 1. pathologic love for children; 2. sexual inclination towards children, especially homosexual inclination towards boys
Pädophylis bullosa, *f.* pemphigus neonatorum
Pädotrophie, *f.* the feeding and rearing of children
Pagenstecher'sche Salbe, *f.* an eye ointment containing yellow oxide of mercury
Paget'sche Knochenkrankheit, *f.* osteitis deformans
Paget'sche Krankheit, *f.* Paget's disease of the nipple
Pagoplexie, *f.* frostbite; paralysis from cold
Palä(o)anthropologie, *f.* study of fossil men
Paläontologie, *f.* palaeontology
Paläophytologie, *f.* study of fossil plants
Paläozoisch, *a.* palaeozoic
Paläozoologie, *f.* study of fossil animals
Palato-dynie, *f.* unilateral pain in the hard palate in trigeminal neuralgia
Palato-plastik, *f.* palatoplasty
Palato-schisis, *f.* cleft palate
Palindromie, *f.* a relapse
Palingenese, *f.* palingenesis
Palingenie, *f.* = **Palingenese**
Palipest, *f.* plague pneumonia
Palisadenwurm, *m.* eustrongylus gigas
Palisanderholz, *n.* Jacaranda
Pallanästhesie, *f.* loss of sense of vibrations
Pallästhesie, *f.* sense of vibrations
Palliativ, *a.* palliative
Palliativ-behandlung, *f.* palliative treatment
Palliativ-kur, *f.* = **-behandlung**
Palliativ-mittel, *n.* a palliative
Palliativ-punktion, *f.* palliative paracentesis
Pallidin, *n.* extract of syphilitic lung

Pallidinreaktion, *f.* in tertiary and hereditary lues, cutaneous reaction after cutaneous vaccination with palladin

Pallidität, *f.* paleness, pallor

Pallisadenwurm, *m.* strongylus

- **bewaffneter**, strongylus armatus
- **fadenförmiger**, strongylus filaria (*Rud.*)
- **kleinschwänziger**, strongylus micrurus (*Mehl.*)
- **seltsamer**, strongylus paradoxus (*Mehl.*)

Palmarosaöl, *n.* ethereal oil obtained from *Pelargonium odoratissimum*

Palmbutter, *f.* = **Palmöl**

Palme, *f.* palm-tree

Palmfarne, *f.* Cycadææ

Palmfett, *n.* = **Palmöl**

Palmidaktylie, *f.* webbing of fingers or toes

Palmitinsäure, *f.* palmitic acid

Palmkernöl, *n.* oil obtained from the ends of the oil-palm

Palmöl, *n.* palm-oil

Palmoplantarsymptom, *n.* = **Filipowicz'sches Zeichen**

Palmoskopie, *f.* observation of the beating of the heart or pulse

Palmospasmus, *m.* trembling spasm, clonic convulsion

Palmstärke, *f.* sago

Palmwachs, *n.* wax obtained from certain palms

Palmzucker, *m.* sugar obtained from certain palms

Palpatorisch, *a.* relating to palpation

Palpitieren, *v.i.* to palpitate, to beat

Pal'sche Färbung, *f.* Pal's staining for medullary sheaths

Paltauf'sche Krankheit, *f.* lymphogranulomatosis

Paludismus, *m.* paludism, malaria

Pamplergie, *f.* general or complete paralysis

Panacee, *f.* panacea

Panalgie, *f.* pain in the entire body

Panamalähmung, *f.* beri-beri

Panamarinde, *f.* bark of *Quillaia saponaria*

Panaritium, *n.* whitlow

Panarthrit, *f.* inflammation of all the joints

Panatrophy, *f.* extensive atrophy due to scleroderma

Panchrestum, *n.* panacea

Panchymagoga, *n.pl.* laxatives

Pandemie, *f.* a general and widely spread epidemic

Pandemisch, *a.* pandemic

Pander'scher Kern, *m.* Pander's nucleus, minute nucleus on the germinal disc of the hen's egg

Pandy'sche Reaktion, *f.* urine containing albumin, when allowed to drop into a 1% phenol solution, produces a whitish cloud

Panhidrosis, *f.* prolonged general sweating

Panimmunität, *f.* immunity of mice against other kinds of tumours after they have been immunised against one kind

Pankreas, *n.* pancreas

Pankreas- (in compds.), pancreatic; *vide* for compds. *also* **Bauchspeicheldrüsen-**

Pankreas-apoplexie, *f.* hæmorrhage into the pancreas

Pankreas-blutung, *f.* pancreatic hæmorrhage

Pankreas-diabetes, *m.* diabetes due to pancreatic disease

Pankreas-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of pancreas

Pankreas-fettnekrose, *f.* fat-necrosis due to pancreatic disease

Pankreas-geschwulst, *f.* new growth of pancreas

Pankreas-glycerinmischung, *f.* glycerine pancreatic extract

Pankreas-infus, *n.* pancreatic infusion or emulsion

Pankreas-krebs, *m.* cancer of pancreas

Pankreas-saft, *m.* pancreatic juice

Pankreas-stein, *m.* pancreatic concretion

Pankreas-steinkolik, *f.* colic due to pancreatic calculus

Pankreas-verdauung, *f.* pancreatic digestion

Pankreatalgie, *f.* pancreatic pain or neuralgia

Pankreatin, *n.* pancreatin, trypsin

Pankreatisch, *a.* pancreatic

Pankreatitis, *f.* inflammation of pancreas

Panmixie, *f.* panmyxia

Pannawurzel, *f.* *Rhizoma Pannæ*

Panneuritis endemica, *f.* beri-beri

Pannos, *a.* pannous, felt-like

Panophthalmie, *f.* = **Panophthalmitis**, *f.* inflammation of all the eye-tissues

Panoptisch, *a.* = **Pantoptisch**

Panostitis, *f.* inflammation of all bone-forming tissues

Panphagie, *f.* = **Pantophagie**

Panphobie, *f.* = **Pantophobie**

Panplegie, *f.* paralysis of the entire body

Pansen, *m.* paunch, first stomach of ruminants.

Pantherschwamm, *m.* *Agaricus pantherinus*, *DC.*

Pantokom, *n.* apparatus for moving bedridden patients

Pantophagie, *f.* omnivorousness, morbid desire to eat everything possible

Pantophobie, *f.* universal dread

Pantoskopisch, *a.* seeing both near and far objects

Pantoskopische Brillen, *f.pl.* composite spectacles arranged for both near and distant vision

Pantoskopische Methoden, *f.pl.* methods of coloring all the constituents of the blood
Panzereidechsen, *f.pl.* Crocodilia
Panzer-herz, *n.* intense calcifications of the layers of the pericardium in pericarditis calculosa
Panzerkrebs, *m.* cancer *en cuirasse*
Päonie, *f.* pæony
Papagei, *m.* parrot
Papagei-mykose, *f.* fungoid disease of parrots due to streptococcus pernicius
Papagei-schnabel, *m.* parrot-beak forceps (dentistry)
Papel, *f.* pimple, papule
Papel-bildung, *f.* formation of papules
Papenblume, *f.* dandelion
Papier, *n.* paper
Papier-beinchen, *n.* = -platte
Papieren, *n.* papyraceous
Papier-filter, *m.* paper filter
Papier-knochen, *m.* = -platte
Papier-platte, *f.* lamina papyracea of ethmoid bone
Papier-scheibenträger, *m.* dental disc-holder
Papillar, *a.* papillary; *vide* for compds. also **Papillen**-
Papillar-blutbahn, *f.* papillary blood-channel
Papillar-gang, *m.* ductus-papillaris
Papillar-gefäß, *n.* papillary vessel
Papillar-geschwulst, *f.* papilloma, warty growth
Papillar-gewebe, *n.* papillary tissue
Papillar-körper, *m.* papillary body
Papillar-krebs, *m.* cancer of the skin with papillary outgrowths
Papillar-linie, *f.* nipple-line
Papillar-muskel, *m.* musculus papillaris, papillary muscle
Papillar-schlinge, *f.* papillary loop
Papillar-schwellung, *f.* papillary swelling or enlargement
Papillar-sprossung, *f.* papillary budding or outgrowth
Papillar-wucherung, *f.* papillary hypertrophy or proliferation
Papille, *f.* papilla, pimple; nipple
Papillen- (in compds.), papillary *vide* for compds. also **Papillar**-
Papillen-bindegewebe, *n.* papillary connective tissue
Papillen-büschel, *m.* papillary bundle or tuft
Papillen-entzündung, *f.* papillitis
Papillen-furchung, *f.* papillary furrowing or segmentation
Papillen-haar, *n.* papillary hair
Papillen-schlinge, *f.* papillary loop
Papillen-stock, *m.* primary or fundamental papilla
Papillom, *n.* papilloma
Papillomaculäres Bündel, *n.* papillo-macular bundle or tract

Papillom-trümmer, *n.pl.* remnants or fragments of papilloma
Papilloretinitis, *f.* neuroretinitis
Papillös, *a.* papillary
Papin'scher Topf, *m.* autoclave
Papp- (in compds.), relating to cardboard; relating to paste
Pappataciefieber, *n.* 3-5 day fever of the Mediterranean coast and east Europe characterised by violent head-, back-, and eye-pains, and by marked injection of the conjunctivæ
Papp-deckel, *m.* millboard, cardboard, pasteboard
Pappe, *f.* pasteboard, millboard; paste, pap
Pappel, *f.* poplar
Pappelblüten (wilde), *f.pl.* Flores Malvæ
Pappelkäseblüten, *f.pl.* Flores Malvæ
Pappel-knospen, *m.pl.* poplar buds
Pappelkraut, *n.* Folia Malvæ
Pappel-pomade, *f.* Unguentum populi, *Ph. G.*
Pappelrose, *f.* Althea rosea
Pappel-salbe, *f.* = -pomade
Pappenheim'sche Blutfärbung, *f.* Pappenheim's blood stain
Papp-schiene, *f.* cardboard or millboard splint
Papp-verband, *m.* starch or paste dressing
Papp-watteverband, *m.* starch and wool dressing
Papulös, *a.* papular
Paquelin'scher Brennaparat, *n.* Paquelin's cautery
Paquelin'scher Brenner, *m.* Paquelin's cautery
Paraanästhesie, *f.* bilateral anæsthesia
Parabansäure, *f.* parabanic acid
Parabiose, *f.* surgical union of two animals
Parabulie, *f.* perversion of will-power
Paracanthosis, *f.* irregular growth of prickle-cell layer of skin
Paracentese, *f.* paracentesis
Paracentesieren, *v.t.* to tap, to puncture, to perform paracentesis
Paracentrallappen, *m.* paracentral lobule
Paracholie, *f.* form of jaundice in which the bile is carried into the blood *via* the liver lymph-spaces and thoracic duct
Parachordalknorpel, *m.* cartilages at the base of the embryonal skull
Parachromatoblepsie, *f.* defective colour vision
Parachromatosis, *f.* abnormal pigmentation of the epidermis
Paracolibacillen, *m.pl.* paracolon bacilli
Paracysis, *f.* extrauterine pregnancy
Paracystitis, *f.* inflammation of the connective tissue round the bladder
Paradenitis, *f.* inflammation of the tissues around a gland

Paradiesapfel, *m.* *Lykopersicum*, tomato
Paradieskörner, *n.pl.* grains of paradise
Paradoxie, *f.* paradoxia
Paradoxisches Fussphänomen, *n.* Westphal's foot-sign, as in paralysis agitans
Paradoxische Zuckung, *f.* paradoxical contraction
Paradoxische Zwerchfellkontraktion, *f.* in pyopneumothorax or seropneumothorax the diaphragm on the affected side rises on inspiration, sinks on expiration
Paraffin, *n.* paraffin
Paraffin-akne, *n.* acne due to paraffin
Paraffine, *n.pl.* the paraffins
Paraffin-einbettung, *f.* imbedding in paraffin
Paraffin-krätze, *f.* dermatitis in paraffin workers
Paraffin-krebs, *m.* epithelioma excited by paraffin irritation
Paraffin-öl, *n.* paraffin oil
Paraffinome, *n.pl.* small tumours that form after the subcutaneous injection of paraffin
Paraffin-prothese, *f.* prosthesis in which paraffin is injected
Paraffin-salbe, *f.* paraffin ointment
Paragammacismus, *m.* disturbance of speech in which "g" and "k" are replaced by "d" and "t"
Paraganglien, *pl.* paraganglia
Paraganglin, *n.* a suprarenal preparation
Paragangliom, *n.* tumour originating from a paraganglion
Parageusie, *f.* = **Parageustie**, *f.* perversion or abnormality of sense of taste
Paragnathus, *m.* double monster in which the parasite is attached to the side of the jaw of the autosite
Paragomphosis, *f.* impaction of the child's head in the pelvis
Paragonimiasis, *f.* disease due to *Distomum pulmone*
Paragraphie, *f.* loss of power to write as usual, due to central nerve disease
Paraguaytee, *m.* leaves of *Ilex paraguayenses*
Paraguaytinctur, *f.* *Spilanthes*
Paragummi, *n.* caoutchouc
Parahidrosis, *f.* excretion of an abnormal kind of sweat
Parahypophyse, *f.* parahypophysis
Parakeratosis, *f.* deposition of horn in an abnormal situation
Parakinese, *f.* inco-ordination
Parakolpion, *n.* the connective tissue round the vagina
Parakolpitis, *f.* circumvaginal inflammation
Parakresse, *f.* herba *spilanthis*
Parakusis, *f.* disordered hearing
Paralambdacismus, *m.* substitution of other consonants for the letter "l" in speaking

Paralexie, *f.* paralexia, loss of capability of reading written or printed characters, a form of aphasia with word-blindness
Paralgesie, *f.* lessened sensibility to pain
Paralgie, *f.* perverted feeling or sensibility to pain
Paralipophobie, *f.* impulsive ideas in neurasthenics, associated with fear
Parallaktische Verschiebung, *f.* relative change in position of an object when observed from different viewpoints
Parallelfurche, *f.* superior temporal groove or sulcus
Parallelgesetz, *n.* parallel law (*Fechner*)
Parallelschattung, *f.* arrangement of cells in parallel
Paralogie, *f.* talking insanely, wandering in speech, mild delirium
Paralysatoren, *m.pl.* anti-catalysing agents
Paralyse, *f.* paralysis
Paralysieren, *v.t.* to paralyse
Paralysiert, *a.* paralysed
Paralytica, *n.pl.* antispasmodics
Paralytiker, *m.* a sufferer from general paralysis
Paralytisch, *a.* paralytic
Paralytischer Thorax, *m.* phthiniod chest
Paramagnetisch, *a.* paramagnetic
Parametran, *a.* pertaining to the parametrium
Paramilchsäure, *f.* paralactic acid
Paramimie, *f.* disordered expression, the signs and gestures being not in accord with the words employed
Paramnesie, *f.* illusion of memory
Paramusie, *f.* the production of false notes and intervals in singing
Paranästhesie, *f.* = **Paraanästhesie**
Paraneurotische Naht, *f.* union of nerves through suture of their sheaths
Paraneurotomie, *f.* splitting of nerve-sheaths
Parangi, a disease of Ceylon, apparently yaws
Paranoiker, *m.* a sufferer from paranoia
Paraparese, *f.* slight paraplegia
Parapedese, *f.* taking up of bile into the blood-stream without biliary stasis
Paraphasie, *f.* paraphasia, a form of speech disturbance in which wrong words are used or the right words mispronounced
Paraphemie, *f.* = **Paraphasie**
Paraphonie, *f.* paraphonia, defective phonation, "cracking" of the voice
Paraphrasie, *f.* disordered or incoherent speech
Paraphrenie, *f.* developmental insanity
Paraphrenitis, *f.* inflammation of the diaphragmatic connective tissue
Paraphrosyne, *f.* delirium of fever
Paraplasie, *f.* anomalous, morbid formation

Paraplasma, *n.* interfilamentous part of protoplasm
Paraplaste, *f.* a plaster basis containing guttapercha, lanolin, colophonium, and dammar resin, spread upon thick cotton-wool (*Unna*)
Paraplegie, *f.* paraplegia
Paraplegisch, *a.* paraplegic
Parapneumonisch, *a.* parapneumonic
Parapophyse, *f.* parapophysis, capitular process
Parapoplexie, *f.* slight apoplexy or apoplectic symptoms
Parapraxie, *f.* parapraxia
Paraproktitis, *f.* paraproctitis
Pararektalschnitt, *m.* abdominal incision at the outer border of the rectus abdominalis muscle
Pararhotacismus, *m.* substitution of other sounds for that of the letter "r"
Pararhythmie, *f.* transitory arrhythmia
Parasekretion, *f.* abnormal secretion, especially of the gastric juice
Parasigmatismus, *m.* substitution of other sounds for that of the letter "s"
Parasinoidalräume, *m.pl.* parasinoidal spaces
Parasit, *m.* parasite
Parasitär, *a.* parasitic
Parasiten-kunde, *f.* science or knowledge of parasites
Parasiten-lehre, *f.* = -kunde
Parasiten-tötend, *a.* parasiticide
Parasitieren, *v.i.* to be or live as a parasite
Parasitisch, *a.* parasitic
Parasi(to)trop, *a.* directed against parasites
Parasolschwamm, *m.* *Lepiota procera*
Paraspadie, *f.* opening of the urethra at the side of the penis
Paraspasmus, *m.* spasm of the lower extremities
Parasteatosis, *f.* sebaceous secretion in unusual situations
Parastellung, *f.* para position in benzol ring
Parasternallinie, *f.* line drawn parallel to and midway between the nipple and mid-sternal lines
Parästhesie, *f.* paræsthesia, abnormal or perverted sensation
Parastruma, *götre* proceeding from the parathyroids
Parasyphilitisch, *f.* parasyphilitic
Parathyreidektomie, *f.* parathyroidectomy
Parathyreoidprivie, *f.* parathyroidectomy
Paratinktur, *f.* *Tinctura spilanthis comp., Ph. G.*
Paratonic, *f.* abnormal or morbid tension, overstrain
Paratrichosis, *f.* development of hair in abnormal situations
Paratriptisch, *a.* paratryptic
Paratrophie, *f.* dystrophy, pseudo-hypertrophy

Paratuberkulose, *f.* tuberculides
Paratyphusgruppe, *f.* paratyphoid group
Paraurethralgänge, *m.* ductus paraurethrales
Paravaccine, *f.* vaccine rogue
Paraverbindungen, *f.pl.* para combinations
Paravertebral Anästhesie, *f.* conduction anesthesia along the intercostal nerves right after their exit from the vertebral column
Paravertebral Dreieck, *n.* paravertebral triangle
Paravertebrallinie, *f.* paravertebral line
Paraweinsäure, *f.* para-tartaric acid, racemic acid
Paregorica, *n.pl.* sedatives
Paregorisch, *a.* paregoric
Pareidolein, *pl.* illusions
Paireirawurzel, *f.* *Radix pareiræ bravæ*
Parekkrise, *f.* a pathological secretion or excretion
Parelektromamische Schicht, *f.* electro-positive zone at the tendon-end of a muscle
Parempiose, *f.* the condition of invasion or being out of place (especially of blood)
Parenchym, *n.* parenchyma
Parenchymatisch, *a.* parenchymatous
Parenchymatös, *a.* = **Parenchymatisch**
Parenchym-embolie, *f.* embolus consisting of tissue-cells
Parenchym-flüssigkeit, *f.* parenchymatous fluid or lymph
Parenchym-knorpel, *m.* embryonic cartilage
Parenchym-saft, *m.* = -flüssigkeit
Parerose, *f.* sexual perversion
Paresis, *f.* partial paralysis
Paresoanalgesie, *f.* analgesia with partial sensory paralysis
Paretisch, *a.* paretic
Parfümerie, *f.* perfumery
Parfümieren, *v.t.* to perfume
Parhedonie, *f.* = **Parerose**
Parhidrosis, *f.* = **Parahidrosis**
Parietal- (in compds.), *vide also* **Scheitel-** and **Scheitelbein-**
Parietal-auge, *f.* parietal eye (of reptiles)
Parietal-blatt, *n.* parietal layer
Parietal-höhle, *f.* pericardio-pleura cavity
Parietal-lappen, *m.* parietal lobe
Parietal-punkt, *m.* parietal point
Parietal-thrombus, *m.* thrombus attached to the wall of a vessel
Parietal-viereck, *n.* parietal quadrangle
Parietal-windung, *f.* parietal convolution
Parietinsäure, *f.* chrysophanic acid
Parinaud'sche Krankheit, *f.* benign conjunctivitis, with irregular reddish granulations in the lids and fornix and swelling of the cervical lymph glands
Pariser Pillen, *f.pl.* *Pil. ferri carb*

Parkinson'sche Krankheit, *f.* paralysis agitans
Park-Williams'scher Bacillus, *m.* the strain of diphtheria bacillus used in America in the obtaining of diphtheria antitoxin
Parmesankäse, *m.* Parmesan cheese
Paronychie, *f.* paronychia
Paronychosis, *f.* nail formation in abnormal places
Paropsie, *f.* disturbance of vision
Parorchidie, *f.* abnormal situation of testicle
Parorexie, *f.* perverted appetite
Parosmie, *f.* disordered sense of smell
Parostosis, *f.* ossification external to the periosteum
Parotiden- (in compds.), *vide* **Ohrspeicheldrüse**
Parovariotomie, *f.* removal of a diseased parovarium
Paroxysmal, *a.* or **Paroxysmell**, *a.* paroxysmal
Paroxysmale Familiäre Lähmung, *f.* familial paroxysmal paralysis
Paroxysmus, *m.* paroxysm
Parrot'sche Krankheit, *f.* pseudo-paralysis in congenital syphilis
Parrot'sche Narbe, *f.* scars at the corners of the mouth (in hereditary syphilis)
Parrot'sches Zeichen, *n.* dilatation of the pupils when the skin is pinched
Parry'sche Krankheit, *f.* Parry's, Graves's, or Basedow's disease
Partiär, *a.* partial
Partiärspannung, *f.* partial tension
Partikel, *n.* particle
Parulis, *f.* inflammatory swelling of gums
Pascha-churda, Oriental boil
Paschen'sche Körperchen, *n.pl.* smallest bodies in the variola pustules
Passagenimpfung, *f.* inoculation from one animal to another
Passavant'scher Wulst, *m.* Passavant's cushion
Passionsblume, *f.* passion flower, passiflora
Passiv, *a.* passive
Passive Bettlage, *f.* passive position in bed
Passive Bewegungen, *f.pl.* passive movements
Passivismus, *m.* passive attitude; masochism
Paste, *f.* pasta, paste
Pastenstift, *m.* stick of medicated paste
Pasteten, *f.pl.* pastry
Pasteurellagruppe, *f.* fowl-cholera group
Pasteurisieren, *v.t.* to pasteurise, to sterilise
Pasteur'sche Impfung, *f.* inoculation against hydrophobia
Pasteur'scher Vibrio, *m.* bacillus of malignant oedema
Pastille, *f.* pastil, troche, lozenge
Pastoralmedizin, *f.* medicina pastoralis,

a sort of medical first-aid given by country clergymen
Pastös, *a.* pasty
Patellarsehnenreflex, *m.* patellar reflex
Patella'sche Krankheit, *f.* pyloric stenosis in the tuberculous
Paternität, *f.* paternity
Paternitätsklage, *f.* affiliation suit
Paternosterbaum, *m.* Melia Azedarach
Paternostererbsen, *f.pl.* jequirity seeds
Paternosterwerkzeug, *n.* snare composed of a loop passing through beads
Paterson'sche Körperchen, *n.pl.* molluscum bodies
Pathetisch, *a.* pathetic, sympathetic
Patho- (in compds.), relating to disease
Patho-amine, *pl.* ptomaines present in the urine of certain diseases
Patho-gen, *a.* pathogenic
Patho-genese, *f.* pathogenesis
Patho-genie, *f.* = -genese
Patho-genisch, *a.* = Pathogen
Patho-gnomie, *f.* the diagnosis of disease by pathognomonic signs
Patho-gnomik, *f.* = -gnomie
Patho-gnomisch, *a.* pathognomonic
Patho-gnomonisch, *a.* = -gnomisch
Patho-gnostisch, *a.* pathognostic
Patho-graphie, *f.* description of disease
Patho-graphisch, *a.* descriptive of disease
Patho-log, *m.* pathologist
Patho-logie, *a.* pathology
Patho-logisch, *a.* pathological
Patho-logischer Rausch, *m.* severe effects from the ingestion of small quantities of alcohol
Patho-mimie, *f.* simulation of a disease
Patho-phobie, *f.* morbid fear of disease
Patho-psychologie, *f.* psychopathology
Paukarzt, *m.* surgeon in attendance at a students' duel
Pauke, *f.* tympanum
Pauken- (in compds.), tympanic
Pauken-bein, *n.* tympanic bone
Pauken-decke, *f.* tegmen tympani
Pauken-drüse, *f.* glandula tympanica
Paukenfell, *n.* membrana tympani
Paukenfell-auspannung, *f.* tension of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-ausschneidung, *f.* excision of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-durchbohrung, *f.* perforation of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-durchschneidung, *f.* incision of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-erschlafter, *m.* laxator tympani muscle
Paukenfell-erschaffung, *f.* relaxation of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-falz, *m.* tympanic groove
Paukenfell-fläche, *f.* surface of membrana tympani

Paukenfell-nabel, *m.* umbo of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-nerv, *m.* chorda tympani
Paukenfell-ring, *m.* tympanic ring
Paukenfell-riss, *m.* rupture of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-rötung, *f.* redness of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-saite, *f.* chorda tympani
Paukenfell-schwellung, *f.* swelling of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-schwingung, *f.* vibration of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-spanner, *m.* tensor tympani muscle
Paukenfell-spannmuskel, *m.* = -spanner
Paukenfell-spannung, *f.* = -auspannung
Paukenfell-tasche, *f.* pouch formed by mucous membrane of the tympanum
Paukenfell-trübung, *f.* opacity of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-verdickung, *f.* thickening of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-zusammenziehung, *f.* contraction of membrana tympani
Pauken-fenster, *n.* tympanic fenestra
Pauken-gang, *m.* tympanic canal
Pauken-geflecht, *n.* tympanic plexus
Paukenhöhle, *f.* tympanic cavity
Paukenhöhlen-arterie, *f.* tympanic artery
Paukenhöhlen-boden, *m.* floor of tympanic cavity
Paukenhöhlen-dach, *n.* roof of tympanum
Paukenhöhlen-decke, *f.* tegmen tympani
Paukenhöhlen-enge, *f.* isthmus of tympanum
Paukenhöhlen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of tympanic cavity
Paukenhöhlen-katarrh, *m.* catarrh of tympanic cavity
Paukenhöhlen-luft, *f.* air contained in tympanic cavity
Paukenhöhlen-platte, *f.* tympanic portion of temporal bone
Paukenhöhlen-probe, *f.* a test for live birth; vigorous respiration disturbs or destroys the gelatinous contents of the tympanic cavity
Paukenhöhlen-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of tympanic cavity
Paukenhöhlen-untersuchung, *f.* examination of tympanic cavity
Paukenhöhlen-wand, *f.* wall of tympanic cavity
Paukenhöhlen-wandung, *f.* = -wand
Pauken-kiemendrüse, *f.* glandula tympanica
Pauken-lippe, *f.* = -rand
Pauken-mündung, *f.* ostium tympanicum
Pauken-nerv, *m.* tympanic nerve

Pauken-rand, *m.* tympanic margin
Pauken-ring, *m.* tympanic ring
Pauken-rinne, *f.* tympanic groove
Pauken-röhrchen, *n.* Eustachian catheter
Pauken-saite, *f.* chorda tympani
Pauken-saitenkanal, *m.* canalis chordae tympani
Pauken-schlagader, *f.* tympanic artery
Pauken-teil, *m.* tympanic portion (of temporal bone)
Pauken-treppe, *f.* scala tympani
Pauken-wand, *f.* tympanic wall
Pauken-winkel, *m.* tympanic angle
Paul'sche Pockenreaktion, *f.* in diagnosis of variola. The pus is inoculated on the somewhat scarified cornea of a rabbit. 48 hours later the eye is enucleated and placed in sublimate-alcohol solution. Miliary nodules macroscopically and Guarnieri's bodies microscopically will be seen in true variola
Pausbacke, *f.* chubby-cheek
Pausbackig, *a.* chubby-checked
Pause, *f.* pause, stop, rest
Pauzat'sche Krankheit, *f.* osteoplastic periosteitis of the metatarsal bones
Pavillon, *m.* pavilion
Pavillon-baracke, *f.* barracks on pavilion system
Pavillon-system, *n.* pavilion system
Pavy'sche Krankheit, *f.* functional albuminuria
Pawlow'sche Reflexe, *pl.* conditioned reflexes
Pawlow'scher kleine Magen, *m.* portions of the stomach isolated in Pawlow's gastric fistula
Payr'sche Krankheit, *f.* kinking at the left flexure of the colon
Péan'sche Klemme, *f.* hæmostat
Péan'sche Operation, *f.* vaginal hysterectomy in suppuration in the pelvis
Pech, *n.* pitch
Pech-artig, *a.* pitchy, bituminous
Pech-baum, *m.* pitch-fir
Pech-blende, *f.* pitchblend
Pech-erz, *n.* uranium
Pech-holz, *n.* resinous wood
Pech-kappe, *f.* pitch-plaster cap
Pech-kohle, *f.* bituminous coal
Pech-öl, *n.* oil of tar
Pech-pflaster, *n.* pitch-plaster
Pech-tanne, *f.* pitch-pine
Pecquet'scher Gang, *m.* thoracic duct
Pecquet'sches Receptaculum, *n.* receptaculum chyli
Pectoralfremitus, *m.* pectoral fremitus
Pectoriloquie, *f.* pectoriloquy
Pectoriloquie chevrotante (*French*) *f.* ægophony
Pedalganglien, *n. pl.* ganglia in the feet of mollusks
Pederastie, *f.* pederasty
Pedologie, *f.* demography

Pegu Katechu, *n.* black catechu
Pein, *f.* pain, torment, torture, agony
Peinigen, *v.t.* to torment, to torture, to agonise
Peinlich, *a.* painful, tormenting, agonising
Peinlichkeit, *f.* painfulness
Peinroll, *a.* = **Peinlich**
Peitschen (mit Messer), *n.* urtication
Peitschenwurm, *m.* trichocephalus dispar
Pektinstoffe, *m.pl.* pectin substances
Pektinzucker, *m.* arabinose
Pektisation, *f.* clotting
Pektoskop, *n.* apparatus for determination of freezing point
Pelagisch, *a.* pelagic
Pelagisches Tierwelt, *n.* pelagic animal world
Pelargonsäure, *f.* pelargonic acid
Pelioma, *n.* peliosis, petechial eruption
Peliosis, *f.* purpura rheumatica
Pellagra, *f.* pellagra, lepra Lombardica, *mal de la rosa*
Pellagrös, *a.* pellagrous
Pellagrozein, *n.* poisonous alkaloid in decayed maize
Pellentia, *n.pl.* abortefacients
Pellizzi'sche Krankheit, *f.* macrogenitosomia precosa
Pellucität, *f.* pellucidness, transparency
Pel'sche Krisen, *f.pl.* eye crises
Peltschen, *n.* Coronilla
Pelvimetrie, *f.* pelvimetry
Pelvioplastik, *f.* insertion of a piece of bone in the symphysis pubis to widen the pelvis
Pelviotomie, *f.* 1. incision into the pelvis of the kidney; 2. cutting apart a bone of the pelvis
Pelykotomie, *f.* = **Pelviotomie**
Pelzfresser, *m.pl.* mallophaga
Pelzigsein, *n.* furry feeling or sensation (*e.g.* the "treading on cotton-wool" of tabetics)
Pemphigusartig, *a.* pemphigoid
Pendelherz, *n.* floating heart
Pendelrhythmus, *m.* pendulum rhythm of the heart-beat
Pendelversuch, *m.* Foucault's pendulum experiment
Pendjeseuche, *f.* Penjdeh sore or boil, *clou de Biskra*
Penetrabilität, *f.* penetrability
Penetrieren, *v.t.* to penetrate
Penetrierend, *a.* penetrating
Penis-fraktur, *f.* fracture of the penis
Penis-knochen, *m.* induratio penis plastica
Penitis, *f.* inflammation of the penis
Pentaborsäure, *f.* pentaboric acid
Pentonsäuren, *f.pl.* monobasic acids of the pentoses
Pentosurie, *f.* excretion of pentose in the urine
Penzoldt-Dehio'sche Probe, *f.* percussion of the lower border of the stomach after

the drinking of each of two or three glasses of water
Penzoldt-Hohorst'sche Probe, *f.* when 10 drops of a solution of o-nitrobenzaldehyde in chloroform are added to a urine that has been made alkaline, and then agitated, indigo is formed in the presence of acetone
Penzoldt'sches Phänomen, *n.* rise of temperature in the tuberculous after they have walked for an hour
Pepsin, *n.* pepsine
Pepsin-drüse, *f.* peptic gland
Pepsin-essenz, *f.* essence of pepsine
Pepsin-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained pepsine
Pepsin-haltig, *a.* containing pepsine
Pepsin-präparat, *n.* a preparation containing pepsine
Pepsin-verdauung, *f.* digestion by pepsine
Pepsin-wein, *m.* pepsine wine
Pepsin-wirkung, *f.* effect of pepsine
Peptisch, *a.* peptic
Pepton, *n.* peptone
Peptonisieren, *v.t.* to peptonise
Peptonisiert, *a.* peptonised
Peptonisierung, *f.* the act of peptonising
Peptonklystier, *n.* peptone enema
Peptonuria, *f.* peptonuria
Peptonwasser, *m.* peptone water
Peracidität, *f.* superacidity
Peracut, *a.* superacute
Perceptibilität, *f.* perceptibility
Percha, *f.* gutta-percha
Perchemplastra, *n.pl.* guttapercha plaster bases
Percutan, *a.* percutaneous
Percutanreaktion, *f.* Moro's reaction
Perforationsgeräusch, *n.* whistling sound produced by forcing air through a perforated ear-drum
Perforativtrepan, *n.* = **Perforatorium**
Perforatorium, *n.* perforator
Perforieren, *v.t.* to perforate
Perforiert, *a.* perforated
Pergament, *n.* parchment
Pergament-haut, *f.* parchment-skin, xero-derma
Pergament-knistern, *n.* parchment crepitation
Pergament-knittern, *n.* = **-knistern**
Pergament-papier, *n.* parchment paper
Pergament-schanker, *m.* parchment-like chancre
Perhydrasemilch, *f.* germ-free milk, formed by addition of hydrogen peroxide and catalase to milk
Periadenitis, *f.* inflammation around a gland
Perialgie, *f.* violent radiating pain, perialgia
Perialgisch, *a.* perialgic
Peribronchialdrüsen, *f. pl.* peribronchial glands

Peribrosis, *f.* inflammation of the margins of the eyelids
Perical, *n.* Madura foot
Pericardotomie, *f.* pericardotomy
Pericentese, *f.* pericentesis
Perichondrom, *n.* chondroma arising from periosteum
Perichoroidalraum, *m.* perichoroidal space
Pericowperitis, *f.* inflammation of the tissue surrounding Cowper's glands
Peridektomie, *f.* excision of a strip of conjunctiva for the cure of pannus
Periherniär, *a.* surrounding a hernia
Perikardiotomie, *f.* incision into the pericardial sac
Perikardisch, *a.* pericardial, pericardiac
Perikarditisch, *a.* pericarditic
Perilymphe, *f.* perilymph
Perimetrie, *f.* perimetry
Perimetrosalpingitis, *f.* inflammation of the perimetrium and Fallopian tubes
Perinäoauxesis, *f.* a modification of colpoperineorrhaphy
Perinäosynthesis, *f.* restoration of a perineum
Perineocele, *n.* perineal hernia
Perineorrhaphie, *f.* perineorrhaphy
Perineotomie, *f.* perineal section
Perinuklearstar, *m.* perinuclear or lamellar cataract
Periode, *f.* period; menstruation; *vide* for compds. **also Menstrual- and Menstruation-**
Perioden-binde, *f.* menstrual diaper or bandage
Perioden-eintritt, *m.* onset of menstruation
Perioden-kissen, *n.* menstrual pad
Periodizität, *f.* periodicity
Periodisch, *a.* periodical, periodic
Periodische Extremitätslahmung, *f.* paroxysmal paralysis (*Westphal*)
Periodische Irresein, *f.* periodic insanity
Periophthalmie, *f.* capsulitis
Perioptometrie, *f.* testing peripheral vision by means of a perimeter, perimetry
Periost, *n.* periosteum
Periostal, *a.* periosteal
Periostealreflex, *m.* reflex evoked by tapping the end of certain long bones (*e.g.* the radius)
Periostose, *f.* periostosis
Peripherie, *f.* periphery, circumference
Peripheriewärts, *adv.* towards the periphery, peripherally
Peripherisch, *a.* peripheral
Peripneumonie, *f.* pleuropneumonia
Perirrigation, *a.* the flushing out of an empyema cavity from before backwards
Periskopisch, *a.* periscopic, concavo-convex
Peristaltische Unruhe, *f.* peristaltic unrest
Peristaltikhormon, *f.* hormonal

Peristaltisch, *a.* peristaltic
Peristole, *f.* 1. decline of a peristaltic contraction wave; 2. contraction of a hollow organ
Perithel, *n.* the cellular covering of the smallest blood-vessels
Peritheliom, *n.* hæmangiosarcoma
Peritomie, *f.* = **Peridektomie**
Peritonäal, *a.* = **Peritoneal**
Peritonäisch, *a.* peritoneal
Peritonäum, *n.* peritoneum
Periton(eal)isierung, *f.* to overlie a peritoneal wound with peritoneum, and to sew the peritoneum over the wound
Peritoneal- (in compds.), *vide* **Bauchfell-**, **peritoneal**
Peritoneotomie, *f.* celiotomy
Peritonismus, *m.* pseudoperitonitis
Peritubär, *a.* surrounding the (Eustachian or Fallopian) tube
Perivaskulär, *a.* perivascular
Perkussion, *f.* percussion
Perkussionsauskultation, *f.* percussion with the use of a pleximeter
Perkussions-befund, *m.* result of examination by percussion
Perkussions-ergebnis, *n.* = **-befund**
Perkussions-erschütterung, *f.* thrill or vibration produced by percussion
Perkussions-hammer, *m.* percussion hammer
Perkussions-schall, *m.* percussion note or sound
Perkussions-schlag, *m.* percussion stroke
Perkussions-ton, *m.* = **-schall**
Perkussions-zeichen, *n.* percussion indication
Perkussorisch, *a.* percussory
Perkutieren, *v.t.* to percuss
Perlasche, *f.* purified potash, pearl-ash
Peribad, *n.* bath in which small bubbles of O₂ or CO₂ gas develop
Perle, *f.* pearl; bead
Perlen-artig, *a.* pear-like, pearly, margaritaceous, margaritic
Perlen-probe, *f.* Einhorn's pearl test
Perlen-schwamm, *m.* agaricus rubescens
Perl-friesel, *m.* miliaria
Perl-gerste, *f.* pearl barley
Perl-geschwulst, *f.* cholesteatoma
Perl-graupe, *f.* = **-gerte**
Perl-knoten, *m.* pearl nodule (bovine tuberculosis)
Perlkrankheit der Schweine, *f.* disease of pigs due to cysticercus cellulosa
Perl-krebs, *m.* cholesteatoma
Perl-kugel, *f.* pearly body (in epithelioma)
Perl-moos, *n.* (irländisches), Irish moss
Perl-mutter, *f.* mother-of-pearl
Perl-mutterarbeitenkrankheit, *f.* a disease of mother-of-pearl workers, characterised by osteitis and osteomyelitis
Perl-naht, *f.* shot- or bead-suture

Perl-salz, *n.* sodium phosphate
Perl-sucht, *f.* bovine tuberculosis
Perl-süchtig, *a.* affected with bovine tuberculosis
Perl-tang, *m.* *Chondrus crispus*
Permanent-weiss, *n.* barium sulphate
Permeabel, *a.* permeable
Permeabilität, *f.* permeability
Permea-elektricität, *f.* electromagnetic therapy
Pernambukholz, *n.* *Cæsalpinia*
Perniciös, *a.* pernicious, malignant
Perniciosa-fleckung, *f.* spots in the red blood cells affected with tropical malarial fever that are irregular and stain dark-red with the chromatin stain
Perniciosa-parasit, *f.* plasmodium im-maculatum
Pernionen, *m.pl.* chilblains
Perochrachus, *m.* congenital malformation of arm
Perochirus, *m.* monster with deformed hand
Perochormus, *m.* monster with deformed body
Perodactylus, *m.* monster with defective fingers
Perodynne, *f.* cardiac or precordial pain
Perokephalus, *m.* monster with defective head
Peromelie, *f.* congenital malformation of limbs
Perone, *f.* fibula
Peronealtypus, *m.* peroneal type of muscular dystrophy
Peropus, *m.* monster with imperfect lower limbs
Peroxyd, *n.* peroxide
Perschwelsäure, *f.* persulphuric acid
Persecutionsdelirium, *n.* delusion of persecution
Perseveration, *f.* senseless repetition of words or actions
Persisches Feuer, *n.* anthrax
Persistieren, *v.i.* to persist, last
Personalität, *f.* personality
Personliche Gleichung, *f.* personal equation
Persönlichkeit, *f.* personality
Persuasionstherapie, *f.* persuasive treatment
Perthes'sche Krankheit, *f.* osteochondritis
Perthes'sches Verfahren, *n.* Perthes's method of draining pleural effusions
Pertik'sches Divertikel, *n.* abnormally deep Rosenmüller's fossa
Perubalsam, *m.* balsam of Peru
Perubalsam-salbe, *f.* ointment of Peruvian balsam
Perubalsam-sirup, *m.* syrup of Peruvian balsam
Peruol, *n.* 25 per cent solution of "peruscabin"
Peru-rinde, *f.* cinchona bark

Perusalpeter, *m.* nitrate of soda
Peruscabin, *n.* phenylcarbonic acid, benzyl benzoate
Pervers, *a.* changed, abnormal
Perzipieren, *v.i.* to perceive
Pessar, *n.* pessary
Pessarienzange, *f.* pessary forceps
Pessarrium, *n.* pessary
Pest, *f.* plague, pest; pestilence
 orientalische —, oriental plague
 sibirische —, anthrax
Pest-ähnlich, *a.* pestilential; infectious, contagious
Pest-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Pest-artigkeit, *f.* infectiousness, contagiousness
Pest-arznei, *f.* remedy against plague
Pest-arzt, *m.* physician employed during plague
Pest-beule, *f.* plague-sore or -boil
Pest-blase, *f.* = **-beule**
Pest-blatter, *f.* = **-beule**
Pest-bubo, *m.* = **-beule**
Pest-dampf, *m.* = **-dunst**
Pest-drüse, *f.* = **-beule**
Pest-dunst, *m.* pestilential vapour, miasm
Pest-essig, *m.* aromatic vinegar
Pest-flecken, *m.* plague spot
Pest-gegend, *f.* plague-infected district
Pest-geruch, *m.* pestilential odour
Pest-geschwulst, *f.* = **-beule**
Pest-gesetz, *n.* law relating to the plague
Pest-gestank, *m.* pestilential smell
Pest-gift, *n.* plague virus
Pest-haft, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Pest-haus, *n.* lazaretto, pest-house
Pestilenz, *f.* pestilence
Pestilenzialisch, *a.* pestilential
Pest-isch, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Pestisch, *a.* = **Pestähnlich**
Pest-karbunkel, *m.* plague-carbuncle or -boil
Pest-kontagium, *n.* plague virus
Pest-krank, *a.* ill with the plague
Pest-krankke, *m. & f.* a person infected with the plague
Pest-krankheit, *f.* plague
Pest-luft, *f.* pestiferous air
Pest-mittel, *n.* = **-arznei**
Pest-ordnung, *f.* plague regulation
Pest-qualm, *m.* = **-dunst**
Pest-stoff, *m.* = **-gift**
Pest-widrig, *a.* anti-plague
Pest-zeit, *f.* time of plague
Petechial-fieber, *n.* petechial fever, typhus
Petechial-typhus, *m.* = **-fieber**
Petechien, *f.pl.* petechiæ
Peters'sches Öl, *n.* Peter's oil
Petersilie, *f.* parsley
Petersilien-kampfer, *m.* apiol
Petersilien-öl, *n.* essential oil of parsley
Petersilien-samen, *m.* parsley
Petersilien-wasser, *n.* Aqua petroselini,
 Ph. G.

Petit'sche Hernie, *f.* hernia in Petit's triangle
Petrefakten, *pl.* fossils
Petrequin'scher Band, *m.* anterior thickened part of the capsular ligament of the jaw
Petri'sches Schälchen, *n.* flat vessel for bacterial cultures
Petrographie, *f.* study of stones
Petroläther, *m.* = **Petroleumäther**, *m.* Äther petrolei (*Ph. G.*), benzine
Petroleumbenzin, *n.* Benzinum petrolei
Petruschy'scher Nährboden, *m.* whey colored violet with litmus
Petruschy'sche Etappenbehandlung, *f.* tuberculin treatment alternating with 3-4 month pauses;—in all lasting 2 years
Petruschy'sches Symptom, *n.* sensitiveness of the vertebrae, especially of the second to the seventh cervical vertebrae, to pressure in bronchial gland affections
Pettenkofer'scher Apparat, *m.* a chamber for long-continued respiration experiments
Pettenkofer'sche Reaktion, *f.* biliary and cholic acids yield a purple-red colour on treatment with 10% cane sugar solution and (drop by drop) concentrated sulphuric acid
Peyer'sche Drüsen, *f. pl.* Peyer's glands
Peyer'sche Drüsenhaufen, *m. pl.* Peyer's patches
Pfaffenhütchen, *n.* *Euonymus europea*
Pfählungsverletzung, *f.* injury due to a pointed instrument
Pfanne, *f.* pan; acetabulum, socket; shallow cavity
Pfannen- (in compds.), acetabular
Pfannen-artig, *a.* acetabular
Pfannen-bau, *m.* structure of acetabulum
Pfannen-boden, *m.* floor of acetabulum
Pfannen-bruch, *m.* fracture of acetabulum
Pfannen-einschnitt, *m.* cotyloid notch, notch of acetabulum
Pfannen-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Pfannen-fügung, *f.* acetabular symphysis
Pfannen-gegend, *f.* acetabular region
Pfannen-gelenk, *n.* enarthrosis
Pfannen-grube, *f.* acetabular fossa
Pfannen-höhle, *f.* = -grube
Pfannen-knorpel, *m.* cartilage of acetabulum
Pfannen-lippe, *f.* cotyloid ligament
Pfannen-rand, *m.* acetabular or cotyloid margin
Pfannen-ringband, *n.* cotyloid ligament
Pfannen-saum, *m.* = -rand
Pfannenstill'sche Methode, *f.* administration of potassium iodide externally, and local application of ozone or H_2O_2 in local tuberculosis
Pfebe, *f.* pumpkin
Pfeffer, *m.* pepper
spanischer —, capsicum

Pfefferminze, *f.* peppermint
Pfefferminz-essenz, *f.* (englische), Spiritus menthae piperitae anglicus, *Ph. G.*
Pfefferminz-kampher, *m.* menthol
Pfefferminz-kuchen, *m. pl.* = -plätzchen
Pfefferminz-öl, *n.* oil of peppermint
Pfefferminz-ölkampher, *m.* menthol
Pfefferminz-ölzucker, *m.* peppermint-oil sugar
Pfefferminz-plätzchen, *n. pl.* peppermint "drops" or lozenges
Pfefferminz-sirup, *m.* Syrupus menthae piperitae, *Ph. G.*
Pfefferminz-spiritus, *m.* peppermint spirit
Pfefferminz-tee, *m.* peppermint tea
Pfefferminz-wasser, *n.* aqua menthae piperitae
Pfefferminz-wasser, *n.* (weingeistiges), spirituous peppermint-water
Pfeifen, *v. i.* to whistle, to wheeze
Pfeifen, *n.* whistling, wheezing, sibilant rale
Pfeifernaht, *f.* suture of the pillars of the external abdominal ring
Pfeiffer'sche Krankheit, *f.* glandular fever
Pfeiffer'scher Bacillus, *m.* influenza bacillus
Pfeiffer'scher Versuch, *m.* bacteriolysis when bacteria and the proper immune serum are placed in the peritoneal cavity of guinea pigs
Pfeil, *m.* arrow
Pfeil- (in compds.), sagittal, arrow-
Pfeiler, *m.* pillar; crus
Pfeiler-resektion, *f.* resection of 4-5 cm. of each of the 7-9th ribs in the neighborhood of the costal angle
Pfeiler-zelle, *f.* rod-cell, rod of Corti
Pfeil-gang, *m.* sagittal sinus
Pfeil-gift, *n.* (amerikanisches), arrow poison; curare
Pfeil-höhle, *f.* = -gang
Pfeil-naht, *f.* sagittal suture
Pfeil-rand, *m.* sagittal margin
Pfeil-schwänze, *f.* xiphosura
Pfeil-sonde, *f.* sonde à dard, winged retention catheter
Pfeil-würmer, *m. pl.* Chaetognathi
Pfeil-wurz, *f.* arrowroot
Pfeil-wurzelstärke, *f.* arrowroot starch
Pfeil-wurzmehl, *n.* arrowroot flour
Pferd, *n.* horse
Pferde-arzt, *m.* veterinarian
Pferde-egel, *m.* horse-leech
Pferde-fuss, *m.* talipes equinus
Pferde-haarling, *m.* trichodectes pilosus
Pferde-harnsäure, *f.* hippuric acid
Pferde-kraft, *f.* horse-power
Pferde-kümmel, *m.* Oenanthe
Pferde-pocke, *f.* horse-pox
Pferde-sattel, *m.* sella turcica
Pferde-schwamm, *m.* the common bath-sponge
Pferde-schweif, *m.* cauda equina

Pferde-spulwurm, *m.* *Ascaris megalocephala*
Pferde-staupe, *f.* influenza of horses
Pferde-sterbe, *africanische*, *f.* malarial diseases of horses, in Africa
Pferde-typhus, *f.* horse-typhus
Pfifferling, *m.* mushroom, toadstool
Pfirsiche, *f.* peach
Pfisporn, *v.t* and *i.* to whisper
Pfützner'sche Körnelung, *f.* the small spherical bodies of which the chromatin threads of cells seem made up
Pflanze, *f.* plant, vegetable
Pflanzen-(in compds.), vegetable
Pflanzen-abkochung, *f.* vegetable decoction
Pflanzen-anatomie, *f.* botanical histology
Pflanzen-asche, *f.* vegetable ash
Pflanzen-aufguss, *m.* vegetable infusion
Pflanzner'sche Körnelung, *f.* the small spherical bodies of which the chromatin threads of cells seem made up
Pflanzen-base, *f.* vegetable base, alkaloid
Pflanzen-bestandteil, *m.* a constituent of a plant
Pflanzen-diät, *f.* vegetable diet
Pflanzen-eiweiss, *m.* vegetable albumin
Pflanzen-essig, *m.* vegetable or fruit vinegar
Pflanzen-farbstoff, *m.* vegetable colouring matter
Pflanzen-faser, *f.* vegetable fibre
Pflanzen-fett, *n.* vegetable fat
Pflanzen-fibrin, *n.* vegetable fibrin, gluten-fibrin
Pflanzen-fressend, *a.* herbivorous
Pflanzen-fresser, *m.* herbivorous animal
Pflanzen-gallerte, *f.* vegetable gelatine
Pflanzen-gewebe, *n.* vegetable tissue
Pflanzen-gift, *n.* vegetable poison
Pflanzen-käsestoff, *m.* vegetable casein, gluten-casein
Pflanzen-kenntnis, *f.* = -kunde
Pflanzen-kost, *f.* = -diät
Pflanzen-krankheit, *f.* disease of plants
Pflanzen-kunde, *f.* botany
Pflanzen-laugensalz, *n.* potash
Pflanzen-läuse, *f. pl.* plant lice
Pflanzen-lehre, *f.* = -kunde
Pflanzen-leim, *m.* gum
Pflanzen-mittel, *n.* vegetable remedy
Pflanzen-mus, *n.* vegetable pulp (*e.g.* tamarind pulp)
Pflanzen-nährstoff, *m.* vegetable nutritive material
Pflanzen-nahrung, *f.* = -diät
Pflanzen-öl, *n.* vegetable oil
Pflanzen-papier, *n.* (ostindisches), fine vellum paper coated with gelatine, a substitute for court-plaster
Pflanzen-paste, *f.* vegetable paste
Pflanzen-pulver, *n.* vegetable powder
Pflanzen-reich, *n.* vegetable kingdom
Pflanzen-saft, *m.* vegetable juice, sap
Pflanzen-säure, *f.* vegetable acid
Pflanzen-schleim, *m.* vegetable mucus

Pflanzen-schmalz, *n.* cocoa-nut oil
Pflanzen-speise, *f.* vegetable food
Pflanzen-stoff, *m.* vegetable matter or substance
Pflanzen-tiere, *n.* Coelenterata
Pflanzen-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by plants
Pflanzen-wachs, *n.* vegetable wax
Pflanzen-wissenschaft, *f.* = -kunde
Pflanzen-zelle, *f.* vegetable cell
Pflanzen-zellenstoff, *m.* cellulose
Pflanzen-zellgewebe, *n.* vegetable cellular tissue
Pflanzlich, *a.* vegetable
Pflaster, *n.* plaster; pavement
Pflaster-epithel, *n.* pavement epithelium
Pflaster-epithelkrebs, *m.* squamous epithelioma
Pflaster-käfer, *m.* Spanish fly
Pflaster-kerze, *f.* bougie (medicated)
Pflaster-korb, *m.* fenestrated plaster shield for limiting the action of caustics on the skin
Pflaster-masse, *f.* plaster substance
Pflaster-mulle, *f.* plaster basis containing guttapercha and laid upon waterproof tissue (*Unna*)
Pflastern, *v.t.* to plaster, to dress with plaster
Pflaster-schere, *f.* plaster scissors
Pflaster-spatel, *f.* plaster spatula
Pflaster-zelle, *f.* flat or pavement cell
Pflaume, *f.* plum, prune
Pflege, *f.* rearing, fostering; nursing; attendance
Pflege-anstalt, *f.* crèche
Pflege-eltern, *pl.* foster-parents
Pflege-kind, *n.* foster-child
Pflege-mutter, *f.* foster-mother, nurse
Pflegen, *v.t. refl.* to nurse, to tend; to take care of oneself
Pfleger, *m.* male nurse or attendant
Pflegerin, *f.* female nurse
Pflege-vater, *m.* foster-father
Pflock, *m.* plug; tampon; embolus
Pflüger-Arndt'sches Gesetz, *n.* weak stimuli incite the activity of normal nerve, stronger stimuli increase it, still stronger inhibit or lessen it, very strong abolish it
Pflüger'sche Schläuche, *m. pl.* Pflüger's tubes
Pflüger'sches Gesetz, *n.* Pflüger's law of muscular contraction
Pflugschar, *f.* = Pflugscharbein
Pflugschar-bein, *n.* vomer
Pflugschar-knochen, *m.* vomer
Pflugschar-knorpel, *m.* cartilage of Jacobson
Pflugschar-loch, *n.* vomerine foramen
Pfortader, *f.* portal vein
Pfortader-ast, *m.* branch of portal vein
Pfortader-blut, *n.* portal blood
Pfortader-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of portal vein
Pfortader-gebiet, *n.* = -gend

Pfortader-gegend, *f.* portal region
Pfortader-krebs, *m.* cancer of portal vein
Pfortader-kreislauf, *m.* portal circulation
Pfortader-leiden, *n.* affection of portal vein
Pfortader-stamm, *m.* trunk of portal vein
Pfortader-system, *n.* portal venous system
Pfortader-thrombose, *f.* thrombosis of portal vein
Pfortader-verschliessung, *f.* = **-verschluss**
Pfortader-verschluss, *n.* occlusion of portal vein
Pfortader-verstopfung, *f.* = **-verschluss**
Pfortader-verzweigung, *f.* ramification of portal vein
Pfortader-wurzel, *f.* radicle of portal vein
Pfortader-zweig, *m.* = **-ast**
Pforte, *f.* orifice, opening, entrance, portal
Pförtner, *m.* pylorus; *vide* for compds.
Magenpförtner
Pfreimenschwanz, *m.* = **Pfriemenschwanzwurm**, *m.* *Oxyuris vermicularis*
Pfropf, *m.* cork, stopper; plug; embolus, thrombus; clot
Pfropf-bildung, *f.* formation of embolus, thrombus, or clot
Pfropf-hebephrenie, *f.* hebephrenia developing on the ground of a slight congenital feeble-mindedness
Pfropf-kern, *m.* a nucleus in the white matter of the cerebellum, mesial to the dentate nucleus;—*nucleus emboliciformis*
Pfuhl'sches Zeichen, *n.* if a canula connected with a manometer be plunged through the axilla into an abscess, the manometric pressure falls with expiration in subphrenic abscess, rises in empyema
Pfundnase, *f.* rhinophyma hypertrophic acne of nose
Phagedäna, *f.* phagedæna
Phagedänisch, *a.* phagedænic
Phagedänismus tropicus, *m.* the malignant skin ulcers of the tropics
Phagokepselatar = **Phako**
Phagocyten, *pl.* phagocytes, scavenger-cells
Phagocytisch, *a.* phagocytic
Phagocytische Zahl, *f.* average number of bacteria in a phagocyte
Phagocytose, *f.* phagocytosis
Phagolyse, *f.* weakening or destruction of phagocytes
Phagophobie, *f.* fear of swallowing
Phakitis, *f.* inflammation of crystalline lens
Phako- (in compds.), relating to crystalline lens
Phako-cele, *n.* hernia of lens
Phakoeidoskop, *n.* instrument for determining alterations in the lens-pictures during accommodation
Phakohydropsie, *f.* hydrops of the lens

Phakohymenitis, *f.* inflammation of the capsule of the lens
Phako-malacie, *f.* softening of crystalline lens
Phako-sklerose, *f.* induration of crystalline lens
Phako-skotom, *n.* opacity of crystalline lens
Phalakrosis, *f.* baldness
Phalange, *f.* phalanx
Phalangen-fortsatz, *m.* phalangeal process
Phalangen-messer, *n.* finger-knife
Phalangen-säge, *f.* finger-saw
Phalange (French), *f.* terminal phalanx
Phalange (French), *f.* second phalanx
Phalangosis, *f.* trichiasis
Phalloplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of penis
Phallorrhoe, *f.* gonorrhoea
Phänatistoskop, *n.* stroboscope
Phaneroskopie, *f.* examination of skin affections by concentrated light
Phanokistoskop, *n.* stroboscope
Phänologie, *f.* study of the changes in animals and plants during the course of the year
Phänomenologie, *f.* symptomatology
Phänotypus, *m.* the alterations of the constitution that may be referred to external or environmental sources
Phantasie, *f.* phantasy; imagination; caprice
Phantasieren, *v.i.* to muse, to meditate; to rave, to be delirious
Phantasie-tätigkeit, *f.* function or activity of imagination
Phantasie-vorstellung, *f.* conception or image of imagination
Phantaskopie, *f.* skiascopy
Phantom, *n.* phantom, vision; an anatomical model for teaching purposes
Phantomgeschwulst, *f.* phantom tumour
Pharma- (in compds.), relating to drugs
Pharmaceutisch, *a.* pharmaceutical
Pharmacie, *f.* pharmacy
Pharmakochemie, *f.* pharmaceutical chemistry
Pharmakodynamik, *f.* action of drugs upon the organism
Pharma-kognosie, *f.* the knowledge of drugs
Pharmakokoniantron, *n.* instrument for instilling powders into the tympanic cavity
Pharmakologie, *f.* pharmacology
Pharmakopöe, *f.* pharmacopœia
Pharmakosiderosis, *f.* deposition of medicinally administered iron in the body
Pharmazeut, *m.* pharmacist, apothecary
Pharmazeutik, *f.* pharmaceuticals
Pharmazeutisch, *a.* pharmaceutical
Pharmazie, *f.* pharmacy
Pharynektomie, *f.* excision of pharynx
Pharyngismus, *m.* spasm of muscles of deglutition

Pharyngocele, *n.* protrusion of œsophageal diverticulum between the fibres of the constrictor muscles of the pharynx
Pharyngomycosis, *f.* growth of fungi in pharynx
Pharyngoplastik, *f.* plastic operations on fauces
Pharyngorhinoskopie, *f.* pharyngorhinology
Pharyngoskopie, *f.* pharyngoscopy
Pharyngospasmus, *m.* pharyngospasm
Pharyngotomia, *f.* pharyngotomy
Pharyngotyphus, *m.* the sore throat of typhoid fever
Pharynx- (in compds.), *vide* Schlund- und Schlundkopf-
Pharynx-krise, *f.* pharyngeal crisis
Pharynx-reflex, *f.* pharyngeal reflex
Pharynx-tonsille, *f.* pharyngeal tonsil
Phasenregel, *m.* phase rule
Phelps'sche Operation, *f.* Phelps's operation for club-foot
Phelp'sches Stebbett, *n.* special orthopædic fixation apparatus for children with spondylitis and pelvic injury
Phenacetursäure, *f.* glycocoll united with phenylacetic acid
Phengophobie, *f.* photophobia
Phengophobisch, *a.* photophobic
Phenol- (and compds.), *vide* Karbol-
Phenolphthalein-probe, *f.* phenolphthalein test for blood in the feces
Phenyl, *n.* phenyl
Phenyl-acetamid, *n.* acetanilid, anti-febrin
Phenyl-acetsäure, *f.* phenylacetic acid
Phenyl-acrylsäure, *f.* cinnamonic acid
Phenyl-alkohol, *m.* carbolic acid
Phenyl-amin, *n.* aniline
Phenyl-cyanat, *n.* phenyl cyanate
Phenyl-dimethylpyrazolon, *n.* antipyrine
Phenyl-farbe, *f.* phenyl colour
Phenyl-glykolsäure, *f.* phenyl-glycollic acid
Phenyl-hydrazin, *n.* phenyl-hydrazine
Phenyl-isocyanat, *n.* = -cyanat
Phenyl-methylketon, *n.* phenyl-methyl ketone
Phenyl-propionsäure, *f.* phenyl-propionic acid
Phenyl-säure, *f.* carbolic acid
Phenyl-salicylat, *n.* salol
Phenyl-schwefelsäure, *f.* sulpho-carbolic acid
Phenyl-schwefelsaures Natron, *n.* sodium sulpho-carbolate
Phenyl-urethan, *n.* phenyl-urethane, euphorin
Phillipovitch'sches Zeichen, *n.* yellow colouration of the skin of the palms of the hands and of the soles of the feet with subsequent exfoliation,—in typhoid, tuberculosis and other infectious diseases

Phimose, *f.* phimosis
Phimoseneinschnitt, *m.* incision for phimosis
Phlebarteriektasie, *f.* varicose aneurysm
Phlebektasie, *f.* dilatation of veins, varicosity
Phlebektomie, *f.* phlebectomy
Phlebographie, *f.* sphymography of the venous pulse
Phleboklyse, *f.* intravenous injection
Phlebologie, *f.* study of the veins
Phlebosklerose, *f.* thickening and hardening of a vein
Phlebotomie, *f.* venesection
Phlegmagoga, *n.pl.* mucus-expelling remedies
Phlegmasie, *f.* phlegmasia, inflammation
Phlegmatiker, *m.* a phlegmatic person
Phlegmatisch, *a.* phlegmatic
Phlegmatorrhœ, *f.* flow of mucus, blenorrhœa
Phlegmone, *f.* phlegmon, cellulitis
Phlegmonös, *a.* phlegmonous
Phlegmorrhœ, *f.* gonorrhœa
Phlogistisch, *a.* phlogistic, inflammatory
Phlogogen, *a.* causing inflammation
Phlori(d)zprobe, *f.* phloridzin test (for kidney function)
Phlyktäne, *f.* vesicle, vesicular eruption
Phlyktänös, *a.* phlyctenular
Phlyktänosen, *f.pl.* vesicular eruptions
Phlyktänulös, *a.* = **Phlyktänös**
Phobien, *f.pl.* sudden attacks of anxiety in hysteria, etc.
Phobophobie, *f.* fear of being alarmed
Phokänsäure, *f.* isovalerianic acid
Phokomelie, *f.* a monster in which well-developed hands and feet are attached to the trunk without arms or legs
Phonasthenie, *f.* loud breathing too vigorous drawing together of the vocal cords in speaking and too high speech; sign of overexertion or of neurasthenia
Phonation, *f.* phonation
Phonationsstellung, *f.* position (of vocal cords) during phonation
Phoneentallaxis, *f.* confusion of vowels and diphthongs
Phoneme, *f.* hallucination of hearing in which words or voices are heard
Phonendoskop, *n.* phonendoscope
Phonetisch, *f.* phonetic
Phönicinschwefelsäure, *f.* phœnicin-sulphonic acid
Phonisch, *a.* phonic
Phonische Lähmung, *f.* loss of movement of the vocal cords during phonation
Phonismen, *m.pl.* secondary tone sensations
Phonocardiogramm, *n.* tracings of the mechanical effects of the sounds of the heart (registered by means of a string galvanometer)
Phonomanie, *f.* desire to murder

- Phonometrie**, *f.* test of resonance by means of a tuning fork
Phonophobie, *f.* stuttering
Phonoskop, *n.* stethoscope with reinforcement
Phorometer, *m.* instrument for measuring divergence of optic axes in strabismus
Phoronomie, *f.* study of the laws of motion
Phosgen, *n.* phosgene
Phosphat, *n.* phosphate
Phosphat-sediment, *n.* phosphatic deposit
Phosphat-stein, *m.* phosphatic calculus
Phosphat-urie, *f.* excess of phosphates in urine
Phosphene, *pl.* subjective flashes of light due to retinal irritation
Phosphine, *pl.* phosphines
Phosphite, *pl.* phosphites
Phosphonium, *n.* phosphonium
Phosphonium-basen, *f.pl.* phosphonium bases
Phosphonium-jodid, *n.* phosphonium iodide
Phosphor, *m.* phosphorus
Phosphor-bromid, *n.* phosphorus bromide
Phosphor-chlorid, *n.* phosphorus chloride
Phosphor-dämpfe, *m.pl.* phosphorous vapours
Phosphor-entzündung, *f.* inflammation produced by phosphorus
Phosphorescenz, *f.* phosphorescence
Phosphoreszieren, *v.i.* to phosphoresce
Phosphor-fleischsäure, *f.* nucleon
Phosphor-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained phosphorus
Phosphor-haltig, *a.* containing phosphorus
Phosphorig, *a.* phosphoric
Phosphorige Säure, *f.* phosphorous acid
Phosphor-ismus, *m.* phosphorus poisoning
Phosphor-jodid, *n.* phosphorus pentaiodide
Phosphor-jodür, *n.* phosphorus tri-iodide
Phosphor-kiefernekrose, *f.* = -nekrose
Phosphor-latwerge, *f.* mixture of phosphorus, flour, and water for rat-poison
Phosphor-leber, *f.* fatty degeneration due to phosphorus poisoning
Phosphor-lebertran, *m.* solution of phosphorus in cod-liver oil
Phosphor-nekrose, *f.* phosphorus necrosis of jaw
Phosphor-öl, *n.* Oleum seu linimentum phosphoratum, *Ph. G.*
Phosphoroskop, *n.* instrument for investigating phosphorescence of very short duration
Phosphor-oxobromid, *n.* phosphorus oxybromide
Phosphor-oxychlorid, *n.* phosphorus oxychloride
Phosphor-paste, *f.* = -latwerge
Phosphorproteide, *pl.* phosphor-proteids (compounds of proteids with par-nucleinic acids)
Phosphor-salz, *n.* salt containing phosphorus
Phosphor-sauer, *a.* phosphate
Phosphor-säure, *f.* phosphoric acid
Phosphor-saure Ammoniakmagnesia, *f.* magnesium ammonium phosphate
Phosphor-saurer Kalk, *m.* calcium phosphate
Phosphor-saures Natron, *n.* sodium phosphate
Phosphor-saures Salz, *n.* acid sodium phosphate (in urine)
Phosphor-vergiftung, *f.* phosphorus poisoning
Phosphor-wasserstoff, *m.* phosphoretted hydrogen, PH_3 , P_2H_4 , P_4H_2
Phosphor-zink, *n.* zinc phosphide
Photästhesin, *n.* visual purple
Photismen, *m.pl.* secondary visual sensations
Photo- (in compds.), relating to light
Photo-bakterien, *f.pl.* photo-bacteria
Photo-biologie, *f.* study of the action of light on life-processes
Photo-chemie, *f.* photochemistry
Photo-chromatische Therapie, *f.* treatment by coloured light
Photodynamisch, *a.* photodynamic
Photographie, *f.* photography
Photoluminescenz, *f.* luminescence due to radiation
Photo-metrisch, *a.* photometric
Photo-phobie, *f.* photophobia
Photo-phobisch, *a.* photophobic
Photophon, *n.* instrument for transmitting sound by help of rays of light
Photopie, *f.* subjective sensation of light
Photopsie, *f.* = -pie
Photosphäre, *f.* the photosphere (of the sun)
Photo-synthese, *f.* photosynthesis
Phototaxis, *f.* independence of the position of animals and plants on light
Photo-therapie, *f.* light treatment
Phototropie, *f.* property of certain bodies of assuming a different color in light
Photo-tropismus, *m.* tropism to light
Phrenalgie, *f.* neuralgic pain in diaphragm
Phrenasthenie, *f.* cerebral neurasthenia
Phrenesie, *f.* obsolete term for mental disturbances and inflammation of brain with delirium
Phrenetisch, *a.* phrenetic, frenzied
Phrenicotomie, *f.* section of a phrenic nerve to maintain rest of a highly-tuberculous lung (*Stürzt*)
Phrenitis, *f.* inflammation of diaphragm
Phrenocardie, *f.* love-sickness
Phrenogastrisch, *a.* phreno-gastric
Phrenograph, *m.* apparatus for registration of diaphragm movements of animals
Phrenokardie, *f.* love-sickness
Phrenolepsie, *f.* imperative idea
Phrenolog, *m.* phrenologist

Phrenologie, *f.* phrenology
 Phrenologisch, *a.* phrenologic
 Phrenopathie, *f.* mental disease
 Phrenosin, *n.* cerebrin
 Phthalsäure, *f.* phthalic acid
 Phthalsäuren, *f.pl.* benzol-di-carbonic acids, $C_6H_4(COOH)_2$
 Phthisiatrie, *f.* treatment of phthisis
 Phthisiker, *m.* a subject of phthisis
 Phthisiologie, *f.* knowledge or science of phthisis
 Phthisiophobie, *f.* morbid dread of contracting phthisis
 Phthisiotherapie, *f.* treatment of phthisis
 Phthisisch, *a.* phthisical
 Phthisiurie, *f.* diabetes
 Phykologie, *f.* study of the algæ
 Phykomyceten, *pl.* phycomycetes
 Phyllocyan (säure), *f.* phyllocyanic acid a constituent of chlorophyll
 Phylogenetisch, *a.* phylogenetic
 Phylogenie, *f.* the science of the development of the animal and vegetable world; zoogeny
 Phylogonie, *f.* = **Phylogenie**
 Phyma, *n.* granuloma
 Physagoga, *n.pl.* carminatives
 Physema, *n.* tympanites, distension with air or gas, emphysema
 Physiater, *m.* a believer in the healing power of nature
 Physiatrie, *f.* physiatrics
 Physik, *f.* physics, natural philosophy
 Physikalisch, *a.* physical
 Physiker, *m.* physicist
 Physikus, *m.* physicist; medical man holding official position
 Physio- (in compds.), physio-
 Physiogenie, *f.* study of the development of the organism and of its functions
 Physiognomie, *f.* physiognomy
 Physiognomik, *f.* inference of character from physiognomy
 Physiognomonik, *f.* = **-gnomik**
 Physiognosie, *f.* knowledge of (corporeal) nature
 Physiographie, *f.* description of nature
 Physiolog, *m.* physiologist
 Physiologie, *f.* physiology
 Physiologisch, *a.* physiological
 Physiotherapie, *f.* physiotherapy
 Physisch, *a.* physical
 Physkonie, *f.* physconia, abdominal distension
 Phyocele, *n.* scrotal hernia distended with gas
 Physostigmin, *n.* physostigmine
 salicylsaures —, physostigmine salicylate
 physostigminismus, *f.* physostigmine poisoning
 physostigminsalicylat, *n.* = **Physostigmin** (salicylsaures)

Phytalopecia, *f.* herpes tonsurans
 Phyto- (in compds.), phyto-, relating to a plant
 Phytobaryum, *n.* jervin
 Phytognosie, *f.* knowledge of plants
 Phyto-logie, *f.* the science of plants, botany
 Phytonomie, *f.* plant physiology
 Phyto-pathologie, *f.* phytopathology
 Phytoteratologie, *f.* study of plant malformations
 Phyto-tomie, *f.* botanical histology, vegetable anatomy
 Pial- (in compds.), relating to pia mater
 Pial-scheide, *f.* sheath of pia mater
 Pial-trichter, *m.* funnel-shaped opening by which blood-vessels enter the pia mater
 Pians, *m.* = **Pian** (dartre), yaws, associated with yellowish spots; pian, framboesia or yaws
 Piarrhämie, *f.* lipæmia
 Piassarapalme, *f.* Attelea funifera
 Pica, *f.* perversion of appetite
 Picacismus, *m.* 1. pica; 2. depilation by means of a pitch plaster
 Picardischer Schweiss, *m.* miliary fever
 Pichurimbohen, *f.pl.* Pichurim beans, sassafras nuts
 Pickel, *m.* pimple
 Pickelig, *a.* pimpled
 Pick'sche Krankheit, *f.* pseudo-cirrhosis of the liver
 Pick'sches Zeichen, *n.* reddening of the eyes in Pappataci fever
 Piedra, *f.* trichomycosis nodosa
 Piepand, *a.* cooing (in auscultation)
 Piezoelektricität, *f.* electricity engendered by pressure (on certain crystals)
 Piezometer, *m.* an instrument for measuring the compressibility of certain liquids
 Pigment, *n.* pigment
 Pigment- (in compds.), pigmented, pigmentary, pigmental
 Pigment-ablagerung, *f.* deposit of pigment, pigmentation
 Pigment-amaurose, *f.* amaurosis due to retinitis pigmentosa
 Pigment-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of pigment
 Pigment-anordnung, *f.* arrangement of pigment
 Pigmentarisch, *a.* pigmentary
 Pigment-atrophie, *f.* atrophy or disappearance of pigment
 Pigment-bakterien, *n.pl.* pigment bacteria
 Pigment-bildung, *f.* formation of pigment
 Pigment-einlagerung, *f.* deposit of pigment
 Pigment-entartung, *f.* degeneration of pigment
 Pigment-epithel, *n.* pigmented epithelium

Pigment-epithelschicht, *f.* layer of pigmented epithelium
Pigment-flechte, *f.* tinea versicolor
Pigment-flecken, *m.* pigment spot
Pigment-frei, *a.* non-pigmented
Pigment-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained pigment
Pigment-gerinnung, *f.* coagulation of pigment
Pigment-gerinsel, *n.* coagulum or deposit of pigment
Pigment-geschwulst, *f.* pigmented tumour
Pigment-haltig, *a.* containing pigment
Pigment-hypertrophie, *f.* excessive production of pigment
Pigmentieren, *v.t. & i.* to colour or stain with pigment; to become pigmented
Pigmentiert, *a.* pigmented
Pigmentierung, *f.* pigmentation
Pigment-induration, *f.* pigmented induration of lungs
Pigment-kern, *m.* pigment nucleus
Pigment-klümpchen, *n.* or **-körnchen**, *n.* pigment granule
Pigment-körnchenkugel, *f.* large cell containing pigment granules
Pigment-körnchenzelle, *f.* granular pigment-cell
Pigment-körperchen, *n.* pigment corpuscle
Pigment-krebs, *m.* pigmented or melanotic cancer
Pigment-lage, *f.* pigment layer
Pigment-leberfleck, *m.* liver-spot
Pigment-los, *a.* non-pigmented
Pigment-mal, *n.* pigmented nævus or mole
Pigment-mangel, *m.* absence or deficiency of pigment
Pigment-masse, *f.* pigment substance
Pigment-metamorphose, *f.* 1. change of tissue constituent to pigment; 2. any formation of pigment in the body
Pigment-molekül, *n.* pigment molecule
Pigment-odermie, *f.* any skin disease characterized by excessive formation of pigment
Pigmentodermien, *f.pl.* hyperchromatosis
Pigment-sarkom, *n.* melanotic sarcoma
Pigment-schicht, *f.* or **-scholle**, *f.* pigment layer
Pigment-schwund, *m.* = **-atrophie**
Pigment-stein, *m.* pigmented calculus or concretion
Pigment-warze, *f.* pigmented wart
Pigment-zelle, *f.* pigment-cell
Pignch'sche Formel, *f.* formula consisting in number of kg. of weight of an individual added to the mean chest circumference in cm. the difference subtracted from the height in cm.
Pikrinsäure, *f.* picric acid
Pikrinschwefelsäure, *f.* sulpho-picric acid
Pikrogeusie, *f.* bitter taste
Pikrokarmin, *m.* picro-carmin

Pikrotoxinismus, *m.* poisoning with picrotoxin or with cocculus indicus
Pilcz'scher Reflex, *m.* Haab's reflex
Pilcz'sches Zeichen, *n.* in dementia præcox, pressure on the eye causes feeling of displeasure, pain, defense reactions
Pilgerdiarrhöe, *f.* diarrhoea affecting pilgrims to Mecca
Pilimictio, *f.* passage of hairs in the urine
Pille, *f.* pill
Pillen, *f.pl.* (italienische), *Pilulæ aloeticæ ferratæ*, *Ph. G.*
Valett'sche —, Valett's pills, pills of carbonate of iron
Pilobezoar, *n.* hair-ball in the stomach
Pilocarpinhydrochlorid, *n.* pilocarpine hydrochlorate
Piltz'scher Reflex, *m.* ideomotor reflex
Pilz, *m.* fungus, myces; mushroom
Pilz-ähnlich, *a.* fungoid, fungiform
Pilz-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of fungi
Pilz-ansiedelung, *f.* fungus-colony
Pilz-art, *f.* kind or variety of fungus
Pilz-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Pilz-befallen, *a.* attacked by fungi; mouldy
Pilz-besetzt, *a.* covered by fungi
Pilz-bildung, *f.* fungus-formation, fungoid growth
Pilz-dicht, *a.* fungus-proof
Pilz-durchsetzung, *f.* permeated by fungi
Pilz-erkrankung, *f.* disease due to fungi
Pilz-faden, *m.* thread or mycelium of fungus, hypha
Pilz-form, *f.* = **-art**
Pilz-förmig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Pilz-gift, *n.* poison of mushrooms
Pilz-herd, *m.* centre or focus of fungus growth
Pilzlicht, *a.* fungous, fungoid, spongy
Pilzig, *a.* = **Pilzlicht**
Pilzlich, *a.* = **Pilzlicht**
Pilz-keim, *m.* fungus-germ
Pilz-körper, *m.* fungus-body
Pilz-krankheit, *f.* = **-erkrankung**
Pilz-kunde, *f.* mycology
Pilz-lager, *n.* mycelium
Pilz-masse, *f.* fungus substance
Pilz-mutter, *f.* = **-lager**
Pilz-rasen, *m.* layer or bed of fungus filaments
Pilz-tiere, *n.pl.* myxomycetes
Pilz-tötend, *a.* germicide, fungus-destroying
Pilz-verband, *m.* colony of fungi
Pilz-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by mushrooms
Pilz-wachstum, *n.* growth of fungi
Pilz-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of fungi
Pilz-zelle, *f.* fungus-cell
Pimarsäure, *f.* pimaric acid
Pimelinsäure, *f.* pimelic acid
Pimelosis, *f.* obesity, fatty degeneration

Pimpernell, *f.* = **Pimpinelle**
Pimpinelle, *f.* *pimpinella*, *L.*
Pimpinell-tinktur, *f.* *Tinctura pimpinellæ*, *Ph. G.*
Pimpinell-wurzel, *f.* root of *Pimpinella saxifraga*, *L.*
Pimpernuss, *f.* pistachio-nut, filbert
Pinangnuss, *f.* arca-nut
Pinéal- (in compds.) *vide* **Zirbeldrüse**
Pinel'sche Methode, *f.* no restraint in mental diseases
Pinke-salz, *n.* double chloride of zinc and ammonium
Pinus'sches Zeichen, *n.* relative lymphocytosis
Pinse, *m.* brush, hair-pencil, camel-hair brush
Pinse, *v.t.* to apply with a brush, to paint
Pinse-saft, *m.* solution applied by a brush
Pinse-schimmel, *m.* *Pencilium*
Pinse-lung, *f.* the application with a brush, painting
Pinse-wasser, *n.* = -saft
Pinse-zelle, *f.* cell with striated border
Pin'sches Zeichen, *n.* in children especially, the disappearance of signs of pneumonia or pleurisy posteriorly, in large pericardial effusion, when a bending-forward or knee-elbow position is assumed
Pimelinsäure, *f.* pimelic acid
Pinzette, *f.* small forceps, tweezers
Pinzettenschere, *f.* forceps-scissors
Pionier krankheit, *f.* mine sickness
Pjotrowski'sches Verfahren, *n.* obtaining of urine gelatine cultures from the faeces of typhoid patients
Pioskop, *n.* apparatus for determining the fat contents of milk
Piperinsäure, *f.* piperic acid
Piperismus, *m.* poisoning with pepper
Piphuacawurzel, *f.* root of *Perezia*, family *Compositæ*
Pipi-wurzel, *f.* root of *Petitoeria hexaglochin*
Piquet (*French*), *m.* sadist
Pirogow'sche Operation, *f.* Pirogow's operation on the foot
Pirquet'sche Reaction, *f.* reaction of the skin to vaccination with tuberculin
Pisse, *f.* urine
kalte —, tenesmus of the bladder, especially after drinking imperfectly fermented beer
Pissen, *v.i.* to make water, to micturate
Pistill, *n.* pestle
Pithecoiden-Theorie, *f.* theory that man has descended from the apes
Pithecometra-Satz, *m.* the difference between man and the arthropoid apes is less than that between these and the monkeys

Pithiatisme (*French*), hysteria (*Babinski*)
Pitres'sches Zeichen, *f.* 1. painful sensation on simple touching. 2. signe du cordon
Pituitäre Fettsucht, *f.* pituitary gland obesity
Pituitös, *a.* pituitous, containing or resembling mucus
Pituitöser Katarrh, *m.* bronchorrhoea serosa
Placental, *a.* placental; *vide* for compds. also **Mutterkuchen-** and **Nachgeburt-**
Placental-atmung, *f.* placental respiration
Placental-blutkreislauf, *m.* placental circulation
Placental-geräusch, *n.* placental murmur or souffle
Placental-kreislauf, *m.* = -blutkreislauf
Placental-reste, *m.pl.* retained portions of placenta
Placental-stelle, *f.* site of attachment of placenta
Placental-stück, *n.* = -reste
Placenta-zotte, *f.* placental villus
Placido'sche Scheibe, *f.* Placido's disc
Placzek'sche Erscheinung, *f.* return of the irritability to electricity in incurably paralysed nerves of the face
Plage, *f.* torment, plague
Plänesucht, *f.* insanity characterised by exaltation of ideas and ever changing schemes
Planglas, *n.* plane glass
Planktonprobe, *f.* demonstration of plankton in the lungs of the drowned
Planspiegel, *m.* plane mirror
Plantarreflex, *m.* plantar reflex
Plasma, *n.* plasma
Plasma-eiweiss, *n.* plasma-albumin
Plasma-strömung, *f.* plasmatic current
Plasma-zelle, *f.* plasma-cell
Plasmatisch, *a.* plasmatic
Plasmodesmen, *f.pl.* fine protoplasmic bridges between neighbouring cells
Plasmodien, *pl.* plasmodia
Plasmogamie, *f.* occasional fusion of two or more cell individuals
Plasmogonie, *f.* spontaneous generation
Plasmolyse, *f.* plasmolysis
Plasmom, *n.* name applied by Unna to an isolated lupus nodule
Plasmomatös, *a.* of the nature of a fibrous tumour
Plasmophagen, *f.pl.* the original protista with animal metabolism (*Hæckel*)
Plasmoptyse, *f.* extrusion from a cell of some of the body substance
Plasmorrhaxis, *f.* breaking up of blood cells
Plasmoschisis, *f.* = **Plasmorrhaxis**
Plasmotomie, *f.* division of the protoplasm of some of the protozoa to form daughter cells
Plasodermatosen, *f.pl.* skin diseases characterised by new growth or hyperplasia

Plasteine, *pl.* precipitates that form when concentrated peptone solutions are mixed with gastric juice or with lab-ferment

Plastidule, *pl.* the smallest parts of living protoplasm

Plastisch, *a.* plastic

Plastisches Sehen, *n.* seeing as in stereopticon view

Plastizität, *f.* plasticity

Plastogamie, *f.* union of the cell bodies of protozoa without union of nuclei

Plateau'scher Versuch, *m.* placing of oil into a mixture of alcohol and water of the same specific gravity as the oil. The oil assumes a spherical form

Platt, *n.* platinum

Platina, *n.* = **Platin**

Platin-chlorid, *n.* platinic chloride

Platin-draht, *m.* platinum wire

Platin-metall, *n.* a metal of the platinum group

Platin-mohr, *m.* platinum black

Platin-säure, *f.* platinic acid

Platin-schwamm, *m.* platinum sponge

Platin-schwarz, *n.* platinum black

Platin-stift, *m.* platinum pin

Platt, *a.* flat, plane

Plättchen, *n.* lamella, disc; fontanelle

Plättchenthrombus, *m.* platelet thrombus

Platte, *f.* plate, lamina; bald head
fleischige —, *platysma myoides*

Platten- (in compds.), squamous, lamellar

Platten-epithel, *n.* pavement epithelium

Platten-epithelkrebs, *m.* squamous-celled epithelioma

Platten-förmig, *a.* lamelliform

Platten-gewebe, *n.* lamellar tissue

Platten-knochen, *m.* a flat or lamellar bone

Platten-kondensator, *n.* plate condensor

Platten-kultur, *f.* plate-culture

Platten-modelliermethode, *f.* Born's plate method of modelling

Platten-naht, *f.* leaden plate suture

Platten-untersuchung, *f.* investigation by plate-culture

Platten-verfahren, *n.* the obtaining of plate-cultures

Platten-zelle, *f.* pavement-cell

Platt-erbse, *f.* Lathyrus

Platt-fische, *m.* flat-fish, Pleuronectidae

Platfuss, *m.* sole of the foot flat foot
talipes valgus

Platfuss-einlage, *f.* pad or footplate for flat foot

Platfüßsig, *a.* flat-footed

Platfüßigkeit, *f.* flat-footedness

Platfuss-schuh, *m.* shoe or boot for flat foot

Platt-hand, *f.* flattening of the hand and thickening of the palm in neuritis, muscular atrophy

Platt-hufer, *m. pl.* Lamnungia

Plattilaus, *f.* crab-loose

Plattwürmer, *m. pl.* platodes or platyhelminthes

Platyknemie, *f.* sabre-shaped tibia (in primitive races)

Platykorie, *f.* mydriasis

Platy-morphie, *f.* flattening of the eyeball as in hypermetropia

Platy-podie, *f.* flat-footedness

Platysmaphänomen, *n.* energetic contraction of the platysma muscle of the sound side when a hemiplegic opens his mouth

Platzangst, *f.* agoraphobia

Plätzchen, *n.* lozenge, troche, tabella, tabloid

Platzfurcht, *f.* = **Platzangst**

Platzschwindel, *m.* = **Platzangst**

Plaut'sche Angina, *f.* Vincent's angina

Playfair'sche Kur, *f.* diet cure

Playfair'sche Sonde, *f.* Playfair's uterine sound

Plegaphonie, *f.* diagnosis by percussion of the larynx while the glottis is open

Pleiochromer Ikterus, *m.* jaundice due to increased bile secretion

Pleiomastie, *f.* multiplicity of nipples

Plenck'sches Enthaarungsmittel, *n.* auripigment, 5, calcaria usta, 50, amyllum, 30

Pleochoisimus, *m.* the exhibiting a different colour when viewed at different standpoints

Pleocytose, *f.* cell multiplication

Pleomorphie, *f.* pleomorphism

Plesche'sche Fingerhaltung, *f.* percussion on the first or second phalanx with the rest of the hand bent at right angle

Plesiopsie, *f.* a form of myopia due to excessive curvature of the lens

Plessigraph, *m.* special pleximeter

Plessimeter, *m.* pleximeter

Plessimeterstäbchenpercussion, *f.* percussion with an ivory or metal staff or the handle of the percussion-hammer

Plessimetrie, *f.* pleximetry

Plethometrie, *f.* the presence of supernumerary limbs

Plethorisch, *a.* plethoric

Pleura- (in compds.), *vide also Brustfell-*

Pleura-blatt, *n.* layer of pleura

Pleura-exsudat, *n.* pleural effusion

Pleura-höhle, *f.* pleural cavity

Pleura-krebs, *m.* cancer of pleura

Pleura-kuppel, *f.* dome of pleura

Pleuralgie, *f.* pleurodynia, intercostal neuralgia

Pleurapophyse, *f.* pleurapophysis

Pleura-sack, *m.* pleural sac

Pleura-schnitt, *m.* incision into pleura

Pleura-schwarte, *f.* pleural induration or callosity

Pleura-verwachsung, *f.* pleural adhesion

Pleura-zotte, *f.* pleural villus

Pleuresie, *f.* pleurisy

Pleuritiker, *m.* a subject of pleurisy
Pleuritis, *f.* pleurisy
Pleuritisch, *a.* pleuritic
Pleuro- (in compds.), relating to pleura
Pleuro-dynie, *f.* pleurodynia
Pleuro-klyse, *f.* washing out pleural cavity
Pleuro-peritonealhöhle, *f.* coelom
Pleuro-plegie, *f.* paralysis of conjugate deviation of eyes
Pleuro-pneumonie, *f.* pleuropneumonia
Pleuro-rrhoea serosa, *f.* hydrothorax
Pleuro-skopie, *f.* view of the pleura by means of a mirror introduced from without
Pleuro-soma, *n.* monster with extensive eveneration
Pleuro-thotonus, *m.* lateral tetanic spasm of body
Pleuro-tomie, *f.* incision into pleural cavity
Pleuro-tonus, *m.* = -thotonus
Pleuro-typhus, *m.* typhoid beginning with pleuritic symptoms
Plexusanästhesie, *f.* anæsthesia in an arm following injection of novocaine-suprarenin solution into the brachial plexus
Plexuslähmung, *f.* paralysis due to injury to a nerve plexus
Plicotomie, *f.* incision of the ear-drum
Plinken, *n.* blinking, nictitation
Plombe, *f.* plug, filling (in dentistry)
Plombieren, *v.t.* to plug, to fill or stop (in dentistry)
Plombier-hammer, *m.* dental mallet
Plombier-instrument, *n.* dental plugger
Plucker'sche Röhren, *pl.* Geissler's tubes
Plumbisalz, *n.* salt of quadrivalent lead
Plumbosalz, *n.* salt of divalent lead
Pluriglandulär, *a.* pluriglandular
Pneometer, *m.* spirometer
Pneuma- (in compds.), relating to air and respiration
Pneumascus, *m.* peritoneal meteorism
Pneumathämie, *f.* entrance of air into the blood-path
Pneuma-ticität, *f.* condition of containing air
Pneuma-tisch, *a.* pneumatic
Pneuma-tische Kur, *f.* air cure, treatment by compressed air
Pneuma-tisches Bad, *n.* air-bath
Pneuma-tisches Bett, *n.* air-bed
Pneuma-tisches Kabinett, *n.* closed chamber in which a patient can breathe compressed or rarefied air, oxygen, etc.
Pneumatische Wanne, *f.* apparatus for collecting gases under water
Pneuma-tocèle, *n.* subcutaneous emphysema
Pneuma-todisch, *a.* pneumatodic, flatulent
Pneuma-togramm, *n.* curve-tracing of respiratory movements
Pneuma-tograph, *m.* a spirometer for registering respiratory curves

Pneuma-tometrie, *f.* pneumatometry
Pneumatorexis, *f.* air-hunger
Pneuma-tose, *f.* abnormal accumulation of gas in body
Pneumatoskop, *m.* 1. instrument for determining gases of the atmosphere. 2. instrument for transmitting chest sounds through the mouth of the patient
Pneumotherapie, *f.* air-therapy
Pneuma-turie, *f.* passage of gas in the urine
Pneumektomie, *f.* excision of a portion of lung
Pneumergometer, *m.* instrument for pneumatometry
Pneumo- (in compds.), relating to lungs, pneumo-
Pneumo-biomantik, *f.* lung test
Pneumobronchotomie, *f.* operative procedure on the lungs and bronchi
Pneumo-graph, *m.* = Pneumatograph
Pneumo-graphie, *f.* graphic representation of breathing
Pneumo-hämie, *f.* = Pneumathämie
Pneumo-kardiales Geräusch, *n.* cardiopulmonary murmur
Pneumo-kokken, *pl.* pneumococci
Pneumo-koniosen, *pl.* = Pneumonokoniosen
Pneumo-lyse, *f.* extrathoracic thoraplasty
Pneumo-malacie, *f.* softening of the lung
Pneumo-massage, *f.* massage of the membrana tympani
Pneumo-meter, *m.* pneumatometer
Pneumo-mykosis, *f.* fungous pulmonary disease
Pneumo-nektasie, *f.* pulmonary emphysema
Pneumonicoccus, *m.* pneumococcus
Pneumo-nie, *f.* pneumonia
Pneumo-nisch, *a.* pneumonic
Pneumo-nitis, *f.* = Pneumonie
Pneumono-gastrisch, *a.* pneumo-gastric
Pneumono-koniosen, *pl.* lung diseases caused by inhaling dust
Pneumono-logie, *f.* science of lung disease
Pneumono-malacie, *f.* softening of the lung
Pneumono-meter, *m.* spirometer
Pneumono-mykosis, *f.* = Pneumon-mykosis
Pneumonopathie, *f.* lung affection
Pneumono-pathisch, *a.* pertaining to lung affections
Pneumo-perikardium, *n.* air or gas in pericardium
Pneumo-pexie, *f.* pneumopexy
Pneumo-pyothorax, *m.* pyopneumo-thorax
Pneumo-rrhagie, *f.* pulmonary hæmorrhage
Pneumo-serothorax, *m.* hydropneumo-thorax
Pneumo-therapie, *f.* air-therapy
Pneumo-tomie, *f.* pneumotomy

Pneumo-typhus, *m.* typhoid pneumonia
Pochen, *v.i.* to beat, to throb, to palpitate
Pochen, *n.* beating, throbbing, palpitation
Pocke, *f.* pock
Pocken, *f.pl.* small-pox
 amboinische —, yaws, frambœsia
 falsche —, chicken-pox
 faulige —, putrid or hæmorrhagic small-pox
 fliegende —, chicken-pox
 hämorrhagischer —, = **schwarze**
 schwarze —, black or hæmorrhagic small-pox
Pocken-ähnlich, *a.* varioloid, variolous
Pocken-anfall, *m.* attack of small-pox
Pocken-artig, *a.* = **ähnlich**
Pocken-ausbruch, *m.* outbreak of small-pox
Pocken-ausschlag, *m.* small-pox eruption
Pocken-behandlung, *f.* treatment of small-pox
Pocken-bildung, *f.* development of the pock or pustule of small-pox
Pocken-bläschen, *n.* small-pox vesicle
Pocken-boden, *m.* floor or base of small-pox vesicle
Pocken-delle, *f.* umbilicus or central depression in small-pox pustule
Pocken-efflorescenz, *f.* small-pox eruption
Pocken-eiter, *m.* pus of variola
Pocken-epidemie, *f.* epidemic of small-pox
Pocken-erkrankung, *f.* = **-krankheit**
Pocken-erreger, *m.* exciting cause of small-pox
Pocken-fieber, *n.* variolous fever
Pocken-flüssigkeit, *f.* variolous serum
Pocken-förmig, *a.* = **ähnlich**
Pocken-gift, *n.* small-pox virus
Pocken-grube, *f.* = **-narbe**
Pocken-grubig, *a.* = **-narbig**
Pocken-grund, *m.* = **-boden**
Pocken-haube, *f.* pock-crust or -scab
Pocken-haus, *n.* small-pox hospital
Pocken-höhle, *f.* pock cavity
Pocken-holz, *n.* guaiacum wood
Pocken-impfung, *f.* vaccination
Pocken-inhalt, *m.* contents of small-pox vesicle
Pocken-krank, *a.* ill of small-pox
Pocken-krankte, *m. & f.* a subject of small-pox
Pocken-krankheit, *f.* small-pox
Pocken-kruste, *f.* small-pox crust
Pocken-lymphe, *f.* vaccine lymph
Pocken-mase, *f.* = **-narbe**
Pocken-masig, *a.* = **-narbig**
Pocken-nabel, *m.* = **-delle**
Pocken-narbe, *f.* pock-mark
Pocken-narbig, *a.* pitted by small-pox
Pocken-pustel, *f.* pustule of small-pox
Pocken-salbe, *f.* (Autenrieth'sche), tartrated antimony ointment
Pocken-schorf, *m.* = **-kruste**
Pocken-wurzel, *f.* *Tubera Chinae*

Pockholz, *n.* guaiacum wood
Podagra, *n.* gout
Podagra-anfall, *m.* attack of gout
Podagrish, *a.* gouty
Podagrist, *m.* a subject of gout
Podagrös, *a.* = **Podagrish**
Podalgie, *f.* nerve-pain in foot
Podarthrokake, *f.* tuberculous arthritis of foot
Podelkoma, *n.* Madura foot
Podenkephalus, *m.* monster in which the brain lies outside the cranial cavity, with which it is connected by a stalk
Podopompholix, *m.* bulbous eruption on the feet
Poggendorf'sche Methode, *f.* a method for measuring electromotor forces
Poikiloblasten, *pl.* microcytes
Poikilocyämie, *f.* poikilocytes in the blood
Poikilocyten, *pl.* poikilocytes
Poikilocytose, *f.* poikilocytosis
Poisseule'scher Raum, *m.* plasmatic layer adjoining the walls of the capillaries
Pol, *m.* pole
Polarismikroskop, *n.* polarisation microscope
Polarisation-winkel, *m.* angle of incidence at which reflected light is completely polarised
Polarisierung, *f.* polarisation
Polaristrobometer, *m.* apparatus for estimating the power of rotating light of sugars and other bodies
Polarität, *f.* polarity
Polarstar, *m.* polar cataract
Polcentralkörperchen, *n.* centrosome
Poleikraut, *n.* *Herba Pagellii*
Pol-färbung, *f.*
Polfeld, *n.* in karyokinesis, the portion of nucleus to which threads converge
Poliklinik, *f.* = **Polyklinik**
Poliosis, *f.* the turning grey of hair
Polkafieber, *n.* dengue fever
Polkörnchen, *n.pl.* metachromatic granules
Polkörper, *m.* polar cell, polar body
Polkörperchen, *n.* = **Polkörper**
Pollaki(s)urie, *f.* polyuria
Pollution, *f.* involuntary nocturnal emission of semen
Pollutionismus, *m.* sadistic dirtying of the clothing of women
Pollutionsverhinderer, *m.* an appliance for the prevention of nocturnal emission
Polnisches Fieber, *n.* five-day fever
Polonychia, *f.* increased growth of nails
Polreagenzpapier, *n.* paper for testing whether a pole is positive or negative
Polspannung, *f.* difference of potential between poles (electrical)
Polstar, polar cataract
Polster, *n.* cushion, bolster; compress; posterior tubercle of optic thalamus
Polster-verband, *m.* pad or compress dressing

Polster-zelle, *f.* cushion-cell
Polstrahlung, *f.* polar radiation (of nuclear threads)
Poly- (in compds.), increase of, excess, multiple
Poly-adenie, *f.* multiple inflammation of lymphatic glands
Poly-ämie, *f.* plethora
Poly-ämisch, *a.* plethoric
Poly-arthritis, *f.* multiple arthritis
Poly-ästhesie, *f.* polyæsthesia, reduplicated sensation of touch
Poly-blasten, *f.pl.* generic term for the mononuclear cells in chronic inflammation of connective tissue
Poly-chlorurie, *f.* increased excretion of chlorides in the urine
Poly-cholie, *f.* excessive secretion of bile
Poly-chrestsalz, *n.* (Glaser'sches), sulphate of potash; (Seignette'sches), Rochelle salt
Poly-chromämie, *f.* increased amount of hæmoglobin in the blood
Poly-chromatophilie, *f.* polychromatophilia
Poly-chromatop(s)ie, *f.* normal polychromatic vision
Poly-chylie, *f.* excess of chyle
Poly-chylisch, *a.* polychylic
Poly-chymie, *f.* excess of chyme
Poly-cystisch, *a.* polycystic
Poly-cythämie, *f.* excess of red blood-corpuscles
Poly-daktylie, *f.* the condition of having supernumerary digits
Poly-dipsie, *f.* excessive or morbid sense of thirst
Poly-galaktie, *f.* excessive secretion of milk
Poly-galie, *f.* = -galaktie
Poly-globie, *f.* polycythæmia
Poly-hämie, *f.* plethora
Poly-hydramnisch, *a.* having a large quantity of amniotic fluid
Poly-hydride, *f.pl.* hydrides that vary from the parents in more than one character
Poly-karyocyten, *pl.* multinuclear (giant) cells
Poly-kephalisch, *a.* having more than one head
Poly-kieselsäure, *f.* poly-silicic acid
Poly-kladie, *f.* increase in the twigs upon a normal stem
Poly-klinik, *f.* town clinic; out-patient department
Poly-klonie, *f.* paramyoclonus multiplex
Poly-koprie, *f.* increased formation of fæces
Poly-korie, *f.* presence of two or more pupils in the same eye
Poly-leptisch, *a.* pertaining to several attacks
Poly-letalität, *f.* high death rate

Poly-mastie, *f.* the condition of supernumerary mammae
Poly-mazie, *f.* = **Poly-mastie**
Poly-melie, *f.* presence of supernumerary members
Poly-mer, *a.* polymeric
Poly-merismus, *m.* polymerism, congenital existence of supernumerary organs
Poly-morphie, *f.* pleomorphism
Poly-morphkernig, *a.* provided with nuclei of different shapes
Poly-neuritis, *f.* multiple neuritis
Polyneuritische Psychose, *f.* Korsakoff's psychosis
Poly-nukleose, *f.* preponderance of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in exudates, etc.
Poly-opie, *f.* multiple or double vision
Poly-opsie, *f.* = -**opie**
Poly-orchidie, *f.* multiplicity of testicles
Poly-orrhymenitis, *f.* simultaneous inflammation of many mucous membranes
Poly-otie, *f.* multiplicity of auricles
Poly-panarthrit, *f.* multiple or general arthritis
Poly-papilloma tropicum, *n.* frambœsia
Polyp, *m.* polypus
 fester —, hard or fibrous polypus
 gallertartiger —, = **weicher**
 weicher —, soft or gelatinous polypus
Polypen-ähnlich, *a.* polypoid
Polypen-art, *f.* kind or variety of polypus
Polypen-artig, *a.* = -**ähnlich**
Polypen-form, *f.* = -**art**
Polypen-förmig, *a.* = -**ähnlich**
Polypen-messer, *n.* polyp-knife
Polypen-quetscher, *m.* polyp-écraseur
Polypen-schere, *f.* polyp-scissors
Polypen-schnürer, *m.* polyp-snare
Polypen-zange, *f.* polyp-forceps
Poly-phag, *m.* omnivorous animal
Poly-phagie, *f.* abnormal voraciousness
Poly-pharmazie, *f.* polypharmacy
Poly-phosphröhren, *f.pl.* X-ray tubes from the Polyphosgesellschaft, Munich
Poly-phrasie, *f.* morbid loquacity
Poly-pionie, *f.* obesity
Poly-piosis = **Poly-pionie**
Poly-plastisch, *a.* polyplastic
Poly-pnoë, *f.* accelerated respiration
Polypös, *a.* polypous
Polypotom, polypus scissors
Poly-pragmasie, *f.* officiousness, the restless prescribing of varied remedies
Poly-sarkie, *f.* obesity
Poly-säuren, *f.pl.* poly acids
Poly-sialie, *f.* ptyalism
Poly-siliciumsäure, *f.* poly-silicic acid
Poly-skop, *n.* polyscope, instrument for lighting up the body cavities
Poly-spermie, *f.* 1. fertilization by more than one spermatozoon. 2. spermatorrhœa

Poly-stichiasis, *f.* many rows of (eye) lashes
Poly-thelie, *f.* supernumerary nipples
Poly-thionsäure, *f.* poly-thionic acid
Poly-tomie, *f.* numerous branching
Poly-trichie, *f.* excessive growth of hair
Poly-trichosis, *f.* = -trichie
Poly-urie, *f.* polyuria; diabetes insipidus
Polyvalurie, *f.* increase in the product of the daily amount of urine by the depression in the freezing-point
Poly-zystisch, *a.* polycystic
Polzelle, *f.* polar cell
Pomade, *f.* pomade; ointment
Pomadengrundlage, *f.* base of pomade
Pomeranzen, *f. pl.* oranges
 unreife —, *Aurantia immatura*, *Ph. G.*
Pomeranzen-blätter, *n. pl.* folia aurantiae
Pomeranzen-blüten, *f. pl.* orange blossoms
Pomeranzen-blütenöl, *n.* Oleum aurantii florum, *Ph. G.*
Pomeranzen-blütensirup, *m.* Syrupus aurantii florum, *Ph. G.*
Pomeranzen-blütenwasser, *n.* orange flower water
Pomeranzen-elixir, *n.* Stoughton's elixir
Pomeranzen-schale, *f.* cortex aurantii
Pomeranzen-schalenöl, *n.* Oleum aurantii corticis, *Ph. G.*
Pomeranzen-schalensirup, *m.* Syrupus aurantii corticis, *Ph. G.*
Pomeranzen-schalentinktur, *f.* Tinctura aurantii corticis
Pomeranzen-tinktur, *f.* Tinctura aurantii, *Ph. G.*
Pommade, *f.* = Pomade
Pompholyx, *m.* bleb; cheiro-pompholyx; dysidrosis; pemphigus
Pönalpsychologie, *f.* the study of the psychology of psychopathic individuals, especially of criminals
Poncet'scher Rheumatismus, *m.* tuberculous arthritis preceding a lung tuberculosis
Ponderabel, *a.* weighable
Ponderisation, *f.* a weighing
Ponderomotorisch, *a.* concerning the movement of material bodies
Ponfick'sche Schatten, *pl.* blood corpuscle shadows in haemoglobinaemia
Ponopathie, *f.* neurosis due to over-activity
Ponos, *m.* a very fatal children's disease, endemic in the Greek Archipelago
Pool'sches Phänomen, *n.* Schlesinger's or Pool's sign in tetany
Populationistik, *f.* demography
Pore, *f.* pore
Poren-kanal, *m.* or -kanälchen, *n.* pore-canal, canaliculus
Porenkephalie, *f.* pencephaly
Porges'sche Reaktion, *f.* flocculation of leucic (and other) sera on action of lecithin or bile salts

Poriomanie, *f.* morbid desire to wander
Pornographie, *f.* writing of unchaste matter; pargnography
Porokeratosis, *f.* warty growths originating at the outlet of the sweat-ducts
Porokranie, *f.* vesicular enlargement of the skull
Porös, *a.* porous
Porosis, *f.* hardening
Porosität, *f.* porosity
Porphyrisation, *f.* trituration
Porphyrmilz, *f.* enlarged spleen with whitish-yellow cheesy inclusions
Porphyrodermiten, *f. pl.* skin affections characterized by red coloration
Porrißsäure, *f.* euxanthic acid
Porro'sche Operation, *f.* Porro's operation (obstetrics)
Porter'sches Zeichen, *n.* Oliver-Cardarelli's or Porter's sign (in aortic aneurysm, etc.)
Portugalöl, *n.* = Pomeranzenschalenöl
Porzellen, *n.* porcelain
Porzellan-ausschlag, *m.* = -friesel
Porzellan-brenner, *m.* porcelain cautery-point
Porzellan-brücke, *f.* porcelain bridge-work (dentistry)
Porzellan-fieber, *n.* = -friesel
Porzellan-friesel, *m.* urticaria
Porzellan-füllung, *f.* porcelain filling (dentistry)
Porzellan-krone, *f.* porcelain crown (dentistry)
Porzellan-sonde, *f.* Nélaton's probe
Positivismus, *m.* positivism (*Comte*)
Posner'sche Eiterbestimmung, *f.* filling of a beaker with urine, and determining the level at which ordinary print can no longer be read
Posologie, *f.* posology
Posologisch, *a.* posological
Postcellulär, *a.* post-ganglionic
Postepileptisch, *a.* postepileptic
Postformationstheorie, *f.* theory of epigenesis
Postganglionär, *a.* post-ganglionic
Posthetomie, *f.* circumcision
Posthia, *f.* styte
Posthioplastik, *f.* plastic operations on foreskin
Posthitis, *f.* inflammation of foreskin
Postsekutiv, *a.* occurring as a result
Potain'sche Krankheit, *f.* light pneumonia
Potain'scher Apparat, *m.* special aspiration apparatus for withdrawal of exudates
Potain'sches Syndrom, *n.* blood stasis in the right ventricle and lungs in painful stomach and liver affections
Potamophobie, *f.* fear of flowing water
Potasche, *f.* potash
Potator, *m.* drunkard
Potenz, *f.* generative power, potency

Potenzflaschenzug, *m.* system of movable pulleys
Potenzholz, *n.* Lignum Maira-puama
Potomanie, *f.* dipsomania
Pottasche, *f.* = Potasche
Pott'sche Gangrän, *f.* senile gangrene
Pott'sche Geschwülst, *f.* oedematous swelling of the soft parts in the fissures of the skull
Pott'sches Uebel, *n.* Pott's disease
Pottwal, *m.* physeter
Poulet'sche Krankheit, *f.* rheumatic osteo-periosteitis
Poupart'sches Band, *n.* Poupart's ligament
Pousse-pousse, *f.* a rolling-chair for invalids
Präcellular, *a.* pre-ganglionic
Präcipitat, *f.* precipitate
Präcipitatsalbe, *f.* Ung. Hydrag. Ubrum (*Ph. G.*)
Präcipitieren, *v.t.* to precipitate
Präcipitine, *n.pl.* precipitins
Präcipitinogene, *n.pl.* antigens that react with precipitins
Präcisionsinstrumente, *n.pl.* instruments of precision
Präcisionswage, *f.* chemical balance
Präcordial-angst, *f.* = Präkordial-angst
Prädilektion, *f.* predilection, preference
Prädilektions-herd, *m.* predilection centre or focus
Prädilektions-ort, *m.* predilection point or place, seat of election
Prädilektions-sitz, *m.* = -ort
Prädilektions-stelle, *f.* = -ort
Prädisponieren, *v.t. & i.* to predispose
Prädisposition, *f.* predisposition
Präexistenztheorie, *f.* theory that electric currents exist in normal living tissue even in the resting stage
Präformationstheorie, *f.* lettertheory
Präganglionär, *a.* pre-ganglionic
Prager Handgriff, *m.* Prague method of delivering the aftercoming head
Prägnation, *f.* impregnation
Prähypophyse, *f.* anterior lobe of the hypophysis
Präkaution, *f.* precaution
Präkautionsimpfung, *f.* precautionary or protective inoculation
Präkocität, *f.* precocity
Präkordial, *a.* præcordial
Präkordial-angst, *f.* sense of oppression in præcordial region
Präkordien, *pl.* region of the heart
Praktikant, *m.* student assisting a hospital physician at the bedside
Praktizieren, *v.t.* to practise
Prall, *a.* tense, stretched, tight
Prall-elastisch, *a.* tense and elastic
Prall-gespannt, *a.* tightly stretched, tense
Prall-heit, *f.* tension, tightness
Prall-kraft, *f.* elasticity

Prall-schusswunde, *f.* = Prellschusswunde
Prämatür, *a.* premature
Prämonitorisch, *a.* premonitory
Prämorbidität, *f.* forecast in relation to incidence of diseases; often, psychopathic disposition
Prämortal, *a.* ante-mortem, preceding death
Präparat, *n.* preparation
Präparator, *m.* amboceptor
Präparier-besteck, *n.* dissecting-case
Präparieren, *v.t.* to prepare, to make a preparation of; to dissect
Präparier-mikroskop, *n.* dissecting-microscope
Präparier-nadel, *f.* anatomical or histological needle, teasing needle
Präparier-saal, *m.* dissecting- or pathological-room
Präparier-salz, *n.* sodium stannate
Präputial- (in compds.), *vide Vorhaut*
Präservesalz, *n.* mixture of salts for preserving meat, etc.
Präservieren, *v.t.* to preserve
Präservierung, *f.* preservation, the preserving of
Präservierungsmittel, *n.* preservative
Präsklerose, *f.* chronic increase of blood-pressure as preliminary stage of arteriosclerosis (*Huchard*)
Präsystolisch, *a.* presystolic
Prävalenzregel, *f.* Mendel's rule of prevalence
Prävalidin, *n.* preparation containing percutalin (a wool-fat), camphor, balsam of Peru, oil of eucalyptus, oil of rosemary
Pravaz'sche Spritze, *f.* Pravaz's syringe
Präventiv, *a.* preventive
Präventiv-behandlung, *f.* preventive treatment
Präventive Medizin, *f.* hygiene
Präventiv-impfung, *f.* protective inoculation
Präventiv-kur, *f.* = -behandlung
Präventiv-mittel, *n.* a preventive remedy
Präventiv-verkehr, sexual intercourse with the use of preventative measures
Praxis, *f.* practice
Präzipitat, *n.* precipitate
Präzipitation, *f.* precipitation
Präzipitatsalbe, *f.* precipitate ointment (white or red)
Präzipitieren, *v.t.* to precipitate
Predigerhand, *f.* claw hand combined with extension of the same
Preisselbeere, *f.* red-whortleberry
Preisselbeerwein, *m.* wine made from red-whortleberry
Prellen, *v.t.* to contuse
Prellschusswunde, *f.* wound or contusion produced by ricochet-bullet or -ball, without separation of soft parts

Prellung, *f.* contusion
Prellwunde, *f.* contused wound
Presbyophrenie, *f.* a psychosis of old age
 akin to Korsakow's psychosis
Presbyopie, *f.* presbyopia
Presbytie, *f.* = **Presbyopie**
Pressen, *v.t.* to press, to squeeze, to pinch
Presshefe, *f.* yeast subjected to washing and subsequent pressing-out of the water
Press-luft, *f.* compressed air
Press-luftkrankheit, *f.* caisson disease
Press-öl, *n.* fixed oil
Pressorische Nerven, *m.pl.* pressor nerves, *i.e.* those irritations of which stimulate the vasomotor centers
Press-schwamm, *m.* compressed sponge
Press-schwammkegel, *m.* cone-shaped compressed sponge, spongent
Press-strahl, *m.* compressed jet
Press-wehen, *f.pl.* expulsive labour pains
Prestonsalz, *n.* Preston salt
Prévost'sches Zeichen, *n.* deviation conjugée
Priapismus, *m.* priapism
Prickeln, *v.t. & i.* to prick, to prickle, to itch, to tingle
Prickelnd, *a.* prickling, itching, tingling
Priessnitz'sche Schweisspresse, *f.* enclosing the naked body in flannel, and then covering it with heavy bed clothing to induce sweating
Priessnitz'scher Umschlag, *m.* cold-water compress
Primär, *a.* primary, idiopathic
Primär-ablenkung, *f.* primary deviation (of eyes)
Primär-affect, *m.* the first manifestation of a disease
Primär-arzt, *m.* chief or senior physician
Primär-batterie, *f.* primary battery
Primär-erkrankung, *f.* primary or idiopathic affection or disease
Primär-erscheinung, *f.* primary or early sign or symptom
Primär-falte, *f.* primary fold
Primär-furche, *f.* primitive sulcus
Primär-herd, *m.* primary centre or focus
Primarius, *n.* chief physician
Primär-keimblätter, *n.pl.* ectoderm and entoderm
Primär-kohlenstoffatome, *n.pl.* atoms bound to only one other carbon atom
Primär-krankheit, *f.* = **-erkrankung**
Primär-leiden, *n.* = **-erkrankung**
Primär-rolle, *f.* primary coil
Primär-spule, *f.* primary coil
Primär-stellung, *f.* primary position (of eyes)
Primär-veränderung, *f.* primary or primitive change
Primär-windung, *f.* primary convolution
Primär-wulst, *m.* = **-windung**

Primel, *f.* primula
Primitiv, *a.* primitive, primary
Primitiv-band, *n.* axis cylinder
Primitiv-falte, *f.* primitive fold
Primitiv-faser, *f.* primitive or primary fibre
Primitiv-fibrillen, *pl.* primitive fibrils of muscle or nerve
Primitiv-lage, *f.* primitive layer
Primitiv-rinne, *f.* primitive or primary groove
Primitiv-scheide, *f.* primitive sheath, neuro- or sarco-lemma
Primitiv-schlauch, *m.* primitive tube
Primitiv-streif, *m.* primitive streak
Primitiv-streifen, *m.* = **-streif**
Primordial, *a.* primordial
Primordial-cranium, *n.* the rudimentary cranium
Primordial-delirien, *n.pl.* primary or general forms of delirium
Primordial-ei, *n.* primordial ovum
Primordial-knochen, *m.pl.* bones of the skull that are developed from cartilage
Primordial-niere, *f.* primordial kidneys
Primordial-schädel, *m.* rudiment, first membranous, then cartilaginous, of the skull
Primordial-schlauch, *m.* circumferential protoplasm of vegetable cells
Primordial-zelle, *f.* primordial cell
Pringle'sche Krankheit, *f.* adenoma sebaceum
Prior-Finkler'scher Vibrio, *m.* vibrio of cholera nostras
Prismatisch, *a.* prismatic
Prismenbrille, *f.* prismatic spectacles
Privat, *a.* private
Privat-dozent, *m.* unsalaried lecturer or tutor at a university
Privat-heilanstalt, *f.* private hospital
Privat-irrenanstalt, *f.* private lunatic asylum
Probatorisch, *a.* on probation, experimental, under test
Probe, *f.* proof; experiment, test; specimen; sample
Probe-buchstabe, *m.* test type
Probe-impfung, *f.* experimental inoculation
Probe-inzision, *f.* exploratory incision
Probe-kost, *f.* test diet
Probe-laparotomie, *f.* exploratory laparotomy
Probe-maas, *n.* standard measure
Probe-mahlzeit, *f.* test meal
Probe-papier, *n.* test-paper
Probe-punktion, *f.* exploratory puncture
Probe-röhrchen, *n.* test-tube
Probe-stuhl, *m.* stool, if normal, is homogeneous after 3 days of milk or cocoa, zwieback, oat-meal gruel, chopped beef, potato-broth, butter, and one egg
Probe-trokar, *m.* exploratory trocar

Probe-wage, *f.* assay balance
Probieren, *v.t.* to test, try
Probierglas, *n.* test-tube
Probin, *n.* pills containing 0.1 gm. sodium oleate, with salicylic acid, phenophthalein, and menthol
Prochownik'sche Diät, *f.* undernutrition in pregnant women with narrow pelvis to ensure small fetuses
Prochownik'sches Verfahren, *n.* Prochownik's method of resuscitating apparently dead new-born children
Proöle Wirbel, *m.pl.* procœlous vertebrae
Prodromal, *a.* prodromal, prodromic
Prodromal-erscheinung, *f.* sign or symptom preceding the outbreak of a disease
Prodromal-fieber, *n.* prodromal or initial rise of temperature
Prodromal-symptom, *n.* = -erscheinung
Proenkephalus, *m.* monster in which the greater part of the brain protrudes through an opening in the forehead
Profeta'sches Gesetz, *n.* Profeta's law
Profil, *n.* profile
Profil-länge, *f.* (des Gesichts), superior alveolar radius; basi-alveolar length
Profil-linie, *f.* profile line
Profil-winkel, *m.* facial angle
Profus, *a.* profuse
Progenie, *f.* = Prognathie
Proglottiden, *pl.* proglottides
Prognathie, *f.* prognathism
Prognose, *f.* prognosis
Prognostik, *f.* = Prognose
Prognostisch, *a.* prognostic
Prognostizieren, *v.t.* to prognosticate, to make a prognosis
Progressiv, *a.* progressive
Projektion, *f.* projection
Projektions-fasern, *f.pl.* projection-fibres (in the central nervous system)
Projektions-fläche, *f.* surface or plane of projection (vision)
Projektions-gesetz, *n.* law of projection
Projektions-linie, *f.* visual line
Projektions-mass, *n.* projection measurement
Projektions-oculare, *n.pl.* oculars for projection purposes
Projektions-sphäre, *f.* -fläche
Projektions-systeme, *n.pl.* system of projection fibers in nervous system
Projizieren, *v.tr.* to project
Proktalgie, *f.* pain in anus or rectum
Proktitis, *f.* proctitis
Prokto- (in compds.), relating to rectum or anus
Prokto-cele, *n.* rectal hernia; prolapsus ani
Prokto-nous, *m.* anal swelling or tumour
Prokto-plastik, *f.* artificial formation of anus
Prokto-rrhagie, *f.* anal or rectal hæmorrhage

Prokto-rrhöe, *f.* mucous discharge from rectum
Prokto-sigmoideoskopie, *f.* examination of the rectum and sigmoid colon internally by means of a special instrument provided with illumination
Proktoskop, *n.* instrument for viewing the rectum
Prokto-spasmus, *m.* anal or rectal spasm
Prokto-stenose, *f.* stricture of rectum
Prokto-tomie, *f.* proctotomy
Prolabieren, *v.i.* to prolapse
Prolepsis, *f.* premature appearance of a sign of a disease
Proleptisch, *a.* proleptic
Proliferations-fähigkeit, *f.* capability to proliferate
Proliferations-reiz, *m.* irritant or stimulus that leads to proliferation
Proliferationstheorie, *f.* cell-theory
Promorphologie, *f.* study of the fundamental forms of animals and plants
Promotion, *f.* attainment of a degree (especially the doctorate)
Promyelocyten, *f.pl.* transition form between myeloblasts and myelocytes
Pronatoren, *m.pl.* pronators
Pronukleus, *m.* pronucleus, primary nucleus
Propädeutik, *f.* introduction (to a science)
Propagieren, *v.t. & i.* to propagate
Propargylsäure, *f.* propiolic acid
Propfung, *f.* transplantation, grafting
Prophase, *f.* mother-coil and star in karyokinesis
Prophylaktisch, *a.* prophylactic
Prophylaxe, *f.* prophylaxis
Propionsäure, *f.* propionic acid
Proportionalitätsfaktor, *m.* factor by which a general formula must be multiplied in a special case
Propriolsäure, *f.* propiolic acid
Propriionsäure, *f.* propionic acid
Proptosis, *f.* prolapse
Propyl, *a.* propyl
Propyl-aldehyd, *n.* propylaldehyde
Propyl-alkohol, *m.* propylalcohol
Propyl-amin, *n.* propylamine
Prosaphie, *f.* adhesion of liquids to solids
Prosekretin, *n.* preliminary stage of secretin
Prosektor, *m.* assistant to the professor of anatomy
Prosopagus, *m.* double monster in which the parasite is attached to the orbit or cheek of the autosome
Prosopalgie, *f.* facial pain or neuralgia
Prosopalgisch, *a.* relating to facial pain
Prosoplasie, *f.* 1. metaplasia that leads to higher development of cells. 2. excessive development of a character normal to a given situation
Prosoplegie, *f.* facial paralysis
Prosopodiplegie, *f.* facial diplegia

Prosopodysmorphie, *f.* facial hemiatrophy
Prosoposchisis, *f.* congenital persistence of facial cleft
Prosopospasmus, *m.* facial spasm
Prosopothoracogus, *m.* a double monster united by the face, neck, and thorax
Prospemie, *f.* ejaculatio præcox
Prospysektomie, *f.* removal of vermiform appendix
Prostata- (in compds.), *vide* Vorstherdrüsen-
Prostatalgie, *f.* pain in prostate
Prostatektomie, *f.* removal of (portion of) prostate
Prostatisch, *a.* prostatic
Prostatisk, *m.* person with enlarged prostate
Prostatismus, *m.* complaints in hypertrophied prostate patients without residual urine
Prostatorrhöe, *f.* discharge of prostatic secretion in defæcation or micturition
Prostatotomie, *f.* incision into the prostate
Prosthetische Gruppe, *f.* atom groups that are bound up together
Prostituieren, *v.refl.* to prostitute oneself
Prostituierte, *f.* a prostitute
Prostitutions-haus, *n.* a (registered) house for prostitutes
Prostitutions-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with prostitution
Protaminproteide, *pl.* combinations of protamins with nucleic acids
Protanopen, *pl.* red-blind people
Protanopsie, *f.* red-blindness
Protein, *n.* protein
Protein-körner, *n.pl.* aleuronat granules
Protein-körper, *m.* = -stoff
Protein-körperbehandlung, *f.* injection of proteins, such, for instance, caseosan, into the muscles and veins for therapeutic purposes
Proteinochrom, *f.* combination of a product of protein decomposition with chlorine or bromine
Protein-ochromogen, *n.* tryptophan
Protein-säuren, *f.pl.* acids rich in oxygen, containing N and S, that are cleavage products of proteids
Protein-stoff, *m.* protein or albuminoid substance
Protein-urie, *f.* albuminuria
Proteolyse, *f.* proteolysis
Proteolysine, *f.pl.* lysins
Proteolytisch, *a.* proteolytic
Proteolytische Reaktion, *f.* proteolytic reaktion (*Mueller-Jochmann*)
Prothese, *f.* prothesis, the supplying of artificial parts (e.g. limbs, eyes, etc.)
Prothesenlehre, *f.* the science of prothesis
Prothrombase, *n.* prothrombin
Protodiastole, *a.* cutting off of diastole
Protokatechusäure, *f.* protocatechuic acid

Protokoll, *n.* account of operation or autopsy
Protopathisch, *a.* protopathic, idiopathic
Protoplasma, *n.* protoplasm
Protoplasma-band, *n.* band of protoplasm
Protoplasma-färbung, *f.* protoplasm staining
Protoplasma-fortsatz, *m.* protoplasmic process, dendrite
Protoplasma-klümpchen, *n.* small lump of protoplasm
Protoplasma-masse, *f.* protoplasmic substance
Protoplasma-strömung, *f.* movement or flow of protoplasm
Protoplasmatisch, *a.* protoplasmic
Protoplast, *f.* cell-body
Protospasmen, *m.pl.* the earliest twitchings in Jacksonian epilepsy
Proto-systole, *f.* a cutting off of systole
Protrahiert, *a.* protracted
Protuberanz, *f.* protuberance, eminence
Provenceröl, *n.* Provence-oil, olive-oil
Provisor, *m.* qualified pharmaceutical assistant
Provisorisch, *a.* provisional
Prowazek'sche Körperchen, *n.pl.* 1. bodies found in skin lesions of small-pox. 2. bodies found in trachoma and blenorrhœa
Prozess, *m.* process
Prozesskrämerwahn, *m.* morbid litigiousness as a sign of insanity
Prüfen, *v.t.* to try, test
Prüfung, *f.* test, examination
Prunus, *m.* prune
Prurigobubonen, *n.pl.* buboes in association with prurigo
Pruriginös, *a.* pruriginous
Prussak'scher Raum, *m.* recessus membrane tympani superior
P. S. (*abbr.*), horse-power
Psammom, *n.* psammoma
Psammotherapie, *f.* sand therapy
Psellismus, *m.* stammering
Pseudarrhenie, *f.* pseudo-hermaphroditismus femininus externus
Pseudarthrosis, *f.* false joint
Pseudästhesien, *f.pl.* perversions of sensation
Pseudenkephalen, *f.pl.* exencephalic monsters with a vascular tumour inside the brain
Pseudo- (in compds.), pseudo-, false
Pseudo-acholie, *f.* colourless stools without jaundice and without disturbance of fat-absorption, due to reduction of urobilin
Pseudo-albuminurie, *f.* pseudo-albuminuria
Pseudo-anämie, *f.* pale appearance without anemia
Pseudo-apöplexien, *f.pl.* pseudo-apoplexies

Pseudo-area, *f.* alopecia atrophicans
Pseudo-blepsie, *f.* pseudoblepsia, false vision
Pseudo-bulbärparalyse, *f.* pseudo-bulbar-paralysis, myasthenia gravis
Pseudo-cardiales Geräusch, *n.* pseudo-heart murmur
Pseudo-chloroe, *f.* = **Pleudo-anämie**
Pseudo-chromästhesieen, *f.pl.* conditions in which color sensations are produced by sounds
Pseudo-cyesis, *f.* false pregnancy
Pseudo-dyspepie, *f.* nervous dyspepsia
Pseudo-genesis, *f.* formation of the anus
Pseudo-geusie, *f.* false perception of taste
Pseudo-hermaphroditismus, *m.* pseudo-hermaphroditism
Pseudo-hypertrophie, *f.* pseudo-hypertrophy
Pseudo-isochromatische Tafeln, *f.pl.* figures and letters made up of different colours, that are undifferentiated by the colour-blind
Pseudo-krise, *f.* pseudocrisis
Pseudo-krupp, *m.* false croup
Pseudo-leukämie, *f.* Hodgkin's disease
Pseudo-lichen, lichen simplex chronicus
Pseudo-melanose, *f.* post-mortem black patches due to decomposition
Pseudo-meniére, *f.* syndrome resembling Menière's disease, without ear disease
Pseudo-merie, *f.* tautomerism
Pseudo-mnesie, *f.* error of memory
Pseudo-neuralgie, *f.* = **Psychalgie**
Pseudo-neurom, *n.* neuroma spurium
Pseudo-nucleine, *n.pl.* paraneuronic acids
Pseudo-paraplegie, *f.* pseudo-paraplegia, as in rickets
Pseudo-parasitismus, *m.* symbiosis
Pseudo-pelade, *f.* folliculitis associated with hair-atrophy and scar-formation
Pseudo-pericardiale Geräusche, *n.pl.* pleuropericardial murmurs
Pseudo-photoästhesieen, *f.pl.* condition in which color sensations are produced by sounds
Pseudo-podien, *pl.* pseudopodia
Pseudo-reminiszenz, *f.* a faulty reminiscence
Pseudo-rexie, *f.* perverted appetite, bulimia
Pseudo-rheumatisme, *f.pl.* rheumatoid conditions
Pseudo-sklerem, *f.* sclerema adiposum
Pseudo-sklerose, *f.* pseudo-sclerosis
Pseudo-skop, *n.* pseudoscope
Pseudo-skopisch, *a.* pseudoscopic
Pseudo-spastische Parese, *f.* pseudospastic paralysis
Pseudo-stupor, *m.* stupor like condition in the wake of emotional delusions and hallucinations
Pseudo-thelie, *f.* pseudohermaphroditismus masculinus externus

Pseudo-tragan, *f.* gum from *Acacia leu-kophlœa*
Pseudo-tuberkulose, *f.* pseudo-tuberculosis
Pseudo-variola, *f.* varicella
Psilosis, *f.* loss of hair; sprue
Psilothrisch, *a.* depilatory
Psilothrum, *n.* a depilatory
Psoa, *f.* region of loins and kidneys
Psoasabscess, *m.* psoas abscess
Psoitis, *f.* inflammation of psoas muscles
Psora, *f.* scabies, itch
Psorelytrie, *f.* granular vaginitis
Psorenterie (*French*), *f.* inflammation of the lymph-follicles of the intestines
Psoriatisch, *a.* relating to psoriasis
Psorisch, *a.* relating to scabies
Psorophthalmie, *f.* blepharadenitis
Psorospermenschläuche, *m.pl.* Miescher's tubes
Psorospermose, *f.* disease caused by psorosperms
Psychagogisch, *a.* psychagogic
Psychalgie, *f.* psychalgia, mental suffering
Psychasthenie, *f.* psychical degeneration
Psychästerische Krämpfe, *m.pl.* epileptiform convulsions in psychasthenia
Psyche, *f.* soul, mind
Psychiater, *m.* alienist
Psychiatrie, *f.* psychiatry
Psychiatrisch, *a.* psychiatric
Psychisch, *a.* psychical, psychic, psychological
Psychoalgetisches Centrum, *n.* place in the brain where tactile sensory impulses become conscious
Psychoakustisches Centrum, *n.* place in the brain where auditory nervous impulses become conscious
Psychoanalyse, *f.* psychoanalysis (*Freud*)
Psychoästhetisches Centrum, *n.* centre for common sensibility
Psychochromästhesie, *f.* auditio colorata
Psychodometer, *m.* apparatus for measuring the time of psychic processes
Psychogalvanischer Reflex, *m.* electrical changes indicated by a galvanometer when a subject is stimulated, experiences emotional excitement, etc.
Psychogen, *a.* psychogenic
Psychogenie, *f.* hysteria (*Sommer*)
Psychogeusisches Centrum, *n.* place in the brain where sensory impulses of taste become conscious
Psychoglossie, *f.* stuttering
Psychoinhibitorisches Centrum, *n.* psychoinhibitory centre
Psychooptisches Centrum, *n.* place in the brain where sensory impulses of vision become conscious
Psychoosmisches Centrum, *n.* place in the brain where sensory impulses of smell become conscious
Psychopathologie, *f.* psychopathology

Psychophysik, *f.* psychophysics
Psychoreaktion, *f.* Much-Holzmann's reaction (with cobra poison, in mental diseases)
Psychoreflex, *m.* conditioned reflex
Psychose, *f.* psychosis
Psychosensorische Bahnen, *n.pl.* psychosensory tracts
Psychosensorielle Centren, *n.pl.* psychosensorial centres
Psycholog, *m.* psychologist
Psychologie, *f.* psychology
Psychologisch, *a.* psychological
Psychometrie, *f.* measurement of psychical processes, especially reaction time
Psychomotorische Bahnen, *pl.* pyramidal tracts
Psychoneurosis mädica, *f.* pellagra
Psychopathologie, *f.* the study of mental diseases
Psychophysik, *f.* psychophysics
Psychophysisches Gesetz, *n.* psychophysical law (*Weber's*)
Psychose, *f.* psychosis, mental disease without obvious anatomical change
Psychosomatischer Betrieb, *m.* the whole physical and mental activities and the relations between the same
Psychotherapie, *f.* suggestion treatment
Psychotisch, *a.* psychotic
Psychroalgie, *f.* painful sensation of cold
Psychroästhesie, *f.* sensation for cold
Psychrophor, *m.* refrigerating or cooling double-current sound
Psychrophos, *n.* apparatus filled with phosphorescent material for illuminating various cavities of the body
Psychrotherapie, *f.* refrigeration treatment
Ptaloektasie, *f.* widening of Wharton's duct
Ptarmica, *n.pl.* sternutatories
Ptarmus, *m.* sneezing attack
Pteridographie, *f.* study of the ferns
Pterinalgie, *f.* pain at a circumscribed spot of the inner heel due to bursitis
Pterygoidisch, *a.* pterygoid
Ptilosis, *f.* absence of eyelashes
Ptisane, *f.* tisane, demulcent drink
Ptomain, *n.* ptomain
Ptomatropinismus, *m.* poisoning with animal products, with symptoms resembling those of atropin poisoning
Ptyalagoga, *n.pl.* sialagogues
Ptyalismus, *m.* ptyalism, salivation
Ptyalocoele, *n.* ranula due to rupture of Wharton's duct
Ptyaloektasie, *f.* dilatation of Wharton's duct
Ptyalolith, *m.* salivary calculus
Pubeotomie, *f.* = Pubiotomie
Puberal, *a.* occurring at puberty
Pubertät, *f.* puberty
Pubertäts-chlorose, *f.* chlorosis of puberty

Pubertäts-entwicklung, *f.* development of puberty
Pubertäts-irresein, *n.* insanity of puberty
Pubescenz, *f.* pubescence
Pudendagra, *n.* chance of female genitals
Pueriles Atmen, *n.* puerile breathing
Puerperal- (in compds.), *vide also* **Wochenbett-** and **Kindbett-**
Puerperal-fieber, *n.* puerperal fever
Puerperal-geschwür, *n.* puerperal ulcer (due to pressure during labour)
Puerperal-krampf, *m.* puerperal convulsion
Puerperal-krankheit, *f.* a puerperal affection or disease
Puerperal-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Puerperal-process, *m.* puerperal process
Puerperal-runzeln, *f.pl.* white lines on abdomen, *lineæ albicantes*
Puerperal-scharlach, *m.* puerperal scarlet fever
Pukall'scher Filter, *m.* special filter (*Pukall's*)
Pulmonal- (in compds.), pulmonary, *pulmonic*; *vide* for compds. **Lungen-**
Pulmonar, *a.* = **Pulmonal**
Pulmonie, *f.* pneumonia; pulmonary phthisis
Pulmonisch, *a.* = **Pulmonal**
Pulpa, *f.* pulp
Pulpa-fortsatz, *m.* process of pulp
Pulpa-gewebe, *n.* pulp-tissue (of spleen)
Pulpa-höhle, *f.* pulp-cavity
Pulpa-strang, *m.* trabecula of spleen
Pulpitis, *f.* inflammation of dental pulp
Pulplos, *a.* pulpless
Pulpös, *a.* pulpy
Puls, *m.* pulse
aussetzender —, interrupted or intermittent pulse
dikrotischer —, dicrotic pulse
doppelschlägiger —, = **dikrotischer** —
erhabener —, high pulse
fadenförmiger —, thready pulse
fliegender —, fluttering pulse
gespannter —, tense pulse
grosser —, large pulse
harter —, hard pulse
häufiger —, frequent pulse
hüpfender —, irregular or jerky pulse
jagender —, galloping pulse
kleiner —, small pulse
langsamer —, slow pulse
leerer —, low-tension pulse
leicht zerdrückbarer —, easily compressible pulse
rascher —, quick pulse
regelmässiger —, regular pulse
schnellender —, = **hüpfender** —
schneller —, = **rascher** —
schwacher —, weak pulse
schwankender —, undulating pulse
schwirrender —, vibrating pulse
seltener —, infrequent pulse
träger —, slow pulse

unfühlbarer —, imperceptible pulse
 unregelmässiger —, irregular pulse
 unterbrochener —, interrupted or
 intermittent pulse
 verstärkter —, stronger pulse
 voller —, full pulse
 weicher —, soft pulse
 zweischlägiger —, = dikrotischer —
 Puls-ader, *f.* artery; *vide* for compds.
 Arterien-
 Puls-ädrchen, *n.* arteriole
 Puls-adergeschwulst, *f.* aneurysm; varix
 Puls-ähnlich, *a.* pulsating, pulsatile
 Puls-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Pulsatillenkampfer, *m.* anemone
 Pulsatorisch, *a.* pulsatory
 Puls-beschaffenheit, *f.* condition or char-
 acter of pulse
 Puls-beschleunigung, *f.* acceleration of
 pulse
 Puls-bild, *n.* characteristic feature of
 pulse
 Pulsen, *v.i.* = Pulsieren
 Puls-frequenz, *f.* frequency of pulse
 Puls-geschwulst, *f.* aneurysm, pulsating
 tumour
 Pulsieren, *v.i.* to pulsate
 Pulsierend, *a.* pulsating, pulsatile
 Pulsionsdivertikel, *n.* diverticulum of
 mucous membrane due to pressure and
 dependent on defect in muscular coat
 Puls-kurve, *f.* curve of a sphygmogram
 Puls-lehre, *f.* sphygmology
 Puls-los, *a.* pulseless
 Puls-losigkeit, *f.* pulselessness
 Puls-messer, *m.* sphygmograph, sphyg-
 mometer
 Puls-qualität, *f.* quality of pulse
 Puls-schlag, *m.* pulse-beat, pulsation
 Puls-schlagmesser, *m.* = -messer
 Puls-schreiber, *m.* = -messer
 Puls-spannung, *f.* tension of pulse, arterial
 tension
 Puls-stillstand, *m.* arrest of pulse
 Puls-stockung, *f.* = -stillstand
 Puls-uhr, *f.* instrument for measuring
 and registering chief characteristics of
 pulse
 Puls-untersuchung, *f.* examination of
 pulse
 Puls-verlangsamung, *f.* slowing of pulse
 Puls-volumen, *n.* volume of pulse
 Puls-wage, *f.* pulsimeter
 Puls-welle, *f.* pulse-wave
 Puls-wellenzeichner, *m.* = -messer
 Puls-zahl, *f.* number of pulse
 Puls-zeichner, *m.* = -messer
 Pulver, *n.* powder
 aromatisches —, aromatic powder
 Dover'sches —, Dover's powder
 kosmisches —, Pulvis arsenicalis
 cosmi, *Ph. G.*
 niederschlagendes —, Pulvis refrig-
 erans, *Ph. G.*

Pulver-bläser, *m.* powder-puff, insuffla-
 tor
 Pulver-form, *f.* in the form of powder
 Pulver-förmig, *a.* like powder, in powder
 Pulverholzrinde, *f.* Cortex Frangulae
 Pulverisieren, *v.t.* to pulverise, to powder
 Pulverisierung, *f.* pulverisation
 Pulver-verband, *m.* powder dressing
 Pumpe, *f.* pump
 Pumpvorrichtung, *f.* pump arrangement
 Puña, *f.* mountain-sickness in the Cor-
 dilleras
 Punaïsie, *f.* (*French*) ozena
 Punicin, *n.* pelleterin
 Punkt, *m.* point, dot
 hüpfender —, punctum saliens
 Punktagläser, *n.pl.* special eye-glasses in
 which the oblique rays are not trans-
 mitted
 Punkt-horopter, *m.* horopter of points,
 total horopter
 Punktieren, *v.t.* to point, to stipple
 Punktirnadel, *f.* acupuncture-needle
 Punktierung, *f.* stippling, tattooing; tap-
 ping (massage)
 Punktion, *f.* act of puncturing
 Punkt-star, *m.* punctate cataract
 Punktuellabbildend, *a.* see Punktaglaser
 Punktur, *f.* puncture
 Pupillar, *a.* pupillary; *vide* for compds.
 Pupillen-
 Pupille, *f.* pupil (of the eye)
 Pupillen-, pupillo-, pupillary
 Pupillen-bildung (*kunstliche*), *f.* iridec-
 tomy
 Pupillen-differenz, *f.* difference in size
 of the two pupils
 Pupillen-erweiterung, *f.* mydriasis
 Pupillen-haut, *f.* or -häutchen, *n.* pupil-
 lary membrane
 Pupillen-membran, = -haut
 Pupillen-rand, *m.* pupillary border
 Pupillen-reaktionen, *f.pl.* pupil reactions
 Pupillen-reflex, *m.* reaction of pupil to light
 Pupillen-sperre, *f.* atresia of pupil
 Pupillen-starre (*reflectorische*), *f.* loss
 of pupil-reflexes, especially to light
 Pupillen-verengerung, *f.* myosis
 Pupillen-verschliessung, *f.* occlusion of
 the pupil
 Pupillen-verschluss, *m.* = -verschlies-
 sung
 Pupilloskopie, *f.* skiascopy
 Pupillostatometer, *m.* apparatus for meas-
 uring distance between pupils
 Puppe, *f.* pupa
 Puppenauge, *f.* slight protrusion of the
 eye-ball and rare winking in eye-
 muscle paralysis after diphtheria
 Purganz, *f.* purgative, purge
 Purgativ, *a.* purgative
 Purgen, *n.* phenolphthalein
 Purgier-buren, *f.pl.* Fructus Rhamni kath-
 articae

Purgier-cassie, *f.* Cassia fistula
Purgier-croton, *n.* croton oil
Purgieren, *v.t. & refl.* to purge; to be purged
Purgieren, *n.* purgation
Purgier-körner, *n.pl.* seeds of Croton tiglium or of Ricinus communis
Purgier-kraut, *n.* Herba gratiolæ, *Ph. G.*
Purgier-lein, *n.* Linum catharticum
Purgier-mittel, *n.* a purgative
Purgier-nuss, *f.* seed of Curcas purgans
Purgier-pille, *f.* purging pill
Purgier-pulver, *n.* purging powder
Purgier-salz, *n.* purging salt
Purgier-winde, *f.* scammony
Purifizieren, *v.t.* to purify
Purin-kern, *m.* purin nucleus
Purin-körper, *m.pl.* purin bodies
Purin-stoffwechsel, *m.* purin-metabolism
Purkinje'sche Bläschen, *n.* Purkinje's vesicle, nucleus of the animal ovum
Purkinje'sche Fäden, *m.pl.* Purkinje's fibres
Purkinje'sche Linsenbilder, *n.pl.* Purkinje's figures
Purkinje'sche Zellen, *f.pl.* Purkinje's cells
Purpeln, *f.pl.* petechiæ
Purpur, *m.* purple
Purpur-ausschlag, *m.* purpuric rash, petechiæ
Purpur-fieber, *n.* purpura fever
Purpur-friesel, *m.* = -ausschlag
Purpur-körner, *n.pl.* berries of the Phytolacca decandra
Purpur-rot, *a.* purple, purple-red
Purpur-säure, *f.* purpuric acid, murexide
Purpur-schwefelsäure, *f.* purpuro-sulphonic acid
Purulent, *a.* purulent, suppurative
Purulenz, *f.* = Purulescenz
Purulescenz, *f.* suppuration
Pustel, *f.* pustule, pimple
Pustel-ähnlich, *a.* pustular, resembling a pustule
Pustel-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Pustel-ausschlag, *m.* pustular eruption
Pustel-bildung, *f.* pustule formation
Pustel-eiter, *m.* pus from pustule
Pustel-flechte, *f.* ecthyma impetigo
Pustel-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Pustel-geschwür, *n.* pustular ulcer
Pustel-salbe, *f.* unguentum tartari stibiatum
Pustulös, *a.* pustular
Putrefaktion, *f.* putrefaction
Putrefizieren, *v.t. & i.* to cause to putrefy; to putrefy
Putrescenz, *f.* putrescence
Putreszieren, *v.i.* to putrefy
Putride Infektion, *f.* pyæmia
Putrides Fieber, *n.* = Faulfieber
Putridität, *f.* putridity, putrescence
Pyämie, *f.* pyæmia
Pyämisch, *a.* pyæmic
Pyarthros, *n.* suppuration of a joint

Pyelektasie, *f.* dilatation of the renal pelvis
Pyelographie, *f.* X-ray picture of pelvis of kidney after use of collargol, etc.
Pyelonephritis, *f.* pyelitis
Pyeloplicatio, *f.* making smaller the dilated renal pelvis in hydronephrosis
Pyelotomie, *f.* pyelotomy
Pyelozystoanastomose, *f.* operative union of renal pelvis and bladder
Pygmaeen, *pl.* pigmies
Pygmalionismus, *m.* defilement of statues (sadtistic)
Pygomelus, *m.* parasitic monster united in the hypogastric region
Pygopagus, *m.* double monster united in the pelvic region
Pyknocardie, *f.* tachycardia
Pyknopnoë, *f.* accelerated respiration
Pyknose, *f.* pyknosis
Pyknoskopie, *f.* radioscopy
Pyknotisch, *a.* pyknotic
Pylephlektasie, *f.* dilatation of portal vein
Pylephlebitis, *f.* inflammation of portal vein
Pylethrombosis, *f.* thrombosis of portal vein
Pylorektomie, *f.* pylorotomy
Pylorisch, *a.* pyloric
Pylorismus, *m.* spasm of pylorus
Pyloroplastik, *f.* pyloroplasty
Pylorospasmus, *m.* pylorospasm
Pylorus- (in compds.), *vide* Magenpförtner-
Pyoblennorrhöe, *f.* muco-purulent discharge
Pyoceale, *n.* accumulation of pus resembling a hernia
Pyocephalus, *m.* suppuration in the cranial cavity or cerebral ventricles
Pyocyanin, *n.* blue pigment in pus
Pyocystis, *f.* encysted pus
Pyocyten, *f.pl.* pus cells
Pyodermien, *pl.* skin diseases associated with suppuration
Pyogen, *a.* pyogenic
Pyogenie, *f.* formation of pus
Pyogenisch, *a.* pyogenic
Pyohämie, *f.* pyæmia
Pyokephalus, *m.* suppuration inside the skull
Pyokolpocele, *f.* pyocolpocele
Pyoktanin, *n.* watery solution of methyl violet
Pyometra, *f.* pus in uterus
Pyon, *n.* pus
Pyonephrose, *f.* suppuration of kidney
Pyophthalmie, *f.* suppurative ophthalmia
Pyophthalmus, *m.* suppuration of eyeball
Pyoptyse, *f.* the coughing up of pus
Pyorrhöe, *f.* suppurative catarrh
Pyosephthämie, *f.* septicopyæmia
Pyosepticämie, *f.* septicæmia, pyæmia

Pyosis, *f.* suppuration
Pyothorax, *m.* empyema
Pyramidalstar, *m.* pyramidal cataract
Pyramide, *f.* pyramid
Pyramiden- (in compds.), pyramidal
Pyramiden-bahn, *f.* pyramidal tract
Pyramiden-bein, *n.* cuneiform bone
Pyramiden-blutleiter, *m.* petrosal sinus
Pyramiden-bündel, *n.* pyramidal fasciculus or tract
Pyramiden-förmig, *a.* pyramidal
Pyramiden-fortsatz, *m.* pyramidal process
Pyramiden-kern, *m.* nucleus of pyramid
Pyramiden-kreuzung, *f.* decussation of pyramids
Pyramiden-muskel, *m.* pyramidalis muscle
Pyramiden-seitenstrangbahn, *f.* lateral pyramidal tract
Pyramiden-star, *m.* pyramidal cataract
Pyramiden-strang, *m.* funiculus pyramidalis
Pyramiden-vorderstrang, *m.* direct pyramidal tract
Pyramiden-vorderstrangbahn, *f.* = -vorderstrang
Pyramiden-zapfen, *m.* upper portion of anterior pyramid of medulla oblongata
Pyramiden-zelle, *f.* pyramidal nerve-cells of the brain
Pyramiden-zellenschicht, *f.* pyramidal cell-layer
Pyrantimonsäure, *f.* pyrantimonic acid

Pyretica, *n.pl.* antipyretics
Pyretolog, *m.* an authority on fevers
Pyretologie, *f.* study of fever
Pyrexie, *f.* pyrexia
Pyrgozephalie, *f.* tower-head
Pyrheliometer, *m.* instrument for measuring warmth of sun's rays
Pyridinbasen, *pl.* pyridine bases
Pyrimidkern, *m.* a ring similar to the purin ring
Pyro- (in compds.), pyro-, relating to heat or fever
Pyro-arsensäure, *f.* pyroarsenic acid
Pyroelektricität, *f.* electricity obtained by heating or cooling crystals
Pyro-gallussäure, *f.* pyrogallie acid
Pyro-genie, *f.* production of fever
Pyro-genisch, *a.* pyrogenic
Pyro-katechin, *n.* pyrocatechin
Pyro-manie, *f.* incendiary monomania
Pyrometer, *m.* instrument for measuring very high temperatures
Pyrondicarbonsäure, *f.* chelidonic acid
Pyro-phobie, *f.* fear of fire, matches, etc.
Pyro-phosphorsäure, *f.* pyrophosphoric acid
Pyro-säure, *f.* pyro-acid
Pyro-schwefelsäure, *f.* pyrosulphuric acid
Pyro-sis, *f.* pyrosis, waterbrash
Pyro-tika, *n.pl.* caustics
Pyro-tisch, *a.* caustic, pyrotic
Pyro-verbindung, *f.* pyro-compound
Pyurie, *f.* pus in urine

Q

Quacksalber, *m.* quack
 Quacksalber-arznei, *f.* quack medicine or remedy
 Quacksalberei, *f.* quackery
 Quacksalber-mittel, *n.* = -arznei
 Quacksalbern, *v.i.* to practise quackery
 Quackversuch, *m.* croaking experiment (*Goltz*)
 Quaddel, *f.* pomphus, wheal
 Quaddel-ähnlich, *a.* pomphus or wheal-like
 Quaddel-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Quadoxalas Potassii, *n.* a superacid potassium oxalate
 Quadrantemiopsie, *f.* partial hemopia
 Quadrantoxyde, *n.pl.* oxides in which four atoms of a metal are found with one of oxygen
 Quadratbein, *n.* the short proximal piece of the first visceral arch
 Quadricepssehne, *f.* quadriceps tendon or ligamentum patellæ
 Quadruplegie, *f.* paralysis of all four limbs
 Quakreflex, *m.* Goltz croaking reflex
 Qual, *f.* torment, torture, agony, pain, grief
 Quälen, *v.t.* to torment, to agonise
 Qualitativ, *a.* qualitative
 Qualm, *m.* vapour, qualm
 Qualmbad, *n.* vapour-bath
 Quantitativ, *a.* quantitative
 Quantivalenz, *f.* quantivalence
 Quarantän-anstalt, *f.* quarantine station or establishment
 Quarantän-beamter, *m.* quarantine officer
 Quarantäne, *f.* quarantine
 Quarantän-flagge, *f.* quarantine flag
 Quarantän-gesetz, *n.* quarantine law or regulation
 Quarantän-haus, *n.* = -anstalt
 Quarantänieren, *v.t.* to put in quarantine
 Quarantänierung, *f.* the putting in quarantine
 Quarantän-ordnung, *f.* = -gesetz
 Quarantän-reglement, *n.* = -gesetz
 Quarantän-verordnung, *f.* = -gesetz
 Quarantän-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with quarantine
 Quarär, *a.* quartan (formation)
 Quark, *m.* curd
 Quartalsäufer, *m.* drunkard
 Quartalstrinker, *m.* = Quartelsäufer
 Quartanfieher, *n.* quartan fever
 Quartanparasit, *m.* parasite of quartan malaria
 Quärlant . . ., *vide* Querulant
 Quarversuch, *m.* = Quackversuch

Quarzlampe, *f.* tube of quartz in which glow vapours of mercury
 Quassiabecher, *m.* cup made of quassia wood for making fluids bitter
 Quassiaextrakt, *m.* extract of quassia
 Quassienholz, *n.* quassia
 Quastenartig, *a.* tuft-like
 Quastengeflecht, *n.* pampiniform plexus
 Quatrefages'scher Winkel, *m.* angle between two lines drawn on each side of the face from the most anterior point of the malar bone to the parieto-frontal suture
 Quebrachoholz, *m.* wood of *Boxopterygium* Lorentzii (*Griseb.*)
 Quebrachorinde, *f.* bark of *Aspidosperma quebracho blanco*
 Quecke, *f.* (*rote*), *Rhizoma caricis* and *graminis*, *Ph. G.*
 Quecken-extrakt, *m.* extract of *Triticum repens*
 Quecken-wurzel, *f.* *Rhizoma graminis*, *Ph. G.*
 Quecksilber, *n.* quicksilver, mercury
 essigsaures —, mercury acetate
 Quecksilber-acetat, *n.* mercury acetate
 Quecksilber-albuminat, *n.* albuminate of mercury
 Quecksilber-ausschlag, *m.* mercurial rash
 Quecksilber-behandlung, *f.* mercurial treatment
 Quecksilber-bogenlampe, *f.* = Quarzlampe
 Quecksilber-bromid, *n.* bromide of mercury
 Quecksilber-carbolat, *n.* mercuric carbolate
 Quecksilber-chlorid, *n.* (*ätzendes*), corrosive sublimate
 Quecksilber-chloridbad, *n.* perchloride of mercury bath
 Quecksilber-chloridlösung, *f.* solution of perchloride of mercury
 Quecksilber-chlorür, *n.* calomel
 Quecksilber-cyanid, *n.* cyanide of mercury
 Quecksilber-dämpfe, *m.pl.* mercurial vapours
 Quecksilber-dünste, *m.pl.* = -dämpfe
 Quecksilber-einreibung, *f.* mercurial inunction
 Quecksilber-formamidlösung, *f.* hydrag. formamidatum solum (*Ph. G.*)
 Quecksilber-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained mercury
 Quecksilber-haltig, *a.* containing mercury
 Quecksilber-jodid, *n.* mercuric iodide

Quecksilber-jodür, *n.* mercurous iodide
Quecksilber-krankheit, *f.* mercurialism
Quecksilber-kur, *f.* = -**behandlung**
Quecksilber-leiden, *n.* = -**krankheit**
Quecksilber-luftpumpe, *f.* mercurial air-pump
Quecksilber-mittel, *n.* a mercurial
Quecksilber-mohr, *n.* = -**sulfid**
Quecksilber-nitrat, *n.* nitrate of mercury
Quecksilber-nitratsalbe, *f.* ointment of nitrate of mercury
Quecksilber-oxychlorid, *n.* mercury oxy-chloride
Quecksilber-oxycyanid, *n.* mercury oxy cyanide
Quecksilber-oxyd, *n.* (präzipitiertes), yellow oxide of mercury
Quecksilber-oxydacetat, *n.* mercuric acetate
Quecksilber-oxydsulfat, *n.* mercuric sulphate
Quecksilber-oxydul, *n.* (flüssiges salpetersaures), Liquor hydrargyri nitrici oxydulati, *Ph. G.*
Quecksilber-oxydul, *n.* (salpetersaures), nitrate of mercury
Quecksilber-oxydulacetat, *n.* mercurous acetate
Quecksilber-peptonat, *n.* mercury peptonate
Quecksilber-pflaster, *n.* mercurial plaster
Quecksilber-pille, *f.* blue pill
Quecksilber-präparat, *n.* mercurial preparation
Quecksilber-präzipitat, *n.* (rotes), red precipitate
Quecksilber-präzipitat, *n.* (weisses), white precipitate
Quecksilber-rhodanür, *n.* mercury sulphocyanide
Quecksilber-salbe, *f.* mercurial ointment
Quecksilber-salbenseife, *f.* mercurial ointment soap
Quecksilber-sonde, *f.* stomach sound filled with mercury
Quecksilber-strahlunterbrecher, *m.* mercury interrupter
Quecksilber-sublimat, *n.* corrosive sublimate
Quecksilber-sulfat, *n.* sulphate of mercury
Quecksilber-sulfid, *n.* mercuric sulphide, cinnabar
Quecksilber-tannat, *n.* mercurous tannate
Quecksilber-verbinding, *f.* a compound of mercury
Quecksilber-vergiftung, *f.* mercurial poisoning
Quecksilber-vitriol, *m.* = -**oxydsulfat**
Quecksilber-wirkung, *f.* effect of mercury
Quecksilber-zittern, *n.* mercurial tremor
Quell-bougie, *f.* = -**kegel**
Quelle, *f.* source, spring, well; authority
indifferente —, spring excessively poor in salts

Quellen, *v.t. & i.* to spring, to gush, to flow; to swell; to soak, to steep
Quell-kegel, *m.* conical dilator or tent
Quell-meissel, *m.* = -**kegel**
Quell-mittel, *n.* dilating medium or material
Quell-säure, *f.* an acid obtained from humus
Quell-sonde, *f.* = -**kegel**
Quellung, *f.* swelling out
Quellungs-fähig, *a.* capable of swelling out
Quellungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of swelling out
Quellungs-vermögen, *n.* = -**fähigkeit**
Quellungs-vorgang, *m.* process of swelling out
Quellungs-zustand, *m.* condition of swelling out
Quell-wasser, *n.* spring water
Quendel, *m.* Herba serpylli (*Ph. G.*), wild thyme
römischer —, garden thyme
Quendelspirit, *m.* spirit of wild thyme
Quendel-warze, *f.* thyme
Quenu'sche Krankheit, *f.* sciaticque variqueuse
Quer, *a.* transverse, cross, diagonal
Quer-achse, *f.* transverse axis
Quer-band, *n.* transverse ligament
Quer-bauchmuskel, *m.* transversalis abdominis
Quer-bett, *n.* slanting couch
Quer-bettlage, *f.* lithotomy position (in labour)
Quer-binde, *f.* transverse bandage or band
Quer-blutleiter, *m.* transverse or lateral sinus
Quer-bruch, *m.* transverse fracture
Quer-colon, *n.* transverse colon
Quer-dickdarm, *m.* = -**colon**
Quer-disparates Punktpaar, *n.* pair of points lying on corresponding horizontal lines of demarcation but upon disparate verticals
Quer-durchmesser, *m.* transverse diameter
Quer-durchschnitt, *m.* transverse section
Quere, *f.* diagonal or cross direction
Quer-ebene, *f.* transverse or horizontal plane
Quer-einstellung, *f.* transverse presentation
Quer-falte, *f.* transverse fold
Quer-faser, *f.* transverse fibre
Quer-faserhaut, *f.* transverse fibrous membrane
Quer-faserschicht, *f.* transverse fibrous layer
Quer-faserzug, *m.* fasciculus of transverse fibres
Quer-fell, *n.* diaphragm
Quer-fortsatz, *m.* transverse process
Quer-furche, *f.* transverse sulcus (brain); coronal sulcus (heart)

Quer-gestreift, *a.* transversely striated
 Quer-grimmdarm, *m.* = -colon
 Quer-grimmdarmgekröse, *n.* transverse mesocolon
 Quer-horopter, *m.* horopter of horizontals
 Quer-krümmung, *f.* transverse curvature
 Quer-lage, *f.* = -einstellung
 Quer-lähmung, *f.* paraplegia
 Quer-leiste, *f.* transverse ridge or crest
 Quer-linie, *f.* transverse line
 Quer-mäuler, *n. pl.* Plagiostomata
 Quer-muskel, *m.* transverse muscle
 Quer-naht, *f.* transverse suture
 Quer-oval, *a.* oval in transverse or horizontal direction
 Quer-riegel, *m.* cradle pessary (*Fritsch*)
 Quer-riss, *m.* transverse tear
 Quer-scheibe, *f.* transverse disc
 Quer-scheidewand, *f.* transverse septum
 Quer-schiene, *f.* transverse splint
 Quer-schlag, *m.* = -lähmung
 Quer-schläger, *m.* shot that runs transversely
 Quer-schlitz, *m.* transverse fissure
 Quer-schnitt, *m.* transverse incision or section; horizontal line of demarcation
 Quer-schnittebene, *f.* = -ebene
 Quer-schnittsmyelitis, *f.* transverse myelitis
 Quer-schwingung, *f.* transverse vibration
 Quer-spalte, *f.* transverse cleft or fissure
 Quer-spannung, *f.* transverse tension
 Quer-stand, *m.* transverse position or presentation
 Quer-streifung, *f.* transverse striation
 Quer-teilung, *f.* transverse segmentation
 Querulant, *m.* a litigious, contentious person
 Querulantenwahnsinn, *m.* litigation mania
 Quer-umfang, *m.* lateral or horizontal circumference
 Quer-verengt, *a.* transversely contracted
 Quer-wand, *f.* transverse wall or septum
 Quer-wunde, *f.* transverse wound
 Quese, *f.* blister due to pressure and friction; coenurus cerebri
 Quesen-bandwurm, *m.* tænia coenurus (*Siebold*)
 Quesen-krankheit, *f.* staggers
 Quetschen, *v. t.* to bruise, to crush, to contuse

Quetsch-hahn, *m.* pinch-cock
 Quetsch-keratitis, *f.* keratitis due to contusion
 Quetsch-präparat, *n.* crush preparation
 Quetschung, *f.* crushing; bruise, contusion
 Quetschungs-beule, *f.* swelling due to contusion
 Quetschungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of contusion
 Quetschungs-herd, *m.* focus or centre of contusion
 Quetschungs-lähmung, *f.* paralysis due to contusion
 Quetsch-wunde, *f.* contused wound
 Quetsch-zange, *f.* crushing forceps
 Quick, *n.* = Quecksilber
 Quitschend, *a.* squeaking, squealing
 Quillajarinde, *f.* bark of *Quillaia saponaria*
 Quillajasäure, *f.* an acid found in *Quillaia saponaria*
 Quincke'sche Lagerung, *f.* raising of the foot of the bed in bronchiectasis
 Quincke'sche Oedem, *f.* acute circumscribed oedema of the skin
 Quinquard'sche Krankheit, *f.* folliculitis decalvans
 Quinquard'sches Zeichen, *n.* tremour of the fingers detected by having the patient arrange his outspread fingers perpendicularly in contact with the fingers of the observer
 Quintanfieber, *n.* quintan fever
 Quinton'sches Serum, *n.* isotonic seawater
 Quintusstränge, *m. pl.* ascending and descending roots of fifth nerve
 Quintuswurzel, *f.* root of fifth nerve
 Quitte, *f.* quince
 Quitten-äther, *m.* essence of quince
 Quitten-essenz, *f.* = -äther
 Quitten-kerne, *m. pl.* quince-seeds
 Quitten-körner, *n. pl.* = -kerne
 Quitten-saft, *m.* quince-juice
 Quitten-samen, *m.* = -kerne
 Quitten-samenschleim, *m.* = -schleim
 Quitten-schleim, *m.* *Mucilago cydoniæ*, *Ph. G.*
 Quotidianfieber, *n.* quotidian fever

R

RA = coil space interval (*Rollenabstand*)
Raabe'sche Probe, *f.* the addition of a crystal of trichloroacetic acid to urine containing albumin, brings about a cloudy layer

Rabelaisin, *n.* poisonous alkaloid from *Rabelaisia philippensis*

Raben- (in compds.), *vide* **Rabenschnabel-**
Rabenschnabel- (in compds.), coracoid, coraco

Rabenschnabel-armmuskel, *m.* coraco-brachialis muscle

Rabenschnabel-förmig, *a.* coracoid

Rabenschnabel-fortsatz, *m.* coracoid process

Rabenschnabel-muskel, *m.* = -armmuskel

Rabenschnabel-oberarmmuskel, *m.* = -armmuskel

Rabenschnabel-zange, *f.* lower molar forceps

Racemate, *n.pl.* salts of racemic acid; racemates

Racemisch, *a.* racemic

Racemös, *a.* racemose

Rachen, *m.* pharynx, fauces; throat; cavity of the mouth

Rachen- (in compds.), pharyngeal; *vide* for compds. *also* **Schlund-**

Rachen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of pharynx

Rachen-bad, *n.* pharyngeal douche

Rachen-bein, *n.* inferior maxilla

Rachen-blütler, *m.* Scrofulariaceæ

Rachen-blutung, *f.* pharyngeal hæmorrhage

Rachen-bräune, *f.* angina faucium

Rachen-bräune, *f.* (böartige, brandige, or epidemische), diphtheria

Rachen-bremsen, *f.pl* cephenomyia

Rachen-dach, *n.* that part of the base of the skull which covers the nasopharynx

Rachen-dachhypophyse, *f.* pharyngeal hypophysis

Rachen-eingang, *m.* = -enge

Rachen-enge, *f.* isthmus of fauces

Rachen-entzündung, *f.* pharyngitis

Rachen-erkrankung, *f.* pharyngeal affection

Rachen-geschwulst, *f.* pharyngeal swelling or tumour

Rachen-geschwür, *n.* pharyngeal ulcer

Rachen-haut, *f.* pharyngeal membrane

Rachen-höhle, *f.* pharyngeal cavity

Rachen-höhlenfläche, *f.* surface of pharyngeal cavity

Rachen-katarrh, *m.* pharyngitis

Rachen-krankheit, *f.* disease of pharynx

Rachen-krupp, *m.* pharyngeal croup

Rachen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit

Rachen-mandel, *f.* pharyngeal tonsil

Rachen-mandelvergrößerung, *f.* enlargement of pharyngeal tonsil

Rachen-mündung, *f.* = -enge

Rachen-muskel, *m.* pharyngeal muscle

Rachen-muskelkrampf, *m.* spasm of pharyngeal muscle

Rachen-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of pharyngeal muscle

Rachen-öffnung, *f.* = -enge

Rachen-pinsel, *m.* throat-brush

Rachen-polyp, *m.* pharyngeal polypus

Rachen-polypenschnürer, *m.* snare for pharyngeal polypus

Rachen-raum, *m.* pharyngeal space

Rachen-reflex, *m.* pharyngeal reflex

Rachen-schleimhaut, *f.* pharyngeal mucous membrane

Rachen-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* pharyngitis

Rachen-schnürer, *m.* constrictor of pharynx

Rachen-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung

Rachen-spalte, *f.* = -enge

Rachen-spiegel, *m.* pharyngeal mirror

Rachen-tonsille, *f.* = -mandel

Rachen-verschwärung, *f.* pharyngeal ulceration

Rachen-verschwellung, *f.* swelling up of pharynx

Rachen-wand, *f.* pharyngeal wall

Rachen-wandung, *f.* = -wand

Rackett-schnitt, *m.* racquet amputation incision

Raddrehung, *f.* torsion, rotation (of eyeball)

Raddrehungswinkel, *m.* angle of torsion

Rade, *f.* *Agrostemma githago*

Radenkrankheit, *f.* disease of wheat caused by *Tylenchus tritice*

Rädertierchen, *pl.* Rotatoria

Rädertiere, *n.pl.* rotatoria, rotifera

Radesyge, *pl.* endemic Norwegian skin diseases, mainly syphilitic

Radgelenk, *n.* pivot-joint

Radial, *a.* radial; *vide* for compds. *also* **Speichen-**

Radial-faser, *f.* radial fibre

Radial-faserkegel, *m.* cone of radial fibres

Radial-gegend, *f.* radial region

Radialislähmung, *f.* paralysis of radial nerve
Radialisphänomen, *n.* dorsal flexion of the hand when attempt is made to bend the fingers as in making a fist (in cerebral paresis)
Radialisreflex, *m.* contraction of the coracobrachialis muscle, and of the biceps muscle on tapping of the distal end of the radius
Radial-nerv, *m.* radial nerve
Radial-seite, *f.* radial side
Raditär, *a.* radiate
Radiergummiphänomen, *n.* in typhus fever before the desquamation the upper layer of the skin can be peeled off in fine scales, with redness
Radies, *m.* radish
Radieren, *v.t.* to radiate
Radikal, *a.* radical
Radikal-behandlung, *f.* radical treatment
Radikal-essig, *m.* glacial acetic acid
Radikal-formel, *f.* radical formula
Radikal-heilung, *f.* radical cure
Radikal-kur, = -behandlung
Radikal-operation, *f.* radical operation, extirpation
Radikal-theorie, *f.* theory of radicles
Radikulär, *a.* radicular
Radioaktiv, *a.* radioactive
Radioblei, *n.* radium D
Radiocarpalgelenk, *n.* radiocarpal joint
Radiodermatitis, *f.* dermatitis from the use of X-rays or of radium rays
Radioelement, *n.* a radio-active element
Radiogenschlamm, *m.* diatom mud containing radium
Radiographie, *f.* radiography
Radiologie, *f.* study of X-rays
Radiosensibilität, *f.* sensitiveness to X-rays
Radioskopie, *f.* radioscopy
Radiotellur, *n.* radium F
Radiotherapie, *f.* Röntgen-ray treatment
Radiereisen, *n.* raspatory
Radiren, *v.t.* to scalp, scrape
Radium-therapie, *f.* treatment with radium
Radius- (in compds.), *vide* **Speichen-**
Raffinieren, *v.t.* to refine
Raffiniert, *a.* refined
Rahm, *m.* cream
Rahm-ähnlich, *a.* cream-like, cream
Rahm-artig, *a.* = -artig
Rahm-gemenge, *n.* "cream mixture," a food-mixture for infants
Rahm-messer, *n.* lactometer
Rainey'sche Körperchen, *n.pl.* spores of *Sarcosporidia*
Rainey'sche Schläuche, *m.pl.* Rainey's or Miescher's tubes (in muscle)
Rainfarn, *m.* tansy, *Tanacetum vulgare*
Raketenschnitt, *m.* racket incision
Ramifikationsgebiet, *n.* region of ramification

Ramifizieren, *v.t. & refl.* to ramify
Ramifizierung, *f.* ramification
Ramón y Cajal'sche Färbung, *f.* Ramón y Cajal's stain for nerve cells
Ramón y Cajal'sche Zellen, *f.pl.* Ramón y Cajal's cells (in the upper layer of the cerebral cortex)
Rand, *m.* edge, rim, border, margin ledge, lip
Rand- (in compds.), marginal
Rand-bläschen, *n.* marginal vesicle
Rand-bogen, *m.* marginal arch (primitive brain)
Rand-keratitis, *f.* marginal keratitis
Rand-kerbe, *f.* marginal notch
Rand-körperchen, *n.* marginal corpuscles
Rand-naht, *f.* marginal suture
Rand-schicht, *f.* marginal or peripheral layer
Rand-schlingennetz, *n.* capillary loops at corneo-sclerotic junction
Rand-sinus, *m.* marginal sinus
Rand-spalte, *f.* marginal fissure
Rand-ständig, *a.* marginal, terminal, intramural, peripheral, parietal
Rand-strahlen, *m.pl.* marginal rays
Rand-vene, *f.* marginal vein
Rand-wachstum, *n.* marginal growth
Rand-winkel, *m.* angle between the wall of a containing vessel and the tangent to a liquid as it touches the wall
Rand-wulst, *m.* marginal eminence or elevation
Rand-zelle, *f.* marginal cell
Rand-zone, *f.* marginal zone
Ranken- (in compds.), plexiform
Ranken-aneurysma, *n.* cirroid aneurysm
Ranken-angiom, *n.* cirroid aneurysm
Ranken-arterie, *f.* helicine artery
Ranken-artig, *a.* cirral, tuft-like
Ranken-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Ranken-füßler, *m.pl.* Cirripedia
Ranken-gefäß, *n.* helicine artery
Ranken-geflecht, *n.* pampiniform plexus
Ranken-neurom, *n.* neuroma plexiforme
Rankkorn, *n.* anthrax
Ranvier'sche Einsehnurungen, *f.pl.* Ranvier's nodes
Ranvier'sche Kreuze, *pl.* cross-like appearance of Ranvier's nodes when stained with nitrate of silver
Ranzidität, *f.* rancidity
Ranzig, *a.* rancid
Ranzigkeit, *f.* rancidity, rancidness
Rapontikawurzel, *f.* root of Pontine or Siberian rhubarb
Raphe, *f.* raphe
Raps, *m.* rape
Raps-öl, *n.* rape-oil
Raps-verberder, *m.* *Polydesmus exitiosus* (Mont.)
Rapontikawurzel, *f.* = **Rapontikawurzel**
Rarefaktoren, *m.* (French) apparatus for rarefying air in outer ear, for remov-

ing secretion, and making mobile the tympanic membrane
Rarefaktion, *f.* rarefaction
Rasant (*French*), *a.* term applied to a shot or missile with a very level path
Rasen, *m.* turf
Rasen, *v.i.* to rave, to be delirious
Rasen, *n.* raving, delirium
Rasend, *a.* raving, delirious
Rasende, *m. & f.* maniac, mad person
Rasenmeister, *m.* knacker
Raserei, *f.* rage, frenzy, raving, madness
Rasieren, *v.t.* to shave
Rasier-flechte, *f.* herpes tonsurans
Rasier-krampf, *m.* chirospasm
Rasier-messer, *n.* a razor
Rassmusson'sche Aneurysma, *n.* aneurysmal dilatation of the branches of the pulmonary artery, the rupture of which gives rise to haemoptysis
Rasorismus, *m.* contrast stimulation
Raspelgeräusch, *n.* rasping sound
Rasse, *f.* race, breed
Rasselfremitus, *m.* rhonchal fremitus
Rasselgeräusch, *n.* rhonchus, râle
 feinglasiges —, fine râle
 feuchtes —, moist râle
 grossblasiges —, coarse râle
Rasselgeräusch, *kleinblasiges*, *n.* = *feinblasiges* —
 knisterndes —, crepitant râle
 metallisches —, metallic tinkling
 mitteltgrossblasiges —, medium râle
 pfeifendes —, sibilant râle
 schwirrendes —, sonorous rhonchus
 sonores —, = *schwirrendes* —
 trockenes —, dry or musical rhonchus
Rasseln, *v.i.* to rattle
Rasseln, *n.* rattling, rhonchus, râle
Rasselnd, *a.* rattling
Rasselschall, *m.* = **Rasselgeräusch**
Rassenhygiene, *f.* eugenics
Ratanhia- (in compds.), *rhatany*
Ratanhia-abkochung, *f.* decoction of rhatany
Ratanhia-extrakt, *m.* extract of rhatany
Ratanhia-gerbsäure, *f.* rhatanio-tannic acid
Ratanhia-rot, *n.* rhatany red
Ratanhia-tinktur, *f.* tincture of rhatany
Ratanhia-wurzel, *f.* rhatany root
Rath, *m.* counsel, advice, consultation
Rathke'sche Schädelbalken, *pl.* a pair of cartilages at the anterior end of the chorda dorsalis
Rathke'sche Tasche, *f.* Rathke's pouch
Rationelle Formel, *f.* rational formula
Ratte, *f.* rat
Rattenbisskrankheit, *f.* disease in Japan due to rat-bite
Rattengift, *n.* arsenious acid, arsenic trioxide
Räuberessig, *m.* aromatic vinegar
Rauber'sche Schicht, *f.* Rauber's layer

Raubtier, *n.* beast of prey
Raubvogel, *m.* bird of prey
Rauch, *m.* smoke, fume, vapour
Rauch, *a.* hairy, shaggy
Rauch-atmen, *n.* the inhaling of smoke
Rauch-bad, *n.* smoke-bath
Rauchen, *v.t. & i.* to smoke, to fume, to reek, fumigate
Rauchend, *a.* smoking; fuming
Rauchende Salpetersäure, *f.* fuming nitric acid
Rauchende Schwefelsäure, *f.* fuming sulphuric acid
Raucher, *m.* smoker
Räucher- (in compds.), aromatic, fuming
Räucher-essenz, *f.* aromatic essence
Räucher-essig, *m.* aromatic vinegar
Räucher-kerzchen, *n.* pastille
Räucher-kur, *f.* treatment by fumigation
Räucher-lack, *m.* aromatic gum lac
Räuchern, *v.t.* to fumigate
Räucher-papier, *n.* fumigating paper, medicated paper for producing vapour for inhalations
Räucher-pulver, *n.* fumigating powder
Räucherung, *f.* fumigation
Räucherungskasten, *m.* fumigation cabinet
Rauchfuss'sches Dreieck, *n.* Grocco's triangle
Rauchfuss'sche Schwebel, *f.* apparatus for relieving diseased portions of the spinal column
Rauchfuss'sches Zeichen, *n.* Grocco's sign
Rauch-glasbrille, *f.* smoked-glass spectacles
Rauch-papier, *n.* = **Räucherpapier**
Räude, *f.* mange, scab
Räudemilbe, *f.* psoroptes communis (*Fürst*)
Räudig, *a.* scabbed, scabby, mangy
Räudigkeit, *f.* scabbedness; manginess
Rauh, *a.* rough, rugged; hoarse; hairy; sore
Rauh-haarig, *a.* rough-haired
Rauh-haarigkeit, *f.* roughness of hair
Rauh-heit, *f.* roughness, rawness; hoarseness
Rauh-igkeit, *f.* = **-heit**
Raum, *m.* space, room; cavity
Räumen, *v.t.* to empty, evacuate, clean
Raum-gefühl, *n.* space feeling
Raumisomerie, *f.* stereoisomerism
Raum-nerv, *m.* space-nerve
Raum-orientierungssinn, *m.* localising sense
Raum-schwelle, *f.* threshold of perception of space
Raum-sinn, *m.* sense of space or locality
Raum-sinneseindruck, *m.* impression produced by sense of space
Raum-vorstellung, *f.* conception or appreciation of space
Raunen, *v.t.* to whisper

Raupe, *f.* caterpillar
Rausch, *m.* drunkenness, inebriation, intoxication
Rauschbeere, *f.* *Vaccinium uliginosum*
Rauschbrand, *m.* symptomatic anthrax
Rauschbrand-geschwulst, *f.* swelling or tumour in symptomatic anthrax
Rauschbrand-gift, *n.* virus of symptomatic anthrax
Rauschbrand-impfung, *f.* inoculation against symptomatic anthrax
Rauschbrand-krank, *a.* affected with symptomatic anthrax
Rauschbrand-schutzimpfung, *f.* protective inoculation against symptomatic anthrax
Räuschchen, *n.* slight intoxication
Rauschen, *v.i.* to murmur
Rauschgelb, *n.* orpiment
Rauschnarkose, *f.* slight degree of narcosis intoxication
Rauschpfeffer, *n.* Kawa-Kawa, *Piper myristicum*
Rauschzustand, *m.* condition of drunkenness
Räuspern, *v.i. & refl.* to hawk, to hem and haw; to clear one's throat
Räuspern, *n.* hawking, clearing one's throat
Raute, *f.* rue; rhomb
Rauten-blätter, *n.pl.* *Folia rutæ*, *Ph. G.*
Rauten-förmig, *a.* rhomboid, rhombic
Rauten-grube, *f.* rhomboid fossa, fourth ventricle
Rauten-grubendach, *n.* roof of fourth ventricle
Rauten-hirn, *n.* that part of the embryonic brain from which the medulla oblongata and cerebellum are developed
Rauten-muskel, *m.* rhomboideus muscle
Rauten-öl, *n.* oil of rue
Raynaud'sche Krankheit, *f.* Raynaud's disease
Razemkörper, *pl.* racemic compounds
Reagens, *n.* a reagent
Reagentien, *n.pl.* reagents
Reagenz-glas, *n.* test-tube
Reagenz-gläschen, *n.* = -glas
Reagenz-glaskultur, *f.* test-tube cultivation
Reagenz-papier, *n.* litmus paper, reagent-paper
Reagenz-röhrchen, *n.* = -glas
Reagenz-röhre, *f.* = -glas
Reagier- (in compds.), *vide* **Reagenz**
Reagieren, *v.i.* to react
Reaktion, *f.* reaction
Reaktions-fähig, *a.* capable of reaction
Reaktions-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of reaction
Reaktionskörper, *m.pl.* bodies that are the result of reaction to irritation
Reaktions-mittel, *n.* a reagent
Reaktion-zeit, *f.* reaction time

Reaktivieren, *v.t.* to reactivate
Rebenähnlich, *a.* pampiniform
Rebendolde, *f.* dropwort
Rebhuhn, *n.* partridge
Reblaus, *f.* *phylloxera vastatrix*
Rec . . ., *vide also* **Rek . . .**
Recamier'sche Operation, *f.* curettage of the uterus
Recept, *n.* (and compds.), *vide* **Rezept**
Receptaculum, *n.* receptacle
Receptivität, *f.* receptivity
Receptoren, *pl.* receptors, susceptible molecular groups (*Ehrlich*)
Receptur, *f.* preparation of drugs according to prescription
Rechts, *a.* right
Rechts-drehend, *a.* dextrorotatory
Rechts-händig, *a.* right-handed
Rechts-händigkeit, *f.* right-handedness
Rechts-milchsäure, *f.* dextro-lactic acid
Rechute, *f.* (*French*) relapse without new infection
Recidiv, *n.* relapse, recurrence
Recidiv-fähig, *a.* capable of relapse or return
Recidiv-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of relapse or return
Recidiv-frei, *a.* free from relapse
Recidiv-freiheit, *f.* freedom from relapse
Recidivieren, *v.i.* to relapse, to recur
Reciprok, *a.* reciprocal
Recken, *v.t. & refl.* to stretch; to stretch one's limbs
Recklinghausen'sche Krankheit, *f.* 1. neurofibromatosis; 2. tumour-forming osteitis deformans
Reclinationsgipsbett, *n.* apparatus made of calcium sulphate (gypsum) in which a child lies so that spinal curvature may be compensated
Reclus'sche Krankheit, *f.* the formation of benign cysts in the female breast
Reclus'sche Methode, *f.* local anaesthesia by infiltration of the line of incision with cocaine solution
Reconvalescenz, *f.* convalescence
Recrudescenz, *f.* recrudescence, relapse
Rectalernährung, *f.* alimentation per rectum
Rectalreflex, *m.* rectal reflex
Rectocele, *n.* rectal hernia; prolapse of rectum
Rectococcygopexie, *f.* fastening of the posterior rectal wall to the surface of the coccyx
Rectoperineorrhapie, *f.* perinorrhaphy for prolapse of rectum
Rectopexie, *f.* anchoring of the rectum to the sacrum in rectal prolapse
Rectoplastik, *f.* vertical incision into rectum with transverse suture, for stenosis
Rectoromanoskopie, *f.* the visual examination of the sigmoid flexure per rectum

Rectoskopie, *f.* examination of rectum
 Rectotomie, *f.* incision into rectum
 Rectum- (in compds.), *vide* Mastdarm-
 Rectusscheide, *f.* sheath of the rectus
 muscle
 Recurrens- (in compds.), recurrent, re-
 lapsing
 Recurrens-fieber, *n.* relapsing fever
 Recurrens-fieber, *n.* africanisches, Ixodi-
 asis
 Recurrens-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of recur-
 rent laryngeal nerve
 Recurrens-nephritis, *f.* nephritis of relap-
 sing fever
 Recurrens-stamm, *m.* trunk of recurrent
 laryngeal nerve
 Recurrens-typhus, *m.* = -fieber
 Recurrierend, *a.* recurrent
 Rede, *f.* speech, language
 Rede-bereitschaft, *f.* readiness of speech
 Rede-sucht, *f.* morbid loquacity
 Redlich'sches Zeichen, *n.* in hysteria, in
 the accesses, the pupils are dilated and
 do not react to light, but react to
 convergence
 Redressieren, *v.t.* to set (a fracture); to
 reduce (dislocation)
 Reduktion, *f.* reduction
 Reduktionsmittel, *n.* reducing agent
 Reduktionstabelle, *pl.* computation tables
 Reduktionsteilung, *f.* karyokinesis in which
 the daughter cells possess only one-half
 the number of chromosomes of the
 mother cell
 Reduzier-bar, *a.* reducible
 Reduzier-barkeit, *f.* reducibility
 Reduzieren, *v.t.* to reduce
 Reduzier-salz, *n.* reducing salt
 Redukation, *f.* exercise therapy
 Reell, *a.* true (image)
 Reevolution, *f.* the gradual re-awakening
 of the mental functions after an epi-
 leptic attack
 Reflektieren, *v.i.* to reflect
 Reflektorisches, *a.* reflex
 Reflex- (in compds.), reflex
 Reflex-akt, *n.* reflex action
 Reflex-aphasie, *f.* aphthongia
 Reflex-bahn, *f.* reflex tract
 Reflex-bewegung, *f.* reflex movement
 Reflex-bogen, *m.* reflex arc
 Reflex-centrum, *n.* reflex centre
 Reflex-erkrankung, *f.* a reflex affection
 or disease
 Reflex-erregbarkeit, *f.* reflex excitability
 Reflex-erregere, *m.* exciter of reflex
 Reflex-erscheinung, *f.* reflex phenomenon
 Reflex-hallucination, *f.* reflex hallucina-
 tion
 Reflex-hemmung, *f.* reflex inhibition
 Reflexion, *f.* reflection
 Reflexions-ebene, *f.* plane of reflection
 Reflexions-empfindung, *f.* reflex sensation
 Reflexions-gesetz, *n.* law of reflection

Reflexions-kreis, *m.* reflex arc
 Reflexions-tätigkeit, *f.* activity of reflection
 Reflexions-vermögen, *n.* power of reflec-
 tion
 Reflexions-winkel, *m.* angle of reflection
 Reflex-krampf, *m.* reflex spasm
 Reflex-krankheit, *f.* = **erkrankung**
 Reflex-lähmung, *f.* reflex paralysis
 Reflex-leiden, *n.* = **erkrankung**
 Reflex-mechanik, *f.* reflex mechanism
 Reflex-multiplikator, *n.* apparatus for
 registration of tendon reflexes
 Reflex-ograph, *n.* apparatus for recording
 tendon reflexes (*Bechterew*)
 Reflex-reizbarkeit, *f.* = **-erregbarkeit**
 Reflex-spiegel, *m.* reflector
 Reflex-tätigkeit, *f.* reflex action
 Reflex-tonus, *m.* tonus of the skeletal
 muscles due to reflex impulses
 Reflex-vorgang, *m.* reflex process
 Reflex-wirkung, *f.* reflex effect
 Reflex-zuckung, *f.* reflex convulsion or
 twitching
 Refraktär, *a.* refractory; non-inoculable
 Refraktion, *f.* refraction
 Refraktions-anomalie, *f.* anomaly of re-
 fraction
 Refraktions-bestimmung, *f.* estimation
 of refraction
 Refraktions-gesetz, *n.* law of refraction
 Refraktions-myopie, *f.* myopia
 Refraktions-ophthalmoskop, *n.* direct
 method ophthalmoscope
 Refraktions-winkel, *m.* angle of refraction
 Refraktions-zustand, *m.* condition of re-
 fraction
 Refraktometer, *m.* refractometer
 Refrakturierung, *f.* a re-fracturing
 Refrigerationslähmung, *f.* paralysis due
 to cold
 Refrigerieren, *v.t. & i.* to refrigerate; to
 freeze
 Regel, *f.* rule; precept, principle, standard
 direction; menstruation
 Regel-los, *a.* irregular, anomalous
 Regel-losigkeit, *f.* irregularity
 Regel-mässig, *a.* regular
 Regel-widrig, *a.* abnormal, irregular
 Regel-widrigkeit, *f.* abnormality, irregu-
 larity
 Regen, *m.* rain
 Regen-bad, *n.* shower-bath
 Regen-bogen, *m.* rainbow
 Regen-bogenfarben, *f.pl.* colours of the
 rainbow, prismatic colours
 Regen-bogenfarbensehen, *n.* = **-bogen-**
sehen
 Regen-bogenflechte, *f.* herpes iris
 Regen-bogenhaut, *f.* iris; *vide* for all
 compds. **Iris-**
 Regen-bogensehen, *n.* seeing all the col-
 ours of the rainbow, chromatopsia
 Regen-brause, *f.* = **Regen-bad**
 Regen-douche, *f.* = **-bad**

Regenerationsvermögen, *n.* capacity of reproduction of fresh growth
Regenerativbrenner, *m.* gas-burner for obtaining higher lighting effect
Regeneratargas, *n.* mixture of carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and nitrogen
Regenerieren, *v.t.* to regenerate
Regeneriervorrichtung, *f.* arrangement for making a hard Roentgen tube soft
Regen-menge, *f.* amount of rainfall
Regen-messer, *m.* rain-gauge
Regen-wasser, *n.* rain-water
Regen-wurmmuskel, *m.* lumbricalis muscle
Regenwurm, *m.* earthworm
Regimentsarzt, *m.* regimental surgeon
Regionär, *a.* regional
Registrierapparate, *m.pl.* registration apparatus
Reglise, *f.* (weisse), white liquorice jujubes, *pâte de guimauve*
Regressiv, *a.* degenerative
Regulinisch, *a.* obtained from the earth in a purely metallic condition
Regung, *f.* motion; agitation
Regurgitieren, *v.i.* to regurgitate
Regurgitierung, *f.* regurgitation
Reh-farbe, *f.* fawn-color
Reibegeräusch, *n.* = **Reibungsgeräusch**
Reiben, *v.i.* to rub, to grate, to pulverise; to chafe, to fret
Reiben, *n.* friction, rubbing
perikarditisches —, pericarditic friction
pleuritisches —, pleuritic friction
Reibend, *a.* rubbing, grating
Reibung, *f.* friction, rubbing
Reibung-laute, *f.pl.* spirantes
Reibungs-elektricität, *f.* frictional electricity
Reibungs-fläche, *f.* surface of contact
Reibungs-fremitus, *m.* friction fremitus
Reibungs-geräusch, *n.* friction sound
Reibungs-koeffizient, *f.* coefficient of friction
Reibungs-linien, *f.pl.* lines of pressure of friction
Reibungs-schallzeichen, *n.* friction sound indication
Reichel'scher Filter, *m.* Reichel's filter
Reichert-Meissl'sche Zahl, *f.* number expressing the lower, volatile with steam, fatty acids in a fat
Reichert'scher Knorpel, *m.* Reichert's cartilage
Reichmann'sche Krankheit, *f.* gastrorrhoea
Reichsgesundheitsamt, *n.* imperial board
Reichsvieseuchengesetz, *n.* imperial law relating to cattle epidemics
Reif, *a.* ripe, mature
Reife, *f.* ripeness, maturity; puberty
Reifen, *v.i.* to ripen, to mature
Reifenbahre, *f.* hooped bed-cradle

Reihe, *f.* order, series
Reihenfolge, *f.* course
Reihenquese, *f.* *Cœnurus serialis*
Reihenschaltung, *f.* series arrangement
Reihenschnitten, *m.pl.* serial sections
Reil'sche Insel, *f.* the island of Reil
Reil'sche Linien, *f.pl.* transverse white lines on the finger-nails after severe fevers
Reil'scher Band, *m.* the outer visible band of the fillet as it encircles the restiform body
Reil'sches Drieck, *n.* trigonum lemnisci
Reiney'sche Körperchen, *n.pl.* Miescher's tubes
Reinfarren, *m.* *Herba tanacetii*, *Ph. G.*
Reinkalorien, *f.pl.* caloric values of the portion of a food element actually absorbed
Reinigen, *v.t.* to clean, to cleanse, to purge, to purify, to refine, to rectify, to disinfect
Reinigend, *a.* cleansing, purging, purifying
Reinigung, *f.* cleaning, purification, rectification; purging
monatliche —, menstruation
Reinigungs-bad, *n.* cleansing-bath
Reinigungs-mittel, *n.* cleansing remedy, purgative
Reinigungs-weg, *m.* excretory outlet or duct
Rein-kultivierung, *f.* pure cultivation
Rein-kultur, *f.* = -kultivierung
Reinversion, *f.* reposition
Reinzüchtung, *f.* = -kultivierung
Reis, *m.* rice
Reise-apotheke, *f.* portable medicine-chest
Reise-brille, *f.* protective goggles
Reise-urinflasche, *f.* portable urinal
Reis-körper, *m.* rice body, melon-seed body
Reis-körperbildung, *f.* formation of rice bodies
Reis-körpererguss, *m.* escape of rice bodies
Reis-körperhaltig, *a.* containing rice bodies
Reis-mehl, *n.* rice-flour
Reis-schleim, *m.* rice-water
Reisseiren'sche Muskeln, *m.pl.* microscopic smooth muscle bundles in the smallest branchioles
Reissen, *v.t. & i.* to tear, to pull, to drag; to ache
Reissen, *n.* tearing, pulling; acute pain; rheumatics; colic
Reissend, *a.* tearing, pulling
Reissner'sche Haut, *f.* or — **Membran**, *f.* membrane of Reissner
Reis-stärke, *f.* rice-starch
Reisszahn, *m.* canine tooth
Reis-wasser, *n.* rice-water
Reis-wasserstuhl, *m.* rice-water stool

Reitbahnbewegung, *f.* circus movement, Brownian movement
Reiterchen, *pl.* cloudings with two shoulders that embrace the border of a lamellar cataract
Reithosenanästhesie, *f.* anæsthesia of the parts surrounding the anus in lesions of the cauda equina
Reitknochen, *m.* rider's bone
Reiz, *m.* irritant, irritation, stimulus
Reiz-bar, *a.* irritable; nervous; inflammable; sensitive
Reiz-bare Schwäche, *f.* neurasthenia
Reiz-barkeit, *f.* irritability; sensitiveness
Reiz-bewegung, *f.* movement resulting from irritation
Reiz-blase, *f.* irritable bladder; neurosis of the bladder
Reiz-einwirkung, *f.* effect of irritation or stimulation
Reiz-elektrode, *f.* small electrode on which current is concentrated
Reiz-elektrode, *pl.* electrodes for application at the point of muscular contraction
Reiz-empfänglichkeit, *f.* receptivity of stimulus
Reiz-empfindlichkeit, *f.* susceptibility of stimulus
Reizen, *v.t.* to stimulate, to irritate, to excite
Reizend, *a.* stimulant, stimulating, irritant
Reiz-erscheinung, *f.* sign or phenomenon of irritation
Reiz-fieber, *n.* inflammatory or irritative fever
Reiz-geschwür, *n.* irritable ulcer
Reiz-gift, *n.* irritant poison
Reiz-hoden, *m.* neuralgia of the testicle
Reiz-höhe, *f.* point of maximum stimulation
Reiz-husten, *n.* irritative cough
Reiz-leitungssystem, *n.* (des Herzens), His's bundle
Reiz-los, *a.* non-stimulating
Reiz-losigkeit, *f.* absence of excitability or stimulating
Reiz-mildernd, *a.* lessening irritation, soothing
Reiz-mittel, *n.* a stimulant, an irritant
Reiz-moment, *n.* stimulating or irritant factor
Reiz-punkte, *m.pl.* motor points
Reiz-schreiber, *m.* stimulus indicator
Reiz-schwelle, *f.* stimulus-threshold
Reiz-serum, *n.* serum that oozes from a wound when the wound is irritated
Reiz-umfang, *m.* stimulus scope
Reizung, *f.* irritation, stimulation; *vide* for all compds. **Reiz-**
Reizungsform, *f.* "irritation forms" of cells, *i.e.* of plasma cells
Reiz-unterschied, *m.* stimulus difference
Reiz-ursache, *f.* cause or factor of irritation

Reiz-wert, *m.* stimulus value
Reiz-wirkung, *f.* effect of stimulus or irritant
Reiz-zustand, *m.* condition of stimulation or irritation
Reklinieren, *v.t.* to couch (a cataract)
Rekonvalescent, *m.* a convalescent
Rekonvalescenten-haus, *n.* convalescent home
Rekonvaleszenten-pflege, *f.* nursing and supervision of convalescents
Rekonvalescenz, *f.* convalescence
Rekonvaleszieren, *v.i.* to convalesce
Rektifiziert, *a.* rectified
Rekordspritze, *f.* a "Rekord" glass syringe
Rekoss'sche Scheibe, *f.* disc of an ophthalmoscope that carries the lenses
Rekrementielle Sekretion, *f.* an internal secretion
Rekrudescenz, *f.* recrudescence, relapse
Rektifizieren, *v.t.* to rectify
Rektifiziert, *a.* rectified
Rektifizierung, *f.* rectification
Rektitis, *f.* inflammation of rectum
Rektocoele, *n.* prolapse of rectum
Rektopexie, *f.* fastening of the rectum to the sacrum or other structures, as in prolapse
Rektoskop, *n.* rectal speculum
Rekurrenslähmung, *f.* paralysis of the recurrent laryngeal nerve
Relaps, *m.* abatement; relapse
Relativ, *a.* relative, proportional
Relaxantia, *n.pl.* laxatives
Relaxieren, *v.t. & i.* to loosen, relax, mitigate; to abate (*Band*)
Remak'sche Faser, *f.* non-medullated nerve-fibre
Remak'sche Kernteilung, *f.* direct nuclear division
Remak'scher Femoralreflex, *m.* cutaneous reflex obtained in lesions of the dorsal cord
Remak'sches Band, *n.* axis cylinder
Remak'sches Zeichen, *n.* variability of sensibility to touch and pain in tabes and multiple neuritis from time to time
Remanenter Magnetismus, *m.* residual magnetism
Remediabel, *a.* curable
Remittens, *a.* remittent
Remittierend, *a.* remittent
Renal- (in compds.), *vide* **Nieren-**
Renken, *v.t.* to bend, turn, twist, wrench
Renoforn, *n.* snuff-powder containing adrenalin
Renorenaler Reflex, *m.* painfulness of one kidney in disease of the other
Renotyphus, *m.* typhoid with renal complications
Rentenhysterie, *f.* hysterical symptoms in victims of accidents whose claims for compensation are not recognized

Renten neurasthenie, *f.* see **Renten hysterie**, in this condition the symptoms are neurasthenic rather than hysteric

Reparations pannus, *m.* pannus formed by penetration of new blood vessels into a corneal tumour

Repellentia, *n.pl.* remedies which allay cutaneous inflammations or swellings

Reperzeption, *f.* hypothetical psychical process underlying hallucinations

Reponierbar, *a.* replaceable, reducible

Reponierbarkeit, *f.* reducibility

Reponieren, *v.t.* to replace, to reduce, to reset

Reposition, *f.* replacement or reduction

Repositions-hindernis, *n.* obstacle to replacement or reduction

Repositions-verfahren, *n.* method of replacement or reduction

Repositions-versuch, *m.* attempt at reduction

Reproduktion, *f.* reproduction

Reproduktions-kraft, *f.* reproductive force or power

Reproduktions-vermögen, *n.* = -kraft

Resektion, *f.* resection; excision

Resektions-säge, *f.* resection-saw, frame-saw

Resektions-schiene, *f.* resection-splint

Reserveblut, *n.* reserve blood (that which the child gets from the placenta after its birth)

Reserveenergie, *f.* reserve energy

Reservelazarett, *n.* fixed, inland reserve military hospital

Reserveluft, *f.* reserve air

Residualblut, *n.* residual blood, that which remains in the placenta after birth, or in the heart chambers after systole

Residualharn, *n.* residual urine

Residuallähmung, *f.* residual paralysis

Residualluft, *f.* residual air

Resinate, *n.pl.* resinous soaps

Resistenz, *f.* resistance

Resistenz-gefühl, *n.* sense of resistance

Resolventia, *n.pl.* remedies furthering resolution

Resonanz, *f.* resonance

Resorbentia, *n.pl.* remedies promoting absorption

Resorbieren, *v.t.* to absorb, to reabsorb

Resorbierend, *a.* absorbent

Resorcin, *n.* resorcin

Resorcin-dunstumschlag, *m.* wet pack with resorcin

Resorcin-paste, *f.* resorcin paste

Resorcin-pastenstift, *m.* resorcin-pencil, -point, or -stick

Resorcin-pflastermull, *m.* resorcin plaster-mull

Resorcin-phthalein, *n.* fluorescein

Resorcin-probe, *f.* resorcin test for free HCl

Resorcin-salbe, *f.* resorcin ointment

Resorcin-salbenstift, *m.* stick of resorcin ointment

Resorcin-salicylpflastermull, *m.* plaster-mull containing salicylic acid and resorcin

Resorcin-schälkur, *f.* treatment by producing desquamation with resorcin

Resorption, *f.* resorption, absorption

Resorptions-fähig, *a.* capable of absorption

Resorptions-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of absorption

Resorptions-fieber, *n.* resorptive fever

Resorptions-icterus, *m.* hepatogenous jaundice

Resorptions-kraft, *f.* power of absorption

Resorptions-vermögen, *n.* = -kraft

Respirabel, *a.* respirable

Respirabilität, *f.* respirability

Respiration, *f.* respiration; *vide* for compounds also **Atmungs-** and **Atem-**

Respirations-apparat, *m.* respiratory apparatus (for physiological purposes) respiratory organs

Respirations-behinderung, *f.* obstruction to respiration

Respirations-beschwerde, *f.* respiratory troubles

Respirations-bündel, *n.* solitary fasciculus (in medulla)

Respirations-frequenz, *f.* frequency of respiration

Respirations-geräusch, *n.* respiratory murmur

Respirations-gift, *n.* respiratory poison

Respirations-kern, *m.* respiratory centre or nucleus

Respirations-kraft, *f.* force or strength of respiration

Respirations-krampf, *m.* paroxysmal rapid respiration

Respirations-krankheit, *f.* respiratory affection

Respirations-luft, *f.* respired air

Respirations-muskel, *m.* respiratory muscle

Respirations-muskelkrampf, *m.* spasm of respiratory muscle

Respirations-nahrungsmittel, *n.* heat-producing food

Respirations-stellung, *f.* respiratory position (of vocal cords)

Respirations-störung, *f.* respiratory disturbance

Respirations-weg, *m.* respiratory passage

Respiratorisch, *a.* respiratory

Respirieren, *v.t. & i.* to respire, to breathe

Restbacillus, *n.* tubercle bacillus freed of certain toxic substances

Reststickstoff, *m.* residual oxygen (in the blood)

Retardine, *pl.* antibodies of the high molecular protein split products

Retentions-cyste, *f.* retention cyst

Retentions-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon or sign of retention
Retentions-erschöpfung, *f.* aprosexia
Retentions-geschwulst, *f.* retention tumour
Retentions-hypothese, *f.* retention theory of immunity
Retentions-toxikose, *f.* autointoxication from retention of faeces
Retikulär, *a.* reticular
Retinal- (in compds.), *vide* **Netzhaut**
Retinochorioiditis, *f.* retinochoroiditis
Retinoskiaskopie, *f.* retinoscopy, skiascopy
Retortenkohle, *f.* coal for production of gas
Retrahierend, *a.* pertaining to retraction
Retrognathie, *f.* recession of jaw
Retrograde Einklemmung, *f.* incarceration of hernia not in the sac, but in the abdominal cavity
Retrovaccination, *f.* the vaccination of calves with humanized lymph
Rettung, *f.* rescue, recovery, preservation
Rettungs-los, *a.* beyond recovery or help
Rettungs-losigkeit, *f.* state of being past recovery or help
Rettungs-mittel, *n.* remedy, expedient, resource
Rettungs-versuch, *m.* attempt to save or rescue
Retzius'sche Venen, *f.pl.* veins of Retzius
Revaccinieren, *v. t.* to revaccinate
Revaccinierung, *f.* revaccination
Revenstorff'sches Verfahren, *n.* 1. estimation of the time of death from the freezing-points of the body fluids; 2. the plankton test, *i.e.* demonstration of plankton in the lungs of the drowned
Reverdin'sche Nadel, *f.* Reverdin's needle
Reversibel, *a.* reversible
Reversionspendel, *n.* reversion pendulum, *i.e.* one whose points of suspension and oscillation can be interchanged
Réveillod'sches Zeichen, *n.* inability to close the affected eye alone in central hemiplegia facialis
Revolver, *m.* nose-piece (of microscope)
Revulsivisch, *a.* revulsive
Reynold'sche Acetonprobe, *f.* sublimate solution is added to alcoholic potash lye solution and the precipitate of mercury oxide is added to the urine distillate; in the filtrate a black ring of mercury sulphide forms on the addition of ammonium sulphide
Rezept, *n.* prescription, recipe
Rezept-buch, *n.* prescription-book
Rezept-formel, *f.* prescription formula
Rezeptieren, *v.t.* to prescribe
Rezeptierkunst, *f.* the art of prescribing
Rezept-sammlung, *f.* collection of prescriptions
Rezept-taschenbuch, *n.* prescription pocket-book

Rezeptur, *f.* the preparation or putting up of medicines prescribed, dispensing
Rhabarber, *f. & m.* rhubarb
 schwarzer —, *radix jalapæ*
Rhabarber-extrakt, *m.* (**zusammengesetzter**), *Extractum rhei compositum Ph. G.*
Rhabarber-saft, *m.* *Syrupus rhei, Ph. G.*
Rhabarber-sirup, *m.* = -saft
Rhabarber-tinktur, *f.* (**wässerige**), *Tinctura rhei, Ph. G.*
Rhabarber-tinktur, *f.* (**weinige**), = -wein
Rhabarber-wein, *m.* *Vinum rhei, Ph. G.*
Rhabarber-wurzel, *f.* rhubarb-root
Rhabdomyom, *n.* rhabdomyoma
Rhabdonemiasis, *f.* presence of strongly-loides stercoralis in the body
Rhachialgie, *f.* spinal pain
Rhachianästhesie, *f.* spinal anesthesia
Rhachiodynie, *f.* spinal pain
Rhachio-kyphosis, *f.* spinal kyphosis
Rhachio-lordosis, *f.* spinal lordosis
Rhachio-myelophthise, *f.* tabes dorsalis
Rhachio-pagus, *m.* double monster joined by the vertebrae
Rhachio-paralyse, *f.* spinal paralysis
Rhachio-plegie, *f.* = -paralyse
Rhachio-tomie, *f.* cutting through of the vertebral column
Rhachisagra, *n.* gout of the spine
Rhachischisis, *f.* spinal bifida
Rhachistovainisation, *f.* spinal anæsthesia with stovaine
Rhachitis, *f.* rickets
Rhachitisch, *a.* rickety, rhachitic
Rhachitismus, *m.* rickets
Rhachitomie, *f.* = **Rhachiotomie**
Rhagaden, *pl.* rhagades
Rhamnit, *n.* methyl pentite
Rhaphanie, *f.* raphania, ergotism
Rhaphe, *f.* raphe
Rhapontiswurzel, *f.* *Rhizoma Rhapontici*
Rheinsäure, *f.* chrysophanic acid
Rhenchospasmus, *m.* snoring spasm
Rheotropismus, *m.* tropismus to flowing water rheotaxis
Rheuma, *n.* rheumatism
Rheuma-papiere, *n.pl.* antirheumatic paper-plasters
Rheumarthritis, *f.* rheumatic arthritis
Rheumatalgie, *f.* rheumatic pain
Rheumatiker, *m.* a subject of rheumatism
Rheumatisch, *a.* rheumatic
Rheumatische Schwielen, *f.pl.* fibrous thickenings in muscle, of rheumatic origin
Rheumatismuskette, *f.* antirheumatic chain-belt
Rheumatokelis, *f.* *purpura rheumatica*
Rheumatosen, *f.pl.* illnesses on a "rheumatic" basis
Rheuynter, *m.* instrument for introduction into the nose in nasal hæmorrhage; analogous to the colpeurynter

Rhinagra, gout of the nose
Rhinalgie, *f.* nasal pain
Rhineurynter, *m.* nasal dilator or plugger
Rhinhämatom, *n.* hematoma of the alæ nasi
Rhiniatrik, *f.* rhinology
Rhino- (in compds.), relating to the nose
Rhino-blenorrhöe, *f.* mucopurulent nasal catarrh
Rhino-chirurgie, *f.* nasal surgery
Rhino-diaphanoskopie, *f.* illumination of the antrum through the mouth
Rhino-karzinom, *n.* nasal cancer
Rhino-lalie, *f.* nasal voice
Rhino-logie, *f.* rhinology
Rhino-mykosis, *f.* growth of larger fungi in the nose
Rhino-pathologisch, *a.* rhinopathological
Rhino-phonie, *f.* = -lalie
Rhino-phyma, *n.* rhinophyma, hammer-nose
Rhino-plastik, *f.* rhinoplasty
Rhino-plastisch, *a.* rhinoplastic
Rhino-reaktion, *f.* the exudate and crust formation in the nose on the introduction of a tampon with 1% tuberculin on it
Rhino-rrhagie, *f.* epistaxis
Rhino-rrhaphie, *f.* rhinorrhaphy, nasal suturing
Rhino-rrhöe, *f.* nasal discharge, coryza
Rhino-sklerom, *n.* rhinoscleroma
Rhino-sklerombacillus, *m.* bacillus of rhinoscleroma
Rhino-skop, *n.* rhinoscope
Rhino-skopie, *f.* rhinoscopy
Rhino-skopisch, *a.* rhinoscopic
Rhodan-ammonium, *n.* ammonium sulphocyanide
Rhodanate, *n.pl.* = **Rhodanside**, *n.pl.* salts of sulphocyanic acid
Rhodan-kalium, *n.* potassium sulphocyanide
Rhodan(wassertoff)säure, *f.* sulphocyanic acid
Rhodizerholz, *n.* perennial root of *Convolvulus scoparius*
Rhodizonsäure, *f.* rhodizonic acid
Rhynchofremitus, *m.* rhonchal fremitus
Rhophetica, *n.pl.* absorbent remedies
Rhotacismus, *m.* defective enunciation of the letter "r"
Rhusma, *n.* = **Rusma**
Rhypia, *f.* rupia
Rhytidosis, *f.* 1. crumpling of cornea or of skin of face; 2. trophic disturbance of the skin in young persons
Ribkes Kinderpulver, *n.* Pulvis magnesiae cum rheo, *Ph. G.*
Richt-Toulouse'sche Behandlung, *f.* salt-poor diet and small doses of bromides in epilepsy
Richter'sche Hernie, *f.* hernia with only a portion of the intestinal wall in the sac

Richtkreis, *m.* circle of direction
Richtlinien, *f.pl.* = **Richtungslinien**
Richtung, *f.* direction, course
Richtungs-bläschen, *n.* directing or polar globule or body
Richtungs-gefühl, *n.* direction-feeling
Richtungs-körper, *m.* = -bläschen
Richtungs-körperchen, *n.* = -bläschen
Richtungs-linie, *f.* line of direction; axis, axial line
Richtungs-spindel, *f.* nuclear spindle in ovum during formation of polar globule
Richtungs-strahl, *m.* ray or line of direction
Richtungs-wert, *m.* direction worth or value
Ricinismus, *m.* poisoning with castor-oil seeds or ricin
Ricinolein, *n.* glyceride of ricinolic acid
Ricinolsäure, *f.* ricinolic acid
Ricinölsäure, *f.* = **Ricinusölsäure**
Ricin-probe, *f.* Jacoby's method of testing the pepsin contents; a cloudy ricin solution is cleared up at incubation temperature (a small amount of protein is added) when pepsin is present.
Ricinus- (in compds.), relating to castor-oil
Ricinus-öl, *n.* castor-oil
Ricinus-ölsäure, *f.* ricinoleic acid
Ricinus-samen, *m.* castor-oil seed
Ricochetschuss, *m.* a hit with a ricochet-bullet or -ball
Ricord'sche Salbe, *f.* Ung. Hydrag. iodati
Riech- (in compds.), olfactory; *vide* for compds. also **Geruchs-**
Riechbein, *n.* ethmoid
Riechbein-arterie, *f.* ethmoidal artery
Riechbein-ausschnitt, *m.* ethmoidal recess
Riechbein-höhle, *f.* ethmoidal cavity
Riechbein-labyrinth, *n.* ethmoidal labyrinth
Riechbein-loch, *n.* ethmoidal foramen
Riechbein-muschel, *f.* ethmoidal turbinate bone
Riechbein-naht, *f.* ethmoidal suture
Riechbein-nerv, *m.* ethmoidal nerve
Riechbein-platte, *f.* cribriform plate of ethmoid
Riechbein-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Riechbein-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Riechbein-zelle, *f.* ethmoidal cell
Riech-bezirk, *m.* olfactory region
Riech-bündel des Ammonshorn, *n.* olfactory bundle of cornu ammonis
Riech-centrum, *n.* center for sensations of smell
Riech-chiasma, *n.* olfactory chiasma
Riechen, *v.t. & i.* to smell; to have an odour
Riechen, *n.* smelling
Riechend, *a.* smelling, redolent; high (of meat)

Riech-essig, *m.* aromatic vinegar
Riech-faden, *m.* filum olfactorium
Riech-fläschchen, *n.* smelling-bottle
Riech-furche, *f.* olfactory sulcus
Riech-gegend, *f.* olfactory region
Riech-grübchen, *n.* = -grube
Riech-grube, *f.* olfactory fossa
Riech-haar, *n.* cilium of olfactory mucous membrane
Riech-härchen, *n.* = -haar
Riech-haut, *f.* olfactory mucous membrane
Riech-hirn, *n.* olfactory lobe
Riech-hügel, *m.* pulvinar of nasal nerve
Riech-kissen, *n.* scent-bag
Riech-kolben, *m.* olfactory bulb
Riech-lappen, *m.* olfactory lobe
Riech-lehre, *f.* the study of olfactics
Riech-mittel, *n.* scent
Riech-nerv, *m.* olfactory nerve
Reich-nervendreieck, *n.* olfactory triangle
Riech-nervenfaser, *f.* olfactory nerve fibre
Riech-nervenfurche, *f.* sulcus rectus
Riech-nervenschicht, *f.* layer of olfactory nerve-fibres
Riech-organ, *n.* olfactory organ
Riech-säckchen, *n.* olfactory sacculæ
Riech-salz, *n.* smelling-salts
Riech-salzfläschchen, *n.* smelling-salts bottle
Riech-schleimhaut, *f.* olfactory mucous membrane
Riech-spalte, *f.* olfactory fissure
Riech-sphäre, *f.* olfactory area of cortex
Riech-stelle, *f.* = -gegend
Riech-stoffe, *m.pl.* odorous substances
Riech-streifen, *m.* olfactory roots
Riech-wasser, *n.* scented water
Riech-werkzeug, *n.* olfactory organ
Riech-windung, *f.* olfactory convolution
Riech-wulst, *m.* olfactory tubercle
Riech-zelle, *f.* olfactory cell
Riedel'sche Fortsatz, *m.* Riedel's process (of the liver)
Riedel'sche Kraftnahrung, *f.* nutritive preparation from malt extract and yolk of egg
Rieder'sche Form, *f.* = Rieder'sche Magenform
Rieder'sche Magenform, *f.* hook-shaped stomach (X-ray picture)
Rieder'sche Mahlzeit, *f.* bismuth subnitrate with food for X-ray purposes
Riedgras, *n.* Carex
Riegel, *m.* obex (fourth ventricle)
Riegel'scher Symptomcomplex, *m.* tachycardia with asthmatic disturbances
Riegler'sche Probe, *f.* Riegler's phenol-hydrazine oxalate test for glycosuria
Riemchen, *m.* ligula (fourth ventricle)
Riemen, *m.* ligula; strap, brace
Riemenmuskel, *m.* splenius muscle
Riementang, *m.* Laminaria
Riemenwurm, *m.* Ligula, kind of worm

Riese, *m.* giant
Rieselfeld, *n.* sewage irrigation field
Rieseljauche, *f.* sewage for irrigation
Rieseln, *v.i.* to trickle, to gush
Riesen-becken, *n.* giant pelvis
Riesen-bildung, *f.* giant formation or growth
Riesen-kratzer, *m.* echinorrhynchus gigas
Riesen-kropf, *m.* enormous goitre
Riesen-mässig, *a.* giant-like, gigantic
Riesen-pyramidenzelle, *f.* giant pyramidal cell
Riesen-urtikaria, *f.* giant urticaria
Riesen-wuchs, *m.* giant growth, gigantism
Riesen-zelle, *f.* giant-cell
Riesen-zellensarkom, *n.* giant-cell sarcoma
Riesen-zellentuberkel, *f.* giant-celled tubercle
Riester, *m.* wrist; instep
Rieux'sche Hernie, *f.* retrocæcal hernia
Riffelfortsatz, *m.* process of prickle-cell
Riffelzelle, *f.* prickle-cell, crenated cell
Riffzelle, *f.* = Riffelzelle
Riga'sche Krankheit, *f.* ulceration of frænum of tongue in whooping-cough, etc.
Rigg'sche Krankheit, *f.* pyorrhœa alveolaris
Rinde, *f.* rind, bark; cortex
Rinden- (in compds.), cortical
Rinden-artig, *a.* cortical
Rinden-ataxie, *f.* ataxia due to cortical cerebral lesion
Rinden-blätter, *n.pl.* (hintere) des Hirnschenkels, temporo-occipital tract of crusta
Rinden-blätter, *n.pl.* (vordere) des Hirnschenkels, frontal tract of crusta
Rinden-blindheit, *f.* cortical blindness
Rinden-centrum, *n.* cortical centre
Rinden-epilepsie, *f.* epilepsy of cortical region, Jacksonian epilepsy
Rinden-faser, *f.* fibre of cortex
Rinden-feld, *n.* cortical area or field
Rinden-fläche, *f.* surface of cortex
Rinden-furche, *f.* cortical sulcus
Rinden-gebiet, *n.* region of cortex
Rinden-gewebe, *n.* cortical tissue
Rinden-grau, *n.* grey matter of cortex
Rinden-körperchen, *n.* cortical corpuscle; glomerulus of cortex
Rinden-lähmung, *f.* paralysis dependent of lesion of cortex
Rinden-netz, *n.* cortical plexus or reticulum
Rinden-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Rinden-schicht, *f.* cortical layer
Rinden-star, *m.* cortical cataract
Rinden-substanz, *f.* cortical substance
Rinden-taubheit, *f.* cortical deafness
Rinden-zelle, *f.* cortical cell
Rinder- (in compds.), relating to cattle
Rinder-bandwurm, *m.* tænia mediocanellata

Rinder-braten, *m.* roast-beef
Rinder-haarling, *m.* *Trichodectes scalaris*
Rinder-malaria, *f.* disease of cattle, due to *Babesia*, Texas fever
Rinder-pest, *f.* cattle plague
Rinder-pestausbruch, *m.* outbreak of cattle plague
Rinder-pestgesetz, *n.* law relating to cattle plague
Rinder-pestverhütung, *f.* prevention of cattle plague
Rinder-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis of cattle
Rindfleisch, *n.* boiled beef
Rinds- (in compds.), relating to cattle
Rinds-auge, *n.* buphthalmos
Rinds-braten, *m.* = **Rinder-braten**
Rinds-finne, *f.* *Cysticercus inermis*
Rinds-finnenbandwurm, *m.* *Tænia medio-canellata*
Rinds-galle, *f.* ox-gall
Rinds-klauenfett, *n.* neat's-foot oil
Ring, *m.* ring, circle; areola
Ring-ähnlich, *a.* annular, cricoid; areolar
Ring-anker, *m.* ring armature
Ring-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Ring-band, *n.* annular ligament
Ring-commissur, *f.* annular commissure (*substantia gelatinosa*)
Ringel-blume, *f.* *Calendula*
Ringel-echsen, *f. pl.* *Annulata*
Ringel-flechte, *f.* *herpes torsurans*
Ringel-haare, *n. pl.* *Pili annulata*, a disease of the hair
Ringel-krebse, *m. pl.* *Arthrostraca*
Ringel-natter, *f.* *Tropidonotus natrix*
Ringel-schuss, *m.* contour shot
Ringel-würmer, *n. pl.* *Annelides*
Ringel-blume, *f.* *Calendula officinalis*
Ringel-flechte, *f.* ringworm
Ringel-haare, *n. pl.* *leucotrichia*, ringed hair
Ringel-rose, *f.* = **blume**
Ringel-schuss, *m.* bullet-wound in which the missile is deflected so as to pass round the body
Ringel-würmer, *m. pl.* *annelides*
Ringer'sche Lösung, *f.* Ringer's fluid
Ring-faser, *f.* annular fibre
Ring-faserhaut, *f.* *tunica vasculosa media*
Ring-faserschicht, *f.* circular fibre layer
Ring-finger, *m.* ring-finger
Ring-flechte, *f.* herpes iris
Ring-förmig, *a.* annular, cricoid; areolar
Ring-furche, *f.* coronal or circular sulcus
Ring-giessbeckenmuskel, *m.* crico-arytenoid muscle
Ring-giesskannenmuskel, *m.* = -giessbeckenmuskel
Ringknorpel, *m.* cricoid cartilage
Ringknorpel-durchschneidung, *f.* crico-tracheotomy
Ringknorpel-gelenk, *n.* cricoid articulation
Ringknorpel-giessbeckenknorpelband, *n.* crico-arytenoid ligament

Ringknorpel - geissbeckenknorpelmuskel, *m.* crico-arytenoid muscle
Ringknorpel-luftröhrenband, *n.* crico-trachea ligament
Ringknorpel-platte, *f.* plate or lamina of cricoid cartilage
Ringknorpel-schildknorpelmuskel, *m.* crico-thyroid muscle
Ring-kommissur, *f.* annular commissure (*substantia gelatinosa*)
Ring-körper, *pl.* ring-bodies in the erythrocytes in anæmias
Ring-lappen, *m.* circular lobe surrounding island of Reil
Ring-messer, *n.* ring-shaped knife or curette for adenoids (*Gottstein*)
Ring-muskel, *m.* annular or circular muscle
Ring-muskulatur, *f.* annular muscular apparatus
Ring-pinzette, *f.* ring-forceps
Ring-probe, *f.* 1. ring test for albumin; 2. Forner's reaction, test for precipitins
Ring-schicht, *f.* annular layer
Ring-schildknorpelband, *n.* cricothyroid ligament
Ring-schildknorpelmuskel, *m.* cricothyroid muscle
Ring-sinus, *m.* circular sinus
Ring-staphylom, *n.* staphyloma extending along base of cornea
Ring-windung, *f.* circular or primary convolution
Ring-wulst, *m.* annulus tendinosus
Ring-wurm, *m.* ringworm
Rinnäugig, *a.* blear-eyed
Rinne, *f.* groove, furrow; sinus; channel; sulcus; fossa
Rinnen-bandwurm, *m.* *tænia mediocanellata*
Rinnen-schiene, *f.* hallowed or trough splint
Rinnen-spekulum, *n.* grooved or duck-bill speculum
Rinné'scher Versuch, *m.* Rinné's test (otology)
Rippe, *f.* rib
Rippen- (in compds.), costal, costo-
Rippen-abdruck, *m.* mark of impress of ribs; cast of ribs
Rippen-abschnitt, *m.* part or section of ribs
Rippen-anlage, *f.* rudiment of rib
Rippen-arterie, *f.* costal or intercostal artery
Rippen-atmen, *n.* = -atmung
Rippen-atmung, *f.* costal breathing
Rippen-blutader, *f.* costal or intercostal vein
Rippen-bogen, *m.* costal arch
Rippen-bruch, *m.* fracture of a rib
Rippen-brustbeingelenk, *n.* sternocostal articulation
Rippen-buckel, *m.* bending forward of the chest in scoliosis

Rippen-eindruck, *m.* mark or impress of ribs
Rippen-erkrankung, *f.* affection of a rib
Rippen-fell, *n.* costal pleura
Rippen-fellentzündung, *f.* inflammation of costal pleura, costal pleurisy
Rippen-fellverdickung, *f.* thickening of costal pleura
Rippen-fellverwachsung, *f.* adhesion of costal pleura
Rippen-fläche, *f.* costal surface
Rippen-furche, *f.* costal groove or furrow
Rippen-gegend, *f.* costal region
Rippen-hals, *m.* neck of a rib
Rippen-halsband, *n.* superior costo-transverse ligament
Rippen-halter, *m.* scalenus muscle
Rippen-haut, *f.* = -fell
Rippen-heber, *m.* levator costæ
Rippen-höcker, *m.* tubercle of a rib
Rippen-höckerchen, *n.* = -höcker
Rippen-höckergelenk, *n.* costo-transverse articulation
Rippen-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of a rib
Rippen-knochen, *m.* the osseous portion of a rib
Rippen-knochenbruch, *m.* fracture of a rib
Rippen-knorpel, *m.* costal cartilage
Rippen-knorpelgegend, *f.* region of costal cartilage
Rippen-knorpelverknöcherung, *f.* ossification of costal cartilage
Rippen-knorpelwinkel, *m.* angle of costal cartilage
Rippen-kopfband, *n.* = -halsband
Rippen-köpfchen, *n.* head of rib
Rippen-köpfchengelenk, *n.* articulation of head of rib
Rippen-krankheit, *f.* disease of a rib
Rippen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Rippen-nackenarterie, *f.* superior intercostal artery
Rippen-nackenstamm, *m.* costo-cervical trunk
Rippen-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Rippen-pfahne, *f.* costal fossa
Rippen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Rippen-quallen, *f. pl.* Ktenophora
Rippen-schere, *f.* rib-scissors or -nippers
Rippen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Rippen-schlüsselbeinband, *n.* costo-clavicular ligament
Rippen-schmerz, *m.* pleurodynia, costal pain
Rippen-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Rippen-verbinding, *f.* costal articulation
Rippen-verletzung, *f.* costal injury
Rippen-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of a rib
Rippen-wand, *f.* wall formed of ribs, costal wall
Rippen-wandung, *f.* = -wand
Rippen-weh, *n.* = -schmerz

Rippen-weiche, *f.* hypochondriac region
Rippen-winkel, *m.* angle of rib
Rippen-wirbel, *m.* a costal vertebra
Rippen-wirbelbein, *n.* = -wirbel
Rippen-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of rib
Rippen-zwerchfell (in compds.), costophrenic
Rippen-zwischenraum, *m.* intercostal space
Risigallum, *n.* realgar
Risipola lombardica, *f.* pellagra
Rispenfarne, *m. pl.* Osmundaceæ
Riss, *m.* rent, tear, cleft, fissure; crack; flaw; laceration
Riss-fraktur, *f.* fracture in which the ligaments instead of giving way tear off fragments of bone
Riss-geschwür, *n.* fissured or linear ulcer
Rissig, *a.* torn, fissured, cracked, lacerated
Riss-wunde, *f.* lacerated wound
Ritger'sche Mutterhalskrause, *f.* changes in the cervix uteri in pregnancy as described by Ritger
Ritteln, *pl.* = Röteln
Ritter-Rollett'sche Phänomen, *n.* on electrical stimulation of motor nerve trunks certain groups of muscles respond sooner than others
Ritter'sche Krankheit, *f.* dermatitis exfoliativa neonatorum
Rittersporn, *m.* larkspur
Ritter-Valli'sches Gesetz, *n.* Ritter-Valli law of nerve irritability
Rittgen'scher Handgriff, *m.* expression of foetal head by finger in rectum
Ritz, *m.* slit, cleft, fissure, crack, chap, scratch
Ritze, *f.* = Ritz
Ritzen, *v.t.* to crack, to scratch, to graze
Ritzenschorf, *m.* fissure scab
Ritzig, *a.* scratched, chapped
Ritzmesser, *n.* scarifier, lancet
Rivalta'sche Krankheit, *f.* actinomycosis
Rivalta'sche Probe, *f.* test for proteins precipitated by dilute acetic acid
Riva'sche Probe, *f.* HCl containing some HNO₃ is added to a chloroform extract of fæces; the solution yields the urobilin spectrum
Rivatta'sche Eiweisskörper, *m. pl.* albuminous bodies in exudates, precipitated by very dilute acetic acid
River'scher Trank, *m.* Potio Riveri, *Ph. G.*
Roberts'sche Formel, *f.* Robert's formula for estimating the percentage of sugar in the urine
Roberts'scher Band, *m.* Lig. cruciatum tertium genu
Roborantien, *pl.* tonics
Roborierend, *a.* roborant, strengthening
Rochellesalz, *n.* Rochelle salts
Röcheln, *v.i.* to rattle in the throat
Röcheln, *n.* rattling in the throat, stertor
Röchelnd, *a.* rattling, stertorous

Rochentran, *m.* ray-oil
Roentgenkater, *m.* vomiting after X-rays have been used on the individual in question
Röger'sche Krankheit, *f.* morbus coeruleus
Roggen, *m.* rye
Roggen-brot, *n.* rye-bread
Roggen-katarrh, *m.* hay fever
Roggen-kornbrand, *m.* smut
Roggen-mehl, *n.* rye-flour
Roggen-pilz, *m.* *tilletia secalis*
Roggen-stengelgrand, *m.* disease of rye due to *Urocystis occulta* (*Rabenh.*)
Roh, *a.* raw, sore, rough, crude
Rohheit, *f.* rawness, crudity
Rohkalorien, *pl.* value of the food as a whole in calories
Rohkostnegetarier, *m.* vegetarian that lives on uncooked fruits and Graham bread
Rohr, *n.* reed, cane; tube, pipe; *vide* for compds. also **Röhren**
Röhrchen, *n.* tubule, cannula
Röhre, *f.* pipe, tube; channel, duct; nozzle; reed; lumen; funnel
Röhren-artig, *a.* tubular; fistular
Röhren-atmen, *n.* tubular breathing
Röhren-cassia, *f.* *Cassia fistula*
Röhren-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Röhren-geschwulst, *f.* cylindroma
Röhren-geschwür, *n.* fistulous ulcer
Röhren-grau, *n.* central grey matter
Röhren-knochen, *n.* long, tubular or medullated bone
Röhren-knochenhöhle, *f.* medullary cavity of bone
Röhren-manna, *f.* *Manna canellata*
Röhren-pilz, *m.* *boletus*
Röhren-quallen, *f. pl.* *Siphonophora*
Röhren-stimme, *f.* bronchophony
Röhren-substanz, *f.* medullary or tubular substance
Röhren-zähner, *pl.* *Solenoglypha*
Rohrpfifenstimme, *f.* *voix de mirliton*
Rohrzucker, *m.* cane sugar
Rohspiritus, *m.* raw or crude spirit
Rokitansky'sches Divertikel, *n.* diverticulum of the oesophagus
Roll- (in compds.), relating to rotation
Roll-bein, *n.* trochlea
Roll-bewegung, *f.* rolling, rotatory or turning movement
Roll-binde, *f.* roller-bandage
Roll-binde, *f.* (*doppelte*), double-headed roller-bandage
Rolle, *f.* roller; pulley; trochlea
Rollen, *v.l. & i.* to roll, to roll up; to rotate
Rollen, *n.* rolling; rotation
Rollenabstand, *m.* distance between the coils of an induction apparatus
Rollen-artig, *a.* or -förmig, *a.* cylindrical; trochlear
Roller, *m.* = **Roll-muskel**

Rollett'sche Stroma, *f.* the colourless stroma of red blood cells
Roll-gelenk, *n.* pivot-joint
Roll-grube, *f.* trochlear fossa
Roll-höcker, *m.* = -hügel
Roll-hügel, *m.* trochanter
Roll-hügelarterie, *f.* *arteria trochanterica*
Roll-hügelgrube, *f.* trochanteric fossa
Roll-hügelinien, *f. pl.* intertrochanteric lines
Roll-muskel, *m.* rotator muscle
Roll-muskelnerv, *m.* trochlear nerve
Roll-nerv, *m.* = **Roll-muskelnerv**
Roll-plattencultur, *f.* culture on gelatine lining a cylinder
Roll-scheibe, *f.* patella
Rollungswinkel, *m.* angle of torsion
Romanoskopie, *f.* = **Rectoromanoskopie**
Romanowsky'sche Färbung, *f.* Romanowsky's stain
Romberg-Howship'sches Symptom, *n.* sway when eyes are closed, especially when feet are together
Romberg'sche Krankheit, *f.* facial hemiatrophy
Römische Kamille, *f.* garden camomile
Römischerkümmel, *m.* *Cuminum cuminum*
Römisches Bad, *n.* Roman bath
Röntgenstrahl, *m.* X-ray
Röntgencarcinom, *n.* carcinoma due to X-rays
dosis, *f.* dose of X-ray
Röntgenhand, *f.* hand affected with dermatitis due to exposure to the X-rays
Röntgenkastration, *f.* loss of reproductive power owing to exposure to X-rays
Röntgenrohr, *n.* X-ray tube
Röntgenröhre, *f.* Crookes' tube
Röntgenstrahlen, *m. pl.* X-rays
Röntgenographie, *f.* X-ray photography
Röntgoskopie, *f.* X-ray examination
Röntgotherapie, *f.* X-ray treatment
Roosbeen von Surinam, Elephantiasis Arabum
Röschen, *n.* roseola
Rose, *f.* rose; erysipelas
mailändische —, *lepra lombardica*
Rosen-ader, *f.* saphena vein
Rosen-ähnlich, *a.* erysipelatous
Rosen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Rosenbach'sches Zeichen, *n.* inability of neurasthenics to close their eyes immediately on command
Rosen-blätter, *n. pl.* rose-leaves
Rosen-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Rosen-fleckfieber, *n.* roseola with fever
Rosenheim'sche Linie, *f.* the greatest diagonal of the percussion figure of the stomach
Rosen-holzöl, *n.* ethereal oil from perennial root of *Convolvulus scoparius*
Rosen-honig, *m.* *Mel rosatum*, *Ph. G.*

Rosen-kranz, *m.* (rhachitischer), rickety rosary
Rosen-kranzbruch, *m.* hernial sac with multiple strictures
Rosen-kranzförmig, *a.* rosary-like
Rosen-kranzinstrument, *n.* snare with handle formed of small beads
Rosen-kranzkette, *f.* rickety rosary
Rosenmüller'sche Drüse, *f.* lymph-node in the lacuna vasorum, between the femoral vein and Gimbernath's ligament
Rosenmüller'sche Grube, *f.* Recessus pharyngeus
Rosenmüller'sche Klappe, *f.* Plica lac-rimalis
Rosenmüller'scher Organ, *m.* epoophoron
Rosen-nerv, *m.* saphenous nerve
Rosen-öl, *n.* attar of roses
Rosen-salbe, *f.* Unguentum rosatum, *Ph. G.*
Rosen-vene, *f.* = -ader
Rosen-wasser, *n.* rose-water
Roseolen, *pl.* roseola
Roser-Braun'sches Zeichen, *n.* lack of pulsation of the dura mater over a focus of brain disease
Roser-Nélaton'sche Linie, *f.* Nélaton's line
Roser'sches Lappchen, *n.* triangular flap from the inner fold of the foreskin in phimosis operations
Rose's Kopftetanus, *m.* tetanus—usually with facial palsy—from injuries in region of twelfth cranial nerve
Rosmarin, *m.* rosemary
Rosmarin-blätter, *n. pl.* rosemary-leaves
Rosmarin-butter, *f.* Ung. Rosmarini comp.
Rosmarin-geist, *m.* Spiritus rosmarini
Rosmarin-öl, *n.* oil of rosemary
Rosmarin-salbe, *f.* Unguentum rosmarini comp., *Ph. G.*
Rosmarin-spiritus, *m.* = -geist
Rosolsäure, *f.* rosolic acid
Ross, *n.* horse
Ross-aloe, *f.* foetid aloes
Ross-arzt, *m.* veterinary surgeon (army)
Rossbach'scher Stuhl, *m.* a chair, Rossbach's, to aid breathing
Rossel'sche Blutprobe, *f.* aloin test
Ross-hufblätter, *n. pl.* Folio Farforæ
Ros-kastanie, *f.* horse-chestnut
Ross-kümmel, *m.* Oenathe aquaticum
Rossolimo'scher Reflex, *m.* in pyramidal tract affections, flexion of the toes and especially of the great toe that occurs when the plantar surface of the toes is tapped
Ross-schwefel, *m.* sulphur caballinum
Rost, *m.* rust; mildew; smut
Rost-farbig, *a.* rust-coloured
Röstgummi, *n.* dextrin
Röstgummistärke, *f.* dextrin
Rostbraune Schicht, *f.* the inner granular layer of the cortex

Rost-krankheit, *f.* a disease of plant due to uredinæ
Rost-pendel, *n.* a compensation pendulum
Rost-pilze, *m. pl.* uredinæ
Rot, *a.* red
rote Quecksilbersalbe, *f.* Ung. hydragr. rubr.
Rot, *n.* redness
Rotation-konstante, *f.* specific rotary power
Rotation-krämpfe, *pl.* tic rotatoire, nyctagmus rotatorius
Rotations-dispersion, *f.* dispersion due to rotation of plane of polarisation
Rotations-gelenk, *n.* pivot-joint
Rotations-luxation, *f.* luxation (of knee) in which the tibia is rotated
Rotations-polarisation, *f.* turning of plane of polarization
Rotations-verfahren, *n.* reduction of a luxation by rotation
Rotatoren, *m. pl.* rotators
Rot-äugig, *a.* red-eyed
Rot-bäckig, *a.* ruddy-cheeked
Rot-bärtig, *a.* red-bearded
Rot-blind, *a.* red-blind
Rot-blindheit, *f.* red-blindness
Rot-blütig, *a.* red-blooded
Rot-braun, *a.* red-brown
Rot-buche, *f.* Fagus
Röte, *f.* redness, blush, flush
Röteln, *pl.* German measles
Rötend, *a.* rubefacient
Roter Hund, *m.* prickly heat, lichen tropicus
Roter Kern, *m.* red nucleus
Rote Ruhr, *f.* dysentery with bloody discharge
Rotes Kreuz, *n.* red cross
Rot-fäule, *f.* (des Holzes), a disease of coniferæ due to *Trametes radiciperda* (*Hart.*)
Rot-fuss, *m.* boletus erythropus
Rot-glühend, *a.* red-hot
Rot-glühhitze, *f.* red-heat
Rot-grünblind, *a.* red-green blind
Rot-grünblindheit, *f.* red-green blindness
Rot-grünsichtigkeit, *f.* yellow-blue blindness
Roth-Bernhardt'sche Krankheit, *f.* metalgia paræsthetica
Roth'sche Flecke, *pl.* large circular or oval specks not far from the papilla in septic retinitis
Rotieren, *v. i.* to rotate
Rot-lauf, *m.* erysipelas
Rot-lauf, *m.* (der Schweine), swine erysipelas
Rot-laufartig, *a.* erysipelas
Rot-lauffieber, *n.* the fever of erysipelas
Rot-laufgürtel, *m.* herpes zoster
Rot-laufseuche, *f.* influenza erysipelatosae of pigs and horses

Rötlich, *a.* reddish
Rot-machend, *a.* rubefacient
Rot-nasig, *a.* red-nosed
Rot-salz, *n.* acetate of soda made from wood vinegar
Rot-sehen, *n.* red vision
Rottange, *m. pl.* Floridaeae
Rottanne, *f.* Abies, red
Rot-wasserbaum, *m.* red-water tree
Rot-wein, *m.* red wine
Rotz, *m.* glanders; nasal mucus
Rotz-ausbruch, *m.* outbreak of glanders
Rotz-ausschlag, *m.* eruption of glanders
Rotz-bacillus, *m.* bacillus of glanders, bacillus mallei
Rotz-bakterien, *n. pl.* bacteria of glanders
Rotz-behandlung, *f.* treatment of glanders
Rotzen, *v. i.* to suffer from glanders
Rotz-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of glanders
Rotz-erkrankung, *f.* glanders
Rotz-fall, *m.* case of glanders
Rotz-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of glanders
Rotz-gewächs, *n.* growth or formation due to glanders
Rotz-gift, *n.* virus of glanders
Rotz-herd, *n.* centre or focus of glanders
Rotzig, *a.* glandered; mucous
Rotz-jauche, *f.* sanies of glanders
Rotz-karbunkel, *m.* carbuncle of glanders
Rotz-kaverne, *f.* cavity formed by glanders
Rotz-knötchen, *n.* = **-knoten**
Rotz-knoten, *m.* nodule or tubercle of glanders
Rotz-krank, *a.* affected with glanders
Rotz-krankheit, *f.* glanders
Rotz-pilz, *m.* = bacillus
Rotz-pustel, *f.* pustule or boil of glanders
Rougon-Heberden'sche Krankheit, *f.* angina pectoris
Roux'sche Färbung, *f.* Roux's stain
Rovsing'sches Symptom, *n.* pain in the ileocaecal region when the left side of the abdomen is pressed; not significant of appendicitis
Rübe, *f.* rape; beetroot
Rubefacientia, *n. pl.* rubefacients
Rüben-älchen, *n.* = **-nematode**
Rüben-nematode, *f.* heterodera Schachtii (Schmidt)
Rüben-öl, *n.* rape-oil
Rüben-samen, *m.* rape-seed
Rüben-wurm, *m.* = **-nematode**
Rüben-zucker, *m.* beetroot-sugar
Rübenzucker, *m.* beet-sugar
Rubeolen, *pl.* German measles, röteln
Ruberythrinsäure, *f.* a glucoside (C₂₆H₂₈O₁₄) contained in Rubia tinctorum
Rubiginöses Sputum, *n.* rusty sputum
Rubinschwefel, *m.* realgar
Rubner'sche Probe, *f.* 1. Rubner's test for lactose and dextrose in the urine; 2. Rubner's test for carbon monoxide in the blood

Rubner'sche Standardzahlen, *f. pl.* burning in the body 1 gm. of protein and 1 gm. of carbohydrate each yield 4.1 great calories; 1 gm. of fat yields 9.3 great calories
Rüben, *m.* Brassica rapa oleifera, rapeseed
Rübenöl, *n.* Oleum Rapae
Ruchgras, *n.* Anthoxanthum odoratum
Rück- (in compds.), *re-*, *retro-*
Rückbilden, *v. refl.* to undergo involution
Rückbildung, *f.* involution, retrogressive metamorphosis
Rückbildungs-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of involution
Rückbildungs-periode, *f.* period of involution
Rückbildungs-prozess, *m.* process of involution
Rückbildungs-vorgang, *m.* = **-prozess**
Rücken, *m.* back, dorsum
Rücken- (in compds.), *dorsal*
Rücken-ader, *f.* dorsal blood-vessel
Rücken-arterie, *f.* dorsal artery
Rücken-ast, *m.* dorsal branch
Rücken-bein, *n.* backbone, spine
Rücken-binde, *f.* dorsal or vertebral fascia
Rücken-blut, *n.* anthrax
Rücken-blutader, *f.* = **-ader**
Rücken-bruch, *m.* fracture of spine
Rücken-darre, *f.* tabes dorsalis
Rücken-dreher, *m.* spinal rotator
Rücken-fläche, *f.* dorsal surface
Rücken-furche, *f.* dorsal furrow, medullary groove
Rücken-gefäß, *n.* dorsal vessel
Rücken-gegend, *f.* dorsal region
Rücken-gelenk, *n.* vertebral articulation
Rücken-halbdornmuskel, *m.* semispinalis muscle
Rücken-haut, *f.* skin of the back
Rücken-kampf, *m.* spinal cramp, opisthotonos
Rücken-kreuz, *m.* lumbar region
Rücken-lage, *f.* dorsal position
Rücken-lendenbinde, *f.* lumbo-dorsal fascia
Rücken-lendengegend, *f.* lumbo-dorsal region
Rückenmark, *n.* spinal cord
 verlängertes —, medulla oblongata
Rückenmark-ansäthesie, *f.* spinal anaesthesia
Rückenmarker, *m.* (Popular) a person suffering with spinal cord disease
Rückenmarks- (in compds.), *spinal*
Rückenmarks-ader, *f.* spinal blood-vessel
Rückenmarks-anämie, *f.* anaemia of spinal cord
Rückenmarks-anlage, *f.* rudiment of spinal cord
Rückenmarks-arterie, *f.* spinal artery
Rückenmarks-blutader, *f.* = **-ader**
Rückenmarks-blutschlag, *m.* spinal apoplexy

Rückenmarks-darre, *f.* tabes dorsalis
 Rückenmarks-entartung, *f.* spinal degeneration
 Rückenmarks-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-erkrankung, *f.* disease of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-erscheinung, *f.* spinal cord phenomenon
 Rückenmarks-erschütterung, *f.* concussion of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-erweichung, *f.* softening of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-fläche, *f.* surface of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-funktion, *f.* function of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-gefäß, *n.* spinal blood-vessel
 Rückenmarks-gegenk, *f.* region of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-gift, *n.* poison acting especially on spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-grau, *n.* grey matter of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-haut, *f.* membrane of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-hautentzündung, *f.* spinal meningitis
 Rückenmarks-hörner, *pl.* cornea of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-hülle, *f.* = -haut
 Rückenmarks-hyperämie, *f.* hyperæmia of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-kanal, *m.* central canal of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-kompression, *f.* compression of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-krampf, *m.* spastic affection of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-krank, *a.* suffering from affection of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-krankheit, *f.* disease of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-lähmung, *f.* spinal paralysis
 Rückenmarks-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Rückenmarks-leidende, *m. & f.* a sufferer from disease of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-loch, *n.* vertebral foramen
 Rückenmarks-messer, *n.* spinal cord knife
 Rückenmarks-nerv, *m.* spinal nerve
 Rückenmarks-nervenast, *m.* branch of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-nervengeflecht, *n.* spinal nerve plexus
 Rückenmarks-nervenlähmung, *f.* spinal nerve paralysis
 Rückenmarks-nervenpaar, *n.* pair of spinal nerves
 Rückenmarks-nervenschwäche, *f.* spinal neurasthenia
 Rückenmarks-nerventamm, *m.* trunk of spinal nerve
 Rückenmarks-nervenverzweigung, *f.* ramification of spinal nerves

Rückenmarks-nervenzwurzel, *f.* root of spinal nerve
 Rückenmarks-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 Rückenmarks-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Rückenmarks-quetschung, *f.* contusion of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-reizung, *f.* irritation or excitation of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-rinde, *f.* cortex of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-säule, *pl.* columns of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-schlag, *m.* spinal paralysis or apoplexy
 Rückenmarks-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Rückenmarks-schläuche, *m. pl.* Chapman's spinal ice-bottle
 Rückenmarks-schmerz, *m.* pain in spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-schwäche, *f.* spinal weakness
 Rückenmarks-schwindsucht, *f.* tabes dorsalis
 Rückenmarks-schwund, *m.* spinal atrophy
 Rückenmarks-seele, *f.* the supposed faculty of conscious volition in the spinal cord of lower vertebrates (*Pflüger*)
 Rückenmarks-segmente, *n. pl.* segments of the spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-sklerose, *f.* sclerosis of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-spalte, *f.* spina bifida, congenital cleft of cord
 Rückenmarks-strang, *m.* tract of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-strangentartung, *f.* system-degeneration of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-substanz, *f.* substance of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-vene, *f.* = -ader
 Rückenmarks-veränderung, *f.* change in spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-verhärtung, *f.* = -sklerosis
 Rückenmarks-verletzung, *f.* injury of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-wassersucht, *f.* hydrorrhachis
 Rückenmarks-wurzeldurchscheidung, *f.* cutting of the roots of the spinal nerves
 Rückenmarks-wurzeln, *f. pl.* roots of the spinal nerves
 Rückenmarks-wurzelzeichen, *n.* sign due to pressure on the nerve-roots
 Rückenmarks-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of spinal cord
 Rücken-muskel, *m.* muscle of the back or spine
 Rücken-muskel, *m.* (breiter), latissimus dorsi
 Rücken-muskel, *m.* (langer), longissimus dorsi
 Rücken-muskelschnitt, *m.* section of a dorsal muscle
 Rücken-muskulatur, *f.* dorsal muscular apparatus

Rücken-nerv, *m.* dorsal nerve
 Rücken-netz, *n.* rete dorsale
 Rücken-phänomen, *n.* in meningitis, spasmotic retraction of the lumbar vertebrae on tapping the lumbar musculature
 Rücken-platte, *f.* dorsal plate
 Rücken-pulsader, *f.* dorsal artery
 Rücken-rohr, *m.* medullary canal
 Rücken-saite, *f.* chorda dorsalis
 Rücken-säule, *f.* vertebral column
 Rücken-schlagader, *f.* = -pulsader
 Rücken-schmerz, *m.* pain in back
 Rücken-spalte, *f.* spina bifida
 Rücken-starre, *f.* spinal cramp, opisthotonos
 Rücken-strang, *m.* = -saite
 Rücken-strecker, *m.* = -streck-muskel
 Rücken-streckmuskel, *m.* erector spinae
 Rücken-teil, *m.* dorsal portion
 Rücken-weh, *n.* lumbago
 Rücken-wirbel, *m.* dorsal vertebra
 Rücken-wirbelbein, *n.* = -wirbel
 Rücken-wulst, *m.* medullary ridge, dorsal eminence
 Rücken-zweig, *m.* dorsal branch
 Rück-fall, *m.* relapse
 Rück-fallfieber, *n.* relapsing fever
 Rück-fällig, *a.* relapsing
 Rück-fälligkeit, *f.* = -fall
 Rück-falltyphus, *m.* = -fallfieber
 Rück-fluss, *m.* reflux, regurgitation
 Rück-führend, *a.* conveying or carrying back
 Rück-gang, *m.* retrogression, relapse, return
 Rück-gängig, *a.* retrograde, retrogressive
 Rückgrat, *m.* spine, vertebral column
 Rückgrats- (in compds.), spinal, vertebral; *vide* for compds. also Rücken-mark-, Spinal-, and Wirbelsäule-
 Rückgrats-band, *n.* spinal or vertebral ligament
 Rückgrats-entzündung, *f.* spondylitis
 Rückgrats-egend, *f.* spinal region
 Rückgrats-gelenk, *n.* spinal articulation
 Rückgrats-gicht, *f.* gout of spine
 Rückgrats-höhle, *f.* = -kanal
 Rückgrats-kanal, *m.* vertebral canal
 Rückgrats-krankheit, *f.* spinal disease
 Rückgrats-krümmung, *f.* curvature of spine
 Rückgrats-muskel, *m.* spinal muscle
 Rückgrats-nerv, *m.* spinal nerve
 Rückgrats-schmerz, *m.* spinal pain
 Rückgrats-spalte, *f.* spina bifida
 Rückgrats-strecker, *m.* = -streckmuskel
 Rückgrats-streckmuskel, *m.* erector spinae
 Rückgrats-verbiegung, *f.* = -krümmung
 Rückgrats-verkrümmung, *f.* = -krümmung
 Rückgrats-wassersucht, *f.* hydrorrhachis
 Rückgrats-wirbel, *m.* spinal vertebra
 Rück-impfbar, *a.* retro-inoculable
 Rück-impfbarkeit, *f.* retro-inoculability

Rück-impfen, *v.t.* to retro-vaccinate
 Rück-impfung, *f.* retro-vaccination, retro-inoculation
 Rück-lagerung, *f.* a setting or putting back
 Rück-laufend, *a.* recurrent
 Rück-läufig, *a.* = -laufend
 Rück-laufkatheter, *m.* return catheter
 Rück-lings, *adv.* backwards
 Rück-saugung, *f.* reabsorption
 Rück-schlag, *m.* back-stroke, recoil, reverberation; "throwing back" in breeding; atavism
 Rück-schlagsbildung, *f.* atavistic formation
 Rück-schreitend, *a.* retrogressive, retrograde
 Rück-schritt, *m.* retrogression; relapse
 Rücksprung, *m.* resiliency
 Rück-stand, *m.* residue
 Rück-stauen, *v.t.* to congest by obstruction
 Rück-stauung, *f.* passive congestion, regurgitation
 Rückst-höhle, *f.* = -kanal
 Rück-stoss, *m.* back-stroke, recoil
 Rück-stosselevation, *f.* dicrotic wave
 Rück-stülpung, *f.* reduction
 Rück-übertragung, *f.* retroaction
 Rückwärts, *adv.* backwards, retro-
 Rückwärts-beugen, *v.t.* = -biegen
 Rückwärts-beuger, *m.* supinator muscle
 Rückwärts-beugung, *f.* = -biegung
 Rückwärts-biegen, *v.t.* to bend backwards, to retroflex, to retrovert
 Rückwärts-biegung, *f.* a bending backwards, retroflexion, retroversion
 Rückwärts-drehen, *v.t.* to supinate
 Rückwärts-dreher, *m.* = -zieher
 Rückwärts-drehung, *f.* supination
 Rückwärts-gekrümmt, *a.* bent backwards
 Rückwärts-knickung, *f.* retroflexion
 Rückwärts-lage, *f.* dorsal position
 Rückwärts-liegen, *n.* = -lage
 Rückwärts-neigen, *v.refl.* to retrovert
 Rückwärts-neigung, *f.* retroversion
 Rückwärts-substitution, *f.* substitution of the halogen atoms in organic compounds by hydrogen atoms
 Rückwärts-wender, *m.* = -zieher
 Rückwärts-zieher, *m.* supinator muscle
 Rück-wirken, *v.i.* to react
 Rückwirkende Festigkeit, *f.* resistance to compression
 Rudimentär, *a.* rudimentary
 Ruffini'sche Körperchen, *pl.* Ruffini's end-corpuscles
 Ruffigallussäure, *f.* ruffigallic acid
 Rugosität, *f.* rugosity
 Ruhe, *f.* rest, repose
 Ruhe-los, *a.* restless
 Ruhe-losigkeit, *f.* restlessness, want of rest
 Ruhen, *v.i.* to rest; to repose

he-pulver, *n.* sedative powder
he-punkt, *m.* 1. point of distant vision; 2. centre of gravity
he-schiene, *f.* fixation splint
he-strom, *m.* the current of rest
he-verband, *m.* fixed or immovable dressing
hig, *a.* calm, quiet
hr, *f.* dysentery
hr-ähnlich, *a.* dysenteric
hr-anfall, *m.* attack of dysentery
hr-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
hr-keim, *m.* germ of dysentery
hr-krank, *a.* suffering from dysentery
hr-krank, *m. & f.* a sufferer from dysentery
hr-kraut, *n.* Gnaphalium
hr-mittel, *n.* remedy for dysentery
hr-rinde, *f.* bark of root of Simaruba officinalis
hr-tabescenz, *f.* wasting from chronic dysentery
hr-widrig, *a.* anti-dysenteric
hr-wurzel, *f.* Rhizoma tormentillæ, *Ph. G.*; also ipecacuanha-root and Colombo-root
ilpsen, *v.i.* to belch, to eructate
ilpsen, *n.* belching, eructation
imäther, *m.* formic ether, ethyl formate
imicin, *n.* chrysophanic acid
immo'sche Krankheit, *f.* deepness and abnormal motility of the heart
impel-Leed'sches Zeichen, *n.* in scarlet fever, artificial induction of capillary skin hæmorrhages in the fore-arm after stasis in the arm, also observed in lupus, eczema, and syphilis
impelnd, *a.* rumbling
impf, *m.* trunk, body
impf-einstellung, *f.* trunk presentation
impf-fläche, *f.* surface of trunk
impf-gegend, *f.* region of trunk
impf-gürtelmuskeln, *m.pl.* muscles of circumference of trunk
impf-haut, *f.* skin of trunk
impf-hinterfläche, *f.* dorsal surface of trunk
impf-höhle, *f.* cavity of trunk
impf-knochen, *m.pl.* the bones of the trunk
impf-lage, *f.* = **-einstellung**
impf-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of the trunk
impf-länge, *f.* length of trunk
impf-muskeln, *m.pl.* muscles of the trunk
impf-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of trunk
impf-nervensystem, *n.* sympathetic nerve system
impf-oberfläche, *f.* = **-fläche**
impf-plexus, *m.* (oberer), the cervico-brachial plexus
impf-plexus, *m.* (unterer), lumbosacral plexus

Rumpf-röhre, *f.* tube formed by trunk walls of embryo
Rumpf-schenkeldruck, *m.* pressure exercised by trunk and thigh
Rumpf'sches Zeichen, *n.* on rubbing of neuralgic points the pulse accelerates, and becomes small and irregular, the blood-pressure increases, sometimes also there are cyanosis of the face and sweating
Rumpf-strecker, *m.* = **-streckmuskel**
Rumpf-streckmuskel, *m.* erector spinæ
Rumpf-vorderfläche, *f.* anterior surface of trunk
Rumpf-wand, *f.* body wall
Rund, *a.* round, circular, spherical
Rund-hohl, *a.* concave
Rund-kopf, *m.* trochocephalus
Rund-mäuler, *pl.* Cyclostomata
Rund-spinnen, *f.pl.* Sphærogastres
Rund-würmer, *m.pl.* round worms
Rund-zelle, *f.* round cell
Rund-zellenknötchen, *n.* nodule of round cells
Rund-zellennest, *n.* nest of round cells
Rund-zellensarkom, *n.* round-celled sarcoma
Rund-zellig, *a.* round-celled
Runkelrübe, *f.* red beet
Runzel, *f.* wrinkle, fold, ruga
Runzel-haut, *f.* wrinkled skin
Runzel-häutig, *a.* wrinkled
Runzelig, *a.* wrinkled, rugose
Runzeln, *v.i.* to wrinkle, to corrugate, to frown
Runzeln, *n.* wrinkling; frowning; corrugation
Runzel-säulen, *f.pl.* columnæ rugarum
Runzler, *m.* corrugator muscle
Rupfzange, *f.* tweezers
Ruptur, *f.* rupture
Rusma, *n.* an Oriental depilatory
Russ, *m.* soot
Russ-ablagerung, *f.* deposition of soot
Russ-brand, *m.* ustilago
Rüsselegel, *m.pl.* leeches
Russell'sche Körpercher, *pl.* Russell's bodies
Russeltiere, *n.pl.* Proboscideæ
Russischer Katarrh, *m.* influenza
Russisches Bad, *n.* Russian or vapour bath
Russ-krebs, *m.* chimney-sweeper's cancer
Russöl, *n.* Oleum Rusci
Russo'sche Probe, *f.* Russo's test (in typhoid fever)
Russ-taupilz, *m.* fumago (*Tul.*)
Russ-warze, *f.* epidermal thickening preliminary to cancer in chimney-sweeps
Rüster, *f.* elm (tree)
Rust'sche Krankheit, *n.* tuberculosis of the first two cervical vertebræ
Rust'sches Zeichen, *n.* in caries of the upper cervical vertebræ the patient, on

arising and on lying down, supports his head with his hands

Rute, *f.* penis

Ruten-ader, *f.* blood-vessel of penis

Ruten-anlage, *f.* foreshadowing or indication of a penis

Ruten-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of penis

Ruten-arterie, *f.* artery of penis

Ruten-aufhängeband, *n.* suspensory ligament of penis

Ruten-blutader, *f.* = -ader

Ruten-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from penis

Ruten-eichel, *f.* glans penis

Ruten-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of penis

Ruten-gefäß, *n.* blood-vessel of penis

Ruten-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of penis

Ruten-kopf, *m.* = -eichel

Ruten-krampf, *m.* priapism

Ruten-krebs, *m.* cancer of penis

Ruten-muskel, *m.* a muscle of penis

Ruten-nerv, *m.* nerve of penis

Ruten-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie

Ruten-schaft, *m.* body of penis

Ruten-schenkel, *m.* crus penis

Ruten-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie

Ruten-schwammkörper, *m.* = -schwellkörper

Ruten-schwellkörper, *m.* corpus cavernosum of penis

Ruten-schwellkörperentzündung, *f.* inflammation of corpus cavernosum of penis

Ruten-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung

Ruten-spalte, *f.* epispadias, fissure of penis

Ruten-steifer, *m.* erector penis

Ruten-vene, *f.* = -ader

Ruten-verletzung, *f.* injury of penis

Ruten-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of penis

Ruten-wassersucht, *f.* œdema of penis

Ruten-zellkörper, *m.* = -schwellkörper

Rutschpulver, *n.* talc

Ruysch'sche Membran, *f.* lamina chorio-capillaris

Ruysch'sche Venen, *f. pl.* Venæ vorticosa

Rypia, *f.* rupia

S

Saathoff'sche Methode, *f.* Saathoff's method of staining fat in faeces with sudan red
Sabadillsamen, *m.* cevadilla seed
Sabelbein, *n.* bow-leg, genu varum
Sabelbeinig, *a.* bow-legged
Sabelfortsatz, *m.* ensiform process
Sabelfuss, *m.* crooked leg or foot
Sabelscheiden-tibia, *f.* sabre tibia
Sabelscheiden-trachea, *f.* trachea flattened by pressure from a goitre
Sabin(er)baum, *m.* savin
Sabinismus, *m.* savin poisoning
Sabraud-Noiré'scher Radiometer, *m.* special apparatus for measuring the dosage of X-rays
Sabraud'sche Zähne, *f. pl.* nipple-like thickening on the inner surface of the first upper molar teeth, in hereditary syphilis
Saburra, *f.* sordes
Saburral, *a.* relating to saburra or sordes
Saburralamaurose, *f.* amaurosis due to the presence of saburra
Saburral-fieber, *n.* saburral fever
Sac . . ., *vide also* **Sak . . .**
Saccadiert, *a.* jerking, interrupted
Saccharifikation, *f.* chemical transformation into sugar
Saccharobiose, *f.* saccharose
Saccharomyceten, *pl.* saccharomyces
Saccharomykose, *f.* infection with saccharomycetes
Saccharosen, *pl.* saccharoses
Saccharimetrie, *f.* saccharimetry
Sache, *f.* thing, matter
Sachs-Georgi'sche Reaktion, *f.* Sachs-Georgi reaction
Sachs'sche Krankheit, *f.* amaurotic family idiocy
Sachverständiger, *m.* an expert
Sack, *m.* sac; cyst; pouch
Sack-abscess, *m.* encysted abscess
Sack-artig, *a.* cyst-like, cystic, pouch-like, baggy
Sackchen, *n.* small sac, cyst or pouch
Sack längliches —, utricle
Sack rundes —, sacculæ
Sackchen-thromben, *f. pl.* ball-thrombi softened in the interior
Sack-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Sack-geschwulst, *f.* cystic or encysted tumour
Sackig, *a.* = Sackartig
Sack-niere, *f.* cystic kidney
Sack-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* cyst or sac-wall

Sack-wassersucht, *f.* encysted dropsy, spurious dropsy from retention
Sacrocoxalgie, *f.* sacro-iliac disease
Sacrodynie, *f.* sacral neuralgia
Sadebaum, *m.* savin
Sadebaum-extrakt, *m.* extract of savin
Sadebaum-kraut, *n.* savin-leaves
Sadebaum-öl, *n.* savin-oil
Sadebaum-salbe, *f.* savin ointment
Sadebaum-spitzen, *f. pl.* = -zweige
Sadebaum-zweige, *m. pl.* savin tops
Sadismus, *m.* sadism
Saemisches Geschwür, *n.* creeping ulcer of the cornea
Sa(f)lor, *m.* safflower
Safran, *m.* saffron
Safran-haltige Opiumtinktur, *f.* Sydenham's laudanum
Safran-leber, *f.* liver rendered reddish-yellow by accumulated bile-pigments
Safran-öl, *n.* saffron-oil
Safran-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum oxycroceum, *Ph. G.*
Safran-sirup, *m.* syrupus croci, *Ph. G.*
Safran-tinktur, *f.* tincture of saffron
Saft, *m.* sap, juice, fluid, liquor, moisture, syrup; the humours of the body; *vide* for compds. *also* **Säfte**
Saft-bahn, *f.* juice- or lymph-track
Säft-chen, *n.* syrup
Säfte, *m. pl.* fluids; the humours of the body; *vide* for compds. *also* **Saft**
Säfte-andrang, *m.* congestion of fluids of body
Säfte-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of fluids of body
Säfte-entmischung, *f.* decomposition of fluids of body
Säfte-masse, *f.* the bulk of fluids of body
Säfte-mischung, *f.* mixture of fluids of body
Säfte-reichtum, *m.* abundance of lymph or chyle
Säfte-reinigend, *a.* purifying the fluids of body
Säfte-strom, *m.* lymph stream
Säfte-strömung, *f.* flow of lymph
Säfte-verderbnis, *f.* vitiation of the fluids of body
Säfte-verdickung, *f.* thickening of the fluids of body
Säfte-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning of the fluids of body
Säfte-verlust, *m.* loss of body-fluids
Säfte-zufluss, *m.* supply of body-fluids
Säfte-zufuhr, *f.* = -zufluss

Saft-fülle, *f.* = **-reichtum**
Saft-gang, *m.* = **-bahn**
Saft-gefäß, *n.* lymph or lacteal vessel
Saft-kanal, *m.* or **-kanälchen**, *n.* lymph canal
Saft-los, *a.* devoid of juice, chyle, or lymph
Saft-lücke, *f.* = **-spalte**
Saft-mangel, *m.* deficiency of juice, chyle, or lymph
Saft-mus, *n.* marmalade, sirup
Saft-reich, *a.* juicy; well supplied with chyle or lymph
Saft-reichtum, *m.* abundance of juice, chyle, or lymph
Saft-schwellung, *f.* oedematous swelling
Saft-spalte, *f.* lymph space
Saft-spaltenerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of lymph spaces
Saft-spaltensystem, *n.* system of lymph spaces
Saft-strom, *m.* lymph stream
Saft-strömung, *f.* flow of lymph
Saft-voll, *a.* juicy, succulent
Saft-zeit, *f.* springtime
Saft-zelle, *f.* lymph-cell
Säge, *f.* saw
Säge-artig, *a.* serrated, serratus
Säge-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Säge-fortsatz, *m.* serrated process
Säge-geräusch, *n.* sawing-sound
Säge-mehl, *n.* sawdust
Säge-muskel, *m.* serratus muscle
Sägen, *v.t.* to saw
Säge-naht, *f.* serrated suture
Säge-späne, *m.pl.* = **-mehl**
Säge-zählig, *a.* = **-artig**
Sagittal- (in compds.), *vide also Pfeil*
Sagittal-ebene, *f.* sagittal plane
Sagittal-linie, *f.* sagittal line
Sagittal-naht, *f.* sagittal suture
Sagittal-schnitt, *m.* sagittal section
Sagittal-umfang, *m.* sagittal circumference
Sagomilz, *f.* sago spleen
Sago (weisser), *m.* tapioca
Sagradarine, *f.* cascara sagrada
Sagradawein, *m.* cascara sagrada wine
Saharageschwür, *n.* Aleppo boil
Sahli'sche Probe, *f.* desmoid test
Sahne, *f.* cream; *vide also* for compds.
Rahm
Saint-Germaintee, *m.* Species laxantes St. Germain, *Ph. G.*
Saisonkur, *f.* climatic treatment
Saitengalvanometer, *m.* thread galvanometer
Saite, *f.* catgut; cord, chorda
Sakkadiertes Atmen, *n.* cogwheel breathing
Sakral, *a.* sacral; *vide* for compds. *also Kreuz*
Sakral-anästhesie, *f.* anæsthesia of the sacral region through epidural injections

Sakral-geschwulst, *f.* congenital sacral tumour
Sakral-kern, *m.* sacral nucleus (Still-ing's)
Sakral-mark, *n.* sacral cord
Sakral-nerv, *m.* sacral nerve
Sakral-rippe, *f.* sacral rib
Sakral-system, *n.* sacral autonomous nerve system
Sakral-wirbel, *m.* sacral vertebra
Sakro-coxalgie, *f.* inflammation of the sacro-iliac joint
Sakro-dynie, *f.* pain in the sacral region
Saktosalpinx, *f.* distension of Fallopian tube
Salaamkonvulsionen, *f.pl.* salaam convulsions
Salaamkrampf, *m.* = **Salaamkonvulsionen**
Salat, *m.* lettuce, salad
Salbader, *m.* quack
Salbe, *f.* ointment, salve
Hellmunds narkotisch-balsamische —, Unguentum narcotico-balsamicum Hellmundi, *Ph. G.*
oxygenierte —, Unguentum oxygenatum, *Ph. G.*
scharfe —, Unguentum acre, *Ph. G.*
Salbei, *m.* sage
Salbei-abkochung, *f.* decoction of sage
Salbei-blätter, *n.pl.* sage-leaves
Salbei-wasser, *m.* sage-water
Salben, *v.t.* to apply ointment
Salben-grundlage, *f.* ointment base
Salben-mull, *m.* salve mull
Salben-reaction, *f.* Moro's reaction in tuberculosis
Salben-sonde, *f.* medicated sound
Salben-spritze, *f.* ointment-injector
Salben-stift, *m.* salve-stick or -point
Salben-verband, *m.* salve- or ointment-dressing
Salbicht, *a.* greasy, oily, unctuous
Salen, *n.* mixture of methyl and ethyl glykolsalicylates
Salep, *m.* salep
Salep-abkochung, *f.* decoction of salep
Salep-schleim, *m.* salep mucilage
Salicyl- (in compds.), salicylic
Salicyl-aldehyd, *n.* salicylic aldehyde
Salicyl-borwasser, *n.* solution of borosalicylic acid
Salicyliert, *a.* salicylated
Salicylige Säure, *f.* salicylic aldehyde
Salicyl-ismus, *m.* salicyl poisoning
Salicylkollodium, *n.* preparation of salicylic acid and collodion
Salicylosalicylsäure, *f.* salicylic ester or salicylic acid
Salicyl-sauer, *a.* salicylic
Salicyl-säure, *f.* salicylic acid
Salicyl-säurepflaster, *n.* salicylic-acid plaster
Salicyl-säuretaubheit, *f.* deafness and ear noises after the use of the salicylates

alicyl-seifenpflaster, *m.* Emplastrum saponatum salicylatum
alicyl-streupulver, *n.* salicylic dusting-powder
alicyl-talg, *m.* Sebum salicylatum, *Ph. G.*
alicyl-taubheit, *f.* deafness due to salicylates
alicyl-tropein, *n.* salicyltropine
alicyl-ursäure, *f.* salicyluric acid
alicyl-watte, *f.* salicylated cotton-wool or wadding
alicyl-wattebausch, *m.* salicylated cotton-wool compress
alinisch, *a.* saline
alisbury'sche Diät, *f.* special raw meat diet in gout
alivantia, *n.pl.* sialagogues
alivieren, *v.i.* to salivate
alivierung, *f.* salivation
alivomanie, *f.* morbid spitting
alkowski-Ludwig'sche Methode, *f.* Salkowski-Ludwig method of determining uric acid in the urine
alm, *m.* salmon
almiak, *m.* chloride of ammonium
almiak-eisen, *n.* ammonio-chloride of iron
almiak-element, *n.* sal-ammoniac cell or battery
almiak-geist, *m.* liquor ammoniæ
almiak-lakritze, *f.* pastilles of liquorice and ammonia
almiak-pastillen, *f.pl.* = -lakritze
almonellagruppe, *f.* paratyphoid group
alolismus, *m.* salol poisoning
alomon'sche Probe, *f.* intense floccular cloudiness of stomach contents washed out with salt solution after the exhibition of albumin-free fluid diet for a day, in ulcerated carcinoma of the stomach
alosantal, *n.* 33⅓% solution of salol in sandal oil, with oil of peppermint
alpetet, *m.* saltpetre, nitre
alpetet-alaun, *m.* nitrous alum
alpetet-artig, *a.* nitrous
alpetet-äther, *m.* nitric ether
alpetet-ätherweingeist, *m.* spirits of nitric ether
alpetet-bakterien, *n.pl.* bacteria that change ammonia to nitrous and nitric acid
alpetet-bildung, *f.* nitrification
alpetet-blumen, *f.pl.* flowers of nitre
alpetet-dampf, *m.* = -dunst
alpetet-dunst, *m.* nitrous fumes or vapour
alpetet-erde, *f.* nitrous earth
alpetet-frass, *m.* saltpetre on walls
alpetet-gas, *n.* nitric oxide
alpetet-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained nitre
alpetet-geist, *m.* (versüsster), sweet spirit of nitre

Salpeter-haltig, *a.* containing nitre
Salpeter-lösung, *f.* solution of nitre
Salpeter-luft, *f.* nitrogen
Salpeter-naphtha, *f.* nitrite of ethyl
Salpeter-papier, *n.* nitre papers
Salpeter-räucherung, *f.* fumigation with nitre
Salpeter-salzsäure, *f.* nitro-hydrochloric acid
Salpeter-sauer, *a.* nitrate
Salpeter-säure, *f.* nitric acid
Salpetersäureanhydrid, *n.* nitrogen trioxide
Salpetersäuremethylester, *m.* methyl nitrate
Salpeter-saures Salz, *n.* nitrate
Salpeter-stoff, *m.* nitrogen
Salpeter-verbindung, *f.* nitrate
Salpeter-wasser, *n.* nitrous water
Salpeter-zeltlein, *n.* saltpetre lozenge
Salpetrig, *a.* nitrous
Salpetrige Säure, *f.* nitrous acid
Salpetrigsaure, *a.* nitrite
Salpetrigsäure, *f.* nitrous acid
Salpetrigsäureäther, *m.* ethyl nitrite
Salpetrigsäureamyläther, *m.* nitrite of amyl
Salpetrigsäureester, *m.* ethyl nitrite, nitrous ether
Salpetrigsaures Salz, *n.* nitrite
Salpingektomie, *f.* excision of Fallopian tube
Salpingo-oophorektomie, *f.* removal of ovary and Fallopian tube
Salpingostomie, *f.* the making of a more or less permanent artificial opening into a Fallopian tube
Salpingotomie, *f.* incision of Fallopian tube
Salsaparille, *f.* Sarsaparilla
Saltatorischer Reflexkrampf, *m.* clonic spasm of lower limbs in attempting to rise
Salubrität, *f.* salubrity
Saluferinzahnpaste, *f.* 5% isoform powder and 10% potash soap
Salvarsan-natrium, *n.* disodium salt of salvarsan
Salvatellader, *f.* vena salvatella
Salz, *n.* salt
 alkalisches —, alkaline salt
 antimonsaures —, antimoniate
 arseniksaures —, arseniate
 basisches —, basic salt
 basisch kohlsaures, subcarbonate
 borsaures —, borate
 chlorigsaures —, chlorite
 chlorsaures —, chlorate
 chromsaures —, chromate
 cyansaures —, cyanate
 doppelt chromsaures —, bichromate
 doppelt kohlsaures —, bicarbonate
 essigsaures —, acetate
 goldsaures —, aurate

kieselsaures —, silicate
 kohlensaures —, carbonate
 mangansaures —, manganate
 metaphosphorsaures —, metaphosphate

neutrales —, neutral salt
 oxalsaures —, oxalate
 phosphorigsaures —, phosphite
 phosphorsaures —, phosphate
 salpetersaures —, nitrate
 salpetrigsaures —, nitrite
 schwefelsaures —, sulphate
 schwefligsaures —, sulphite
 überchlorsaures —, perchlorate
 unterchlorsaures —, hypochlorate
 unterphosphorigsaures —, hypophosphite
 unterschwefligsaures —, hyposulphite
 weinsteinsaures —, tartrate
 zweifach schwefelsaures —, bisulphate

Salz-artig, *a.* saline

Salz-äther, *m.* Spiritus ætheris chlorati

Salz-bad, *n.* salt-bath

Salz-base, *f.* salifiable base

Salz-bildner, *m.* salt-former, halogen

Salz-bildung, *f.* salification

Salz-blumen, *f. pl.* flowers of salt

Salz-brunnen, *m.* = -quelle

Salz-fässer, *m.* supraclavicular fossa

Salz-fieber, *n.* fever after the injection or oral administration of salt solution

Salz-fluss, *m.* eczema rubrum

Salz-frosch, *m.* frog into whose vascular system salt solution has been instilled after thorough bleeding

Salz-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained salt

Salz-geist, *m.* (versüsster), Spiritus ætheris chlorati

Salz-haltig, *a.* containing salt, saliferous

Salz-hunger, *m.* hunger for salt

Salzlicht, *a.* = Salzig, *a.* salty

Salz-ödem, *n.* oedema in poorly nourished children due to the administration of superfluous amounts of salt

Salz-quelle, *f.* saline spring

Salz-sauer, *a.* hydrochlorate

Salz-säure, *f.* hydrochloric acid

Salz-säuredefizit, *m.* amount of hydrochloric acid to be added to unit of gastric contents to obtain reaction for free hydrochloric acid

Salz-saure Morphinlösung, *f.* solution of hydrochlorate of morphia

Salz-saurer Kalk, *m.* calcium chloride

Salz-saures Kupferoxyd, *n.* copper chloride

Salz-saures Morphin, *n.* hydrochlorate of morphia

Salz-sole, *f.* brine

Salz-wasser, *n.* salt-water

Salzwassereinspritzung, *f.* subcutaneous injections of sodium phosphate, 0.5–0.8, sodium sulphate 0.4, sodium chloride

0.2, liquid carbolic acid 0.01, distilled water 10.0

Salzwasserinfusion, *f.* subcutaneous or intravenous injections of normal salt solution

Salzwedel'sche Verband, *m.* alcohol bandage

Salz-wirkung, *f.* effect of salt

Samariterverein, *m.* first-aid society

Samen, *m.* semen; seed

Samen- (in compds.), spermatic, seminal

Samen-abfluss, *m.* = -fluss

Samen-abführungsgang, *m.* = -leiter

Samen-abgang, *m.* discharge of semen

Samen-absonderung, *f.* secretion of semen

Samen-ader, *f.* spermatic vein

Samen-adergeflecht, *n.* spermatic venous plexus

Samen-adergeschwulst, *f.* varicocele

Samen-aderschnur, *f.* = -strang

Samen-ähnlich, *a.* seed-like

Samen-ampullen, *f. pl.* ampullae of seminiferous tubules

Samen-arterie, *f.* spermatic artery

Samen-ausbildungszelle, *f.* a cell which forms semen

Samen-behälter, *m.* seminal vesicle

Samen-bereitend, *a.* = -bildend

Samen-bereitung, *f.* = -bildung

Samen-bildend, *a.* semen-producing

Samen-bildung, *f.* production of semen

Samen-bläschen, *n.* seminal vesicle

Samen-bläschenschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of seminal vesicle

Samen-bläue, *f.* blueness of semen

Samen-blutader, *f.* = -ader

Samen-bruch, *m.* spermatocele

Samen-cyste, *f.* seminal cyst

Samen-drüse, *f.* the testicle

Samen-dunst, *m.* seminal odour

Samen-eintrittsstelle, *f.* place of entrance of spermatozoa

Samen-element, *n.* spermatic element

Samen-emulsion, *f.* seminal emulsion

Samen-entleerung, *f.* = -erguss

Samen-ergiessung, *f.* = -erguss

Samen-erguss, *m.* emission of semen

Samen-erzeugend, *a.* = -bildend

Samen-erzeugung, *f.* = -bildung

Samen-faden, *m.* spermatozoon

Samen-feuchtigkeit, *f.* = -flüssigkeit

Samen-fistel, *f.* seminal fistula

Samen-flecken, *m.* seminal spot; mark or stain produced by semen

Samen-fluss, *m.* spermatorrhœa

Samen-flüssigkeit, *f.* seminal fluid

Samen-führend, *a.* seminiferous

Samen-gang, *m.* = -leiter

Samen-gefäß, *n.* spermatic vessel

Samen-gefäßbruch, *m.* varicocele

Samen-geflecht, *n.* spermatic plexus

Samen-hügel, *m.* colliculus seminalis

Samen-kanal, *m.* = -kanälchen

Samen-kanälchen, *n.* seminal tubule

amen-kegel, *m.* conus vasculosus
 amen-keim, *m.* seminal germ
 amen-keimzelle, *f.* seminal germ-cell
 amen-kern, *m.* spermatic nucleus, sperm-cell
 amen-kopf, *m.* head of spermatozoon
 amen-körnchen, *n.* seminal cell or granule
 amen-körper, *m.* = -körperchen
 amen-körperchen, *n.* body of spermatozoon
 amen-krystalle, *m.pl.* semen crystals
 amen-kugel, *f.* seminal globule
 amen-kunde, *f.* = -lehre
 amen-lehre, *f.* spermatology
 amen-leiden, *n.* spermatic affection
 amen-leiter, *m.* spermatic duct, vas deferens
 amen-leiterschlagader, *f.* artery of vas
 amen-los, *a.* without semen
 amen-losigkeit, *f.* = -mangel
 amen-mangel, *m.* absence of semen
 amen-milch, *f.* emulsion
 amen-mutterzelle, *f.* spermatoblast
 amen-nerv, *m.* spermatic nerve
 amen-pflanzen, *f.pl.* Phanerogamen
 amen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 amen-rohr, *n.* = -kanälchen
 amen-röhrchen, *n.* = -kanälchen
 amen-saft, *m.* = -flüssigkeit
 amen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 amen-schlauch, *m.* = -kanälchen
 amen-schneller, *m.* ejaculator urinæ
 amen-schnur, *f.* = -strang
 amen-schwäche, *f.* seminal weakness
 amen-schwanz, *m.* tail of spermatozoon
 amen-sprossen, *f.pl.* bud-like spermatogonia of mammals
 amen-stein, *m.* calculus in seminal duct
 amen-strang, *m.* spermatic cord
 amen-strangarterie, *f.* spermatic artery
 amen-stranggefäß, *n.* vessel of the spermatic cord
 amen-stranggeschwulst, *f.* tumour of the spermatic cord
 amen-strangnerv, *m.* nerve of spermatic cord
 amen-strangscheidenhaut, *f.* processus vaginalis, peritoneal covering of spermatic cord
 amen-strangvene, *f.* spermatic vein
 amen-tasche, *f.* seminal vesicle
 amen-tierchen, *n.* spermatozoon
 amen-vene, *f.* = -ader
 amen-verhaltung, *f.* retention of semen
 amen-verlust, *m.* loss of semen
 amen-vermehrungszelle, *f.* a cell-increasing formation of semen
 amen-weg, *m.* = -leiter
 amen-werkzeug, *n.* spermatic apparatus
 amen-zelle, *f.* seminal or spermatic cell; spermatozoon
 amen-zucker, *m.* quercite
 imisch'sches Geschwür, *n.* serpigenous corneal ulcer

Sammel- (in compds.), collecting; convex
 Sammel-gefäß, *n.* collecting-vessel
 Sammel-glas, *n.* convex lens
 Sammel-kanal, *m.* = -röhre
 Sammel-kanälchen, *n.* -röhre
 Sammel-linse, *f.* convex lens
 Sammel-röhrchen, *n.* = -röhre
 Sammel-röhre, *f.* collecting-duct or canaliculus
 Sammel-spiegel, *m.* concave mirror
 Sammel-trieb, *m.* purposeless gathering together in psychasthenia and dementia patients
 Sammlung, *f.* collection
 Sand, *m.* sand
 Sandarak, *m.* = Sandarakharz
 Sandarak, (deutscher), *m.* juniper resin
 Sandarakharz, *n.* sandarac
 Sandbad, *n.* sand-bath
 Sandbank-zeichen, *n.* mental processes that arise as a sort of post-hypnotic suggestion (*Kohnstamm*)
 Sandelholz, *n.* sandal wood
 Sandelholzlöl, *n.* sandal-wood oil
 Sanders'shes Zeichen, *n.* undulation of the thoracic wall and the præcordium in symphysis cardiaca
 Sand-floh, *m.* Sarcopsyllapenetrans, *L.*
 Sand-geschwulst, *f.* psammoma
 Sand-glimmer, *m.* mica
 Sand-gries, *m.* gravel
 Sand-kapsel, *f.* (Chemistry) capsule
 Sand-kloss, *n.* inflamed and swollen testicle
 Sandkörper, *m.* body resembling sand or gravel
 Sandkörperchen, *n.pl.* corpora arenacea
 Sandmandelkleie, *f.* name of a patent toilet powder
 Sandotter, *f.* Vipera ammodytes
 Sandprobe, *f.* urine is placed on a 3-4 cm. layer of white sand. When it contains Hb a brownish stain remains. When it contains bile-pigments a greenish stain remains
 Sandriedgraswurzel, *f.* Rhizoma caricis, *Ph. G.*
 Sandsack, *m.* sand-bag
 Sandseggen-wurzel, *f.* = Sandriedgras-wurzel
 Sandström'sche Körperchen, *n.pl.* parathyroid glands
 Sanduhrmagen, *m.* hour-glass stomach
 Sanduhrzusammenziehung, *f.* hour-glass contraction
 Sanfelice'scher Bacillus, *m.* Sanfelice's bacillus (a gas bacillus)
 Sanftigen, *v.t.* to sweeten
 Sängerknötchen, *pl.* laryngitis nodulosa
 Sanguifikation, *f.* sanguification
 Sanguifizieren, *v.i.* to make blood
 Sanguifizierung, *f.* = Sanguification
 Sanguinisch, *a.* sanguine
 Sanierungsanstalt, *f.* institution for disinfecting and delousing

Saniös, *a.* sanious
Sanitär, *a.* sanitary
Sanitärisch, *a.* sanitary
Sanität, *f.* health, sanity; hygiene
Sanitäts- (in compds.), sanitary, hygiene
Sanitäts-abteilung, *f.* sanitary section
Sanitäts-amt, *f.* sanitary department (military)
Sanitäts-anstalt, *f.* hygienic institute
Sanitäts-beamter, *m.* hygienist
Sanitäts-behörde, *f.* board of health
Sanitäts-bericht, *m.* medical report
Sanitäts-compagnie, *f.* bearer company
Sanitäts-detachment, *n.* sanitary detachment
Sanitäts-dienst, *m.* sanitary service
Sanitäts-geschirr, *n.* hygienic utensils
Sanitäts-gesetz, *n.* law of hygiene
Sanitäts-kollegium, *n.* board of health
Sanitäts-kolonne, *f.* ambulance column or train
Sanitäts-komitee, *n.* hygienic council
Sanitäts-kommission, *f.* magisterial sanitary commission (Prussian)
Sanitäts-korps, *n.* army medical corps
Sanitäts-offizier, *m.* sanitary medical officer (military)
Sanitäts-offizierkorps, *n.* military medical staff
Sanitäts-papiere, *n.pl.* health certificates
Sanitäts-personal, *n.* assistants (non-medical) in sanitary work
Sanitäts-pflege, *f.* sanitation
Sanitäts-polizei, *f.* sanitary inspectors
Sanitäts-rat, *m.* honorary title given to old physicians
Sanitäts-tierarzt, *m.* veterinary hygienist
Sanitäts-truppen, *f.pl.* sanitary corps
Sanitäts-verein, *n.* society for succouring sick and wounded
Sanitäts-wache, *f.* ambulance station
Sanitäts-wagen, *m.* ambulance carriage
Sanitäts-wesen, *n.* sanitary matters
Sanitäts-zeugnis, *n.* certificate of health
Sanitäts-zug, *m.* ambulance train
Sansibarnelken, *f.pl.* Zanzibar cloves
Santelholz, *n.* sandal wood
Santonin, *n.* santonine
Santonin-harn, *m.* urine containing santonine
Santonin-pastillen, *f.pl.* = -plätzchen
Santonin-plätzchen, *n.pl.* santonine troches
Santonin-sauer, *a.* santonate
Santonin-säure, *f.* santonie acid
Santonin-zeltchen, *n.pl.* = -plätzchen
Santorinische Knorpel, *m.pl.* cartilages of Santorini
Sapene, *n.pl.* a kind of liquid soaps as carriers of medicants
Saponifikation, *f.* saponification
Saponimente, *pl.* liniments of which the basis is mainly soap
Saponismus, *m.* poisoning with saponium

Saporimetrie, *f.* measurement of the smallest amount of a substance that can be tasted
Sapotxinismus, *m.* poisoning with saponins
Sappey'scher Nerv, *m.* mylohyoid nerve
Sappey'sche Venen, *f.pl.* venules uniting to form small trunks that redivide in the liver and empty into the sublobular veins
Sapphismus, *m.* Lesbian love
Saprämie, *f.* sapræmia
Saprogen, *a.* saprogenous
Saprolegniaceen, *pl.* saprolegnia
Saprophyten, *pl.* saprophytes
Saprophytisch, *a.* saprophytic
Sarcinurie, *f.* presence of sarcinæ in the urine
Sardonisch, *a.* sardonic
Sarg, *m.* coffin
Sargdeckelkristall, *m.* triple phosphate crystal
Sargeburt, *f.* birth after death of the mother
Sarkoblasten, *pl.* sarcoblasts
Sarkocele, *n.* sarcocele
Sarkode, *f.* sarcode, protoplasm
Sarkoglia, sarcoplasm
Sarkoide, *n.pl.* tumours resembling sarcomata; especially those of the skin, of restricted growth, in which the cutis remains intact
Sarkolemm, *n.* sarcolemma
Sarkolyse, *f.* degeneration of striped muscle-fibres
Sarkom, *n.* sarcoma
Sarkomatös, *a.* sarcomatous
Sarkomphalos, *m.* fleshy navel, after separation of the umbilical cord
Sarkose, *f.* sarcose
Sarkosin, *n.* sarcosin
Sarkotripsie, *f.* crushing with *écraseur*
Sarsaparille, *f.* sarsaparilla
Sarsaparille-abkochung, *f.* decoction of sarsaparilla
Sarsaparille-sirup, *m.* (zusammengesetzter), compound syrup of sarsaparilla, *Ph. G.*
Sarsaparille-wurzel, *f.* sarsaparilla root
Sartenkrankheit, *f.* 1. a skin disease endemic in Taschkent and neighbourhood; 2. oriental sore
Sassafras, *n.* sassafras
Sassafras-holz, *n.* sassafras wood
Sassafras-lorbeer, *m.* Sassafras officinalis
Sassafras-öl, *n.* sassafras-oil
Sassafras-rinde, *f.* sassafras-bark
Sassaparille (and compds.), *vide* Sarsaparille
Satanspilz, *m.* boletus Satanas
Sattel, *m.* saddle; sella turcica
Sattel-bein, *n.* saddle-shaped bone
Sattel-förmig, *a.* saddle-shaped
Sattel-fortsatz, *m.* clinoid process

Sattel-gelenk, *n.* saddle-like joint
Sattel-grube, *f.* pituitary fossa
Sattel-knopf, *m.* olivary process
Sattel-kopf, *n.* clincephalus
Sattel-lehne, *f.* dorsum sellæ
Satellitenform, *f.* satellite form of papular syphilitic
Satellitvenen, *f. pl.* satellite veins
Sattel-nase, *f.* saddle-nose
Sattel-winkel, *m.* sphenoidal angle
Sattel-wulst, *m.* olivary process
Satthals, *m.* slight enlargement of thyroid gland
Sättigen, *v.t. & i.* to satisfy the appetite; to saturate, to impregnate
Sättigung, *f.* appeasing one's appetite, satiation; saturation, impregnation
Sättigungs-defizit, *n.* difference between the pressure of saturation of water-vapour and that of absolute moisture
Sättigungs-druck, *m.* pressure of a saturated vapour
Sättigungs-gefühl, *n.* sense of satiation
Sättigungs-grad, *m.* degree of saturation
Sättigungs-kapazität, *f.* the amount of aqueous vapour which can be absorbed at a given temperature and pressure
Sättigungs-menge, *f.* amount of vapour a definite space can take up at a definite temperature
Sättigungs-punkt, *m.* saturation-point
Sättigungs-strom, *m.* the maximal current that can pass between condensor plates connected with a source of current when the air between them is ionized by X-rays or otherwise
Saturieren, *v.t.* to saturate
Saturnismus, *m.* lead poisoning
Satyriasis, 1. satyriasis; 2. leontiasis
Satz, *m.* deposit, sediment, settling, dregs
Satz-mehl, *n.* fecula
Satz-zäpfchen, *n.* suppository
Sauer, *a.* sour; acid, acetous; harsh, tart
Sauer, *n.* (Haller'sches), *Mistura sulphurica acida*, *Ph. G.*
Sauer-ampfer, *m.* *Rumex acetosa*
Sauerbruch'sche Hand, *f.* a kind of voluntarily movable artificial hand
Sauerbruch'sche Kammer, *f.* Sauerbruch's air-chamber for air under positive or negative pressure in operations on the thorax
Sauer-brunnen, *m.* = **Säuerling**
Sauer-chromsauer, *a.* bichromate
Sauer-dorn, *m.* *Berberis vulgaris*, *L.*
Sauer-honig, *m.* oxymel
Sauer-klee, *m.* wood-sorrel
Sauer-kleesalz, *n.* salt of sorrel, acid potassium oxalate
Sauer-klessauer, *a.* oxalate
Sauer-kleesäure, *f.* oxalic acid
Säuerlich, *a.* sourish, acidulous, subacid

Säuerlichkeit, *f.* sourishness, acidity
Säuerling, *m.* mineral water containing carbonic acid
Sauer-luft, *f.* oxygen
Sauer-machend, *a.* acidifying
Säuern, *v.t.* to sour, to acidify, to acidulate; to oxydise
Sauer-pilz, *m.* boletus erythropus
Sauer-säuren, *f. pl.* acids containing oxygen
Sauerstoff, *m.* oxygen
 activer —, ozone
 polarisierter —, polarised oxygen
Sauerstoff-abgabe, *f.* diminution of contained oxygen
Sauerstoff-arm, *a.* poor in oxygen
Sauerstoff-äther, *m.* aldehyde
Sauerstoff-aufnahme, *f.* absorption of oxygen
Sauerstoff-bad, *n.* bath containing oxygen bubbles
Sauerstoff-bedarf, *m.* the requirement of oxygen
Sauerstoff-entziehung, *f.* deprivation or reduction of oxygen
Sauerstoff-frei, *a.* free from oxygen
Sauerstoff-gas, *n.* oxygenated gas
Sauerstoff-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained oxygen
Sauerstoff-gewinnung, *f.* extraction of oxygen
Sauerstoff-haltig, *a.* containing oxygen
Sauerstoff-los, *a.* free from oxygen
Sauerstoff-mangel, *m.* want of oxygen
Sauerstoff-menge, *f.* amount of oxygen
Sauerstoff-pol, *m.* anode
Sauerstoff-reich, *a.* rich in oxygen
Sauerstoff-salze, *n. pl.* oxy-salts
Sauerstoff-säure, *f.* oxygenated acid
Sauerstoff-verarmung, *f.* = **-abgabe**
Sauerstoff-verbrauch, *m.* consumption of oxygen
Sauerstoff-verbinding, *f.* oxide
Sauerstoff-zufuhr, *f.* supply of oxygen
Sauerstoff-zutritt, *m.* = **-zufuhr**
Sauer-teig, *m.* leaven
Säuerung, *f.* acidification, acidulation; oxydation
Säuerungsfähig, *a.* acidifiable
Sauer-wasser, *n.* mineral water
Sauer-weinsauer, *a.* bitartrate
Saufen, *v.i.* to booze
Säufer, *m.* drunkard
Säufer-asyl, *n.* asylum or home for inebriates
Säufer-dyskrasie, *f.* dyscrasia of drunkards
Säufer-krankheit, *f.* chronic alcoholism
Säufer-leber, *f.* drunkard's liver
Säufer-nase, *f.* grog-blossom
Säufer-pankreas, *m.* drunkard's pancreas
Säufer-pneumonie, *f.* drunkard's pneumonia
Säufer-wahn, *m.* 1. delirium tremens; 2. alcoholic insanity

Säufer-wahnsinn, *m.* = -wahn
Säufer-zittern, *n.* drunkard's tremor
Säuf-finne, *f.* grog-blossom, acne rosacea
Saug- (in compds.), relating to sucking, absorbing, or aspirating
Saugader, *f.* lymphatic or absorbent vessel; *vide* for all compds. **Lymph-gefäß-**
Säugamme, *f.* wet nurse
Saug-apparat, *m.* aspirator
Saug-behandlung, *f.* Bier's treatment by suction
Saug-bewegung, *f.* movement of lips in act of sucking
Saug-blase, *f.* vesicle or blister produced by sucking
Säuge- (in compds.), relating to suckling
Säuge-dauer, *f.* duration or period of suckling
Säuge-fläschen, *n.* sucking-bottle
Sauge-glas, *n.* = **Sauer-horn**, *n.* = -fläschen
Säuge-geschäft, *n.* lactation
Säuge-milch, *f.* milk for suckling
Säugen, *v.t.* to suckle, to give suck
Säugen, *v.t.* to suck, to absorb, to imbibe
Säugen, *n.* suckling, lactation
Säugende, *f.* a woman giving suck
Säuge-tier, *n.* mammal
Säuge-zeit, *f.* time of suckling
Saug-flasche, *f.* child's feeding bottle
Saug-gefäß, *n.* lymphatic or absorbent vessel
Saug-glas, *n.* breast pump
Saug-grube, *f.* = -napf
Saug-heber, *m.* syphon or pipette
Saug-kraft, *f.* power of suction
Saug-lappen, *m.* sucking-bag for infants
Säugling, *m.* suckling baby
Säuglings-alter, *n.* the age of suckling
Säuglings-bewahranstalt, *f.* *crèche*
Säuglings-bewegungen, *f.pl.* quick, wiping, movements in patients with juvenile progressive paralysis
Säuglings-ernährung, *f.* nutrition of sucklings
Säuglings-krippe, *f.* = -bewahranstalt
Säuglings-skorbut, *m.* infantile scurvy
Säuglings-sterblichkeit, *f.* mortality of sucklings
Saug-magen, *m.* the craw of sucking insects
Saug-maske, *f.* suction mask
Saug-milben, *f.pl.* dermatocoptes
Saug-milbenräude, *f.* disease due to dermatocoptes
Saug-muskel, *m.* muscles used in sucking
Saug-napf, *m.* = -scheibe
Saug-pfropfen, *m.* artificial nipple
Saug-reflex, *n.* buccal reflex
Saug-rüsselblasenwurm, *m.* echinococcus
Saug-scheibe, *f.* suctorial disc or pore
Saug-stelle, *f.* point of application (of leeches)

Saug-strahl, *m.* stream or jet of air or fluid produced by aspiration
Säugung, *f.* sucking
Säugungszeit, *f.* time of suckling
Saug-ventilator, *m.* exhaust-ventilator
Saug-warze, *f.* the nipple
Saug-wirkung, *f.* effect of aspiration
Saug-würmer, *m.pl.* trematoda
Saug-wurzeln, *f.pl.* Haustorien
Saug-zahn, *m.* milk tooth
Säulchen, *n.* small column or pillar
Säule, *f.* column, pillar; pile (voltaic)
Säulenartig, *a.* columnar
Säulenförmig, *a.* = -artig
Säulenzelle, *f.* columnar cell
Saum, *m.* seam, edge, border, margin, fimbria
Saumförmig, *a.* seam-like
Saunnaht, *f.* sutura limbosa
Saumzecke, *f.* (persische), Argas persicus (*Fisch.*)
Saupilz, *m.* boletus luridus
Säure, *f.* sourness, acidity; acid
antimonige —, antimonious acid
arsenige —, arsenious acid
chlorige —, chlorous acid
konzentrierte —, concentrated acid
phosphorige —, phosphorous acid
salpetrige —, nitrous acid
schweflige —, sulphurous acid
unterchlorige —, hypochlorous acid
unterschweflige —, hyposulphurous acid
untersphosphoriger —, hypophosphorous acid
verdünnte —, diluted acid
wasserfreie —, anhydrous acid
Säure-aether, *n.* ester
Säure-albuminat, *n.* an acid albumin
Säure-amide, *n.pl.* amides
Säure-bad, *n.* acid bath
Säure-bildend, *a.* acidifying
Säure-bildner, *m.* acidifier
Säure-bildung, *f.* formation of an acid
Säure-ester, *n.* ester
Säure-festigkeit, *f.* proof against acids
Säure-frei, *a.* free from acids
Säure-fuchsin, *n.* acid-fuchsin
Säure-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained acid
Säure-gift, *n.* an acid poison
Säure-grad, *m.* acidity of a fat
Säure-haltig, *a.* containing acid
Säure-imide, *n.pl.* imides
Säure-messer, *m.* acidimeter
Säure-radical, *n.* acid radical
Säure-resten, *n.pl.* the atom-groups that contain oxygen-containing acids after the hydrogen atoms have been removed from the molecule
Saures Elixier, *n.* Mixtura sulfurica acida
Säure-tilgend, *a.* antacid
Säuer-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by acid
Säure-vergiftung, *f.* acid-poisoning; acidosis

äure-widrig, *a.* = -tilgend
 äure-wirkung, *f.* effect of acid
 äure-zahl, *f.* degree of acidity in balsams
 or resins
 auriasis, *f.* ichthyosis serpentina
 auseln, *v.i.* to rustle, murmur, whisper
 ausen, *v.i.* to rustle, to buzz, to ring, to
 hum
 ausen, *n.* rustling, buzzing, murmur,
 hum
 avannenfieber, *n.* prairie fever in tropics
 avill'sche Krankheit, *f.* epidemic skin
 disease of Savill
 ayre'sches Korsett, *n.* Sayre's jacket
 c . . ., *vide also* Sk . . .
 cammonium, *n.* scammony
 cammonium-harz, *n.* scammony resin
 cammonium-winde, *f.* *Convolvulus* scam-
 monia, *L.*
 cammonium-wurzel, *f.* scammony root
 candierend, *a.* scanning (speech)
 cansion, *f.* (*French*) the scanning (in
 speech)
 canzoni'sche Operation, *f.* Scanzoni's
 operation (in obstetrics)
 capulalgie, *f.* pain in shoulder, omalgia
 capulareflex, *m.* scapular reflex
 capular-krachen, *n.* creaking on pressure
 over the shoulder-blade
 capularlinie, *f.* scapular line
 capulodynie, *f.* = *Scapulalgie*
 carpa'sche Membran, *f.* Scarpa's mem-
 brane (in ear)
 carpa'scher Schuh, *m.* special orthopædic
 shoe
 carpa'sche Scheide, *f.* cremaster fascia
 chabe, *f.* itch, scab
 chabefleisch, *m.* meat without connective
 tissue
 chabend, *a.* grating, scraping
 chäbig, *a.* scabby, mangy
 chachtelhalm, *m.* *Equisetum*
 chachtelpulver, *n.* powder dispensed in
 boxes or bottles
 chachtelton, *m.* hollow or boxy note
 chachtelwurm, *m.* *echinococcus*
 chachtelzelle, *f.* parent cell
 chädel, *m.* skull; cranium
 chädel- (in compds.), relating to the
 skull; cranial
 chädel-anlage, *f.* rudiment of skull
 chädel-anomalie, *f.* cranial anomaly
 chädel-ausbildung, *f.* development or
 formation of skull
 chädel-auscultation, *f.* auscultation of
 the skull
 chädel-balken, *m.pl.* *trabeculae* cranii of
 Rathke
 chädel-band, *n.* cranial ligament
 chädel-basis, *f.* base of skull
 chädel-basisbruch, *m.* fracture of base
 of skull
 chädel-basislänge, *f.* basi-nasal length
 chädel-bau, *m.* structure of skull

Schädel-beinmark, *n.* *diploë*
 Schädel-bildung, *f.* formation of skull
 Schädel-boden, *m.* floor of skull
 Schädel-böhren, *n.* trephining; craniotomy
 Schädel-bohrer, *m.* trephine; cranial per-
 forator
 Schädel-bruch, *m.* fracture of skull
 Schädel-contour, *f.* contour or outline of
 skull
 Schädel-dach, *n.* vault of cranium
 Schädel-decke, *f.* skull-cap
 Schädel-durchmesser, *m.* diameter of skull
 Schädel-eindruck, *m.* cranial indentation
 or depression
 Schadel-eingeweide, *n.* cranial viscera
 Schädel-einstellung, *f.* cranial or vertex
 presentation
 Schädel-entwicklung, *f.* development of
 the skull
 Schädel-erhabenheit, *f.* or -*erhöhung*, *f.*
 elevation or bump on skull
 Schädel-erkrankung, *f.* affection of skull
 Schädel-eröffnung, *f.* surgical opening
 of the skull
 Schädel-erweichung, *f.* cranial softening
 Schädel-fissur, *f.* cranial fissure
 Schadel-fläche, *f.* surface of skull
 Schadel-form, *f.* shape of skull
 Schädel-fraktur, *f.* fracture of skull
 Schädel-fuge, *f.* cranial suture
 Schädel-geburt, *f.* head delivery
 Schädel-gesichtsindex, *m.* cranio-facial
 index
 Schädel-gestalt, *f.* or -*gestaltung*, *f.* shape
 of skull
 Schädel-gewicht, *n.* weight of skull
 Schädel-gewölbe, *n.* arch or vault of
 cranium
 Schädel-grösse, *f.* size of skull
 Schädel-grube, *f.* cranial fossa
 Schädel-grund, *m.* base of skull
 Schädel-grundbein, *n.* basilar bone; sphenoid
 Schädel-grundfläche, *f.* surface of base of
 skull
 Schädel-hälfte, *f.* half of skull
 Schädel-haube, *f.* epicranial aponeurosis
 Schädel-haut, *f.* pericranium
 Schadel-hautentzündung, *f.* meningitis
 Schädel-höhle, *f.* cranial cavity
 Schädel-höhleneröffnung, *f.* surgical open-
 ing into cranial cavity
 Schädel-impression, *f.* = -*eindruck*
 Schädel-index, *m.* cranial index
 Schädel-innenraum, *m.* cavity of skull
 Schädel-kapsel, *f.* = -*decke*
 Schädel-kenner, *m.* craniologist
 Schädel-kennntnis, *f.* craniology
 Schädel-knochen, *m.* skull-bone
 Schädel-knochenhaut, *f.* = -*haut*
 Schädel-kontur, *f.* contour or outline of skull
 Schädel-lage, *f.* cranial or vertex pre-
 sentation; in narrower sense, occipital
 presentation

Schädel-lehre, *f.* craniology
 Schädel-lehrer, *m.* craniologist
 Schädel-lücke, *f.* cranial cleft or fissure
 Schädel-mass, *n.* measurements or dimension of skull
 Schädel-messer, *m.* craniometer
 Schädel-messkunst, *f.* craniometry
 Schädel-messung, *f.* taking cranial measurements
 Schädel-missbildung, *f.* cranial deformity
 Schädel-muskel, *m.* cranial muscle
 Schädel-naht, *f.* cranial suture
 Schädel-nahtverknöcherung, *f.* ossification of cranial suture
 Schädel-oberfläche, *f.* surface of skull
 Schädel-öffnung, *f.* cranial foramen
 Schädel-perkussion, *f.* percussion of the skull
 Schädel-quetschung, *f.* contusion of skull
 Schädel-raum, *m.* cavity of cranium
 Schädel-säge, *f.* cranial saw
 Schädel-sammlung, *f.* collection of skulls
 Schädel-schwarte, *f.* the scalp
 Schädel-schwund, *m.* craniotabes
 Schädel-spalte, *f.* cranial cleft
 Schädel-spalter, *m.* skull chisel
 Schädel-sprenger, *m.* elevator for skull
 Schädel-theorie, *f.* vertebral theory of cranium
 Schädel-verbildung, *f.* cranial deformity
 Schädel-verengung, *f.* narrowing of skull
 Schädel-vergrößerung, *f.* enlargement of skull
 Schädel-verhältnis, *n.* proportion of skull
 Schädel-verletzung, *f.* injury to skull
 Schädel-vertiefung, *f.* depression of skull
 Schädel-viereck, *n.* (oberes), superior cranial quadrangle
 Schädel-vorlagerung, *f.* cranial presentation
 Schädel-wachstum, *n.* growth of skull or cranium
 Schädel-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* cranial wall
 Schädel-wirbel, *m.* cranial vertebra
 Schädel-wölbung, *f.* arch or vault of cranium
 Schädel-wuchs, *m.* = -wachstum
 Schädel-zange, *f.* skull-forceps
 Schädel-zermalmung, *f.* = -zertrümmerung
 Schädel-zertrümmerung, *f.* crushing of skull
 Schaden, *v.t.* to hurt, to harm, to injure
 Schaden, *m.* damage, harm; sore; internal disease; injury, wound
 Schädigungswahn, *m.* delusion that the affected person is contaminating other persons and things
 Schädlich, *a.* injurious, noxious, dangerous, unwholesome
 Schädlicher Raum, *m.* space between the nasal opening and the bronchioles of which the air does not take part in the oxygen intake and CO₂ outgo

Schädlichkeit, *f.* perniciousness, noxiousness, unwholesomeness
 Schaf, *n.* sheep
 Schaf-biesfliege, *f.* tick
 Schaf-blattern, *f.pl.* chicken-pox; sheep-pox
 Schaf-bremse, *f.* = -biesfliege
 Schaf-darmsaite, *f.* catgut
 Schaffen, *v.t.* to create, produce
 Schäffer'scher Reflex, *m.* in brain diseases, dorsal flexion of the toes in vigorous lateral moving of the Achilles tendon
 Schaf-fliege, *f.* *Melophagus ovinus*, *L.*
 Schaf-garbe, *f.* milfoil
 Schaf-garbenblüten, *f.pl.* milfoil-flowers
 Schaf-garbenkarut, *n.* milfoil
 Schaf-harling, *m.* *trichodectes sphaerocephalus*
 Schaf-haut, *n.* amnion, *vide* for all compds. Amnion
 Schaf-häutchen, *n.* = -haut
 Schaf-husten, *m.* whooping-cough
 Schaf-knoten, *m.* scybalæ
 Schaf-kot, *m.* stool in the form of small scybalous masses
 Schafkotartig, *a.* characteristic of a stool consisting in small crumbly masses (in deep-seated intestinal stenosis)
 Schaf-pocken, *f.pl.* = -blattern
 Schaf-queise, *f.* *conurus cerebialis*
 Schaf-räude, *f.* scab
 Schafskopf, *m.* mumps
 Schaft, *m.* shaft, handle; penis
 Schafthalm, *m.* *Equisetum*
 Schaf-wasser, *n.* liquor amnii
 Schaf-zecke, *f.* = -fliege
 Schakarillrinde, *f.* *cascarilla* bark
 Schäl- (in compds.), relating to peeling or shedding
 Schäl-blase, *f.* = -blatter
 Schäl-blatter, *f.* *pemphigus neonatorum*
 Schale, *f.* shell, skin, peel, husk; dish, bowl
 Schälen, *v.t. & refl.* to peel, to decorticate; to peel off, to scale off
 Schalenlederhaut, *f.* chorion
 Schalen-pessar, *n.* shell-pessary
 Schäl-knötchen, *n.* *strophulus*, gum- or tooth-rash
 Schäl-kur, *f.* treatment by producing desquamation
 Schall, *m.* sound, ring, resonance
 hypersonor —, increased resonance
 tympanitischer —, tympanitic resonance
 Schall- (in compds.), relating to sound
 Schall-aufnehmend, *a.* sound-receiving, sound-collecting
 Schall-becher, *m.* cup-shaped sound-receiver
 Schall-bewegung, *f.* vibration of sound
 Schall-bildung, *f.* production of sound
 Schall-brechung, *f.* refraction of sound
 Schall-brechungslehre, *f.* diacoustics

schall-eindruck, *m.* sound impression
 schall-empfindend, *a.* perceiving sound
 schall-empfindlich, *a.* sensitive to sound
 schall-empfindung, *f.* perception of sound
 schall-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of sound
 schall-fänger, *m.* any sound-receiver or ear-trumpet
 schall-feld, *n.* field of Krönig's isthmus
 schall-geschwindigkeit, *f.* velocity of sound
 schall-lehre, *f.* acoustics
 schall-leitend, *a.* sound-conducting
 schall-leitung, *f.* sound-conduction
 schall-leitungsapparat, *m.* sound-conducting apparatus
 schall-messer, *m.* phonometer
 schall-quelle, *f.* source of sound
 schall-raum, *m.* sound space
 schall-reflexion, *f.* reflection of sound
 schall-reiz, *m.* sound impression
 schall-richtung, *f.* direction of sound
 schall-schwingung, *f.* vibration of sound
 schall-strahl, *m.* ray of sound
 schall-trichter, *m.* funnel-shaped sound-receiver
 schall-wechsel, *m.* change of sound, or of note
 schall-welle, *f.* sound-wave
 schall-zeichen, *n.* sound indication
 schall-zuleitend, *a.* sound-conducting
 schall-zuleitung, *f.* sound-conduction
 schall-zurückwerfung, *f.* = -reflexion
 schal-paste, *f.* paste causing desquamation
 schäl-pasten, *f.pl.* pastes that induce exfoliation of the skin
 schalt- (in compds.), intercalary, interposed, inserted
 schalt-knochen, *m.* Wormian bone
 schalt-knorpel, *m.* sesamoid cartilage (of nose)
 schalt-stück, *u.* intercalary portion; intermediate or inserted piece
 schaltung, *f.* the kind of arrangement of electrical apparatus (series, parallel)
 schalt-wirbel, *m.* interposed vertebra
 schälung, *f.* peeling, decortication, desquamation; excoriation
 schälungs-prozess, *m.* or -vorgang, *m.* process of peeling or desquamation
 schäl-zahn, *m.* deciduous tooth
 scham, *f.* shame, modesty; chastity; genitals
 männliche —, the male genitals
 weibliche —, the female genitals
 scham- (in compds.), pudic
 scham-ader, *f.* pudic vessel
 scham-arterie, *f.* pudic artery
 scham-band, *n.* frænum clitoridis
 scham-bändchen, *n.* = -band
 schambein, *n.* os pubis
 schambein-arterie, *f.* pudic artery
 schambein-ast, *m.* ramus of os pubis

Schambein-band, *n.* ligamentum pubis
 Schambein-blasenband, *n.* vesicopubic ligament
 Schambein-bogen, *m.* pubic arch
 Schambein-fuge, *f.* pubic symphysis
 Schambein-fugenschnitt, *m.* symphysiotomy
 Schambein-höcker, *m.* = -stachel
 Schambein-kamm, *m.* crest of os pubis, pecten
 Schambein-knorpel, *m.* interpubic cartilage
 Schambein-muskel, *m.* pectineus
 Schambein-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schambein-rand, *m.* margin of os pubis
 Schambein-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schambein-schnitt, *m.* symphysiotomy
 Schambein-stachel, *m.* spine of os pubis
 Schambein-synchondrose, *f.* = -fuge
 Schambein-trennung, *f.* symphysiotomy
 Schambein-verbinding, *f.* = -fuge
 Schambein-vereinigung, *f.* -fuge
 Scham-berg, *m.* mons pubis
 Schamberg'sche Krankheit, *f.* teleangiectatic brownish-reddish colouration of the leg and fore-arm, consisting of a net-work of spots and points
 Scham-blutader, *f.* pudic vein
 Scham-bogen, *m.* pubic arch
 Scham-bogenast, *m.* ramus of pubic arch
 Scham-bogenscheitel, *m.* summit or vertex of pubic arch
 Scham-bogenschinkel, *m.* = -bogenast
 Scham-bruch, *m.* pudendal hernia
 Scham-bug, *m.* the groin
 Scham-drüse, *f.* inguinal gland
 Scham-erregend, *a.* exciting shame
 Scham-fuge, *f.* pubic symphysis
 Scham-fugenkante, *f.* edge of pubic symphysis
 Scham-fugenknorpel, *m.* cartilage of pubic symphysis
 Scham-fugenschnitt, *m.* symphysiotomy
 Scham-fugenspaltung, *f.* = -fugenschnitt
 Scham-gang, *m.* vagina
 Scham-geflecht, *n.* pudendal plexus
 Scham-gefühl, *n.* sense of shame
 Scham-gefühlverlust, *m.* loss of sense of shame
 Scham-gegend, *f.* pubic region
 Scham-gelenk, *n.* symphysis pubis
 Scham-gelenkkapsel, *f.* capsular ligament of symphysis pubis
 Scham-glied, *n.* (männliches), penis
 Scham-glied, *n.* (weibliches), vulva
 Scham-haar, *n.* pubic hair
 Scham-haft, *a.* modest, chaste
 Scham-haftigkeit, *f.* modesty, chastity
 Scham-hügel, *m.* = -berg
 Scham-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Scham-laus, *f.* pediculus pubis
 Scham-leiste, *f.* the groin
 Schamlefze, *f.* (and compds.), *vide* Scham-lippen-

Scham-lendennerve, *m.* genito-crural nerve
 Schamlippe, *f.* labium pudendi
 Schamlippen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of labia pudendi
 Schamlippen-arterie, *f.* labial artery of vulva
 Schamlippen-bändchen, *n.* ligament or frænum of labium
 Schamlippen-blutader, *f.* vein of labium pudendi
 Schamlippen-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from labia pudendi
 Schamlippen-bruch, *m.* labial or pudendal hernia
 Schamlippen-eiterung, *f.* labial or pudendal suppuration
 Schamlippen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of labia pudendi
 Schamlippen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of labia pudendi
 Schamlippen-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of labia pudendi
 Schamlippen-krebs, *m.* cancer of labia pudendi
 Schamlippen-naht, *f.* labial suture
 Schamlippen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schamlippen-scheidenbruch, *m.* labio-vaginal hernia
 Schamlippen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schamlippen-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of labia
 Schamlippen-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Schamlippen-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Schamlippen-verklebung, *f.* adhesion labia pudendi
 Schamlippen-verlängerung, *f.* hypertrophy of labia
 Schamlippen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of labia pudendi
 Schamlippen-warze, *f.* wart of labia pudendi
 Scham-los, *a.* shameless, indecent
 Scham-losigkeit, *f.* shamelessness, indecency
 Scham-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the vulva
 Scham-nerv, *m.* pudic nerve
 Scham-öffnung, *f.* entrance of vulva
 Scham-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Scham-rinne, *f.* = -spalte
 Scham-ritze, *f.* = -spalte
 Scham-rot, *a.* blushing
 Scham-röte, *f.* blush, blushing
 Scham-schenkelnerve, *m.* genito-crural nerve
 Scham-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Scham-schnürer, *m.* constrictor vaginæ
 Scham-seite, *f.* inguinal region
 Scham-spalte, *f.* rima vulvæ
 Scham-spaltenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of rima vulvæ
 Scham-teile, *m. pl.* pudenda, genitals
 Scham-winkel, *m.* sub-pubic angle of vulva

Scham-züngelchen, *m.* clitoris
 Scham-zünglein, *n.* = züngelchen
 Schancroid, *a.* chancroid
 Schänden, *v.t.* to violate, to deflower
 Schändung, *f.* violation, defloration
 Schanker, *m.* chancre
 Schanker-artig, *a.* chancroid, chancrous
 Schanker-eiter, *m.* chancrous pus
 Schanker-gechwür, *n.* chancrous ulcer
 Schanker-gewebe, *n.* chancrous tissue
 Schanker-gift, *n.* chancre virus
 Schanker-oberfläche, *f.* surface of chancre
 Schankrös, *a.* chancrous
 Scharbock, *m.* scurvy
 Scharbock-artig, *a.* scorbutic
 Scharbock-geschwür, *n.* scorbutic ulcer
 Scharbock-heiland, *a.* antiscorbutic
 Scharbockig, *a.* scorbutic
 Scharbock-mittel, *n.* antiscorbutic remedy
 Scharbock-widrig, *a.* = -heiland
 Scharf, *a.* sharp, pointed, acute, pungent, acrid, severe
 Schärfe, *f.* sharpness, acuteness, acuity; acrimony, severity, pungency; edge
 Scharfer Löffel, *m.* sharp spoon
 Scharf-reibend, *a.* churning
 Scharf-sichtig, *a.* having acuteness of vision
 Scharf-sichtigkeit, *f.* acuteness of vision
 Scharf-sinnig, *a.* mentally acute
 Scharlach, *m.* scarlet fever
 Scharlach-ausschlag, *m.* scarlet-fever rash
 Scharlach-bräune, *f.* scarlet-fever sore-throat
 Scharlach-diphtherie, *f.* diphtheritic condition in scarlet fever
 Scharlachen, *a.* scarlet
 Scharlach-fell, *n.* pannus
 Scharlach-fieber, *n.* scarlet fever
 Scharlach-gift, *n.* virus of scarlet fever
 Scharlach-friesel, *m.* miliaria in scarlet fever
 Scharlach-körner, *n. pl.* the berries of *Phytolacca decandra*
 Scharlach-kranke, *m. & f.* a subject of scarlet fever
 Scharlach-linie, *f.* transverse groove on nails after infections, especially after scarlet fever
 Scharlach-nephritis, *f.* nephritis of scarlet fever
 Scharlach-öl, *n.* saturated solution of scarlet-red in olive oil
 Scharlach-psychose, *pl.* mental disorders due to scarlet fever
 Scharlach R., *n.* scarlet-red, a dye
 Scharlach-schnupfen, *m.* coryza of scarlet fever
 Scharlachrot, *n.* = Scharlach R.
 Scharlach-wassersucht, *f.* scarlatinal dropsy
 Scharlach-zunge, *f.* scarlet-fever tongue
 Scharnier, *n.* hinge, joint
 Scharniergelenk, *n.* ginglymus, hinge-joint

Schärpe, *f.* sling
Scharpie, *f.* charpie, lint
Scharpie-bausch, *m.* lint compress
Scharpie-gabel, *f.* probe for carrying lint
 pledgets
Scharpie-kuchen, *m.* pad of lint
Scharpie-pinsel, *m.* pledget of lint used
 as a brush
Scharpie-watte, *f.* cotton lint
Scharte, *f.* notch, fissure, crack
Schatten, *m.* shadow
Schattenprobe, *f.* skiascopy
Schattensehen, *n.* seeing shadows
Schattig, *a.* notched, indented
Schauarzt, *m.* coroner (medical)
Schauärztlich, *a.* relating to coroner
 (medical)
Schauder, *m.*; *vide* Schauer
Schauern, *v.*; *vide* Schauern
Schauer, *m.* shudder, slight tremor, chill,
 shivering, rigor
Schuerbad, *n.* shower-bath
Schauerfieber, *n.* ague
Schauerfrost, *m.* rigor, ague
Schauern, *v.* to shudder, to tremble, to
 shiver
Schaufel, *f.* a hollow, venter, scoop,
 tabular part, shovel
Schaukelbein, *n.* sacrum
Schaukeln, *v.* & *i.* to shovel, scoop
Schaukel-bewegung, *f.* paradoxical con-
 traction on one side of the diaphragm,
 normal movement on the other
Schaukel-stellung, *f.* portion of the scap-
 ula in trapezius muscle paralysis
Schaum, *m.* foam, froth, lather
Schaumblaschen, *n.* bubble
Schäumen, *v.* to foam, to froth, to
 sparkle
Schaumig, *a.* frothy
Schaumorgane, *n. pl.* organs that are gas-
 bearing after death, owing to infection
Schaumwein, *m.* sparkling wine
Scheckenbildung, *f.* partial albinism
Schede'sche Operation, *f.* Schede's opera-
 tion on the chest
Scheelesches Süß, *n.* glycerine
Scheelisieren, *v.* to add glycerine to wine
Scheelium, *n.* wolfram
Scheibchen, *n.* a little disc or slice
Scheibe, *f.* disc, slice
Scheiben-artig, *a.* disc-like, discoid
Scheiben-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Scheiben-mutterkranz, *m.* disc-shaped pes-
 sary
Scheiben-pilze, *m. pl.* discomycetes
Scheiben-säge, *f.* circular surgical saw
Scheide, *f.* sheath; vagina
Scheidekunst, *f.* old name for chemistry
Scheiden- (in compds.), vaginal
Scheiden-abscess, *m.* vaginal abscess,
 thecal abscess
Scheiden-abschnitt, *m.* section or part of
 vagina

Scheiden-absonderung, *f.* vaginal secre-
 tion
Scheiden-achse, *f.* vaginal axis
Scheiden-ader, *f.* vaginal blood-vessel
Scheiden-ähnlich, *a.* sheath-like, vaginal
Scheiden-anlage, *f.* rudiment of vagina
Scheiden-ansatz, *m.* vaginal insertion
Scheiden-arterie, *f.* vaginal artery
Scheiden-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Scheiden-ausfluss, *m.* vaginal discharge
Scheiden-ausgang, *m.* orifice or outlet of
 vagina
Scheiden-ausspritzung, *f.* syringing of
 vagina
Scheiden-ausspülung, *f.* washing out of
 vagina
Scheiden-ausstopfung, *f.* plugging of
 vagina
Scheiden-ausstülpung, *f.* extroversion of
 vagina
Scheiden-auswaschung, *f.* washing out
 of vagina
Scheiden-band, *n.* vaginal ligament
Scheiden-bandnaht, *f.* suturing of vaginal
 ligament
Scheiden-bezirk, *m.* vaginal region
Scheiden-bildung, *f.* artificial formation
 of vagina
Scheiden-blasen- (in compds.), vesico-
 vaginal
Scheiden-blasenbruch, *m.* vesico-vaginal
 hernia
Scheiden-blasenfistel, *f.* vesico-vaginal
 fistula
Scheiden-blasenschnitt, *m.* vaginal cyst-
 otomy
Scheiden-blasenwandung, *f.* vesico-
 vaginal wall
Scheiden-blindsack, *m.* vaginal *cul-de-sac*
Scheiden-blutader, *f.* vaginal vein
Scheiden-blutadergeflecht, *n.* vaginal
 venous plexus
Scheiden-blutfluss, *m.* = -blutung
Scheiden-blutung, *f.* vaginal hæmorrhage
Scheiden-brand, *m.* gangrene of vagina
Scheiden-bruch, *m.* vaginal hernia
Scheiden-bruchsack, *m.* sac of vaginal
 hernia
Scheiden-damm- (in compds.), perineo-
 vaginal
Scheiden-dammfistel, *f.* perineo-vaginal
 fistula
Scheiden-dammriss, *m.* perineo-vaginal
 rupture
Scheiden-dammwunde, *f.* perineo-vaginal
 wound
Scheiden-darmbruch, *m.* intestino-vag-
 inal hernia
Scheiden-drüse, *f.* vaginal gland
Scheiden-dünndarmfistel, *f.* entero-vag-
 inal fistula
Scheiden-eingang, *m.* vaginal orifice
Scheiden-eingangskrampf, *m.* vaginismus
Scheiden-einspritzung, *f.* vaginal injection

Scheiden-eiterung, *f.* vaginal suppuration
Scheiden-entwicklung, *f.* development of vagina
Scheiden-entzündung, *f.* vaginitis
Scheiden-erkrankung, *f.* vaginal affection
Scheiden-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of vagina
Scheiden-falte, *f.* vaginal fold
Scheiden-feuchtigkeit, *f.* moisture of vagina
Scheiden-fistel, *f.* vaginal fistula
Scheiden-fläche, *f.* vaginal surface
Scheiden-fluss, *m.* = -ausfluss
Scheiden-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Scheiden-fortsatz, *m.* vaginal process
Scheiden-gebärmuttervorfall, *m.* vaginouterine prolapse
Scheiden-gebiet, *n.* = -egend
Scheiden-egend, *f.* vaginal region
Scheiden-geschwulst, *f.* vaginal tumour
Scheiden-geschwür, *n.* vaginal ulcer
Scheiden-gewölbe, *n.* vault of vagina
Scheiden-gewölberiss, *m.* rupture in vaginal vault
Scheiden-grübchen, *n.* vaginal recess
Scheiden-grund, *m.* floor of vagina
Scheiden-halter, *m.* vaginal retractor or hook
Scheidenhaut, *f.* tunica vaginalis
Scheidenhaut-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage into tunica vaginalis, hæmatocele
Scheidenhaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of tunica vaginalis
Scheidenhaut-höhle, *f.* cavity of tunica vaginalis
Scheidenhaut-sack, *m.* sac of tunica vaginalis
Scheidenhaut-wassersucht, *f.* hydrocele
Scheidenhaut-zotte, *f.* ovarium masculinum
Scheiden-höhlung, *f.* vaginal lumen
Scheiden-kaiserschnitt, *m.* laparo-elytrotomy
Scheiden-kanal, *m.* vaginal canal
Scheiden-katarrh, *m.* vaginal catarrh
Scheiden-klappe, *f.* hymen
Scheiden-klappenwärtchen, *n.* carunculæ myrtiformes
Scheiden-krampf, *m.* vaginismus
Scheiden-krankheit, *f.* vaginal disease
Scheiden-kranz, *m.* vaginal pessary
Scheiden-krebs, *m.* cancer of vagina
Scheiden-kühler, *m.* vaginal cooler
Scheiden-länge, *f.* length of vagina
Scheiden-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Scheiden-lichtung, *f.* vaginal lumen
Scheiden-mangel, *m.* absence of vagina
Scheiden-mastdarm- (in compds.), recto-vaginal
Scheiden-mastdarmfistel, *f.* recto-vaginal fistula
Scheiden-mastdarmwand, *f.* recto-vaginal wall

Scheiden-missbildung, *f.* malformation of vagina
Scheiden-mund, *m.* = -mündung
Scheiden-mündung, *f.* vaginal orifice
Scheiden-naht, *f.* vaginal suture
Scheiden-narbe, *f.* cicatrix in vagina
Scheiden-neubildung, *f.* vaginal new-growth
Scheiden-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Scheiden-öffnung, *f.* = -mündung
Scheiden-polyp, *m.* vaginal polypus
Scheiden-puls, *m.* vaginal pulse
Scheiden-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Scheiden-raum, *m.* vaginal space or cavity
Scheiden-reinigung, *f.* vaginal cleansing
Scheiden-riss, *m.* laceration or tear of vagina
Scheiden-rohr, *n.* = -kanal
Scheiden-runzel, *f.* = -falte
Scheiden-sack, *m.* = -blindsack
Scheiden-schamlippenbruch, *m.* vaginolabial hernia
Scheiden-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Scheiden-schleim, *m.* vaginal mucus
Scheiden-schleimfluss, *m.* leucorrhœa
Scheiden-schleimhaut, *f.* vaginal mucous membrane
Scheiden-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* vaginitis
Scheiden-schleindrüse, *f.* vaginal mucous gland
Scheiden-schliesser, *m.* sphincter vaginae
Scheiden-schliessmuskel, *m.* = -schliesser
Scheiden-schmerz, *m.* vagina
Scheiden-schnitt, *m.* colpotomy, elytrotomy
Scheiden-schnürer, *m.* = -schliessmuskel
Scheiden-schwangerschaft, *f.* vaginal pregnancy
Scheiden-schwellgewebe, *n.* vaginal erectile tissue
Scheiden-senkung, *f.* descent or prolapse of vagina
Scheiden-spiegel, *m.* vaginal speculum
Scheiden-spritze, *f.* vaginal syringe
Scheiden-spülung, *f.* = -ausspülung
Scheiden-steinschnitt, *m.* vaginal lithotomy
Scheiden-tamponade, *f.* vaginal plugging
Scheiden-tamponierung, *f.* = -tamponade
Scheiden-teil, *m.* vaginal portion
Scheiden-tripper, *m.* vaginal gonorrhœa
Scheiden-umstülpung, *f.* inversion of vagina
Scheiden-untersuchung, *f.* examination of vagina
Scheiden-veränderung, *f.* vaginal change
Scheiden-verdoppelung, *f.* duplication of vagina (congenital)
Scheiden-verengend, *a.* constricting vagina
Scheiden-verengerung, *f.* contraction or stricture of vagina

heiden-verklebung, *f.* vaginal adhesion
 heiden-verkrümmung, *f.* arrest of development of vagina
 heiden-verletzung, *f.* vaginal injury
 heiden-verschliessung, *f.* = -verschluss
 heiden-verschluss, *m.* vaginal atresia
 heiden-verschwärung, *f.* vaginal ulceration
 heiden-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of vaginal walls
 heiden-vorfall, *m.* vaginal prolapse
 heiden-vorhof, *m.* vestibulum vaginae
 heiden-wand, *f.* vaginal wall
 heiden-wandentzündung, *f.* inflammation of vaginal wall
 heiden-wandung, *f.* = -wand
 heiden-wulst, *m.* ruga of vagina
 heiden-wunde, *f.* vaginal wound
 heiden-zerreissung, *f.* laceration of vagina
 heidewand, *f.* septum, partition, dividing-wall
 heidewand-höhle, *f.* fifth ventricle
 heidewand-knorpel, *m.* cartilage of septum
 heidewand-lappen, *m.* parietal segment
 heidewasser, *n.* nitric acid
 hein- (in compds.), apparent, false, pseudo-, fictitious, spurious
 hein-bar, *a.* apparent, seeming, likely
 heinbarer Widerstand, *m.* impedance
 hein-bares Bild, *n.* virtual image
 hein-bild, *n.* phantom, false image, illusion
 hein-blind, *a.* apparently blind
 hein-fäden, *m.pl.* pseudo-threads
 hein-füsse, *m.pl.* pseudopodia
 hein-fütterung, *f.* feeding after an oesophageal fistula has been established
 hein-gelenk, *n.* pseudoarthrosis
 hein-geschwulst, *f.* phantom tumour
 hein-heilung, *f.* apparent cure
 hein-kataract, *m.* false lenticonus
 hein-krank, *a.* sham-sick, malingering
 hein-krank, *m. & f.* malingerer
 hein-krankheit, *f.* feigned or fictitious sickness, malingering
 hein-leiche, *f.* an apparently dead body
 hein-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 hein-mittel, *n.* a placebo
 hein-reduktion, *f.* apparent reduction (of hernia or joint)
 hein-schwanger-schaft, *f.* false pregnancy
 hein-tod, *m.* apparent death, suspended animation
 hein-todstarre, *f.* rigor in an apparently dead body, rigor syncopticus
 hein-tote, *a.* apparently dead
 hein-tote, *m. & f.* an apparently dead person
 hein-verdauung, *f.* digestion in "Pawlow's stomach"

Schein-zwitter, *m.* pseudo-hermaphrodite
 Schein-zwitterbildung, *f.* pseudo-hermaphrodisism
 Scheitel, *m.* crown of the head, vertex, top; parting of the hair
 Scheitel- (in compds.), parietal, vertex
 Scheitel-ansicht, *f.* normal verticalis
 Scheitel-auge, *f.* parietal eye
 Scheitel-band, *n.* urachal fold
 Scheitel-bein, *n.* parietal bone
 Scheitelbein-einstellung, *f.* parietal presentation
 Scheitelbein-höcker, *m.* parietal eminence
 Scheitelbein-krümmung, *f.* curvature of parietal bone
 Scheitelbein-lage, *f.* = -einstellung
 Scheitelbein-läppchen, *n.* parietal lobule
 Scheitelbein-loch, *n.* parietal foramen
 Scheitelbein-naht, *f.* parietal suture
 Scheitel-beuge, *f.* parietal bend
 Scheitel-bogen, *m.* parietal arch
 Scheitel-bogenwindung, *f.* parietal convolution
 Scheitel-breite, *f.* parietal diameter
 Scheitel-einstellung, *f.* vertex presentation
 Scheitel-fläche, *f.* vertical plane
 Scheitel-furche, *f.* sulcus parietalis
 Scheitel-gebiet, *n.* = -gegenad
 Scheitel-gebur, *f.* vertex delivery
 Scheitel-gegend, *f.* parietal region
 Scheitel-geschwulst, *f.* caput succedaneum
 Scheitel-haar, *n.* hair of vertex capitis
 Scheitel-höcker, *m.* parietal eminence
 Scheitel-höckerläppchen, *n.* quadrate lobule (of cerebrum)
 Scheitel-höhe, *f.* vertex capitis
 Scheitel-knochen, *m.* (and compds.), = -bein
 Scheitel-krümmung, *f.* parietal curvature
 Scheitel-lage, *f.* = -einstellung
 Scheitel-läppchen, *n.* parietal lobe
 Scheitel-lappen, *m.* = -läppchen
 Scheitel-lappenwindung, *f.* convolution of parietal lobe
 Scheitel-linie, *f.* vertical line
 Scheitel-loch, *n.* parietal foramen
 Scheitel-naht, *f.* parietal suture
 Scheitel-rand, *m.* parietal margin or border
 Scheitel-windung, *f.* parietal convolution
 Scheitel-wirbel, *m.* parietal vertebra
 Schel, *a.* squint-eyed
 Schel-auge, *f.* squint eye
 Schelfern, *v.i.* to peel, to scale, to exfoliate
 Schellack, *m.* shellac
 Schellengeräusch, *n.* bruit de grelot
 Schellfisch, *m.* cod
 Schellkraut, *n.* Herba chelidonii, *Ph. G.*
 Schematisch, *a.* schematic
 Schommelbein, *n.* genu valgum
 Schenkel, *m.* lower extremity (without the foot); thigh; leg; crus, pillar, peduncle

Schenkel- (in compds.), femoral, crural
 Schenkel-ader, *f.* femoral vein
 Schenkel-anzieher, *m.* adductor of thigh
 Schenkel-arterie, *f.* femoral artery
 Schenkel-band, *n.* crural ligament
 Schenkel-bein, *n.* femur
 Schenkel-beinbruch, *m.* fracture of femur
 Schenkel-beingefäß, *n.* femoral vessel
 Schenkel-beinhals, *m.* neck of femur
 Schenkel-beinknorren, *m.* condyle of femur
 Schenkel-beinkopf, *n.* head of femur
 Schenkel-beinmuskel, *m.* thigh muscle
 Schenkel-beuge, *f.* inguinal furrow, groin
 Schenkel-beule, *f.* spavin
 Schenkel-binde, *f.* crural ligament
 Schenkel-bindenspanner, *m.* tensor vaginae femoris
 Schenkel-blutader, *f.* femoral vein
 Schenkel-bogen, *m.* crural arch
 Schenkel-bruch, *m.* femoral hernia
 Schenkel-bruchband, *n.* truss for femoral hernia
 Schenkel-bug, *m.* = -beuge
 Schenkel-darmbruch, *m.* femoral enterocele
 Schenkel-dreher, *m.* trochanter
 Schenkel-dreieck, *n.* femoral triangle
 Schenkel-drüse, *f.* inguinal gland
 Schenkel-falte, *f.* femoral fold
 Schenkel-fascie, *f.* (and compds.), *vide* -binde
 Schenkel-fläche, *f.* femoral surface
 Schenkel-gefäß, *n.* femoral vessel
 Schenkel-gegend, *f.* crural region
 Schenkel-gelenk, *n.* hip-joint
 Schenkel-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of thigh
 Schenkel-geschwulst, *f.* (der Wöchnerinnen), white leg
 Schenkel-grube, *f.* saphenous opening
 Schenkel-hals, *m.* neck of femur
 Schenkel-halsbruch, *m.* fracture of neck of femur
 Schenkel-harnblasenbruch, *m.* femoral hernia containing a part of the bladder
 Schenkel-heber, *m.* syphon
 Schenkel-hernie, *f.* femoral hernia
 Schenkel-hinterfläche, *f.* posterior surface of thigh
 Schenkel-höcker, *m.* condyle of femur
 Schenkel-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of thigh
 Schenkel-kanal, *m.* femoral canal
 Schenkel-knochen, *m.* (and compds.) = -bein
 Schenkel-knorren, *m.* trochanter
 Schenkel-kopf, *m.* head of femur
 Schenkel-kopfband, *n.* ligament of head of femur
 Schenkel-kopftfernung, *f.* resection of head of femur
 Schenkel-kopfverrenkung, *f.* dislocation of hip
 Schenkel-muskel, *m.* thigh muscle, crureus

Schenkel-nerv, *m.* crural nerve
 Schenkel-nervlähmung, *f.* paralysis of crural nerve
 Schenkel-netzbruch, *m.* femoral epiplocele
 Schenkel-oberfläche, *f.* surface of thigh
 Schenkel-ödem, *n.* oedema of thigh
 Schenkel-öffnung, *f.* opening in femoral ring
 Schenkel-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schenkel-riemen, *m.* thigh-strap
 Schenkel-ring, *m.* femoral ring
 Schenkel-schall, *m.* absolutely dull percussion sound
 Schenkel-schiene, *f.* thigh-splint
 Schenkel-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schenkel-schmerz, *m.* pain in the thigh
 Schenkel-sporn, *n.* spur of femur
 Schenkel-umdreher, *m.* rotator of thigh
 Schenkel-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Schenkel-verkrümmung, *f.* curvature of thigh, coxa vara
 Schenkel-vorderfläche, *f.* anterior surface of thigh
 Schenkel-zuzieher, *m.* adductor of thigh
 Scheppern, *n.* bruit de pot fêlé, cracked pot sound
 Scherbenkobalt, *m.* arsenic
 Schere, *f.* scissors
 Scheren-blatt, *n.* blade of scissors
 Scherende Flechte, *f.* ringworm
 Scherende Kraft, *f.* shearing force
 Scheren-haar, *n.* hair the end of which has been cut by scissors
 Scheren-pinzette, *f.* = -zange
 Scheren-schloss, *n.* lock of scissors
 Scheren-zange, *f.* cutting-forceps
 Scherschewsky'scher Nährboden, *m.* medium for the cultivation of *Trepanema pallidum*
 Scherlievo, tertiary syphilis of Bosnia and Servia
 Scherungsfestigkeit, *f.* resistance against squeezing
 Scheu, *f.* timidity
 Scheuklappenhemioptie, *f.* bitemporal hemianopsia
 Schwelkopf, *m.* agaricus fasciculus
 Schicht, *f.* stratum, layer, bed
 Schichten, *v.t.* to stratify, to place in layers
 Schichtenphlegmonen, *pl.* diffuse subcutaneous cellulitis
 Schichtenweise, *adv.* in layers, stratified
 Schichtstar, *m.* lamellar cataract
 Schichtung, *f.* stratification
 Schichtungsebene, *f.* plane of stratification
 Schichtwasser, *n.* ground-water
 Schick'sches Zeichen, *n.* expiratory gasping in tuberculous infants due to compression of a large bronchus by glands
 Schiebegelenk, *n.* arthrodial joint
 Schieber, *m.* = Schieberpinzette

chieberpinzette, *f.* torsion or clamp forceps with sliding catch
chief, *a.* oblique, sloping, slanting, wry, distorted, crooked
chief-bein, *n.* crooked leg
chief-beinig, *a.* crooked-legged, knock-kneed
chief-bruch, *m.* oblique fracture
chief-einstellung, *f.* oblique presentation
chiefer, *m.* slate; splinter
chieferig, *a.* scaly, flaky
chiefern, *v.i. & refl.* to come off in scales, to exfoliate
chieferung, *f.* exfoliation, peeling off
chief-gliederigkeit, *f.* crooked condition of limbs
chief-hals, *m.* wry-neck, torticollis
chief-halsig, *a.* wry-necked
chief-halsigkeit, *f.* = **-hals**
chief-heit, *f.* obliqueness, obliquity; crookedness
chief-kopf, *f.* plagiocephalus
chief-lage, *f.* oblique presentation; oblique position
chief-maul, *n.* wry-mouth
chief-nase, *f.* wry-nose
chief-nasig, *a.* wry-nosed
chief-rund, *a.* obliquely spherical
chief-sehen, *n.* squinting
chiefstehen, *n.* strabismus
chief-werden, *n.* the becoming or growing crooked
chief-wuchs, *m.* scoliosis
chiel- (in compds.), relating to strabismus
chiel-auge, *n.* squint-eye
chiel-äugig, *a.* squint-eyed
chiel-brille, *f.* strabismus spectacles
chielen, *v.i.* to squint
chielen, *n.* squinting, strabismus
chieler, *m.* a squinting person
chiel-haken, *m.* strabismus-hook
chiel-häkchen, *n.* = **-haken**
chiel-messer, *n.* strabismus-knife
chiel-nadel, *f.* strabismus-needle
chiel-operation, *f.* strabotomy
chiel-winkel, *m.* angle of strabismus
chienbein, *n.* tibia
chienbein- (in compds.), tibial
chienbein-arterie, *f.* tibial artery
chienbein-blutader, *f.* tibial vein
chienbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of tibia
chienbein-fläche, *f.* tibial surface
chienbein-gegend, *f.* region of tibia
chienbein-gräte, *f.* end of tibia
chienbein-höcker, *m.* tubercle of tibia
chienbein-kante, *f.* edge of shin-bone
chienbein-knochen, *m.* tibia
chienbein-knorren, *m.* tuberosity or condyle of tibia
chienbein-kopf, *m.* head of tibia
chienbein-leiste, *f.* ridge of tibia
chienbein-muskel, *m.* tibialis muscle
chienbein-muskeldurchschneidung, *f.* section of tibialis muscle

Schienbein-muskelverkürzung, *f.* contraction or shortening of tibialis muscle
Schienbein-nerv, *m.* tibial nerve
Schienbein-oberfläche, *f.* = **-fläche**
Schienbein-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Schienbein-rand, *m.* shin
Schienbein-röhre, *f.* medullary cavity of tibia
Schienbein-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Schienbein-stachel, *m.* tubercle of tibia
Schienbein-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Schiennen, *n.* a little splint
Schiene, *f.* splint
Schiennen, *v.t.* to splint
Schiennen-anlegung, *f.* applying a splint
Schiennen-hülsenapparate, *m.pl.* reenforced partial moulds for the limbs
Schiennen-naht, *f.* splint suture
Schiennen-verband, *m.* splint dressing
Schierling, *m.* hemlock, conium
Schierlings-blätter, *n.pl.* hemlock-leaves
Schierlings-kraut, *n.* = **-blätter**
Schierlings-pflaster, *n.* hemlock-plaster
Schierlings-salbe, *f.* hemlock-plaster
Schiessbaumwolle, *f.* gun-cotton
Schiessbeere, *f.* Rhamnus frangula
Schiessgewehr, *n.* fire-arm
Schiesspulver, *n.* gun-powder
Schiffbein, *n.* scaphoid bone
Schiffbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of scaphoid bone
Schiffbein-gelenk, *n.* cuneo-scaphoid articulation
Schiffbein-höcker, *m.* tuberosity of scaphoid bone
Schiffchenförmig, *a.* = **Schifförmig**
Schiffknoten, *m.* reef-knot
Schiffkeilbein- (in compds.), cuneo-scaphoid
Schiffkeilbein-band, *n.* cuneo-scaphoid ligament
Schiffkeilbein-gelenk, *n.* cuneo-scaphoid articulation
Schifförmig, *a.* scaphoid, navicular
Schiffs-apotheke, *f.* ship's medicine-stores or -chest
Schiffs-arzt, *m.* ship's doctor
Schiffs-borwurm, *m.* *Teredo navalis*
Schiffs-hygiene, *f.* hygiene on board ship
Schiffs-pech, *n.* pitch
Schiffs-typhus, *m.* (ship) typhus
Schiffwürfelbein- (in compds.), naviculo-cuboid
Schiffwürfelbein-band, *n.* naviculo-cuboid ligament
Schiffwürfelbein-gelenk, *n.* naviculo-cuboid articulation
Schilddrüse, *f.* thyroid gland
Schilddrüsen- (in compds.), thyroid
Schilddrüsen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of thyroid gland
Schilddrüsen-arterie, *f.* thyroid artery
Schilddrüsen-blutader, *f.* thyroid vein
Schilddrüsen-brücke, *f.* isthmus of thyroid

Schilddrüsen-entartung, *f.* degeneration of the thyroid gland
Schilddrüsen-entfernung, *f.* removal of thyroid gland
Schilddrüsen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of thyroid gland
Schilddrüsen-fütterung, *f.* feeding with thyroid
Schilddrüsen-gegend, *f.* thyroid region
Schilddrüsen-geschwulst, *f.* thyroid tumour
Schilddrüsen-gewebe, *n.* thyroid tissue
Schilddrüsen-horn, *n.* pyramid of thyroid
Schilddrüsen-läppchen, *n.* lobe of thyroid
Schilddrüsen-lappen, *m.* = -läppchen
Schilddrüsen-nacken- (in compds.), thyro-cervical
Schilddrüsen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Schilddrüsen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Schilddrüsen-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Schilddrüsen-therapie, *f.* use of thyroid gland preparations in treatment
Schilddrüsen-vergrößerung, *f.* enlargement of thyroid
Schildfarn, *m.* Aspidium
Schildförmig, *a.* thyroid
Schildgiessbecken- (in compds.), *vide* Schildgiesskannen-
Schildgiesskannen-
Schildgiesskannen- (in compds.), thyro-arytenoid
Schildgiesskannen-band, *n.* thyro-arytenoid ligament
Schildgiesskannen-muskel, *m.* thyro-arytenoid muscle
Schildkehldeckel- (in compds.), thyro-epiglottic
Schildkehldeckel-band, *n.* thyro-epiglottic ligament
Schildkehldeckel-muskel, *m.* thyro-epiglottideus muscle
Schildknorpel, *m.* thyroid cartilage
Schildknorpel-fläche, *f.* surface of thyroid cartilage
Schildknorpel-giesskannenknorpelband, *n.* thyro-arytenoid ligament
Schildknorpel-horn, *n.* cornu of thyroid cartilage
Schildknorpel-kehldeckelband, *n.* thyro-epiglottic ligament
Schildknorpel-pla te, *f.* ala of thyroid cartilage
Schildknorpel-rand, *m.* border of thyroid cartilage
Schildknorpel-zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* thyro-hyoid muscle
Schildkröte, *f.* turtle, tortoise
Schildkrötenbinde, *f.* testudo bandage
Schildkrötengeschwulst, *f.* flat tortoise-shaped tumour
Schildkrötentuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis in turtles
Schildkrötenverband, *m.* overlapping bandage for angular joints

Schildläuse, *pl.* Coccidæ
Schildotter, *f.* Vipera Redii
Schild-patt, *n.* tortoise-shell
Schildringknorpelarterie, *f.* crico-thyroid artery
Schildzungenbeinmuskel, *m.* thyro-hyoid muscle
Schilferflechte, *f.* exfoliative dermatitis
Schilferig, *a.* peeling off, scaling, exfoliating
Schilfern, *v.i. & refl.* to peel off, to exfoliate
Schilfernd, *a.* exfoliating, scaling
Schilferung, *f.* scaling, desquamation, exfoliation
Schiller, *m.* claret
Schimmel, *m.* mould, mucus, fungus-mould, mouldy scum
Schimmel-bildend, *a.* mould- or mouldy scum-forming
Schimmel-bildung, *f.* formation of mould or mouldy scum
Schimmelbusch'sche Maske, *a* kind of mask for chloroform anæsthesia
Schimmel-geruch, *f.* mouldy or musty smell
Schimmellicht, *a.* = Schimmelig, *a.* mouldy, musty
Schimmel-mykose, *f.* disease due to a mould-fungus
Schimmeln, *v.i.* to get mouldy or musty
Schimmel-pilze, *m.pl.* mould-fungi, hyphomycetes
Schimmel-pilzkrankheit, *f.* any disease due to mould-fungi
Schimpanse, *f.* chimpanzee
Schindel, *f.* splint
Schindeln, *v.i.* to flay, skin, excoriate
Schindeln, *v.i.* to splint
Schind(e)messer, *m.* scalpel
Schindung, *f.* partial or complete tearing off of the skin
Schindylesis, *f.* grooved suture
Schinkenmilz, *f.* ham-like spleen, bacon spleen
Schinnen, *f.pl.* dandruff
Schinsengwurzel, *f.* ginseng root
Schiötz'scher Ophthalmometer, *m.* a kind of ophthalmometer (the Javal-Schiötz)
Schirm, *m.* screen
Schirmrispetraube, *f.* a species of grape, Corymbus
Schistocyte, *f.* microcyte
Schistoglossie, *f.* congenital fissure of tongue
Schistoprosopie, *f.* congenital cleft-face
Schistosoma, *n.* monster with everted viscera and defective limbs
Schistosomiasis, *f.* infection with schistosoma hæmatobium
Schizob epharie, *f.* palpebral coloboma
Schizogonie, *f.* reproduction by fission
Schizokephalus, *m.* monster with cleft skull
Schizomyceten, *pl.* schizomycetes

Schizonychie, *f.* splitting of the nail, with tearing of the free margin
Schizophrenie, *f.* confusion in speech
Schizophrenie, *f.* dementia præcox, schizophrenia
Schizothymes Zeichen, *n.* mental processes that arise in the manner of a posthypnotic suggestion
Schlabbe(r)n, *v.t. & i.* to slobber
Schlachthaustierarzt, *m.* veterinary-surgeon-inspector of slaughter-houses
Schlacke, *f.* sediment, effete matter
Schlaf, *m.* sleep; rest, repose; temple (for compds. relating to the temple, *vide* under **Schläfen**-)
Schlaf-ähnlich, *a.* resembling sleep
Schlaf-anfälle, *pl.* narcolepsy
Schlaf-artig, *a.* = **ähnlich**
Schlaf-arznei, *f.* soporific, hypnotic, narcotic
Schlaf-bedürfnis, *n.* necessity for sleep
Schlaf-befördernd, *a.* promoting sleep, soporific
Schlaf-bringend, *a.* inducing sleep
Schläfchen, *n.* short sleep, nap
Schlafdruck-lähmung, *f.* palsy of the musculospiral nerve occasioned by pressure during sleep
Schläfe, *f.* temple
Schläfen- (in compds.), temporal
Schlafen, *v.i.* to sleep
Schläfen-ader, *f.* temporal nerve
Schläfen-arterie, *f.* temporal artery
Schläfen-ast, *m.* temporal branch
Schläfenbein, *n.* temporal bone
Schläfenbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of temporal bone
Schläfenbein-fortsatz, *m.* process of temporal bone
Schläfenbein-fuge, *f.* = **-naht**
Schläfenbein-griffelfortsatz, *m.* styloid process of temporal bone
Schläfenbein-jochfortsatz, *m.* zygomatic process of temporal bone
Schläfenbein-naht, *f.* squamous suture
Schläfenbein-pyramide, *f.* pyramidal or petrous portion of temporal bone
Schläfenbein-schuppe, *f.* squamous portion of temporal bone
Schläfenbein-warzenfortsatz, *m.* mastoid process of temporal bone
Schläfenbein-zitzenfortsatz, *m.* = **-warzenfortsatz**
Schläfen-binde, *f.* = **-fascie**
Schläfen-blutader, *f.* temporal vein
Schläfen-fascie, *f.* temporal fascia
Schläfen-fläche, *f.* temporal surface
Schläfen-flügel, *m.* temporal portion of sphenoid
Schläfen-fortsatz, *m.* process of temporal bone
Schläfen-furche, *f.* temporal sulcus
Schläfen-gefäß, *n.* temporal vessel
Schläfen-gegend, *f.* temporal region

Schläfen-grube, *f.* temporal fossa
Schläfen-horn, *a.* inferior cornu of lateral ventricle
Schläfen-knochen, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* **-bein**
Schläfen-lappen, *m.* temporal lobe
Schläfen-lappengegend, *f.* region of temporal lobe
Schläfen-lappenwindung, *f.* convolution of temporal lobe
Schläfen-leiste, *f.* temporal ridge or line
Schläfen-muskel, *m.* temporal muscle
Schläfen-nerv, *m.* temporal nerve
Schläfen-pol, *m.* anterior end of temporal lobe
Schläfen-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Schläfen-pyramide, *f.* = **-beinpyramide**
Schläfen-rand, *m.* temporal border
Schläfen-saugader, *f.* temporal lymph-vessel
Schläfen-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Schläfen-schuppe, *f.* squamous portion of temporal bone
Schläfen-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Schläfen-windung, *f.* temporal convolution
Schläfen-zweig, *m.* = **-ast**
Schlaf-erzeugend, *a.* = **-bringend**
Schlaff, *a.* slack, loose, flaccid, flabby, soft, relaxed
Schlaffen, *v.t. & i.* to relax
Schlaffheit, *f.* slackness, indolence, atony, relaxation, flaccidity, flabbiness
Schlaf-krank, *a.* = **-süchtig**
Schlaf-krankheit, *f.* trypanosomiasis
Schlaf-kraut, *n.* hyoscyamus, henbane
Schlaf-lähmung, *f.* sleep-palsy
Schlaf-leben, *n.* sleep-life
Schlaf-los, *a.* sleepless
Schlaf-losigkeit, *f.* sleeplessness
Schlaf-machend, *a.* = **-bringend**
Schlaf-mangel, *m.* want or absence of sleep
Schlaf-mittel, *n.* a soporific
Schlaf-mohn, *m.* opium poppy
Schlaf-muskel, *m.* temporal muscle
Schlaf-nerv, *m.* temporal nerve
Schlaf-reden, *n.* talking in one's sleep
Schläfrig, *a.* sleepy, drowsy
Schläfrigkeit, *f.* sleepiness, drowsiness
Schlaf-scheu, *f.* dread of sleeping, hypnophobia
Schlaf-stube, *f.* = **-zimmer**
Schlaf-sucht, *f.* morbid sleepiness, hypnosis, sopor, lethargy
Schlaf-süchtig, *a.* morbidly sleepy lethargic, comatose
Schlaf-suchtmittel, *n.* antihypnotic
Schlaf-trank, *m.* a sleeping-fraught
Schlaf-trunk, *m.* a sleeping-cup, "night-cap"
Schlaf-t unken, *a.* overcome with sleep, drowsy
Schlaf-trunkenheit, *f.* somnolence, drowsiness

Schlaf-vertreibend, *a.* antihypnotic
Schlaf-wachen, *n.* awaking from sleep; the condition of partial consciousness on awaking
Schlaf-wachen, *n.* (magnetisches, magnetic clairvoyance
Schlaf-wachsucht, *f.* coma vigil
Schlaf-wandeln, *n.* somnambulism
Schlaf-wandler, *m.* somnambulist
Schlaf-wirkend, *a.* = -bringend
Schlaf-zimmer, *n.* bedroom
Schlaf-zustand, *m.* sleeping condition
Schlag, *m.* blow, stroke, bea, pulsation; apoplectic seizure; shock
Schlagader, *f.* = **Arterie**, artery, *vide* for all compds. **Arterien-**
Schlag-ähnlich, *a.* apoplectiform
Schlag-anfall, *m.* apoplectic seizure
Schlag-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Schlagen, *v.t. & i.* to beat, to strike, to hit; to pulsate, to palpitate, to throb
Schlagen, *n.* beating, pulsation, palpitation, throbbing
Schlagender Jammer, *m.* eclampsia infantum
Schlagende Wetter, *n.* explosive mixture of methane and air in mines
Schlag-fertig, *a.* apoplectic
Schlag-fluss, *m.* apoplexy
Schlag-flussähnlich, *a.* apoplectiform
Schlag-flussartig, *a.* = -flussähnlich
Schlag-flüssige, *m. & f.* a subject of apoplexy
Schlagung, *f.* punching (massage)
Schlag-volumen, *n.* outpu (of heart)
Schlag-wasser, *n.* Spiritus melissæ compositus, *Ph. G.*
Schlag-weite, *f.* (der Röntgenröhre), flash or spark distance in Röntgen bulb
Schlag-wunde, *f.* contused wound
Schlag-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Schlamm, *m.* mud, mire, slime
Schlammbad, *n.* mud- or bog-bath
Schlämmen, *v.t.* to elutriate, to purify, to clear
Schlamm-fang, *m.* sewer
Schlammfieber, *n.* -krankheit, *f.* an infectious disease of marshy districts
Schlammkrankheit, *f.* epidemic disease of uncertain ætiology in marshy districts
Schlammkrankheit, *f.* mussel poisoning
Schlammkreide, *f.* prepared chalk
Schlammicht, *a.* = **Schlammig**, *a.* muddy
Schlamm-pitzger, *m.* *Cobitis fossilis*
Schlange, *f.* snake
Schlangen-biss, *m.* snake-bite
Schlangen-förmig, *a.* sinuous, serpiginous
Schlangen-gift, *n.* snake-poison
Schlangen-holz, *n.* *Ophioxylon serpentinum*, or *Strychnos colubrina*
Schlangen-kraut, *n.* snake-root
Schlangen-krümmung, *f.* scoliosis
Schlangen-röhre, *f.* winding tube (chemistry)

Schlangen-sterne, *f.* *Ophioroidea*
Schlangen-wurzel, *f.* = -kraut
Schlangen-wurzel, *f.* (rote), *alcanna root*
Schlangen-wurzel, *f.* (virginische), *serpentaria root*
Schlange'sches Zeichen, *n.* in beginning ileus, the portion of intestine above the constricted site shows a palpable or visible inflation, and a stiffening and a peristaltic movement. In intestinal paralysis after peritonitis this is absent. In strangulation the ensnared intestine shows the inflation without the movement
Schlank, *a.* slender, slim, slight, gracilis
Schlantheit, *f.* slenderness, slightness
Schlapp, *a.* = **Schlaff**
Schlatter'sche Krankheit, *f.* 1. disease of the tuberosity of the tibia due to ventricle or periostitis; 2. late rickets
Schlauch, *m.* tube, pipe, cannula, cylinder, elastic tube
Schlauch-bildung, *f.* tubular formation
Schlauch-drüse, *f.* tubular gland
Schlauch-förmig, *a.* tubular, cylindrical
Schlauch-geschwulst, *f.* cylindroma
Schlauch-krebs, *m.* cylindro-carcinoma
Schlauch-lähmung, *f.* paralysis from improper use of Esmarch's bandage
Schlauch-pilze, *m.pl.* ascomycetes
Schlauch-sarkom, *n.* cylindroma
Schlauch-sporen, *f.pl.* tubular spores
Schlauch-zelle, *f.* tubular cell
Schlayer'sche Nierenprüfung, *f.* 2 gm. lactose injected intravenously is excreted by healthy persons in 5 hours, longer when the kidney vascular system is damaged. 0.5 gm. potassium iodide are excreted by the healthy in 60 hours, longer when the kidney tubules are damaged
Schlechtbeschaffen, *a.* in poor condition
Schlehenblüten, *f.pl.* blackthorn flowers
Schlehenblüten, *f.pl.* *Flores Acaciæ*
Schleichend, *a.* slow, lingering
Schleichenlurche, *f.* *Gymnophiona*
Schleichenmolche, *f.* *Gymnophiona*
Schleichfieber, *n.* slow fever
Schleichgift, *n.* a slow poison
Schleich'sches Seidegemisch, *n.* mixture of chloroform, ether and petroleum ether with boiling point at body temperature
Schleich'sches Verfahren, *n.* infiltration anæsthesia
Schleie, *f.* *Tinca*, ord. *Teleostea*
Schleifbrett, *n.* a sliding-board
Schleife, *f.* loop; fillet, lemniscus
Schleifen, *v.t. & i.* to grind, whet, sharpen
Schleifen-bahn, *f.* lemniscus tract
Schleifen-blatt, *n.* lemniscus
Schleifen-faser, *f.* fibre of the fillet
Schleifen-feld, *n.* = -blatt
Schleifen-förmiger Kanal, *m.* loop of Henle

Schleifen-gegend, *f.* region of the lemniscus
Schleifen-kanal, *m.* looped tubule
Schleifen-kanälchen, *n.* = -kanal
Schleifen-kern, *m.* nucleus lemnisci
Schleifen-kreuzung, *f.* superior pyramidal decussation
Schleifen-schicht, *f.* stratum lemnisci, interolivary layer
Schleifen-verbinding, *f.* connection or anastomosis in loops
Schleiferasthma, *n.* knife-grinders' asthma
Schleim, (*m.* slime; mucus; mucilage
Schleim- (in compds.), relating to mucus mucous, myx-
Schleim-abfuhr, *f.* removal of mucus
Schleim-abführend, *a.* removing mucus
Schleim-abführung, *f.* = -abfuhr
Schleim-abgang, *m.* discharge of mucus
Schleim-abguss, *m.* mucous cast
Schleim-absondernd, *a.* secreting mucus
Schleim-absonderung, *f.* secretion of mucus
Schleim-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of mucus
Schleim-ansammlung, *f.* = -anhäufung
Schleim-art, *f.* kind of mucus
Schleim-artig, *a.* mucus-like, mucous, mucoid
Schleim-ausleerung, *f.* evacuation of mucus
Schleim-auswurf, *m.* mucous expectoration
Schleim-balg, *m.* mucous follicle
Schleim-band, *n.* ligamentum mucosum
Schleim-becher, *m.* goblet-cell
Schleim-beutel, *m.* bursa mucosa
Schleim-beutelentzündung, *f.* bursitis
Schleim-beutelgeschwulst, *f.* bursal tumour
Schleim-beutelwassersucht, *f.* dropsy of bursa
Schleim-bildend, *a.* muciparous
Schleim-bildner, *m.* mucus-former
Schleim-bildung, *f.* formation of mucus
Schleim-blatt, *n.* mucus layer
Schleim-blütig, *a.* phlegmatic
Schleim-brechen, *n.* vomiting of mucus
Schleim-cancroid, *n.* cylindroma
Schleim-cyste, *f.* mucous cyst
Schleim-drüse, *f.* mucous gland
Schleim-drüsenausführungsgang, *m.* excretory duct of mucous gland
Schleim-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of mucous glands
Schleim-drüsenschicht, *f.* layer of mucous glands
Schleim-drüsenschwellung, *f.* enlargement of mucous glands
Schleim-drüsenvergrößerung, *f.* = -drüsenschwellung
Schleim-eiterpfropf, *m.* muco-purulent thrombus
Schleim-entartung, *f.* mucoid degeneration

Schleim-erbrechen, *n.* = -brechen
Schleim-erzeugend, *a.* = -bildend
Schleim-erzeugung, *f.* = -bildung
Schleim-faden, *m.* mucous thread
Schleim-familien, *f. pl.* = -kolonie
Schleim-fetzen, *m.* shreds of mucus
Schleim-fieber, *n.* febris mucosa, a name given formerly to any feverish affection in which the patient secreted much mucus
Schleim-fluss, *m.* blennorrhœa
Schleim-gärung, *f.* mucous fermentation
Schleim-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained mucus
Schleim-gemisch, *n.* mucilage
Schleim-geschwulst, *f.* myxoma
Schleim-gewächs, *n.* mucous growth or polypus
Schleim-gewebe, *n.* mucous tissue
Schleim-gewebesgeschwulst, *f.* myxoma
Schleim-grube, *f.* mucous fossa
Schleim-haltig, *a.* containing mucus
Schleim-hämorrhoiden, *n. pl.* hæmorrhoids coated with mucus owing to rectal inflammation
Schleim-harnen, *n.* urine containing mucus
Schleim-harze, *n. pl.* gum-resins
Schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-ähnlich, *a.* resembling mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Schleimhaut-auflockerung, *f.* softening of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-auskleidung, *f.* lining of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-bekleidung, *f.* = auskleidung
Schleimhaut-bezirk, *m.* region of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-bindegewebe, *n.* connective tissue of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-blatt, *n.* = -schicht
Schleimhaut-brand, *m.* gangrene of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-bucht, *f.* a recess or pouch of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-decke, *f.* covering of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-drüse, *f.* mucous gland
Schleimhaut-drüsenausführungsgang, *m.* excretory duct of mucous gland
Schleimhaut-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of mucous gland
Schleimhaut-drüsenschicht, *f.* mucous-gland layer
Schleimhaut-drüsenverschwärung, *f.* ulceration of mucous glands
Schleimhaut-eingang, *m.* mucous orifice
Schleimhaut-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-entartung, *f.* degeneration of mucous membrane

Schleimhaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-erkrankung, *f.* affection of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-erweichung, *f.* = -auflockerung
Schleimhaut-falte, *f.* fold of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-fläche, *f.* surface of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-gebilde, *n.* a growth composed of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-gewebe, *n.* mucous membrane tissue
Schleimhaut-höhle, *f.* cavity of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-insel, *f.* caruncle
Schleimhaut-kanal, *m.* mucous canal
Schleimhaut-krankheit, *f.* disease of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-krebs, *m.* cancer of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Schleimhaut-muskel, *m.* muscularis mucosa
Schleimhaut-muskellage, *f.* muscular layer of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-narbe, *f.* mucous cicatrix
Schleimhaut-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Schleimhaut-papel, *f.* mucous papule
Schleimhaut-pigmentierung, *f.* pigmentation of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-platte, *f.* = -schicht
Schleimhaut-polyp, *m.* polypus of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-quetschung, *f.* contusion of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-reizbarkeit, *f.* irritability of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-reizung, *f.* irritation of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-rohr, *n.* mucous canal
Schleimhaut-rötung, *f.* reddening of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-schicht, *f.* layer of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Schleimhaut-schwund, *m.* atrophy of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-übertragung, *f.* transplantation of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-überzug, *m.* = -auskleidung
Schleimhaut-veränderung, *f.* change of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-verdickung, *f.* thickening of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Schleimhaut-verhornung, *f.* cornification of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-verletzung, *f.* injury of mucous membrane

Schleimhaut-verpflanzung, *f.* = -übertragung
Schleimhaut-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-wall, *m.* or -wand, *f.* wall of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-wolf, *m.* lupus of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-wulst, *m.* ruga or elevation of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-zerfall, *m.* breaking down or sloughing of mucous membrane
Schleim-höhle, *f.* mucous cavity
Schleim-husten, *m.* mucous cough
Schleimicht, *a.* = **Schleimig**
Schleimig, *a.* mucous, slimy, mucilaginous
Schleimige Mittel, *f.* a mucilage
Schleimigkeit, *f.* sliminess, mucosity
Schleimig-klebrig, *a.* mucous and adhesive
Schleimig-weich, *a.* soft and slimy
Schleim-kapsel, *f.* mucous capsule, bursa mucosa
Schleim-klümpchen, *n.* little lump of mucus
Schleim-kolik, *f.* mucous colitis
Schleim-kolonie, *f.* zoogloea
Schleim-körper, *m.* mucous body
Schleim-körperchen, *n.* mucous corpuscle
Schleim-krankheit, *f.* any catarrhal disease
Schleim-krebs, *m.* colloid cancer
Schleim-lösend, *a.* dissolving mucus
Schleim-mangel, *m.* deficiency of mucus
Schleim-masse, *f.* mucous substance
Schleim-membran, *f.* (and compds.), = -haut
Schleim-menge, *f.* amount of mucus
Schleim-metamorphose, *f.* mucous metamorphosis
Schleim-netz, *n.* mucous reticulum
Schleim-netz, *n.* (Malpighisches), rete Malpighii
Schleim-papel, *f.* mucous papule
Schleim-pfropf, *m.* mucous plug
Schleim-pfropfchen, *n.* = -pfropf
Schleim-pilze, *m.pl.* myxomycetes
Schleim-polyp, *m.* mucous polypus
Schleim-rasseln, *n.* mucous râle
Schleim-sack, *m.* = -balg
Schleim-sarkom, *n.* myxosarcoma
Schleim-sauer, *a.* mucic
Schleim-säure, *f.* mucic acid
Schleim-scheide, *f.* mucous sheath
Schleim-schicht, *f.* mucous layer
Schleim-schicht, *f.* (Malpighische), rete Malpighii
Schleim-secretion, *f.* secretion of mucus
Schleim-speicheldrüse, *f.* mucous salivary gland
Schleim-stein, *m.* concretion in mucous membrane

Schleim-steine, *m.pl.* mucous concretions, found in cavities lined with mucous membrane, consist of hardened mucous, sodium chloride, and fat

Schleim-stoff, *m.* mucin

Schleim-strang, *m.* mucous string or thread

Schleim-sucht, *f.* mucous catarrh

Schleim-suppe, *f.* any broth thickened with pearl barley, oatmeal, etc.

Schleim-tuberkel, *f.* mucous tubercle

Schleim-überfüllung, *f.* excess of mucus

Schleim-wölkchen, *n.* mucous cloud

Schleim-zelle, *f.* mucous cell

Schleim-zucker, *m.* d-fructose

Schlemmen, *v.t.* to cleanse

Schlemmer, *m.* drunkard, glutton

Schlemmkreide, *f.* prepared chalk

Schlemm'scher Kanal, *m.* Schlemm's canal

Schlenker- (in compds.), *vide* **Schlotter-**

Schleppbauch, *m.* pendulous belly

Schlesinger'sche Reagens, *f.* 10 gm. zinc acetate in 100 cm³. alcohol—used a reagent in testing for urobilin in the urine

Schlesinger'sches Zeichen, *n.* Schlesinger's sign, in tetany

Schleuderbewegung, *f.* flinging or flail-like movement

Schleuderbinde, *f.* four-tailed bandage

Schleusengas, *n.* sewer-gas

Schleusengasvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by sewer-gas

Schlick, *m.* mud, slime, grease

Schlierenapparat, *m.* apparatus for the detection of small irregularities in otherwise perfectly refracting contrivances

Schliesser, *m.* = **Schliessmuskel**

Schliessmuskel, *m.* sphincter, constrictor

Schliessmuskel-erschaffung, *f.* relaxation of sphincter

Schliessmuskel-krampf, *m.* spasm of sphincter

Schliessmuskel-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of sphincter

Schliessmuskel-zusammenziehung, *f.* contraction of sphincter

Schliessung, *f.* closing, closure

Schliessungs-bogen, *m.* arc of closure

Schliessungs-induktionsstrom, *m.* induction current of closure

Schliessungs-licht, *n.* fluorescence in the Röntgen-ray tube when currents that should be suppressed pass through

Schliessungs-tonus, *m.* closure tonus

Schliessungs-zuckung, *f.* closure contraction

Schliesszelle, *f.* cell covering a stoma

Schliff, *m.* polish

Schlimm, *a.* ill, bad, evil

Schling- (in compds.), relating to swallowing; *vide also* for compds. **Schluck-**

Schling-akt, *m.* act of swallowing

Schling-anstrengung, *f.* effort of swallowing

Schling-beschwerde, *f.* troubles in swallowing

Schling-bewegung, *f.* movement of swallowing

Schling-centrum, *n.* deglutition-centre

Schlinge, *f.* loop; noose; sling

Schlingen, *v.t.* to swallow; to twist, to twine

Schlingen, *n.* swallowing, deglutition

Schlingen-führer, *m.* loop-carrier

Schlingen-naht, *f.* loop-stitch or -suture

Schlingen-schnürer, *m.* *serre-nœud*, *écraseur*

Schlingen-träger, *m.* = **-führer**

Schling-geräusch, *n.* sound of swallowing, deglutition murmur

Schling-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of deglutition

Schling-muskeln, *m.pl.* muscles of deglutition

Schling-netz, *n.* looped network

Schling-organ, *n.* organ of deglutition

Schling schmerz, *m.* pain in swallowing

Schling-unvermögen, *n.* incapability of swallowing

Schling-vermögen, *n.* capability of swallowing

Schling-versuch, *m.* attempt to swallow

Schling-weg, *m.* passage for swallowing

Schling-werkzeuge, *n.pl.* deglutition apparatus

Schlippe'sches Salz, *n.* Schlippe's salt, sodium sulphantimoniate

Schlittenapparat, *m.* Dubois Reymond's induction coil

Schlittenpessar, *n.* sleigh-runner pessary

Schlit, *m.* slit, slash, cleft, fissure

Schlitz-brille, *f.* (stenopäische), stenopæic spectacles

Schlitz-bruch, *m.* fissured fracture

Schlitzen, *v.t.* to slit, to slash, to cleave

Schlitz-messer, *m.* lancet

Schlitzung, *f.* slitting, cleaving

Schloffer'sche Operation, *f.* a plastic operation for phimosis

Schloffer'sche Tumoren, *pl.* tumours of the abdominal walls resembling desmoids; they occur sometimes after hernia operations and contain in their centers small stitch abscesses

Schlösser'sche Injektion, *f.* in neuralgias, injection of 70-80% alcohol into the nerves

Schlotter- (in compds.), pendulous, shaky, loose

Schlotter-bauch, *m.* pendulous belly

Schlotter-bein, *n.* dangling, loose, or shaky leg

Schlotter-beinig, *a.* shaky in the legs

Schlotter-fuss, *m.* = **-bein**

Schlotter-flüssig, *a.* = **-beinig**

Schlotter-gang, *m.* shaky or rickety gait

Schlotter-gelenk, *n.* loose or flail-like joint
Schlotterig, *a.* loose, flapping, dangling, tottering, shaky
Schlotter-milch, *f.* curdled skim milk, sour milk
Schlottern, *v.i.* to dangle, to flap, to shake, to hang loose, to knock together (as of the knees)
Schluchzen, *v.i.* to sob, to hiccough
Schluchzen, *n.* sobbing, hiccoughing
Schluck, *m.* draught, gulp
Schluck- (in compds.), relating to swallowing
Schluck-akt, *m.* act of swallowing
Schluck-anstrengung, *f.* effort of swallowing
Schluck-beschwerde, *f.* troubles in swallowing
Schluck-bewegung, *f.* movement of swallowing
Schlucken, *v.t.* to swallow
Schlucken, *m. & n.* singultus; swallowing
Schluck-fieber, *n.* fever attended with hiccough
Schluck-geräusch, *n.* sound of swallowing, deglutition murmur
Schluck-krampf, *m.* spasm in swallowing
Schluck-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of deglutition
Schluck-mixtur, *f.* a draught
Schluck-pneumonie, *f.* pneumonia due to food, etc., entering the air-passages
Schluck-reflex, *m.* deglutition reflex
Schluck-schall, *m.* deglutition murmur
Schluck-schmerz, *m.* pain in swallowing
Schlucksen, *v.i.* to hiccough
Schlucksen, *n.* hiccoughing
Schluckser, *m.* hiccough, singultus
Schluck-unvermögen, *n.* incapability of swallowing
Schluck-vermögen, *n.* capability of swallowing
Schluck-versuch, *m.* attempt to swallow
Schlummer, *m.* slumber, nap, doze, sleep
Schlummer-fieber, *n.* fever associated with lethargy
Schlummern, *v.i.* to slumber, to doze
Schlummer-punsch, *m.* punch containing a narcotic
Schlummer-sucht, *f.* morbid drowsiness, lethargy
Schlummer-süchtig, *a.* lethargic
Schlummer-wirkend, *a.* producing sleep
Schlummer-zelle, *f.* latent cell (*Grawitz*)
Schlund, *m.* pharynx; *vide* for compds.
also Rachen-
Schlund- (in compds.), pharyngeal
Schlund-abscess, *m.* pharyngeal or retro-pharyngeal abscess
Schlund-ader, *f.* pharyngeal blood-vessel
Schlund-arterie, *f.* artery of pharynx
Schlund-beschreibung, *f.* description of pharynx

Schlund-bezirk, *m.* pharyngeal region
Schlund-blutader, *f.* pharyngeal vein
Schlund-blutung, *f.* pharyngeal hæmorrhage
Schlund-bogen, *m.* pharyngeal arch; branchial arch
Schlund-bräune, *f.* pharyngeal sore-throat
Schlund-bruch, *m.* pharyngocele
Schlund-dach, *n.* roof of pharynx
Schlund-drüse, *f.* pharyngeal gland
Schlund-enge, *f.* isthmus of fauces
Schlund-entzündung, *f.* pharyngitis
Schlund-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of pharynx
Schlund-fänger, *m.* pharyngeal probang, coin-catcher
Schlund-fütterung, *f.* tube-feeding
Schlund-ganglie, *n.* pharyngeal ganglion
Schlund-gaumenbogen, *m.* pharyngo-palatine arch
Schlund-gaumenmuskel, *m.* pharyngo-palatine muscle
Schlund-gebiet, *n.* = -**gegend**
Schlund-gefäß, *n.* pharyngeal vessel
Schlund-gefäßbogen, *m.* pharyngeal or branchial vascular arch
Schlund-gegend, *f.* pharyngeal region
Schlund-gewölbe, *n.* fornix of pharynx
Schlund-grube, *f.* guttural fossa
Schlund-höcker, *m.* pharyngeal tubercle
Schlund-höhle, *f.* pharyngeal cavity
Schlund-katarrh, *m.* pharyngeal catarrh
Schlundkopf, *m.* upper part of the pharynx
Schlundkopf- (in compds.), pharyngeal
Schlundkopf-ader, *f.* pharyngeal blood-vessel
Schlundkopf-arterie, *f.* pharyngeal artery
Schlundkopf-blutader, *f.* pharyngeal vein
Schlundkopf-bruch, *m.* pharyngocele
Schlundkopf-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of pharynx
Schlundkopf-entzündung, *f.* pharyngitis
Schlundkopf-eröffnung, *f.* pharyngotomy
Schlundkopf-erweichung, *f.* softening of pharynx
Schlundkopf-gaumenarterie, *f.* ascending palatine artery
Schlundkopf-gaumenmuskel, *m.* pharyngo-palatine muscle
Schlundkopf-geflecht, *n.* pharyngeal plexus
Schlundkopf-geschwür, *n.* pharyngeal ulcer
Schlundkopf-heber, *m.* stylo-pharyngeus muscle
Schlundkopf-lanzette, *f.* pharyngotome
Schlundkopf-muskel, *m.* pharyngeal muscle
Schlundkopf-muskulatur, *f.* pharyngeal muscular apparatus
Schlundkopf-nerv, *m.* pharyngeal nerve
Schlundkopf-pulsader, *f.* = -**arterie**
Schlundkopf-schlagader, *f.* = -**arterie**

Schlundkopf-schleimhaut, *f.* pharyngeal mucous membrane
Schlundkopf-schliessmuskel, *m.* constrictor of pharynx
Schlundkopf-schnürer, *m.* = -schliessmuskel
Schlundkopf-spiegel, *m.* pharyngeal mirror, laryngoscope
Schlundkopf-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of pharynx
Schlundkopf-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of pharynx
Schlundkopf-verschwellung, *f.* swelling up of pharynx
Schlundkopf-wand, *f.* pharyngeal wall
Schlundkopf-wandung, *f.* = -wand
Schlund-kampf, *m.* pharyngeal spasm
Schlund-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of pharynx
Schlund-lichtung, *f.* lumen of pharynx
Schlund-mandel, *f.* pharyngeal tonsil
Schlund-muskel, *m.* pharyngeal muscle
Schlund-muskelkrampf, *m.* spasm of pharyngeal muscle
Schlund-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of pharyngeal muscle
Schlund-muskulatur, *f.* pharyngeal muscular apparatus
Schlund-nerv, *m.* pharyngeal nerve
Schlund-öffnung, *f.* = -schnitt
Schlund-pforte, *f.* pharyngeal opening
Schlund-platte, *f.* pharyngeal lamina
Schlund-polyp, *m.* pharyngeal polypus
Schlund-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Schlund-reizung, *f.* irritation of pharynx
Schlund-ring, *m.* 1. pharyngeal nerve ring (of molluscs); 2. the faucial ring of lymphatic tissue
Schlund-röhre, *f.* œsophageal tube (instrument)
Schlund-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Schlund-schleimhaut, *f.* pharyngeal mucous membrane
Schlund-schliessmuskel, *m.* constrictor of pharynx
Schlund-schnitt, *m.* pharyngotomy
Schlund-schnürer, *m.* = -schliessmuskel
Schlund-sonde, *f.* œsophageal sound or probang, stomach sound
Schlund-spalte, *f.* pharyngeal cleft
Schlund-spiegel, *m.* pharyngeal mirror, laryngoscope
Schlund-stösser, *m.* œsophageal or pharyngeal probang
Schlund-tasche, *f.* pharyngeal pouch
Schlund-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Schlund-verengung, *f.* constriction of pharynx
Schlund-vorfall, *m.* pharyngocoele
Schlund-wand, *f.* pharyngeal wall
Schlund-wandung, *f.* = -wand
Schlund-zange, *f.* pharyngeal forceps
Schlund-zäpfchenmuskel, *m.* palato-pharyngeus muscle

Schlund-zungenmuskel, *m.* glosso-pharyngeal muscle
Schlüpfen, *v.i.* to slip, glide
Schlüpfrig, *a.* slippery
Schlupfrigmachen, *n.* to lubricate
Schlupfwespen, *f.pl.* Ichneumonidæ
Schluss, *m.* closure, closing; *vide* for compds. **Schliessung**-
Schlüssel- (in compds.), clavicular, claviculo-, subclavian
Schüssel-ader, *f.* subclavian blood-vessel
Schlüsselbein, *n.* clavicle
Schlüsselbein-ader, *f.* subclavian blood-vessel
Schlüsselbein-arterie, *f.* subclavian artery
Schlüsselbein-ausschnitt, *m.* clavicular notch
Schlüsselbein-band, *n.* a clavicular ligament
Schlüsselbein-blutader, *f.* subclavian vein
Schlüsselbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of clavicle
Schlüsselbein-gegend, *f.* clavicular region
Schlüsselbein-gelenk, *n.* clavicular articulation
Schlüsselbein-gelenkfläche, *f.* articular surface of clavicle
Schlüsselbein-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of clavicle
Schlüsselbein-grube, *f.* clavicular fossa
Schlüsselbein-muskel, *m.* subclavius muscle
Schlüsselbein-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Schlüsselbein-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Schlüsselbein-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Schlüsselblumen, *f.pl.* primrose flowers
Schlüsselhaken, *m.* Braun's decapitating-hook
Schluss-fähig, *a.* capable of closing
Schluss-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of closure
Schluss-platte, *f.* terminal lamina
Schmackhaft, *a.* tasty, palatable
Schmalbrüstig, *a.* narrow-chested
Schmalnasen, *f.pl.* Catarrhini
Schmalz, *n.* any animal fat; lard
Schmalzöl, *n.* artificial butter, margarine
Schmarotzen, *v.i.* to live as a parasite
Schmarotzen, *n.* parasitic state or condition
Schmarotzer, *m.* parasite
Schmarotzer- (in compds.), parasitic
Schmarotzer-gewächs, *n.* parasitic growth or plant
Schmarotzerisch, *a.* parasitic
Schmarotzer-kunde, *f.* the knowledge of parasites
Schmarotzer-pflanze, *f.* vegetable parasite
Schmarotzer-pilz, *m.* or -schwamm, *m.* fungus-parasite
Schmarotzer-tier, *n.* animal parasite
Schmarotzer-tum, *n.* parasite state or condition
Schmarotzer-wesen, *n.* a parasite

- Schmeck-** (in compds.), relating to the sense of taste; *vide* for compds. also **Geschmacks-**
- Schmeck-bar**, *a.* appreciable by taste
- Schmeck-becher**, *m.* circumvallate papilla
- Schmecken**, *v.i. & t.* to taste; to relish
- Schmeck-sphäre**, *f.* cortical centre where sensations of taste become conscious
- Schmeck-vermögen**, *n.* capacity for tasting
- Schmeck-zelle**, *f.* gustatory cell
- Schmeissfliege**, *f.* bluebottle, *musca vomitaria*
- Schmelz**, *m.* enamel
- Schmelz-** (in compds.), relating to enamel; relating to fusing
- Schmelz-bar**, *a.* fusible, soluble
- Schmelz-barkeit**, *f.* fusibility, solubility
- Schmelzen**, *v.t. & i.* to melt, to dissolve, to liquefy, to fuse, to smelt
- Schmelz-epithel**, *n.* enamel epithelium
- Schmelz-falte**, *f.* groove of enamel organ
- Schmelz-faser**, *f.* enamel fibre or prism
- Schmelz-haut**, *f.* enamel cuticle or membrane
- Schmelz-keim**, *m.* enamel germ
- Schmelz-körper**, *m.* enamel organ or body
- Schmelz-leiste**, *f.* enamel rudiment
- Schmelz-mangel**, *m.* deficiency or absence of enamel
- Schmelz-nadel**, *f.* enamel prism
- Schmelz-oberhäutchen**, *n.* enamel cuticle
- Schmelz-organ**, *n.* enamel organ
- Schmelz-prisma**, *n.* enamel prism
- Schmelz-punkt**, *m.* fusing-point
- Schmelz-säckchen**, *n.* enamel sac
- Schmelz-schuppen**, *f.pl.* scales of ganoid fish
- Schmelz-tiegel**, *m.* crucible
- Schmelz-tröpfchen**, *n.* borax-bead
- Schmelz-überzug**, *m.* = **-oberhäutchen**
- Schmelzung**, *f.* melting; fusion, liquefaction; softening; breaking down
- eitrig** —, suppurative softening or solution
- Schmelzungs-prozess**, *m.* or **-vorgang**, *m.* process of softening or solution
- Schmelz-wärme**, *f.* heat necessary to melt a mass at its melting point without raising its temperature
- Schmelz-wärme**, *f.* latent heat of fusion
- Schmer**, *m.* & *n.* fat, grease; sebum
- Schmer-balg**, *m.* sebaceous follicle
- Schmer-bauch**, *m.* fat belly
- Schmer-fluss**, *m.* seborrhoea
- Schmer-haut**, *f.* adipose membrane
- Schmerz**, *m.* pain, ache, smart; sorrow, grief
- Schmerz-** (in compds.), relating to pain
- Schmerz-abnahme**, *f.* decrease of pain
- Schmerz-anfall**, *m.* attack of pain
- Schmerz-äusserung**, *f.* manifestation of pain
- Schmerz-dauer**, *f.* duration of pain
- Schmerz-empfindlich**, *a.* sensitive to pain
- Schmerz-empfindlichkeit**, *f.* sensitivity to pain
- Schmerz-empfindung**, *f.* sensation of pain
- Schmerzen**, *v.t. & i.* to pain, to give pain to afflict; to ache, to smart
- Schmerz-entstehung**, *f.* origin of pain
- Schmerz-erregend**, *a.* producing pain
- Schmerz-erregung**, *f.* production of pain
- Schmerz-erzeugung**, *f.* = **-erregung**
- Schmerz-frei**, *a.* free from pain
- Schmerz-gefühl**, *n.* feeling of pain
- Schmerz-haft**, *a.* painful
- Schmerz-haftigkeit**, *f.* painfulness
- Schmerz-heilend**, *a.* pain-allaying, anodyne
- Schmerz-lich**, *a.* = **-haft**
- Schmerz-lindernd**, *a.* alleviating pain, anodyne
- Schmerz-linderung**, *f.* alleviation of pain
- Schmerz-los**, *a.* painless
- Schmerz-losigkeit**, *f.* painlessness
- Schmerz-mildernd**, *a.* = **-lindernd**
- Schmerz-nerv**, *m.* nerve conducting painful sensations
- Schmerz-punkt**, *m.* point painful on pressure
- Schmerz-schrei**, *m.* cry of pain
- Schmerz-sinn**, *m.* pain-sense
- Schmerz-steigerung**, *f.* exacerbation of pain
- Schmerz-stillend**, *a.* = **-lindernd**
- Schmerz-stillung**, *f.* = **-linderung**
- Schmerz-ursache**, *f.* cause of pain
- Schmerz-voll**, *a.* painful
- Schmerz-zeitraum**, *m.* period of pain
- Schmerz-zufall**, *m.* = **-anfall**
- Schmerz-zunahme**, *f.* increase of pain
- Schmerz-zustand**, *m.* condition or state of pain
- Schmetterling**, *m.* butterfly
- Schmetterlingsblütler**, *Papilionaceæ*
- Schmetterlingsbruch**, *m.* comminuted fracture, in which the lateral segments of the bone are butterfly-wing-shaped
- Schmetterlings-figur**, *f.* butterfly-face (in skin diseases)
- Schmidel'sche Anastomosen**, *f.pl.* anomalous anastomoses between the portal and the systemic venous systems
- Schmidt-Lantermann'sche Einkerbungen**, *f.pl.* Schmidt-Lantermann segments
- Schmidt-Strasburger'sche Probekost**, *f.* diet of cocoa, zwieback, oat-meal, chopped beef, potato-broth, butter, and 1 egg for 3 days yields a homogeneous faeces
- Schmidt'sche Blutschankprobe**, *f.* test of the fermentation of faeces at incubator temperature
- Schmidt'sche Kernprobe**, *f.* test for nuclei of cells of beef given in a gauze bag per os. The examination of the beef after it has passed through the intes-

tine should not reveal nuclei if the pancreas is acting (provided the beef does not pass through too quickly or too slowly)

Schmidt'sche Sublimatprobe, *f.* a saturated watery solution of corrosive sublimate is added to faeces finely rubbed up in water. After 24 hours the part that contains urobilin is rose-coloured, the part that contains bilirubin green-coloured

Schmidt-Strasburger'sche Probekost, *f.* for three days $\frac{1}{2}$ litre of milk or cocoa and 50 gm. zwieback, morning and noon, 125 gm. beef and 250 gm. potatoes in the evening. The stool is then examined for gritty material. The normal stool should be homogeneous

Schmiedegeräusch, *n.* blowing murmur

Schmiedekrampf, *m.* blacksmith's cramp

Schmier- (in compds.), relating to inunctio

Schmieren, *v.t.* to grease, anoint

Schmierig, *a.* greasy

Schmier-kur, *f.* treatment by inunction

Schmier-mittel, *n.* liniment, ointment

Schmier-platte, *f.pl.* plates that are well covered with the different bacterial colonies

Schmier-seife, *f.* soft soap

Schmier-seifenlauge, *f.* soft-soap lye

Schmink-arznei, *f.* cosmetic

Schminke, *f.* paint (for the face), rouge

Schminken, *v.t.* to paint, to lay on rouge

Schmink-läppchen, *m.* paint-rag

Schmink-mittel, *n.* cosmetic

Schmink-papier, *n.* paint-paper

Schmink-pulver, *n.* powder for painting face

Schmink-wolle, *f.* coloured cotton-wool for painting face

Schmorl'sche Furche, *f.* line or groove at the apex of the lung caused by faulty development of the first rib

Schmutz, *m.* dirt, filth

Schmutzig, *a.* dirty

Schmutz-flechte, *f.* or **-grind**, *m.* rupia

Schmutz-star, cataract associated with suppuraton of the lachrymal sac

Schnabel, *m.* beak, apex, rostrum

Schnabel-förmig, *a.* beaked, beak-shaped, coracoid

Schnabel-kerfe, *f.* Rhynchota

Schnabel-tier, *n.* Ornithorhynchus and Monotrema

Schnaken, *f.pl.* 1. Tipulidæ, 2. Culicidæ, Mosquitoes

Schnalzen, *v.i.* to cluck (with the tongue)

Schnalzlaute, *m.pl.* clucking sounds

Schnappende Hüfte, *f.* banche à ressort

Schnäpper, *m.* = **Schnepper**

Schnaps, *m.* spirit, dram

Schnapstrinker, *m.* tippler

Schnarchen, *v.i.* to snore

Schnarchen, *n.* snoring, stertor

Schnarchend, *a.* snoring, stertorous

Schnarch-krampf, *m.* snoring-spasm

Schnarren, *m.* rattle, burr

Schnauben, *v.i.* to snort, to breathe heavily, to pant

Schnaufen, *v.i.* to breathe heavily, to puff

Schnaufen, *n.* wheezing, breathing heavily

Schnauzkrampf, *m.* snout-like protrusion of the lips in catatonia

Schnecke, *f.* snail; cochlea

Schnecken- (in compds.), cochlear

Schnecken-ähnlich, *a.* snail-like, cochlear, helicine

Schnecken-art, *f.* kind or variety of snail

Schnecken-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**

Schnecken-fenster, *n.* fenestra rotunda

Schnecken-förmig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**

Schnecken-gang, *m.* (häutiger), membranous canal of cochlea

Schnecken-gefäßknäuel, *m.* glomeruli arteriosi cochleæ

Schnecken-gehäuse, *n.* bony cochlea

Schnecken-gehäusewand, *f.* wall of bony cochlea

Schnecken-gipfel, *m.* = **-kuppel**

Schnecken-kanal, *m.* = **-gang**

Schnecken-klee, *m.* Medicago

Schnecken-kopf, *m.* = **-kuppel**

Schnecken-körper, *m.* body of cochlea

Schnecken-kuppel, *f.* cupola cochlearis

Schnecken-loch, *n.* helicotrema (of cochlea)

Schnecken-nerv, *m.* cochlear nerve

Schnecken-nervfaser, *f.* fibre of cochlear nerve

Schnecken-paukentrepppe, *f.* scala of cochlea

Schnecken-rohr, *n.* = **-gang**

Schnecken-scheidewand, *f.* septum cochleæ

Schnecken-spindel, *f.* modiolus cochleæ

Schnecken-treppe, *f.* = **-paukentrepppe**

Schnecken-wand, *f.* cochlear wall

Schnecken-wandung, *f.* = **-wand**

Schnecken-wasserleitung, *f.* aqueduct of cochlea

Schnecken-windung, *f.* the coil or whorl of cochlea

Schnecken-wulst, *m.* promontory or eminence of cochlea

Schnee, *m.* snow

Schnee-bad, *n.* snow-bath

Schnee-ball, *m.* Viburnum

Schneeballenknirschen, *n.pl.* sensation as of crushing snow when palpating various exudates—i.e. a crunching sensation

Schneeberger Lungenkrebs, *m.* malignant lymphosarcoma of the lungs in the cobalt workers of Schneeberg

Schnee-blind, *a.* snow-blind

Schnee-blindheit, *f.* snow-blindness

Schnee-brille, *f.* snow-goggles

Schnee-messer, *m.* snow-fall gauge

Schneide, *f.* edge

Schneide- (in compds.), relating to cutting, incisor
Schneiden, *v.t. & i.* to cut, to pare; to gripe
Schneidendes Wasser, *n.* strangury
Schneiderkrampf, *m.* tailors' cramp
Schneidermuskel, *m.* sartorius muscle
Schneider'sche Membran, *f.* Schneiderian membrane
Schneide-schlinge, *f.* cutting-loop, loop of *écraseur*
Schneide-zahn, *m.* incisor-tooth
Schneide-zange, *f.* cutting forceps
Schnellen, *v.t. & i.* to jerk; to spring
Schnellen, *n.* jerking
Schnellende Hüfte, *f.* grating of hip-joint on motion due to the gliding of the ilio-tibial band over the greater trochanter
Schnellender Finger, *m.* an involuntary snapping of the finger on movement of it
Schnellgeburt, *f.* precipitate labour
Schnelligkeit, *f.* quickness, rapidity
Schnellkraft, *f.* elasticity
Schnellkräftig, *a.* elastic
Schnellot, *n.* alloy of equal parts of lead and tin
Schnepfe, *f.* Skolopax, snipe
Schnepfenkopf, *m.* colliculus seminalis
Schnepper, *m.* spring-lancet phlebotome
Schneuzen, *v. refl.* to blow one's nose
Schnitt, *m.* cut, incision, cutting, operation, section, incised wound
Schnitt-fläche, *f.* surface of incision or section
Schnitt-führung, *f.* the direction of an incision
Schnitt-lauch, *m.* Allium, leek
Schnitt-messer, *n.* bistoury, scalpel
Schnitt-narbe, *f.* scar of a cut
Schnitt-salat, *m.* lettuce
Schnitt-serie, *f.* consecutive series of sections
Schnitt-stichwunde, *f.* incised and punctured wound
Schnitt-strecker, *m.* section-smoother
Schnitt-verletzung, *f.* = -wunde
Schnitt-wunde, *f.* incised wound
Schnüffeln, *v.i.* to snuffle, to sniff
Schnuller, *m.* sucking-bag for infants
Schnupf- (in compds.) relating to the taking of snuff or powders
Schnupfen, *v.i.* to take snuff
Schnupfen, *n.* cold (in the head), coryza
Schnupfen-ähnlich, *a.* catarrhal
Schnupfen-anfall, *m.* catarrhal attack
Schnupfen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Schnupfen-behandlung, *f.* treatment of a cold
Schnupfen-fieber, *n.* catarrhal fever, influenza
Schnupfen-mittel, *n.* remedy for a cold
Schnupfen-zufall, *m.* = -anfall

Schnupf-mittel, *n.* any remedy to be used like snuff
Schnupf-pulver, *n.* any powder to be used like snuff
Schnupf-tabak, *m.* snuff
Schnuppern, *v.i.* = Schnüffeln
Schnur, *f.* string, cord; umbilical cord
Schnür- (in compds.), relating to cord, striction or lacing
Schnür-apparat, *m.* *écraseur*, snare
Schnür-binde, *f.* Esmarch's elastic bandage
Schnür-brust, *f.* = -leib
Schnüren, *v.t.* to lace, to strap, to tie up to tighten
Schnürer, *m.* sphincter, constrictor
Schnür-furche, *f.* groove due to constriction
Schnür-leber, *f.* constricted liver
Schnür-leib, *m.* corset
Schnür-muskel, *m.* sphincter, constrictor
Schnür-naht, *f.* purse-string suture
Schnür-pinzette, *f.* twisting-forceps
Schnurrbart, *m.* moustache
Schnurren, *v.i.* to hum, to buzz, to whiz to purr
Schnurren, *n.* humming, buzzing, whizzing, purring
Schnurrendes Zittern, *n.* purring tremor
Schnür-ring, *m.* constricting ring (in hernia)
Schnür-ringe, *m.pl.* nodes of Ranvier
Schnür-stiefel, *m.* laced boot
Schnür-strumpf, *m.* laced stocking
Schnür-verband, *m.* laced dressing
Schnur-würmer, *m.pl.* Nemertini
Schokolade, *f.* chocolate
Scholle, *f.* layer, stratum
Schollenmuskel, *m.* soleus
Schöllkraut, *n.* chelidonium majus
Schönbein'sche Blutprobe, *f.* guaiacum test for blood
Schönbein'sche Reaktion, *f.* freeing of iodine, on the addition of potassium iodide and ferrous sulphate to a solution of hydrogen peroxide
Schonen, *v.t. & refl.* to spare, to save, to take care of, to preserve
Schonend, *a.* tender, soft
Schönheit, *f.* beauty
Schönheits-mittel, *n.* a cosmetic
Schönheits-pflege, *f.* care of the complexion, etc.
Schönheits-rücksichten, *f.pl.* æsthetics, cosmetic considerations
Schönheits-wasser, *n.* cosmetic liquid skin-wash
Schönlein'sche Krankheit, *f.* peliosis rheumatica
Schonung, *f.* sparing, preservation, taking care of
Schonungsbrille, *f.* sight-preservers, protective spectacles

schooss- (and compds.), *vide* Scham-
 chopf, *m.* tuft of hair
 schöpsentalg, *m.* sebum ovile
 chorf, *m.* scurf; scab; crust, eschar
 chorf-ähnlich, *a.* scurfy, scabby, im-
 petiginous
 chorf-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 chorf-bildend, *a.* scurf-, scab-, or eschar-
 forming
 chorf-bildung, *f.* formation of scurf,
 scab, or eschar
 chorf-erzeugend, *a.* = -bildend
 chorf-geschwür, *n.* ulcer covered by
 scurf or scab
 chorf-heilung, *f.* healing by scabbing
 chorfig, *a.* scurfy, scabby, impetiginous
 chorf-kopf, *m.* scurfy head
 chornsteinfegerkrebs, *m.* chimney-sweep-
 ers' cancer
 chorsteinkanüle, *f.* a tracheal canula in
 the treatment of tracheal stenosis
 choss, *m.* lap; womb
 chossbein, *n.* (and compds.), *vide* Scham-
 bein
 chossfuge, *f.* pubic symphysis
 chossbügel, *m.* mons veneris
 choten-dorn, *m.* Acacia
 choten-klee, *m.* Lotus
 chott'sche Methode, *f.* Schott method of
 treating heart disease
 choten-pfeffer, *m.* capsicum
 chottische Dusche, *f.* douching alter-
 nately with hot and cold water
 chräg, *a.* oblique, sloping, slanting; diag-
 onal
 chräg- (in compds.), oblique
 chräg-bruch, *m.* oblique fracture
 chräg-disparates Punktpaar, *n.* obliquely
 disparate pair of points
 chräg-schnitt, *m.* oblique section or in-
 cision
 chräg-tour, *f.* oblique turn (in bandaging)
 chräg-verengt, *a.* obliquely contracted
 chräg-wunde, *f.* oblique wound
 chramme, *f.* scratch, slash, scar, cicatrix
 chrammig, *a.* scarred
 chramm'scher Tee, *m.* laxative con-
 taining senna, anise, fennel and lignum
 santali rubrum
 chrammschuss, *m.* grazing shot
 chraube, *f.* screw
 chrauben-bakterie, *f.* spirillum
 chrauben-binde, *f.* screw-tourniquet
 chrauben-form, *f.* screw-like form, spiral
 form
 chrauben-förmig, *a.* screw-shaped, spiral
 form
 chrauben-gelenk, *n.* cochlear joint; a
 hinge-joint in which flexion is accom-
 panied by some lateral motion
 chrauben-lithotritor, *m.* screw-lithotrite
 chrauben-mikrometer, *m.* screw-microm-
 eter
 chrauben-pelote, *f.* screw-compress

Schrauben-sonde, *f.* screw probe
 Schrauben-stäbchen, *n.* = -bakterie
 Schrauben-windung, *f.* worm of a screw
 Schreck, *m.* terror, fright
 Schreck- (in compds.), relating to fright
 Schreck-aphasie, *f.* aphasia from fright
 Schreck-bild, *n.* terror, image fright,
 phantom
 Schreck-einwirkung, *f.* effect of fright
 Schrecken, *v.t.* to frighten, to startle, to
 alarm
 Schrecken, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* Schreck
 Schreck-lähmung, *f.* paralysis from fright
 Schreck-neurose, *f.* neurosis due to
 fright
 Schreck-wirkung, *f.* = -einwirkung
 Schreiberhand, *f.* "the writer's hand" of
 tetany
 Schreibfederstellung, *f.* writer's position
 of the hand in tetany
 Schreiber'scher Kunstgriff, *m.* rubbing
 the inner surface of the thigh in testing,
 the knee-jerk to prevent voluntary
 movements of the muscles
 Schreiber'sches Verfahren, *n.* strengthen-
 ing the knee-jerk by rubbing the inner
 surface of the thigh
 Schreibfeder, *f.* calamus scriptorius
 Schreibkrampf, *m.* writers' cramp
 Schreibkrampfmittel, *n.* remedy for
 writers' cramp
 Schreibstottern, *n.* nervous uncertain
 script, under excitement or under
 observation
 Schreien, *v.i.* to scream, to shriek
 Schreikrampf, *m.* crying fit (in hysteria)
 Schreiner'sche Base, *f.* chemical base of
 the Charcot-Leyden crystals
 Schreiner'sche Krystalls, *m.pl.* semen
 crystals
 Schridde'sches Zeichen, *n.* hyperplasia
 of the follicles behind the circum-
 vallate papillæ in status lymphaticus
 Schridde'sche Krankheit, *f.* congenital
 anasarca
 Schreyer'sche Probe, *f.* lung-floating test
 Schrift, *f.* writing, letter, type
 Schrift-bild, *n.* graphic image
 Schrift-blindheit, *f.* word-blindness
 Schrift-probe, *f.* specimen of printing-
 type
 Schritt, *m.* step, gait
 Schröder'sche Operation, *f.* Schröder's
 operation on the cervix uteri
 Schrömberg'sches Verfahren, *n.* addition
 of bromine to drinking water, to dis-
 infect it
 Schröpf-beule, *f.* swelling produced by
 cupping
 Schröpf-eisen, *n.* scarificator
 Schröpfen, *v.t.* to cup; to scarify
 Schröpfen, *n.* cupping; scarification
 Schröpf-glas, *n.* cupping-glass
 Schröpf-kopf, *m.* = -glas

Schröpf-lampe, *f.* cupping-lamp
Schröpf-schnepper, *m.* scarificator
Schröpf-stiefel, *m.* Junod's boot
Schröpfung, *f.* cupping; scarification
Schröpf-wunde, *f.* wound from cupping or scarification
Schröpf-zeug, *n.* cupping apparatus
Schrotbrot, *n.* whole-grain bread
Schroteisen, *n.* raspatory
Schroth'sche Kur, *f.* a special "dry" cure
Schrotmeissel, *m.* raspatory
Schrotschuss, *m.* wound made by small shot
Schrötter'sche Chorea, *f.* twitchings of the laryngeal muscles in chorea or in tic
Schrumpf-blase, *f.* chronically contracted bladder
Schrumpfen, *v.i.* to shrink, to shrivel, to contract
Schrumpf-niere, *f.* contracted kidney
Schrumpfung, *f.* shrinking, shrivelling, contraction
Schrumpfungs-gefühl, *n.* sense of shrinking (in some forms of mental diseases)
Schrumpfungs-phthise, *f.* phthisis with contraction of lung
Schrumpfungs-prozess, *m.* process of shrinking or shrivelling
Schrumpfungs-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
Schrunde, *f.* cleft, chap, fissure, rhagade
Schrunden, *v.i.* to chap, to become fissured or split
Schrundenbildung, *f.* formation of chaps or fissures
Schrundig, *a.* chapped, cracked, fissured
Schub, *m.* onset, outburst; relapse; subsequent outburst
Schubfestigkeit, *f.* resistance to pressure
Schubweise, *adv.* in batches, gradually, in crops
Schüffner'sche Tüpfelung, *f.* stippling of the protoplasm of the red-blood cells in tertian malaria
Schuhzweckenleber, *f.* cirrhosis of liver, drunkards' liver
Schul- (in compds.), relating to schools
Schul-arzt, *m.* school medical officer
Schul-auffassung, *f.* an opinion as taught in a college or university
Schule, *f.* school
Schul-follikel, *f.* harmless follicular conjunctivitis in school children
Schul-gesundheitslehre, *f.* sanitary science in regard to schools
Schul-gesundheitspflege, *f.* = -hygiene
Schul-hygiene, *f.* school hygiene
Schul-krankheit, *f.* any disease arising from school life; malingering
Schul-kurzsichtigkeit, *f.* sort-sightedness acquired at school
Schul-lehrerbräune, *f.* clergyman's sore-throat
Schüller'sches Verfahren, *n.* Schüller's method of artificial respiration

Schul-medizin, *f.* medical science as taught in the medical colleges
Schul-meinung, *f.* = **Schul-auffassung**
Schulter, *f.* shoulder
hohe —, scoliosis
Schulter- (in compds.), relating to shoulder
Schulter-band, *n.* ligament of shoulder joint
Schulter-bein, *n.* a bone of the shoulder
Schulter-bewegung, *f.* movement of shoulder
Schulter-binde, *f.* shoulder-bandage
Schulterblatt, *n.* scapula
Schulterblatt- (in compds.), scapular
Schulterblatt-arterie, *f.* scapular artery
Schulterblatt-band, *n.* scapular ligament
Schulterblatt-blutader, *f.* scapular vein
Schulterblatt-bruch, *m.* fracture of scapula
Schulterblatt-drehung, *f.* rotation of scapula
Schulterblatt-fläche, *f.* surface of scapula
Schulterblatt-gegend, *f.* scapular region
Schulterblatt-gelenkfortsatz, *m.* glenoid process of scapula
Schulterblatt-gelenkgrube, *f.* = -grube
Schulterblatt-gräte, *f.* spine of scapula
Schulterblatt-grube, *f.* glenoid cavity of scapula
Schulterblatt-hals, *m.* neck of scapula
Schulterblatt-heber, *m.* levator anguli scapulae
Schulterblatt-kamm, *m.* = -gräte
Schulterblatt-kopf, *m.* head of scapula
Schulterblatt-muskel, *m.* scapular muscle
Schulterblatt-nerv, *m.* scapular nerve
Schulterblatt-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Schulterblatt-pfanne, *f.* = -grube
Schulterblatt-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Schulterblatt-rand, *m.* scapular border
Schulterblatt-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Schulterblatt-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Schulterblatt-winkel, *m.* angle of scapula
Schulterblatt-zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* omohyoid muscle
Schulter-brustarterie, *f.* acromio-thoracic artery
Schulter-ecke, *f.* acromion
Schulter-einstellung, *f.* shoulder presentation
Schulter-gegend, *f.* region of shoulder
Schultergelenk, *n.* shoulder-joint
Schultergelenk-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of shoulder-joint
Schultergelenk-band, *n.* capsular ligament of shoulder
Schultergelenk-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of shoulder-joint
Schultergelenk-kapsel, *f.* = -kapselband
Schultergelenk-kapselband, *n.* capsular ligament of shoulder-joint
Schultergelenk-krankheit, *f.* disease of shoulder-joint
Schultergelenk-lippe, *f.* edge of glenoid cavity

Schultergelenk-pfanne, *f.* glenoid cavity of scapula
Schultergelenk-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Schulter-gewölbe, *n.* roof or vault of shoulder-joint
Schulter-gicht, *f.* gout in shoulder
Schulter-gräte, *f.* spine of scapula
Schulter-gürtel, *m.* shoulder-girdle or -zone
Schulter-haken, *m.* coracoid process
Schulter-hakenschlüsselbeinband, *n.* coraco-clavicular ligament
Schulter-hakenschulterhöhenband, *n.* coraco-acromial ligament
Schulter-hebemuskel, *m.* levator anguli scapulae muscle
Schulter-heber, *m.* = -hebemuskel
Schulter-höhe, *f.* acromion
Schulter-höhenarterie, *f.* acromial artery
Schulter-höhenschlagader, *f.* = -höhenarterie
Schulter-höhenschlüsselbeinband, *n.* acromio-clavicular ligament
Schulter-höhenschlüsselbeingelenk, *n.* acromio-clavicular articulation
Schulter-kamm, *m.* -gräte
Schulter-knochen, *m.* = -bein
Schulter-lage, *f.* = -einstellung
Schulter-muskel, *m.* a shoulder muscle
Schulter-nerv, *m.* a nerve of the shoulder
Schulter-pfanne, *f.* glenoid cavity
Schulter-riemen, *m.* shoulder-strap
Schulter-schlüsselbeinband, *n.* acromio-clavicular ligament
Schulter-schlüsselbeingelenk, *n.* acromio-clavicular articulation
Schulter-schmerz, *m.* pain in shoulders
Schulter-schnabel, *m.* coracoid process
Schulter-tragbinde, *f.* shoulder- or arm-sling
Schulter-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of shoulder
Schulter-vorlagerung, *f.* = -einstellung
Schulter-winkel, *m.* angle of scapula
Schulter-zeichen, *n.* in meningitis in children: on sudden passive turning of the head to the side, the other shoulder is turned forwards and remains so until the head is restored to its former position; appears before the Kernig sign (*Binda*)
Schulter-zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* omohyoid muscle
Schultze'scher Mechanismus, *m.* Schultze's theory of separation of the placenta
Schultze'sche Schwingungen, *f. pl.* Schultze's method of inducing respiration
Schultze'sches Komma, *n.* Schultze's comma tract
Schumm'sche Blutprobe, *f.* modification of the Weber test. The material is treated with alcohol and ether, which

remove all pigments except blood pigment
Schüppchen, *n.* a small scale
Schuppe, *f.* scale, squama; venter, hollow, tubular part
Schuppen, *v.t. & refl.* to scale, to scale off, to desquamate
Schuppen- (in compds.), relating to scales or scurf; squamous
Schuppen-abhebung, *f.* elevation of scales
Schuppen-ähnlich, *a.* scaly, scale-like, squamous
Schuppen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Schuppen-auflagerung, *f.* covering of scales
Schuppen-aussatz, *m.* scaly leprosy
Schuppen-ausschlag, *m.* scaly eruption
Schuppen-bein, *n.* squamous portion of temporal bone
Schuppen-bildung, *f.* formation of scales
Schuppend, *a.* scaling, desquamating
Schuppen-decke, *f.* = -auflagerung
Schuppen-flechte, *f.* psoriasis; seborrhoea sicca
Schuppen-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Schuppen-fresser, *m.* dermatophagus
Schuppen-grind, *m.* = -flechte
Schuppen-krankheit, *f.* any scaly skin disease (especially ichthyosis)
Schuppen-lager, *n.* = -auflagerung
Schuppen-naht, *f.* squamous suture
Schuppen-rand, *m.* squamous border
Schuppen-schicht, *f.* layer of scales
Schuppen-teil, *m.* squamous portion
Schuppen-wurz, *f.* Latharea
Schuppicht, *a.* = Schuppig
Schuppig, *a.* scaly, scale-like, squamous scurfy
Schuppung, *f.* scaling, desquamation
Schurf, *n.* scratch, cut, scurf
Schürfen, *v.t.* to scratch, to scrape
Schuss, *m.* shot
Schuss-fraktur, *f.* gunshot fracture
Schuss-kanal, *m.* track of gunshot wound
Schuss-verletzung, *f.* gunshot injury
Schuss-wasser, *n.* Aqua vulneraria composita, *Ph. G.*
Schuss-wunde, *f.* gunshot wound
Schuster- (in compds.), relating to shoemaker
Schuster-brust, *m.* funnel-breast
Schuster-krampf, *m.* shoemakers' cramp
Schuster-schwiele, *f.* shoemaker's callosity
Schuster-span, *m.* shoemaker's board
Schüttel-frost, *m.* rigor
Schüttel-krampf, *m.* clonic convulsion or spasm
Schüttel-lähmung, *f.* paralysis agitans
Schüttel-mixtur, *f.* a mixture to be shaken before taken
Schütteln, *v.t.* to shake, to stir, to agitate
Schüttel-tremor, *m.* shaking tremor
Schüttelung, *f.* vibration (massage)
Schüttel-wehen, *f. pl.* convulsive or tetanoid labour pains

Schutz- (in compds.), protective, preventive
Schutz-blattern, *f. pl.* (and compds.), *vide* -pocken
Schutz-brille, *f.* protective spectacles, sight-preservers
Schützen, *v.i.* to protect, to guard
Schützengrabensymptom, *n.* tibial pain as a symptom of various diseases, especially infectious, after exposure to cold and dampness
Schutz-ferment, *n.* protective ferment
Schutz-hülle, *f.* protective covering; protective
Schutz-impfstoff, *m.* protective lymph, attenuated virus
Schutz-impfung, *f.* protective inoculation; preventive inoculation or vaccination
Schutz-impfungsanstalt, *f.* institution for preventive or protective inoculation
Schutz-impfungsversuch, *m.* preventive inoculation experiment
Schutz-klemme, *f.* protecting or safety clamp
Schutz-kolloide, *pl.* organic colloids which prevent inorganic colloids from precipitating out from their solutions
Schutz-kraft, *f.* protective power
Schutz-kräfting, *a.* protective, immunising
Schutz-massnahme, *f.* protective, measures
Schutz-massregel, *f.* = -massnahme
Schutz-mauke, *f.* popular name for horse-pox
Schutz-mittel, *n.* a prophylactic, preventive, or preservative
Schutz-pocken, *f. pl.* cow-pox, vaccinia
Schutz-pockengift, *n.* vaccine virus
Schutz-pockenimpfung, *f.* vaccination
Schutz-pockenlymphe, *f.* vaccine lymph
Schutz-pockennarbe, *f.* vaccination scar
Schutz-scheide, *f.* protecting sheath
Schutz-stoff, *m.* protective material
Schutz-taffet, *m.* protective
Schutz-verband, *m.* protective dressing
Schutz-wirkung, *f.* protective effect
Schwabach'scher Versuch, *m.* Schwabach's tuning-forks test
Schwabbeln, *v.i.* = *vide* Schwappen
Schwach, *a.* weak, feeble, delicate, frail, faint, decrepit, infirm, atonic, asthenic
Schwäche, *f.* weakness, feebleness, debility, infirmity, imbecility, atony, asthenia
Schwäche-abnahme, *f.* decrease of weakness
Schwäche-anfall, *m.* attack of weakness
Schwäche-anwandlung, *f.* = -anfall
Schwäche-erscheinung, *f.* sign or symptom of weakness
Schwäche-gefühl, *n.* sensation of weakness
Schwäche-krankheit, *f.* any disease characterised by weakness

Schwächen, *v.i.* to weaken, to debilitate; to enfeeble, to enervate; to deflower; seduce
Schwächend, *a.* weakening, enervating
Schwäche-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Schwäche-zunahme, *f.* increase of weakness
Schwäche-zustand, *m.* condition of weakness
Schwach-heit, *f.* weakness; *vide* also Schwäche
Schwach-köpfig, *a.* weak-headed, feeble-minded
Schwach-köpfigkeit, *f.* weak-headedness; feeble-mindedness
Schwächlich, *a.* infirm, feeble, weakly; sickly, delicate
Schwächlichkeit, *f.* infirmity, feebleness; weakness, delicacy
Schwächling, *m.* weakling, weakly person
Schwach-nervig, *a.* neurasthenic
Schwach-säuerlich, *a.* mildly acid
Schwach-schlagend, *a.* feebly beating
Schwach-sichtig, *a.* weak-sighted
Schwach-sichtigkeit, *f.* weakness of sight; asthenopia
Schwach-sinn, *m.* weakness of mind
Schwach-sinnig, *a.* weak-minded, imbecile
Schwach-sinnige, *m. & f.* an imbecile
Schwach-sinnigkeit, *f.* imbecility
Schwach-strom, *m.* minimum current
Schwächung, *f.* weakening, debilitation; defloration
Schwächungsmittel, *n.* a depressant, lowering remedy
Schwalben-kraut, *n.* chelidonium
Schwalben-nest, *n.* nidus hirundinis
Schwalben-wurz, *f.* cynanchum vine-toxicum
Schwamm, *m.* sponge; fungus, mushroom; aphtha; spongy or fungating; malignant growth
vegetabilischer —, loofah
Schwamm-artig, *a.* spongiform; fungous; spongy; porous
Schwamm-artigkeit, *f.* sponginess, fungosity, porosity
Schwamm-bildung, *f.* fungoid growth
Schwämmchen, *n.* a little sponge; aphthae; thrush
Schwamm-druck, *m.* sponge-pressure
Schwamm-förmig, *a.* spongiform; spongy; fungoid
Schwamm-förmiger Körper, *m.* corpus spongiosum
Schwamm-geschwulst, *f.* fungoid tumour
Schwamm-gewächs, *n.* fungoid growth
Schwamm-gift, *n.* mushroom poison, mushroom
Schwamm-halter, *m.* sponge-holder
Schwammig, *a.* spongy; fungous, fungoid
Schwammigkeit, *f.* sponginess; fungosity
Schwamm-kegel, *m.* sponge-tent

Schwamm-kohle, *f.* burnt sponge
Schwamm-körper, *m.* corpus spongiosum
Schwamm-säure, *f.* boletic acid
Schwamm-sonde, *f.* sponge sound or tent
Schwamm-stoff, *m.* fungin
Schwamm-träger, *m.* = -halter
Schwannenschnabel, *m.* swan-bill
Schwanger, *a.* pregnant
Schwängerbar, *a.* able to conceive or become pregnant
Schwangere, *f.* a pregnant woman
Schwängerer, *m.* one who gets a woman with child
Schwängern, *v.i.* to impregnate; to saturate
Schwangerschaft, *f.* pregnancy
Schwangerschafts-ablauf, *m.* expiration or end of pregnancy
Schwangerschafts-anfang, *m.* commencement of pregnancy
Schwangerschafts-auflockerung, *f.* pregnancy softening
Schwangerschafts-beginn, *m.* = -anfang
Schwangerschafts-beschwerde, *f.* troubles of pregnancy
Schwangerschafts-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage of pregnancy
Schwangerschafts-dauer, *f.* duration of pregnancy
Schwangerschafts-einwirkung, *f.* effect of pregnancy
Schwangerschafts-ende, *n.* end of pregnancy
Schwangerschafts-erscheinung, *f.* sign or symptom of pregnancy
Schwangerschafts-harn, *m.* urine during pregnancy
Schwangerschafts-kalender, *m.* calendar for calculating date of confinement
Schwangerschafts-lehre, *f.* science of pregnancy
Schwangerschafts-leber, *f.* the liver of pregnancy
Schwangerschafts-maske, *f.* uterine mask
Schwangerschafts-monat, *n.* month of pregnancy
Schwangerschafts-narbe, *f.* white line or stria after pregnancy
Schwangerschafts-niere, *f.* pregnancy kidney
Schwangerschafts-reaktion, *f.* Abderhalden's pregnancy reaction
Schwangerschafts-streifen, *m.pl.* = -narbe
Schwangerschafts-unterbrechung, *f.* interruption of pregnancy
Schwangerschafts-veränderung, *f.* change due to pregnancy
Schwangerschafts-verhütend, *a.* preventing pregnancy
Schwangerschafts-verhütung, *f.* prevention of pregnancy
Schwangerschafts-verlauf, *m.* course of pregnancy

Schwangerschafts-vorgang, *m.* process of pregnancy
Schwangerschafts-wachstum, *n.* development in pregnancy
Schwangerschafts-wahn, *m.* delusion of being pregnant
Schwangerschafts-wehen, *f.pl.* pregnancy pains
Schwangerschafts-woche, *f.* week of pregnancy
Schwangerschafts-zeichen, *n.* sign or symptom of pregnancy
Schwangerschafts-zeit, *f.* time or period of pregnancy
Schwängerung, *f.* impregnation; saturation
Schwängerungsklage, *f.* charge of affiliation
Schwanken, *v.i.* to move to and fro, to shake, to stagger, to totter, to fluctuate, to oscillate, to vary
Schwanken, *n.* shaking, staggering, tottering, fluctuation, oscillation, variation
Schwankende Rippen, *f.pl.* floating ribs
Schwankung, *f.* = Schwanken
Schwann'sche Scheide, *f.* sheath of Schwann
Schwanz- (in compds.), caudal
Schwanz-bein, *n.* coccyx
Schwanz-beinmuskel, *m.* coccygeus muscle
Schwanz-bildung, *f.* coccygeal development tending to form a tail
Schwanz-blase, *f.* caudal vesicle
Schwanz-darm, *m.* caudal gut (embryonic)
Schwanz-ende, *n.* caudal extremity (embryonic)
Schwanz-faden, *m.* caudal filament
Schwanz-falte, *f.* caudal fold (embryonic)
Schwanz-kappe, *f.* caudal cap (embryonic)
Schwanz-kern, *m.* caudate nucleus
Schwanz-knochen, *m.* = -bein
Schwanz-krümmung, *f.* caudal incurvation (embryonic)
Schwanz-los, *a.* tailless
Schwanz-lurche, *f.* Urodela
Schwanz-menschen, *m.pl.* men possessing a rudimentary tail
Schwanz-scheide, *f.* caudal sheath (amniotic)
Schwanz-teil, *m.* caudal portion
Schwanz-wirbel, *m.* caudal vertebra, coccygeal vertebra
Schwanz-wirbelnerv, *m.* coccygeal nerve
Schwappelig, *a.* fluctuating, flabby
Schwappen, *v.i.* to fluctuate
Schwappung, *f.* fluctuation
Schwappungsgefühl, *n.* sense of fluctuation
Schwär, *m.* = Schwären, *m.*
Schwären, *v.i.* to ulcerate, to fester, to suppurate

Schwären, *m.* furuncle, boil, ulcer
 Schwarm, *m.* crowd, cluster; colony (bacteriology)
 Schwärmen, *v.i.* to migrate
 Schwärmer, *m.pl.* = Schwärmsporen
 Schwärmerkranz, *m.* growing margin of a colony of bacteria
 Schwärm-sporen, *f.pl.* swarm-spores, zoo-spores
 Schwärm-stadium, *n.* sporulation stage
 Schwärm-zelle, *f.* swarm-cell
 Schwärm-zustand, *m.* = -stadium
 Schwarte, *f.* rind, skin; covering, cortex, thickening, induration; scalp
 Schwartenbildung, *f.* formation of callosity
 Schwartz'sche Operation, *f.* Schwartz's antrum operation (otology)
 Schwarz, *a.* black, swarthy
 Schwarzbrot, *n.* black bread, rye-bread
 Schwarze Blatter, or — Pocke, *f.* black or hæmorrhagic small-pox
 Schwarzer Star, *m.* amaurosis
 Schwarzer Tod, *m.* black death, i.e. plague or variola
 Schwarzes Heilpflaster, *n.* Emplastrum fuscum camphoratum, *Ph. G.*
 Schwarz-fleck, *m.* melasma, melanoder-mia
 Schwarz-gallig, *a.* melancholic
 Schwarz-galligkeit, *f.* melancholia
 Schwarz-haarig, *a.* black-haired
 Schwarz-kümmel, *m.* Nigella
 Schwärzlich, *a.* blackish
 Schwarz-sehen, *n.* pessimistic outlook
 Schwarz-sucht, *f.* melanosis
 Schwarz-süchtig, *a.* melanotic
 Schwarzwasserfieber, *n.* blackwater fever
 Schwatzepilepsie, *f.* epileptic attack associated with the automatic repetition of senseless words
 Schwatzaft, *a.* talkative
 Schwatzaftigkeit, *f.* talkativeness
 Schwebel, *f.* sling; suspender; any suspensory apparatus
 Schwebefällung, *f.* the loose union of a stain with an histological object (*Unna*)
 Schwebelgefühl, *n.* sense of suspension or floating in the air
 Schwebelgurt, *m.* abdominal belt or support
 Schwebelaryngoskopie, *f.* method of laryngoscopy in which the head is suspended by the tongue (*Killian*)
 Schwebel-schiene, *f.* suspension splint
 Schwebung, *f.* beats (physics-sound)
 Schwedische Heilgymnastik, *f.* Swedish treatment by gymnastics
 Schwefel, *m.* sulphur
 amorph —, amorphous sulphur
 Schwefel-alkohol, *m.* carbon bisulphide
 Schwefel-aluminium, *n.* aluminium sulphide
 Schwefel-ammonium, *n.* ammonium sulphide

Schwefel-antimon, *n.* sulphide of antimony
 Schwefel-antimonquecksilber, *n.*
 Schwefel-arsen, *n.* sulphide of arsenic, orpiment
 Schwefel-artig, *a.* sulphurous
 Schwefel-äther, *m.* sulphuric ether
 Schwefel-äther(wein)geist, *m.* Hofmann drops
 Schwefel-bad, *n.* sulphur-bath
 Schwefel-bakterien, *n.pl.* bacteria the protoplasm of which contain sulphur granules
 Schwefel-balsam, *m.* Oleum Terebinthinæ sulphuratum
 Schwel-balsam, *m.* einfach, *m.* Oleum Linæ sulphuratum
 Schwefel-barium, *n.* barium sulphide
 Schwefel-blei, *n.* sulphide of lead
 Schwefel-blumen, *f.pl.* = -blüten
 Schwefel-blüten, *f.pl.* flowers of sulphur
 Schwefel-calcium, *n.* calcium sulphide
 Schwefel-chlorid, *n.* sulphur dichloride
 Schwefel-chlorür, *n.* sulphur monochloride
 Schwefel-cyan, *n.* sulphocyanogen
 Schwefel-cyansäure, *f.* sulphocyanic acid
 Schwefel-cyanwasserstoffsäure, *a.* sulphocyanic
 Schwefel-dampf, *m.* sulphurous vapour
 Schwefel-dioxyd, *n.* sulphur dioxide, sulphurous acid
 Schwefel-eisen, *n.* sulphide of iron
 Schwefel-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained sulphur
 Schwefel-gold, *n.* sulphide of gold
 Schwefel-haltig, *a.* containing sulphur, sulphurous
 Schwefel-harnstoff, *m.* CS(NH₂)₂
 Schwefel-ig, *a.* sulphurous
 Schwefel-kadmium, *n.* sulphide of cadmium
 Schwefel-kalium, *n.* sulphide of potash
 Schwefel-karbolsäure, *f.* sulpho-carbolic acid
 Schwefel-kohlenstoff, *m.* bisulphide of carbon
 Schwefel-kopf, *m.* agaricus fascicularis
 Schwefel-leber, *f.* sulphuretted potash
 Schwefel-leberluft, *f.* sulphuretted hydrogen
 Schwefel-mehl, *m.* Sulphur sublimatum
 Schwefel-milch, *f.* milk of sulphur, sulphur precipitate
 Schwefel-mittel, *n.* remedy containing sulphur
 Schwefel-moorbad, *n.* bog-bath rich in sulphur
 Schwefeln, *n.* disinfection with sulphurous acid
 Schwefeln, *v.t.* to sulphurate, to treat with sulphur
 Schwefel-naphtha, *n.* sulphuric ether
 Schwefel-natrium, *n.* sulphide of sodium

Schwefel-quecksilber, *n.* sulphide of mercury
Schwefel-quecksilber, *n.* (rotes), red sulphide of mercury, cinnabar
Schwefel-quecksilber, *n.* (schwarzes), black sulphide of mercury
Schwefel-quelle, *f.* sulphur spring
Schwefel-rauch, *m.* sulphur vapour
Schwefel-räucherung, *f.* fumigation with sulphur
Schwefel-salbe, *f.* sulphur ointment
Schwefel-salbe, *f.* (zusammengesetzte), compound sulphur ointment
Schwefel-salze, *n.pl.* sulphur salts
Schwefel-sandseife, *f.* soap containing flowers of sulphur
Schwefel-sauer, *a.* sulphate, sulphuric
Schwefel-säure, *f.* sulphuric acid
Schwefel-säure, *f.* (rauchende), fuming sulphuric acid
 — *mixtur*, *f.*
Schwefel-säureanhydrid, *n.* anhydrous sulphuric acid
Schwefel-säurevergiftung, *f.* poisoning by sulphuric acid
Schwefel-silber, *n.* sulphide of silver
Schwefel-spiessglanz, *n.* sulphide of antimony
Schwefel-spiessglanzerz, *n.* crude antimony
Schwefel-strontium, *n.* sulphate of strontium
 — *trioxyd*, sulphur trioxide
Schwefelung, *f.* sulphuration
Schwefel-verbindung, *f.* a sulphur compound
Schwefel-wasser, *n.* water containing sulphur, sulphuretted water
Schwefel-wasserstoff, *m.* sulphuretted hydrogen
Schwefel-wasserstoffammoniak, *n.* ammonium sulphide
Schwefel-wasserstoffgas, *n.* = -wasserstoff
Schwefel-wasserstoffquelle, *f.* spring containing sulphuretted hydrogen
Schwefel-wasserstoffverbindung, *f.* hydro-sulphide
Schwefel-wasserstoffwasser, *n.* sulphuretted hydrogen water
Schwefel-zink, *n.* sulphide of zinc
Schweflicht, *a.* = Schwefelig
Schweflige Säure, *f.* sulphurous acid
Schwefligsauer, *a.* sulphite
Schwefligsäure, *f.* sulphurous acid
Schwefligsäureanhydrid, *n.* sulphurous anhydride
Schweif, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* Schwanz
Schweifkern, *n.* caudate nucleus
Schweigger-Seidel'sche Kapillärhülsen, *pl.* oval collections of lymphocytes in the capillaries of the spleen
Schwein, *n.* pig, swine
Schweine-blattern, *f.pl.* swine-pox

Schweine-fett, *n.* hog's lard
Schweine-fieber, *n.* swine fever
Schweine-finne, *f.* cysticercus cellulosæ
Schweine-pest, *f.* hog cholera of Salmon; swine-plague of Billings
Schweine-pocken, *f.pl.* = -blattern
Schweine-rotlauf, *m.* swine erysipelas
Schweine-schmalz, *n.* = -fett
Schweine-seuche, *f.* swine plague of Salmon
Schweine-typhus, *m.* swine fever
Schweinfurter Grün, *n.* Schweinfurter green
Schweiss, *m.* sweat
 englischer —, sweating sickness, sudor anglicus; miliary fever
 kolliquativer —, colliquative sweat
 picardischer —, miliary fever
Schweiss- (in compds.), *vide* also Schwitz-
Schweiss-absondernd, *a.* sweat-secreting
Schweiss-absonderung, *f.* secretion of sweat
Schweiss-absonderungstörung, *f.* disturbance of sweat-secretion
Schweiss-ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of sweat
Schweiss-aufhebend, *a.* checking perspiration
Schweiss-ausbruch, *m.* outbreak of sweat
Schweiss-bad, *f.* sweating-bath
Schweiss-befördernd, *a.* sudorific
Schweiss-bestandteil, *m.* constituent of sweat
Schweiss-bildend, *a.* sweat-forming
Schweiss-bildung, *f.* formation of sweat
Schweiss-bläschen, *n.* sudamina
Schweiss-bläschenausschlag, *m.* eruption of sudamina
Schweiss-blätterchen, *n.* = -bläschen
Schweiss-centrum, *n.* sweat-centre
Schweiss-cyste, *f.* sweat-cyst
Schweiss-drüsen, *n.* small sweat-gland
Schweiss-drüse, *f.* sweat-gland
Schweiss-drüsenausführungsgang, *m.* excretory duct of sweat-gland
Schweiss-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of sweat-glands
Schweiss-drüsenknäuel, *m.* coil or glomerulus of sweat-glands
Schweiss-drüsenmündung, *f.* orifice of sweat-glands
Schweiss-erregend, *a.* sudorific
Schweiss-exanthem, *n.* eruption produced by sweating
Schweiss-fieber, *n.* sweating sickness, sudor anglicus; miliary fever
Schweiss-flechte, *f.* sweat-rash, miliaria
Schweiss-fluss, *m.* flow of sweat
Schweiss-flüssigkeit, *f.* sweat
Schweiss-friesel, *m.* sudamina
Schweiss-frieselausschlag, *m.* eruption of sudamina
Schweiss-frieselfieber, *n.* miliary fever
Schweiss-fuss, *m.* sweaty feet

Schweiss-gang, *m.* sweat-duct
Schweiss-geruch, *m.* odour of sweat
Schweiss-grübchen, *n.* = -pore
Schweiss-kanal, *m.* or -kanälchen, *n.* = -gang
Schweiss-knäueldrüse, *f.* sweat-gland
Schweiss-laus, *f.* sweat-louse, the supposed parasite of phthiriasis
Schweiss-loch, *n.* = -pore
Schweiss-los, *a.* sweatless
Schweiss-losigkeit, *f.* or -mangel, *m.* absence or deficiency of sweat
Schweiss-mittel, *n.* a sudorific, diaphoretic
Schweiss-nerv, *m.* sweat-nerve
Schweiss-pore, *f.* sweat-pore
Schweiss-pulver, *n.* diaphoretic powder
Schweiss-rinne, *f.* sweat-channel or -groove
Schweiss-seuche, *f.* = -fieber
Schweiss-stauung, *f.* suppression of sweat
Schweiss-sucht, *f.* = -fieber
Schweiss-trank, *m.* sudorific draught
Schweiss-treibend, *a.* sudorific, diaphoretic
Schweiss-überfluss, *m.* excess of sweat
Schweiss-unterdrückung, *f.* suppression of sweat
Schweiss-verdunstung, *f.* evaporation of sweat
Schweiss-zersetzung, *f.* decomposition of sweat
Schweitzer Pillen, *f.pl.* a variety of laxative pill
Schweizer'sche Reagens, *f.* ammoniacal solution of copper hydroxide
Schweizer Krankheit, *f.* home-sickness, nostalgia
Schwell- (in compds.), spongy, cavernous, erectile
Schwellbar, *a.* capable of swelling
Schwellbarkeit, *f.* capability of swelling
Schwelle, *f.* threshold, limen
Schwellen, *v.i.* to swell, to become distended
Schwell-fuss, *m.* chronic oedema of the foot
Schwellenwert, *m.* stimulation threshold
Schwellenwert-percussion, *f.* very light percussion for determination of relative heart dulness
Schwell-gewebe, *n.* erectile or cavernous tissue
Schwell-körper, *m.* corpus cavernosum, corpus spongiosum
Schwell-körperanschwellung, *f.* swelling of erectile tissue
Schwell-körperarterie, *f.* artery supplying corpus cavernosum
Schwell-körperblutgefäß, *n.* blood-vessel of corpus cavernosum
Schwell-körperentzündung, *f.* inflammation of corpus cavernosum
Schwell-körperschlaffung, *f.* relaxation of corpus cavernosum

Schwell-körpergefäß, *n.* vessel of corpus cavernosum
Schwell-netz, *n.* erectile reticulated tissue
Schwell-niere, *f.* swollen or enlarged kidney
Schwellung, *f.* swelling, tumefaction
Schwellungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of swelling
Schwellungs-katarrh, *m.* congestive catarrh
Schwellungs-vorgang, *m.* process of swelling
Schwellungs-zustand, *m.* swollen condition
Schwelung, *f.* dry distillation with limited accession of air
Schwemmkanal, *m.* sewer (English system)
Schwengel, *m.* pendulum
Schweningerkur, *f.* a treatment for obesity in which fluid at meals is forbidden
Schweninger'sche Kur, *f.* Schweniger's treatment of obesity—essentially the same as the Oertel method
Schwer, *a.* heavy; difficult; severe, dangerous, serious
Schwer-atmig, *a.* dyspnoeic; asthmatic
Schwer-atmigkeit, *f.* dyspnoea; asthma
Schwer-besinnlichkeit, *f.* difficulty in recollecting
Schwer-beweglich, *a.* difficult to move
Schwer-beweglichkeit, *f.* difficulty of movement
Schwere, *f.* weight; gravity; difficulty; heaviness
Schwer-flüssig, *a.* difficult to fuse
Schwer-geburt, *f.* difficult labour
Schwer-harnen, *n.* dysuria
Schwer-hörig, *a.* hard of hearing
Schwer-hörigkeit, *f.* difficulty of hearing
Schwer-krank, *a.* seriously ill
Schwer-kraft, *f.* gravitation
Schwer-leibigkeit, *f.* corpulence
Schwer-metalle, *pl.* heavy metals
Schwer-mut, *m.* melancholy, low spirits
Schwer-mütig, *a.* melancholic, low-spirited
Schwer-mütigkeit, *f.* = -mut
Schwer-punkt, *m.* centre of gravity
Schwer-spat, *m.* heavy spar
Schwert- (in compds.), ensiform
Schwertelwurze, *f.* Rhizoma Iridis
Schwert-formig, *a.* ensiform
Schwert-fortsatz, *m.* ensiform process
Schwert-knorpel, *m.* ensiform cartilage
Schwert-lilie, *f.* iris
Schwer-verdaulich, *a.* indigestible
Schwer-verdaulichkeit, *f.* dyspepsia
Schwer-verletzt, *a.* seriously injured
Schwer-verwundet, *a.* seriously wounded
Schwer-zungig, *a.* having difficulty in speaking
Schwer-zungigkeit, *f.* difficulty of speech
Schwiele, *f.* callosity, callus; weal; induration; bunion

Schwielen, *f.pl.* (rheumatische), rheumatic induration
Schwielen-artig, *a.* callous, indurated, weal-like
Schwielen-bildung, *f.* formation of callosity or induration
Schwielen-kopfschmerz, *m.* headache associated with hard swellings in the musculature of the neck and occiput
Schwielig, *a.* = **Schwielenartig**
Schwimmbad, *n.* swimming-bath
Schwimmhautbildung, *f.* web formation of the fingers or toes
Schwimmblase, *f.* swimming bladder (of fishes)
Schwimmhosenanästhesie, *f.* anæsthesia of the perineal parts and of the internal surface of the thighs, in lesions of the cauda equina
Schwimmprobe, *f.* floating test
Schwinde, *f.* eczema, lichen, herpes
Schwimmstar, *m.* floating cataract
Schwimmwage, *f.* aræometer
Schwindel, *m.* giddiness, dizziness, vertigo
epileptischer —, epileptic vertigo
Schwindel-anfall, *m.* attack of dizziness or vertigo
Schwindel-angst, *f.* aura vertiginosa; agoraphobia, fear of space
Schwindel-beeren, *f.pl.* fruit of the Atropa belladonna
Schwindel-gefühl, *n.* sensation of dizziness
Schwindel-hafer, *m.* Lolium temulentum
Schwindel-korn, *n.* = -hafer
Schwindel-mittel, *n.* remedy for giddiness or vertigo
Schwindeln, *v.i.* to feel dizzy or giddy, to have vertigo
Schwindel-sucht, *f.* vertigo
Schwindel-süchtig, *a.* vertiginous
Schwindel-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Schwinden, *v.i.* to disappear; to shrink; to dwindle, to waste, to shrivel, to wither, to atrophy
Schwinden, *n.* wasting, withering, atrophy
Schwind-fieber, *n.* hectic or wasting fever
Schwind-flechte, *f.* lichen
Schwind-grube, *f.* cesspool
Schwind-knötchen, *n.* = -flechte
Schwindlig, *a.* dizzy, giddy
Schwindler, *m.* a sheep affected with staggers
Schwind-sucht, *f.* any wasting disease; consumption, phthisis
Schwind-sucht, *f.* (der Mühlsteinarbeiter), mill-stone makers' phthisis
Schwind-sucht, *f.* (galoppierende), galloping consumption
Schwind-sucht, *f.* (trockene), tabes, marasmus
Schwind-süchtig, *a.* consumption
Schwind-süchtige, *m. & f.* a consumptive person

Schwind-süchtigkeit, *f.* consumptiveness, tendency to phthisis
Schwind-suchtlehre, *f.* science of phthisical diseases
Schwind-suchtmittel, *n.* a remedy for consumption
Schwingen, *v.t. & i.* to swing, to oscillate, to vibrate
Schwingung, *f.* swinging, oscillation, vibration
Schwingungs-bäuche, *m.pl.* places between two nodes that vibrate especially broadly, bellies of the internodes species
Schwingungs-dauer, *f.* duration of vibration or oscillation
Schwingungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of vibration
Schwingungs-härchen, *n.* vibratile cilium
Schwingungs-knoten, *pl.* nodes
Schwingungs-kreis, electrical vibration circuit
Schwingungs-methode, *f.* method of oscillation or vibration
Schwingungs-punkt, point of a pendulum that vibrates as a mathematical pendulum of the length of the actual pendulum
Schwingungs-theorie, *f.* theory of vibration
Schwingungs-vermögen, *n.* = **fähigkeit**
Schwingungs-weise, *f.* mode or manner of vibration
Schwingungs-weite, *f.* amplitude
Schwingungs-zahl, *f.* number or rate of vibrations
Schwirren, *v.i.* to whiz, to buzz, to whirr, to hum
Schwirren, *n.* whizzing, humming, vibrating sensation, thrill, fremitus
Schwitz- (in compds.), relating to perspiration; *vide* for compds. **also** **Schweiss-**
Schwitz-bad, *n.* sweating-bath
Schwitz-bläschen, *n.* sudamina
Schwitz-bläschenausschlag, *m.* eruption of sudamina
Schwitz-blätterchen, *n.* = -bläschen
Schwitz-einpackung, *f.* sweat-pack
Schwitzen, *v.t. & i.* to cause to sweat; to sweat
Schwitzen, *n.* sweating
Schwitz-fieber, *n.* sweating sickness, sudor anglicus; miliary fever
Schwitz-kur, *f.* treatment by sweating
Schwitz-mittel, *n.* a sudorific, diaphoretic
Schwitz-pulver, *n.* diaphoretic powder
Schwitz-stube, *f.* sudatorium
Schwitz-trank, *m.* sudorific draught
Schwulst, *f.* swelling, tumour; *vide also* **Geschwulst**
Schwülstig, *a.* swollen
Schwund, *m.* atrophy, withering, shrivelling; falling out (of hair); absorption
Schwungbein, *n.* the swinging or non-supporting leg in walking

Schwungkraft, *f.* centrifugal force
Schwürig, *a.* suppurating, ulcerated
Schyzomyceten, *pl.* schizomycetes, fission fungi
Scientismus, *m.* Christian science
Scillismus, *m.* poisoning with squill
Scirrös, *a.* scirrhus
Scission, *f.* cleaving
Scissur, *f.* cleft
Scleral . . . (and compds.), *vide*
Skleral . . .
Sclero . . . (and compds.), *vide*
Sklero . . .
Scrofulös, *a.* scrofulous
Scultetus'sche Binde, *f.* Scultetus bandage
Scultet'sche Binde, *f.* many-tailed bandage for lower limb
Scythis'ches Lamm, *n.* Agnus scythicus
Sebacinsäure, *f.* sebacic acid
Seborrhoe, *f.* seborrhoea
Seborrhoisch, *a.* seborrhoeic
Sebumpfropf, *m.* sebaceous plug
Sebumwarze, *f.* comedones, molluscum contagiosa, verruca senilis
Sec . . ., *vide also* **Sek** . . . and **Sez** . . .
Secenieren, *v.t.* to secrete
Sechsköpfig, *a.* six-headed
Sechssäurig, *a.* hexavalent
Sechswertig, *a.* hexavalent
Sechswöchnerin, *f.* a lying-in woman
Sécrétan'sche Krankheit, *f.* hard traumatic oedema
Sedantia, *n.pl.* sedative remedies
Sedativsalz, *n.* boric acid
Sedativwasser, *n.* Aqua sedativa (Helv.)
Sedenanästhesie, *f.* astereognosis
Sedimentieren, *v.i.* to deposit a sediment
Sedimentiersverfahren, *n.* Biedert's method of demonstrating sparse tubercle bacilli in sputum by boiling with water and potash lye
See, *f.* sea
See-bad, *n.* sea-bath
See-badekur, *f.* treatment by sea-baths
Seegras, *n.* Zostera
See-hospiz, *n.* sea-bathing infirmary
See-hundflosse, *f.* ulnar deviation of the finger, in gout
See-igel, *m.* Echinoidea
See-klima, *n.* sea or sea-coast climate
See-krank, *a.* sea-sick
See-krankenpflege, *f.* care of patients at sea
See-krankheit, *f.* sea-sickness
Seele, *f.* soul
Seelen- (in compds.), mental, psychic
Seelen-anästhesie, *f.* astereognosis
Seelen-arzt, *m.* alienist, psychologist
Seelen-ärztlich, *a.* relating to an alienist or psychologist
Seelen-blindheit, *f.* mind-blindness
Seelen-forscher, *m.* psychologist
Seelen-forschung, *f.* psychology

Seelen-gesundheit, *f.* healthy state of mind
Seelen-gesundheitskunde, *f.* psychology
Seelen-heilkunde, *f.* the science and art of treating mental diseases
Seelen-kraft, *f.* mental vigour
Seelen-krank, *a.* mentally diseased
Seelen-krank, *m. & f.* a person mentally affected
Seelen-krankheit, *f.* mental disease, psychopathy
Seelen-kunde, *f.* psychology
Seelen-lähmung, *f.* 1. loss of the memory pictures of the movements of an extremity (Nothnagel); 2. condition of paralysis where apparently the power of active movement is lost, but in which when certain demands are made the muscles can be moved (Bruns)
Seelen-lehre, *f.* = -kunde
Seelen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Seelen-mut, *m.* moral courage
Seelen-reiz, *m.* mental stimulant
Seelen-ruhe, *f.* mental rest
Seelen-schmerz, *m.* mental pain, grief, agony
Seelen-störung, *f.* mental disturbance
Seelen-taubheit, *f.* psychic deafness, loss of intellectual perception of sound
Seelen-thätigkeit, *f.* mental function or activity
Seelen-vermögen, *n.* mental faculty or power
Seelen-zustand, *m.* mental condition
Seeligmüller'sche Neuralgie, *f.* bilateral neuralgia of the auriculo-temporal nerves
See-luft, *f.* sea air
See-moos, *n.* Carrageen moss
See-pferd, *n.* hippocampus
See-pferdefuss, *m.* (grosser), hippocampus major
See-pferdefuss, *m.* (kleiner), hippocampus minor
See-quarantäne, *f.* quarantine at sea
See-salz, *n.* sea-salt
See-sanitätswesen, *n.* all sanitary matters concerning ships
See-scharbock, *m.* sea scurvy
See-scheiden, *f.pl.* Ascideaceae
See-schlangen, *f.pl.* Hydrophiden
See-skorbut, *m.* = -scharbock
See-station, *f.* = -hospiz
See-sterne, *m.pl.* Asteroidea
See-tang, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* **Laminaria**-
See-walzen, *f.pl.* Holothuriodea
Segel, *n.* sail; velum
Segel-förmig, *a.* veliform
Segel-klappe, *f.* segment of auriculo-ventricular valve
Segel-ventil, *n.* = -klappe
Segmental, *a.* segmental
Segmental-bläschen, *n.* segmental vesicle

Segmental-gang, *m.* segmental duct
Segmentär, *a.* segmental
Segmentation, *f.* segmentation, fragmentation
Segment-diagnose, *f.* the diagnosis of the segment of the spinal cord affected by disease
Segmentieren, *v.i.* to undergo segmentation
Segmentierung, *f.* segmentation
Seh- (in compds.), visual, optic, opto- = **Seh-axe**, *f.*
Seh-achse, *f.* axis of vision
Seh-akt, *m.* act of vision
Seh-apparat, *m.* visual apparatus
Seh-centrum, *n.* visual centre, psycho-optic centre
Seh-ding, *n.* visual image as distinguished from an actual object seen
Sehe, *f.* pupil
Sehen, *v.t. & i.* to see, to perceive
Sehen, *n.* sight, seeing
Seh-fähig, *a.* capable of seeing
Seh-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of vision
Seh-fehler, *m.* defect of vision
Seh-feld, *n.* field of vision
Seh-funktion, *f.* function of vision
Seh-ganglion, *m.* optic ganglion
Seh-hügel, *m.* optic thalamus
Seh-hügelkrankung, *f.* disease of optic thalamus
Seh-hügelstiel, *m.* peduncle of optic thalamus
Seh-hügelstrahlung, *f.* radiation of optic thalamus
Seh-kanal, *m.* = **-loch**
Seh-kraft, *f.* power of vision
Seh-kraftabnahme, *f.* decrease in power of vision
Seh-kraftmesser, *m.* optometer
Seh-kraftzunahme, *f.* increase in power of vision
Seh-kreis, *m.* horopter
Seh-lehre, *f.* optics
Seh-leistung, *f.* visual power or capacity
Seh-linie, *f.* visual line
Seh-loch, *n.* pupil; optic foramen
Seh-lochhaut, *f.* pupillary membrane
Seh-mal, *n.* object of vision, visual point
Seh-messer, *m.* optometer
Sehmsblätter, *n.pl.* senna-leaves
Sehne, *f.* tendon, sinew
Sehnen- (in compds.), tendinous
Sehnen-abscess, *m.* thecal abscess
Sehnen-ähnlich, *a.* tendinous
Sehnen-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Sehnen-ausbreitung, *f.* aponeurosis
Sehnen-band, *n.* tendinous ligament
Sehnen-bein, *n.* = **-knöchelchen**
Sehnen-binde, *f.* tendinous fascia
Sehnen-bogen, *m.* tendinous arch
Sehnen-brand, *m.* sloughing of a tendon
Sehnen-durchschneidung, *f.* tenotomy
Sehnen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of a tendon

Sehnen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a tendon
Sehnen-erkrankung, *f.* disease of a tendon
Sehnen-erschaffung, *f.* relaxation of a tendon
Sehnen-faden, *m.* tendinous fibre or cord
Sehnen-fadenbündel, *m.* bundle of tendinous fibres
Sehnen-faser, *f.* = **-faden**
Sehnen-flecken, *m.* macula lactea, milk-spot
Sehnen-gewebe, *n.* tissue of a tendon
Sehnen-gicht, *f.* gout in a tendon
Sehnen-haube, *f.* epicranial aponeurosis
Sehnen-haut, *f.* aponeurosis
Sehnen-hüpfen, *n.* subultus tendinum
Sehnen-knöchelchen, *n.* sesamoid bone
Sehnen-körperchen, *n.* tendon-cell
Sehnen-krankheit, *f.* disease of a tendon
Sehnen-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of a tendon
Sehnen-messer, *n.* tenotome
Sehnen-naht, *f.* suture of a tendon
Sehnen-narbe, *f.* cicatrix of a tendon
Sehnen-neubildung, *f.* new-growth in a tendon
Sehnen-pfeifen, *n.* a variety of pericardial rub
Sehnen-pforte, *f.* opening of channel for tendon
Sehnen-phänomen, *n.* tendon reflex or jerk
Sehnen-plastik, *f.* plastic surgery of tendons
Sehnen-reflex, *m.* = **-phänomen**
Sehnen-ring, *m.* tendinous ring, annulus tendinosus
Sehnen-riss, *m.* rupture of tendon
Sehnen-rolle, *f.* trochlear surface
Sehnen-scheide, *f.* sheath of a tendon
Sehnen-scheidenabscess, *m.* thecal abscess
Sehnen-scheidenbrücke, *f.* tendon-sheath bridge
Sehnen-scheidentzündung, *f.* inflammation of sheath of a tendon
Sehnen-scheidenriss, *m.* rupture of a sheath of a tendon
Sehnen-scheidenverwachsung, *f.* adhesion of or in the sheath of a tendon
Sehnen-schenkel, *m.* head or muscular attachment of tendon
Sehnen-schmerz, *m.* pain in a tendon
Sehnen-schmiere, *f.* tendon synovia
Sehnen-schnitt, *m.* tenotomy
Sehnen-schnur, *f.* = **-faden**
Sehnen-schwirren, *n.* Quindquand's sign
Sehnen-schwund, *m.* atrophy of a tendon
Sehnen-spiegel, *m.* shining aspect of tendinous tissue
Sehnen-spindeln, *f.pl.* Golgi's end organs in tendon
Sehnen-springen, *n.* = **-hüpfen**
Sehnen-steifigkeit, *f.* stiffness or rigidity of tendons

Sehnen-streifen, *m.* tendinous band
Sehnen-transplantation, *f.* tendon-transplantation
Sehnen-verdickung, *f.* thickening of a tendon
Sehnen-verkürzung, *f.* shortening or contraction of a tendon
Sehnen-verlagerung, *f.* = **Sehnen-transplantation**
Sehnen-verletzung, *f.* injury of a tendon
Sehnen-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of a tendon
Sehnen-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of a tendon
Sehnerv, *m.* optic nerve
Sehnerven- (in compds.), relating to optic nerve
Sehnerven-atrophie, *f.* optic atrophy
Sehnerven-ausbreitung, *f.* radiation of optic nerve
Sehnerven-entartung, *f.* degeneration of optic nerve
Sehnerven-exkavation, *f.* hollowing of optic disc, as in glaucoma
Sehnerven-faser, *f.* fibre of optic nerve
Sehnerven-faserschicht, *f.* layer of optic-nerve fibres
Sehnerven-hügel, *m.* = **-papille**
Sehnerven-kern, *m.* nucleus of optic nerve
Sehnerven-kopf, *m.* optic papilla
Sehnerven-kreuzung, *f.* optic chiasma
Sehnerven-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of optic nerve
Sehnerven-öffnung, *f.* optic foramen
Sehnerven-papille, *f.* papilla of optic nerve
Sehnerven-reizung, *f.* irritation of optic nerve
Sehnerven-scheibe, *f.* optic disc
Sehnerven-schwund, *m.* atrophy of optic nerve
Sehnerven-stamm, *m.* trunk of optic nerve
Sehnerven-verfärbung, *f.* discoloration of optic nerve
Schnerven-zweig, *m.* branch of optic nerve
Sehnig, *a.* tendinous sinewy
Sehnsucht, *f.* longing, desire
Seh-organ, *n.* organ of vision
Seh-probe, *f.* vision test
Seh-prüfung, *f.* testing of vision
Seh-punkt, *m.* visual point, point of fixation
Seh-purpur, *m.* = **-rot**
Seh-raum, *m.* visual space
Seh-raumachse, *f.* axis of visual space
Seh-raumkernlinie, *f.* = **raumachse**
Seh-richtung, *f.* direction of vision
Seh-richtungslinie, *f.* axis of vision
Seh-rohr, *n.* telescope
Seh-rot, *n.* visual red or purple
Seh-schärfe, *f.* acuteness of vision
Sehschärfe-abnahme, *f.* decrease of acuteness of vision

Sehschärfe-verminderung, *f.* = **-schärfe-abnahme**
Sehschärfe-zunahme, *f.* increase of acuteness of vision
Seh-schwäche, *f.* weakness of vision
Seh-sphäre, *f.* sphere or centre of vision
Seh-stiel, *m.* pedicle of optic vesicle
Seh-störung, *f.* visual disturbance
Seh-strahl, *m.* visual ray
Seh-strahlung, *f.* optic radiation of Gratiolet
Seh-strang, *m.* = **-streifen**
Seh-streifen, *m.* optic tract
Seh-streifenkreuzung, *f.* optic commissure
Seh-substanz, *f.* nerve-masses that respond to the visual stimulus
Seh-tüchtigkeit, *f.* faculty of vision
Seh-vermögen, *n.* = **-tüchtigkeit**
Seh-weite, *f.* visual range
Seh-weitemesser, *m.* optometer
Seh-werkzeug, *n.* visual apparatus
Seh-winkel, *m.* visual angle
Seh-zellen, *f. pl.* vision-cells
Seich-blume, *f.* dandelion
Seichen, *v. l. & v. i.* (vulgar) to urinate
Seicht, *a.* shallow
Seide, *f.* silk
Seidelbast, *m.* mezereon
Seidelbast-extrakt, *m.* extractum mezerei
Seidelbast-rinde, *f.* cortex mezerei
Seidelbast-salbe, *f.* unguentum mezerei
Seiden- (in compds.), silk
Seiden-darm, *m.* silkworm gut
Seiden-faden, *m.* silk thread
Seiden-leim, *m.* glue-like substance in raw silk
Seiden-ligatur, *f.* silk ligature
Seiden-naht, *f.* silk suture
Seiden-pepton, *n.* a peptone rich in tyrosin that is extracted from silk
Seiden-raupe, *f.* Bombyx mori
Seiden-spinner, *f. pl.* Bombyx mori
Seiden-substanz, *f.* albuminoid in the threads of Bombyx
Seiden-wurmdarm, *m.* = **-darm**
Seidlitz Salz, *n.* Seidlitz salt, magnesium sulphate
Seidlitzpulver, *n.* Seidlitz powder
Seife, *f.* soap
 grüne —, green or soft soap
 medizinische —, medicated soap
Seifen- (in compds.), relating to soap
Seifen-artig, *a.* saponaceous
Seifen-bad, *n.* soap-bath
Seifen-balsam, *m.* opodeldoc
Seifen-baum, *m.* Sapindus saponaria
Seifen-geschwulst, *f.* steatoma
Seifen-kraut, *n.* saponaria
Seifen-liniment, *n.* (flüssiges), Linimentum ammoniatum, *Ph. G.*
Seifen-nüsse, *f. pl.* fruits of Sapindus saponaria
Seifen-pflaster, *n.* soap-plaster

Seifen-rinde, *f.* bark of *Quillaya saponari*
Seifen-siederlauge, *f.* solution of caustic potash
Seifen-spiritus, *m.* solution of soap in spirit
Seifen-stühle, *m. pl.* soap stools of children
Seifen-waschung, *f.* washing with soap
Seifen-wurzel, *f.* radix saponariae
Seifen-zäpfchen, *n.* soap suppository
Seifert'scher Handgriff, *m.* marked bending backward of the head and trunk in the treatment of hysterical aphonia
Seifig, *a.* soapy, saponaceous
Seigergerade, *a.* perpendicular
Seignettesalz, *n.* Rochelle salt
Seihergefäß, *n.* filtering vessel, strainer
Seihen, *v.t.* to filter
Seim, *m.* mucilaginous fluid
Seimen, *v.t.* to strain, to clarify (honey, barley-water)
Seimicht, *a.* = **Seimig**, *a.* mucilaginous
Seiher, *m.* filter
Seite, *f.* side, flank; surface
Seiten- (in compds.), lateral
Seiten-ader, *f.* lateral blood-vessel
Seiten-ansicht, *f.* lateral aspect
Seiten-arm, *m.* lateral arm
Seiten-arterie, *f.* lateral artery
Seiten-ast, *m.* lateral branch
Seiten-band, *n.* lateral ligament
Seiten-bauchlage, *f.* lateral abdominal position
Seiten-beckenbein, *n.* lateral pelvic bone
Seiten-bein, *n.* lateral bone; parietal bone
Seiten-beugung, *f.* lateral curvature
Seiten-blutader, *f.* lateral vein
Seiten-druck, *m.* lateral pressure
Seiten-einstellung, *f.* lateral presentation
Seiten-falte, *f.* lateral fold
Seiten-falz, *m.* lateral groove or fold
Seiten-flügel, *m.* lateral wing
Seiten-fontanelle, *f.* lateral fontanelle
Seiten-fortsatz, *m.* lateral or transverse process
Seiten-furche, *f.* lateral groove
Seiten-gang, *m.* lateral duct
Seiten-hälfte, *f.* lateral hemisphere
Seiten-hebel, *m.* lateral retractor
Seiten-höhle, *f.* lateral ventricle or cavity
Seiten-horn, *n.* lateral cornu or horn
Seiten-kammer, *f.* = -höhle
Seiten-kette, *f.* side-chain
Seitenketten-isomerie, *f.* isomerism of the non-ring groups of atoms in ring compounds
Seitenketten-theorie, *f.* Ehrlich's side-chain theory
Seiten-knorpel, *m.* lateral cartilage
Seiten-kopfweh, *n.* hemicrania
Seiten-krampf, *m.* pleurodynia
Seiten-kreislauf, *m.* collateral circulation
Seiten-lage, *f.* lateral presentation; lateral position
Seiten-lagerung, *f.* lateral decubitus

Seiten-lähmung, *f.* hemiplegia
Seiten-lappen, *m.* lateral lobe
Seiten-läsion, *f.* Brown-Séquard's paralysis
Seiten-linien, *f. pl.* = -organ
Seiten-nasenarterie, *f.* arteria lateralis nasi
Seiten-organ, *n.* lateral nervous organ of fish, amphibians, etc.
Seiten-platte, *f.* lateral lamina or plate
Seiten-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Seiten-rand, *m.* lateral margin
Seiten-rumpfmuskel, *m.* lateral muscle of trunk
Seiten-säule, *f.* lateral column
Seiten-scheide, *f.* lateral sheath
Seiten-schildzungenband, *n.* lateral thyro-hyoid ligament
Seiten-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Seiten-schmerz, *m.* pain in the side, pleurodynia
Seiten-schnitt, *m.* lateral incision
Seiten-starrkrampf, *m.* pleurosthotonos
Seiten-stechen, *n.* stitch or pain in the side, pleurodynia
Seiten-steinschnitt, *m.* lateral lithotomy
Seiten-stich, *m.* = -stechen
Seiten-strang, *m.* lateral column
Seiten-strangkern, *m.* nucleus funiculi lateralis
Seiten-strangrest, *m.* the position of the lateral column not occupied by long fibre-systems
Seiten-strangsklerose, *f.* lateral sclerosis
Seiten-strangzone, *f.* lateral zone
Seiten-teil, *m.* lateral portion
Seiten-ventrikel, *m.* lateral ventricle
Seiten-ventrikelfortsatz, *m.* cornu of lateral ventricle
Seiten-ventrikelhorn, *n.* = -ventrikel-fortsatz
Seiten-verrenkung, *f.* lateral dislocation
Seiten-wand, *f.* lateral wall
Seiten-wandbein, *n.* parietal bone
Seiten-wandknorpel, *m.* lateral cartilage
Seiten-wandungswinkel, *m.* angle of lateral displacement
Seiten-zungenarterie, *f.* ranine artery
Seitlich, *a.* lateral
Seitliches Feld, *n.* lateral area
Seitwärts, *adv.* sideways, laterally
Seitwärts-krümmung, *f.* or -verkrümmung, *f.* lateral curvature; scoliosis
Sekret, *n.* secretion, secreted material
Sekretion, *f.* act of secretion
Sekretions-apparat, *m.* secretory apparatus
Sekretions-drüse, *f.* secretory gland
Sekretions-fähigkeit, *f.* secretory capacity
Sekretions-flüssigkeit, *f.* the secreted fluid
Sekretions-gefäß, *n.* secretory vessel
Sekretions-organ, *n.* secretory organ
Sekretions-mittel, *n.* a remedy for causing or increasing secretion

Sekretions-neurose, *f.* neurosis of secretory nerves

Sekretions-röhrchen, *n.* secretory tubule

Sekretions-störung, *f.* disturbance of secretion

Sekretions-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit

Sekretions-vorgang, *m.* secretory process

Sekretions-weg, *m.* secretory duct or passage

Sekretions-werkzeug, *n.* = -organ

Sekret-masse, *f.* secreted substance

Sekretodermatosen, *f.pl.* skin diseases characterised by anomalies of secretion

Sekretorisch, *a.* secretory

Sekret-pfropf, *m.* plug of secretion

Sekret-stoff, *m.* = -masse

Sektion, *f.* section, dissection, autopsy

Sektions-befund, *m.* post-mortem result

Sektions-bericht, *m.* post-mortem report

Sektions-besteck, *n.* case of postmortem instruments

Sektions-ergebnis, *n.* = -befund

Sektions-protokel, *n.* = -bericht

Sektions-saal, *m.* dissecting- or post-mortem-room

Sektions-schnitt, *m.* incision such as is customary at autopsies

Sektions-tisch, *m.* dissecting-table

Sektions-warze, *f.* dissecting-porters' wart

Sekundär, *a.* secondary

Sekundär-ablenkung, *f.* secondary deviation or deflexion

Sekundär-erkrankung, *f.* secondary disease

Sekundär-infektion, *f.* secondary infection

Sekundär-knötchen, *n.* secondary nodule

Sekundär-rolle, *f.* secondary coil

Sekundär-schielen, *n.* secondary squint

Sekundär-spule, *f.* secondary coil

Sekundär-stellung, *f.* secondary position

Sekundär-strahl, *m.* secondary ray

Sekundenenerg, *n.* 1 erg per second

Sekundenherztod, *m.* death from heart-failure in a few seconds

Sekundenvolumen, *n.* the amount of blood thrown off in the urine in one second

Selbst, *a.* self, auto-, spontaneous, automatic

Selbst-amputation, *f.* spontaneous amputation, intra-uterine amputation

Selbst-ansteckung, *f.* auto-infection

Selbst-befleckung, *f.* self-abuse, masturbation

Selbst-befruchtung, *f.* auto-impregnation

Selbst-begattung, *f.* = -befruchtung

Selbst-beobachtungsspiegel, *m.* auto-laryngoscope

Selbst-bewegung, *f.* automatic or voluntary movement

Selbst-bewusstsein, *n.* self-consciousness, consciousness of the ego

Selbst-bildung, *f.* autoplasty

Selbst-entleibung, *f.* suicide

Selbst-entwicklung, *f.* self-development; spontaneous evolution; spontaneous delivery

Selbst-entzündung, *f.* spontaneous ignition; idiopathic inflammation

Selbst-erregend, *a.* self-exciting

Selbst-erregung, *f.* auto-stimulation, self-excitation

Selbst-erzeugend, *a.* spontaneous

Selbst-erzeugung, *f.* spontaneous generation, autogenesis

Selbst-gärung, *f.* spontaneous fermentation

Selbst-gefühl, *n.* consciousness; self-esteem

Selbst-gifte, *n.pl.* auto-toxins

Selbst-heilung, *f.* spontaneous cure

Selbst-hemmungsbewegung, *f.* slow fine gymnastic movement involving intense attention

Selbst-impfung, *f.* auto-inoculation

Selbst-induktion, *f.* auto-induction

Selbst-infektion, *f.* = -austeckung

Selbst-klystier, *n.* self-administered enema

Selbst-klystieren, *v.t.* to administer an enema to oneself

Selbst-leiden, *n.* idiopathy

Selbst-mord, *m.* suicide

Selbst-mörder, *m.* male suicide

Selbst-mörderin, *f.* female suicide

Selbst-mörderisch, *a.* suicidal

Selbst-mordneigung, *f.* inclination to suicide

Selbst-mordtrieb, *m.* suicidal impulse

Selbst-potential, *n.* coefficient of self-induction

Selbst-reinigung, *f.* automatic purification (of streams)

Selbst-schänder, *m.* onanist

Selbst-schändung, *f.* = -befleckung

Selbst-schwächer, *m.* onanist

Selbst-ständig, *a.* independent

Selbst-steuerung, *f.* self-regulation

Selbst-thätig, *a.* self-acting; automatic

Selbst-thätigkeit, *f.* spontaneity, automatism

Selbst-unterbrecher, *m.* automatic circuit-breaker

Selbst-unterbrechung, *f.* automatic interruption

Selbst-verbrennung, *f.* spontaneous combustion

Selbst-verdauung, *f.* self-digestion, autopsia

Selbst-vergährung, *f.* spontaneous cessation of fermentation; spontaneous fermentation

Selbst-vergiftung, *f.* self-poisoning, auto-intoxication

Selbst-verstümmelung, *f.* self-mutilation

Selbst-wendung, *f.* spontaneous version

Selbst-zeugung, *f.* spontaneous generation, abiogenesis

Selbt-suspension, *f.* voluntary non-attendance at operations, after handling infectious wounds, autopsies, etc.

Selektionstheorie, *f.* theory of natural selection

Selektiv, *a.* selective

Selen, *n.* selenium

Selenogamie, *f.* somnambulism

Selotropismus, *m.* position and movements of plants as affected by moon-light

Selenzelle, *f.* selenium cell

Seliwanow'sche Reaktion, *f.* solutions of fructose yield on heating, with fuming hydrochloric acid, a red colouration

Sellerie, *f.* *Apium graveolens*, celery

Selten, *a.* rare

Selterswasser, *n.* Seltzer-water

Seltzerwasser, *n.* = **Selterswasser**

Semilunarklappe, *f.* semilunar valve

Semilunarknorpel, *m.* semilunar cartilage

Seminurie, *f.* semen in the urine

Semiologie, *f.* semiology

Semiotik, *f.* = **Semiologie**

Semiotisch, *a.* semiotic

Semmelkur, *f.* dry-bread treatment

Semon'sches Gesetz, *n.* Semon's law (laryngology)

Senega- (in compds.), *senega*

Senega-extrakt, *m.* extract of senega

Senegalfieber, *n.* malaria as occurring in Senegal

Senegalgummi, *n.* gum Arabic from *Acacia verec*

Senega-sirup, *m.* syrup of senega

Senega-wurzel, *f.* senega root

Senescenz, *f.* decrepitude, senility

Senf, *m.* mustard

Senf-bad, *n.* mustard-bath

Senf-fussbad, *n.* mustard pediluvium

Senf-geist, *m.* oil of mustard

Senf-körner, *n. pl.* mustard-seeds

Senf-mehl, *n.* ground mustard

Senf-öl, *n.* = **-geist**

Senf-papier, *n.* mustard-leaf or -paper

Senf-pflaster, *n.* mustard-plaster

Senf-pulver, *n.* = **-mehl**

Senf-samen, *m.* = **-körner**

Senf-spiritus, *m.* = **-geist**

Senf-teig, *m.* mustard-paste

Senil, *a.* senile

Senilismus, *m.*

Senilität, *f.* senility

Senkgrube, *f.* cesspool

Senknadel, *f.* probe

Senkrücken, *m.* lordosis (especially that seen in the aged)

Senkung, *f.* sinking, lowering; depression; inclination; descent; dropping

Senkungs-abscess, *m.* gravitation or burrowing abscess

Senkungs-gefühl, *n.* sensation of "bearing down," sensation of sinking

Senkungs-hyperämie, *f.* hypostatic hyperæmia

Senkungs-pneumonie, *f.* hypostatic pneumonia

Senkungs-weg, *m.* channel of burrowing (pus)

Senk-wage, *f.* aræometer

Senna, *f.* senna

Senna-blätter, *n. pl.* senna-leaves

Sennakrol, *n.* sennacrol

Senna-latwerge, *f.* senna electuary

Senna-pikrin, *n.* sennapicrin

Senna-sirup, *m.* syrup of senna

Sennes- (in compds.), *vide Senna*-

Senn'sche Knochenplatten, *f. pl.* Senn's bone-plates

Sensibel, *a.* sensible, sensory, sensitive

Sensibilisator, *m.* sensitizer

Sensibilisierungstheorie, *f.* theory of intermediary bodies, amboceptors, substances sensibilitrices (*Bordei*)

Sensibilität, *f.* sensibility, sensation

Sensibilitäts-lähmung, *f.* sensory paralysis

Sensibilitäts-neurose, *f.* neurosis of sensation

Sensibilitäts-störung, *f.* disorder of perception, sensory disturbance

Sensibilitor, *m.* 1. photographic developer, 2. a substance sensitive to certain light rays, that is used on a photographic plate

Sensible Nerven, *f. pl.* sensory nerves

Sensitiv, *a.* sensitive

Sensitivität, *f.* sensitiveness, sensibility

Sensitometer, *m.* apparatus for measuring the chemical sensibility of light

Sensomobilität, *f.* motor power in so far as it is controlled by sensory impressions (*Exner*)

Sensoriell, *a.* sensory

Sensorielle Nerven, *f. pl.* sensorial nerves, nerves of special sense

Sensorielles Blatt, *n.* ectoderm

Sensorisch, *a.* sensory

Sensorisch-intellektuell, *a.* senso-intellectual

Sensualität, *f.* sensuality

Sensuell, *a.* sensual

Sentimentalität, *f.* sentimentality

Separationstheorie, *f.* theory of the origin of species by modifications acquired in new localities

Septhämie, *f.* septicæmia

Septanfieber, *n.* septan ague

Septicæmie, *f.* septicæmia

Septichämie, *f.* septicæmia

Septichämisch, *a.* septicæmic

Septichopyämie, *f.* septic pyæmia

Septikopyämie, *f.* = **Septichopyämie**

Septisch, *a.* septic

Sequester, *n.* sequestrum

Sequester-kapsel, *f.* periosteum or endosteum surrounding a sequestrum

Sequester-lade, *f.* involucrum

Sequester-zange, *f.* sequestrum-forceps

Sequestrotomie, *f.* sequestrotomy

Seraphinkuss, *m.* fellatio
Seraphinküsser, *m.* cunnilinguist
Sergent'sches Zeichen, *n.* white line on stroking the abdomen, supposed to be due to arterial underpressure in suparenal insufficiency
Sericinsäure, *f.* myristic acid
Serienschnitt, *m.* serial section
Serienschaltung, *f.* arrangement of cells of a battery in series
Serinurie, *f.* passage of serum-albumin in the urine
Serodermatosen, *f. pl.* skin diseases characterised by increased exudation of serum
Serodiagnostik, *f.* diagnosis by means of the use of sera
Serologie, *f.* serology
Serös, *a.* serous
Serösblutig, *a.* sero-sanguineous
Seröse Flüssigkeit, *f.* transudation fluid, lymph
Seröse Haut, *f.* serous membrane
Seröseiterig, *a.* sero-purulent
Seröser Sack, *m.* serous cavity
Seröses Hohl, *n.* serous cavity
Serosität, *f.* serosity
Serotherapie, *f.* therapy by use of sera
Serpiginös, *a.* serpiginous
Sertol'sche Zellen, *f. pl.* Sertoli's cells
Serum-diagnostik, *f.* use of serum for diagnostic purposes
Serum-krankheit, *f.* name for general and local manifestations after the injection of a foreign serum
Serum-therapie, *f.* = **Serotherapie**
Sesam- (in compds.), sesamoid
Sesam-bein, *n.* sesamoid bone
Sesam-beinchen, *n.* = **-bein**
Sesam-knöchelchen, *n.* = **-bein**
Sesam-knorpel, *m.* sesamoid cartilage
Sesamöl, *n.* oil made from Sesamum orientale and S. indicum
Seton- (in compds.), *vide* **Haarseil-**
Setzzapfen, *m.* suppository
Seuche, *f.* an epidemic or endemic disease; a contagious disorder; lues
Seuchen-artig, *a.* epidemic, endemic, contagious, infectious
Seuchen-ausbruch, *m.* outbreak of an epidemic or contagious disease
Seuchen-frei, *a.* free from epidemic or contagion
Seuchen-gesetz, *n.* law relating to epidemic or contagious disease
Seuchen-haft, *a.* = **-artig**
Seuchen-haus, *n.* special hospital for epidemic or contagious diseases
Seuchen-herd, *m.* centre or focus of contagion or infection
Seuchen-polizei, *f.* legal measures adopted to prevent spread of epidemics
Seuchen-stoff, *m.* contagium, contagious or infectious matter

Seuchen-verbreitung, *f.* the spreading of epidemic or contagion
Seuchen-verlauf, *m.* course of an epidemic
Seuchen-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with contagious or infectious diseases
Seufzen, *v. i.* to sigh
Seufzer, *m.* a sigh
Sevenbaum, *m.* savin
Sexual- (in compds.), *vide* **Geschlechts-**
Sexual-system, *m.* system of Linnaeus
Sexuell, *a.* sexual
Sezernieren, *v. t. & i.* to secrete, to excrete
Sezieren, *v. t.* to dissect
Sezierraum, *m.* dissecting-room
Sharpey'sche Fasern, *pl.* fibres of Sharpey
Shepherd'sche Fraktur, *f.* supposed fracture of the posterior process of the astragalus really due to presence of a separate bone, *i. e.*, os trigonum
Sherrington'sches Gesetz, *n.* each posterior spinal root supplies an adjacent skin area, but these areas overlap
Shiga-Kruse'scher Bacillus, *m.* a dysentery bacillus
Shimamushi, *vide* **Japanisches Fluss-fieber**
Shrapnell'sche Membran, *f.* Shrapnell's membrane
Shock, *m.* shock
Shockwirkung, *f.* effect of shock
Sialophan, *a.* excreted with the saliva
Sialorrhoe, *f.* flow of saliva
Siamesische Krankheit, *f.* yellow fever
Sibbeus, *a.* skin condition in Scotland resembling skin-syphilis
Sibson'sche Furche, *f.* the lower border of the pectoralis major as seen through the intact skin
Siccator, *m.* a powder-blower for the vagina
Sichel, *f.* sickle; falx
Sichel-artig, *a.* sickle-shaped, crescent-shaped, falciform
Sichel-bein, *n.* bow-leg
Sichel-blutleiter, *m.* longitudinal sinus
Sichel-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Sichel-fortsatz, *m.* falciform process
Sichel-keim, *m.* sporozoite
Sichel-lappen, *m.* falciform lobe
Sichel-messer, *n.* sickle-shaped knife
Sichel-nadel, *f.* curved needle
Sichel-rand, *m.* (des Grosshirns), mesial edge of cerebrum
Sichel-rinne, *f.* groove of falx
Sicher, *a.* safe, secure, sure
Sicherheit, *f.* safety, security
Sicherheits-ligatur, *f.* temporary or safety ligature
Sicherheits-nadel, *f.* safety-pin
Sicherheits-naht, *f.* temporary or safety suture
Sicherheits-pessar, *n.* check pessary
Sicht, *f.* sight, vision
Sichtbar, *a.* visible

Sickern, *v.i.* to trickle, to ooze
Sickerwasser, *n.* ground-water
Sideration, *f.* the becoming ill through effects of weather, especially from heat
Siderodromophobie, *f.* morbid fear of travelling by rail
Siderosis, *f.* metal-workers' lung
Sideroskop, *n.* galvanometer to detect and localise iron particles in the eye
Siderostat, *n.* electromagnet to extract iron particles in the eye
Sidot'sche Blende, *f.* Sidot's screen (X-ray work)
Sieb, *n.* sieve
Siebartig, *a.* sieve-like, cribriform
Siebbein, *n.* = **Reichbein**, ethmoid bone; *vide* for all compds. **Riechbein**-
Siebdrahtschiene, *f.* wire-gauze splint
Siebenmonatskind, *n.* seven-months child
Siebentagfieber, *n.* seven-day fever (epidemic on ship in Calcutta)
Siebtägig, *a.* septan
Sieb-flecke, *m.pl.* maculæ cribrosæ
Sieb-förmig, *a.* = **Siebartig**
Sieb-haut, *f.* cribriform fascia; decidua
Sieb-knochen, *m.* ethmoid bone; *vide* for compds. **Riechbein**-
Sieb-platte, *f.* cribriform plate
Siech, *a.* sickly, pining away, infirm
Siechbett, *n.* sick-bed
Siechen, *v.i.* to be sickly, to pine away
Siechenhaus, *n.* hospital for incurables
Siechheit, *f.* = **Siechtum**
Siechling, *m.* a sickly person
Siechtum, *n.* chronic sickness
Siede-grad, *m.* boiling-point
Siede-hitze, *f.* boiling heat
Sieden, *v.t. & i.* to boil
Siede-punkt, *m.* = **-grad**
Siedeverzögerung, *m.* delay in boiling, even after the boiling-point has been exceeded
Siegelringförmig, *a.* seal-ring formed (malaria parasites)
Siegemundin'scher Handgriff, *m.* Siegemundin's method of delivery
Siegle'scher Trichter, *m.* ear-speculum connected with air-syringe
Sigmaförmig, *a.* sigmoid
Sigmatismus, *m.* defective enunciation of sibilants
Sigmoideorectostomie, *f.* formation of an anastomosis between the sigmoid flexure and the rectum
Sigmoideoskopie, *f.* direct inspection of the interior of the sigmoid flexure through the anus, with proper instruments
Signatur, *f.* the part of a prescription relating to the manner in which the drug is to be used; label (of medicine-bottle)
Sikimifrüchte, *f.pl.* fruits of *Illicium religiosum*
Silbe, *f.* syllable

Silben-fügung, *f.* construction of syllables
Silben-stolpern, *n.* pararthria syllabaris, disorder of speech in which syllables and letters are confused
Silber, *n.* silver
basisch-salpetersaures —, basic nitrate of silver
chromsaures —, chromate of silver
essigsäures —, silver acetate
jodsaures —, iodide of silver
salpetersaures —, nitrate of silver
schwefelsaures —, sulphate of silver
Silber-acetat, *n.* acetate of silver
Silber-ätzstein, *m.* lunar caustic
Silber-balsam, *m.* Oleum Terebinthinæ sulphuratum
Silber-behandlung, *f.* treatment by nitrate of silver
Silber-bromid, *n.* bromide of silver
Silber-chlorid, *n.* chloride of silver
Silber-cyanid, *n.* cyanide of silver
Silber-draht, *m.* silver wire
Silber-drahtnaht, *f.* silver-wire suture
Silber-essigsalz, *n.* acetate of silver
Silber-färbung, *f.* silver staining
Silber-glätte, *f.* litharge of silver
Silber-infarkt, *m.* silver deposit or infarct in tissues
Silber-jodid, *n.* iodide of silver
Silber-naht, *f.* = **-drahtnaht**
Silber-nitrat, *n.* nitrate of silver
Silber-nitrit, *n.* nitrite of silver
Silber-oxyd, *n.* oxide of silver
Silber-oxyd, *n.* (geschmolzenes salpetersaures), fused nitrate of silver
Silber-oxyd, *n.* (krystallisiertes salpetersaures), crystallised nitrate of silver
Silber-oxydul, *n.* sub-oxide of silver
Silber-saitenklang, *m.* frémissement argenté
Silber-salmiak, *m.* ammonio-chloride of silver
Silber-salpeter, *m.* nitrate of silver
Silber-schaum, *m.* argentum foliatum
Silber-sulfat, *n.* sulphate of silver
Silber-sulfid, *n.* sulphide of silver
Silber-sulfuret, *n.* sulphuret of silver
Silber-superoxyd, *n.* peroxide of silver
Silber-weiss, *n.* white-lead
Silicium, *n.* silicium, silicon
Silicium-chlorid, *n.* chloride of silicon
Silicium-chloroform, *n.* silicon chloroform
Silicium-dioxyd, *n.* SiO₂
Silicium-fluorid, *n.* silicon fluoride
Silicium-fluorwasserstoffsäure, *f.* silico-fluoric acid
Silicium-magnesium, *n.* silicide of magnesium
Silicium-verbindung, *f.* silicide, silicon compound
Silicium-wasserstoff, *m.* silicon hydride
Silikat, *n.* silicate
Silikoameisensäure, *f.* silico-formic acid

Silvester'sches Verfahren, *n.* Silvester's method of artificial breathing

Simmord'sche Krankheit, *f.* hypophysial dystrophy

Simonart'sche Bänder, *m.pl.* amniotic bands adhering to the foetus

Simonbrot, *n.* a kind of whole-grain bread

Simonisierung, *f.* forcible dilatation of female urethra

Simon'sche Operation, *f.* colpocleisis

Simon'sche Probe, *f.* a guaiac test for free HCl in the stomach contents (blue ring reaction when the contents are overlain with a stratum of solution of guaiac resin in ether and alcohol)

Sim'sche Operation, *f.* division of the sphincter vaginae in vaginismus

Simulant, *m.* malingerer

Simulieren, *v.t. & i.* to simulate, to sham, to feign

Simultan, *a.* simultaneous

Sinapinsäure, *f.* sinapic acid

Sinapisieren, *v.t.* to apply a mustard-plaster

Sinapisierung, *f.* application of mustard

Sinapismus, *m.* sinapism

Sinistrose, *f.* (*French*), compensation neurosis

Sinn, *m.* sense, mind; inclination; feeling; taste

Sinnen- (in compds.), *vide* **Sinnes-**

Sinnes- (in compds.), sensory, sensorial

Sinnes-apparat, *m.* sensory apparatus

Sinnes-bild, *n.* sensory image

Sinnes-blatt, *n.* sensory layer

Sinnes-centrum, *n.* a sense-centre

Sinnes-delirium, *n.* hallucination, illusion

Sinnes-eindruck, *m.* sensory impression

Sinnes-empfindung, *f.* sensory perception

Sinnes-entwicklung, *f.* sensory or mental development

Sinnes-epithel, *n.* sensory epithelium; epithelial cell in which a sensory nerve-fibre ends

Sinnes-erkrankung, *f.* an affection of any of the senses

Sinnes-gebiet, *n.* sensory area

Sinnes-gedächtnis, *n.* sensation-memory

Sinnes-kapsel, *f.* sensorial capsule

Sinnes-lähmung, *f.* sensory paralysis

Sinnes-lehre, *f.* æsthesiology

Sinnes-nerv, *m.* sensory nerve

Sinnes-nervenlähmung, *f.* paralysis of a sensory nerve

Sinnes-organ, *n.* organ of sense

Sinnes-reiz, *m.* sensory stimulant; sensual charm

Sinnes-reizmittel, *n.* stimulant to a special sense

Sinnes-reizung, *f.* sensory stimulation or irritation

Sinnes-schwindel, *m.* vertigo due to disturbance of an organ of sense

Sinnes-stumpfheit, *f.* sensory or mental dullness

Sinnes-täuschung, *f.* = **-delirium**

Sinnes-tätigkeit, *f.* function or activity of a sense

Sinnes-trug, *m.* delusion or deception of the senses

Sinnes-verwirrung, *f.* sensory or mental confusion

Sinnes-verlegung, *f.* alleged power of somnambulist to exercise the functions of the special senses in parts of the body where the sense-organs do not exist

Sinnes-vorstellung, *f.* picture presented to the mind

Sinnes-wahn, *m.* illusion of the senses

Sinnes-wahrnehmung, *f.* sensory perception

Sinnes-werkzeug, *n.* = **-organ**

Sinnes-zelle, *f.* sensory cell

Sinnes-zerrüttung, *f.* = **-verwirrung**

Sinnhirn, *n.* sensory brain

Sinnlich, *a.* pertaining to sense, affecting the senses; sensual

Sinnlichkeit, *f.* sensitive faculty; sense; sensuality

Sintern, *v.i.* to trickle, to drip

Sinuös, *a.* sinuous, serpiginous

Sinnpflanze, *f.* mimosa

Sinuosität, *f.* sinuosity

Sinus, *m.* sinus

Sinus-arythmie, *f.* sinus arrhythmia

Sinus-galvanometer, *m.* sine galvanometer

Sinus-gebiet, *n.* region of the cardiac sinus

Sinus-knoten, *n.pl.* the Keith-Flack nodes

Sinus-kurve, *f.* sine curve

Sinus-linie, *f.* sine curve

Sinus-schwingung, *f.* oscillation in which the acceleration is proportional to the distance from the position of rest

Sinus-strom, *m.* sinusoidal current

Sinus-thrombose, *f.* thrombosis of a sinus

Siphonom, *n.* cylindroma

Sippe, *f.* genus, tribe

Sirenen- (in compds.), siren

Sirenen-becken, *n.* siren pelvis

Sirenen-bildung, *f.* monster with legs united to each other

Sirenomelie, *f.* = **Sirenenbildung**

Siriasis, *f.* sunstroke

Sirolin, *n.* 10% solution of thiocol in orange syrup

Sirup, *m.* syrup

Sismotherapie, *f.* vibration massage

Sistieren, *v.i.* to end, finish, stop

Sistierung, *f.* cessation

Sitiergie, *f.* hysterical anorexia refusal of food

Sitiologie, *f.* study of diet

Sitiomanie, *f.* morbid desire for eating

Sitiophobie, *f.* fear of articles of food (as in hydrophobia), refusal of food

Sitophobie, *f.* morbid refusal of food, sitophobia
Sittlichkeit, *f.* morality, morals
Sittlichkeits-verbrechen, *n.* indecent assault, crime against morality
Sittlichkeits-vergehen, *n.* misdemeanour against morality
Sitz, *m.* seat; site; nates
Sitz- (in compds.), ischial
Sitzbad, *n.* hip-bath, sitz-bath
Sitzbein, *n.* ischium
Sitzbein- (in compds.), sciatic, ischio-
Sitzbein-arterie, *f.* sciatic artery
Sitzbein-ast, *m.* ramus of ischium
Sitzbein-ausschnitt, *m.* sciatic notch
Sitzbein-blutader, *f.* sciatic vein
Sitzbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of ischium
Sitzbein-höcker, *m.* tuber ischii
Sitzbein-knorren, *m.* = -höcker
Sitzbein-nerv, *m.* sciatic nerve
Sitzbein-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Sitzbein-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Sitzbein-schwellkörpermuskel, *m.* ischio-cavernosus muscle
Sitzbein-stachel, *m.* spine of ischium
Sitzbein-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Sitzbein-zellkörpermuskel, *m.* = -schwellkörpermuskel
Sitzbein-zweig, *m.* = -ast
Sitz-höcker, *m.* tuber ischii
Sitz-höckerkreuzbeinband, *n.* sacro-sciatic ligament
Sitz-knorren, *m.* = -höcker
Sitz-stachel, *m.* spine of ischium
Sitzung, *f.* session, meeting
Sitzungsbericht, *m.* report of session or meeting
Sjöquist'sche Methode, *f.* Sjöquist method of estimating bound HCl in the stomach contents
Skabiös, *a.* scabby; affected with scabies
Skalpell, *n.* scalpel
Skalpieren, *v.t.* to scalp
Skandierend, *f.* scanning
Skaphocephalie, *f.* boat-shaped skull from premature ossification of sagittal suture
Skarifikation, *f.* scarification
Skarifikator, *m.* scarifier
Skarifizieren, *v.t.* to scarify
Skarlatinös, *a.* scarlatinous
Skatom, *n.* a tumour like formation made up of faeces
Skatophagie, *f.* the eating of excrement
Skeletotopie, *f.* position of a portion of the body in relation to the general skeleton
Skelett, *n.* skeleton
Skelett-bildung, *f.* growth or formation of skeleton
Skelett-lehre, *f.* osteology
Skelettieren, *v.t.* to prepare a skeleton
Skelett-teil, *m.* part or portion of skeleton
Skene'sche Gänge, *m.pl.* Skene's ducts
Skene'scher Katheter, *m.* Skene's catheter

Skerljevo (*Dalmatian*), a syphiloid seen in Istria, Bosnia, and Servia
Skioskopie, *f.* skiascopy
Skiaskopieren, *v.t.* to examine by the shadow test, to examine by means of X-rays
Skoptikon, *n.* an unproved magic lantern
Sklema, *n.* = Sclerema
Skleradenitis, *f.* induration of glands
Skleral- (in compds.), sclerotic
Skleral-gefäß, *n.* sclerotic vessel
Skleral-gefäßskranz, *m.* circulus arteriosus nervi optici
Skleral-grenze, *f.* sclerotic margin
Skleral-kranz, *m.* = -gefäßskranz
Skleral-rinne, *f.* internal sclerotic sulcus
Skleral-staphylom, *n.* staphyloma of sclerotic
Skleral-streifen, *m.* scleral margin
Skleral-wulst, *m.* slight eminence of sclera on inner wall of Schlemm's canal
Sklerektomie, *f.* sclerectomy
Sklerektasie, *f.* widening and thinning of sclerotic
Sklerem, *n.* = Sklerodermie
Sklerenchym-fasern, *f.pl.* = -zellen
Sklerenchym-zellen, *f.pl.* thickened plant-cells in the form of fibres
Skleritis, *f.* inflammation of the sclerotic
Sklerodaktylie, *f.* scleroderma of the finger or toe
Sklerodermatisch, *a.* sclerodermic
Sklerodermie, *f.* scleroderma
Sklerodermitten, *f.pl.* cutaneous diseases leading to induration
Sklerogene Methode, *f.* method of inducing the formation of a wall of connective tissue by injections of zinc chloride
Sklerom, *n.* induration or cirrhosis of an organ
Skleromeningitis, *f.* pachymeningitis
Skleronychie, *f.* thickening of the nails, these becoming hard, rough, non-transparent, yellowish-gray
Skleronyxis, *f.* introduction of a cataract-needle through the sclerotic
Skleroprotein, *n.* proteins of the connective tissue
Sklerophthalmie, *f.* xerophthalmia
Sklerose, *f.* sclerosis
Sklerosieren, *v.i.* to harden, to become indurated
Sklerosiert, *a.* hardened, sclerosed
Sklerosierung, *f.* hardening
Sklerotikal, *a.* sclerotic
Sklerotikalring, *m.* scleral ring
Sklerotinsäure, *f.* sclerotinic acid
Sklerotisch, *a.* sclerotic
Sklerotomie, *f.* sclerotomy
Sklerysma, *n.* scleroderma
Skoda'scher Schall, *m.* Skoda's sound, Skodiac resonance
Skolekoiditis, *f.* appendicitis

Skolex, *m.* head of a tapeworm
Skoliose, *f.* scoliosis
Skoliotisch, *a.* scoliotic
Skorbut, *m.* = **Scharbock**, scurvy; *vide* for compds. **Scharbock-Skorbutisch**, *a.* scorbutic
Skorbutkraut, *n.* *Cochlearia officinalis*
Skotodynie, *f.* fainting fit preceded by vertigo
Skotom, *n.* scotoma
Skotom des Ohres, *n.* absence of ability to hear when the sources of sound are at certain definite distances from the ear
Skotomie, *f.* the seeing of scotomata
Skotophobie, *f.* fear of shadows
Skotopsie, *f.* *muscae volitantes*
Skrofel, *f.* scrofula
Skrofel-artig, *a.* scrofulous
Skrofel-haft, *a.* = -artig
Skrofel-knoten, *m.* strumous nodule
Skrofel-krank, *a.* scrofulous
Skrofel-krankheit, *f.* scrofula
Skrofel-stoff, *m.* scrofulous matter
Skrofulös, *a.* scrofulous
Skrofulose, *f.* scrofula
Skrophel- (in compds.), *vide* **Skrofel-Skrotal**, *a.* scrotal; *vide* for compds.
Hodensack-
Smellie'scher Handgriff, *m.* Smellie's method of delivery
Smith-Picker'sches Zeichen, *n.* systolic murmur over the sternoclavicular joint, when the head of a child with bronchial gland tuberculosis is bent back
Smith'sches Phänomen, *n.* anaphylactic death in guinea-pigs when they are injected with horse serum 14 days after the injection of a diphtheria toxin—antitoxin mixture
Snegirew'sche Methode, *f.* vapourization applied to gynaecology
Snellen'sche Sehproben, *f. pl.* Snellen's test-types
Soda, *f.* sodium carbonate
salpetersäure —, *f.* nitrate of soda
Soda-haltig, *a.* containing soda
Soda-salz, *n.* soda salt
Soda-schwefelleber, *f.* sodium sulphate
Soda-stein, *m.* caustic soda
Soda-wasser, *n.* soda-water
Sodbrennen, *n.* pyrosis, heartburn
Sodomie, *f.* sodomy
Sodomit, *m.* sodomite
Sodomitisch, *a.* sodomitic
Soemmering'sches Loch, *n.* fovea centralis
Sohle, *f.* sole, planta
Sohlen- (in compds.), plantar
Sohlen-ader, *f.* plantar vessel
Sohlen-arterie, *f.* plantar artery
Sohlen-band, *n.* plantar ligament
Sohlen-binde, *f.* plantar fascia
Sohlen-blutader, *f.* plantar vein
Sohlen-bogen, *m.* plantar arch
Sohlen-haut, *f.* plantar skin

Sohlen-horn, *m.* development from ventral surface of primitive nail-bed
Sohlen-rudiment, *n.* rudimentary in man
Sohlen-muskel, *m.* soleus
Sohlen-muskel, (langer), plantaris
Sohlen-muskel, (viereckiger), flexor accessorius
Sohlen-nerv, *m.* plantar nerve
Sohlen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Sohlen-reflex, *m.* plantar reflex
Sohlen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Sohlen-spanner, *m.* plantaris muscle
Sohlen-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Sohlen-warze, *f.* plantar wart
Soja-bohne, *f.* soja bean
Solanismus, *m.* poisoning with solanaceous
Solanumbasen, *f. pl.* atropin, hyoscin, hyosciamin and their derivatives
Solar- (in compds.), *vide* **Sonnen-Solar-asphyxie**, *f.* heat stroke
Solares Irresein, *n.* psychical disturbance following insolation
Solarisation, *f.* development of a photographic plate so that the shadows appear dark, the lights light
Solayr'sche Obliquität, *f.* sagittal suture of the foetus in an oblique diameter of the pelvis
Sol- (in compds.), brine
Sol-bad, *n.* brine-bath
Sol-dampfbad, *n.* brine-vapour bath
Sol-dunst, *m.* brine vapour
Sol-dunstkabinett, *n.* brine-vapour cabinet bath
Sole, *f.* salt-water, brine
Solen, *n.* common salt waters containing more than 15 grams of NaCl to the kilo
Solenne Krise, *a.* typical well-expressed crisis
Solidar- (in compds.), cellular, celluloso-
Solidar-patholog, *m.* cellular pathologist
Solidar-pathologie, *f.* cellular pathology
Solidar-pathologisch, *a.* celluloso-pathological
Solitär, *a.* solitary
Solitär-bündel, *n.* solitary fasciculus
Solitär-drüse, *f.* solitary gland
Solitär-follikel, *f.* = -drüse
Solitär-knötchen, *n.* solitary lymph-nodules
Solitär-tuberkel, *f.* solitary tubercle
Sol-quelle, *f.* brine spring
Sol-salz, *n.* brine salts
Sol-sitzbad, *n.* brine hip-bath
Solubel, *a.* soluble
Solubilität, *f.* solubility
Solventia, *n. pl.* expectorants
Somatisch, *a.* somatic, bodily
Somatologie, *f.* somatology
Somatologisch, *a.* somatological
Somatoskopie, *f.* physical examination
Somatotomie, *f.* somatotomy
Sommer, *m.* summer

Sommer-brechdurchfall, *m.* summer disease characterised by vomiting and diarrhoea

Sommer-fieber, *n.* summer fever

Sommer-flecken, *m.* freckles

Sommer-fleckig, *a.* freckled

Sommer-friesel, *m.* prickly heat, lichen tropicus

Sommer-frische, *f.* health resort summer resort

Sommer-herbstfieber, *n.* æstivoautumnal fever

Sommer-katarrh, *m.* hay fever, also conjunctivitis æstivalis

Sommer-kurort, *m.* summer health resort

Sommer-mal, *n.* = **-flecken**

Sommer-sporen, *f.pl.* uredospores of Uredineæ

Sommer-sprosse, *f.* = **-flecken**

Sommer-sprossig, *a.* = **-fleckig**

Somnambule, *m.* & *f.* a somnambulist

Somnambulieren, *v.i.* to walk in one's sleep

Somnambulismus, *m.* somnambulism

Somnambulistisch, *a.* somnambulist

Somniloquie, *f.* talking in sleep

Somnolenz, *f.* somnolence, sleepiness

Sonde, *f.* sound, probe, catheter

Sonden-ausmessung, *f.* measurement by sound or probe

Sonden-behandlung, *f.* treatment by passing sounds

Sonden-ernährung, *f.* = **Sonden-fütterung**, *f.* feeding through a stomach-tube

Sonden-geräusch, *n.* murmur conveyed by exploring-probe

Sonden-griff, *m.* handle of a catheter or probe

Sonden-knopf, *m.* the button or knobbed end of a probe

Sonden-schnabel, *m.* the beak or point of a sound or catheter

Sonden-untersuchung, *f.* probing or sounding

Sonder- (in compds.), relating to isolation

Sonder-hospital, *n.* a special or isolation hospital

Sonder-sieche, *m.* a leper

Sonder-siechenhaus, *n.* leper house or hospital

Sondieren, *v.i.* to sound, to probe

Sondiernadel, *f.* exploring-needle

Sondierung, *f.* sounding, probing

Sonne, *f.* sun

Sonnen-bad, *n.* sun-bath

Sonnen-bildchenfigur, *f.* microscopic appearance of optical section of axis cylinder stained with picro-carmin

Sonnen-blumenöl, *n.* sunflower-oil

Sonnen-brand, *m.* sunburn, erythema solaris

Sonnenburg'scher Punkt, *m.* the junction of the right with the middle third of the

line joining the anterior-superior spines of the ilia

Sonnen-geflecht, *n.* solar plexus

Sonnen-hitze, *f.* solar heat

Sonnen-hütte, *f.* hot with favourable sun exposure, for fresh-air treatment

Sonnen-licht, *n.* sunlight

Sonnen-stich, *m.* sunstroke, isolation

Sonnen-strahlen, *m.pl.* sunbeams, sun-rays

Sonnen-tau, *m.* Drasera

Sonnen-tierchen, *n.pl.* Heliozoa

Soole- (and compds.), *vide* Sole

Soor, *m.* thrush

Soorpilz, *m.* oidium albicans

Soporieren, *v.t.* to cause to sleep by soporifics

Soporificum, *n.* a hypnotic

Soporos, *a.* soporific, soporiferous, narcotic

Sorge, *f.* care, worry, anxiety

Soucques'sches Phänomen, *n.* involuntary movement of the fingers on the side of a hemiplegia with contracture when the patient is ordered to raise the paralysed arm

Southey'sche Röhre, *f.* Southey's tube, for drainage of subcutaneous oedema

Souverän, *a.* sovereign

Sozjodol (säure), *f.* diiod-p-phenolsulphonic acid

Sozolsäure, *f.* sozolic acid

Soxhlet'scher Apparat, *m.* Soxhlet apparatus

Spachtel, *f.* spatula

Spagirische Kunst, *f.* alchemy, chemistry

Spagirisches Mittel, *n.* a mineral substance that serves as a drug

Spalt, *m.* slit, cleft, split, fissure, chap, gap, coloboma, rima, hiatus

Spalt- (in compds.), relating to cleavage, fissure, fission; interstitial

Spalt-algen, *pl.* algæ which multiply by fission

Spalt-bar, *a.* cleavable, scissile

Spalt-barkeit, *f.* cleavability

Spalt-becken, *n.* cleft pelvis

Spalt-bildung, *f.* congenital cleft or fissure, fissure formation

Spalt-bruch, *m.* fissure or longitudinal fracture

Spalt-cyste, *f.* secondary cyst

Spalte, *f.* = **Spalt**

Spalten, *v.i.* & *i.* to cleave, to slit, to chap, to fissure, to split

Spalten- (in compds.), *vide* Spalt-

Spalt-gefäß, *n.* interstitial vessel

Spalt-geschwür, *n.* fissure ulcer, ulcerating rhagade

Spalt-hand, *f.* malformation in which only parts of the thumb and fingers are developed

Spalt-hefe, *f.* = **-pilz**

Spalt-pflanze, *f.* = **-pilz**

Spalt-pilz, *m.* fission fungus, schizomyces
Spalt-pilzeinwanderung, *f.* immigration of fission fungi
Spalt-pilzzelle, *f.* cell or spore of fission fungus
Spalt-rand, *m.* margin of cleft
Spalt-raum, *m.* interstice, interstitial or cleavage space
Spalt-schiene, *f.* Gooch's or kettle-holder splint
Spaltung, *f.* cleavage, fissure, split, crack, chap, fission, cleft, division; decomposition, splitting up
 — **der Herztöne**, reduplication of cardiac sound
Spaltungs-produkt, *n.* product of decomposition or splitting up
Spaltungs-prozess, *m.* process of decomposition; process of fission
Spaltungs-regel, *f.* in Mendel's laws of heredity, splitting of a character that appears dominant in the second succeeding generation into dominant and recessive characters in the third succeeding generation
Spaltungs-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
Spanämie, *f.* local anæmia, lessened quantity of solid blood constituents
Spangrün, *n.* verdigris
Spanocardie, *f.* bradycardia
Span(i)opnoë, *f.* slowed breathing
Spanische Fliegen, *f.pl.* Spanish flies cantharides
Spanische Krankheit, *f.* the influenza epidemic of 1918
Spanischer Kragen, *m.* paraphimosis
Spanische Kreide, *f.* talcum
Spanischer Mantel, *m.* paraphimosis
Spanischer Pfeffer, *m.* capsicum
Spanischfliegen- (in compds.), cantharides
Spanischfliegen-kollodium, *n.* cantharides blistering collodion
Spanischfliegen-öl, *n.* oil of cantharides
Spanischfliegen-pflaster, *n.* cantharides plaster
Spanischfliegen-salbe, *f.* cantharides ointment
Spanischfliegen-tinktur, *f.* tincture of cantharides
Spanischfliegen-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by cantharides
Spanischpfeffertinktur, *f.* tincture of capsicum
Spann, *m.* instep
Spann- (in compds.), relating to elasticity or tension
Spann-bar, *a.* tensile, elastic
Spann-barkeit, *f.* tensibility, elasticity
Spannen-, *v.t.* to bend, to strain, to tighten, to stretch, to make tense
Spanner, *m.* tensor muscle
Spann-knorpel, *m.* thyroid cartilage

Spann-kraft, *f.* elasticity, tonicity, tonic power
Spann-kräftig, *a.* elastic
Spann-mittel, *n.* a tonic
Spann-muskel, *m.* tensor muscle
Spann-tripper, *m.* chordee
Spannung, *f.* tension, extension, stretching, expansion, pressure, strain, tenseness
Spannungs-differenz, *f.* difference in potential
Spannungs-elektrizität, *f.* high-tension static electricity
Spannungs-energie, *f.* elasticity
Spannungs-gefühl, *n.* sense of tension
Spannungs-grad, *m.* degree of tension or voltage
Spannungs-irresein, *n.* form of insanity characterised by rigidity of muscles, catatonic
Spannungs-neurose, *f.* tension neurosis
Spannungs-pneumothorax, *f.* pneumothorax associated with tension due to the confined air
Spannungs-peritoneum, *n.* tension in the abdominal cavity due to free air therein
Spannungs-reihe, *f.* list of bodies as far as their opposite relations toward electricity are concerned
Spannungs-schwankung, *f.* variation of potential or tension
Spannungs-unterschied, *m.* potential difference
Spannungs-verlust, *m.* loss of tension or voltage
Spannungs-vermögen, *n.* tensile capability, tonus
Spannungs-zeiger, *m.* volt-meter
Spannungs-zuckung, *f.* isometric activity of muscle
Spannungs-zustand, *m.* condition of tension
Spanopnoë, *f.* pathological slowness of respiration
Sparadrap, *n.* spread plaster, especially adhesive plaster
Sparbutter, *f.* margarine
Spargel, *m.* asparagus
Spargelstoff, *m.* asparagin
Spargosis, *f.* 1. Elephantiasis Arabum; 2. suppression of milk
Sparmittel, *n.* food-substance which economises proteid metabolism
Sparstoff, *m.* = Sparmittel
Spartismus, *m.* sparteine poisoning
Spasma, *n.* spasm
Spasmatisch, *a.* spasmodic
Spasmodermieen, *f.pl.* spasmodic neuroses of cutaneous muscles
Spasmodisch, *a.* spasmodic, convulsive, spastic
Spasmogen, *a.* inducing spasms or convulsions
Spasmophilie, *f.* tendency to have spasms or convulsions; spasmophilia

Spastisch, *a.* spastic
Spastisch-paretisch, *a.* spasto-paretic (gait)
Spät- (in compds.), secondary, late
Spät-amputation, *f.* secondary amputation
Spät-apoplexie, *f.* late apoplexy
Spät-blutung, *f.* secondary hæmorrhage
Spatel, *f.* spatula
Spät-eunuchoidismus, late eunuchoidism
Spät-geburt, *f.* retarded birth
Spät-reflex, *m.* delayed reflex
Spät-wochenbett, *n.* latter part of lying-in period
Spät-zahn, *m.* wisdom-tooth, abnormally late tooth
Spezialarzt, *m.* specialist
Species, *f. pl.* species; herbs, medicinal plants
Spezifisch, *a.* specific
Spezifisches Mittel, *n.* specific remedy, a specific
Spezifität, *f.* specificity
Speck, *m.* lard; bacon
Speck- (in compds.), fatty, lardaceous, amyloid
Speck-ähnlich, *a.* lardaceous
Speck-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Speck-beule, *f.* steatoma
Speck-bildung, *f.* lardaceous change; formation of steatoma
Speck-einreibung, *f.* inunction with fat
Speck-entartung, *f.* lardaceous or amyloid degeneration
Speck-fettleber, *f.* lardaceous liver
Speck-geschwulst, *f.* steatoma
Speck-gewächs, *n.* lardaceous tumour, steatoma
Speck-hals, *m.* very fat neck
Speck-haut, *f.* "buffy coat"
Speckig, *a.* very fat, lardaceous, amyloid
Speck-krankheit, *f.* any lardaceous or amyloid disease
Speck-milz, *f.* lardaceous or amyloid spleen
Speck-niere, *f.* lardaceous or amyloid kidney
Speck-öl, *n.* oil obtained from fat of whales, seals, and other sea-mammals
Speck-stein, *m.* talcum (incorrectly), really a magnesium silicate
Speck-stoff, *m.* lardaceous or amyloid substance
Speck-substanz, *f.* = -stoff
Spedelskhed (*Norwegian*) leprosy
Spei-arznei, *f.* emetic
Speiche, *f.* radius; *vide* for compds.
Speichen-
Speichel, *m.* saliva
Speichel- (in compds.), salivary
Speichel-abgang, *m.* loss of saliva
Speichel-absondernd, *a.* secreting saliva
Speichel-absonderung, *f.* secretion of saliva
Speichel-ähnlich, *a.* resembling saliva, salivary

Speichel-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Speichel-ausleerend, *a.* removing saliva, sialagogue
Speichel-auswurf, *m.* expectorating saliva; expectorated saliva
Speichel-befördernd, *a.* causing a flow of saliva, sialagogue
Speichel-diastrase, *f.* ptyalin
Speichel-drüse, *f.* salivary gland
Speichel-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of salivary glands
Speichel-drüsengeschwulst, *f.* tumour or swelling of salivary glands
Speichel-drüsenkrebs, *m.* cancer of salivary glands
Speichel-fistel, *f.* salivary fistula
Speichel-fluss, *m.* flow of saliva; salivation
Speichel-flüssigkeit, *f.* saliva
Speichel-gang, *m.* salivary duct
Speichel-gangcyste, *f.* ranula
Speichel-gangfistel, *f.* fistula of salivary duct
Speichel-gangmündung, *f.* orifice of salivary duct
Speichel-geschwulst, *f.* = -drüsengeschwulst
Speichel-körperchen, *n.* salivary corpuscle
Speichel-kur, *f.* treatment by salivation
Speichel-lehre, *f.* sialogogy
Speichel-mangel, *m.* absence or deficiency of saliva
Speichel-menge, *f.* amount of saliva
Speichel-mittel, *n.* sialagogue
Speicheln, *v. i.* to spit, drivel
Speichel-reizend, *a.* = -befördernd
Speichel-röhre, *f.* (and compds.), = -gang
Speichel-stein, *m.* salivary concretion
Speichel-stoff, *m.* ptyalin
Speichel-treibend, *a.* = -befördernd
Speichel-überfluss, *m.* excess of saliva
Speichel-unterdrückung, *f.* suppression of saliva
Speichel-verhaltung, *f.* retention of saliva
Speichel-verlust, *m.* loss of saliva
Speichel-zelle, *f.* = -körperchen
Speichen- (in compds.), radial
Speichen-arterie, *f.* radial artery
Speichen-bein, *n.* radius
Speichen-beuger, *m.* biceps
 — *der Hand*, flexor carpi radialis
Speichen-blutader, *f.* radial vein
Speichen-bruch, *m.* fracture of radius
Speichen-end, *n.* extremity of radius
Speichen-griffelfortsatz, *m.* styloid process of radius
Speichen-hauptblutader, *f.* cephalic vein
Speichen-hohlhandarterie, *f.* (des Zeigefingers), arteria radialis indicis
Speichen-knochen, *m.* = -bein
Speichen-köpfchen, *n.* head of radius
Speichen-muskel, *m.* a radial muscle
Speichen-nerv, *m.* radial nerve

Speichen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Speichen-rand, *m.* radial side
 Speichen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Speichen-strecker, *m.* radial extensor
 Speichen-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Speichen-vorsprung, *m.* radial eminence
 Speien, *v.t.* to spit, to vomit
 Spei-nuss, *f.* nux vomica
 Speise, *f.* food, nourishment, fare
 Speise-bestandteil, *m.* constituent of food
 Speise-brei, *m.* chyme
 Speise-breibereitung, *f.* formation of chyme
 Speise-breibildung, *f.* = -breibereitung
 Speise-fett, *n.* nutrient fat
 Speise-fluss, *f.* diarrhea
 Speise-gang, *m.* alimentary canal
 Speise-kanal, *m.* = -gang
 Speis(e)-aderchen, *n.* a mesenteric vein
 Speise-masse, *f.* ration
 Speise-menge, *f.* amount of food
 Speisen, *v.t. & i.* to feed, eat
 Speise-öl, *n.* any oil used as food
 Speise-ordnung, *f.* diet, regimen
 Speiseröhre, *f.* oesophagus
 Speiseröhren- (in compds.), oesophageal
 Speiseröhren-ader, *f.* oesophageal vessel
 Speiseröhren-arterie, *f.* oesophageal artery
 Speiseröhren-blutader, *f.* oesophageal vein
 Speiseröhren-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from oesophagus
 Speiseröhren-drüse, *f.* oesophageal gland
 Speiseröhren-durchbohrung, *f.* perforation of oesophagus
 Speiseröhren-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of oesophagus
 Speiseröhren-ektasie, *f.* dilatation of oesophagus
 Speiseröhren-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of oesophagus
 Speiseröhren-erkrankung, *f.* oesophageal affection
 Speiseröhren-eröffnung, *f.* oesophagotomy
 Speiseröhren-erweichung, *f.* softening of oesophagus
 Speiseröhren-erweiterung, *f.* = -ektasie
 Speiseröhren-geflecht, *n.* oesophageal plexus
 Speiseröhren-geschwür, *n.* oesophageal ulcer
 Speiseröhren-katarrh, *m.* catarrh of oesophagus
 Speiseröhren-krampf, *m.* oesophageal spasm
 Speiseröhren-krankheit, *f.* oesophageal disease
 Speiseröhren-krebs, *m.* cancer of oesophagus
 Speiseröhren-lähmung, *f.* oesophageal paralysis
 Speiseröhren-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Speiseröhren-muskel, *m.* muscular part of oesophagus
 Speiseröhren-narbe, *f.* cicatrix in oesophagus

Speiseröhren-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Speiseröhren-ruptur, *f.* rupture or laceration of oesophagus
 Speiseröhren-schalgader, *f.* = -arterie
 Speiseröhren-schleimhaut, *f.* oesophageal mucous membrane
 Speiseröhren-schlitz, *m.* opening in diaphragm for oesophagus
 Speiseröhren-schnitt, *m.* oesophagotomy
 Speiseröhren-stenose, *f.* oesophageal stenosis or stricture
 Speiseröhren-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Speiseröhren-verengung, *f.* = -stenose
 Speiseröhren-verletzung, *f.* injury of oesophagus
 Speiseröhren-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of oesophagus
 Speiseröhren-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of oesophagus
 Speiseröhren-verzerrung, *f.* tearing or rupture of oesophagus
 Speise-saft, *m.* = Chylus, chyle; *vide* for compds. Chylus-
 Speise-salz, *n.* common salt
 Speise-vorschrift, *f.* rule of diet, dietetics
 Speitäubling, *m.* *Russula emetica*, *Fr.*
 Speiteufel, *m.* = Speitäubling
 Spei-wurzel, *f.* *ipecacuanha*
 Spektralanalyse, *f.* spectrum analysis
 Spektrometer, *m.* spectroscopy with measuring arrangement
 Spengler'sche Exudate, *pl.* exudates that form in pneumothorax
 Sperma- (and compds.), *vide* Samen-
 Spermacentrum, *n.* the male centrosome
 Spermatischen, *f.pl.* the cells from which spermatozoa are formed
 Spermatozoon, *a.* spermatic; *vide* for compds.
 Samen-
 Spermatisch, *a.* spermatic
 Spermatitis, *f.* inflammation of spermatic cord
 Spermato- (in compds.), spermato-, spermatic
 Spermato-blasten, *pl.* spermatoblasts
 Spermato-cystitis, *f.* inflammation of seminal vesicles
 Spermato-cyten, *pl.* = -blasten
 Spermato-gemmen, *pl.* processes in spermatic tubules containing the spermatoblasts
 Spermato-genese, *f.* spermatogenesis
 Spermato-rrhoe, *f.* spermatorrhoea
 Spermato-samen, *m.* = -zoen
 Spermatozoon, *f.* spermatozoon
 Spermato-zoen, *pl.* spermatozoa
 Spermato-zoiden, *pl.* = -zoen
 Spermaturie, *f.* presence of semen in urine
 Spermie, *f.* a spermatozoon
 Spermiogenese, *f.* spermatogenesis
 Spermöl, *n.* sperm-oil
 Sperr- (in compds.), closed, contracted, retracted

Sperre, *f.* shutting, obstruction, stricture, contraction
Sperr-elevator, *m.* eyelid-elevator, wound-dilator
Sperren, *v.t.* to shut, to close, to block up, to obstruct; (**die Beinen auseinander** —), to straddle, to stand or walk with the legs far apart
Sperrer, *m.* speculum
Sperr-gelenk, *n.* joint—*e.g.* that between the malleus and incus—which permits of rotation in one direction only
Sperr-haken, *m.* double wound-retractor
Sperr-lidhalter, *m.* eyelid-elevator
Sperr-pinzette, *f.* dilating forceps, catch-spring forceps
Sperr-zähne, *m.pl.* convexities on articular surface of malleus
Sperr-zange, *f.* = -pinzette
Spezialarzt, *m.* medical specialist
Spezifisch, *a.* specific
Sphärisch, *a.* spherical
Sphärobakterien, *f.pl.* cocci
Sphenenkephalie, *f.* keel-shaped deformity of skull due to premature closure of sagittal suture with overgrowth in region of fontanelles
Sphenoidisch, *a.* sphenoidal, sphenoid
Sphenomaxillar- (in compds.), *vide* Keilbeinkiefer
Sphenopagus, *m.* = Epignathus
Sphinkter, *m.* sphincter
Sphinkteralgie, *f.* pain in region of sphincter ani
Sphinkterektomie, *f.* iridectomy
Sphinkterolyse, *f.* separation of adhesions of iris
Sphinkterotomie, *f.* section of sphincter ani
Sphinxgesicht, *n.* face like that of a sphinx in facial atrophy, bilateral facial paralysis, etc.
Phygm- (in compds.), relating to the pulse
Phygm-bolometer, *m.* instrument for measuring the kinetic energy of a pulse wave
Phygm-disch, *a.* pulsatile, pulsating
Phygm-energometrie, *f.* procedure for measuring the energy of the pulse wave
Phygm-logie, *f.* sphygmology
Phygm-messer, *m.* sphygmometer
Phygm-phon, *n.* sphygmophone
Phygmophonie, *f.* auscultation of the arteries
Phygm-skop, *m.* sphygmoscope
Phygm-skopie, *f.* sphygmoscopy, investigation of the pulse
Spicknadel, *f.* larding-pin
Spiegel, *m.* mirror, speculum
Spiegel-ablesung, *f.* use of a plane mirror for measuring small angles
Spiegel-befund, *m.* result of examination by speculum or mirror

Spiegel-bildchen des Auges, *m.pl.* Purkinje-Sanson images
Spiegel-bildisomerie, *f.* stereoisomerism
Spiegel-galvanometer, *m.* mirror-galvanometer
Spiegelgesetz, *n.* law of reflection of light
Spiegel-schrift, *f.* mirror-writing
Spiegel-sprache, *f.* pronunciation of a word as if it were written backward
Spiegel-stereoskop, *n.* reflecting stereoscope
Spiegelung, *f.* reflection
Spiegel-untersuchung, *f.* examination by speculum or mirror
Spiegler'sche Eiweissprobe, *f.* test of urine for albumin with Spiegler's reagent
Spielart, *f.* variety; sport (in plants or animals)
Spiersblumen, *f.pl.* Flores Spiræe ulmariae
Spießglang, *m.* antimony
Spießglang-butter, *f.* butter of antimony
Spießglang-haltig, *a.* containing antimony, antimonial
Spießglang-metall, *n.* antimony
Spießglang-mittel, *n.* remedy containing antimony
Spießglang-sauer, *a.* antimoniate
Spießglang-säure, *f.* antimonie acid
Spießglang-schwefel, *m.* sulphide of antimony
Spießglang-wein, *m.* vinum antimonialis
Spießglang-weinstein, *m.* tartarated antimony
Spieß-glas, = -glang
Spiköl, *n.* oil of lavender
Spiloplaxie, *f.* elephantiæsis græcorum
Spinal, *a.* spinal; *vide* for compds. *also* Rückenmarks-, Rückgrats-, and Wirbelsäulen-
Spinal-anästhesie, *f.* spinal anæsthæsia
Spinal-apoplexie, *f.* spinal apoplexy, hæmatomyelia
Spinal-epilepsie, *f.* abnormal reflex activity of the lower extremities in myelitis, spastic spinal paralysis, etc.
Spinal-flüssigkeit, *f.* cerebro-spinal fluid
Spinal-ganglion, *n.* spinal ganglion
Spinal-gefäß, *n.* spinal vessel
Spinalgie, *f.* sensitiveness of the vertebræ to pressure especially of the 2-7th thoracic vertebræ in bronchial gland affections
Spinal-knoten, *m.* = -ganglion
Spinal-lähmung, *f.* spinal paralysis
Spinal-meningitis, *f.* spinal meningitis
Spinal-nerv, *m.* spinal nerve
Spinal-nervenast, *m.* branch of spinal nerve
Spinal-nervensystem, *n.* spinal nervous system
Spinal-nervenwurzel, *f.* spinal nerve-root
Spinal-neuralgie, *f.* = -irritation
Spinal-neurasthenie, *f.* spinal neurasthenia
Spinal-paralyse, *f.* spinal paralysis

Spinal-punktion, *f.* lumbar puncture
Spinal-rand, *m.* vertebral border
Spinal-wurzel, *f.* root of spinal nerve
Spinat, *m.* spinach
Spindel, *f.* spindle; modiolus; radius
Spindel-baum, *m.* Evonymus
Spindel-bazillen, *f. pl.* the spindle-shaped bacilli in Vincent's angina
Spindel-bein, *n.* spindle-leg
Spindel-beinig, *a.* spindle-legged
Spindel-blatt, *n.* lamina of modiolus
Spindel-förmig, *a.* spindle-shaped, fusiform
Spindel-haare, *n. pl.* aplasia pilorum intermittens
Spindel-icht, *a.* = **Spindel-ig**, *a.* = **-förmig**
Spindel-kern, *m.* fusiform nucleus
Spindel-läppchen, *n.* inferior occipitotemporal convolution
Spindel-muskel, *m.* radialis muscle
Spindel-schimmel, *m.* ray fungus
Spindel-stäbchen, *n.* spindle-shaped bacillus
Spindel-star, *m.* fusiform or pyramidal cataract
Spindel-windung, *f.* = **-läppchen**
Spindel-wulst, *m.* fusiform lobule
Spindel-zelle, *f.* spindle-cell
Spindel-zellenbündel, *n.* a bundle of spindle-cells
Spindel-zellengewebe, *n.* spindle-celled tissue
Spindel-zellensarkom, *n.* spindle-celled sarcoma
Spindel-zellig, *a.* spindle-celled
Spinne, *f.* spider
Spinnen-husten, *m.* asthmatical cough
Spinnen-sehen, *n.* seeing spider-like figures, muscae volitantes
Spinnen-tiere, *n.* Arachnoidea
Spinnen-zelle, *f.* spider-cell, neuroglia cell
Spinnweben- (in compds.), arachnoid; *vide* or compds. **Arachnoideal-**
Spintherismus, *m.* photopsia
Spintheropie, *f.* photopsia
Spirabel, *a.* respirable
Spiral, *a.* spiral, coiled
Spiral-band, *n.* spiral ligament
Spiral-binde, *f.* spiral bandage
Spiral-blatt, *n.* = **-platte**
Spiral-bruch, *m.* spiral fracture
Spiral-drehung, *f.* spiral torsion or twisting
Spiral-fäden, *m. pl.* spiral fibres or threads
Spiral-faser, *f.* = **-fäden**
Spiral-förmig, *a.* spiral, coiled
Spiral-gang, *m.* spiral canal
Spiral-gefäß, *n.* spiral vessel
Spiral-gelenk, *n.* = **Schraubengelenk**
Spiralig, *a.* spiral
Spiral-kanal, *m.* = **-gang**
Spiral-körper, *m.* spiral corpuscle

Spiral-plättchen, *n.* = **-platte**
Spiral-platte, *f.* spiral lamina or plate
Spiral-treppe, *f.* scala (of cochlea)
Spiral-zelle, *f.* spiral cell
Spirillen, *n. pl.* spirillae
Spirillotrop, *a.* directed against spirilla
Spiritismus, *m.* spiritism
Spiritualismus, *m.* spiritualism, especially in the sense that the spirit controls matter
Spirituosen, *pl.* all alcoholic drinks
Spiritus, *m.* spirit, alcohol; *vide also* for compds. **Alkohol-**
Spiritusdampfbad, *n.* vapour-bath heated by spirit-lamp
Spirituslampe, *f.* spirit-lamp
Spiritusverband, *n.* dressing in which is used mull soaked in alcohol
Spirobakterien, *n. pl.* spiro-bacteria, spirilla
Spirochäten, *pl.* non-motile spirilla
Spirokolon, *n.* name of a disease of Greece, probably syphilis or leprosy
Spirometrie, *f.* spirometry
Spiro-nema, *n.* a family of spirochaetoidae
Spiroylsäure, *f.* salicylic acid
Spirsäure, *f.* salicylic acid
Spital- (in compds.), hospital; *vide* for compds. **Krankenhaus-**
Spitz, *a.* pointed, acuminate
Spitz- (in compds.), pointed, acuminate
Spitz-bistouri, *m.* sharp-pointed bistoury
Spitz-blattern, *f. pl.* = **-pocken**
Spitz-condylom, *n.* condyloma acuminatum
Spitze, *f.* point, tip, apex
Spitzen- (in compds.), pointed, acuminate, apex-
Spitzen-band, *n.* supra-spinous ligament
Spitzen-dämpfung, *f.* apex-dulness
Spitzen-haar, *n.* naturally pointed hair
Spitzen-katarrh, *m.* catarrh of apex (of lungs)
Spitzen-knorpel, *m.* cornicula laryngis
Spitzen-pleuritis, *f.* apex pleurisy
Spitzen-pneumonie, *f.* apex pneumonia
Spitzen-stoss, *m.* cardiac apex-beat or impulse
Spitzen-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis of apex (of lungs)
Spitzen-windung, *f.* gyrus semitertius (of cochlea)
Spitz-fuss, *m.* pes equinus
Spitzig, *a.* pointed, sharp, acute
Spitz-kopf, *m.* oxycephalus
Spitz-maus, *m.* Sorex
Spitz-ohr, *n.* Darwinian ear
Spitz-pocken, *f. pl.* chicken-pox
Spitz-schwanz, *m.* oxyuris vermicularis
Spitz-zahn, *m.* canine-tooth
Spitz-zange, *f.* probe or fine-pointed forceps
Splanchno- (in compds.), splanchnic, visceral
Splanchno-graphie, *f.* description of viscera

Splanchno-logie, *f.* splanchnology
Splanchno-logisch, *a.* splanchnologic
Splanchno-ptose, *f.* enteroptosis
Splanchno-megalie, *f.* hypertrophy of the viscera
Splanchno-mikrie, *f.* smallness of the viscera in hypophyseal cachexia
Splisse, *f.* splinter
Splen- (in compds.), splenic
Splen-algie, *f.* splenalgia
Splen-algisch, *a.* splenalgic
Splen-ämie, *f.* splenæmia, leucæmia
Splen-ektomie, *f.* splenectomy
Splen-emphraxis, *f.* splenic tumour
Splen-etiker, *m.* a sufferer from spleen
Splen-etisch, *a.* splenetic
Splenisation, *f.* change in the lung in disease so that it resembles the appearance of the spleen on section
Splenocyten, *f.pl.* large mononuclear leucocytes
Spleno-megalie, *f.* splenomegaly
Spleno-pathie, *f.* splenic disease
Spleno-pexie, *f.* splenopexy
Spleno-pneumonie, *f.* massive pneumonia
Spleno-ptose, *f.* wandering spleen
Spleno-tomie, *f.* splenotomy
Splitter, *m.* splinter, scale, exfoliation
Splitter-bruch, *m.* splintered or comminuted fracture
Splittern, *v.t. & i.* to split, to splinter; to become comminuted
Splitterung, *f.* splitting, splintered
Splitter-verletzung, *f.* splintered wound
Splitter-zange, *f.* splinter-forceps
Spodogener Milztumor, *m.* tumour of the spleen consisting in disintegrated red blood cells
Spond(i)omyelitis, *f.* poliomyelitis
Spondyl- (in compds.), vertebral, spinal
Spondyl-algie, *f.* spinal pain
Spondyl-arthrokake, *f.* (tuberculous) disease of vertebral joints
Spondylizème, (*French*) *n.* pelvis obtecta
Spondylolisthetisch, *a.* spondylolisthetic
Spondylo-parembolie, *f.* pelvis narrowed by presence of rudimentary vertebrae
Spondylo-pathie, *f.* vertebral disease
Spondylo-pathisch, *a.* relating to vertebral disease
Spondyloptosis, *f.* spondylolisthesis
Spondylo-tomie, *f.* spondylotomy
Spongiös, *a.* spongy; cavernous
Spongiöser Körper, *m.* corpus spongiosum
Spongosis, *f.* growth of spongy or fungoid tumour
Spontan, *a.* spontaneous
Spontan-heilung, *f.* spontaneous recovery or cure
Spontan-reduktion, *f.* spontaneous reduction
Sporadisch, *a.* psoradic
Sporangien, *n.pl.* sporangia

Sporangien, *pl.* spore-bearing capsules
Sporen, *f.pl.* spores
 ruhende —, latent spores oospores
Sporen-auskeimung, *f.* = -keimung
Sporen-bildend, *a.* spore-forming
Sporen-bildung, *f.* formation of spores
Sporen-faden, *m.* fibrillæ of spores
Sporen-färbung, *f.* spore-staining
Sporen-frei, *a.* free from spores
Sporen-haltig, *a.* containing spores
Sporen-haut, *f.* spore envelope
Sporen-keimung, *f.* germination of spore sporulation
Sporen-körnchen, *n.* sporule
Sporen-pflanzen, *f.pl.* sporophyta
Sporen-schlauch, *m.* tubular cell containing spores
Sporen-tierchen, *n.pl.* sporozoa
Sporen-träger, *m.* spore-case or -capsule sporangiphore, conidiophore
Sporn, *m.* spur; spine
Sporogonie, *f.* propagation by means of spore-formation
Sportfraktur, *f.* fracture while the affected individual is engaged carrying on a sport
Sportherz, *n.* hypertrophy of the heart in athletes
Sprach- (in compds.), relating to language or speech
Sprach-anomalie, *f.* abnormal or defective speech
Sprach-arzt, *m.* specialist for defects of speech
Sprach-ärztlich, *a.* relating to Sprach-arzt, *q.v.*
Sprach-bahn, *f.* speech-tract
Sprach-befähigung, *f.* capability of speech
Sprach-behinderung, *f.* impediment in speech
Sprach-centrum, *n.* speech-centre
Sprache, *f.* language; speech
Sprach-fähig, *a.* capable of speaking
Sprach-fähigkeit, *f.* faculty of speech
Sprach-fehler, *m.* defect in speech
Sprach-gebrecchen, *n.* defect in speech
Sprach-gefühl, *n.* speech-sense
Sprach-gymnastik, *f.* voice and speech exercise
Sprach-gymnastisch, *a.* relating to exercise of voice and speech
Sprach-hindernis, *n.* = -behinderung
Sprach-kern, *m.* speech nucleus
Sprach-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of speech
Sprach-laut, *m.* speech-sound
Sprach-leiden, *n.* an affection of speech
Sprach-los, *a.* speechless, dumb
Sprach-losigkeit, *f.* speechlessness, dumbness
Sprach-organ, *n.* speech-organ, vocal organ
Sprach-rohr, *n.* speaking-trumpet
Sprach-sinn, *m.* speech sense
Sprach-störung, *f.* disturbance of speech
Sprach-vermögen, *n.* capability of speech
Sprach-werkzeug, *n.* = -organ

Sprach-windung, f. (Broca'sche), Broca's convolution

Sprach-zweifler, m. one who hesitates in speech

Spraystoss, m. spray-jet

Sprechstunde, f. consulting hour

Sprechzimmer, n. consulting-room

Sprengel'sche Deformität, f. congenital standing high of one or of both shoulder-blades

Sprenggeschoss, n. explosive hand grenade

Spreuschuppen, f. pl. paleæ

Sprew, n. Sprue

Sprimon'scher Apparat, m. a suspension apparatus used in tables

Springende Mydriasis, f. one pupil is alternately larger and smaller than the other

Springurke, f. squirting cucumber

Springgurkenextrakt, m. elaterium

Springkraft, f. elasticity, power of recoil

Springkräftig, a. elastic, springy

Springwurm, m. oxyuris vermicularis

Spritz- (in compds.), relating to syringe, injection, or douche

Spritz-bad, n. douche, shower-bath

Spritze, f. syringe

Spritzen, v. i. & t. to syringe, to inject, to squirt, to spirt

Spritzenröhrchen, n. nozzle or cannula of a syringe

Spritz-flasche, f. washing-bottle

Spritz-gurke, f. = Springurke

Spritz-kur, f. treatment by (subcutaneous) injections

Spritz-mittel, n. remedy administered by syringe or enema

Spritz-muskel, m. ejaculator muscle

Spritz-röhre, f. washing-tube

Spröde, a. brittle, friable, easily chapped or cracked

Sprödigkeit, f. brittleness, friability

Spross, m. = Sprosse

Sprosse, f. sprig, shoot, sprout; germ

Sprossen, v. i. sprout, to bud; to germinate

Sprossen-bildung, f. germination, proliferation, budding

Sprossen-brut, f. bud-colony

Sprossend, a. sprouting, budding; germinating

Sprossen-fichte, f. spruce (fir)

Sprosspilz, m. budding fungus, yeast fungus

Sprossung, f. the act of sprouting, budding, or germinating

Sprudel, m. hot spring, bubbling spring

Sprudel-bad, n. shower-bath

Sprudel-quelle, f. hot spring

Sprudel-salz, n. Carlsbad salts

Sprudel-stein, n. the precipitate formed in mineral springs

Sprung, m. jump; crack, chink, fissure

Sprungbein, n. astragalus

Sprungbein-bruch, m. fracture of astragalus

Sprungbein-bucht, f. groove of astragalus

Sprungbein-fortsatz, m. sustentaculum tali

Sprungbein-gelenk, n. ankle-joint

Sprungbein-rolle, f. trochlear surface of astragalus

Sprungbein-verrenkung, f. dislocation of astragalus

Sprungfersenbein- (in compds.), calcaneo-astragaloid

Sprungfersenbein-band, n. calcaneo-astragaloid ligament

Sprungfersenbein-gelenk, n. calcaneo-astragaloid articulation

Sprung-gelenk, n. ankle-joint, tibiotarsal joint

Sprung-gelenkanschwellung, f. swelling of ankle-joint

Sprung-knochen, m. = -bein

Sprung-wadenbeinband, n. astragalofibular ligament

Spucken, v. t. to spit

Spuckschale, f. spittoon

Spül- (in compds.), irrigating; flushing

Spül-apparat, m. irrigating apparatus; flushing apparatus

Spülen, v. t. to wash, to rinse; to flush

Spül-förmiger Muskel, m. lumbricalis muscle

Spül-kanne, f. irrigator

Spül-löffel, m. flushing-spoon

Spulmuskel, m. lumbricalis muscle

Spülung, f. rinsing, irrigation; flushing

Spül-vorrichtung, f. arrangement for flushing (of sewers, etc.)

Spül-wasser, n. water or fluid for irrigation or flushing

Spulwurm, m. (gemeiner), ascaris lumbricoides

Spulwürmer, m. pl. nematodes

Spulwurmmuskel, m. = Spulmuskel

Spür, f. trace, mark

Sputumsepticämie, f. sputum septicæmia

Spy-mensch, m. Spy man (anthropology)

Spyricolon, n. = Spirocolon

Squamous, a. squamos, scaly

S-Strahlen, m. pl. S-rays

Staar, m. (and compds.), *vide* Star-

Staat, m. state; (in compds.), public, national, imperial

Staats-arzneikunde, f. public or state medicine; medical jurisprudence

Staats-gesundheitsamt, n. imperial board of health

Staats-krankenanstalt, f. national hospital

Staats-prüfung, f. examination or attesting by the state

Staats-versicherung, f. state insurance

Staats-versicherungsamt, n. state insurance office

Stäbchen, n. small rod; bacillus; rod (of retina)

Stäbchen-bakterie, f. bacillus

Stäbchen-faser, f. rod-fibre

Stäbchen-form, f. rod-form

Stäbchen-förmig, *a.* rod-shaped
Stäbchen-korn, *n.* rod granule or nucleus
Stäbchen-körnerlinie, *f.* external limiting membrane
Stäbchen-organ, *n.* ciliated border of epithelium of intestinal villi
Stäbchen-plessimeterpercussion, *f.* auscultatory percussion
Stäbchen-rotlauf, *n.* swine fever
Stäbchen-schicht, *f.* layer of rods
Stäbchen-sehzelle, *f.* rod-like visual cells
Stäbchen und Zapfen, *pl.* rods and cones
Stäbchen-versuch, *m.* procedure to demonstrate the inability of monocular vision to distinguish the difference in distance from the eye of two metal rods each at a different distance from it
Stäbchen-zapfenschicht, *f.* layer of rods and cones
Stäbchen-zelle, *f.* rod-cell, taste-cell
Stabil, *a.* stabile
Stabkranz, *m.* corona radiata
Stabkranz-bündel, *m.* fasciculus of corona radiata
Stabkranz-faser, *f.* fibre of corona radiata
Stabkranz-faserung, *f.* fibrillation of corona radiata
Stabkranz-fuss, *m.* pes coronæ radiatæ
Stabkranz-körper, *m.* body of corona radiata
Stabkranz-strahlung, *f.* radiation of corona radiata
Stabkranz-wurzel, *f.* root of corona radiata
Stabsapotheker, *m.* staff-apothecary
Stabsarzt, *m.* staff-surgeon
Stabsichtigkeit, *f.* astigmatism
Stachel, *m.* sting, prickle, thorn; spine; point
Stachel-becken, *pelvis spinosa*
Stachel-beere, *f.* gooseberry
Stachel-drahtkrankheit, *f.* mental disturbance in prisoners (of war) or masses of confined persons that may increase to a psychosis
Stachel-flosser, *m.* acanthopterygian
Stachel-fortsatz, *m.* spinous process
Stachel-haut, *f.* prickle skin, keratosis suprafollicularis, lichen pilaris
Stachellicht, *a.* = **Stachelig**, *a.* prickly
Stachel-kreuzband, *n.* sacro-sciatic ligament
Stachel-kreuzbeinband, *n.* sacro-vertebral ligament
Stachel-loch, *n.* spinal foramen
Stachel-locharterie, *f.* meningeal artery in spinal foramen
Stachel-schicht, *f.* prickle-cell layer
Stachel-schwein, *n.* porcupine
Stachel-schweinaussatz, *m.* ichthyosis, porcupine skin
Stachel-schweiamensch, *m.* porcupine-man
Stachel-zelle, *f.* prickle-cell

Stachel-zellenanschwellung, *f.* enlargement or swelling up of prickle-cells
Stachel-zellenschicht, *f.* prickle-cell layer
Stacke'sche Operation, *f.* radical operation on the middle ear in mastoiditis—result, the tympanum, aditus, and antrum make but one cavity
Stadt, *f.* town
Stadt-arzt, *m.* municipal medical officer
Stadt-asyl, *n.* municipal asylum
Stadt-krankenhaus, *n.* municipal hospital
Stadt-physikus, *m.* = **-arzt**
Stadt-wundarzt, *m.* municipal surgeon
Stagniern, *v.i.* to stagnate
Stahl, *m.* steel
Stahl- (in compds.), steel, iron, chalybeate, ferruginous
Stahl-artig, *a.* chalybeate
Stahl-arznei, *f.* medicine containing iron
Stahl-bad, *n.* chalybeate-bath
Stahl-brunnen, *m.* chalybeate spring; ferruginous water
Stahl-kugeln, *f. pl.* tartarated iron
Stahl-mittel, *n.* = **-arznei**
Stahl-präparat, *n.* preparation containing iron
Stahl-pulver,
Stahl-quelle, *f.* chalybeate spring
Stahl'sches Ohr, *n.* ear in which the fossa ovalis and the upper part of the fossa scaphoides is covered over by the helix
Stahl-schiene, *f.* steel or iron splint
Stahl-wasser, *n.* chalybeate water
Stahl-wein, *m.* steel wine
Staitinodermie, *f.* skin that feels stiff like caoutchouc, but still is smooth and delicate
Stalaxis, *f.* dropping, dribbling
Stamm, *m.* stem; trunk; stock; race body
Stämmchen, *n.* small stem, trunk. or body
Stammeln, *v.i.* to stammer
Stammeln, *n.* stammering, dysarthria literalis, the inability to pronounce or articulate correctly a particular sound or sounds collectively; *vide also* **Stottern**
Stammernde, *m. & f.* a stammerer
Stammesgeschichte, *f.* evolutionary history, history of development
Stamm-ganglien, *n. pl.* basal ganglia; ganglia of trunk
Stamm-hirn, *n.* brain-stem
Stämmig, *a.* strong, robust
Stamm-klappe, *f.* a valve of a venous or lymphatic trunk
Stamm-knoten, *m.* = **-ganglien**
Stamm-lappen, *m.* island of Reil
Stamm-samenzelle, *f.* spermatogonia
Stamm-strahlung, *f.* radiatio caudicis
Stamm-zelle, *f.* primary cell
Standentwickler, *f.* developer in which photographic plates may be left

Stangenkompressorium, *n.* pole-tourniquet

Stangenschwefel, *m.* roll-sulphur

Stangerotherm, *n.* a kind of electric thermophore

Stanniol, *n.* tinfoil

Stanniverbindung, *f.* stannic compound, tin compound

Stannius'scher Versuch, *m.* Stannius's experiment (on the frog's heart)

Stannoverbindung, *f.* stannous compound

Stapesankylose, *f.* ankylosis of the stapes

Staphyle, *f.* uvula

Staphylhämatom, *n.* hæmatoma of uvula

Staphylitis, *f.* inflammation of uvula

Staphylohämie, *f.* presence of staphylococci in the blood

Staphylom, *n.* staphyloma

Staphylomykosis, *f.* staphylomycosis

Staphyloplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of palate

Staphyloplastik, *f.* staphyloplasty

Staphyloraphie, staphylorrhaphy

Staphylorrhaphie, *f.* staphylorrhaphy

Staphyloomie, *f.* staphylomy

Star, *m.* cataract

baumförmiger —, arborescent cataract

diabetischer —, diabetic cataract

falscher —, false cataract

gefensterter —, fenestrated cataract

gefleckter —, spotted or punctate cataract

geschrumpfter —, shrunken cataract

grauer —, grey cataract

grüner —, glaucoma

harter —, hard cataract

häutiger —, membranous cataract

Morgagnischer —, Morgagni's cataract

punktierter —, = gefleckter —

reife —, ripe or matured cataract

schwarzer —, black cataract, amaurosis

seniler —, senile cataract

traumatischer —, traumatic cataract

überreifer —, over-ripe cataract

unreifer —, unripe or immatured cataract

wahrer —, true or lenticular cataract

weicher —, soft cataract

weisser —, leucoma

Star- (in compds.), relating to cataract

Star-auge, *n.* cataractous eye

Star-äugig, *a.* cataractous

Star-bildung, *f.* formation of cataract

Star-blind, *a.* blind from cataract

Star-blinde, *m. & f.* a subject blind from cataract

Star-blindheit, *f.* blindness from cataract

Star-brille, *f.* spectacles worn after extraction of cataract

Star-entbindung, *f.* removal of cataract

Star-fell, *n.* capsular cataract

Star-haken, *m.* cataract-hook

Stark- (in compds.), strong, stout

Stark, *a.* strong, powerful, vigorous, robust, stout

Stärke, *f.* strength, force, vigour, robustness, stoutness; starch

Stärke-art, *f.* variety of starch

Stärke-artig, *a.* amylaceous

Stärke-cellulose, cellulose from starch

Stärke-grad, *m.* intensity

Stärke-gummi, *m.* dextrin

Stärke-haltig, *a.* amylaceous

Stärke-kleister, *m.* starch-paste

Stärke-mehl, *n.* starch flour or powder

Stärke-mehlähnlich, *a.* amylaceous, amyloid

Stärk(e)-mittel, *n.* tonic, corroborative

Stärken, *v.t.* to strengthen, to invigorate, to brace, to nerve

Stärkend, *a.* strengthening, restorative, tonic

Stärke-reaktion, *f.* starch test

Stärke-sirup, *m.* grape-sugar, glucose

Stärke-verband, *m.* starch bandage or dressing

Stärke-wirkend, *a.* drastic

Stärke-wurzel, *f.* root of *Iatropa Manihot*

Stärke-zucker, *m.* grape-sugar, glucose

Stark-gliederig, *a.* strong-limbed

Stark-knochig, *a.* big-boned

Stark-leibig, *a.* corpulent, stout

Stark-leibigkeit, *f.* corpulence, stoutness

Stark-muskelig, *a.* muscular

Stark-mütig, *a.* strong-minded, stout-hearted

Stark-nervig, *a.* strong-nerved

Star-krankheit, *f.* cataractous affection

Stark-strom, *m.* excess-current

Starkstromverletzung, *f.* injury to strong electric currents; may cause traumatic neuroses

Stärkung, *f.* strengthening, invigoration, refreshment

Stärkungsmittel, *n.* tonic; restorative

Stark-wirkend, *a.* powerful, drastic, efficacious

Stark-zusammenziehend, *a.* very astringent, styptic

Star-linse, *f.* cataractous lens

Star-löffel, *m.* cataract-spoon or -scoop

Star-messer, *m.* cataract-knife

Star-nadel, *f.* cataract-needle

Star-operation, *f.* operation for cataract

Starr, *a.* stiff, motionless, numb, benumbed, fixed, staring; rigid, inflexible

Starr- (in compds.), stiff, rigid

Starr-äugig, *a.* having a fixed gaze, staring

Starr-blick, *m.* fixed look or gaze

Starr-blindheit, *f.* fixation amaurosis

Starre, *f.* = Starrheit

Star-reife, *f.* ripeness or maturity of cataract

Starren, *v.i.* to be benumbed or chilled; to stare
Starren, *n.* staring
Starr-heit, *f.* stiffness, rigidity; numbed state; inflexibility
Starr-kopf, *m.* stubborn person
Starr-köpfig, *a.* stubborn, obstinate
Starr-köpfigkeit, *f.* stubbornness; obstinacy
Starr-krampf, *m.* tetanus, lock-jaw; tonic spasm
Starr-krampfähnlich, *a.* tetanoid
Starr-krampfartig, *a.* = **-krampfähnlich**
Starr-sinn, *m.* stubbornness, obstinacy
Starr-sinnig, *a.* stubborn, obstinate
Starr-sucht, *f.* catalepsy
Starr-süchtig, *a.* cataleptic
Starr-süchtige, *m. & f.* a cataleptic
Star-stechen, *n.* dissection or needling of a cataract
Star-zange, *f.* cataract-forceps
Star-zerstückelung, *f.* = **-stechen**
Stase, *f.* stasis
Stasobasophobie, *f.* fear of either standing or walking
Stasophobie, *f.* morbid dread of rising from bed
Stas-Otto'sches Verfahren, *n.* a method for the investigation of plant and corpse parts for alkaloids
Stassfurter Salz, *m.* Stassfurt salts
Statik, *f.* statics
Stationär, *a.* stationary
Station hanchéé (*French*), prominence of one hip, as on standing on one leg
Statisch, *a.* static
Statischer Sinn, *m.* static sense
Stativ, *n.* stand, frame
Statolithen, *f.pl.* otoliths
Statometer, *n.* instrument for measuring degrees of exophthalmos
Statopathie, *f.* deviation of the eyes
Statorthica, *f.pl.* otoliths
Staub, *m.* dust; powder
Staub-atmen, *n.* inhalation of dust
Staub-bad, *n.* fine spray or atomised bath
Staub-brand, *m.* a blight attacking cereals, caused by *ustilago carbo*
Staub-brille, *f.* spectacles for protection against dust
Staubcheninfektion, *f.* dust-particle infection
Staub-digestionkrankheit, *f.* digestive disturbances due to the swallowing of noxious dust or particles
Staub-dusche, *f.* rain-douche with an arrangement with very fine perforations
Staub-einatmung, *f.* inhalation of dust
Staub-einatmungskrankheit, *f.* disease due to inhaling dust
Staub-inhalationskrankheit, *f.* = **-einatmungskrankheit**

Staub-krankheit, *f.* = **-einatmungskrankheit**
Staub-spritze, *f.* fine spray apparatus or nebuliser
Staub-zelle, *f.* lung-cells containing inhaled dust
Stauen, *v.i. & refl.* to choke, to engorge; to obstruct
Stauend, *a.* obstructing or congesting
Staupe, *f.* distemper (of dogs); influenza (of horses)
Stauroplegie, *f.* crossed hemiplegia
Stauung, *f.* obstruction, congestion, stasis
Stauungs- (in compds.), engorged, obstructed, congestive, choked
Stauungs-albuminurie, *f.* albuminuria due to passive congestion
Stauungs-anschwellung, *f.* swelling due to passive congestion
Stauungs-basis, *f.* congestive basis
Stauungs-blutfülle, *f.* passive congestion
Stauungs-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage due to passive congestion
Stauungs-dermatose, *f.* congestive skin affection
Stauungs-entzündung, *f.* stasis inflammation
Stauungs-erregend, *a.* causing congestion
Stauungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of congestion
Stauungs-geschwür, *n.* ulcer due to congestion
Stauungs-harn, *m.* urine changed by congestion or engorgement
Stauungs-hindernis, *n.* the obstructing cause of congestion
Stauungs-hydrokephalus, *m.* hydrocephalus due to obstruction
Stauungs-hydrops, *m.* dropsy due to obstruction
Stauungs-hyperämie, *f.* passive hyperæmia
Stauungs-icterus, *m.* jaundice due to obstruction
Stauungs-kropf, *m.* venous hyperæmia of a goitre as a result of a compression of the superior vena cava by a deep part of the goitre
Stauungs-labyrinth, *n.* choked labyrinth
Stauungs-leber, *f.* engorged liver
Stauungs-lunge, *f.* cardiac lung
Stauungs-milz, *f.* engorged spleen
Stauungs-neuritis, *f.* choked disc
Stauungs-niere, *f.* engorged kidney
Stauungs-ödem, *n.* œdema due to obstruction
Stauungs-papille, *f.* choked disc
Stauungs-phlegmone, *f.* stasis phlegmon
Stauungs-pneumonie, *f.* stasis pneumonia
Stauungs-schwellung, *f.* = **anschwellung**
Stauungs-transudat, *n.* transudation from passive congestion
Stauungs-ursache, *f.* cause of obstruction or congestion

Stauungs-versuch, *m.* experiment by causing obstruction or engorgement
Stauungs-vorgang, *m.* congestive process
Stauungs-zustand, *m.* condition of congestion or obstruction
Staxen, *n.* *vide* **Gaxen**
Stearin, *n.* stearine
Stearin-öl, *n.* stearine-oil
Stearin-säure, *f.* stearic acid
Stearodermieen, *f.pl.* skin diseases characterised by anomalies of the sebaceous glands
Stearopten, *n.* stearoptene
Stearrhoe, *f.* fatty stool; seborrhoea
Steatadenitis, *f.* inflammation of sebaceous glands
Steatose, *f.* steatosis, adiposis
Steatocele, *n.* hernia of which the sac contains nothing but fat
Steatom, *n.* steatoma
Steatomatisch, *a.* steatomatous
Steatopygie, *f.* excessive fatness of buttocks as seen in South African women
Steatorrhoe, *f.* steatorrhoea
Steatose, *f.* fatty degeneration, excessive formation of fat
Steatosen, *f.pl.* anomalies of the secretion of sebum
Steatosen, *f.pl.* skin diseases characterised by abnormality in the secretion of the sebum
Stechapfel, *m.* stramonium
Stechapfel-blätter, *n.pl.* stramonium-leaves
Stechapfelformen, *f.pl.* forms of erythrocytes with spicules protruding from the bodies
Stechapfel-krautextrakt, *m.* stramonium extract
Stechapfel-samen, *m.* stramonium-seed
Stechapfel-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by stramonium
Stech-becken, *n.* slipper bed-pan
Stechen, *v.t. & i.* to sting, to smart, to prick, to puncture, to pierce, to stab, to lance; to couch (cataract)
Stechend, *a.* stinging, smarting, pricking, piercing, lancing, shooting
Stech-fliege, *f.* gadfly; stonoxys calcitrans
Stech-heber, *m.* plunging syphon
Stech-kolben, *m.* pipette
Stech-mücke, *f.* (gemeine), *culex pipiens*
Stech-mücke, *f.* (geringelte), *culex annulatus*
Stech-palme, *f.* *Ilex*
Stech-säge, *f.* keyhole-saw
Steck- (in compds.), *vide also* **Stick-**
Steck-fluss, *m.* suffocative catarrh
Steck-husten, *m.* whooping-cough
Steck-schnupfen, *m.* suffocative coryza
Steck-schuss, *m.* gun-shot injury in which the missile remains in the body
Steffen'sche Mischung, *f.* for feeding in the first year of life: Milk and veal

broth (125 Gm. veal boiled in 500 Gm. water 30 to 40 minutes) each 50 Gm. cream 1 teaspoonful, lactose 38 Gm.
Stegnosis, *f.* a checking of discharges
Stegnotika, *n.pl.* astringents
Stegnotisch, *a.* stegnotic, astringent
Stehbett, *n.* apparatus for treating children with spondylitis and injuries of the pelvis
Stehlsucht, *f.* kleptomania
Stehltrieb, *m.* impulse to steal, kleptomania
Steif, *a.* stiff, firm; rigid; benumbed; fixed, inflexible
Steif- (in compds.), stiff, rigid
Steife, *f.* = **Steifheit**
Steifer Hals, *m.* stiff-neck
Steif-hals, *m.* stiff-neck
Steif-heit, *f.* stiffness, rigidity
Steif-igkeit, *f.* = **-heit**
Steif-werden, *n.* the becoming stiff, erection
Steigbügel, *m.* stapes
Steigbügel-binde, *f.* foot-bandage consisting of circular turns around the foot and figures-of-eight round the ankle
Steigbügel-fussplatte, *f.* base or foot of stapes
Steigbügel-fusstritt, *m.* = **-fussplatte**
Steigbügel-köpfchen, *n.* capitulum of stapes
Steigbügel-muskel, *m.* stapedius
Steigbügel-platte, *f.* = **-fussplatte**
Steigbügel-tour, *f.* = **-binde**
Steigbügel-tritt, *m.* = **-fussplatte**
Steigern, *v.t.* to increase, to heighten, to exacerbate
Steigerung, *f.* increase, exacerbation
Steil, *a.* steep
Steilheit, *f.* steepness
Stein, *m.* stone; concretion, calculus
Stein- (in compds.), relating to stone, calculus, or concretion
Stein-abführend, *a.* expelling stone, lithagogue
Stein-abtreibend, *a.* = **-abführend**
Steinach'sches Verfahren, *n.* one of Steinach's procedures for alleged rejuvenation, or for increasing or introducing hormones of the gonads (transplantation of gonads, X-ray irradiation of gonads, tying off of the vasa deferentia)
Stein-ähnlich, *a.* stony, calculous
Stein-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Stein-auflösend, *a.* stone-dissolving
Stein-auflösung, *f.* the dissolving of stone
Stein-auflösungsmittel, *n.* a solvent of stone
Stein-beere, *f.* lithopædion; *Arbutus officinalis*
Stein-beschwerde, *f.* troubles due to stone

Stein-bildend, *a.* stone-forming
Stein-bildung, *f.* formation of stone
Stein-blattern, *f.pl.* variola verrucosa
Stein-brand, *m.* disease of cereals due to *Tilletia caries* (*Tul.*)
Stein-brech, *m.* saxifraga
Stein-brecher, *m.* lithotrite
Stein-brechung, *f.* lithotritry
Stein-colik, *f.* colic from impaction of a stone
Stein-druse, *f.* strangles (in horses)
Steinen- (in compds.), stony, petrous
Stein-entfernung, *f.* removal of stone
Steinern, *a.* stony, petrous
Stein-erzeugend, *a.* = -bildend
Stein-erzeugung, *f.* = bildung
Stein-frucht, *f.* lithopadion
Stein-gries, *m.* gravel
Stein-hauerlunge, *f.* diseased lung, occupational, in stone-cutters
Stein-kachexie, *f.* cachexia due to calculous disease
Stein-kind, *n.* = -frucht
Stein-klee, *m.* melilot
Stein-knochen, *m.* petrous bone
Stein-kohle, *f.* coal
Stein-kohlenbenzin, *n.* benzine
Stein-kohlenbenzol, *n.* benzol
Stein-kohlencampher, *n.* naphthaline
Stein-kohlenformation, *f.* carbonaceous formation
Stein-kohlengas, *n.* coal-gas
Stein-kohlenteer, *m.* coal-tar
Stein-kohlenteerbenzol, *n.* benzol
Stein-kohlenteerkampfer, *m.* naphthalene
Stein-kolik, *f.* colic due to calculus; renal colic
Stein-krank, *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from calculus
Stein-krankheit, *f.* calculous disease, lithiasis
Stein-kraut, *n.* sedum acre
Stein-kropf, *m.* calcified goitre
Stein-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Stein-leidende, *m.* & *f.* = -kranke
Stein-löffel, *m.* lithotomy-scoop
Stein-lösend, *a.* = -auflösend
Stein-lösung, *f.* = -auflösung
Stein-messer, *n.* lithotomy-knife
Stein-mittel, *n.* a remedy for stone
Stein-öl, *n.* petroleum
Stein-operation, *f.* lithotomy or lithotritry
Stein-pilz, *m.* Boletus
Stein-pocken, *f.pl.* = -blattern
Stein-pulver, *n.* powder used as remedy for stone
Stein-rotz, *m.* strangles (in horses)
Stein-samen, *n.* Lithospermum
Stein-salz, *n.* rock-salt
Stein-sauger, *m.* fragment evacuator used after lithotritry
Stein-säure, *f.* lithic acid
Stein-schmerzen, *m.pl.* pains due to calculus

Stein-schneider, *m.* one who cut for stone (in ancient times)
Stein-schnitt, *m.* lithotomy
Stein-schnittlage, *f.* lithotomy position
Stein-schnittmesser, *n.* lithotomy-knife
Stein-schnittsonde, *f.* lithotomy sound, probe, or director
Stein-schnitzzange, *f.* lithotomy-forceps
Stein-sonde, *f.* bladder sound or probe
Stein-staublunge, *f.* = -hauerlunge
Stein-sucher, *m.* bladder sound or probe
Stein-treibend, *a.* = -abführend
Stein-verhärtung, *f.* hardening or consolidation of calculus
Stein-verkleinerung, *f.* the breaking of a calculus in smaller pieces
Stein-wurz, *f.* Agrimonia eupatoria
Stein-zange, *f.* lithotomy-forceps
Stein-zeit, *f.* stone-age
Stein-zerbohrung, *f.* the perforating of a calculus
Stein-zerdrücker, *m.* = -brecher
Stein-zermalm, *m.* = -brecher
Stein-zermalmung, *f.* lithotritry, lithotripsy
Stein-zerreiber, *m.* = -brecher
Stein-zerreibung, *f.* = -zermalmung
Stein-zertrümmerer, *m.* = -brecher
Stein-zertrümmerung, *f.* = -zermalmung
Steiss, *m.* rump, nates, breech, buttocks
Steiss- (in compds.), relating to nates; coccygeal
Steissbein, *n.* coccyx
Steissbein- (in compds.), coccygeal
Steissbein-arterie, *f.* coccygeal artery
Steissbein-band, *n.* coccygeal ligament
Steissbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of coccyx
Steissbein-drüse, *f.* glomus coccygeum
Steissbein-höcker, *m.* cornu of coccyx
Steissbein-horn, *n.* = höcker
Steissbein-knötchen, *n.* = Steissbeindrüse
Steissbein-knoten, *m.* coccygeal ganglion
Steissbein-krümm, *m.* ischio-coccygeus
Steissbein-lage, *f.* coccygeal presentation
Steissbein-muskel, *m.* coccygeus muscle
Steissbein-nerv, *m.* coccygeal nerve
Steissbein-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Steissbein-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Steissbein-schmerz, *m.* coccygodynia
Steissbein-spitze, *f.* tip of coccyx
Steissbein-wirbel, *m.* coccygeal vertebra
Steiss-drüse, *f.* coccygeal gland
Steiss-einstellung, *f.* breech presentation
Steiss-fistel, *f.* anal fistula
Steiss-ganglion, *n.* coccygeal ganglion
Steiss-geburt, *f.* breech delivery
Steiss-geflecht, *n.* coccygeal plexus
Steiss-gegend, *f.* region of nates
Steiss-geschwulst, *f.* tumour in sacral region
Steiss-haarwirbel, *m.* hair-whorl at apex of coccyx
Steiss-höcker, *m.* embryonic caudal eminence

Steiss-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Steiss-lage, *f.* breech presentation; breech position
Steiss-nerv, *m.* coccygeal nerve
Steiss-rückenlage, *f.* dorso-gluteal position or presentation
Steiss-schmerz, *m.* pain in buttocks
Steiss-teratom, *n.* teratoma of sacrum
Steiss-vorlagerung, *f.* = **-einstellung**
Steiss-weh, *m.* pain in buttocks
Steiss-wirbel, *m.* coccygeal vertebra
Steiss-zange, *f.* breech-forceps
Stelle, *f.* place, spot
Stellenweise, *adv.* here and there
Stellknorpel, *m.* arytenoid cartilage
Stellknorpel- (in compd.) arytenoid
Stellknorpel-gelenkfortsatz, *m.* muscular process of arytenoid
Stellknorpel-kehldeckelband, *n.* aryteno-epiglottic ligament
Stellung, *f.* attitude, position, situation, posture
Stellungs-isomerie, *f.* isomerism of place
Stellungs-veränderung, *f.* change of position, posture, etc.
Stellungs-wechsel, *m.* = **veränderung**
Stellwag'sches Zeichen, *n.* widening of the palpebral fissure, and rarity of winking in exophthalmus
Stellwehen, *pl.* labour pains without pressure by which the proper presentation and conformation of the foetus's head are produced
Stelzbein, *n.* artificial or wooden leg
Stelzfuss, *m.* = **Stelzbein**
Stelzvogel, *m. pl.* Gullatores
Stemmmeisen, *n.* chisel
Stenochorie, *f.* narrowing, contraction stricture
Stenokardie, *f.* angina pectoris
Stenokephalisch, *a.* stenocephalous
Stenokorie, *f.* miosis
Stenokrotaphie, *f.* narrowing of the skull in the temporal region
Stenokrotaphie, *f.* transverse narrowing of the skull in the temporal region
Stenonischer Gang, *m.* Stensen's duct
Stenopäisch, *a.* stenopœic (eye-glasses or lenses)
Stenose, *f.* stenosis
Stenosengeräusch, *n.* stridor
Stenosieren, *v.t. & i.* to narrow or constrict; to become stenosed
Stenosierung, *f.* narrowing, stenosis
Stenostomie, *f.* congenital oral stricture
Stenotherm, *a.* stenothermic
Stenotisch, *a.* stenotic
Stensen'scher Gang, *m.* = **Stenonischer Gang**
Stephanskörner, *n. pl.* seed of Delphinium staphisagria
Steppergang, *m.* steppage gait
Steppnaht, *f.* suture *en piqué*
Sterbe- (in compds.), relating to death

Sterbe-bett, *n.* death-bed
Sterbe-erscheinung, *f.* signs of dying
Sterbe-fall, *m.* case of death
Sterbe-flecken, *m.* death-spot
Sterbe-gerinnsel, *n.* post-mortem clot
Sterbe-kasse, *f.* burial club
Sterbe-liste, *f.* list of mortality
Sterben, *v.i.* to die
Sterben, *n.* dying, death
Sterbend, *a.* dying
Sterbens- (in compds.), relating to death
Sterbens-krank, *a.* dangerously or hopelessly ill
Sterbens-wahrscheinlichkeit, *f.* probability of death
Sterbe-polyp, *m.* (des Herzens) = **-gerinnsel**
Sterbe-register, *n.* register of deaths
Sterbe-tafel, *f.* mortality table
Sterbe-ziffer, *f.* the number of deaths
Sterblich, *a.* mortal
Sterblichkeit, *f.* mortality
Sterblichkeits-berechnung, *f.* calculation as to probable mortality
Sterblichkeits-bericht, *m.* bill of mortality
Sterblichkeits-liste, *f.* list of mortality
Sterblichkeits-statistik, *f.* mortality statistics
Sterblichkeits-verhältnis, *n.* ratio of mortality
Sterblichkeits-ziffer, *f.* amount or rate of mortality
Stereo- (in compds.), stereo-
Stereoagnosie, *f.* astereognosis, touch blindness
Stereoanästhesie, *f.* peripheral anæsthesia
Stereoästhetisch, *a.* stereognostic
Stereochemie, *f.* stereochemistry
Stereognostisches Vermögen, *n.* spatial sense
Stereoemidymetresis, *f.* unilateral, incorrect estimations of dimensions, in traumatic neurosis
Stereoisomerie, *f.* stereochemical isomerism
Stereo-monoskop, *n.* stereomonscope
Stereo-phantaskop, *n.* stereophantoscope
Stereo-pharoskop, *n.* stereophoroscope
Stereo-sensorisch, *a.* stereognostic
Stereo-skop, *n.* stereoscope
Stereo-skopisch, *a.* stereoscopic
Stereotaxis, *f.* adherence of swarming cells to objects brought in contact with them
Stereo-typie, *f.* the fixed habits and actions of certain lunatics
Sterigmen, *n. pl.* sterigmata
Steril, *a.* sterile
Sterilisieren, *v.t.* to sterilise
Sterilisierung, *f.* sterilisation
Sterilität, *f.* sterility
Sterilitäts-lehre, *f.* theory of sterility
Sterilitäts-ursache, *f.* cause of sterility
Sterisch, *a.* bodily

Sterkoralgeschwür, *n.* stercoral or faecal ulcer
Sterkorämie, *f.* copræmia
Stern, *m.* star; pupil of eye
Sternal- (in compds.), *vide* **Brustbein-**
Sternalgie, *f.* pain in chest; angina pectoris
Sternallinie, *f.* sternal line
Sternanis, *m.* Fructus Anisi stellati
Sternanisöl, *n.* Oleum Anisi stellati
Sternband, *n.* ciliary ligament
Sternberg'sche Krankheit, *f.* tuberculosis of the lymphatic glands resembling Hodgkin's disease
Sternbinde, *f.* star-bandage
Sternblindheit, *f.* stone blindness
Sternbruch, *m.* stellate or radiating fracture
Sterndistel, *f.* Centaurea calcitrapa
Sterndolde, *f.* Radix imperatoria
Sternknorpelgeschwulst, *f.* enchondroma myxomatodes
Sternodynie, *f.* pain in chest
Sternopagus, *m.* double monster attached at sternum
Sternovertebraldurchmesser, *m.* distance from the sternus to the spinal column
Stern'sche Zeichengruppe, *f.* variations in the capabilities of the cerebral cortex after head injury
Sternstar, *m.* stellate cataract
Sternumentum, *n.* a sternutatory
Sternzellen, *f. pl.* Kupffer's cells between endothelial cells of liver capillaries
Stertorös, *a.* stertorous
Stetho- (in compds.), *stetho-*
Stetho-graph, *m.* Riegel's instrument for graphically registering movements of respiration
Stetho-graphie, *f.*; *vide* **Stetho-graph**
Stetho-phonometer, *m.* mechanism for measuring the strength of auscultation phenomena
Stetho-skop, *n.* stethoscope
Stetho-skopie, *f.* stethoscopy
Stetho-skopieren, *v.t.* to examine by stethoscope
Stetho-skopisch, *a.* stethoscopic
Steuerruder, *n.* (des Hodens), gubernaculum testis
Sthenie, *f.* sthenia, excessive force
Sthenisch, *a.* sthenic
Sthenisieren, *v.t.* to strengthen
Stibi-kali tartaricum, *n.* tartar emetic
Stich, *m.* prick, pricking; sting; bite; puncture; thrust, stab; darting or shooting pain, twitch
Stich- (in compds.), relating to puncture or stab
Stichdiabetes, *m.* "pique" diabetes
Sticheln, *v.t.* to puncture
Sticheln, *n.* puncture, acupuncture
Stichelnadel, *f.* acupuncture-needle
Stichelung, *f.* puncturing

Stichelungs-behandlung, *f.* treatment by acupuncture
Stichelungs-kur, *f.* = **-behandlung**
Stich-kanal, *n.* puncture-channel or track
Stich-kanaleiterung, *f.* suppuration of a puncture channel
Stich-kultur, *f.* stab-culture
Stich-lanzett, *f.* lancet
Stich-mal, *n.* scar of puncture or stab
Stichreaktion, *f.* reddening of the puncture tract and infiltration when the reaction is positive, after intradermal injection of $\frac{1}{10}$ cm³ of strongly diluted tuberculin
Stich-säge, *f.* keyhole-saw
Stich-verletzung, *f.* punctured wound
Stich-wunde, *f.* = **-verletzung**
Stick- (in compds.), relating to choking or suffocating
Stick-anfall, *m.* attack of choking or suffocation
Stick-dampf, *m.* choke-damp; suffocating vapour
Stick-dunst, *m.* = **-dampf**
Sticken, *v.t.* to choke, to suffocate
Stickend, *a.* suffocative
Sticker'sche Krankheit, *f.* erythema infectiosum
Stick-fluss, *m.* suffocative catarrh
Stick-gas, *n.* nitrogen
Stick-husten, *m.* whooping-cough
Stick-luft, *f.* nitrogen
Stick-oxyd, *n.* nitric oxide
Stick-oxydul, *n.* nitrous oxide
Stickstoff, *m.* nitrogen
Stickstoff-arm, *a.* poor in nitrogen
Stickstoff-ausscheidung, *f.* elimination of nitrogen
Stickstoff-bestimmungsröhre, *f.* nitrogen bulb
Stickstoff-bor, *n.* boron nitride
Stickstoff-dioxyd, *n.* dioxide of nitrogen
Stickstoff-frei, *a.* non-nitrogenous
Stickstoff-gehalt, *m.* amount of nitrogen
Stickstoff-gleichgewicht, *n.* nitrogen equilibrium
Stickstoff-haltig, *a.* nitrogenous, azotic
Stickstoff-los, *a.* = **-frei**
Stickstoff-monoxyd, *n.* monoxide of nitrogen
Stickstoff-natrium, *n.* sodium nitrite
Stickstoff-oxyd, *n.* oxide of nitrogen
Stickstoff-oxydul, *n.* protoxide of nitrogen
Stickstoff-oxydulgas, *n.* laughing-gas
Stickstoff-pentoxyd, *n.* pentoxide of nitrogen
Stickstoff-peroxyd, *n.* peroxide of nitrogen
Stickstoff-reich, *a.* rich in nitrogen, highly nitrogenous
Stickstoff-sammler, *m. pl.* nitrogen-absorbing plants
Stickstoff-säure, *f.* azoimid

Stickstoff-silber, *n.* fulminating silver
Stickstoff-tetroxyd, *n.* tetroxide of nitrogen
Stickstoff-trioxyd, *n.* trioxide of nitrogen
Stickstoff-verbindung, *f.* compound of nitrogen, azotide
Stickstoff-wasserstoff, *m.* hydrazoic acid
Stickstoff-wasserstoffsäure, *f.* = -wasserstoff
Sticksucht, *f.* morbus coeruleus
Stick-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Stieda'sche Fraktur, *f.* fracture of the upper part of the internal epicondyle of the femur
Stieda'scher Fortsatz, *m.* processes post. tali
Stiefelknechtschiene, *f.* horseshoe splint
Stiefmütterchentee, *m.* tea made from *Viola tricolor*
Stieglitz, *m.* Fringilla
Stiel, *m.* handle; stalk; pedicle, peduncle
Stiel-abdrehung, *f.* removal of pedicle by torsion
Stiel-auge, *f.* pedunculated eye
Stiel-behandlung, *f.* treatment of pedicle
Stiel-beschaffenheit, *f.* structure or condition of pedicle
Stiel-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from pedicle
Stielchen, *n.* a little pedicle, handle, etc.
Stiel-drehung, *f.* torsion or twisting of pedicle
Stiel-durchschneidung, *f.* severing the pedicle
Stiel-durchtrennung, *f.* = -durchschneidung
Stiel-einsenkung, *f.* dropping the pedicle
Stiel-gebilde, *n.* character of pedicle
Stiel-gefäß, *n.* vessel of pedicle
Stiel-hirn, *n.* peduncular part of brain
Stiel-los, *a.* without a peduncle, sessile
Stiel-pessarium, *n.* pessary with a handle
Stiel-stumpf, *m.* stump of pedicle
Stiel-torsion, *f.* = -drehung
Stielung, *f.* character of pedicle
Stiel-unterbindung, *f.* ligaturing pedicle
Stiel-versenkung, *f.* = -einsenkung
Stiel-versorgung, *f.* care of pedicle
Stiel-wunde, *f.* wound of pedicle
Stiel-wundfläche, *f.* surface of pedicle wound
Stiel-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of pedicle
Stier- (and compds.), *vide* **Starr-**
Stierhornform, *m.* horn shape, of stomach
Stierlin'sches Symptom, *n.* in ileocaecal tuberculosis and other chronic inflammations of this region—emptiness of the ascending colon on the X-ray picture, filling of the small intestines and of the transverse colon 3-6 hours after contrast feeding
Stiersucht, *f.* satyriasis, nymphomania
Stift, *m.* tag, pin, peg, stump, pencil, point
Stiftchen, *n.* a little peg, pencil, or rod
Stiftnaht, *f.* suture by pegs

Stiftzahn, *m.* peg-tooth
Stilet, *n.* stiletto
Stillamme, *f.* wet-nurse
Stillen, *v.t.* to still, to calm; to silence to allay, to quench, to appease, to gratify; to mitigate; to stay, to staunch to suckle
Stillen, *n.* stilling, calming, allaying, abating, mitigating, arresting, appealing, staunching; suckling
Stillend, *a.* calming, lenitive, sedative, allaying
Stillett, *n.* instrument for puncture
Stilling'scher Kern, *m.* Stilling's nucleus
Stilling'sche Theorie, *f.* Stilling's theory of the explanation of the cause of short-sightedness
Stillmittel, *n.* a sedative
Still'sche Krankheit, *f.* a variety of arthritis deformans in children
Stiller'sche Krankheit, *f.* asthenia universalis congenita
Stiller'sches Zeichen, *n.* freely movable tenth rib (in entropoptosis)
Stillstand, *m.* stoppage, cessation, pause, stasis
Stillung, *f.* stilling, appeasing; staunching; suckling
Stillungs-dauer, *f.* duration of lactation
Stillungs-geschäft, *n.* lactation, suckling
Stillungs-mittel, *n.* a sedative
Stillungs-periode, *f.* period of lactation
Stimm- (in compds.), relating to the voice, vocal
Stimmband, *n.* vocal cord
Stimmband-erschaffung, *f.* relaxation of vocal cord
Stimmband-falte, *f.* fold of vocal cord
Stimmband-fortsatz, *m.* process of vocal cord
Stimmband-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of vocal cord
Stimmband-muskeln, *m.pl.* muscles of the vocal cords
Stimmband-spannung, *f.* tension of vocal cord
Stimmband-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of vocal cord
Stimm-beschwerde, *f.* vocal affection
Stimm-bildung, *f.* voice production, phonation
Stimm-bruch, *m.* break of voice at puberty
Stimme, *f.* voice
Stimm-falte, *f.* fold of vocal cord
Stimm-fehler, *m.* defect in the voice
Stimm-fortsatz, *m.* process of vocal cord
Stimm-fremitus, *m.* vocal fremitus
Stimm-gabel, *f.* tuning-fork
Stimm-krampf, *m.* vocal spasm
Stimm-lippe, *f.* Labium vocale
Stimm-los, *a.* voiceless, aphonic
Stimm-losigkeit, *f.* voicelessness, aphonia
Stimm-membran, *f.* vocal membrane
Stimm-muskel, *m.* a muscle of phonation

Stimm-nerv, *m.* inferior laryngeal nerve
Stimm-organ, *n.* vocal organ
Stimmritze, *f.* rima glottidis
Stimmritzen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling up of rima glottidis
Stimmritzen-band, *n.* the true vocal cord
Stimmritzen-deckel, *m.* epiglottis
Stimmritzen-erweiterer, *m.* cricoarytenoideus posticus
Stimmritzen-geschwulst, *f.* oedema of glottis
Stimmritzen-kampf, *m.* spasm of glottis
 — **der Kinder**, laryngismus stridulus
Stimmritzen-ödem, *n.* = **geschwulst**
Stimmritzen-verengerung, *f.* narrowing of glottis
Stimmritzen-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of glottis
Stimmritzen-verschwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Stimm-saite, *f.* = **-band**
Stimm-spalte, *f.* = **Stimmritze**
Stimm-umfang, *m.* vocal compass
Stimm-vibration, *f.* pectoral fremitus
Stimm-wechsel, *m.* change of voice (at puberty)
Stimmung, *f.* disposition, frame of mind, mood, humour, temper, spirits
Stimulantia, *n. pl.* stimulants
Stimulieren, *v. t.* to stimulate
Stimulierung, *f.* stimulation
Stinkasant, *m.* asafoetida
Stinkasant-milch, *f.* asafoetida mixture
Stinkasant-pflaster, *n.* asafoetida plaster
Stinkasant-tinktur, *f.* tincture of asafoetida
Stinkasant-wasser, *n.* Aqua foetida antihysterica, *Ph. G.*
Stink-baum, *m.* Sterculia
Stink-brand, *m.* Tilletia
Stinken, *v. t.* to stink, to smell badly
Stinkend, *a.* stinking, foetid
Stinkendes Tieröl, *n.* oleum animale
Stink-morchel, *f.* Phallus impudicus
Stink-nase, *f.* ozena
Stinknase, *f.* ozæna
Stink-öl, *n.* animal oil
Stinkschweiss, *m.* bromidrosis, foetid sweat
Stink-tier, *n.* Mephitis
Stintzing'sche Tabellen, *pl.* tables containing the average electrical irritability of all the muscles and nerves
Stippchen, *n.* stippling
Stippe, *f.* stigma, small mark
Stirn, *f.* forehead, brow
Stirn- (in compds.), frontal, brow-
Stirn-ader, *f.* frontal blood-vessel
Stirn-arterie, *f.* frontal artery
Stirn-ast, *m.* frontal branch
Stirn-band, *n.* bandage for forehead
Stirn-bein, *n.* frontal bone
Stirn-beinglatze, *f.* glabella
Stirn-beinhöhle, frontal sinus

Stirn-beinhöhlengang, *m.* infundibulum
Stirn-beinloch, *n.* supra-orbital foramen
Stirn-beinnaht, *f.* frontal suture
Stirn-beinschuppe, *f.* squamous portion of frontal bone
Stirn-beinviereck, *n.* (sagittales), quadrangle formed by connecting the ends of the maximum and minimum frontal diameters
Stirn-beinviereck, *n.* (vertikales), quadrangle formed by connecting the frontal protuberances and the infra-orbital foramina
Stirn-beule, *f.* frontal protuberance
Stirn-binde, *f.* = **-band**
Stirn-blutader, *f.* frontal vein
Stirn-bogen, *m.* frontal arc or curve
Stirn-breite, *f.* frontal diameter
Stirn-dreieck, *n.* frontal triangle
Stirn-ecke, *f.* frontal angle
Stirn-einstellung, *f.* frontal presentation
Stirn-fontanell, *f.* anterior fontanelle
Stirn-fontanellknochen, *m.* Wormian bone in anterior fontanelle
Stirn-fortsatz, *m.* frontal process
Stirn-furche, *f.* frontal sulcus
Stirn-geburt, *f.* forehead delivery
Stirn-gegen, *f.* frontal region
Stirn-glatze, *f.* frontal baldness
Stirn-grübler, *m.* oestrus ovis
Stirn-haar, *n.* frontal hair
Stirn-haargrenze, *f.* frontal border of scalp
Stirn-haut, *f.* skin of forehead
Stirn-hautrunzler, *m.* corrugator supercillii
Stirn-hinterhauptsgegend, *f.* occipito-frontal region
Stirn-höcker, *m.* = **-beule**
Stirn-höhle, *f.* frontal sinus
Stirn-höhlenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of frontal sinus
Stirn-höhlenkatarrh, *m.* catarrh of frontal sinus
Stirn-höhlenschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of frontal sinus
Stirn-horn, *n.* anterior cornu of lateral ventricle
Stirnhügel, *m.* = **-beule**
Stirn-kamm, *m.* spine of frontal bone
Stirn-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Stirn-kopfschmerz, *m.* frontal headache
Stirn-kopfweh, *n.* = **-kopfschmerz**
Stirn-kühler, *m.* cooling apparatus for forehead
Stirn-lage, *f.* = **-einstellung**
Stirn-lappen, *m.* frontal lobe
Stirn-leiste, *f.* = **-kamm**
Stirn-muskel, *m.* frontalis muscle
Stirn-naht, *f.* frontal suture
Stirn-nasenwulst, *m.* glabella
Stirn-nerv, *m.* supra-orbital nerve
Stirn-platte, *f.* frontal plate
Stirn-pol, *m.* frontal extremity of a hemisphere of the brain

Stirn-pulsader, f. = -arterie
Stirn-runzler, m. = -hautrunzler
Stirn-salbe, f. ointment for forehead
Stirn-schlagader, f. = -arterie
Stirn-schleimhöhle, f. frontal sinus
Stirn-schmerz, m. pain in forehead
Stirn-sinus, m. frontal sinus
Stirn-spiegel, m. frontal mirror
Stirn-stachel, m. = -kamm
Stirn-teil, m. frontal portion
Stirn-umschlag, m. poultice, compress or fomentation for forehead
Stirn-vene, f. = -blutader
Stirn-viereck, n. frontal quadrangle
Stirn-vorlagerung, f. = -einstellung
Stirn-windung, f. frontal convolution
Stirn-wirbel, m. frontal vertebra
Stirn-wulst, m. frontal protuberance
Stirn-zweig, m. = -ast
Stöchiologie, f. study of the elements
Stöchiometrie, f. stoichiometry
Stöchiometrisch, a. stoichiometric
Stock, m. core (of a oil)
Stockausschlag, m. the sprouts of trees that have fallen in marshes
Stockblind, a. stone-blind
Stocken, v.i. to stop, to cease to circulate; to stagnate, to hesitate, to stammer, to falter; to turn mouldy
Stocken, n. stopping, cessation; hesitation; stammering, faltering
Stockend, a. stagnant; hesitating, faltering
Stockfischlebertran, m. codliver-oil
Stockmalven, f.pl. = **Stockrosen**, hollyhock, rose-mallow
Stockschnupfen, m. chronic coryza
Stocktaub, a. stone-deaf
Stockung, f. stopping, stoppage; stagnation, cessation; stand-still; hesitation; passive congestion
Stockzahn, m. molar tooth
kleiner —, bicuspid tooth
Stoerk'sche Blennorrhöe, f. chronic catarrh of the upper air passages, at first purulent, then dry, associated with hypertrophy of the mucosa and sub-mucosa
Stoff, m. stuff; matter; substance; elementary body, element; material; ingredient
einfacher —, an element
Stoff-abgabe, f. loss of substance
Stoff-ansatz, m. anabolism
Stoff-aufnahme, f. absorption of material
Stoff-ausscheidung, f. excretion of material
Stoff-austausch, m. interchange or exchange of material
Stoff-bedarf, m. requirement of nutrient material
Stoff-bildend, a. plastic
Stoff-bildung, f. formation of substance
Stoffel'sche Operation, f. cutting or resection of definite peripheral branches

of a motor nerve for the helping of spastic paralyse
Stoff-ersatz, m. reparative material
Stoff-menge, f. amount or quantity of material
Stoff-metamorphose, f. metamorphosis of matter
Stoff-teilchen, n. particle of matter
Stoff-umsatz, m. = -wechsel
Stoff-umwandlung, f. = -wechsel
Stoff-verbrauch, m. consumption of material
Stoff-verlust, m. loss of substance
Stoff-verwandtschaft, f. affinity of matter
Stoffwechsel, m. metabolism, metamorphosis, assimilation, elaboration, change of form of matter
Stoffwechsel-beschleunigung, f. acceleration of metabolism
Stoffwechsel-bilanz, f. equilibrium of metabolism
Stoffwechsel-erkrankung, f. a disorder of metabolism
Stoffwechsel-produkt, n. product of metabolism
Stoffwechsel-prozess, m. process of metabolism
Stoffwechsel-steigerung, f. increase of metabolism
Stoffwechsel-störung, f. disturbance of metabolism
Stoffwechsel-vorgang, m. = -prozess
Stöhnen, v.i. to groan
Stöhnen, n. groaning
Stoke'scher Kragen, m. dilatation of the skin-veins of the upper half of the body with cyanosis and cedematous skin-swelling caused by pressure on the branches of the upper vena cava by such affections as mediastinal tumours
Stokes'sche Furche, f. visible and palpable furrow between the edge of the rib and the margin of the liver in downward displacement of the liver
Stokes'sches Gesetz, n. in inflammation of the mucous membranes and of the serous membranes the underlying muscles are palsied
Stokes'sche Reagens, f. ammoniacal solution of ferrous tartrate
Stoke'sche Regel, f. fluorescent light contains for the most part rays of greater wave length than the rays that strike the substance
Stokes'sche Streifen, f.pl. washed-out absorption lines in the spectrum of reduced hæmoglobin
Stokes'sches Zeichen, n. paralysis of the muscles that lie under inflamed serous or mucous membranes
Stolpern, v.i. to stumble, blunder
Stomachale, n. = **Stomachalmittel**

Stomachalmittel, *n.* a stomachic
Stomachica, *n. pl.* stomachics
Stomakace, *f.* ulcerative stomatitis
Stomalgie, *f.* an affection of the mouth
Stomato- (in compds.), oral
Stomato-malacie, *f.* cancrum oris, noma
Stomato-mykose, *f.* any fungous disease of the mouth
Stomato-nekrosis, *f.* gangrenous stomatitis, noma
Stomato-plastik, *f.* plastic surgery of the mouth
Stomato-rrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage from the mouth
Stomato-sepsis, *f.* ulcerative stomatitis
Stomato-skop, *n.* instrument for examining the interior of the mouth
Stomokephalus, *m.* monster with deficient jaws and beak-like mouth
Stopfen, *v.i.* to stuff; to stop; to constipate
Stopfend, *a.* constipating; astringent, anastaltic
Storax, *m.* (flüssiger), styrax
Storch, *m.* stork
Storch-bein, *n.* spindle-leg
Storch-schnabel, *m.* 1. Geranium; 2. an instrument for marking off in proportion to a model
Stören, *v.t.* to disturb, to trouble, to interrupt
Störk'sche Blenorrhöe, *f.* chronic catarrh of the upper air-passages, first purulent then dry, then associated with hypertrophy of the mucous membrane
Störrig, *a.* stubborn, obstinate, refractory
Störrisch, *a.* = **Störrig**
Störung, *f.* disturbance; trouble; derangement interruption, disorder
Stoss, *m.* thrust, push, blow, stroke; jet
Stotterer, *m.* = **Stotternde**
Stotterig, *a.* = **Stotternd**
Stotterkrampf, *m.* stutter-spasm
Stottern, *v.i.* to stutter
Stottern, *n.* dysarthria syllabaris, stuttering, the momentary inability to pronounce a syllable or a word; *vide also* **Stammern**
Stotternd, *a.* stuttering
Stotternde, *m. & f.* a stutterer
Stotteroperation, *f.* operation for relief of stuttering
Stotterübel, *n.* the affection of stuttering
Strabometrie, *f.* measurement of angle of squint
Strabotomie, *f.* operation for strabismus
Straboskopische Scheibe, *f.* straboscopic disc
Strabotisch, *a.* squinting
Strabotomie, *f.* operation for squint
Straff, *a.* tense, rigid
Straffheit, *f.* tenseness, rigidity
Strafmündige, *m. & f.* a person of responsible age according to law

Strafunmündig, *a.* of irresponsible age according to law
Strafunmündigkeit, *f.* irresponsibility through being under age according to law
Strahl, *m.* beam; ray; jet
Strahldouche, *f.* jet- or needle-douche
Strahlen, *v.i.* to emit rays; to radiate, to irradiate
Strahlen, *n.* radiation, irradiation; beam-ing
Strahlend, *a.* radiating, irradiating; radiant
Strahlen- (in compds.), ciliary; relating to radiation
Strahlen-arterie, *f.* ciliary artery
Strahlen-band, *n.* ciliary ligament
Strahlen-bändchen, *n.* = **-band**
Strahlen-blättchen, *n.* zonule of Zinn
Strahlen-blutader, *f.* ciliary vein
Strahlen-brechend, *a.* refractive, refracting
Strahlen-brechung, *f.* refraction of rays
Strahlen-bündel, *n.* = **-büschel**
Strahlen-büschel, *m.* bundle or cone of rays
Strahlen-figur, *f.* radiating figure
Strahlen-filter, *m.* arrangement for holding back certain rays of light
Strahlen-förmig, *a.* radiated, radiate
Strahlen-kegel, *m.* cone of rays
Strahlen-körper, *m.* ciliary body
Strahlen-kranz, *m.* corona ciliaris
Strahlen-krebs, *m.* radiated carcinoma
Strahlen-krone, *f.* = **-kranz**
Strahlen-kunde, *f.* radiology
Strahlen-lehre, *f.* actinology
Strahlen-messer, *m.* actinometer
Strahlen-nerv, *m.* ciliary nerve
Strahlen-pilz, *m.* ray-fungus, actinomyces
Strahlen-pilzkeim, *m.* the germ of actinomyces
Strahlen-pilzkrankheit, *f.* actinomycosis
Strahlen-plättchen, *n.* = **-blättchen**
Strahlen-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Strahlen-ring, *m.* ciliary ring
Strahlen-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Strahlen-therapie, *f.* ray therapy
Strahlen-werfen, *n.* radiation, irradiation
Strahlänge, *pl.* radiolaria
Strahlung, *f.* radiation, irradiation; beam-ing
Strahl-tiere, *n. pl.* radiata
Strang, *m.* cord; column; funiculus; tract
Strang-artig, *a.* = **-förmig**
Strang-bildung, *f.* cord-formation
Strang-degeneration, *f.* degeneration of the tracts in the cord
Strang-förmig, *a.* restiform, cord-like
Strang-förmige Körper, *m. pl.* restiform body
Strang-rinne, *f.* groove or furrow around the neck after strangulation
Strang-sklerose, *f.* sclerosis of the tracts in the cord

- Strangulation**, *f.* strangulation; constriction
- Strangulations-furche**, *f.* = -marke
- Strangulations-marke**, *f.* groove or furrow around the neck after strangulation
- Strangulations-rinne**, *f.* = -marke
- Strangulieren**, *v.t.* to strangulate, to strangle
- Stranguliert**, *a.* strangulated, constricted
- Strangurie**, *f.* strangury
- Strassen-geburt**, *f.* portus præcipitatus
- Strassen-virus**, *m.* street-virus (of hydrophobia)
- Strassmann'sches Phänomen**, *n.* in the third stage of labour slight pressure on the fundus uteri will be followed a wave of transmission to the end of the placenta when the placenta is still attached
- Stratifizieren**, *v.t.* to stratify
- Strauss**, *m.* ostrich, emu
- Strauss'sche Probe**, *f.* Strauss's test for motor insufficiency of the stomach
- Strauss'sche Reaktion**, *f.* swelling and abscess formation in the testicles of guinea-pigs 2-3 days after the intraperitoneal injection of glanders bacilli
- Strauss'sches Zeichen**, *n.* bad prognosis in facial palsy when sweating after pilocarpine injection is delayed on the affected side
- Straussmagen**, *m.* a stomach that can digest anything
- Strebfestigkeit**, *f.* resistance against compression
- Streck-** (in compds.), relating to extension
- Streck-apparat**, *m.* extension apparatus
- Streck-bar**, *a.* capable of being stretched, tensile, ductile
- Streck-barkeit**, *f.* extensibility, ductility
- Streck-bett**, *n.* extension-bed
- Streck-bewegung**, *f.* extension movement
- Strecken**, *v.t.* to stretch, to extend
- Streckenprognose**, *f.* the prognosis as to whether a chronic disease will in an appreciable time improve, remain the same, or get worse
- Strecker**, *m.* extensor
- Streck-fläche**, *f.* extension surface
- Streck-kampf**, *m.* tetanic spasm
- Streck-muskel**, *m.* extensor
- Streck-sehne**, *f.* extensor tendon
- Streck-seite**, *f.* extensor side or surface
- Streck-stellung**, *f.* extended position
- Streck-stuhl**, *m.* extension chair
- Streck-tetanus**, *m.* tetanic muscular spasm produced by tension on tendons
- Streckung**, *f.* extension, stretching; *vide also* Extension
- Streck-verband**, *m.* extension bandage
- Streck-zuckung**, *f.* spasmodic extension
- Streichen**, *v.t.* to stroke, to rub
- Streichung**, *f.* massage à friction, effleurage
- Streif-** (in compds.), grazing
- Streifen**, *m.* stripe; streak, band, fillet, stria
- Streifend**, *a.* grazing
- Streifen-hügel**, *m.* corpus striatum
- Streifen-hügelbrückenbahn**, *f.* pedunculus substantiæ nigrae
- Streifen-keratitis**, *f.* keratitis in the form of streaks
- Streifen-körper**, *m.* = -hügel
- Streifen-pneumonie**, *f.* catarrhal pneumonia in children
- Streif-hieb**, *m.* a grazing sword-cut
- Streif-schuss**, *m.* grazing gunshot-wound
- Streif-wunde**, *f.* grazing wound
- Streng**, *a.* harsh, severe, stubborn
- Stréphendopodie**, (*French*), *f.* Pes varus
- Stréphexopodie**, (*French*), *f.* Pes valgus
- Strephopodie**, (*French*), *f.* club-foot in general
- Streptokokken**, *pl.* streptococci
- Streptokokkendiphtherie**, *f.* diphtheria complicated by the presence of streptococci
- Streuklosett**, *n.* earth closet
- Streukügelchen**, *n.pl.* small homœopathic sugar globules
- Streupulver**, *n.* dusting-powder; lycopodium
- Strichfeuer**, *n.* the streak left by a cautery
- Strichkultur**, *f.* streak culture
- Strickförmig**, *a.* cord-like, restiform
- Strickförmiger Körper**, *m.* restiform body
- Strickkörper**, *n.pl.* restiform bodies
- Strickleiternnervensystem**, *n.* central nervous system of annelides and arthropods
- Striegelgeräusch**, *n.* bruit d'étrille; rasping sound
- Strieme**, *f.* stripe, streak, weal, mark, scar
- Striemig**, *a.* striped, wealy, wealed
- Striktur**, *f.* stricture
- Strikturen-brenner**, *m.* stricture cautery
- Strikturen-sucher**, *m.* stricture-finder or -explorer
- Stroboskop**, *n.* stroboscope
- Stroganow'sches Verfahren**, *n.* treatment of eclampsia by the use of prevention of the action of external stimuli, oxygen administration, and the use of repeated small doses of chloral and morphine
- Strohblume**, *f.* Helichrysum
- Strohlade**, *f.* Lectulus stramineus
- Strohrost**, *m.* Puccinia graminis
- Strohschiene**, *f.* straw-splint
- Strom-** (in compds.), relating to stream or current
- Strom**, *m.* stream; current, flow
- aufsteigender** —, ascending current
- absteigender** —, descending current
- entgegengesetzt gerichteter** —, inverse current
- galvanischer** —, galvanic current
- induzierter** —, induced current
- konstanter** —, constant current

umgekehrter —, commuted current
 undulierender —, undulatory current
 unterbrochener —, intermittent current

ununterbrochener —, continuous current

Strom-abgeber, *m.* current-collector

Strom-abweichung, *f.* variation of current

Strom-abzweigung, *f.* branching of current

Strom-arbeit, *f.* the work done by an electric current

Strom-art, *f.* character of current

Strom-dichte, *f.* density of current

Strom-dichtigkeit, *f.* = -dichte

Strömen, *v.i.* to flow, to run, to gush, to stream

Strom-erregere, *m.* rheomotor

Strom-erzeuger, *m.* = -erregere

Strom-fäden, *f.pl.* the assumed lines in which the electric current flows

Strom-geber, *m.* current-supplier, electrode

Strom-geschwindigkeit, *f.* rapidity of current

Strom-indikator, *m.* current-direction indicator

Strom-intensität, *f.* intensity of current

Strom-lauf, *m.* flow of current

Strom-laufskizze, *f.* diagram of current

Strom-leistung, *f.* work done by current per second

Strom-linien, *f.pl.* = Strom-fäden

Strom-los, *a.* devoid of current

Strom-lösigkeit, *f.* absence of current

Strom-marken, *f.pl.* the injuries to the body where an electric current has entered and left it

Strom-messer, *m.* instrument for measuring amount of current

Strom-puls, *m.* systolic increase of the velocity of the blood-stream

Strom-quelle, *f.* source of current

Strom-regulator, *m.* current-regulator

Strom-richtung, *f.* direction of current

Strom-richtungszeiger, *m.* = -indikator

Strom-sammler, *m.* = -abgeber

Strom-schleife, *f.* loop of current, communicating-loop

Strom-schliesser, *m.* current-closer

Strom-schluss, *m.* closing of current

Strom-schlüssel, *m.* arrangement for making and breaking a current

Strom-schwankung, *f.* fluctuation of current

Strom-stärke, *f.* strength or intensity of current

Strom-teilung, *f.* division of current

Strom-uhr, *f.* Ludwig's instrument for measuring rate of blood-current

Strom-umkehrung, *f.* reversal of current

Strömung, *f.* current; flow

Strömungshindernis, *n.* obstruction to current (of blood)

Strom-unterbrecher, *m.* current-breaker

Strom-verbrauch, *m.* consumption of current

Strom-verlust, *m.* loss of current

Strom-verteiler, *m.* current-distributing apparatus

Strom-verteilung, *f.* distribution of current

Strom-verzögerung, *f.* retardation of current

Strom-verzweigung, *f.* branch of current

Strom-wähler, *m.* instrument for turning on a certain kind of current or a certain number of cells

Strom-wechsler, *m.* current-reverser; commutator

Strom-wender, *m.* = -wechsler

Strom-zeiger, *m.* current-indicator

Strongyilden, *pl.* strongylidæ

Strong'scher Bacillus, *m.* bacillus of dysentery

Strontian, *n.* strontia

Strontian-haltig, *a.* strontianic

Strontian-wasser, *n.* strontia-water

Strontium, *n.* strontium

kohlensaures —, strontianite

salpetersaures —, nitrate of strontium

schwefelsaures —, sulphate of strontium

Strontium-acetat, *n.* acetate of strontium

Strontium-carbonat, *n.* strontianite

Strontium-chlorid, *n.* chloride of strontium

Strontium-nitrat, *n.* nitrate of strontium

Strontium-oxyd, *n.* oxide of strontium

Strontium-sulfat, *n.* sulphate of strontium

Strontium-sulphydrat, *n.* sulphohydrate of strontium

Strontium-sulfuret, *n.* sulphide of strontium

Strophanthismus, *m.* strophanthus poisoning

Strophanthus-samen, *m.* strophanthus-seed

Strophanthus-tinktur, *f.* tincture of strophanthus

Strotzen, *v.i.* to be swollen, to be puffed up, to be engorged

Strotzen, *n.* turgescence, turgidity, engorgement

Strotzend, *a.* distended, turgescient, engorged

Strudelgefäße, *pl.* venæ vorticosæ

Struktur, *f.* structure

Struktur-bild, *n.* microscopic picture of structure

Struktur-formel, *f.* structural formula

Struktur-los, *a.* structureless

Struktur-veränderung, *f.* change of structure

Strukturwürmer, *m.pl.* Turbellaria

Strumektomie, *f.* thyroidectomy

Strumös, *a.* strumous

Strumosität, *f.* strumous state

Strümpell'sche Krankheit, *f.* acute poliomyelitis of children
Strümpell'scher Reflex, *m.* stroking of the abdomen or thigh causes flexion of the leg and adduction of the foot
Strunk, *m.* stump
Struppig, *a.* bristly, rough, rugged, shaggy
Strychnin, *n.* strychnia
 salpetersaures —, nitrate of strychnia
 schwefelsaures —, sulphate of strychnia
Strychnisalz, *n.* a salt of strychnia
Strychnismus, *m.* strychnine poisoning
Strychnos- (in compds.), relating to nuxvomica
Strychnosbasen, *f. pl.* the bases contained in nuxvomica
Strychnos-samen, *n.* nuxvomica
Strychnos-tinktur, *f.* tincture of nuxvomica
Stubensitzerleben, *n.* sedentary life
Stück, *n.* piece
Stückbruch, *m.* a comminuted fracture
Stufe, *f.* step, degree, stage, scale, grade
Stufenjahre, *n. pl.* climacteric, change of life
Stuhl, *m.* stool; evacuation of bowels
Stuhl- (in compds.), faecal
Stuhl-abgang, *m.* discharge of faeces; defaecation
Stuhl-abscheidung, *f.* excretion of faeces
Stuhl-ausleerung, *f.* evacuation of bowels
Stuhl-befördernd, *a.* aperient, laxative
Stuhl-beförderung, *f.* promoting action of bowels
Stuhl-beschwerden, *f. pl.* troubles of defaecation
Stuhl-drang, *m.* tenesmus
Stuhl-entleerung, *f.* = -ausleerung
Stuhl-erschwerung, *f.* rendering defaecation difficult
Stuhl-gang, *m.* evacuation of bowels
Stuhl-mangel, *m.* constipation, costiveness
Stuhl-schale, *f.* = **Stuhl-sieb**, *n.* sieve for use in work with faeces
Stuhl-trägheit, *f.* sluggishness of bowels
Stuhl-unterdrückung, *f.* delaying defaecation
Stuhl-verhaltung, *f.* retention of faeces
Stuhl-verstopfung, *f.* constipation
Stuhl-zäpfchen, *n.* suppository
Stuhl-zwang, *m.* = -drang
Stülpen, *v. t.* to turn down, to turn inside out, to turn up
Stülp-nase, *f.* turned-up nose
Stülp-nasig, *a.* having a turned-up nose
Stumm, *m.* dumb, mute
Stumme, *m. & f.* a dumb person
Stummel, *m.* = **Stumpf**
Stumm-heit, *f.* dumbness
Stumm-sein, *n.* the being dumb
Stumm-werden, *n.* the becoming dumb
Stumpf, *a.* blunt; dull, stupid, flat, obtuse
Stumpf, *m.* stump

Stumpf-ablösen, *v. t.* to lay a part bare without cutting, as with the handle of a scalpel
Stumpf-ausschälen, *v. t.* to enucleate a part without cutting
Stumpfer Haken, *m.* blunt hook
Stumpf-fuss, *m.* club-foot
Stumpf-gefühl, *n.* indifference, apathy, blunted sensation
Stumpf-heit, *f.* bluntness, obtuseness, dulness, habitude
Stumpf-nase, *f.* pug-nose
Stumpf-nasig, *a.* pug-nosed
Stumpf-neurom, *n.* amputation neuroma
Stumpf-sichtig, *a.* dull-sighted
Stumpf-sichtigkeit, *f.* dulness of vision
Stumpf-sinn, *m.* dulness of feeling, imbecility, dulness of mind
Stumpf-sinnig, *a.* imbecile, dull of mind
Stumpf-sinnige, *m. & f.* an imbecile
Stumpf-sinnigkeit, *f.* = -sinn
Stumpf-versorgung, *f.* treatment of a stump after amputation or disarticulation
Stumpf-werden, *n.* the becoming dull or blunt
Stumpf-zahn, *m.* a blunt tooth
Stündlich, *a.* hourly
Stupid, *a.* stupid, imbecile
Stupidität, *f.* stupidity, imbecility
Stuporös, *a.* stuporous
Stuprieren, *v. t.* to rape
Sturmhut, *m.* aconite
Sturmhutblätter, *n. pl.* aconite-leaves
Sturzbad, *n.* plunge-bath, shower-bath
Sturzbildung, *f.* precipitate labour
Stütz- (in compds.), supporting
Stütz-bein, *n.* the supporting leg in locomotion
Stütze, *f.* stay, support, prop; fulcrum
Stützen, *v. t.* to prop, to stay, to support
Stütz-fäden, *m. pl.* supporting fibres
Stütz-fasern, *f. pl.* = -fäden
Stütz-gewebe, *n.* supporting tissue
Stütz-lamelle, *f.* supporting lamella
Stütz-mieder, *n.* supporting corset
Stütz-mittel, *n.* supporting medium
Stütz-punkt, *m.* point of support, fulcrum
Stütz-substanz, *f.* supporting substance
Stütz-verband, *m.* supporting bandage
Stütz-zelle, *f.* supporting cell
Styloidisch, *a.* = **Styloidisch**
Styloid- (in compds.), *vide Griffel-*
Styloidisch, *a.* styloid
Styphninsäure, *f.* styphnic acid
Stypticität, *f.* the quality of being styptic
Stypticum, *n.* a styptic
Styptisch, *a.* styptic
Styrax, *m.* = **Storax**
Sub- (in compds.), *vide also Unter-*
Subacidität, *f.* subacidity
Subakut, *a.* subacute
Subarachnoideal, *a.* subarachnoid
Subarachnoideal-flüssigkeit, *f.* cerebrospinal fluid

Subarachnoideal-gewebe, *n.* subarachnoid tissue

Subarachnoideal-höhle, *f.* subarachnoid space

Subarachnoideal-raum, *m.* = -höhle

Subclavial- (in compds.), *vide* **Unterschlüssel-**

Subdiaphragmatisch, *a.* subdiaphragmatic

Subdural-flüssigkeit, *f.* cerebro-spinal fluid

Subdural-raum, *m.* subdural space

Subfebril, *a.* sub-febrile

Suberinsäure, *f.* suberic acid

Subintrans, *a.* consecutive

Subjektiv, *a.* subjective

Subklaviargeräusch, *n.* murmur under the clavicle, systolic, on deep breathing, suspicious of lung tuberculosis

Subkontinuierliches Fieber, *n.* subcontinued fever

Subkutan, *a.* subcutaneous

Sublimat, *n.* sublimate
weisses —, corrosive sublimate

Sublimat-bad, *n.* sublimate-bath

Sublimatprobe, *f.* Schmidt's sublimate faeces test, or Spiegler's test for albumen

Sublimat-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by sublimate

Sublimier-bar, *a.* sublimable

Sublimier-barkeit, *f.* capability of being sublimed

Sublimieren, *v.t.* to sublimate, to sublime

Sublimier-gefäß, *n.* sublimation vessel

Sublimierung, *f.* sublimation

Sublimierungssofen, *m.* sublimation-furnace

Sublingual- (in compds.), *vide* **Unterzungen-**

Submaxillar- (in compds.), *vide* **Unterkiefer-**

Subokzipitalstich, *m.* sub-occipital tap to drain the fourth ventricle

Subphrenisch, *a.* subphrenic

Subquadrigeminalspalte, *f.* space in loose tissue covering lower portion of inner surface of sternomastoid muscle

Substanz, *f.* substance; matter; tissue

Substanzverlust, *m.* loss of substance

Subtraktionsfarbe, *f.* mixture of body colours or non-transparent pigments so that the colour results that is due to the subtraction of the absorbed rays

Suc . . ., *vide also* **Suk . . .**

Succinylsäure, *f.* succinic acid

Sucheisen, *n.* probe, sound

Sucher, *m.* probe

Sucherokular, *n.* weak ocular for hurried survey of preparations

Suchnadel, *f.* exploring-needle

Suchröhrchen, *n.* hollow probe; exploring-trocar

Sucht, *f.* disease, sickness; a morbid desire; epidemic; distemper

fallende —, epilepsy

Suction, *f.* suction

Sudation, *f.* sweating

Sudatorium, *n.* hot-air room, sweating-room

Sudock'sche Knochenatrophie, *f.* reflex nutritional disturbance of bone

Sufficienz, *f.* sufficiency

Suffokatorisch, *a.* producing suffocation

Suffusion, *f.* suffusion, extravasation

Suggestibilität, *f.* the capacity of being influenced or acted upon by suggestion

Suggestion, *f.* suggestion

Suggestions-lehre, *f.* theory of suggestion

Suggestions-therapie, *f.* treatment by suggestion

SukkuSSION, *f.* succussion

SukkuSSIONS-geräusch, *n.* succussion sound, splashing sound

SukkuSSIONS-schall, *m.* = -geräusch

Sulfanilsäure, *f.* sulphanilic acid

Sulfat, *n.* sulphate

Sulfatisch, *a.* sulphatic

Sulfatschwefelsäure, *f.* the sulphuric acid of the urine that is combined with alkalies

Sulfid, *n.* sulphide

Sulfieren, *v.t.* to act upon with sulphuric acid, to sulphonate

Sulfit, *n.* sulphite

Sulfo- (in compds.), sulpho-

Sulfo-base, *f.* sulpho-base

Sulfo-carbonismus, *m.* carbon disulphide poisoning

Sulfo-cyansauer, *a.* sulpho-cyanide

Sulfo-cyansäure, *f.* sulpho-cyanic acid

Sulfogruppe, *f.* the group SO_2H

Sulfogujacolsirup, *m.* Sirupus kali sulfogujacolic

Sulfoichthylol-säure, *n.* ichthyol sulphonic acid

Sulfo-karbol, *n.* aseptic

Sulfo-karbolsauer, *a.* sulpho-carbolate

Sulfo-karbonat, *n.* sulpho-carbonate

Sulfo-nieren, *v.t.* = **Sulfieren**

Sulfon-säure, *f.* sulphacid

Sulfo-salicylsäure, *f.* sulpho-salicylic acid

Sulfo-xysmus, *m.* poisoning by sulphuric acid

Sulfür, *n.* sulphide

Sulfurieren, *v.t.* = **Sulfieren**

Sülze, *f.* jelly; gelatine

Wharton'sche —, Whartonian jelly

Sulzig, *a.* gelatinous

Sumatrakampfer, *m.* Sumatra camphor

Sumbulwurzel, *f.* sumbul root

Summationsfarben, *f.pl.* mixture of spectral colours so that the resultant is due to the sum of the individual colours

Summationstöne, *m.pl.* due to summation of other tones

Summen, *v.i.* to hum, to buzz

Summen, *n.* humming, buzzing

Summend, *a.* humming, buzzing

Sumpf, *m.* swamp, bog, marsh, moor, morass
Sumpf-boden, *m.* marshy, swampy, or boggy ground
Sumpf-cirrhose, *f.* cirrhosis due to malaria
Sumpf-fieber, *n.* marsh fever, malarial fever, ague
Sumpf-gas, *n.* methane, marsh-gas
Sumpf-gegend, *f.* marshy country
Sumpfgr., *a.* marshy, swampy, boggy
Sumpf-infektion, *f.* malarial infection
Sumpf-kachexie, *f.* malarial cachexia
Sumpf-luft, *f.* marsh-air, miasm; methane, marsh-gas
Sumpf-miasma, *n.* malaria
Sumpf-moos, *n.* sphagnum
Sumpf-spirochäte, *f.* spirochäte plicatilis
Sumpf-wasser, *n.* water from marsh, swamp, or bog
Sumpf-wechselfieber, *n.* ague
Super- (in compds.), super-, over-
Superacidität, *f.* hyperacidity
Superficiell, *a.* superficial
Superfötation, *f.* superfetation
Superinfektion, *f.* re-infection with a disease germ while the original infection of that germ still exists
Super-oxyd, *n.* peroxide
Super-phosphat, *f.* hyperphosphate
Superponieren, *v.* superposition
Supersekretion, *f.* hypersecretion
Super-sulfid, *n.* persulphide
Supinatoren, *pl.* supinators
Suppe, *f.* soup
Suppurantia, *n. pl.* pyogenic substances
Suppurationsfieber, *n.* suppurative fever
Suppurativ, *a.* purulent
Suppurieren, *v. i.* to suppurate
Supraklavikulärgrube, *f.* supraclavicular fossa
Supraklavikulär Punkt, *m.* supraclavicular point
Supraorbital, *a.* supraorbital
Supraorbital-breite, *f.* distance between supraorbital foramina
Supraorbital-linie, *f.* supraorbital line
Supranukleär, *a.* supranuclear
Suprasymphysär, *a.* above the symphysis
Surdität, *f.* deafness
Suroziez'sches Zeichen, *n.* systolic and diastolic murmur in long continued pressure on the femoral artery
Surrogat, *n.* substitute, makeshift
Suspension, *f.* suspension
Suspensorium, *n.* suspensory-bandage
Süss, *a.* sweet
Süssholz, *n.* (russisches), Russian liquorice-root
Süssholz, *n.* (spanisches), Spanish liquorice-root
Süssholz-extrakt, *m.* extract of liquorice
Süssholz-pasta, *f.* pasta liquiritiæ
Süssholz-saft, *m.* liquorice
Süssholz-sirup, *m.* syrupus liquiritiæ

Süssholz-wurzel, *f.* liquorice-root
Süssholz-zucker, *m.* glycyrrhizin
Süssmandelöl, *n.* oil of sweet almonds
Süßwasser, *n.* sweet-water
Süß-wasserpolypp, *m.* Hydra
Süß-wasserschwamm, *m.* Spongilla
Suturendreher, *m.* suture tightener
Sychnosphyxie, *f.* increase of pulse rate
Sychnurie, *f.* polyuria
Sykosis, *f.* sycosis, mentagra
Sylbe, *f.* syllable
Sylvische- (in compds.), Sylvian
Sylvische Grube, *f.* Sylvian fossa
Sylvische Spalte, *f.* Sylvian fissure
Sylvische Wasserleitung, *f.* aqueduct of Sylvius
Symbiose, *f.* symbiosis
Symbolophobie, *f.* morbid belief that ordinary actions are crimes
Syme'sche Operation, *f.* 1. an operation on the foot; 2. external urethrotomy on a sound, in stricture of the urethra
Symmelie, *f.* = Sirenenbildung
Symmetrie, *f.* symmetry
Symmetrische Asphyxie, *f.* Raynaud's disease
Sympatetische Augenentzündung, *f.* sympathetic ophthalmia
Sympatetische Kur, *f.* sympathetic treatment or so-called charming
Sympatetischer Nerv, *m.* sympathetic nerve
Sympathicotonie, *f.* sympathicotonia
Sympathicusspeichel, *m.* saliva produced by stimulation of sympathetic
Sympathie, *f.* sympathy, *i.e.* sympathetic involvement by the same disease process
Sympathiektomie, *f.* resection of the sympathetic nerve or its ganglia
Sympathismus, *m.* = Sympathicotonie
Sympathiticismus, *m.* a total of symptoms that depends on the heightened irritability of the total sympathetic territory
Sympatisch, *a.* sympathetic
Sympexions, *pl.* nitrogen containing concretions
Symphonallaxis, *f.* confusion of consonants
Symphyse, *f.* symphysis
Symphysephänomen, *n.* Brudzynski's symphysis sign
Symphysentrennung, *f.* separation of a symphysis
Symphyseotomie, *f.* symphysiotomy
Symphytisch, *a.* symphyseal
Symphodie, *f.* symphodia
Symptom, *n.* symptom
Symptomatisch, *a.* symptomatic
Symptomatische Mittel, *pl.* palliatives
Symptomatologie, *f.* symptomatology
Symptomenbild, *n.* aspect of symptoms
Symptomenkomplex, *m.* a symptom-complex

Sympus, *m.* fusion of lower limbs
Synanche, *f.* cynanche
Synadelphus, *m.* monster with doubled lower extremities
Synalgie, *f.* associated pain
Synanthem, *n.* mixed eruption
Synaphie, *f.* the cohesion of fluids
Synarthrosis, *f.* ankylosis
Synästhesie, *f.* sensation in other end organs when certain end organs are stimulated
Syncanthus, *n.* fusion of eyelids
Syncephalus, *m.* double monster with united heads
Synchilie, *f.* fusion of lips
Synchondrosis, *f.* synchondrosis
Synchondrotomie, *f.* synchondrotomy, symphysiotomy
Synchron, *a.* synchronous
Syndaktylie, *f.* webbed fingers
Syndektomie, *f.* = **Peridektomie**
Syndermitis, *f.* conjunctivitis
Syndesmologie, *f.* the study of ligaments
Synechie, *f.* synechia
Synechotom, *n.* instrument for separating adhesions
Synergie, *f.* synergy
Synergismus, *m.* synergy
Synergisten, *pl.* muscles associated in action
Synicesis, *f.* closure of pupil
Synklitismus, *m.* synclinism
Synkopisch, *a.* syncope, syncope
Synoeie, *f.* continued fever, synochus
Synoeie, *f.* living together of two biologic forms, of which only one derives benefit from the living together, but in which the other is not deprived of anything
Synophrys, *f.* fusion of eyebrows
Synophthalmie, *f.* cyclopia
Synorchidie, *f.* fusion of undescended testicles
Synosteographie, *f.* anatomy of the joints
Synosteotomie, *f.* dissection of a joint
Synotie, *f.* fusion of ears in agnathia
Synovektomie, *f.* excision of synovial membrane
Synovial- (in compds), synovial
Synovial-ausstülpung, *f.* bulging or protrusion of synovial sac
Synovial-band, *n.* synovial ligament
Synovial-beutel, *m.* synovial bursa
Synovial-blase, *f.* synovial cyst or sac
Synovial-drüse, *f.* synovial gland
Synovial-falte, *f.* synovial fold

Synovial-fortsatz, *m.* synovial process
Synovial-haut, *f.* synovial membrane
Synovial-kapsel, *f.* synovial capsule
Synovial-membran, *f.* = **-haut**
Synovial-sack, *m.* synovial sac
Synovial-scheide, *f.* synovial sheath
Synovial-schleimhaut, *f.* = **-haut**
Synovial-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* synovitis
Synovial-tasche, *f.* = **-beutel**
Synovial-überzug, *m.* synovial covering
Synovial-zotte, *f.* synovial villus
Syntektisch, *a.* wasting
Synteresis, *f.* prophylaxis
Syntetisch, *a.* synthetic
Synthese, *f.* synthesis
Synthorax, *m.* double monster with fusion at throat
Syntopie, *f.* position of a portion of the body in relation to that of the neighboring organs
Synzytiolyse, *f.* solution and agglutination of placental villa by the serum of animals into whose abdominal cavities pieces of placental tissue had previously been transplanted
Syphiliden, *pl.* syphilides
Syphilidologe, *m.* one who makes a special study of syphilis
Syphilidologisch, *a.* syphilidological
Syphil(id)omanie, *f.* fear of having syphilis or severe syphilitic lesions
Syphil(id)ophobie, *f.* = **Syphil(id)omanie**
Syphiligraphie, *f.* the study of syphilis
Syphilitiker, *m.* a sufferer from syphilis
Syphilitisch, *a.* syphilitic
Syphiloma, *n.* gumma
Syphilomanie, *f.* = **Syphilophobie**
Syphilophobie, *f.* dread of syphilis
Syringo- (in compds.), syringo-
Syringoadenom, *n.* lymphangioma tuberosa multiplex
Syringomesser, *n.* fistula-knife
Syringo-myelie, *f.* syringomyelia
Syringo-plastik, *f.* plastic surgery of fistulae
Syringo-tomie, *f.* syringotomy
Sysoma, *n.* double-headed monster
Systaltisch, *a.* systaltic
Systematisch, *a.* systematic
Systemerkrankung, *f.* systemic disease
Systolisch, *a.* systolic
Systybaum, *m.* red-water tree
Syzygiologie, *f.* study of the whole and the relations of its parts

T

Tabak, *m.* tobacco
Tabak-amblyopie, *f.* tobacco amblyopia
Tabak-beutelnah, *f.* purse-string suture
Tabak-blasen, *n.* blowing-out of the cheeks in coma
Tabak-blatter, *n. pl.* tobacco leaves
Tabak-blätterabkochung, *f.* decoction of tobacco-leaves
Tabak-dampf, *m.* tobacco-fumes
Tabak-genuss, *m.* indulgence in tobacco
Tabak-kampfer, *m.* nicotianin
Tabak-kauen, *n.* chewing of tobacco
Tabak-klystier, *n.* tobacco-enema
Tabak-missbrauch, *m.* abuse of tobacco
Tabak-osis, *f.* tobacco-lung
Tabak-rauch, *m.* tobacco-smoke
Tabak-rauchen, *n.* smoking of tobacco
Tabak-schnupfen, *n.* taking of snuff
Tabak-vergiftung, *f.* tobacco poisoning
Tabeszieren, *v. i.* to waste away
Tabetiker, *m.* a subject of tabes
Tabetisch, *a.* tabetic
Tabiker, *m.* a sufferer from tabes
Tabisch, *a.* = **Tabetisch**
Taboparalyse, *f.* combination of tabes dorsalis and dementia paralytica
Tabo-phobie, *f.* fear of acquiring tabes
Tachykardie, *f.* tachycardia
Tachyphagie, *f.* haste in eating
Tachypnoë, *f.* hurried breathing
Tachyurie, *f.* increased rapidity of excretion of fluids by the kidney
Tackensalbe, *f.* ointment made from wild flax
Tafel, *f.* plate, tablet, table; lamina, lamella; lozenge; register, list
Tafel-artig, *a.* tabular, lamellar, laminar
Täfelchen, *n.* tablet
Tafel-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Tafel-kokkus, *m.* tablet-coccus, meris-mopodia
Tafel-lack, *m.* shellac
Tafel-öl, *n.* olive-oil, salad-oil
Tafel-watte, *f.* sheet-wadding
Taffetpflaster, *n.* court-plaster
Tag, *m.* day
Tag-blind, *a.* nyctalopic
Tag-blinde, *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from nyctalopia
Tag-blindheit, *f.* nyctalopia
Tages- (in compds.), daily, quotidian
Tages-dosis, *f.* daily dose or amount of a medicine
Tages-fieber, *n.* quotidian fever
Tages-gabe, *f.* = **-dosis**

Tagliacozza'sche Methode, *f.* Italian method of rhinoplasty
Täglich, *a.* daily, quotidian
Tag-pollution, *f.* day-pollution
Tag-sehen, *n.* night-blindness
Tait'sche Operation, *f.* removal of the inflamed uterine adnexa through the abdomen
Takamahakharz, *n.* Tacamahac resin
Taktil, *a.* tactile
Tal, *n.* valley
Talalgie, *f.* pain in the heel
Talg, *m.* tallow; sebum
Talg- (in compds.), sebaceous
Talg-absondernd, *a.* secreting sebum
Talg-absonderung, *f.* secretion of sebum
Talg-ähnlich, *a.* or **-artig**, *a.* tallow-like, sebaceous
Talg-bildend, *a.* forming sebum
Talg-bildung, *f.* formation of sebum
Talg-cyste, *f.* sebaceous cyst
Talgdrüse, *f.* sebaceous gland
Talgdrüsen-adenom, *n.* adenoma sebaceum
Talgdrüsen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of sebaceous gland
Talgdrüsen-ausführungsgang, *m.* excretory duct of sebaceous gland
Talgdrüsen-entwicklung, *f.* development of sebaceous glands
Talgdrüsen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of sebaceous glands
Talgdrüsen-erkrankung, *f.* affection of sebaceous glands
Talgdrüsen-fett, *n.* fatty matter secreted by sebaceous glands
Talgdrüsen-gegend, *f.* region of sebaceous glands
Talgdrüsen-geschwulst, *f.* sebaceous tumour or cyst; wen
Talgdrüsen-lappchen, *n.* lobule of sebaceous gland
Talgdrüsen-sack, *m.* sac of sebaceous gland
Talgdrüsen-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Talgdrüsen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of sebaceous glands
Talgdrüsen-wulst, *m.* protuberance from which sebaceous glands develop
Talg-follikel, *m.* sebaceous follicle
Talg-grube, *f.* = **-follikel**
Talgig, *a.* sebaceous, tallow-like
Talg-leber, *f.* fatty liver
Talg-pfropf, *m.* plug of sebum
Talg-säure, *f.* stearic acid

Talg-stoff, *m.* stearin
Talg-zelle, *f.* sebaceous cell
Talipomanus, *f.* club-hand
Talk, *m.* talc
Talk-artig, *a.* talcous, mica
Talk-erde, *f.* talcous earth, native magnesias
Talk-öl, *n.* oil of talc
Talk-salz, *n.* talcic salt
Talk-stoff, *m.* talcium
Tallermann'scher Apparat, *m.* an apparatus for hot-air treatment
Tallquist'sche Skala, *f.* Tallquist's scale for Hb estimation
Talma'sche Operation, *f.* Talma-Drummond-Murchison's operation for ascites
Tamarinde, *f.* tamarind
Tamarinden-molken, *f.pl.* Serum lactis tamarindinum, *Ph. G.*
Tamarinden-mus, *n.* tamarind pulp
Tamponade, *f.* application of tampon; plugging
Tamponieren, *v.t.* to apply a tampon
Tamponierung, *f.* = **Tamponade**
Tampon-kanüle, *f.* tube for applying tampon
Tampon-schraube, *f.* tampon-screw
Tampon-träger, *m.* tampon-holder
Tang, *m.* seaweed
Tangasche, *f.* kelp
Tangenten- (in compds.), tangent
Tangenten-bussole, *f.* tangent galvanometer
Tangenten-galvanometer, *m.* = **-bussole**
Tangential-fasern, *pl.* tangential fibres of cerebrum
Tangential-schuss, *n.* bullet wound along the surface of the body
Tangerfieber, *m.* epidemic fever, with ulcerous angina, facial and other neuralgias, keratitis, gastrointestinal disturbances, in Tangier, Africa
Tänien, *f.pl.* tapeworms, *tæniæ*
Täniophobie, *f.* fear of tape-worms, hypochondria verummosa
Tanne, *f.* fir (tree)
Tannenzapfenöl, *n.* oil of turpentine
Tannin, *n.* tannin
Tannin-bad, *n.* tannin-bath
Tannin-bleisalbe, *f.* tannate of lead ointment
Tannin-extrakt, *n.* (amerikanisches), extract of American nut-galls
Tannin-lösung, *f.* solution of tannin
Tannin-salbe, *f.* tannin ointment
Tannin-stoff, *m.* tannin, tannic acid
Tantal, *n.* tantalum
Tantalsäure, *f.* tantalic acid
Tanz, *m.* dance
Tanz-bewegung, *f.* Brownian movement
Tanzen der Kniescheibe, *n.* ballotement of the semilunar cartilages
Tanz-krankheit, *f.* saltatory spasm
Tanz-sucht, *f.* dancing mania, chorea major

Tanz-wut, *f.* = **-sucht**
Tapete, *f.* tapetum, radiating fibres of corpus callosum
Tapetenspan, *m.* veneer for bandaging
Taphephobie, *f.* fear of being buried alive
Tapia'sche Zeichengruppe, *f.* unilateral paralysis of the eleventh and twelfth cranial nerves
Tapin-lippe, *f.* taper-lip in general muscular dystrophy
Tapir-schnauze, *f.* = **Tapir-lippe**
Tarantel, *f.* tarantula
Taranteltanz, *m.* tarantism, dancing mania
Tarantismus, *m.* = **Taranteltanz**
Tardieu'sche Ecchymosen, *f.pl.* Tardien's spots
Tarierfläschchen, *n.* pyknometer
Tarsal, *a.* tarsal
Tarsal-drüse, *f.* Meibomian gland
Tarsal-entzündung, *f.* (der Augenlider), blepharitis
Tarsal-fernenbeingelenk, *n.* calcaneo-cuboid articulation
Tarsal-gelenk, *n.* ankle-joint, tarsal joint
Tarsalgie, *f.* pain in the tarsus
Tarsal-kahnbeingelenk, *n.* calcaneo-navicular articulation
Tarsal-platte, *f.* tarsal cartilage of eyelid
Tarsal-scheibe, *f.* = **-platte**
Tar'sches Symptom, *n.* displacement downward of the posterior inferior border of the lung in the prone position as compared with the standing position
Tarsektomie, *f.* extirpation of tarsal bone or bones
Tarsoklasie, *f.* instrumental treatment of club-foot
Tarsomalacie, *f.* softening of tarsal cartilage
Tarsoptosis, *f.* inflammatory pes valgus (*M. Bloch*)
Tarsorrhaphie, *f.* stitching up of margin of eyelid
Tarsotomie, *f.* excision of portion of tarsal cartilage for entropion
Tartralsäure, *f.* acid from two molecules of tartaric acid minus one of water
Tartrelsäure, *f.* acid from two molecules of tartaric acid minus two of water
Tartronsäure, *f.* tartronic acid
Tartronylharnstoff, *m.* dialuric acid
Tartrylsauer, *a.* tartrate, tartaric
Tartrylsäure, *f.* tartaric acid
Tartschenflechte, *f.* (isländische), Iceland moss
Tasche, *f.* pocket, poche, bursa, ventricle, bag
Taschen-band, *n.* false vocal cord
Taschen-bandmuskel, *m.* thyro-arytenoid muscle
Taschen-besteck, *n.* surgical pocket dressing-case
Taschen-falte, *f.* fold of mucous membrane of tympanum

Taschen-galvanoskop, *n.* portable galvanoscope
Taschen-katheter, *m.* screw- or pocket-catheter
Taschen-klappe, *f.* semilunar valve
Taschen-messerphänomen, *n.* clasp-knife rigidity
Taschen-ventil, *n.* = -klappe
Taschkentgeschwür, *n.* Taschkent ulcer; Sartian disease
Tassenkopf, *m.* cup (holding 120 grammes)
Tast- (in compds.), relating to sense of touch, tactile
Tast-ballen, *m.pl.* touch-balls or -buds
Tast-bar, *a.* palpable, tangible
Tast-barkeit, *f.* palpability, tangibility
Tast-befund, *m.* result obtained by palpation
Tast-bewegung, *f.* tactile movement
Tast-blindheit, *f.* astereognosis
Tast-empfindlichkeit, *f.* tactile sensitiveness
Tast-empfindung, *f.* tactile sense
Tasten, *v.t. & i.* to touch, to feel; to palpate
Tasten, *n.* touch, touching, feeling; palpation
Taster, *m.* feeler
Tasterzirkel, *m.* = Tastzirkel
Tast-feld, *n.* tactile area
Tast-gefühl, *n.* sense of touch
Tast-körper, *m.* touch-corpuscle
Tast-körperchen, *n.* = -körper
Tast-krankheit, *f.* any disease affecting sense of touch
Tast-kugeln, *f.pl.* = -körper
Tast-lähmung, *f.* astereognosis; also perceptive astereognosis (due to peripheral disturbances)
Tast-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Tast-nerv, *m.* tactile nerve
Tast-organ, *n.* tactile organ
Tast-papille, *f.* tactile papilla
Tast-perkussion, *f.* tactile percussion
Tast-platte, *f.* intercellular disc of Merkel's corpuscle
Tast-polster, *m.* pulp of a digit
Tast-scheibe, *f.* tactile disc
Tast-sinn, *m.* sense of touch
Tast-störung, *f.* tactile disturbance
Tastung, *f.* palpation
Tast-wahrnehmung, *f.* tactile perception
Tast-wärzchen, *n.* = -papille
Tast-werkzeug, *n.* = -organ
Tast-zelle, *f.* tactile cell
Tast-zirkel, *m.* pelvimeter, callipers
Tätowieren, *v.t.* to tattoo
Tätowierung, *f.* tattooing
Tatsache, *f.* fact
Tattuieren, *v.t.* = Tätowieren
Taub, *a.* deaf; benumbed; barren, sterile
Taub-blind, *a.* deaf and blind
Taub-blindheit, *f.* combined deafness and blindness

Taube, *m. & f.* a deaf person; a pigeon
Taubenmeisterkrankheit, *f.* = Tauben-
zuchtenkrankheit
Tauben-milbe, *f.* *Dermanyssus avium*
Tauben-zecke, *f.* *Argas reflexus*
Taubenzuchterkrankheit, *f.* aspergillosis of the lungs
Taube'sche Trias, *f.* for reduction of infantile mortality, awarding of premiums for nursing of children, for good milk for infants, and for supervision of foster children
Taub-heit, *f.* deafness; numbness
Taub-heitsgefühl, *n.* sense of deafness; sense of numbness
Taub-nessel, *f.* Laminum
Taub-sein, *n.* the condition of deafness
Taub-stumm, *a.* deaf and dumb
Taub-stimme, *m. & f.* a deaf-mute
Taubstummen- (in compds.), relating to the deaf and dumb
Taubstummen-anstalt, *f.* institution for deaf and dumb
Taubstummen-bildung, *f.* education of the deaf and dumb
Taubstummen-bildungswesen, *n.* all affairs connected with the education of the deaf and dumb
Taubstummen-institut, *n.* = -anstalt
Taubstummen-lehrer, *m.* teacher of the deaf and dumb
Taubstummen-pflege, *f.* care and education of the deaf and dumb
Taubstummen-schule, *f.* school for the deaf and dumb
Taubstummen-unterricht, *m.* instruction of the deaf and dumb
Taubstummen-zögling, *m.* deaf and dumb pupil
Taub-stummheit, *f.* deaf-mutism
Taub-werden, *n.* the becoming deaf
Tauchbad, *n.* plunge-bath
Tauchbatterie, *f.* immersion-battery
Tauch-element, *n.* galvanic cell with metal arranged to dip in the fluid during current only
Taucher-krankheit, *f.* caisson disease
Tauch-kropf, *m.* goitre dipping transitory into the thorax
Taucher-lähmung, *f.* paralysis due to caisson disease
Tauch-linsen, *f.pl.* lenses for immersion purposes
Taumel, *m.* reeling, staggering; giddiness
Taumelig, *a.* reeling, giddy, staggering
Taumelloch, *m.* darnel
Taumeln, *v.i.* to reel, to stagger, to be giddy
Taumelnd, *a.* reeling, giddy, staggering
Taumelsucht, *f.* staggers (of sheep)
Taumler, *m.* a sheep affected with staggers
Taupunkt, *m.* dew-point
Taurocholsäure, *f.* taurocholic acid

aurophobie, *f.* fear of cattle
Äuschung, *f.* illusion; delusion; hallucination
ausendfuss, *n.* Julius
ausendfüsser, *m.pl.* Myriapoda
ausendgüldenkraut, *n.* lesser centaury
ausendgüldenkraut-extrakt, *m.* extract of lesser centaury
automerie, *f.* tautomerism
ävel'sches Serum, *n.* a streptococcic serum
awara'sche Knoten, *m.pl.* the Aschoff-Tawara nodes
ax, *m.* yew (tree)
axonomie, *f.* the principles of classification
ay-Sachs'sche Krankheit, *f.* amaurotic family idiocy
ayuyawurzel, *f.* tayuya root
-binde, *f.* T-bandage
-cannüle, *f.* T-cannula
ak-holz, *n.* teak wood, *Tectona grandis*
Teale'sche Amputation, *f.* Teale's amputation of the thigh
teatotaler, *m.* tee-totaler
technisch, *a.* technical
technologie, *f.* technology
ee, *m.* vide Thee
eer, *m.* tar
eer-akne, *n.* tar acne
eer-ausschlag, *m.* tar rash
eer-bad, *n.* tar-bath
eer-benzin, *n.* benzol
eer-bleisalbenmull, *m.* mull covered with tar and lead ointment
eer-dampf, *m.* tar vapour or fume
eer-einreibung, *f.* inunction of tar
eer-farbe, *f.* aniline colour
eer-farbstoffe, *m.pl.* tar colouring products
eer-guttaperchapflastermull, *m.* tar guttapercha plaster-mull
eer-kapsel, *f.* tar capsule
eer-krebs, *m.* cancer in tar-workers
eer-öl, *n.* oil of tar
eer-säure, *f.* any phenol from coal-tar
eer-stuhl, *m.* tar-like stool
eer-wasser, *n.* tar-water
eer-werg, *n.* oakum
Teichmann's Blutprobe, *f.* Teichmann's blood test
Teichoskopie, *f.* teichopsia; vide Flimmerskotom
eig, *m.* paste, dough
eil, *m.* part, portion, division
eilbad, *n.* a bath for a part of the body
eilchen, *n.* a small portion, particle; atom; molecule
eilen, *v.t. & refl.* to divide, to part, to sever; to split, to separate
eilerscheinung, *f.* local or part phenomenon or sign
eilung, *f.* division, parting, partition, separation, graduation
eilungs-ebene, *f.* plane of division

Teilungs-vorgang, *m.* process of segmentation or fission
Teint, *m.* complexion
Teknogenie, *f.* generation, child-bearing
Teknologie, *f.* = Teknogenie
Teleangiektasie, *f.* telangiectasis
Telelogie, *f.* telephony
Teleologie, *f.* teleology
Telepathie, *f.* transference of thought, thought-reading
Telepathisch, *a.* telepathic
Telephisch, *a.* telephic
Telephon, *n.* telephone
Teleutosporen, *f.pl.* winter spores
Teller, *m.* plate; palm of the hand; venter of ilium
Tellur, *n.* tellurium
Tellurige Säure, *f.* tellurous acid
Tellur-säure, *f.* telluric acid
Tellur-verbinding, *f.* telluride
Tellur-wasserstoff, *m.* hydrotelluric acid
Telophase, *f.* stage of daughter-cell formation in karyokinesis
Témentualisme, (*French*), *f.* poisoning with Loliun temulentum
Telodendrien, *f.pl.* the terminal branches of dendrites
Temperament, *n.* temperament; temper
Temperamentsfehler, *m.* constitutional defect
Temperantia, *n.pl.* sedatives
Temperanzgesellschaft, *f.* temperance society
Temperatur, *f.* temperature
Temperatur-abfall, *m.* diminution of temperature
Temperatur-abnahme, *f.* decrease of temperature
Temperatur-änderung, *f.* change of temperature
Temperatur-ansteigung, *f.* rise of temperature
Temperatur-ausgleichung, *f.* equalisation of temperature
Temperatur-beobachtung, *f.* observation of the temperature
Temperatur-einfluss, *m.* influence of temperature
Temperatur-empfindung, *f.* sense of temperature
Temperatur-erhöhung, *f.* rise of temperature
Temperatur-erniedrigung, *f.* lowering of temperature
Temperatur-gefühl, *n.* = -empfindung
Temperatur-grad, *m.* degree of temperature
Temperatur-grenze, *f.* range or limit of temperature
Temperatur-höhe, *f.* height of temperature
Temperatur-jahresmittel, *n.* mean annual temperature
Temperatur-kurve, *f.* temperature curve
Temperatur-messer, *m.* thermometer

Temperatur-messung, *f.* taking the temperature
Temperatur-mittel, *n.* mean temperature
Temperatur-nerv, *m.* nerve conducting temperature impressions
Temperatur-schwankung, *f.* oscillation of temperature
Temperatur-senkung, *f.* = -erniedrigung
Temperatur-sinn, *m.* sense of temperature
Temperatur-sprung, *m.* sudden change of temperature
Temperatur-steigerung, *f.* rise of temperature
Temperatur-unterschied, *m.* difference of temperature
Temperatur-veränderung, *f.* change of temperature
Temperatur-verhältnis, *n.* condition or relation of temperature
Temperatur-verteilung, *f.* distribution of temperature
Temperatur-wechsel, *m.* change of temperature
Temperatur-zunahme, *f.* increase of temperature
Temperenzler, *m.* a total abstainer
Temporal- (in compds.), *vide* **Schlafen-**
Temporär, *a.* temporary
Tenakel, *n.* tenaculum
Tenalgie, *f.* pain in tendon
Tendenz, *f.* tendency; propensity
Tendinös, *a.* tendinous
Tendoplastik, *f.* plastic operation on tendon
Tendorrhaphie, *f.* tendon-suture
Tendovaginitis, *f.* inflammation of a tendon sheath
Tennis-Ellbogen, *m.* tennis elbow
Tenonitis, *f.* inflammation of Tenon's capsule
Tenon'sche Kapsel, *f.* capsule of tenon
Tenon'scher Raum, *m.* Tenon's space
Tenontagra, *n.* gouty or rheumatic tendinitis
Tenoplastik, *f.* plastic operation on a tendon
Tenorrhaphie, *f.* suture of a tendon
Tenosynitis, *f.* inflammation of tendon sheath
Tenotomie, *f.* tenotomy
Tensor- (in compds.), *tensor-*
Tensor-kanal, *m.* canalis tensoris tympani
Tensor-scheide, *f.* fibrous lining of canalis tensoris tympani
Tensor-wulst, *m.* swelling caused by contraction of tensor tympani
Teratogenie, *f.* development of monsters
Teratoidgeschwulst, *f.* teratoid tumour
Teratokardie, *f.* exocardia
Teratologie, *f.* teratology
Teratologisch, *a.* teratological
Teratom, *n.* teratoma
Terephthalsäure, *f.* terephthalic acid
Terminal- (in compds.), *vide also* **End-**

Terminal-arterie, *f.* terminal artery
Terminal-blutung, *f.* final bleeding in the 2-glass urine test
Terminal-körperchen, *n.* end-corpuscle of nerve
Terminal-sinus, *m.* terminal sinus
Terminologie, *f.* terminology
Ternär, *a.* ternary
Terpenismus, *m.* terpene poisoning
Terpentin, *m.* turpentine
 canadischer —, Canada balsam
Terpentin-artig, *a.* terebinthine
Terpentin-baum, *m.* turpentine tree, Pistacia terebinthus
Terpentin-dämpfe, *m.pl.* turpentine vapours
Terpentin-geist, *m.* spirits of turpentine
Terpentin-kampher, *m.* terpene hydrate
Terpentin-öl, *n.* oil of turpentine
Terpentin-ölhydrat, *n.* = **Kampher**
Terpentin-ölkampher, *m.* terpene hydrate
Terpentin-ölseife, *f.* turpentine-oil soap
Terpentin-salbe, *f.* turpentine ointment
Terpentin-schwefelbalsam, *m.* Oleum terebinthinæ sulphuratum, *Ph. G.*
Terpentin-spiritus, *m.* oil of turpentine
Terrainkur, *f.* Oertel's treatment of certain circulatory disturbances by exercise on chosen ground
Terrainkurort, *m.* a place selected for Oertel's treatment; *vide* **Terrainkur**
Terrassenförmig, *a.* stratiform
Terrestrisch, *a.* terrestrial
Tertianfieber, *n.* tertian ague
Tertiär, *a.* tertiary
Tertiär-furche, *f.* tertiary sulcus
Tertiariusmus, *m.* totality of the tertiary manifestations of lues
Tertiär-stellung, *f.* position of the eyes in which both axes converge and look either up or down
Tertiär-windung, *f.* tertiary convolution
Testicondie, *f.* undescended testicle
Tesla-ströme, *m.pl.* Tesla currents
Teslisation, *f.* D'Arsonvalisation
Tesserales System, *m.* regular system (minerology)
Test-gift, *n.* poison from starches which is used in immunisation tests
Testikel, *m.* testicle
Testitis, *f.* orchitis
Tetania, *n.pl.* spastic remedies
Tetanie, *f.* tetany
Tetanille, *f.* tetany
Tetanisch, *a.* tetanic
Tetanisierbar, *a.* capable of being tetanised
Tetanisierbarkeit, *f.* capability of being tetanised
Tetanisieren, *v.t.* to tetanise
Tetanisiert, *a.* tetanised
Tetraborsäure, *f.* tetraboric acid, pyroboric acid
Tetrathionsäure, *f.* tetrathionic acid
Teufelsdrück, *m.* asafetida

Teufelszwirn, *n.* *Cuscuta*
Texasfieber, *n.* Texas cattle fever
Textur-, *f.* texture; tissue; *vide* for compds.
Gewebs-
Textur-krankheit, *f.* pathological change of tissue
Textur-veränderung, *f.* change in texture of tissue
T-faser, *m.* T-shaped fibre
Thalamussymptom, *n.* symptom-complex, consisting in hemianæsthesia, slight hemiplegia, hemiataxia, and astereognosis and paroxysmal pains on the affected side
Thalasia, *f.* seasickness
Thalassophobie, *f.* fear of the sea
Thalassotherapie, *f.* treatment by sea-air, sea voyages, and bathing
Thallinantrophor, *m.* instrument for introducing thallin into the urethra
Thallium, *n.* thallium
Thallium-oxyd, *n.* oxide of thallium
Thallium-oxxyhydrat, *n.* oxyhydrate of thallium
Thallium-oxydul, *n.* protoxide of thallium
Thallium-oxxydulhydrat, *n.* hydrated protoxide of thallium
Thanatognostisch, *a.* indicative of the kind of death
Thanatologie, *f.* the theory of the nature and causes of death
Thanatophobie, *f.* exaggerated fear of death
Thätigkeit, *f.* activity; occupation; action; function
Thätigkeitshemmung, *f.* arrest of function or action
Thatkraft, *f.* energy
Thebaismus, *m.* opium poisoning
Thebolaktinsäure, *f.* thebolactic acid
Theden'sches Wundwasser, *n.* *Mistura vulneraria acida*, *Ph. G.*
Thee, *m.* tea; infusion
 abführender —, *Species laxantes*, *Ph. G.*
 Blankenheimer —, *Herba galeop-sidis*, *Ph. G.*
 harntreibender —, *Species diuretica*, *Ph. G.*
Thee-artig, *a.* infused like tea
Thee-aufguss, *m.* any infusion or tea
Thee-löffel, *m.* teaspoon = four grammes
Theiopege, *f.* sulphur spring
Thelorrhagie, *f.* hemorrhage from the nipple
Thélotisme, (*French*) *f.* erection of the nipple
Thelykaryotisch, *a.* parthenogenetic
Thelytokisch, *a.* term applied to union producing only female issue
Theomanie, *f.* religious mania
Theoplegie, *f.* fatal apoplexy
Theorie, *f.* theory
Thera- (in compds.), *thera-*

Thera-peut, *m.* therapist
Thera-peutik, *f.* therapeutics
Thera-peutiker, *m.* therapist
Thera-peutisch, *a.* therapeutic
Thera-pie, *f.* therapeutics
Theriak, *m.* *Electuarium theriacale*, *Ph. G.*
Theriak-alisch, *a.* relating to **Theriak**
Theriak-geist, *m.* *Spiritus Angelicus comp. Ph. G.*
Theriak-ologie, *f.* knowledge of antidotes, or of electuaries
Theriak-wurzel, *f.* angelica root, lingwort
Thermakine Strahlung, *f.* radiation of light due to (high) temperature
Thermal, *a.* thermal; warm; hot
Thermal-bad, *n.* warm bath
Thermalgimeter, *m.* apparatus for measuring the pain due to heat
Thermal-quelle, *f.* thermal or warm spring
Thermal-soolenbad, *n.* warm brine-bath
Thermanästhesie, *f.* loss of sensibility to heat
Thermästhesiometer, *m.* instrument for testing sense of temperature
Thermen, *f. pl.* warm springs
Thermisch, *a.* thermal
Thermo- (in compds.), *thermo-*
Thermo-batterie, *f.* thermo-battery
Thermo-chemie, *f.* thermochemistry
Thermo-chrose, *f.* property of bodies by virtue of which they transmit heat rays of only definite wave lengths
Thermo-elektrisch, *a.* thermo-electric
Thermo-elektrizität, *f.* thermo-electricity
Thermo-element, *n.* thermo-electric couple
Thermo-graphie, *f.* the graphic recording of temperature
Thermo-kaustik, *f.* thermo-cauterisation
Thermo-kauter, *m.* thermo-cautery
Thermo-lumineszenz, *f.* luminescence on application of low degree of heat
Thermo-lyse, *f.* dissociation by heat
Thermo-metrie, *f.* thermometry
Thermo-metrisch, *a.* thermometric
Thermo-metrograph, *m.* maximum and minimum thermometer
Thermo-multiplikator, *m.* thermo-column for the demonstration of small amounts of heat
Thermo-nadel, *f.* cautery-needle
Thermo-palpation, *f.* method of outlining air-containing organs from the non-air-containing by taking the temperature of the overlying skin
Thermo-pathogenie, *f.* the theory of development and causes of fever
Thermo-pheugoskop, *n.* apparatus for determining loss of heat by the skin
Thermo-plegie, *f.* heat-stroke
Thermo-säule, *f.* thermo-electric battery
Thermosfläschen, *pl.* Thermos bottles
Thermo-therapie, *f.* treatment by hot baths, hot air, etc.

Thermo-tropismus, *m.* alteration of position of living organisms owing to presence of heat

Thermorphie, *f.* any monster resembling an animal; atavism

Thesiopnoë, *f.* Marshall Hall's method for restoring the apparently drowned

Thier- (in compds.), *vide Tier-*

Thierschung, *f.* covering with transplanted skin according to Thiersch's method

Thigmotaxis, *f.* adherence of cells to an object placed in contact with them

Thio- (in compds.), thio-, sulpho-

Thioalkikolic, *n. pl.* the mercaptans

Thiobakterien, *n. pl.* sulphur bacteria

Thiocarbamid, *n.* thiocarbamide, $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{S}$

Thio-cyansäure, *f.* thiocyanic acid, sulphocyanic acid

Thioharnstoff, *m.* sulphocarbamide

Thiopege, *f.* sulphur spring

Thio-salz, *n.* thio-salt, sulpho-salt

Thio-schwefelsäure, *f.* hyposulphurous acid

Thiotherme, *f.* warm sulphur spring

Thio-verbinding, *f.* sulphur compound (especially of 4-valent and 6-valent sulphur)

Thiry'sche Fistel, *f.* Thiry's intestinal fistula (artificial in animals)

Thlipsenkephalus, *m.* monster in which the brain is pulpy and protrudes through an opening in the cervical vertebrae

Thoma-Zeiss'scher Apparat, *m.* Thoma-Zeiss blood-counting apparatus

Thomas'sches Pessar, *n.* Thomas's pessary

Thompson'sche Probe, *f.* 2-glass urine test

Thomsen'sche Krankheit, *f.* Thomsen's disease

Thon, *m.* clay

Thon-erde, *f.* alumina

Thon-erde, *f.* (essigsäure), aluminium acetate

Thon-erdehydrat, *n.* aluminium hydrate

Thon-erdekalı, *n.* aluminate of potash

Thon-erdesalze, *n. pl.* aluminium salts

Thon-erdeverband, *m.* clay dressing

Thon-zelle, *f.* clay cell

Thoradelphus, *m.* monster double from navel down

Thorako- (in compds.), relating to thorax

Thorako-centese, *f.* paracentesis thoracis

Thorako-gastroschisis, *f.* congenital cleft sternum and abdominal wall

Thorako-melus, *m.* monster in which the parasite is attached to the thorax of the autosite

Thorako-meter, *m.* apparatus for measuring circumference of chest

Thorako-metrie, *f.* measurement of the thorax

Thorako-pagen, *pl.* double monsters united at the thorax

Thorako-plastik, *f.* plastic—*e.g.* Estlander's—operation on the thorax

Thorako-teratus, *m.* individual with malformed thorax

Thorakotomie, *f.* incision into the thoracic cavity

Thorax- (in compds.), *vide Brust-, Brustkorb-*

Thorel'sches Bündel, *n.* questionable muscle-fibre connection between the sinus nodes and Aschoff-Tawara's node

Thormählen'sche Probe, *f.* urine containing melanin yields a blue colour to Legal's acetone test

Thorn'scher Handgriff, *m.* Thorn's method of delivery

Thornton'sches Zeichen, *f.* severe paroxysmal pain in the side in kidney-stone

Thran, *m.* train-oil, whale-oil, *vide Tran*

Thräne, *f.* tear = Träne

Thränen- (in compds.), *vide Tränen-*

Thromben-bildung, *f.* thrombus formation

Thromben-lösung, *f.* dissolution of thrombus

Thromben-mole, *f.* blood-mole

Thrombopenie, *f.* diminished number of thrombocytes in the blood

Thrombose, *f.* thrombosis

Thrombosieren, *v.t.* to thrombose

Thrombosiert, *a.* thrombosed

Thrombosierung, *f.* thrombosis

Thrombus, *m.* thrombus, clot

Thürangelartig, *a.* ginglymoid

Thymian, *m.* thyme

Thymiankampfer, *m.* thymol

Thymianöl, *n.* oil of thyme

Thymiasis, *f.* 1. yaws; 2. lymphatic constitution

Thymogen, *a.* thymogenic thymus death

Thymolphthalinreaktion, *f.* in the presence of an oxidizing agent (*e.g.*), blood-pigment) and a catalyst (*e.g.* H_2O_2) colourless thymolphthalein converted into blue thymolphthalein

Thymopsyche, *f.* emotional side of the mental life

Thymusdrüse, *f.* thymus gland

Thymustod, *m.* thymus death

Thyreoidektomie, *f.* thyroidectomy

Thyreoplasie, *f.* thyroaplasia

Thyreodosen, *f. pl.* thyrotoxicoses

Thyreogen, *a.* thyrogenic

Thyreoidismus, *m.* thyroidism

Thyreoiditis, *f.* thyroiditis

Thyreopathisch, *a.* thyrotoxic

Thyreopenie, *f.* hypothyroidism

Thyreosen, *f. pl.* thyrotoxicoses

Thyreotomie, *f.* thyrotomy

Thyreotoxikosen, *f. pl.* thyrotoxicoses

Thyreotoxisch, *a.* thyrotoxic

Tibialis-phänomen, *n.* in pyramidal tract lesions dorsal flexion of the foot and raising of the inner border of the foot on attempt to flex the thigh at the hip

Tic-krankheit, *f.* maladie des tics convulsifs
Ticunagift, *n.* curare
Tiedemann's Drüsen, *f. pl.* glandulae vestibularis majores
Tief, *a.* deep
Tief-atmen, *n.* deep respiration
Tief-äugig, *a.* hollow-eyed
Tiefen- (in compds.), deep
Tiefen-antiseptik, *f.* soaking of the neighbourhood of wounds with solution of a definite quinine alkaloid (especially vuzin). It is absorbed through the skin
Tiefen-dosis, *f.* deep X-ray dose
Tiefen-durchmesser, *m.* gauge of depth
Tiefen-entzündung, *f.* deep-seated inflammation
Tiefen-gefühl, *n.* feeling of depth
Tiefen-sensibilität, deep sensibility
Tiefen-windung, *f.* annectant convolution at the bottom of a sulcus
Tiefen-wirkung, *f.* remote effect
Tief-liegend, *a.* deeply situate
Tief-sinn, *m.* melancholy, reverie
Tief-sinnig, *a.* melancholic, thoughtful
Tief-stand, *m.* (der Gebärmutter), descent of the uterus
Tief-zungenarterie, *f.* ranine artery
Tiegel, *m.* crucible
Tiglinsäure, *f.* tiglic acid
Tier, *n.* animal
Tier- (in compds.), relating to animals, animal; veterinary
Tier-ähnlich, *a.* animal-like, animal
Tier-art, *f.* species of animal
Tier-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Tier-arzneikunde, *f.* veterinary medicine
Tier-arzneikunst, *f.* = -arzneikunde
Tier-arzneimittelkunde, *f.* veterinary therapeutics
Tier-arzneischule, *f.* veterinary college
Tier-arzt, *m.* veterinary surgeon
Tier-ärztlich, *a.* veterinary
Tier-bad, *n.* animal bath
Tier-blut, *n.* animal blood
Tier-bluttransfusion, *f.* transfusion of animal blood
Tier-chemie, *f.* animal chemistry
Tierchen, *n.* animalcule
Tier-erzeugungslehre, *f.* zoogeny
Tier-form, *f.* class of animals
Tier-fett, *n.* animal fat
Tier-galle, *f.* ox or other animal gall
Tier-gattung, *f.* animal genus
Tier-gift, *n.* animal poison or venom
Tier-heilkunde, *f.* veterinary medicine
Tier-hülsenwurm, *m.* ecchinococcus polymorphus
Tierisch, *a.* animal; brutish, bestial
Tierische Stärke, *f.* glycogen
Tier-keim, *m.* animal germ or embryo
Tier-kohle, *f.* animal charcoal
Tier-krankheit, *f.* veterinary disease
Tier-krankheitenlehre, *f.* animal pathology

Tier-kunde, *f.* zoology
Tier-lymphe, *f.* animal lymph
Tier-milben, *f. pl.* gamasidae
Tier-milch, *f.* animal milk
Tier-öl, *n.* oleum animale
Tier-öl, *n.* (ätherisches), Oleum animale aetherium, *Ph. G.*
Tier-physiologie, *f.* animal physiology
Tier-pocken, *f. pl.* cowpox
Tier-reich, *n.* animal kingdom
Tier-schändung, *f.* sexual misuse of animals
Tier-schutzverein, *m.* society for prevention of cruelty to animals
Tier-seuche, *f.* an epizootic
Tier-stämme, *pl.* principle divisions of the animal kingdom
Tier-stock, colony of animals
Tier-versuch, *m.* experiment on animals
Tilgen, *v.t.* to eradicate, to extirpate, to destroy, to exterminate
Tilgung, *f.* eradication, extirpation, destruction, extermination
Tilland'sche Krankheit, *f.* multiple fibrosa tumours of the female breast
Tillaux'sches Tilly-öl, *n.* Oleum Haarlemense
Tinel'sches Zeichen, *n.* Tinel's sign (in testing the integrity of nerves), *v.e.* a sensation of tingling felt in the distal extremity of a limb when percussion is made over the site of a divided nerve above; it indicates beginning of regeneration in that nerve
Tingibilität, *f.* susceptibility to staining
Tingieren, *v.t.* to stain, to dye
Tingibel, *a.* stainable
Tingible Körper, *m. pl.* bodies specially susceptible to stains
Tinktionstherapie, *f.* the injection of anilins into inoperable tumours
Tinktur, *f.* tincture
 aromatische —, aromatic tincture
 aus canadischem Bibergeil —, Tinctura castorea canadensis, *Ph. G.*
 aus siberischem Bibergeil —, Tinctura castorea siberici, *Ph. G.*
 bittere —, bitter tincture
 saure aromatische —, Tinctura aromatica acidula, *Ph. G.*
Tire-balle, (*French*) *n.* ball-forceps
Tire-fond, (*French*) *n.* instrument for extracting foreign bodies from wounds
Tire-lait, (*French*) *n.* nipple hood
Tire-tête, (*French*) *n.* obstetrical forceps
Tisane, *f.* ptisan
Titan, *n.* titanium
Titansäure, *f.* titanic acid
Titer, *n.* titre
Titrieranalyse, *f.* volumetric analysis
Titrierapparat, *m.* titrating apparatus
Titrieren, *v.t.* to titrate
Titriermethode, *f.* volumetric analysis
Titrierung, *f.* titration

Toben, *v.i.* to rage, to rave
Tobend, *a.* raging, raving
Tobsucht, *f.* delirium, raving madness, mania
Tobsucht-ähnlich, *a.* maniacal
Tobsucht-anfall, *m.* attack of mania
Tobsucht-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Tobsüchtig, *a.* maniacal
Tobzelle, *f.* padded room
Tochter, *f.* daughter
Tochter- (in compds.), daughter, secondary
Tochter-blase, *f.* daughter-cyst, secondary cyst
Tochter-geschwulst, *f.* secondary tumour
Tochter-geschwür, *n.* secondary ulcer
Tochter-knoten, *m.* secondary nodule
Tochter-stäbchen, *n.pl.* daughter bacilli
Tochter-sterne, *m.* star-like figure formed by dividing nucleus in karyokinesis
Tochter-zelle, *f.* daughter-cell
Tochter-zellenherd, *m.* focus or centre of daughter-cells
Tod, *m.* death
 örtlicher —, local death, gangrene
Tod-ähnlich, *a.* death-like
Tod-blass, *a.* deadly pale, cadaverous
Tod-bleich, *a.* = -blass
Tod-bringend, *a.* deadly, mortal, fatal
Todd'sches Zeichen, *n.* in hysterical hemiplegia, the paralysed foot is carried along in a flaccid manner
Todes- (in compds.), relating to death
Todes-ahnung, *f.* death-foreboding
Todes-angst, *f.* agony, mortal fear
Todes-anzeichen, *n.* sign of death
Todes-anzeige, *f.* obituary notice
Todes-art, *f.* manner of death
Todes-bericht, *m.* death report, mortality returns
Todes-blässe, *f.* death-like pallor
Todes-fall, *m.* case of death
Todes-feier, *f.* = **Todes-fest**, *n.* funeral, obsequies
Todes-form, *f.* = -art
Todes-frost, *m.* death chill
Todes-furcht, *f.* fear of death
Todes-gabe, *f.* fatal dose
Todes-gefahr, *f.* danger of death
Todes-kälte, *f.* coldness of death
Todes-kampf, *m.* agony, death struggle
Todes-krampf, *m.* death-convulsion
Todes-linderung, *f.* euthanasia
Todes-not, *f.* peril of death
Todes-pein, *f.* pangs of death
Todes-qual, *f.* = -pein
Todes-röcheln, *n.* death-rattle
Todes-schauer, *m.* horror of death
Todes-schlaf, *m.* death-like sleep
Todes-schweiss, *m.* cold sweat (of the dying)
Todes-stoss, *m.* death-blow
Todes-stunde, *f.* hour of death
Todes-tag, *m.* day of death

Todes-ursache, *f.* cause of death
Todes-wunde, *f.* fatal wound
Todes-zeichen, *n.* sign of death
Todes-zuckung, *f.* = -krampf
Todes-züge, *f.* agony
Todkrank, *a.* sick to death
Tödlich, *a.* deadly, mortal, murderous
 fatal
Tödlichkeit, *f.* deadliness, mortality, fatality
Tod-müde, *a.* tired to death, dead-beat
Todt- (and compds.), *vide* **Tot-**
Toison'sche Flüssigkeit, *f.* Toison's fluid (for dilution of blood, so that the leucocytes may be counted)
Tokodynamometer, *m.* instrument for measuring strength and duration of labour pains
Tokogonie, *f.* propagation from parents
Tokologie, *f.* obstetrics
Toleranz, *f.* tolerance
Toleranzgrenze, *f.* maximal limit of tolerance (for carbohydrates)
Toleranzstadium, *n.* stage of toleration
Toll, *a.* mad, frantic, raving; hydrophobic; rabid
Toll-beere, *f.* belladonna
Tolle, *m.* & *f.* a mad person
Toll-en, *v.i.* to rave, to be mad
Toll-haus, *n.* lunatic asylum
Toll-heit, *f.* madness, frenzy; rage, fury
Toll-kirsche, *f.* = -beere
Toll-korn, *n.* *Lolium temulentum*
Toll-kraut, *n.* = -beere
Toll-sinn, *m.* madness, insanity
Toll-sinnig, *a.* mad, insane
Toll-sinnigkeit, *f.* = -sinn
Toll-sucht, *f.* = -wut
Toll-süchtig, *a.* = -wütig
Toll-wurm, *n.* a mass of compact tissue in the tongue of the dog
Toll-wut, *f.* hydrophobia; rabies; raving madness
Toll-wütig, *a.* hydrophobic; rabid; raving mad
Tölpelkrankheit, *f.* mumps
Tolubalsam, *m.* balsam of tolu
Tolucanaöl, *n.* Carapa-oil
Tolursäure, *f.* toluyllic acid plus glycocoll minus water
Tolusirup, *m.* syrup of tolu
Tolutinktur, *f.* tincture of tolu
Tomes'sche Fortsätze, *m.pl.* dentine fibrils
Ton, *m.* tone; sound; *timbre*
Ton- (in compds.), relating to sound; *vide* for compds. also **Klang-**
Ton-empfindung, *f.* perception of sound
Tönen, *v.i.* to sound, to ring
Ton-erzeugend, *a.* sound-producing
Ton-erzeugung, *f.* production of sound
Tonga, 1. a Polynesian disease of children; 2. a Fijian drug
Ton-leiter, *f.* scale
Ton-los, *a.* toneless, feeble (of voice)

Ton-losigkeit, *f.* tonelessness
Ton-sprache, *f.* sound-speech
Ton-umfang, *m.* range of sound
Ton-wahrnehmung, *f.* = **-empfindung**
Tonica, *n.pl.* tonics
Tonicität, *f.* tonicity
Tonisch, *a.* tonic
Tonisierendes Mittel, *n.* a tonic
Tonkabohne, *f.* Tonquin bean
Tonnensystem, *n.* collection and removal of excreta in tubs
Tonometer, *m.* instrument for measuring intraocular tension; instrument for determining sound vibrations
Tonsillar- (in compds.), *vide* **Mandel-**
Tonsille, *f.* tonsil
Tonsillen- (in compds.), *vide* **Mandel**
Tonsillotomie, *n.* tonsillotomy
Tonsillotomie, *f.* tonsillotomy
Tonus, *m.* tonus, tonicity
Topalgie, *f.* = **Topoalgie**
Topica, *n.pl.* local applications
Töpfer'sche Methode, *f.* Töpfer's method of estimating the free HCl in the stomach contents
Topisch, *a.* topical
Topisches Mittel, *n.* topical remedy
Topoalgie, *f.* local subjective pain unrelated to nerve-distribution
Topographie, *f.* topography
Topophobie, *f.* hysterical fear of certain places
Torf, *m.* peat
Torf-moos, *n.* sphagnum, peat-moss
Torf-moosverband, *m.* peat-moss dressing
Torf-mull, *m.* peat used as litter; peatgauze
Torf-streu, *f.* gross peat litter
Torf-streuklosett, *n.* dry-earth closet in which peat is used
Torf-verband, *m.* peat dressing
Torf-watte, *f.* peat wool
Torf-wolh, *f.* peat wool
Torische Gläser, *n.pl.* glasses for astigmatism, toric lenses
Tormentillwurzel, *f.* tormentilla roots
Tornwald'sche Krankheit, *f.* inflammation of bursa pharyngea
Torös, *a.* muscular, fleshy
Torosität, *f.* torosity, muscularity
Torpid, *a.* torpid, benumbed
Torpider Habitus, *m.* lymphatic temperament
Torpides Fieber, *n.* asthenic fever
Torpides Geschwür, *n.* atonic ulcer
Torpidität, *f.* torpidity, numbness
Torquieren, *v.t.* to twist
Torsion, *f.* torsion
Torsions-festigkeit, *f.* intactness against torsion
Torsions-neurose, **tonische**, *f.* dysbasia lordotica progressiva
Torsions-pinzette, *f.* torsion-forceps
Torsions-spasmus, **progressiver**, *m.* dysbasia lordotica progressiva

Torsions-wage, *f.* torsion scales
Torsions-winkel, *m.* angle of torsion
Torsions-zange, *f.* = **-pinzette**
Tot, *a.* dead, inanimate
Tot- (in compds.), relating to death or the dead
Total-horopter, *m.* horopter of points
Total-star, *m.* total cataract
Tot-blass, *a.* deadly pale
Tot-blässe, *f.* deadly pallor
Tot-bleich, *a.* = **-blass**
Tote, *m. & f.* a corpse
Töten, *v.t.* to kill
Toten- (in compds.), relating to death or the dead
Toten-ähnlich, *a.* death-like, cadaverous
Toten-begängnis, *n.* funeral, obsequies
Toten-bericht, *m.* mortality report
Toten-beschau, *f.* official inspection of a corpse
Toten-beschauer, *m.* official medical inspector of the dead; coroner
Toten-bestattung, *f.* burial
Toten-blass, *a.* deadly pale, cadaverous
Toten-blässe, *f.* deadly pallor
Toten-bleich, *a.* = **-blass**
Toten-einäschierung, *f.* cremation
Toten-erstarrung, *f.* rigor mortis
Toten-farbe, *f.* cadaveric colour, deadly pallor
Toten-feier, *f.* funeral obsequies
Toten-finger, *m.* = **Toter Finger**
Toten-fleck, *m.* death spot
Toten-gerippe, *n.* skeleton
Toten-geruch, *m.* cadaveric odour
Toten-gesicht, *n.* Hippocratic facies
Toten-gruft, *f.* funeral vault
Toten-haft, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Toten-kälte, *f.* coldness of death
Toten-krampf, *m.* death-convulsion, tetanus, lock-jaw
Toten-kranz, *m.* corona mortis
Toten-lade, *f.* case of new bone formed in necrosis; involucrum
Toten-liste, *f.* bill of mortality
Toten-register, *n.* death register
Toten-röcheln, *n.* death-rattle
Toten-schau, *f.* = **-beschau**
Toten-schauher, *m.* = **-beschauer**
Toten-schauhaus, *n.* morgue; mortuary
Toten-schein, *m.* death certificate
Toten-schlaf, *m.* death-like sleep; trance
Toten-schweiss, *m.* death sweat
Toten-starre, *f.* rigour mortis
Toten-tabelle, *f.* mortality table
Toten-verbrennung, *f.* cremation
Toten-zettel, *m.* death certificate
Toter Finger, *m.* ischæmia, and coolness of a finger associated with paræsthesia therein
Totfaul, *a.* macerated (foetus)
Totgeborene, *a.* still-born
Tot-geborene, *n.* a still-born child
Tot-geburt, *f.* still-birth

Toti'sche Operation, *f.* dacryocystorhinostomy
Tötlich, *a.* deadly, mortal, murderous, fatal
Tötlichkeit, *f.* deadliness, mortality, fatality
Tot-schlag, *m.* manslaughter, homicide
Tötung, *f.* killing
Touchieren, *v.t.* to examine by touch
Touchierkurs, *m.* course of palpation
Tourette'sche Krankheit, *f.* Tourette's form of tic
Tournement, (*French*) *f.* a rolling (movement)
Töxämie, *f.* toxæmia
Toxi- (in compds.), *toxi-*, toxic, poisonous
Toxiasystole, *f.* irregular heart action due to the toxic action of improper food
Toxi-cämie, *f.* toxæmia, blood-poisoning
Toxi-chämie, *f.* = -cämie
Toxi-cität, *f.* toxicity
Toxikodermieen, *f.pl.* skin manifestations due to body poisons
Toxi-kolog, *f.* toxicologist
Toxi-kologie, *f.* toxicology
Toxi-kologisch, *a.* toxicological
Toxi-konosen, *pl.* intoxications
Toxikoprofessionelle Paresen, *f.pl.* occupational palsies in which an additional factor is added by toxins
Toxikotraumatische Lähmung, *f.* palsy due to relatively slight mechanical causes in alcoholised lead poisoning, etc.
Toxinämie, *f.* general disease due to toxins
Toxi-phobie, *f.* morbid dread of poisons
Toxi-pyämie, *f.* septicæmia caused by toxins, sapræmia
Toxisch, *a.* toxic, poisonous
Toxitherapie, *f.* therapeutic use of poisons
Toxituberkulide, *n.pl.* tubercles due to toxins
Toxizität, *f.* toxicity
Toxoide, *n.pl.* modified toxins which can form comparatively innocuous compounds with the side-chains
Toxonosen, *f.pl.* intoxications
Toxophoregruppe, *f.* the atomic group of a toxin which contains the poison
Toynbee'scher Versuch, *m.* auscultation of the ear by means of the ear-tube while the patient makes swallowing movements with his mouth and nostrils closed
Trabekelblase, *f.* trabecular bladder
Tracheal, *a.* tracheal; *vide* for compds.
also **Lufttröhren-**
Tracheal-rasseln, *n.* tracheal rattling
Tracheal-schall, *m.* tracheal sound, amphoric or tubular resonance
Tracheal-schaum, *m.* tracheal frothy mucus
Tracheal-ton, *n.* = -schall
Trachelagra, *n.* gout or rheumatism of the neck

Trachelhæmatom, *n.* sternomastoid hæmatoma in the new-born
Trachelismus, *m.* tonic contraction of the cervical muscles in epilepsy, with venous stagnation of the head
Trachelhæmatom, *n.* hæmatoma of the sterno-cleido-mastoid muscle in the new-born
Trachelorhaphie, *f.* Emmet's operation
Tracheo- (in compds.), tracheal, tracheo-
Tracheo-bronchitis, *f.* catarrh of trachea and bronchi
Tracheo-cele, *n.* cervical tumour containing air and communicating with the trachea
Tracheo-skopie, *f.* laryngoscopic examination of trachea
Tracheo-stenose, *f.* stenosis of trachea
Tracheo-tom, *n.* tracheotomy-knife
Tracheo-tomie, *f.* tracheotomy
Trachom, *n.* trachoma
Trachomatös, *a.* trachomatous
Trachomdrüsen, *f.pl.* follicles of Bruch; trachoma glands of Henle
Trachomfollikel, *f.* = Trachomdrüse
Trächtigt, *a.* big with young; pregnant, gravid
Trächtigkeit, *f.* pregnancy, gravidity, gestation
Trachyphonie, *f.* trachyphonia, hoarseness of voice
Tractiondivertikel, *n.* traction diverticulum
Trag- (in compds.), relating to carrying or bearing
Tragant, *m.* tragacanth
Tragant-schleim, *m.* mucilage of tragacanth
Tragant-stoff, *m.* tragacanthin
Trag-bahre, *f.* stretcher, hand-litter
Trag-band, *n.* strap, sling, truss, suspensory bandage
Trag-bar, *a.* portable, fertile, productive
Trag-barkeit, *f.* portability, fruitfulness, fertility
Trag-bett, *n.* portable bed, litter
Trag-beutel, *m.* suspensory bandage
Trag-binde, *f.* suspensory bandage or sling
Träge, *a.* idle, lazy; inactive; sluggish; inert, drowsy
Tragen, *v.t.* to bear, to carry, to sustain, to uphold; to be with young; to produce; to endure, to suffer
Tragen, *n.* carrying, bearing; gestation
Träger, *m.* bearer, supporter; the atlas; vehicle
Trägersmuskel, *m.* a suspensory muscle
Trag-fähig, *a.* capable of bearing
Trag-gurt, *m.* carrying-girdle
Trägheit, *f.* idleness, laziness, inertness, sluggishness, inactivity
Tragheits-gesetz, *n.* Newton's first law of motion

Tragheits-moment, *n.* moment of a force multiplied into the distance
Trag-stuhl, *m.* carrying-chair
Tragusplatte, *f.* cartilaginous plate of tragus
Trag-zeit, *f.* gestation period
Trakelblase, *f.* trabeculated bladder
Traktionsdivertikel, *n.* a diverticulum due to traction
Tran, *m.* train-oil, whale-oil
Tränen, *v.i.* to water or run (of the eyes)
Tränen, *n.* lachrymation
Tränen- (in compds.), relating to tears, lachrymal
Tränen-ableitung, *f.* the draining away of tears
Tränen-abscheidung, *f.* secretion of tears
Tränen-absonderung, *f.* = -abscheidung
Tränen-apparat, *m.* lachrymal apparatus
Tränen-arterie, *f.* lachrymal artery
Tränen-auge, *n.* watering eye
Tränen-bach, *m.* rivus lachrymalis
Tränen-bein, *n.* lachrymal bone
Tränen-beinhaken, *m.* hamular process
Tränen-beinpunkt, *m.* (hinterer), posterior lachrymal point
Tränen-bucht, *f.* lacus lachrymalis
Tränendrüse, *f.* lachrymal gland
Tränendrüsen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of lachrymal gland
Tränendrüsen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of lachrymal gland
Tränendrüsen-fistel, *f.* fistula of lachrymal gland
Tränendrüsen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of lachrymal gland
Tränendrüsen-grube, *f.* lachrymal fossa
Tränendrüsen-krebs, *m.* cancer of lachrymal gland
Tränendrüsen-nerv, *m.* lachrymal nerve
Tränendrüsen-schwellung, *f.* -anschwellung
Tränen-durchgang, *m.* lachrymal passage
Tränen-feuchtigkeit, *f.* = -flüssigkeit
Tränen-fistel, *f.* lachrymal fistula
Tränen-fistelmesser, *n.* knife for opening lachrymal duct
Tränen-fistelspritze, *f.* syringe for lachrymal duct
Tränen-fliesen, *n.* flow of tears, epiphora
Tränen-fluss, *m.* = -fließen
Tränen-flüssigkeit, *f.* lachrymal fluid
Tränen-führend, *a.* dacryagogue
Tränen-furche, *f.* lachrymal groove
Tränen-gang, *m.* lachrymal duct or passage
Tränen-gangerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of lachrymal duct
Tränen-gangverengung, *f.* narrowing of lachrymal duct
Tränen-gangverschluss, *m.* occlusion of lachrymal duct
Tränen-gefäß, *n.* lachrymal vessel

Tränen-geschwulst, *f.* swelling due to distension of lachrymal sac
Tränen-geschwür, *n.* ulceration of lachrymal duct or sac
Tränen-grube, *f.* lachrymal fossa
Tränen-grubenpunkt, *m.* (oberer), superior lachrymal point
Tränen-grubenpunkt, *m.* (unterer), inferior lachrymal point
Tränen-hügel, *m.* lachrymal caruncle
Tränen-kamm, *m.* crest of lachrymal bone
Tränen-kanal, *m.* lachrymal canal
Tränen-kanälchen, *n.* lachrymal canaliculus
Tränen-kanalverstopfung, *f.* obstruction of lachrymal canal
Tränen-karunkel, *f.* = -hügel
Tränen-knochen, *m.* = -bein
Tränen-muskel, *m.* tensor tarsi muscle
Tränen-nasengang, *m.* nasal duct
Tränen-nasengang, *m.* = -nasengang
Tränen-nerv, *m.* lachrymal nerve
Tränen-organ, *n.* lachrymal organ
Tränen-papille, *f.* papilla lachrymalis
Tränen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Tränen-punkt, *m.* punctum lachrymale
Tränen-rinne, *f.* lachrymal groove
Tränen-röhrchen, *n.* = -kanälchen
Tränensack, *m.* lachrymal sac
Tränensack-ausdehnung, *f.* distension of lachrymal sac
Tränensack-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of lachrymal sac
Tränensack-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of lachrymal sac
Tränensack-erweiterung, *f.* = -ausdehnung
Tränensack-fistel, *f.* fistula of lachrymal sac
Tränensack-furche, *f.* lachrymal groove
Tränensack-gegend, *f.* region of lachrymal sac
Tränensack-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of lachrymal sac
Tränensack-geschwür, *n.* ulceration of lachrymal sac
Tränensack-grube, *f.* lachrymal fossa
Tränensack-grund, *m.* fundus of lachrymal sac
Tränensack-klappe, *f.* valve of lachrymal sac
Tränensack-mündung, *f.* orifice of lachrymal sac
Tränensack-muskel, *m.* tensor tarsi muscle
Tränensack-schleimfluss, *m.* catarrh of lachrymal sac
Tränensack-spritze, *f.* syringe for lachrymal sac
Tränensack-stein, *m.* lachrymal concretion of calculus
Tränensack-verengung, *f.* narrowing of lachrymal sac

Tränensack-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of lachrymal sac

Tränensack-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of lachrymal sac

Tränensack-wassersucht, *f.* dropsy of lachrymal sac

Tränen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie

Tränen-schlaue, *m.* lachrymal duct

Tränen-schleimfluss, *m.* catarrh of lachrymal sac

Tränen-schwamm, *m.* merulius lachrymans

Tränen-see, *m.* lacus lachrymalis

Tränen-stein, *m.* lachrymal concretion or calculus

Tränen-steinbildung, *f.* formation of lachrymal concretion

Tränen-träufeln, *n.* epiphora, lachrymation

Tränen-wärzchen, *n.* lachrymal papilla

Tränen-wasser, *n.* = -flüssigkeit

Tränen-weg, *m.* = -gang

Tränen-werkzeug, *n.* = -apparat

Tränen-winkelgeschwulst, *f.* ægilops

Tränen-winkelgeschwür, *n.* ulcer in inner corner of eye

Trank, *m.* drink, beverage, liquor; decoction; drench

Wiener —, Infusum sennæ compositum, *Ph. G.*

Tränkchen, *n.* draught, physic

Tränken, *v.t.* to steep, to soak, to saturate; to suckle

Tränkung, *f.* impregnation, saturation

Transduodenalspülung, *f.* intestinal irrigation with the duodenal sound, for disinfection of the intestines

Transforation, *f.* puncture of the base of the skull of the foetus

Transformationstheorie, *f.* theory of descent

Transformator, *m.* transformer

Transfert, *n.* transference

Transitorisch, *a.* transitory, transient, evanescent

Transitorische Manie, *f.* temporary or transient mania

Transivismus, *m.* theory that the mentally diseased regard other people as more mentally diseased than themselves

Transmissibel, *a.* transmissible

Transmissibilität, *f.* transmissibility

Transmittieren, *v.t.* to transmit

Transmutabilität, *f.* transmutability

Transmutationlehre, *f.* theory of descent of higher forms from lower

Transmutieren, *v.t.* to transmute

Transpellikuläre Behandlung, *f.* treatment by means of a colloidin film

Transpiration, *f.* perspiration

Transpirieren, *v.t.* to perspire

Transudat, *n.* transudate, product of transudation

Transthermie, *f.* diathermy

Transudation, *f.* transudation, fluid effusion

Transudieren, *v.i.* to transude, to exude

Transversal, *a.* transverse; *vide* for compounds. **Quer-**

Transvestiten, *pl.* sexual perverts who wear the clothing of the opposite sex

Transzendent, *a.* transcendent

Trapez- (in compounds.), relating to trapezium, trapezoid

Trapez-ähnlich, *a.* trapezoid-

Trapez-bein, *n.* trapezium

Trapez-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich

Trapez-kern, *m.* ganglion cells or nuclei in trapezium

Trapez-körper, *m.* trapezium cerebri

Trapez-lappen, *m.* anterior superior lobe of cerebellum

Trapezoidbein, *n.* trapezoid

Trapp-Haeser'sche Formel, *f.* Trapp-Haeser's formula for estimating the approximate amount of solid constituents in the urine

Träubchen, *n.* small bunch or cluster

Traube, *f.* bunch of grapes; cluster

Trauben-artig, *a.* like a bunch of grapes; in clusters; racemose; aciniform, acinose

Trauben-auge, *n.* staphyloma of cornea

Trauben-drüse, *f.* racemose gland

Trauben-fäule, *f.* disease of grape-vine produced by *Oidium Tuckeri* (*Berk.*)

Trauben-förmig, *a.* = -artig

Trauben-geschwulst, *f.* staphyloma

Trauben-haut, *f.* uvea, choroid, pigment layer of choroid

Trauben-kernöl, *n.* fixed oil obtained from grape-pips

Trauben-kirsche, *f.* *Prunus padus*

Trauben-kokkus, *m.* (gelber), *staphylococcus pyogenes aureus*

Trauben-kokkus, *m.* (weisser), *staphylococcus pyogenes albus*

Trauben-krankheit, *f.* = -fäule

Trauben-kraut, *n.* *Herba chenopodii ambrosioidis*, *Ph. G.*

Trauben-kur, *f.* grape cure

Trauben-kurort, *m.* health-resort for grape cure

Trauben-mal, *n.* vesicular mole or naevus

Trauben-mole, *f.* vesicular mole, hydatidiform mole

Trauben-pilz, *m.* *Oidium Tuckeri*

Trauben-pilzkrankheit, *f.* *Bothyromycosis*

Trauben-pomade, *f.* name of a pomade composed of seven parts of fresh butter and one part of yellow wax

Trauben-säure, *f.* racemic acid

Trauben-schimmel, *m.* *bothrytis*

Trauben-staphylom, *n.* racemose staphyloma

Trauben-zucker, *m.* grape-sugar

Traubenzuckergruppe, *f.* the glucoses or hexoses

Traube'scher Raum, *m.* Traube's space
Trauerbegängniss, *n.* funeral, obsequies
Träufeln, *v.i.* to drop, to drip, to trickle
Traufen, *v.i.* to drop, drip
Traulismus, *m.* difficulty in pronouncing certain letters, especially "r" and "k"
Traum, *m.* dream
Traum- (in compds.), relating to dreams
Traumaticin, *n.* guttapercha dissolved in chloroform
Traumatisch, *a.* traumatic
Traumatische Neurose, *f.* neurosis due to accident or injury
Traumatische Psychose, *f.* traumatic psychosis
Traumatopnoë, *f.* the in- and out-flow of air through a chest-wound communicating with lung and pleural cavity
Traum-bild, *n.* vision, illusion, phantom
Träumen, *v.i.* to dream
Traum-gebilde, *n.* = -bild
Traum-leben, *n.* dream-life
Traum-vorstellung, *f.* dream-image or -conception
Traum-wandeln, *n.* somnambulism
Traum-zustand, *m.* state of dreaming
Treiben, *v.t. & i.* to drive, to expel; to impel, to urge, to promote, to stimulate
Treibend, *a.* driving, expelling, impelling, urging, promoting, stimulating
Treib-körner, *n. pl.* castor-nuts
Treib-mittel, *n.* evacuant
Treibmuskel, *m.* accelerator muscle
Treibwehen, *f. pl.* expulsive labour pains
Treitz'sche Hernie, *f.* retroperitoneal hernia
Treitz'sche Grube, *f.* recessus duodeno-jejunalis
Trélat'sche Stühle, *pl.* glassy evacuatous, streaked with blood in proctitis
Trélat'sches Zeichen, *n.* yellowish nodules around tuberculous ulcers of the mouth
Trendelenburg'sche Kanüle, *f.* Trendelenburg's canula, for the upper air passages
Trendelenburg'sche Operation, *f. i.* ligation of the saphenous vein, 2. removal of the clot in embolism of the pulmonary artery
Trendelenburg'sches Symptom, *n.* sinking of the gluteal fold on the affected side when the patient stands on the sound leg in congenital luxation of the hip, etc.
Trendelenburg'scher Versuch, *m.* Trendelenburg's method of testing the circulation through the saphenous vein
Trennen, *v.t.* to separate, to divide, to sever, to part
Trennung, *f.* separation, division, severance, partition, segregation
Trennungs-dotter, *m.* segregate yolk
Trennungs-linie, *f.* line of demarcation
Trepan, *m.* trepan
Trepanation, *f.* trepanning

Trepanationsöffnung, *f.* opening made by trepanning
Trepan-bogen, *m.* trepan bow
Trepanieren, *v.t.* to trepan
Trepanierung, *f.* trepanning
Trepan-krone, *f.* crown of trepan
Trepan-öffnung, *f.* opening made by trepanning
Trepan-schlüssel, *m.* trepan key or handle
Trephine, *f.* trephine
Treppe, *f.* staircase, scala
Tresterbranntwein, *m.* brandy made from the husks of grapes
Triacidfarbstoff, *m.* Ehrlich's triacid stain
Triade, *a.* homosexual woman
Tribadie, *f.* tribadism, sapphism
Tribadismus, *m.* tribadism
Tribasilar synostose, *f.* fusion of the three basal bones of the skull
Triboluminescenz, *f.* luminence due to friction
Tricarbonsäure, *f.* tricarbonic acid
Tricepsphänomen, *n.* triceps jerk
Trichalgie, *f.* painful sensation in neurasthenics when their hair is stroked
Trichauxesis, *f.* overgrowth of hair
Trichiasis, *f.* the turning inwards of eyelashes
Trichine, *f.* trichina spiralis
Trichinen-frei, *a.* free from trichinæ
Trichinen-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained trichinæ
Trichinen-haltig, *a.* containing trichinæ
Trichinen-kapsel, *f.* capsule surrounding trichinæ
Trichinen-krankheit, *f.* trichinosis
Trichinen-schau, *f.* official examination of meat for trichina
Trichinös, *a.* affected with trichina
Trichloressigsäure, *f.* trichlor-acetic acid
Trichlormethan, *n.* chloroform
Tricho- (in compds.), relating to hair
Trichöästhesie, *f.* increase of the hair sensitiveness, in tabes
Trichobezoar, *n.* concrement of hair in human stomach
Trichologie, *f.* the science of study of hair
Trichologisch, *a.* relating to the study of hair
Tricho-ma, *n.* plica Polonica
Tricho-manie, *f.* irritation of hairy parts
Tricho-mykose, *f.* any fungous disease of hair
Trichonodosis, *f.* Noduli laqueati
Trichio-pathie, *f.* any disease of the hair
Tricho-phthora, *n. pl.* depilatories
Tricho-phytie, *f.* a disease (e.g. ring-worm) caused by trichophyton
Trichio-ptilosis, *f.* longitudinal splitting of hair
Trichosen, *f. pl.* skin diseases due to anomalies in growth of hair; also = Trichiasis
Trichotillomanie, *f.* = Trichomanie

Trichotomie, *f.* division into three parts or branches
Trichter, *m.* funnel; infundibulum
Trichter- (in compds.), relating to funnels; infundibular
Trichter-apparat, *m.* funnel-shaped apparatus for irrigation
Trichter-becken, *n.* infundibular pelvis
Trichter-brust, *f.* infundibular thorax
Trichter-drainage, *f.* relief of oedema by fine (Southey's) tubes
Trichter-enge, *f.* infundibular portion of lachrymal canal
Trichter-förmig, *a.* funnel-shaped; infundibular
Trichter-fortsatz, *m.* infundibular process
Trichter-gebiet, *n.* infundibular region
Trichter-pessar, *n.* funnel-shaped pessary
Trichter-röhre, *f.* funnel tube
Trichter-schnitt, *m.* funnel-shaped incision
Trichter-winkel, *m.* infundibular angle
Trichter-wunde, *f.* funnel-shaped wound
Tricuspidalinsuffizienz, *f.* tricuspid insufficiency
Tricyanchlorid, *n.* cyanuric chloride
Tricyansäure, *f.* cyanuric acid
Trieb, *m.* impulse, impetus; instinct; inclination; propensity; desire
Triebartig, *a.* instinctive
Triebkraft, *f.* motive power
Triebwehen, *f. pl.* expulsive labour pains
Triefauge, *n.* blear-eye, running eye
Triefäugig, *a.* blear-eyed
Triefen, *v. i.* to drop, to drip, to run, to water, to trickle
Triefnase, *f.* running nose
Triefnäsiger, *a.* snivelling
Trigeminus, *m.* fifth cranial nerve
Trigeminus-ast, *m.* branch of fifth cranial nerve
Trigeminus-faser, *f.* fibre of trigeminal nerve
Trigeminus-hypoglossus ¶ **Viereck**, *n.* trigemino-hypoglossal quadrilateral
Trigeminus-kern, *n.* trigeminal nucleus
Trigeminus-krampf, *m.* facial spasm
Trigeminus-neuralgie, *f.* tic, douloureux
Trigeminus-resektion, *f.* resection of part of trigeminal nerve
Trigeminus-viereck, *n.* trigeminal quadrilateral
Trigeminus-wurzel, *f.* root of trigeminal nerve
Trigonocephalus, *m.* monster with defective anterior part of skull
Trihydratisch, *a.* trivalent
Trijodmethan, *n.* tri-iodomethane
Trikot, *a.* tricrotic
Trikuspidal, *a.* tricuspid
Trikuspidal-insuffizienz, *f.* tricuspid insufficiency
Trikuspidal-klappe, *f.* tricuspid valve
Trikuspidal-klappenfehler, *m.* defect of tricuspid valve

Trimesinsäure, *f.* trimesic acid
Trimethyllessigsäure, *f.* trimethyl-acetic acid, pivalic acid
Trimorphismus, *m.* trimorphism
Trinitrolsäure, *f.* picric acid
Trinkbar, *a.* drinkable
Trinkbarkeit, *f.* drinkableness, potableness
Trinken, *v. i.* to drink
Trinkerasyll, *n.* home for inebriates
Trinkerheim, *n.* = **Trinkerasyll**
Trinkkur, *f.* treatment by mineral water
Trinksucht, *f.* morbid fondness for drinking alcoholic liquors
Trinksüchtig, *a.* affected with fondness for alcoholic liquors
Triokephalus, *m.* monster without mouth, nose, or eyes
Triorchidie, *f.* three testicles in an individual
Trioxybuttersäure, *f.* trioxybutyric acid
Tripel- (in compds.), triple
Tripel-phosphat, *n.* triple phosphate
Tripel-phosphatkristall, *m.* triple phosphate crystal
Triplegie, *f.* paralysis of an upper extremity and both lower extremities
Triplopie, *f.* triple vision
Tripolith, *m.* a composition of plaster of Paris and soot
Tripper, *m.* clap, gonorrhoea
Tripper-ansteckung, *f.* gonorrhoeal infection
Tripper-eiter, *m.* gonorrhoeal pus
Tripper-entzündung, *f.* gonorrhoeal inflammation
Tripper-erkrankung, *f.* gonorrhoeal affection
Tripper-erscheinung, *f.* gonorrhoeal sign
Tripper-fäden, *m. pl.* gonorrhoeal threads
Tripper-gelenkentzündung, *f.* gonorrhoeal arthritis
Tripper-gicht, *f.* gouty condition due to gonorrhoea
Tripper-gift, *n.* gonorrhoeal virus
Tripper-katarrh, *m.* gonorrhoeal catarrh
Tripper-knie, *n.* gonorrhoeal rheumatism of knee
Tripper-kokken, *m. pl.* gonococci
Tripper-krampf, *m.* chordee
Tripper-krank, *m. & f.* subject of gonorrhoea
Tripper-rheumatismus, *m.* gonorrhoeal rheumatism
Tripper-schleim, *m.* gonorrhoeal mucous discharge
Tripper-spritze, *f.* syringe for gonorrhoea
Tripper-übertragung, *f.* conveyance or transmission of gonorrhoea
Tripper-warzen, *f. pl.* condylomata acuminata
Tripsis, *f.* crushing, rubbing down, trituration
Tristichiasis, *f.* arrangement of eyelashes in a triple row

Tristimanie, *f.* melancholia
Trithionsäure, *f.* trithionic acid
Trochanterisch, *a.* trochanteric
Trochlear- (in compds.), *vide* Roll-
Trochokardie, *f.* axis torsion of heart
Trochokephalie, *f.* round-headedness
Trochorizokardie, *f.* trochocardia asso-
 ciated with horizocardia
Trochoskop, *f.* trochoscope (Roentgen-
 ology)
Trocken, *a.* dry
Trocken-amme, *f.* dry-nurse
Trocken-batterie, *f.* dry battery
Trocken-diät, *f.* diet in which the amount
 of fluids is reduced to a minimum
Trocken-element, *n.* dry cell
Trocken-finne, *f.* dry pimple
Trocken-heit, *f.* dryness
Trocken-heitsgefühl, *n.* feeling of dry-
 ness
Trocken-kur, *f.* treatment by dry food
Trocken-naht, *f.* the employment of
 plaster instead of sutures
Trocken-pinselung, *f.* painting with a
 solution that dries as a powder
Trocken-platten, *f.pl.* dry plates (photog-
 raphy)
Trocken-präparat, *n.* dry preparation
Trocken-reibung, *f.* dry rubbing
Trocken-schrank, *m.* drying oven or
 chamber; sterilising
Trocken-substanz, *f.* dried residue
Trocken-system, *n.* lens system in which
 oil-immersion is not used
Troeltsch'sche Tasche, *f.* Troeltsch's
 pocket
Trogbatterie, *f.* trough-battery
Troicart, *m.* = Troikar
Troikar, *m.* trochar
Troisier'sches Ganglion, *n.* Virchow's
 gland
Troje'sche Markzellen, *f.pl.* large path-
 ologic lymphocytes in leucæmia (not
 myeloid cells)
Trokar, *m.* = Troikar
Trokieren, *v.t.* to employ the trochar
Trommel, *f.* drum; tympanum; *vide* for
 compds. *also* Pauken-
Trommel- (in compds.), tympanic
Trommellanker, *m.* drum armature
Trommelbeinchen, *n.* tympanic ossicle
Trommelfell, *m.* = Paukenfell, *n.* tym-
 panic membrane; *vide* for all compds.
Paukenfell-
Trommel-haut, *f.* = -fell
Trommel-häutchen, *n.* = -fell
Trommel-höhle, *f.* tympanic cavity
Trommel-höhlenraum, *m.* = -höhle
Trommel-nerv, *m.* tympanic nerve
Trommel-saite, *f.* chorda tympani
Trommel-schlägelfinger, *m.* clubbed finger
Trommel-schlägerbakterien, *f.pl.* drum-
 stick bacilli, tetanus bacilli
Trommel-sucht, *f.* tympanites, meteorism

Trommel-süchtig, *a.* tympanitic
Trommer'sche Probe, *f.* Trommer's sugar
 test
Trommlerlähmung, *f.* paralysis of thumb-
 muscles in drummers
Trompete, *f.* trumpet; tube
Eustachische —, Eustachian tube
Fallopische —, Fallopian tube
Trompetenschlundkopfmuskel, *m.* sal-
 pingopharyngeus muscle
Trompetermuskel, *m.* buccinator muscle
Tronchin'sche Pastillen, *pl.* pastilles con-
 taining opium and antimony
Tropäolinpapier, *n.* filter-paper saturated
 with alcoholic solution of tropæolin
Tropäolinprobe, *f.* tropæolin test (gastric
 contents)
Tropäolumöl, *n.* oil obtained from Trop-
 æolum majus
Tropasäure, *f.* α -phenyl- β -oxypropionic
 acid
Tropcheninfektion, *f.* droplet infection
Tropeinismus, *m.* poisoning with tropein
Tropen, *pl.* tropics
Tropen-fieber, *n.* tropical fever
Tropen-hygiene, *f.* hygiene in the tropics
Tropen-krankheit, *f.* tropical disease
Tropenkoller, *m.* slight mental disturbance
 ascribed to the effects of tropical climate
Tropenmalaria, *f.* ætivo-autumnal fever
Tropenring, *m.* ring form of the ætivo-
 autumnal parasite
Tropf- (in compds.), drop, dropping
Tropf-bad, *n.* douche in which the water
 drops slowly in fine jets; shower-bath
Tropf-bar, *a.* liquid, fluid
Tropf-barflüssig, *a.* fluid and capable of
 forming drops
Tropf-barkeit, *f.* liquidity
Tropf-douche, *f.* = -bad
Tropf-dusche, *f.* = -bad
Tropfen, *v.t. & i.* = Tropfen
Tropfen, *v.t. & i.* to drop, to drip; to
 trickle; to dribble
Tropfen, *m.* a drop; —, *pl.* drops, guttæ
Tropfen-mixtur, *f.* drops, guttæ
Tropfen-zähler, *m.* drop-bottle
Tropf-glas, *n.* pipette
Tropfklystier, *n.* drop by drop rectal
 injection
Tropf-mensur, *f.* dropping measuring jar
Tropf-pipette, *f.* dropping pipette
Tropf-trichter, *m.* dropping funnel
Tropf-wasser, *n.pl.* drops, guttæ
Trophisch, *a.* trophic
Trophologie, *f.* science of nutrition
Trophoneurosen, *f.pl.* tropho-neuroses
Trophonomie, *f.* the laws of metabolism
Trophotropismus, *m.* chemotaxis
Tropismus, *m.* tropism
Trosseau-Lallemand Körperchen, *n.pl.*
 small concretions in the seminal vesicles
Trosseau'scher Wein, *m.* Vinum Digitalis
 comp.

Trottel, *m.* cretin

Trousseau'sche Adenie, *f.* pseudolencæmia

Trousseau'sche Flecke, *pl.* taches cérébrales

Trousseau'sche Indikation, *f.* in all very large pleural effusious puncture is indicated

Trousseau'sches Phänomen, *n.* Trousseau's sign (in tetany)

Trousseau'sche Pillen, *f.* pills containing definite amounts opium, stramonium and zinc.

Trousseau'sche Probe, *f.* Trasseau's test for bile pigments in urine

Trüb-äugig, *a.* dim-sighted

Trübe, *a.* turbid, thick; dull, dim, clouded

Trübe, *f.* dimness, cloudiness, opacity

Trübe Schwellung, *f.* cloudy swelling

Trüb-heit, *f.* = **Trübe**

Trüb-sehen, *n.* dim vision

Trüb-sinn, *m.* sadness, dejection, low spirits, melancholy

Trüb-sinnig, *a.* sad, dejected, low-spirited, melancholic

Trüb-sinnigkeit, *f.* = **-sinn**

Trübung, *f.* dulness, dimness, cloudiness, opacity

Trugbewegung, *f.* sensation as of a movement ascribed to a limb that has been removed

Trugbild, *n.* phantom, illusion, phantasm

Trugempfindung, *f.* sensation ascribed to a seat in a limb that has been removed

Trugwahrnehmung, *f.* illusionary perception

Trunk, *m.* drink, potion; liquor; draught

Trunczek'sches Serum, *n.* Trunczek's serum

Trunczek'sches Symptom, *n.* 1. palpable impulse of the subclavian artery near the insertion of the sterno-mastoid muscles in stenosis of the aorta, 2. arching forward of the supraclavicular fossæ in phlethora, in arteriosclerosis, and in chronic nephritis

Trunken, *a.* drunk, intoxicated

Trunkenbold, *m.* a drunkard

Trunkenheit, *f.* drunkenness, intoxication

Trunkfähigkeit, *f.* chronic alcoholism, habitual drunkenness

Trunksucht, *f.* = **-fähigkeit**

Trunksuchtige, *m. & f.* an habitual drunkard

Trunksuchtsmittel, *n.* remedy for drunkenness

Truppenkrankenwagen, *m.* ambulance waggon (military)

Truppenverbandplatz, *m.* field dressing-station

Truxilloblätter, *pl.* leaves of Erythroxylon truxillense

Trypanot, *n.* trypan red

Tschermak'sches Druckzeichen, *n.* pressure on the vagus nerve along the carotid artery can slow the pulse

T-schnitt, *m.* T-shaped incision

Tsetse-Krankheit, *f.* nagana

Tubar, *a.* tubal, tubular; for compds. *vide* **Tuben-**

Tuben- (in compds.), tubular, tubo-, tubal, tube

Tuben-abort, *m.* tubal abortion

Tuben-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of Fallopian tube

Tuben-atmung, *f.* tubular breathing

Tuben-bauchschwangerschaft, *f.* tubo-abdominal pregnancy

Tuben-blutsack, *m.* tubal blood-cyst

Tuben-blutung, *f.* tubal hæmorrhage

Tuben-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of Fallopian tube

Tuben-erkrankung, *f.* affection of Fallopian tube

Tuben-erweiterer, *m.* tensor palati

Tuben-fruchtsack, *m.* tubal gestation sac

Tuben-geschwulst, *f.* swelling or tumour of Fallopian tube

Tuben-kanal, *m.* canal of Fallopian tube

Tuben-katheter, *m.* catheter^o for the Eustachian tube

Tuben-knorpel, *m.* tubal cartilage

Tuben-lippen, *f. pl.* the cushions at the pharyngeal end of the Eustachian tube

Tuben-mandel, *f.* pharyngeal tonsil; also the follicular glands found in Eustachian tube of infants

Tuben-mesenterium, *n.* mesentery of Fallopian tube

Tuben-mündung, *F.* tubal orifice

Tuben-öffnung, *f.* = **-mündung**

Tuben-paukensäckchen, *n.* saccus tubotympanicus (embryology)

Tuben-ruptur, *f.* rupture of a Fallopian tube

Tuben-sack, *m.* tube-sac

Tube-schleimhaut, *f.* tubal mucous membrane

Tuben-schwangerschaft, *f.* tubal pregnancy

Tuben-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**

Tuben-tonsille, *f.* pharyngeal tonsil

Tuben-trichter, *m.* outer end of Fallopian tube, morsus diaboli

Tuben-tripper, *m.* gonorrhœa affecting Fallopian tube

Tuben-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of Fallopian tube

Tuben-wand, *f.* wall of Fallopian tube

Tuben-wandung, *f.* = **-wand**

Tuben-wassersucht, *f.* dropsy of Fallopian tube

Tuben-wehen, *f. pl.* labour pains due to contraction of Fallopian tube

Tuben-wulst, *m.* prominentia tubaria, pharyngis

Tuben-zerreissung, *f.* tubal rupture

Tuberkel, *f.* tubercle

Tuberkel-bazillen, *f. pl.* tubercle bacilli

Tuberkel-bildung, *f.* formation of tubercles

Tuberkel-eiter, *m.* tubercular pus
Tuberkel-entwicklung, *f.* development of tubercles
Tuberkel-geschwulst, *f.* tubercular swelling
Tuberkel-geschwür, *n.* tubercular ulcer
Tuberkel-gift, *n.* tubercle virus
Tuberkel-jauche, *f.* tubercular sanies
Tuberkel-knötchen, *n.* tubercular nodule
Tuberkel-körperchen, *n.* tubercle corpuscle or cell
Tuberkel-krankheit, *f.* tuberculosis
Tuberkel-masse, *f.* tuberculous mass or tumour
Tuberkel-stoff, *m.* tubercular matter
Tuberkel-sucht, *f.* = **-krankheit**
Tuberkel-zelle, *f.* tubercle cell
Tuberkulase, *f.* material for inoculation against tuberculosis prepared by treating tubercle bacilli with chloral hydrate
Tuberkulide, *n.pl.* tuberculides
Tuberkulisierung, *f.* tubercular process
Tuberkuloide, *n.pl.* tuberculides
Tuberkulom, *n.* tuberculoma
Tuberkulomyces, tubercle bacillus
Tuberkulös, *a.* tuberculous, tubercular
Tuberkulöse, *m. & f.* a subject of tuberculosis
Tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis
Tuberkulose-bekämpfung, *f.* taking measures against tuberculosis
Tuberkulose-verdächtig, *a.* suspected of tuberculosis
Tuberosität, *f.* tuberosity
Tubulhémie, (*French*) *f.* Winckel's disease
Tubulisation, *f.* enclosing in tubes of the ends of a severed nerves
Tubulös, *a.* tubular
Tubulus, *m.* tubercle; cannula; nozzle
Tuch, *n.* cloth, linen
Tückisch, *a.* malignant; insidious
Tucumaöl, *n.* Tucum-oil
Tufnell'sche Kur, *f.* Tufnell's treatment of aneurysm
Tulpius'sche Klappe, *f.* valvula coli
Tulucunaöl, *n.* Carapa-oil
Tumescenz, *f.* tumescence, the act of swelling
Tumescieren, *v.i.* to tumefy, to swell
Tumidität, *f.* tumidity, swollen state
Tumortiere, *n.pl.* animals afflicted with tumours, usually animals under experimentation
Tungsteinmetall, *m.* wolfram
Tunnel, *m.* tunnel
Tunnel-krankheit, *f.* ankylostomiasis
Tunnel-raum, *m.* space enclosed by rods of Corti
Tunnel-strang, *m.* cord of nerve-fibres in tunnel of Corti
Tupelostift, *m.* tupelo tent
Tupfen, *v.t.* to touch lightly, to tip, to dab, to mop

Tupfer, *m.* pledget, tampon, mop, swab
Tupfpulver, *m.* powder for dusting or dabbing
Turban-Gerhardt'sche Stadieneinstellung, *f.* a classification of the stages of pulmonary tuberculosis
Turbinenunterbrecher, *m.* a mercury interruptor (of *Boas*)
Türk'sche Bündel, *n.* Türk's bundle
Turgeszenz, *f.* turgescence, engorgement
Turgeszieren, *v.i.* to become turgid, to swell
Türkensattel, *m.* sella turcica
Türkisches Bad, *n.* Turkish bath
Türk'scher Zahlkammer, *m.* Türk's counting chamber
Türk'sche Zellen, *f.pl.* Türk's plasma cells
Turmalinzange, *f.* tourmaline forceps
Turm-schädel, *m.* tower-head, pyrgocephalus
Turn- (in compds.), relating to gymnastics
Turn-anstalt, *f.* gymnasium
Turnen, *v.t.* to practise gymnastics
Turnerknochen, *m.pl.* bones formed in the muscles of gymnasts
Turn-geräte, *n.* gymnastic apparatus
Turnikett, *n.* tourniquet
Turn-kunst, *f.* gymnastics, callisthenics
Turn-lehrer, *m.* teacher of gymnastics
Turn-schule, *f.* gymnasium
Turn-übung, *f.* gymnastic exercise
Turn-unterricht, *m.* instruction in gymnastics
Turn-verein, *m.* gymnastic club
Turn-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with gymnastics
Turrikephalie, *f.* tower-head, pyrgocephalus
Tuscheverfahren, *n.* mixture of India ink with microscopic objects to render background dark
Tyloma, *n.* callosity, collection of horny material
Tylosis, *f.* hypertrophy of horny layer of epidermis
Tympanismus, *m.* tympanites
Tympanitisch, *a.* tympanitic
Tympanophonie, *f.* = **Autophonie**
Tyndallisieren, *v.t.* to sterilise by subjecting to 58° C. for one to two hours on several days
Typentheorie, *f.* reference of all chemical compounds to simple fundamental formulae
Typhlatonie, *f.* atony and dilatation of the cæcum
Typhlon, *n.* cæcum
Typhlosis, *f.* blindness
Typhlotomie, *f.* incision into cæcum
Typhlotransversostomie, *f.* anastomosis between the jejunum and the transverse colon
Typhobacillöse, *f.* general tuberculosis simulating typhoid fever

- Typhohämie**, *f.* typhoid bacilli in the blood
Typhomanie, *f.* delirium of typhoid or typhus fever
Typhös, *a.* typhoid, typhous
Typhotuberkulose, *f.* = **Typhobacillose**
Typhus, *m.* typhus
 ambulanter —, ambulatory typhoid
 exanthematischer —, typhus
Typhus-ähnlich, *a.* typhous; typhoid
Typhus-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Typhus-bazillen, *m.pl.* typhoid bacilli
Typhus-behandlung, *f.* treatment of typhus
Typhus-gallenröhrchen, *n.* tubes containing bile for the cultivation of the typhoid bacillus
Typhus-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of intestine in typhoid fever
Typhus-gift, *n.* virus of typhus or typhoid
Typhus-keim, *m.* germ of typhoid
Typhus-kranke, *m. & f.* a subject of typhus or typhoid fever
Typhus-narbe, *f.* cicatrix following typhoid ulcer of intestine
Typhus-psychosen, *f.pl.* psychoses due to typhus or typhoid
Typhus-recidiv, *n.* relapse of typhus
Typhus-schorf, *m.* slough of typhoid ulcer of intestine
Typhus-seuche, *f.* epidemic of typhus
Typhus-stoff, *m.* typhous matter or virus
Typisch, *a.* typical
Typosen, *pl.* the recurrent attacks of malaria
Tyrode'sche Lösung, *f.* a nutrient solution for mammalian hearts
Tyrosis, *f.* caseous degeneration
Tyrotoxikon, *n.* cheese-poison
Tyson'sche Drüsen, *f.pl.* Tyson's glands

U

Ubiquitär, *a.* ubiquitous
Uebel, *a.* evil, bad; ill, sick, sickly, qualmy
Uebel, *n.* evil; disease; injury, hurt; complaint; sore; wound
Uebel-aussehend, *a.* looking ill
Uebel-befinden, *n.* indisposition, the being ill
Uebel-gebildet, *a.* malformed, deformed
Uebel-gelaunt, *a.* ill-humoured, sulky
Uebel-keit, *f.* sickness, nausea, qualmishness
Uebel-klang, *m.* dissonance
Uebel-launig, *a.* = -gelaunt
Uebel-laut, *m.* = -klang
Uebel-riechend, *a.* smelling badly, offensive, foul, foetid
Uebel-sein, *n.* nausea, qualm, rising in stomach
Uebel-werden, *n.* the becoming nauseated
Ueber- (in compds.), over, super, hyper
Ueber-anstrengen, *v.t. & refl.* to over-exert or over-work oneself
Ueber-anstrengung, *f.* over-exertion
Ueber-bein, *n.* exostosis, ganglion of a sheath of a tendon
Ueber-beugen, *v.t. & refl.* to bend over to flex
Ueber-biegen, *v.t. & refl.* = -beugen
Ueber-binden, *v.t.* to bind over, to bandage
Ueber-bindung, *f.* bandaging, binding up
Ueber-blendung, *f.* excessive dazzling
Ueber-borsäure, *f.* perboric acid
Ueber-bürdung, *f.* over-pressure (in schools)
Ueber-bürdungsfrage, *f.* the question of over-pressure in schools
Ueber-chlorsauer, *a.* perchloric
Ueber-chlorsäure, *f.* perchloric acid
Ueber-chlorsaures Salz, *n.* perchlorate
Ueber-dehnen, *v.t.* to over-stretch
Ueber-dehnung, *f.* over-stretching, over extension
Ueber-dikrot, *a.* hyperdicrotic
Ueber-druckverfahren, *n.* over-pressure, procedure (in operation on thorax)
Ueber-einstimmen, *v.i.* to correspond, to harmonise, to accommodate
Ueber-einstimmung, *f.* correspondence, conformity, accommodation
Ueber-empfangnis, *n.* superfætation
Ueber-empfindlich, *a.* hypersensitive, hyperæsthetic
Ueber-empfindlichkeit, *f.* hypersensitive-ness, hyperæsthesia
Ueber-ernähren, *v.t.* to over-feed, to force alimentation

Ueber-ernährung, *f.* forced alimentation
Uebererregbarkeit, *f.* hyperexcitability
Uebererregbarkeitsneurose der Säuglinge, *f.* spasmophilia
Ueber-essen, *v.refl.* to over-eat oneself
Ueber-färben, *v.t.* to over-stain
Ueber-färbt, *a.* over-stained
Ueber-färbung, *f.* over-staining
Ueber-fetten, *v.t.* to superfat
Ueber-fettet, *a.* superfatted
Ueber-fettung, *f.* superfatting
Ueber-fluss, *m.* abundance, superfluity
Ueber-fruchtung, *f.* superfætation
Ueber-führungszahl, *f.* relation of the velocity of one ion to the sum of the velocities of both ions
Ueber-fülle, *f.* repletion, superabundance, excess, plethora
Ueber-füllen, *v.t. & refl.* to over-fill; to surfeit; to crowd; to overload
Ueber-füllung, *f.* over-filling; surfeiting; repletion, plethora
Ueber-füttern, *v.t.* to over-feed, to force alimentation
Ueber-fütterung, *f.* forced alimentation
Uebergang, *m.* transition; change
Uebergangs- (in compds.), transition, transitional
Uebergangs-conjunctiva, *f.* ocular conjunctiva
Uebergangs-epithel, *n.* transitional epithelium
Uebergangs-falte, *f.* conjunctival fold
Uebergangs-form, *f.* transitional form
Uebergangs-gebilde, *n.* transitional formation
Uebergangs-gefäß, *n.* vessel between true capillaries and venules
Uebergangs-gegend, *f.* region of transition
Uebergangs-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of transitional form
Uebergangs-klima, *n.* coast climate
Uebergangs-schicht, *f.* transitional layer
Uebergangs-stufe, *f.* transitional stage
Uebergangs-teil, *f.* transitional portion
Uebergangs-widerstand, *m.* resistance to conduction of current of electricity owing to polarisation at the electrodes
Uebergangs-windung, *f.* gyrus transitivus
Uebergangs-wirbel, *m.* transitional vertebra
Uebergangs-zelle, *f.* transition cell
Uebergangs-zone, *f.* transitional zone
Ueber-geben, *v.refl.* to vomit
Ueber-gewächs, *n.* excrescence, outgrowth
Ueber-gewicht, *n.* over-weight

Ueber-giessen, *v.i.* to pour over, to irrigate, to douche
Ueber-giessung, *f.* irrigation, douching
Ueber-harschen, *v.i.* to be encrusted or scabbed
Ueber-harschung, *f.* incrustation; scabbing
Ueber-häuten, *v.refl.* to skin over
Ueber-häutung, *f.* skinning- or healing-over
Ueber-heilen, *v.i.* to heal over
Ueber-heilung, *f.* healing up
Ueberhitzt, *a.* over-heated
Ueber-impfbar, *a.* transferable by inoculation
Ueber-impfbarkeit, *f.* transferability by inoculation
Ueber-impfen, *v.t.* to vaccinate or inoculate (from arm to arm or from one to another)
Ueber-impfung, *f.* vaccination or inoculation (*vide* **Ueber-impfen**)
Ueber-jodsäure, *f.* periodic acid
Ueber-knorpeln, *v.i.* to cover with cartilage
Ueber-knorpelt, *a.* covered with cartilage
Ueber-knorpelung, *f.* the covering with cartilage
Ueber-kochen, *v.i.* to over-boil, to boil too much
Ueber-kohlensäuer, *a.* percarbonate
Ueber-kohlensäure, *f.* percarbonic acid
Ueber-kompensiert, *a.* over-compensated
Ueber-krusten, *v.i.* = **-harschen**
Ueber-krustung, *f.* = **-harschung**
Ueber-laden, *v.t.* to surfeit, to over-eat oneself
Ueber-ladung, *f.* surfeiting, surfeit, repletion
Ueber-leiten, *v.t.* to transfuse
Ueber-leitung, *f.* transfusion
Ueber-leitungsstörung, *f.* disturbance of conduction of stimulus
Ueber-mangansauer, *a.* permanganic, permanganate
Ueber-mangansäure, *f.* permanganic acid
Ueber-mangansaures Kali, *n.* permanganate of potash
Ueber-mangansaures Salz, *n.* permanganate
Ueber-mass, *n.* excess, immoderateness, intemperance, gluttony
Ueber-mässig, *a.* excessive, immoderate, enormous
Ueber-mässigkeit, *f.* = **Ueber-mass**
Ueber-nähren, *v.t.* to over-feed, to force alimentation
Ueber-nährt, *a.* over-fed; hypertrophied
Ueber-nährung, *f.* over-feeding, forced alimentation; hypertrophy
Ueber-narben, *v.i.* to heal or scar over
Ueber-narbt, *a.* cicatrised
Ueber-nabung, *f.* cicatrisation
Ueberosmiumsäure, *f.* osmium tetroxide

Ueber-oxyd, *n.* peroxide
Ueber-oxydieren, *v.t.* to peroxidise
Ueber-oxydierung, *f.* peroxidation
Ueber-pflanzen, *v.t.* to transplant, to graft
Ueber-pflanzung, *f.* transplanting, grafting
Ueber-pfropfen, *v.t.* = **-pflanzen**
Ueber-pfropfung, *f.* = **-pflanzung**
Ueber-phosphorsäure, *f.* hyperphosphoric acid
Ueber-reif, *a.* over-ripe, more than mature
Ueber-reife, *f.* over-ripeness, past maturity
Ueber-reiz, *m.* hypererethism, over-excitement
Ueber-reizbar, *a.* excessively irritable or excitable
Ueber-reizbarkeit, *f.* excessive irritability or excitability
Ueber-reizen, *v.t.* to over-excite, to over-stimulate
Ueber-reizt, *a.* over-excited, over-stimulated
Ueber-reiztheit, *f.* hypererethism; over-excitement
Ueber-reizung, *f.* hypererethism; over-stimulation
Ueber-rieseln, *v.t.* to irrigate, to douche
Ueber-rieselung, *f.* irrigation, douching
Ueber-rumfelungsmethode, *f.* the forcing of a patient with abasia to walk (*Bruns*)
Ueber-sättigen, *v.t. & i.* to super-saturate; to surfeit
Ueber-sättigt, *a.* super-saturated; surfeited
Ueber-sättigung, *f.* supersaturation; surfeit
Ueber-säuern, *v.t.* to over-acidulate, to peroxidise
Ueber-säuert, *a.* over-acidulated
Ueber-säuerung, *f.* over-acidulation
Ueber-schlag, *m.* = **Umschlag**
Ueber-schlagen, *v.t.* = **Umschlagen**
Ueber-schlucken, *v.refl.* to swallow the wrong way
Ueber-schmelzung, *f.* = **Unter Kühlung**
Ueber-schuss, *m.* excess
Ueber-schwängern, *v.t.* to superfecundate
Ueber-schwängerung, *f.* superfoetation
Ueberschwemmungs-fieber, *n.* = **Japanisches Flussfieber**
Ueber-sichtig, *a.* hypermetropic
Ueber-sichtigkeit, *f.* hypermetropia
Ueber-sinnlich, *a.* supersensual, supersensible; intellectual
Ueber-sinnlichkeit, *f.* supersensuality, immateriality
Ueber-spannen, *v.t.* to over-strain, to over-exert, to over-excite
Ueber-spannt, *a.* over-strained; eccentric
Ueber-spanntheit, *f.* exaltation, eccentricity
Ueber-spannung, *f.* over-straining, over-exertion

Ueber-springen, *v.t.* to miss, to omit; to intermit
Ueber-springend, *a.* intermittent
Ueber-stauchen, *v.t.* to sprain
Ueber-staucht, *a.* sprained
Ueber-strahlen, *v.i.* to irradiate
Ueber-strahlung, *f.* irradiation
Ueber-strecken, *v.t.* to over-strain, to over-extend
Ueber-streckung, *f.* overstaining, over-extension
Ueber-stürzt, *a.* precipitate, hasty
Ueber-stürzung, *f.* precipitation, hastiness
Ueber-tragbar, *a.* transmissible, transferable, infectious
Ueber-tragbarkeit, *f.* transmissibility; infectiousness
Ueber-tragen, *v.t.* to transmit, to transfer
Ueber-tragung, *f.* transmission, transference
Ueber-tragungsversuch, *m.* experiment as to transmissibility or infectiousness of a disease
Ueber-treiben, *v.t.* to drive over, to sub-limate
Ueber-völkerung, *f.* over-population, excess of population
Ueber-wandern, *v.i.* to migrate to trans-migrate
Ueber-wanderung, *f.* migration, transmigration
Ueberwertige Vorstellung, *f.* a predominant thought or series of thoughts (complex with emotional tones) that have a tendency to supersede other thoughts (*Wernicke, Bumke*)
Ueber-wuchern, *v.i.* to hypertrophy
Ueber-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy
Ueber-wurf, *m.* instrument for drawing teeth
Ueber-zahl, *f.* excess, superabundance
Ueber-zählig, *a.* supernumerary
Ueber-zahn, *m.* supernumerary tooth
Ueber-ziehen, *v.t. & refl.* to cover, to line; to become covered
Ueber-zug, *m.* covering, lining
Uebung, *f.* exercise, practice; dexterity
Uebungstherapie, *f.* Frenkel's exercises in the treatment of the tabes
Uffelmann'sche Reagens, *f.* Uffelmann's reagent, (test for lactic acid)
Uhlenmuth'sches Verfahren, *u.* 1. procedure for the recognition of human blood by a precepetin reaction, 2. treatment of sputum with anteformin
Uhrmacherkrampf, *m.* spasm of the orbicularis palpebrarum muscle as occupation neurosis in watch-makers
Uthoff'sches Zeichen, *n.* nystagmus in multiple sclerosis
Ulcerös, *a.* ulcerated
Ule, *f.* scar
Ulegrie, *f.* neuroglia and connective-tissue formation in the brain in idiocy

Ulerythema, *n.* a scar-producing erythema
Uletomie, *f.* cutting through of a scar
Ulmarsäure, *f.* salicylic aldehyde
Ulme, *f.* elm (tree)
Ulmenrinde, *f.* elm-bark
Ulmenrindenabkochung, *f.* decoction of elm-bark
Ulnar- (in compds.), *vide* **Ellbogen-** and **Ellen-**
Ulnariszeichen, *n.* anæsthesia of the ulnar nerve in dementia paralytica, tabes, and epilepsy
Ulodermitis, *f.* inflammation of the skin with scar formation
Ulotomie, *f.* = **Uletomie**
Ultramarin, *n.* ultramarine
Ultramikronen, *pl.* parts not visible under the ordinary microscope
Ultramikroskop, *n.* ultramicroscope
Ultrarote Strahlen, *m.pl.* ultra-red rays
Ultraviolette Strahlen, *m.pl.* ultra-violet rays
Ulzerieren, *v.i.* to ulcerate
Ulzerös, *a.* ulcerous, ulcerating
Umbetten, *v.t.* to put into another bed; to change the bed
Umbettung, *f.* putting into another bed; changing the bed
Umbeugen, *v.t. & refl.* to bend over, to turn round, to retrovert
Umbeugung, *f.* bending over, retroversion
Umbiegen, *v.t. & refl.* = **Umbeugen**
Umbiegung, *f.* = **Umbeugung**
Umbilden, *v.t. & refl.* to transform; to undergo metamorphosis
Umbildung, *f.* transformation, metaplasia, metamorphosis
Umbra gläser, *n.pl.* special glasses in which the spectral portions of light are weakened
Umbrigen, *v.t.* to kill
Umdrehen, *v.t.* to turn round, to twist, to rotate, to revolve
Umdrehend, *a.* rotatory
Umdreher, *m.* rotator
Umdreher, *m.* (des Schenkels), quadratus femoris
Umdrehung, *f.* rotation, revolution, turning round
Umdrehungsgeschwindigkeit, *f.* rapidity of rotation
Umfang, *m.* circumference, girth, width
Umfangs-abnahme, *f.* decrease of circumference
Umfangs-knorpel, *m.* covering or protecting cartilage
Umfangs-linie, *f.* periphery
Umfangs-zunahme, *f.* increase of circumference
Umflochten, *a.* circumflex
Umformen, *v.t.* = **Umbilden**
Umformer, *m.* transformer (electrical)
Umformung, *f.* = **Umbildung**
Umführungsnadel, *f.* aneurysm-needle

Umgeknickt, *a.* folded down
 Umgestalten, *v.t. & refl.* = Umbilden
 Umgestaltung, *f.* = Umbildung
 Umherziehend, *a.* vagus
 Umhüllen, *v.t.* to cover, to envelop, to surround
 Umhüllung, *f.* covering, investment, envelop
 Umhüllungs-aponeurose, *f.* investing fascia
 Umhüllungs-bindegewebe, *n.* enveloping or surrounding connective tissue
 Umhüllungs-haut, *f.* investing membrane
 Umhüllungs-kugel, *f.* cytoblast
 Umhüllungs-raum, *m.* surrounding space
 Umhüllungs-theorie, *f.* investment theory
 Umhüllungs-zellgewebe, *n.* = -bindegewebe
 Umkapseln, *v.* to encapsule
 Umkehren, *v.t. & refl.* to invert; to revert
 Umkehrung, *f.* inversion; retroversion; reversal
 Umkippen, *v.tr.* nerve stretching (by overstretching of the leg) (*Landerer*)
 Umklammerungsreflex, *m.* grasping or clasping reflex in children during the first three months of life (*Moro*)
 Umknicken, *v.t. & refl.* to fall to the ground, break down, bend down, to bend but not break
 Umknickung, *f.* folding down
 Umkommen, *v.i.* to die, to perish
 Umlauf, *m.* circulation, circuit; whitlow feuriger —, herpes zoster
 Umlaufen, *v.i.* to circulate; to rotate
 Umsatz, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* Wechsel-
 Umscheiden, *v.t.* to ensheathe, to invaginate, to invest
 Umschlag, *m.* poultice, fomentation
 Umschlagen, *v.t.* to poultice, foment
 Umschlagfalte, *f.* duplicature or fold
 Umschlingen, *v.t.* to clasp round, to twist around
 Umschlingung, *f.* twisting, looping, vol-vulus
 Umschlungen, *a.* surrounded
 Umschlungene Naht, *f.* sutura circumflexa
 Umschneiden, *v.t.* to cut around
 Umschnüren, *v.t.* to tie up, to lace, to snare, to tie round
 Umschnürung, *f.* lacing in, tying, snaring, encircling, ligation; strangulation
 Umschriebend, *a.* circumscribed
 Umschweifend, *a.* vagus
 Umsetzung, *f.* transposition, transplan-tation
 Umsinken, *v.i.* to sink down
 Umstand, *m.* circumstance
 Umstechen, *v.t.* to ligature round a point
 Umstechung, *f.* ligature round a point, acupressure
 Umstechungsnadel, *f.* artery-needle, acu-
 pressure-needle

Umstimmung, *f.* alteration of sentiments, changing of the tone
 Umstimmungsmittel, *n.* an alterative
 Umstülpen, *v.t. & refl.* to turn over; to invert
 Umstülpung, *f.* turning over; inversion; eversion
 Umwachsen, *v.i.* to grow around
 Umwallen, *v.i.* to form a wall round
 Umwallt, *a.* circumvallate
 Umwallung, *f.* circumvallation
 Umwandeln, *v.t.* to transform; to change; to convert; to metamorphose; to assimilate
 Umwandlung, *f.* transformation; chang-ing; conversion; metamorphosis; as-similation
 Umwenden, *v.t.* to change; to invert
 Umwendung, *f.* changing; inversion
 Umzüchten, *v.t.* to transform; to change by breeding or cultivation
 Umzüchtung, *f.* transformation; changing by breeding or cultivation
 Unächt, *a.* not genuine; false; spurious
 Unartikuliert, *a.* inarticulate
 Unatembär, *a.* irrespirable
 Unatembarkheit, *f.* irrespirability
 Unauflösbar, *a.* = Unauflöslich
 Unauflösbarkeit, *f.* = Unauflöslichkeit
 Unauflöslich, *a.* insoluble
 Unauflöslichkeit, *f.* insolubility
 Unaufmerksam, *a.* inattentive
 Unausdehnbar, *a.* non-expansive, inex-pansible; non-ductile
 Unausgebildet, *a.* uncultivated; undevel-
 oped, rudimentary
 Unausrottbar, *a.* ineradicable
 Unausstößbar, *a.* = Unausrottbar
 Unbedeckt, *a.* uncovered, naked
 Unbehaart, *a.* hairless
 Unbehaglichkeit, *f.* uneasiness, discomfort
 Unbekannt, *a.* unknown
 Unbelebt, *a.* lifeless, inanimate; apathetic
 Unbelebtheit, *f.* lifelessness; apathy
 Unbenannt, *a.* innominate
 Unbequem, *a.* inconvenient, uncomfortable
 Unbeschnitten, *a.* uncut; not circum-cised
 Unbesinnlich, *a.* forgetful, amnesic
 Unbesinnlichkeit, *f.* loss of memory, am-
 nesia
 Unbestimmt, *a.* indefinite, doubtful
 Unbestimmtes Atmen, *n.* indistinct respi-
 ration; respiration midway between
 vesicular and bronchial
 Unbeweglich, *a.* immovable; motionless;
 fixed, inflexible, immobile; irreducible
 Unbeweglichkeit, *f.* immobility, fixation;
 inflexibility; irreducibility
 Unbewusst, *a.* unconscious
 Unbewusstheit, *f.* unconsciousness
 Unbiegsam, *a.* inflexible, rigid, stiff
 Unbiegsamkeit, *f.* inflexibility, stiffness,
 rigidity

Unblutig, *a.* bloodless
Unblutige Naht, *f.* union without suture, as by strapping, etc.
Uncipressur, *f.* pressure of a blood-vessel between two hooks
Undentlich, *a.* indistinct, indefinite
Undine, *f.* special vessel for instillation of liquids into the eyes
Undulationstheorie, *f.* wave-theory of light
Unduldsam, *a.* intolerant
Unduldsamkeit, *f.* intolerance
Undulierend, *a.* undulating
Undurchbohrbar, *a.* imperforable
Undurchbohrt, *a.* imperforate
Undurchbohrtheit, *f.* imperforation
Undurchdringbar, *a.* = **Undurchdringlich**
Undurchdringlich, *a.* impenetrable, impermeable, impervious
Undurchdringlichkeit, *f.* impenetrability, impermeability
Undurchlöchert, *a.* = **Undurchbohrt**
Undurchsichtig, *a.* opaque, non-transparent
Undurchsichtigkeit, *f.* opacity, opaqueness
Unebenheit, *f.* unevenness
Unecht, *a.* not genuine; false; spurious
Unehelich, *a.* illegitimate
Unehelichkeit, *f.* illegitimacy
Uneinatembär, *a.* irrespirable
Uneinatembarkheit, *f.* irrespirability
Unelastisch, *a.* inelastic
Unempänglich, *a.* non-susceptible; apathetic
Unempänglichkeit, *f.* insusceptibility; apathy
Unempfindbar, *a.* imperceptible
Unempfindbarkeit, *f.* imperceptibility
Unempfindlich, *a.* apathetic; insensible, indifferent; anæsthetic; numb
Unempfindlichkeit, *f.* insensibility; apathy, indifference; numbness
Unenthaltsam, *a.* intemperate, incontinent
Unenthaltsamkeit, *f.* intemperance, incontinence
Unentwickelt, *a.* undeveloped, rudimentary, immature
Unerklärlich, *a.* inexplicable
Unersättlich, *a.* insatiable, ravenous
Unersättlichkeit, *f.* insatiability, ravenousness
Unerträglich, *a.* intolerable
Unerträglichkeit, *f.* intolerance
Unerwachsen, *a.* not full grown, young, under age
Unfall, *m.* accident
Unfall-nervenkrankheit, *f.* nervous disease due to accident or shock
Unfall-neurose, *f.* traumatic neurosis
Unfall-psychose, *f.* traumatic psychosis
Unfall-rente, *f.* compensation paid to one insured against accident
Unfall-station, *f.* ambulance state for accidents

Unfall-verhütung, *f.* prevention against accidents
Unfall-verletzung, *f.* accidental injury
Unfall-versicherung, *f.* insurance against accidents
Unfall-versicherungsanstalt, *f.* accident insurance company, provident society
Unfall-versicherungsgesetz, *n.* accident-insurance law
Unfingerert, *a.* untouched with the finger (wounds)
Unform, *f.* deformity, disproportion
Unförmig, *a.* deformed, disproportionate
Unförmigkeit, *f.* = **Unform**
Unförmlich, *a.* = **Unförmig**
Unförmlichkeit, *f.* = **Unförmigkeit**
Unfreiwillig, *a.* involuntary
Unfruchtbar, *a.* sterile, barren
Unfruchtbarkeit, *f.* sterility, barrenness
Unföhlbar, *a.* impalpable, intangible, imperceptible
Unföhlbarkeit, *f.* impalpability, imperceptibility
Ungebildet, *a.* uneducated; immature; unformed
Ungeblattet, *a.* not having had smallpox
Ungeloren, *a.* unborn
Ungegliedert, *a.* inarticulate
Ungempft, *a.* non-vaccinated
Ungelenk, *a.* inflexible, stiff, rigid, awkward
Ungelenksam, *a.* = **Ungelenk**
Ungelenksamkeit, *f.* inflexibility, stiffness, rigidity
Ungelösch, *a.* unslaked
Ungenannt, *a.* innominate
Ungespaart, *a.* azygos
Ungereizt, *a.* unprovoked, unstimulated
Ungesättigt, *a.* unsaturated
Ungesäuert, *a.* non-acidulated
Ungeschichtet, *a.* non-stratified
Ungeschlechtlich, *a.* non-sexual, asexual
Ungeschlechtsreif, *a.* sexually immature
Ungestaltet, *a.* deformed, misshapen
Ungestalttheit, *v.* deformity
Ungestielt, *a.* without a pedicle, sessile
Ungestillt, *a.* unstaunched, unappeased, unquenched
Ungesund, *a.* injurious, unwholesome, insalubrious; unhealthy; sickly
Ungesundheit, *f.* injuriousness, unwholesomeness, insalubrity, unhealthiness; sickness
Ungeziefer, *n.* vermin, noxious insects
Ungiftig, *a.* non-poisonous, innocuous
Ungiftigkeit, *f.* innocuity, non-poisonous
Ungiftigkeit, *f.* innocuity, non-poisonous condition
Ungleich, *a.* unequal, dissimilar, uneven
Ungleichartig, *a.* dissimilar, heterogeneous
Ungleichartigkeit, *f.* dissimilarity, heterogeneity
Ungleichmässig, *a.* unequal disproportionate, anomalous

Ungünstig, *a.* unfavourable
Unheil, *n.* mischief, injury
Unheilbar, *a.* incurable
Unheilbarkeit, *f.* incurability
Unheilsam, *a.* unwholesome, insalutary, noxious, insalubrious
Unhörbar, *a.* inaudible
Unitarismus, *m.* theory that chancroid and chancre are caused by the same agent
Universal-arznei, *f.* panacea
Universal-mittel, *n.* = -arznei
Universal-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum fuscum camphoratum, *Ph. G.*
Unlebensfähig, *a.* non-viable
Unlöslich, *a.* insoluble
Unlöslichkeit, *f.* insolubility
Unlust, *f.* dislike, disinclination, aversion
Unlustgefühl, *n.* a feeling of dislike or disinclination
Unmannbar, *a.* impuber, sexually immature
Unmannbarkeit, *f.* condition of impuberty
Unmässig, *a.* immoderate, intemperate, excessive
Unmässigkeit, *f.* immoderateness, intemperance, excess
Unmerklich, *a.* imperceptible
Unmittelbar, *a.* immediate, direct
Unmündig, *a.* under age
Unmündige, *m. & f.* a minor
Unmündigkeit, *f.* minority (of age)
Unnachgiebig, *a.* unyielding, stiff, rigid
Unnachgiebigkeit, *f.* stiffness, rigidity
Unna-Pappenheim'sche Färbung, *f.* methyl-green pyranin solution as contrast stain
Unna'sche Krankheit, *f.* eczema seborrhoicum
Unoperierbar, *a.* inoperable
Unorganisch, *a.* inorganic
Unpaarhufer, *m.pl.* = Unpaarzeher, *m.pl.* Perissodactyla
Unpaarig, *a.* azygos
Unpässlich, *a.* indisposed, unwell, ailing, poorly
Unpässlichkeit, *f.* indisposition, ailment
Unpolarisierbar, *a.* non-polarisable
Unpressbar, *a.* incompressible
Unpressbarkeit, *f.* incompressibility
Unregelmässig, *a.* irregular, abnormal, anomalous, unequal (pulse)
Unregelmässigkeit, *f.* irregularity, anomaly, abnormality
Unreif, *a.* unripe, immature
Unreife, *f.* unripeness, immaturity
Unrein, *a.* impure, foul, vitiated, tainted, dirty
Unreinigkeit, *f.* impurity, foulness, taint, dirt
Unreinlich, *a.* uncleanly, dirty
Unreinlichkeit, *f.* uncleanness, dirtiness
Unreizbar, *a.* non-excitabile, non-irritable
Unreizbarkeit, *f.* non-excitability, non-irritability

Unriechbar, *a.* inodorous
Unruhe, *f.* unrest, restlessness, disquietude, fidgetiness
Unruheerscheinung, *f.* sign of restlessness
Unruhig, *a.* restless, unquiet, fidgety
Unruheigkeit, *f.* = Unruhe
Unschädlich, *a.* uninjurious, harmless, innocuous
Unschädlichkeit, *f.* harmlessness, innocuousness
Unschlitt, *n.* Sebum ovile
Unschmackhaft, *a.* insipid, unpalatable, tasteless
Unschmackhaftigkeit, *f.* insipidity, unpalatableness
Unschmelzbar, *a.* infusible
Unschmelzbarkeit, *f.* infusibility
Unschmerzhaft, *a.* not painful, painless
Unschmerzlich, *a.* = Unschmerzhaft
Unsicher, *a.* unsafe, insecure
Unsicherheit, *f.* insecurity
Unsinn, *m.* nonsense
Unsinnig, *a.* nonsensical, irrational; insane
Unsinnigkeit, *f.* irrational action; madness
Unsitte, *f.* bad habit
Unsitlich, *a.* immoral
Unsitlichkeit, *f.* immorality
Unstillbar, *a.* uncontrollable
Unstillbarkeit, *f.* uncontrollability
Unter- (in compds.), under, sub-, infra-, inferior-
Unter-achselgegend, *f.* axillary region
Unter-apotheke, *m.* assistant military apothecary
Unter-arm, *m.* forearm
Unter-armbruch, *m.* fracture of forearm
Unter-armknochen, *m.* a bone of forearm
Unterarmstypus, *m.* lower-arm type (of brachial palsy)
Unter-art, *f.* sub-variety, sub-species
Unter-arzt, *m.* assistant medical officer
Unteraugenhöhlen- (in compds.), infra-orbital
Unteraugenhöhlen-ader, *f.* infra-orbital vessel
Unteraugenhöhlen-arterie, *f.* infra-orbital artery
Unteraugenhöhlen-blutader, *f.* infra-orbital vein
Unteraugenhöhlen-gefäss, *n.* infra-orbital vessel
Unteraugenhöhlen-kanal, *m.* infraorbital canal
Unteraugenhöhlen-loch, *n.* infra-orbital foramen
Unteraugenhöhlen-nerv, *m.* infra-orbital nerve
Unteraugenhöhlen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Unteraugenhöhlen-rinne, *f.* = -kanal
Unteraugenhöhlen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Unteraugenhöhlen-vene, *f.* = -blutader

Unteraugenlid, *n.* lower eyelid
Unterbauch, *m.* hypogastrium; *vide* for compds. also **Unterleib**
Unterbauch- (in compds.), hypogastric
Unterbauch-arterie, *f.* hypogastric artery
Unterbruch-bruch, *m.* hypogastric hernia
Unterbauch-geflecht, *n.* hypogastric plexus
Unterbauch-gegend, *f.* hypogastric region
Unterbauch-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Unterbauch-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Unterbauch-schmerz, *m.* hypogastric pain
Unterbewusstsein, *n.* subconsciousness
Unterbinden, *v.t.* to tie up, to ligature
Unterbindung, *f.* tying up, ligature
Unterbindungs-faden, *m.* ligature-thread
Unterbindungs-nadel, *f.* aneurism-needle
Unterbindungs-pinzette, *f.* ligature-forceps, artery compression-forceps
Unterbindungs-stelle, *f.* site of ligature
Unterbindungs-weise, *f.* method of ligaturing
Unterbrechen, *v.t.* to interrupt, to suspend, to stop, to break
Unterbrechung, *f.* interruption, suspension, disconnection
Unterbrechungs-funke, *m.* contact-spark
Unterbrechungs-strom, *m.* contact-current
Unterbrochen, *a.* interrupted, suspended, stopped, discontinuous, intermittent
Unter-bromige Säure, *f.* hypobromous acid
Unter-brustdrüsengegend, *f.* submammary region
Unter-chlorig, *a.* hypochlorous
Unter-chlorige Säure, *f.* hypochlorous acid
Unter-chlorigsaure Natronlösung, *f.* solution of sodium hypochlorite
Unter-chlorsäure, *f.* chlorine tetroxide
Unterdikrot, *a.* term applied to pulse in which the elevation of recoil is greater than usual
Unterdruckatmung, *f.* breathing in thin air hence with constant reduction of pressure in the chest-cavity
Unterdruckverfahren, *n.* lower-pressure procedure (in chest operations)
Unter-drücken, *v.t.* to suppress
Unter-drückung, *f.* suppression
Unter-eitern, *v.t.* to suppurate and burrow
Unter-endlage, *f.* presentation of lower end of foetus
Unter-ernährung, *f.* diet, not sufficiently nutritious, under-nutrition
Unter-essigsauer, *a.* sub-acetate
Unter-form, *f.* sub-variety, sub-species
Unter-fressen, *v.t.* to corrode underneath, to burrow
Unter-gang, *m.* destruction, extinction, degeneration
Unter-gärung, *f.* fermentation at low temperature and by yeast that remains at the bottom of the fluid
Unter-gattung, *f.* sub-variety, sub-species
Unter-gesicht, *n.* lower part of face
Unterglas, *n.* object-glass of a microscope

Untergräten- (in compds.), infra-spinous
Untergräten-gegend, *f.* infra-spinous region
Untergräten-grube, *f.* infra-spinous fossa
Untergräten-grubenmuskel, *m.* infraspinalis muscle
Untergräten-muskel, *m.* = -grubenmuskel
Unterhals, *m.* lower part of neck or throat
Unterhaut- (in compds.), subcutaneous
Unterhaut-bindegewebe, *n.* subcutaneous connective tissue
Unterhaut-bindegewebsschicht, *f.* layer of subcutaneous connective tissue
Unterhaut-bindegewebswucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of subcutaneous connective tissue
Unterhaut-blutader, *f.* subcutaneous vein
Unterhaut-einspritzung, *f.* subcutaneous injection
Unterhaut-emphysem, *n.* subcutaneous emphysema
Unterhaut-fascie, *f.* superficial fascia
Unterhaut-fett, *n.* subcutaneous fat
Unterhaut-fettgewebe, *n.* subcutaneous fatty tissue
Unterhaut-fettschicht, *f.* layer of subcutaneous fat
Unterhaut-gewebe, *n.* subcutaneous tissue
Unterhaut-nerv, *m.* subcutaneous nerve
Unterhaut-wassersucht, *f.* anasarca, subcutaneous dropsy
Unterhaut-zellgewebe, *f.* (and compds.), = -bindegewebe
Unter-hefe, *f.* bottom yeast
Unter-hirn, *m.* sub-encephalon
Unter-horn, *n.* inferior cornu of lateral ventricle
Unterkiefer, *m.* lower jaw, inferior maxilla
Unterkiefer-ader, *f.* inferior dental vein
Unterkiefer-arterie, *f.* inferior dental artery
Unterkiefer-ast, *m.* ramus of lower jaw
Unterkiefer-bein, *n.* inferior maxillary bone
Unterkiefer-blutader, *f.* inferior dental vein
Unterkiefer-bogen, *m.* arch of lower jaw
Unterkiefer-bruch, *m.* fracture of lower jaw
Unterkiefer-condylaldreieck, *n.* mandibulo-condylar triangle
Unterkiefer-coronaldreieck, *n.* mandibulo-coronal triangle
Unterkiefer-drüse, *f.* submaxillary gland
Unterkiefer-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of submaxillary gland
Unterkiefer-drüsenkapsel, *f.* capsule of submaxillary gland
Unterkiefer-fortsatz, *m.* process of inferior maxilla
Unterkiefer-fuge, *f.* symphysis of lower jaw
Unterkiefer-ganglion, *n.* submaxillary ganglion

Unterkiefer-gebiss, *n.* the lower teeth
Unterkiefer-gegend, *f.* submaxillary region
Unterkiefer-gelenk, *n.* temporo-maxillary articulation
Unterkiefer-gelenkfortsatz, *m.* condyle of lower jaw
Unterkiefer-gelenkgrube, *f.* mandibular fossa
Unterkiefer-gesichtshöhenindex, *m.* mandibulo-facial index
Unterkiefer-gonialdreieck, *n.* mandibulo-gonial triangle
Unterkiefer-grube, *f.* glenoid fossa
Unterkiefer-hals, *m.* neck of inferior maxilla
Unterkiefer-klonus, *m.* jaw clonus
Unterkiefer-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Unterkiefer-knoten, *m.* = **-ganglion**
Unterkiefer-körper, *m.* body of lower jaw
Unterkiefer-kronenfortsatz, *m.* coronoid process of lower jaw
Unterkiefer-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of lower jaw
Unterkiefer-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the lower jaw
Unterkiefer-nerv, *m.* inferior dental nerve
Unterkiefer-obergesichtshöhenindex, *m.* mandibulo-suprafacial index
Unterkiefer-phänomen, *n.* jaw-clonus
Unterkiefer-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Unterkiefer-rand, *m.* border of lower jaw
Unterkiefer-reflex, *m.* jaw-reflex
Unterkiefer-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Unterkiefer-spalte, *f.* congenital cleft of lower jaw
Unterkiefer-speicheldrüse, *f.* submaxillary salivary gland
Unterkiefer-untergesichtshöhenindex, *m.* mandibulo-infracfacial index
Unterkiefer-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Unterkiefer-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of lower jaw
Unterkiefer-winkel, *m.* submaxillary angle
Unterkiefer-zahn, *m.* a lower tooth
Unterkeiferzeichen, *n.* = **Unterkiefer-reflex**
Unterkeifer-zweig, *m.* = **-ast**
Unterkinn- (in compds.), submental
Unterkinn-ader, *f.* submental vessel
Unterkinn-arterie, *f.* submental artery
Unterkinn-blutader, *f.* submental vein
Unterkinn-gegend, *f.* submental region
Unterkinn-lade, *f.* inferior maxilla
Unterkinn-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Unterkinn-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Unterkinn-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Unter-kompensierung, *f.* incomplete compensation (heart)
Unter-kühlung, *f.* cooling below freezing or condensation points without change of physical state
Unter-lage, *f.* support; underlayer, substratum
Unter-lappen, *m.* inferior lobe

Unter-laufen, *v.i.* to extravasate
Unter-laufen, *a.* bloodshot, extravasated, ecchymosed
Unter-laufen, *n.* extravasation, ecchymosis, suffusion
Unter-laufung, *f.* = **Unter-laufen**, *n.*
Unter-lefze, *f.* (and compds.), = **-lippen**
Unterleib, *m.* abdomen; hypogastrium, belly, bowels; *vide* for compds. *also*
Bauch- and Abdominal-
Unterleibs- (in compds.), abdominal
Unterleibs-ader, *f.* abdominal vessel
Unterleibs-aorte, *f.* abdominal aorta
Unterleibs-arterie, *f.* abdominal artery
Unterleibs-beschwerde, *f.* abdominal trouble or disorder
Unterleibs-blutader, *f.* abdominal vein
Unterleibs-blutung, *f.* abdominal hæmorrhage
Unterleibs-bruch, *m.* abdominal hernia
Unterleibs-drüse, *f.* abdominal gland
Unterleibs-drüsenschwindsucht, *f.* tabes mesenterica
Unterleibs-eingeweide, *n.* abdominal viscera
Unterleibs-entzündung, *f.* peritonitis
Unterleibs-erkältung, *f.* cold or chill affecting the bowels
Unterleibs-gefäß, *n.* abdominal vessel
Unterleibs-gegend, *f.* abdominal region
Unterleibs-geschwulst, *f.* abdominal tumour
Unterleibs-höhle, *f.* abdominal cavity
Unterleibs-höhlenschwangerschaft, *f.* abdominal pregnancy
Unterleibs-krank, *a.* suffering from abdominal disease
Unterleibs-krankheit, *f.* any abdominal affection
Unterleibs-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Unterleibs-muskel, *m.* an abdominal muscle
Unterleibs-nerv, *m.* an abdominal nerve
Unterleibs-organ, *n.* abdominal organ
Unterleibs-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Unterleibs-schenkelbruch, *m.* femoral hernia
Unterleibs-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Unterleibs-schwindsucht, *f.* abdominal phthisis
Unterleibs-skrofeln, *f.pl.* = **-drüsenschwindsucht**
Unterleibs-stockung, *f.* abdominal congestion, ileus
Unterleibs-typhus, *m.* abdominal typhus (= typhoid)
Unterleibs-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Unterleibs-verstopfung, *f.* constipation
Unterleibs-vollblütigkeit, *f.* abdominal plethora or congestion
Unter-leistengegend, *f.* subinguinal region
Unter-lid, *n.* lower eyelid
Unter-lidlängsfalte, *f.* longitudinal fold of lower eyelid

Unter-liegen, *v.t.* to succumb
Unterlippe, *f.* lower lip
Unterlippen-ader, *f.* vessel of lower lip
Unterlippen-arterie, *f.* artery of lower lip
Unterlippen-bändchen, *n.* frenum of lower lip
Unterlippen-blutader, *f.* vein of lower lip
Unterlippen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of lower lip
Unterlippen-fistel, *f.* fistula or sinus of lower lip
Unterlippen-gegend, *f.* region of lower lip
Unterlippen-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of lower lip
Unterlippen-krebs, *m.* cancer of lower lip
Unterlippen-nerv, *m.* inferior labial nerve
Unterlippen-niederzieher, *m.* depressor labii inferioris
Unterlippen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Unterlippen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Unterlippen-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of lower lip
Unterlippen-spalte, *f.* congenital cleft of lower lip
Unterlippen-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Unterlippen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of lower lip
Unter-minieren, *v.t.* to undermine, to burrow
Unter-nagelraum, *m.* subungual space
Unter-nasenrinne, *f.* depression in middle of upper lip
Unter-ohrgrube, *f.* parotid fossa
Unter-phosphorige Säure, *f.* hypophosphorous acid
Unter-phosphorigsauer, *f.* hypophosphite
Unter-phosphorsäure, *f.* hypophosphoric acid
Unter-rippe, *f.* lower or false rib
Unter-rippengegend, *f.* hypochondriac region
Unter-rippenmuskel, *m.* subcostal muscle
Unter-rollnerv, *m.* infra-trochlear nerve
Unter-salpetersauer, *a.* hyponitric
Unter-salpetersäure, *f.* hyponitric acid
Unter-salpetersaures Salz, *n.* hyponitrite
Unter-salpetrige Säure, *f.* hyponitrous acid
Unter-scheiden, *v.t.* to distinguish, to discriminate, to differentiate, to diagnose
Unterscheidung, *f.* distinction, discrimination, differentiation, diagnosis
Unterscheidungs-kraft, *f.* power of discernment
Unterscheidungs-lehre, *f.* diagnosis, the art of diagnosis
Unterscheidungs-merkmal, *n.* characteristic sign or feature
Unterscheidungs-mittel, *n.* means of differentiation; method of diagnosis
Unterscheidungs-vermögen, *n.* = -kraft
Unterscheidungs-zeichen, *n.* = -merkmal
Unterschenkel, *m.* the leg (below the knee)
Unterschenkel-ader, *f.* vessel of the leg

Unterschenkel-band, *n.* crural ligament
Unterschenkel-bein, *n.* tibia or fibula
Unterschenkel-beuger, *m.* biceps femoris
Unterschenkel-binde, *f.* fascia of the leg
Unterschenkel-blutader, *f.* vein of the leg
Unterschenkel-gegend, *f.* region of the leg
Unterschenkel-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of the leg
Unterschenkel-hinterfläche, *f.* posterior surface of leg
Unterschenkel-knochen, *m.* = -bein
Unterschenkel-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the leg
Unterschenkel-nerv, *m.* a nerve of the leg
Unterschenkel-phenomen, *n.* vide Oppenheim'sches Zeichen
Unterschenkel-strecker, *m.* quadriceps femoris
Unterschenkel-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Unterschenkel-vorderfläche, *f.* anterior surface of leg
Unterschenkel-zuzieher, *m.* adductor of the leg
Unterschieber, *m.* slipper bed-pan
Unterschied, *m.* difference, distinction
Unterschieds-empfindlichkeit, *f.* differential sensibility
Unterschieds-schwelle, *f.* differential threshold
Unterschläfen- (in compds.), infratemporal
Unterschläfen-grube, *f.* zygomatic fossa
Unterschleimhautgewebe, *n.* submucous tissue
Unterschlüsselbein- (in compds.), subclavian, infraclavicular
Unterschlüsselbein-ader, *f.* subclavian vessel
Unterschlüsselbein-arterie, *f.* subclavian artery
Unterschlüsselbein-blutader, *f.* subclavian vein
Unterschlüsselbein-gegend, *f.* subclavian region
Unterschlüsselbein-grube, *f.* infraclavicular fossa
Unterschlüsselbein-muskel, *m.* subclavius
Unterschlüsselbein-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Unterschlüsselbein-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Unterschlüsselbein-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Unterschulterblatt- (in compds.), subscapular
Unterschulterblatt-arterie, *f.* subscapular artery
Unterschulterblatt-gegend, *f.* subscapular region
Unterschulterblatt-grube, *f.* subscapular fossa
Unterschulterblatt-muskel, *m.* subscapularis muscle
Unterschulterblatt-nerv, *m.* subscapular nerve
Unterschulterblatt-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Unterschulterblatt-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie

Unter-schwären, *v.i.* to undermine or burrow
Unter-schwefelsauer, *a.* hyposulphuric
Unter-schwefelsaures Salz, *n.* hyposulphate
Unter-schweffig, *a.* hyposulphurous
Unter-schweffige Säure, *f.* hyposulphurous acid
Unter-schweffigsauer, *a.* hyposulphite
Unter-schweffigsaures Natron, *n.* sodium hyposulphite
Unter-schweffigsaures Salz, *n.* hyposulphite
Unter-stachel- (and compds.), *vide* **Unter-gräten-**
Unter-stützend, *a.* supporting, assisting, adjuvant
Unter-stützung, *f.* support, assistance
Untersuchen, *v.t.* to investigate, to examine; to probe; to inspect; to explore
Untersuchung, *f.* investigation, examination; probing; inspection; exploration
Untersuchungs-art, *f.* method of examination, etc.
Untersuchungs-befund, *m.* result of examination
Untersuchungs-ergebnis, *n.* = **-befund**
Untersuchungs-lage, *f.* position during examination
Untersuchungs-lager, *n.* examination couch
Untersuchungs-methode, *f.* method of examination
Untersuchungs-stuhl, *m.* gynæcological chair
Untersuchungs-tisch, *m.* examination table
Untersuchungs-verfahren, *n.* = **-methode**
Untersuchungs-weise, *f.* = **-methode**
Unter-tauchen, *v.t.* to immerse, to submerge, to dip
Unter-tauchung, *f.* immersion, submersion
Unter-wachsen, *v.i.* to grow under
Unter-wachung, *f.* a growing under
Unter-wundarzt, *m.* assistant surgeon
Unter-wurm, *m.* inferior vermiform process
Unter-zahn, *m.* lower tooth
Unterzungen- (in compds.), sublingual
Unterzungen-arterie, *f.* sublingual artery
Unterzungen-drüse, *f.* sublingual gland
Unterzungen-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of sublingual glands
Unterzungen-drüsenknoten, *m.* sublingual ganglion
Unterzungen-nerv, *m.* hypoglossal nerve
Unterzungen-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Unterzungen-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Unterzungen-speicheldrüse, *f.* sublingual salivary gland
Unterzwerchfellmuskeln, *m.pl.* muscular bundles of diaphragm underneath the central tendon
Unterzwickel, *m.* subcuneus
Untätig, *f.* inactive, indolent, idle, sluggish; inert

Untätigkeit, *f.* inactivity, indolence, idleness, sluggishness; inertness
Untätigkeitsankylose, *f.* ankylosis from disuse
Unumzuchtbar, *a.* unchangeable by culture
Unumzuchtbarkeit, *f.* unchangeability by culture
Ununterbrochen, *a.* uninterrupted, continuous, incessant
Unverbrennbar, *a.* incombustible
Unverbrennbarkeit, *f.* incombustibility
Unverbrennlich, *a.* = **Unverbrennbar**
Unverbrennlichkeit, *f.* = **Unverbrennbarkeit**
Unverdaulich, *a.* indigestible
Unverdaulichkeit, *f.* indigestibleness; indigestion
Unverdant, *a.* undigested
Unverdauung, *f.* indigestion
Unverheiratet, *a.* unmarried
Unverkennbar, *a.* evident, unmistakable
Unverletzt, *a.* uninjured, unwounded; intact
Unvermögen, *n.* incapacity, inability; impotence
Unvermögend, *a.* impotent; unable
Unverricht'sche Epilepsie, *f.* myoclonus epilepsy
Unverricht's Fistel, *f.* extensive thoracic fistula, permanently open, for the cure of tuberculous pneumothorax
Unversehrt, *a.* = **Unverletzt**
Unvertilgbar, *a.* ineradicable, indelible
Unvertilgbarkeit, *f.* ineradicability, indelibility
Unverweslich, *a.* imputrescible, incapable of decay
Unverwundet, *a.* uninjured, unwounded
Unvollkommen, *a.* imperfect defective, incomplete
Unvollkommenheit, *f.* imperfection defectiveness, incompleteness
Unvorsätzlicher Totschlag, *m.* manslaughter, homicide
Unwegsamkeit, *f.* imperviousness
Unwillkürlich, *a.* involuntary, unintentional, incontinent, spontaneous
Unwillkürlichkeit, *f.* involuntariness, incontinence, spontaneity
Unwirksam, *a.* ineffectual, inefficacious, ineffective
Unwirksamkeit, *f.* inefficacy
Unwohl, *a.* unwell, indisposed, poorly
Unwohlsein, *n.* indisposition
Unwohlwerden, *n.* the becoming indisposed
Unze, *f.* ounce
Unzeitig, *a.* untimely; immature, premature; abortive
Unzeitigkeit, *f.* untimeliness; immaturity prematurity
Unzerlegt, *a.* undecomposed
Unzersetzt, *a.* undecomposed
Unzucht, *f.* unchastity; prostitution
Unzüchtig, *a.* unchaste, lewd

Unzulänglich, *a.* insufficient, inadequate
Unzulänglichkeit, *f.* insufficiency, inadequacy
Unzurechnungsfähig, *a.* irresponsible, incapable of normal responsibility
Unzurechnungsfähigkeit, *f.* irresponsibility; unsound state of mind
Upasgift, *n.* poison of upas-tree
Ur- (in compds.), primitive, primary, primordial, original
Uragoga, *n.pl.* diuretics
Urali, *n.* Curare
Uramidosäure, *f.* area in which an atom of hydrogen is replaced by an organic acid radical
Urämie, *f.* uræmia
Urämisch, *a.* uræmic
Uran, *n.* uranium
Uranismus, *m.* homosexual tendencies in men
Uranit, *n.* uranite
Uranlage, *f.* original rudiment
Uranokoloboma, *f.* partial fissure in the hard palate
Uranoplastik, *f.* uranoplasty
Uranorrhaphie, *f.* sewing up of palate
Uranoschisis, *f.* cleft palate
Uranostaphyloplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of hard and soft palates
Uranoxyd, *n.* uranous oxide
Uranoxydul, *n.* protoxide of uranium
Uranoxyduloxyd, *n.* uranoso-uranc oxide
Uranpecherz, *n.* pitchblende
Uransäure, *f.* uranic acid, otherwise uranic hydroxide
Uranysalze, *n.pl.* uranyl salts
Urarthritis, *f.* gout
Urat, *n.* urate
Uratohistechie, *f.* retention of uric acid and of injected sodium monourate in gout
Urat-sediment, *n.* sediment of urates
Urat-stein, *m.* calculus of urates
Urat-urie, *f.* abnormal excretion of urates
Urdarm, *m.* primary rudiment of intestine; archenteron (*Haeckel*)
Urdarmfalten, *f.pl.* primary folds about the rudimentary intestine
Urdarmhöhle, *f.* primary intestinal cavity
Uredineen, *pl.* uredineæ
Uredosporen, *pl.* summer spores of certain uredineæ
Urei, *n.* primitive or primordial ovum
Ureide, *n.pl.* the ureides
Ureidsäuren, *f.pl.* acid derivatives of urea analogous to the amides
Ureographie, *f.* recording of the amount of urine
Ureter-; for all compds. *vide* **Harnleiter**
Ureteren Katheterismus, *m.* catheterization of the ureters
Ureterisch, *a.* ureteral
Ureterocystoneotomie, *f.* making of a new ureteral orifice in the bladder or in the pelvis of the kidney

Ureterotomie, *f.* an incision into the ureter
Ureterpyeloneotomie, *f.* = -cystoneotmie
Urethra- (in compds.), *vide also* **Harnröhren-**
Urethral- (in compds.), urethral
Urethral-faden, *m.* gonorrhoeal thread
Urethral-fieber, *n.* urethral or catheter fever
Urethral-furche, *f.* groove between the corpora cavernosa
Urethral-gang, *m.* Skene's tubule
Urethralgie, *f.* neuralgia of the urethra
Urethral-krisen, *f.pl.* urethral crises
Urethral-zange, *f.* urethral forceps
Urethrektomie, *f.* excision of a portion of the urethra
Urethrimus, *m.* spasm of the urethra
Urethro- (in compds.), urethro-
Urethroblennorrhöe, *f.* gonorrhoea of the urethra
Urethrocele, *n.* urethral diverticulum
Urethrodynie, *f.* neuralgic pain in the urethra
Urethro-plastik, *f.* urethroplasty
Urethro-rhaphie, *f.* suture of the urethra
Urethro-rhagie, *f.* urethral hæmorrhage
Urethroskop, *n.* endoscope
Urethro-skopie, *f.* urethroscopy
Urethro-skopisch, *a.* urethroscopic
Urethro-stenose, *f.* urethral stricture
Urethro-tomie, *f.* urethrotomy
Uretica, *n.pl.* diuretics
Urfarbe, *f.* primary colour
Urform, *f.* primitive type
Urfurche, *f.* primitive groove
Uricacidämie, *f.* uric acid in the blood
Uricämie, *f.* uricæmia
Uricolyse, *f.* decomposition of uric acid by a specific ferment
Uricometer, *f.* instrument for determining amount of uric acid in urine
Uridrosis, *f.* excretion of sweat containing urea
Urin, *m.* urine; *vide* for compds. **Harn-**
Urinblase, *f.* urinary bladder; *vide* for compds. **Harnblasen**
Urin carbaminsäure, *f.* allophanic acid
Urin fistel, *f.* urinary fistula
Urinieren, *v.i.* to micturate
Urinös, *a.* urinous
Urkeim, *m.* primitive germ, protoblast
Urkeimzelle, *f.* protoblastic cell
Urlaut, *m.* primitive or first sound
Urmensch, *m.* primitive man
Urmesodermzelle, *f.* primary teloblast of the mesoderm
Urmund, *m.* primitive orifice; blastopore (*Haeckel*)
Urnagel, *m.* primitive nail
Urniere, *f.* primordial kidney, Wolffian body
Urnieren-gang, *m.* Wolffian duct
Urnieren-leistenband, *n.* gubernaculum Hunteri

Uro- (in compds.), *uro-*, urinary
Urobilinikterus, *m.* jaundice due to the presence of urobilin in the lymph or blood; 2. jaundice with urobilinuria
Urobilinurie, *f.* urobilin in the urine
Urocele, *n.* scrotal tumour containing urine
Uro-genitalwulst, *m.* urogenital cord
Urokinetische Dyspepsie, *f.* dyspepsia due to trouble in passing urine
Urolagnie, *f.* a form of sexual perversion in which urine is taken into the mouth
Uroleucinsäure, *f.* dioxyphenylactic acid
Uro-lithiasis, *f.* formation of urinary calculus
Urologe, *m.* physician who practises urology
Uro-logie, *f.* study of the urine
Uro-melus, *m.* monster with fused lower limbs
Uronephrose, *f.* hydronephrosis
Urophane Körper, *n.pl.* bodies that leave the organisms via the kidneys in the chemical state they entered it
Urophobie, *f.* fear of urinating at an unsuitable time
Uropoëse, *f.* formation of urine
Uropoietische, *a.* uropoietic
Uro-rrhoë, *f.* incontinence of urine
Urosen, *f.pl.* urinary diseases
Urosepsis, *f.* fever or sepsis due to infection of the urinary organs
Uro-skopie, *f.* uroscopy
Urotoxie, *f.* dose of urotoxic substance per kilo sufficient to kill animal
Urotoxisch, *a.* urotoxic
Uroxanthinsäure, *f.* homogentisinic acid
Ursache, *f.* cause, reason
Ursamenzelle, *f.* primitive sperm-cell
Ursäuren, *f.pl.* acids formed by union of urea and dibasic acids minus a molecule of water
Urschleim, *m.* bathybius]Haeckelii (*Huxl.*)
Ursegment, *n.* primary segment
Ursegment-höhle, *f.* cavity in a proto-vertebral column
Ursegment-platten, *f.pl.* primitive vertebral plates
Ursprung, *m.* origin
Ursprünglich, *a.* original, primitive, primary, primordial
Ursprungs-centrum, *n.* centre of origin
Ursprungs-faser, *f.* fibre of origin, primitive fibre

Ursprungs-fläche, *f.* surface of origin
Ursprungs-herd, *m.* focus or centre of origin
Ursprungs-kern, *m.* nucleus of origin
Ursprungs-ort, *m.* place of origin
Ursprungs-reize, *m.pl.* the impulses originating in the heart that have to do with the heart-beat
Ursprungs-sehne, *f.* tendon of origin, tendon of insertion
Urstoff, *m.* element, primary matter
Urstoffteilchen, *n.* atom
Urtier, *n.* protozoon
Urtierchen, *n.* = **Urtier**
Urtikariell, *a.* urticarial
Urwindung, *f.* primitive convolution
Urwirbel, *m.* primitive vertebra, myotome
Urwirbel-höhle, *f.* cavity of the myotome
Urwirbel-platte, *f.* primitive vertebral plate
Urzelle, *f.* primitive cell, ovum
Urzeugung, *f.* abiogenesis; spontaneous generation
Uschinsky'sche Lösung, *f.* a protein-free nutrient solution for cultivation of bacteria
Usur, *f.* a wearing-away, abrasion; erosion; superficial ulceration
Usurgeschwür, *n.* superficial ulcer
Usurieren, *v.i.* to wear away, to erode, to ulcerate superficially
Usuriert, *a.* worn away, eroded, superficially ulcerated; abraded
Usurierung, *f.* the condition of erosion, abrasion, or superficial ulceration
Uteralgie, *f.* pain in the uterus
Uterin- (in compds.), uterine; *vide* for compds. **Gebärmutter-**
Uteringeräusch, *n.* placental murmur
Uterinalruhr, *f.* metritis dysenterica (*Rokitansky*)
Uteroskopie, *f.* examination of the uterus
Uterus, *m.* uterus; *vide* for compds. **Gebärmutter-**
Uterus-virgo, *f.* a woman who has had sexual intercourse, but who has not borne children
Utriculardrüse, *f.* uterine gland
Uviolglas, *n.* special glass that transmits ultra-violet rays
Uviollampe, *f.* mercury vapour lamp for ultraviolet rays, made of uviol glass
Uvitisäure, *f.* uvitic acid
Uvulotomie, *f.* removal of uvula

V

Vaccination- (compds.), *vide* **Impf-**
Vaccine-bläschen, *n.* vaccine vesicle
Vaccine-borke, *f.* crust formed by vaccine vesicle
Vaccine gift, *n.* vaccine virus
Vaccine-infektionsstoff, *m.* vaccine matter
Vaccine-körperchen, *n.pl.* bodies in vaccine pustules
Vaccine-pustel, *f.* vaccine pustule
Vaccinieren, *v.t.* to vaccinate
Vagatenhaut, the discoloured skin of vagabonds
Vaginal- (in compds.), *vide* **Scheiden**
Vaginalkugel, *f.* vaginal suppository
Vaginalportion, *f.* portio vaginalis
Vaginismus, *m.* spasm of the vagina
Vaginistrikur, *f.* closure of the vagina
Vaginodyn, *f.* pain in the vagina, or spasm of it
Vaginoskop, *n.* electro-endoscope for vaginal examination
Vaginoskopie, *f.* vaginal inspection
Vagotomie, *f.* section of vagus
Vagotonie, *f.* vagotonia
Vagotrop, *a.* vagotropic
Vagus, *m.* vagus nerve
Vagus-durchschneidung, *f.* section of vagus nerve
Vagus-feld, *n.* area of vagus nerve
Vagus-gruppe, *f.* vagus group of nerves
Vagus-kern, *m.* vagus nucleus
Vagus-lähmung, *f.* vagus paralysis
Vagus-neurose, *f.* affection of vagus nerve
Vagus-pneumonie, *f.* pneumonia following injury of vagus nerve
Vagus-puls, *m.* vagus pulse
Vagus-stamm, *m.* trunk of vagus nerve
Vagus-zeichen, *n.* crises in tabes
Valentinskrankheit, *f.* epilepsy
Valenz, *f.* valency
Valerian, *m.* valerian
Valerian-öl, *n.* valerian-oil
Valerian-säure, *f.* valeric acid
Valleix'sche Druckpunkte, *m.pl.* Valleix's points
Vallet'sche Pillen, *f.pl.* Pilulæ ferri carbonici, *Ph. G.*
Valsalva'scher Versuch, *m.* Valsalva's experiment
Valtinskrankheit, *f.* epilepsy
Vanadinsäure, *f.* vanadic acid
Vanille, *f.* vanilla
Vanillen-kampfer, *m.* vanillin
Vanillen-zucker, *m.* Vanilla saccharata, *Ph. G.*

Vanillevergiftung, *f.* vanilla poisoning
Vanillismus, *m.* vanilla poisoning
Vanzetti'sches Zeichen, *n.* scoliosis ischiadica
Vaquez'sche Krankheit, *m.* polycythæmia
Variabilität, *f.* variability
Varicellen, *f.pl.* chicken-pox
Varicellenbläschen, *n.* chicken-pox vesicle
Varicen, *pl.* varicose veins
Varietät, *f.* variety
Varikocele, *n.* varicocele
Varikös, *a.* varicose
Varikosität, *f.* varicosity
Variola, *f.* variola
Variola-bläschen, *n.* variola vesicle
Variola-borke, *f.* crust formed by variola vesicle
Variola-psychosen, *f.pl.* insanity due to small-pox
Variola-pustel, *f.* variola pustule
Variolation, *f.* inoculation of small-pox
Variolen, *pl.*; *vide* **Variola**
Varioloiden, *pl.* varioloids
Variolois, *f.* varioloid
Variolös, *a.* variolous
Varolsbrücke, *f.* pons Varolii
Vasectomie, *f.* vasectomy
Vaselinöl, *n.* vaseline-oil, used for hair and skin
Vaskulär, *a.* vascular
Vaskularapoplexie, *f.* acute congestion
Vaskulös, *a.* = **Vaskulär**
Vaso- (in compds.), vaso-
Vaso-formativ, *a.* vasifactive
Vaso-motorisch, *a.* vasomotor
Vaso-neurosen, *f.pl.* affections of vascular nerves
Vasoneurotische Zeichengruppe, *f.* abnormal increase of irritability of the blood-vessels, with symptoms such as colour alterations, disturbance in the sensitiveness to heat and cold, anxiety conditions, heart palpitations, fever, headache, loss of consciousness, sweats, urticaria, dermatographia, sensitiveness against rocking (*Hamburger*)
Vaso-plegie, *f.* paralysis of the blood vessels
Vasovagale Anfälle, *pl.* (*Gowers*) vascular spasms, resembling angina pectoris, related to vagal irritation, and not related to coronary artery spasm.
Vateriätfett, *n.* fat obtained from the seed of *Vateria indica*
Vater'sche Körperchen, *n.pl.* Pacinian bodies

Vater'sches Divertikel, *n.* ampulla of Vater

Vauban'sches Festungsbild, *n.* teichopsia

Vegetabilisch, *a.* vegetable

Vegetabilisch Kalomel, *n.* podophyllin

— Elfenbein, *n.* the seed albumin of

Phytelephas macrocarpa

— Faserstoff, *m.* cellulose

— Fischleim, *m.* agar-agar

— Hausenblase, *f.* agar-agar

— Milch, *f.* emulsion of almonds and nuts

— Schwamm, *m.* Luffah, the skeleton of Luffa cylindrica, which is used as bath sponge

— Schwefel, *n.* lycopodium

Vegetarier, *m.* vegetarian

Vegetari(an)er, *m.* vegetarian

Vegetarierkost, *f.* vegetarian diet

Vegetationskasten, *m.* incubator

Vegetativ, *a.* vegetative

Vegetative Zelle, *f.* vegetative cell

Vegetativer Eipol, *m.* vegetative pole

Vegetatives Blatt, *n.* splanchnopleure

Vegetatives Nervensystem, *n.* visceral nervous system

Vehikel, *m.* vehicle

Veilchen, *n.* violet

Veilchenbaum, *m.* Eucalyptus globulus

Veilchenstein, *m.* Trentipholia

Veilchenwurzel, *f.* orris-root

Veit-Smellie'scher Handgriff, *m.* Veit-Smellie's method of extracting the aftercoming head

Veitstanz, *m.* chorea, St. Vitus's dance, tarantism

Velpeau'scher Verband, *m.* bandage for fractured clavicle

Veltenstanz, *m.* = Veitstanz

Venäsektion, *f.* venesection

Vene, *f.* vein

Venen- (in compds.), venous

Venen-anästhesie, *f.* narcosis due to the injection of drugs intravenously

Venen-anschwellung, *f.* distension of veins

Venen-ast, *m.* branch of a vein

Venen-ausführungsgang, *m.* venous orifice

Venen-bahn, *f.* venous track

Venen-beschreibung, *f.* description of veins

Venen-blut, *n.* venous blood

Venen-bruch, *m.* rupture of a vein, varix, varicocele

Venen-entzündung, *f.* phlebitis

Venen-erweiterung, *f.* venous dilatation; varix

Venen-falte, *f.* valve of a vein

Venen-gebäude, *n.* venous system

Venen-gefäß, *n.* a vein

Venen-gefäßstamm, *m.* venous trunk

Venen-geflecht, *n.* venous plexus

Venen-geflechtschlagader, *f.* choroid artery

Venen-geräusch, *n.* venous murmur

Venen-geschwulst, *f.* venous or vascular tumour, varicose vein, varicose swelling

Venen-gewächs, *n.* vascular growth

Venen-gewebe, *n.* venous tissue

Venen-hauptstamm, *m.* principal venous trunk

Venen-hütchen, *n.* choroid membrane

Venen-höhle, *f.* venous sinus

Venen-kanal, *m.* lumen of vein

Venen-klappe, *f.* valve of vein

Venen-knoten, *m.* venous or vascular tumour, varicose vein, varicose swelling

Venen-kollaps, *m.* Friedreich's sign

Venen-kranz, *m.* corona venosa

Venen-krebs, *m.* cancer of a vein

Venen-kropf, *m.* goitre with enlarged veins

Venen-lichtung, *f.* lumen of vein

Venen-messer, *m.* sphygmograph

Venen-netz, *n.* venous plexus

Venen-pfropfen, *m.* thrombus in a vein

Venen-presse, *f.* tourniquet

Venen-puls, *m.* venous pulse

Venen-rohr, *n.* = -lichtung

Venen-sack, *m.* vein-sac

Venen-sausen, *n.* venous hum or murmur

Venen-scheide, *f.* sheath of vein

Venen-schraube, *f.* tourniquet

Venen-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung

Venen-stamm, *m.* venous trunk

Venen-stämmchen, *n.* venule

Venen-stauung, *f.* venous congestion

Venen-stein, *m.* phlebolith

Venen-strang, *m.* venous cord or plexus

Venen-system, *n.* venous system

Venen-unterbindung, *f.* ligation of a vein

Venen-verästelung, *f.* ramification of veins

Venen-verengung, *f.* venous stenosis

Venen-verschliessung, *f.* occlusion of a vein

Venen-verstopfung, *f.* plugging of a vein

Venen-verzweigung, *f.* = -verästelung

Venen-wand, *f.* wall of a vein

Venen-wulstung, *f.* protrusion of veins

Venen-zweig, *m.* = -ast

Venerie, *f.* venereal disease

Venerismus pyorrhoeus, *m.* gonorrhoea

Venerisch, *a.* venereal

Venös, *a.* venous

Venoklerose, *f.* hardening of the veins

Venosität, *f.* viscosity

Ventil, *n.* valve

Ventilation, *f.* ventilation; *vide* for compds. also Lüftung-

Ventilations-anlage, *f.* plan or system of ventilation

Ventilations-vorrichtung, *f.* apparatus for ventilation

Ventilieren, *v.t.* to ventilate

Ventilierschaft, *m.* air or ventilating shaft

Ventilierung, *f.* ventilation

Ventil-röhre, *f.* tube for suppression of a closing current

Ventil-zelle, *f.* arrangement for suppressing one phase of an alternating current

Ventouse, (*French*) *n.* cupping vessel
 Ventrikel, *m.* ventricle
 Ventriloquismus, *m.* ventriloquism
 Entroskopie, *f.* examination of the contents of the abdomen
 Venus- (in compds.), Veneris; venereal
 Venus-berg, *m.* mons Veneris
 Venus-blütchen, *n.* venereal eruption
 Venus-fliegenfalle, *f.* Venus fly-trap, *Dioncæ muscipula*
 Venus-haar, *n.* *Adiantum capillus Veneris*, maiden-hair fern
 Venus-hügel, *m.* = -berg
 Venus-krone, *f.* corona Veneris
 Venus-milch, *f.* tincture of benzoin
 Venus-seuche, *f.* syphilis
 Veränderung, *f.* change, transformation
 Veränderungs-delirium, *n.* or -wahn, *m.* mania characterised by the delusion of being metamorphosed
 Veranlagung, *f.* predisposition
 Verantwortlich, *a.* responsible, accountable
 Verantwortlichkeit, *f.* responsibility
 Verarbeiten, *v.t.* to use up, to digest; to supplement
 Verarbeitung, *f.* digestion
 Verarmen, *v.i.* to become impoverished
 Verarmung, *f.* impoverishment
 Verarten, *v.i.* to degenerate
 Verästeln, *v.i.* to ramify, to anastomose
 Verästelung, *f.* ramification, anastomosis
 Verästelungsgebiet, *n.* region of ramification or anastomosis
 Veratrimus, *m.* veratrin poisoning
 Verätzen, *v.t.* & *i.* to cauterise; to erode
 Verätzung, *f.* erosion, cauterisation
 Verband, *m.* dressing, bandaging, bandage
 Verband-abnahme, *f.* removal of dressing
 Verband-anlegung, *f.* application of dressing
 Verband-gegenstand, *m.* any dressing material
 Verband-klemme, *f.* a clamp for dressing
 Verband-kravatte, *f.* cravat bandage
 Verband-kurs, *m.* course on bandaging
 Verband-lappen, *m.* mull for bandages
 Verband-läppchen, *n.* = -lappen
 Verband-lehre, *f.* art of bandaging and dressing
 Verband-methode, *f.* method of bandaging
 Verband-mittel, *n.* bandaging material
 Verband-mull, *m.* mull for bandages
 Verband-päckchen, *n.* first field dressing carried by every soldier
 Verband-pappe, *f.* starch paste for bandaging
 Verband-platz, *m.* dressing station (military)
 Verband-schnalle, *f.* buckle for bandages
 Verband-stoff, *m.* = -mittel
 Verband-tasche, *f.* surgical pocket dressing-case
 Verband-technik, *f.* the technique of bandaging

Verband-torf, *m.* peat for dressing
 Verband-tuch, *n.* cloth for dressing or bandaging
 Verband-vorrichtung, *f.* bandaging mechanism
 Verband-wasser, *n.* a lotion
 Verband-watte, *f.* wadding for dressing
 Verband-wechsel, *m.* change of dressing
 Verband-zeug, *n.* = -mittel
 Verband-zweck, *m.* aim or object of dressing
 Verbenaöl, *n.* essential oil of verbena
 Verbessern, *v.t.* & *refl.* to improve, to ameliorate
 Verbessernd, *a.* corrective
 Verbesserung, *f.* improvement, change for the better
 Verbesserungsmittel, *n.* a corrective
 Verbiegen, *v.t.* to bend, to twist, to curve
 Verbiegung, *f.* bending, curvature
 Verbilden, *v.t.* to deform, to pervert
 Verbildung, *f.* malformation; perversion
 Verbinde- (in compds.), *vide also* Verband-
 Verbinden, *v.t.* to bind up, to tie, to bandage, to dress
 Verbinden, *n.* binding up, tying up, bandaging, dressing
 Verbinder, *m.* dresser
 Verbindzelt, *n.* dressing-tent (military)
 Verbindung, *f.* binding up, dressing; connection; communication; compound; symphysis
 Verbindungs-arterie, *f.* communicating artery
 Verbindungs-ast, *m.* communicating branch
 Verbindungs-blatt, *n.* lamina medullaris circumvoluta
 Verbindungs-brücke, *f.* connecting bridge
 Verbindungs-faden, *m.* connecting fibre
 Verbindungs-gewicht, *n.* equivalent weight
 Verbindungs-kanal, *m.* communicating canal
 Verbindungs-kanälchen, *n.* = -kanal
 Verbindungs-pol, *m.* communicating pole
 Verbindungs-schnitt, *m.* connecting incision
 Verbindungs-sehne, *f.* connecting tendon
 Verbindungs-stelle, *f.* place of connection; symphysis
 Verbindungs-stiel, *m.* connecting pedicle
 Verbindungs-strang, *m.* connecting strand or bundle
 Verbindungs-stück, *n.* connecting-piece
 Verbindungs-wärme, *f.* heat of combination
 Verbindungs-wulst, *m.* connecting convolution
 Verbindungs-zweig, *m.* = -ast
 Verblödung, *f.* dementia
 Verbluten, *v.i.* & *refl.* to cease bleeding; to bleed to death
 Verblutung, *f.* bleeding to death

- Verblutungs-erscheinung**, *f.* sign or symptom of fatal hæmorrhage
Verblutungs-gefahr, *f.* danger of death from hæmorrhage
Verblutungs-tod, *m.* death from hæmorrhage
Verbogen, *a.* bent, curved
Verborgen, *a.* hidden, obscure
Verbrauch, *m.* consumption
Verbrauchen, *v.t.* to consume
Verbrecher, *m.* criminal
Verbrecher-asyl, *n.* criminal-lunatic asylum
Verbrecher-schädel, *m.* skull of a criminal
Verbrecher-typus, *m.* type of criminal
Verbrecher-wahnsinn, *m.* moral insanity
Verbreiten, *v.t. refl.* to spread, to disperse, to disseminate, to diffuse
Verbreitung, *f.* spreading, dissemination, extension, diffusion
Verbreitungs-bezirk, *m.* area of ramification or spreading out
Verbreitungs-gebiet, *n.* = -bezirk
Verbreitungs-weg, *m.* path or course of spreading or diffusion
Verbreitungs-weise, *f.* mode of spreading or dissemination
Verbrennbar, *a.* combustible
Verbrennbarkeit, *f.* combustibility
Verbrennen, *v.t. & refl.* to burn; to scorch; to scald; to cremate
Verbrennung, *f.* burning, scorch, combustion; cremation
Verbrennungs-analyse, *f.* combustion analysis
Verbrennungs-löffel, *m.* combustion spoon
Verbrennungs-narbe, *f.* cicatrix due to burn
Verbrennungs-ofen, *m.* combustion furnace
Verbrennungs-produkt, *n.* product of combustion
Verbrennungs-prozess, *m.* process of combustion
Verbrennungs-röhre, *f.* combustion tube
Verbrennungs-temperatur, *f.* temperature of combustion
Verbrennungs-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
Verbrennungs-wärme, *f.* heat of combustion
Verbrühen, *v.t.* to scald
Verbrühung, *f.* scalding
Verbundmaschine, *f.* compound dynamo
Verdacht, *m.* suspicion
Verdächtig, *a.* suspicious
Verdampfen, *v.i.* to evaporate
Verdampfung, *f.* evaporation
Verdampfungswärme, *f.* heat of evaporation, latent heat of vapour
Verdauen, *v.t.* to digest
Verdaulich, *a.* digestible
Verdaulichkeit, *f.* digestibility
Verdauung, *f.* digestion
Verdauungs-akt, *m.* the act of digestion
Verdauungs-apparat, *m.* digestive apparatus
Verdauungs-befördernd, *a.* assisting digestion
Verdauungs-beschwerde, *f.* troubles of digestion, dyspepsia
Verdauungs-blut, *n.* blood containing products of digestion
Verdauungs-dauer, *f.* duration of digestion
Verdauungs-drüse, *f.* a gland assisting in digestion
Verdauungs-eingeweide, *n.* digestive tract
Verdauungs-fähig, *a.* digestible
Verdauungs-fähigkeit, *f.* digestibility
Verdauungs-fieber, *n.* slight fever occurring in convalescence or debility during digestion of a heavy meal
Verdauungs-flüssigkeit, *f.* digestive fluid, gastric juice
Verdauungs-fördernd, *a.* = -befördernd
Verdauungs-geschäft, *n.* digestive process
Verdauungs-kanal, *m.* digestive canal
Verdauungs-kolik, *f.* intestinal colic
Verdauungs-kraft, *f.* digestive power
Verdauungs-krankheit, *f.* an affection due to defective digestion
Verdauungs-lehre, *f.* the theory of digestion
Verdauungs-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Verdauungs-mangel, *m.* absence or weakness of digestion
Verdauungs-mittel, *n.* a digestive remedy
Verdauungs-organ, *n.* digestive organ
Verdauungs-produkt, *n.* product of digestion
Verdauungs-rohr, *n.* digestive tract, alimentary canal
Verdauungs-saft, *m.* = -flüssigkeit
Verdauungs-schlauch, *m.* digestive tract
Verdauungs-schleimhaut, *f.* digestive mucous membrane
Verdauungs-schwach, *a.* dyspeptic
Verdauungs-schwäche, *f.* weakness of digestion, dyspepsia
Verdauungs-sekret, *n.* digestive secretion
Verdauungs-stärkend, *a.* strengthening digestion
Verdauungs-störung, *f.* disturbance of digestion
Verdauungs-traktus, *m.* digestive tract
Verdauungs-unfähig, *a.* incapable of digesting
Verdauungs-unfähigkeit, *f.* incapability of digesting
Verdauungs-verlauf, *m.* course of digestion
Verdauungs-vermögen, *n.* power of digestion
Verdauungs-vorgang, *m.* process of digestion
Verdauungs-weg, *m.* digestive tract
Verdauungs-werk, *n.* = -vorgang
Verdauungs-werkzeug, *n.* = -organ
Verdauungs-zeit, *f.* time or duration of digestion

verderben, *v.t.* to spoil, to ruin, to destroy, to render unfit; to derange; to vitiate
verderbtheit, *f.* = **Verderbnis**
verderbnis, *f.* corruption; perversity, perversion
verdichten, *v.t.* to condense, to thicken; to inspissate
verdichtung, *f.* condensation, thickening; inspissation
erdicken, *v.t.* to thicken, to condense; to inspissate
erdickung, *f.* thickening, condensation; inspissation
verdoppeln, *v.t.* to double, to duplicate
verdoppelung, *f.* doubling, duplicature
verdoppler, *m.* collector of electricity
verdorben, *a.* spoiled; vitiated; tainted; damaged; disordered
verdorbener Magen, *m.* deranged stomach; bilious attack
verdorbenheit, *f.* = **Verderbnis**
verdrängen, *v.t.* to displace, to remove, to suppress
verdrängung, *f.* displacement, removal
verdrängungs-bläschen, *n.* vesicle due to pressure
verdrängungs-blase, *f.* = **-bläschen**
verdrängungs-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon or sign of displacement
verdrehen, *v.t.* to distort, to twist; to sprain
verdringung, *f.* distortion, twisting; sprain
verdunkeln, *v.t.* to darken, to dim, to obscure, to cloud
verdunkelung, *f.* darkening, dimness
verdunkelungsapparat, *m.* instrument for testing sensitiveness to light
verdünnen, *v.t.* to thin; to attenuate; to rarefy; to dilute; to dissolve
verdünnend, *a.* diluent
verdünnt, *a.* diluted; rarefied; dissolved
verdünnung, *f.* dilution; attenuation; rarefaction
verdünnungsmittel, *n.* an attenuant or diluent
verdunsten, *v.i. & t.* to evaporate; to change into vapour
verdunstung, *f.* evaporation
verdunstungs-kälte, *f.* cold produced by evaporation
verdunstungs-messer, *m.* instrument for measuring amount of aqueous evaporation at a place
verdunstungs-wärme, *f.* latent heat of a vapour
verdursten, *v.i.* to die of thirst
vereinigen, *v.t.* to unite
vereinigung, *f.* union; anastomosis
vereinigungs-bein, *n.* symphysis
vereinigungs-haut, *f.* conjunctiva
vereinigungs-naht, *f.* uniting suture
vereinigungs-ort, *m.* point of union
vereinigungs-punkt, *m.* point of union, focus

Vereinigungs-schenkel, *m.* middle peduncle (of cerebellum)
Vereinslazarett, *n.* accessory military hospital provided by communities or private individuals
Vereitern, *v.t.* to suppurate
Vereiterung, *f.* suppuration; *vide* for compds. **Eiterung**-
Verengen, *v.t. & refl.* to narrow, to contract, to straighten, to constrict
Verenger, *m.* constrictor, sphincter
Verengern, *v.t. & refl.* = **Verengen**
Verengert, *a.* narrowed, contracted, constricted
Verengerung, *f.* narrowing, contraction, constriction; stricture; stenosis
Verengung, *f.* = **Verengerung**
Vererben, *v.t. & refl.* to transmit, to transfer; to be hereditary
Vererblich, *a.* hereditary; transmissible
Vererblichkeit, *f.* heredity; transmissibility
Vererbt, *a.* inherited; transmitted
Vererbung, *f.* inheritance; transmission
Vererbungs-gesetz, *n.* law of inheritance
Vererbungs-theorie, *f.* theory of inheritance
Verfall, *m.* decay, deterioration; decline; collapse
Verfallen, *v.i.* to decay, to deteriorate, to degenerate; to waste
Verfallensein, *n.* depression, atrophy, marasmus
Verfälschen, *v.t.* to adulterate
Verfälschung, *f.* adulteration
Verfärben, *v.t.* to change colour, to turn pale; to fade; to discolour
Verfärbt, *a.* discoloured, faded
Verfärbung, *f.* discoloration, fading
Verfaulen, *v.i.* putrefy, to decompose
Verfetten, *v.i.* to undergo fatty degeneration
Verfettet, *a.* having undergone fatty degeneration
Verfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration
Verfettungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of fatty degeneration
Verfettungs-prozess, *m.* process of fatty degeneration
Verfettungs-vorgang, *m.* = **-prozess**
Verfilzen, *v.refl.* to become matted or felted
Verflüchten, *v.t. & refl.* = **Verflüchtigen**
Verflüchtigen, *v.t. & refl.* to cause to evaporate; to volatilise, to be volatilised
Verflüchtigung, *f.* evaporation; aerification, volatilisation
Verfluchtseins-delirium, *n.* or **-wahn**, *m.* maniacal delusion of being cursed
Verflüssigen, *v.t.* to liquefy
Verflüssigung, *f.* liquefaction
Verflüssigungsmittel, *n.* a liquefacient
Verflüssigungsprozess, *m.* process of liquefaction
Verfolgungs-delirium, *n.* or **-wahn**, *m.* maniacal delusion of being persecuted

- Verfolgungs-wahn**, *m.* delusion of persecution
Vergällt, *a.* denatured
Vergasbar, *a.* vaporisable
Vergasen, *v.t.* to reduce to gas, to vapourise
Vergasung, *f.* reduction to gas
Vergiessen, *v.t.* to spill, effuse; to shed
Vergiften, *v.t.* to poison
Vergiftet, *a.* poisoned
Vergiftete, *m. & f.* a poisoned person
Vergiftung, *f.* poisoning, intoxication
Vergiftungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of poisoning
Vergiftungs-fall, *m.* case of poisoning
Vergiftungs-irresein, *n.* insanity due to toxic agents
Vergiftungs-tod, *m.* death by poisoning
Vergiftungs-wahn, *m.* maniacal delusion of being poisoned
Vergiftungs-zustand, *m.* condition of being poisoned
Vergleichend, *a.* comparative
Vergrössern, *v.t. & refl.* to enlarge, to increase; to magnify; to hypertrophy
Vergrössert, *a.* enlarged, increased, magnified
Vergößerung, *f.* enlargement, increase, magnification
Vergößerungs-glas, *n.* magnifying-glass
Vergößerungs-kraft, *f.* magnifying power
Vergößerungs-laterne, *f.* magic lantern
Vergößerungs-linse, *f.* magnifying lens
Vergößerungs-spiegel, *m.* concave mirror
Verhalten, *v.t.* to retain, to suppress, to hold
Verhältnis, *n.* relation, connection, situation; proportion, ratio
Verhältnissblödsinn, *f.* disproportion between the emotional and instinctive aspects of the mind and its intellectual aspects, so that disorders are produced by the preponderance of the action of the former (*Bleuber*)
Verhältnisschwelle, *f.* relational threshold
Verhaltung, *f.* retention, suppression
Verbarschen, *v.i.* to form a crust; to cicatrise
Verharschung, *f.* crusting, cicatrisation
Verhärten, *v.t. & refl.* to harden, to indurate; to become sclerosed
Verhärtet, *a.* hardened, indurated; sclerosed
Verhärtung, *f.* hardening, induration; sclerosis
Verhärtungsvorgang, *m.* process of induration
Verharzen, *v.i. & refl.* to become resinous
Verhauchen, *v.t.* to exhale
Verheilen, *v.i.* to heal up
Verheilung, *f.* healing up
Verheimlichen, *v.t.* to conceal
Verheimlichung, *f.* concealment
Verhornen, *v.t.* to become horny
Verhornung, *f.* cornification
Verhornungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of cornification
Verhornungs-prozess, *m.* process of cornification
Verhornungs-schicht, *f.* horny layer
Verhornungsvorgang, *m.* = -prozess
Verhungern, *v.i.* to die of hunger; to starve
Verhungerung, *f.* death by hunger; starvation
Verhütend, *a.* preventive
Verimpfbar, *a.* transmissible by inoculation
Verimpfbarkeit, *f.* transmissibility by inoculation
Verimpfen, *v.t.* to transmit by inoculation or contagion
Verimpfung, *f.* transmission by inoculation or contagion
Verjauchen, *v.i.* to form sanies or foul pus
Verjaucht, *a.* ichorous, sanious, putrefied
Verjauchung, *f.* the forming of putrid or foul pus
Verjauchungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of putrefaction in pus
Verjauchungsvorgang, *m.* process of putrefaction
Verkalken, *v.t. & i.* to calcinate, to become calcareous, to calcify; to oxidise
Verkalkt, *a.* calcined, calcified, calcareous
Verkalkung, *f.* calcification, calcination
Verkalkungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of calcification
Verkalkungs-prozess, *m.* process of calcification
Verkalkungspunkt, *m.* centre of calcification
Verkalkungsvorgang, *m.* = -prozess
Verkälten, *v.refl.* to catch cold
Verkältet, *a.* chilled, having a cold
Verkältung, *f.* a cold
Verkäsen, *v.i.* to become caseous
Verkäst, *a.* caseous
Verkäsung, *f.* caseation
Verkäsuings-erscheinung, *f.* sign of caseation
Verkäsuings-herd, *m.* centre of caseation
Verkäsuings-prozess, *m.* process of caseation
Verkäsuings-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
Verkehrtsehen, *n.* distorted vision
Verkehrsspsychosen, *f.pl.* induced insanity and delusions of persecution in the deaf
Verkettung, *f.* chaining, formation of a chain of atoms
Verkittung, *f.* cementing
Verkleben, *v.t.* to make adherent, to agglutinate
Verklebend, *a.* adhesive, agglutinant
Verklebt, *a.* adherent
Verklebung, *f.* agglutination
Verklebungswiderstand, *m.* resistance to adhesion

verkleinern, *v.i. & refl.* to make smaller, to reduce, to diminish; to atrophy
verkleinerung, *f.* reduction, diminution; atrophy
verkleinerungswahn, *m.* micromania
verkleisterung der Luftwege, *f.* paste-like expectoration containing starch, in smokers (*Gerhardt*)
verknistern, *v.i.* to decrepitate
verknöchern, *v.i.* to ossify
verknöchert, *a.* ossified
verknöcherung, *f.* ossification
verknöcherungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of ossification
verknöcherungs-kern, *m.* nucleus of ossification
verknöcherungs-prozess, *m.* process of ossification
verknöcherungs-punkt, *m.* centre of ossification
verknöcherungs-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
verknorpeln, *v.i.* to become cartilaginous
verknorpelt, *a.* cartilaginous
verknorpelung, *f.* chondrification
verknüpfen, *v.t.* to tie, bind
verkohlen, *v.t. & refl.* to carbonise
verkohlt, *a.* carbonised
verkohlung, *f.* carbonisation
verkreiden, *v.i.* to calcify, to become cretaceous
verkreidet, *a.* calcified, cretaceous
verkreidung, *f.* calcification
verkreidungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of calcification
verkreidungs-prozess, *m.* process of calcification
verkreidungs-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
verkrümmen, *v.t. & refl.* to curve; to become curved; to grow crooked
verkrümmt, *a.* curved, bent, crooked
verkrümmung, *f.* crookedness, curvature
verkrüppeln, *v.t. & i.* to cripple, to stunt, to maim, to deform; to become deformed or crippled
verkrüppelt, *a.* crippled, deformed, stunted
verkrüppelung, *f.* crippling, deformity, stunting
verkrustung, *f.* crusting or scabbing over
verkühlen, *v.refl.* to catch cold
verkühlung, *f.* catching cold
verkümmern, *v.t. & i.* to pine away; to be stunted, to fall away, to atrophy
verkümmert, *a.* stunted, wasted, atrophied
verkümmern, *f.* stunted growth or condition; arrest of development; atrophy
verkürzen, *v.t.* to shorten, to retract
verkürzung, *f.* shortening, retraction
verlagern, *v.t. & i.* to displace
verlagerung, *f.* displacement
verlahmen, *v.i.* to grow lame
verlängern, *v.t. & refl.* to elongate, to lengthen, to extend
verlängert, *a.* elongated, extended

Verlängertes Mark, *n.* medulla oblongata
Verlängerung, *f.* lengthening, elongation
Verlangsamung, *a.* delayed, retarded, protracted
Verlarvt, *a.* masked, concealed; suppressed
Verlarvung, *f.* masking, concealment; suppression
Verlauf, *m.* course, progress, lapse, expiration, process
Verlaufsphasen, *f.pl.* the different phases in the course of a disease
Verlebern, *v.i.* to hepatise; to become hepatised
Verlebert, *a.* hepatised
Verleberung, *f.* hepatisation
Verlebt, *a.* decrepit, worn-out
Verlebtheit, *f.* decrepitude
Verlegen, *v.t.* to transfer
Verletzbar, *a.* vulnerable, liable to injury
Verletzbarkeit, *f.* vulnerability
Verletzter, *m. & f.* injured or wounded person
Verletzen, *v.t.* to injure, to wound, to hurt
Verletzung, *f.* injury, wounding, hurt
Verletzungsanzeige, *f.* evidence of injury
Verlöten, *v.refl.* to close by adhesion
Verlötet, *a.* adherent
Verlötung, *f.* adhesion
Verlust, *m.* loss
Vermagen, *v.i.* to grow lean or thin
Vermehren, *v.t. & refl.* to increase, to enlarge, to multiply, to propagate
Vermehrung, *f.* increase, enlargement, propagation
Vermehrungs-akt, *m.* act of propagation
Vermehrungs-trieb, *m.* procreative impulse or instinct
Vermindern, *v.t. & refl.* to lessen, to diminish, to abate, to reduce, to impair
Verminderung, *f.* diminution, abatement, reduction
Vermischen, *v.t.* to adulterate
Vermodern, *v.i.* to moulder, to decay, to rot
Vermodert, *a.* mouldy, decayed
Vermoderung, *f.* mouldering, decay
Vermögen, *n.* faculty, ability, power
Vermuthen, *v.i.* to suppose
Vermuthung, *f.* conjecture
Vernachlässigen, *v.t.* to neglect
Vernachlässigt, *a.* neglected
Vernachlässigung, *f.* neglect
Vernähen, *v.t.* to unite by suture
Vernähung, *f.* uniting by suture
Vernarben, *v.i. & refl.* to cicatrise, to become cicatrised
Vernarbt, *a.* cicatrised
Vernarbung, *f.* cicatrisation
Vernarbungs-mittel, *n.* remedy promoting cicatrisation
Vernarbungs-vorgang, *m.* process of cicatrisation
Verneinungswahn, *m.* delusion of negation
Vernichtung, *f.* destruction, obliteration, extermination

Vernunft, *f.* sense, caution
Veröden, *v.i.* to become obliterated, destroyed, or atrophied
Verödet, *a.* obliterated, destroyed, atrophied
Verödung, *f.* obliteration, destruction, atrophy
Verordnen, *v.t.* to prescribe
Verordnung, *f.* prescription
Verpesten, *v.t.* to infect, to poison, to taint
Verpestet, *a.* infected, poisoned; pestiferous
Verpestung, *f.* infection
Verpflanzen, *v.t. & refl.* to transplant, to graft; to transmit, to propagate
Verpflanzung, *f.* transplantation, transmission
Verpflegen, *v.t.* to tend, to nurse, to take care of
Verpflegung, *f.* tending, nursing, care of the sick
Verpflegungsanstalt, *f.* charitable institution, hospital
Verpflegungshaus, *n.* charitable institution, hospital
Verpuffen, *v.t.* to decrepitate, to detonate
Verpuffung, *f.* decrepitation, detonation
Verquacksalbern, *v.t.* to spend on quackery
Verquicken, *v.t.* to amalgamate
Verquickung, *f.* amalgamation
Verreibungspräparat, *n.* squash preparation
Verrenken, *v.t.* to dislocate
Verernt, *a.* dislocated
Verrenkung, *f.* dislocation, luxation
Verrenkungsbruch, *m.* fracture with dislocation
Verrichtung, *f.* function, performance, action
Verringerung, *f.* diminution, reduction
Verrücken, *v.t.* to derange, to displace
Verrückt, *a.* deranged, displaced; mentally deranged
Verrückte, *m. & f.* one mentally deranged
Verrücktheit, *f.* mental derangement
Verruga peruviana, *f.* = Oroyafieber
Verrukös, *a.* warty
Verrukosität, *f.* verrucosity
Verscheiden, *v.i.* to die, expire
Verschieben, *v.t. & refl.* to remove, to shift, to displace
Verschiebung, *f.* removal, shifting, displacement
Verschiebungstypus, *m.* difference in the superimposed fields of vision when an object is moved into the field and when it is moved out of it, in neurasthenia
Verschieden, *a.* different, various
Verschiedenartig, *a.* heterogeneous
Verschimmeln, *v.i.* to become mouldy
Verschlechtern, *v.t. & refl.* to make worse; to deteriorate; to grow worse
Verschlechterung, *f.* getting worse, deterioration, exacerbation

Verschleimen, *v.t. & i.* to obstruct with mucus; to be obstructed by mucus
Verschleimt, *a.* obstructed with mucus
Verschleimung, *f.* obstruction with mucus
Verschleppen, *v.t.* to misplace, protract
Verschleppte Querlage, *f.* unreduced transverse presentation
Verschleppung, *f.* protraction
Verschliesser, *m.* sphincter
Verschliessung, *f.* = Verschluss
Verschlimmern, *v.t. & refl.* to make worse; to become worse; to exacerbate
Verschlimmerung, *f.* the becoming worse, exacerbation
Verschlingen, *v.t. & refl.* to swallow, to devour; to become entangled, to twist, to knot
Verschlingung, *f.* swallowing; entanglement, twisting, knotting
Verschlossen, *a.* closed, imperforate, occluded; obliterated
Verschlossenheit, *f.* = Verschluss
Verschlossenein, *n.* closed or imperforate condition
Verschlucken, *v.t. & refl.* to swallow; to swallow the wrong way
Verschluckung, *f.* swallowing, deglutition; swallowing the wrong way
Verschluckungspneumonie, *f.* aspiration pneumonia
Verschluss, *m.* closing, occlusion, imperforation, atresia; obliteration
Verschlussband, *n.* (des Steigbügels), obturator membrane of stapes
Verschlusslaut, *m.* explosive letter sound e.g., k, g, t, d, p
Verschlusszeit, *f.* the first period of ventricular systole
Verschmachten, *v.i.* to languish, to pine away
Verschmälerung, *f.* narrowing, diminution
Verschmelz- (in compds.), *vide* Verschmelzungs-
Verschmelzen, *v.i.* to melt together, to amalgamate, to blend
Verschmelzung, *f.* melting; blending; coalescence; fusion, ankylosis
Verschmelzungsbildung, *f.* formation of fusion, adhesion or ankylosis (congenital)
Verschneiden, *v.t.* to clip (the hair); to castrate
Verschneidung, *f.* castration
Verschnittene, *m.* a eunuch
Verschont, *a.* spared
Verschontbleiben, *n.* immunity
Verschorfen, *v.i.* to form a crust, scab, or eschar
Verschorfung, *f.* formation of crust, scab, or eschar
Verschreiben, *v.t.* to prescribe
Verschreibung, *f.* prescription
Verschrumpfen, *v.i.* to shrivel up, to shrink, to contract

erschrumpft, *a.* shrivelled up, shrunken, contracted
erschrumpfung, *f.* shrivelling, shrinking, contraction
erschuldungs-delirium, *n.* or **-wahn**, *m.* mania characterised by delusion of being guilty of a crime
erschwären, *v.i.* to ulcerate
erschwörung, *f.* ulceration
erschwellen, *v.i.* to swell; to close by swelling
erschwellung, *f.* swelling; closure by swelling
erschwitzen, *v.t.* to get rid of by sweating
erschwellen, *a.* swollen, closed by swelling
erschwommen, *a.* indistinct, vague, confused
erschwommenheit, *f.* indistinctness, vagueness, confusion
erschwommensehen, *n.* confused or dissolving vision
ersehen, *n.* (der Schwangeren), maternal impressions
erseifen, *v.t. & i.* to saponify
erseift, *a.* saponified
erseifung, *f.* saponification
erseifungszahl, *f.* sum of the acid-contents and ester-contents of soups
ersenken, *v.t.* to lower, to drop
ersenkung, *f.* lowering, dropping
ersenkungsabscess, *m.* burrowing abscess
ersetzen, *v.t.* to dilute, to mix
ersetzung, *f.* dilution, mixture; retention
versicherungsarzt, *m.* medical adviser or referee to insurance company
ersitzgrube, *f.* cesspool
ersprechen, *v.refl.* to make a slip of the tongue
ersprechen, *n.* a slip of the tongue
erspringen, *v.t.* = **Vertreten**
erstand, *m.* understanding, intellect, intelligence
erständig, *a.* intelligent
erstandes- (in compds.), mental, intellectual
erstandes-delirium, *n.* hallucination
erstandes-kraft, *f.* intellectual power
erstandes-krankheit, *f.* mental disease
erstandes-los, *a.* unintelligent
erstandes-losigkeit, *f.* absence of intellect
erstandes-schwäche, *f.* weakness of mind
erstandes-störung, *f.* mental disturbance
erstandes-thätigkeit, *f.* mental function
erstandes-trübung, *f.* = **-störung**
erstandes-verwirrung, *f.* mental aberration
erstandlos, *a.* irrational, crazy
erständnis, *n.* intelligence
erstärken, *v.t.* to strengthen, to increase; to concentrate

Verstärkung, *f.* strengthening, increase; concentration; accentuation
Verstärkungs-band, *n.* accessory ligament
Verstärkungs-faser, *f.* accessory fibre
Verstärkungs-flasche, *f.* Leyden jar
Verstärkungs-mittel, *n.* means of strengthening
Verstärkungs-schiene, *f.* supporting-splint
Verstärkungs-schirm, *m.* screen for increasing the effect of the X-rays
Verstauchen, *v.t.* to strain, to sprain, to dislocate partially
Verstaucht, *a.* strained, sprained
Verstauchung, *f.* strain, sprain, semiluxation
Versteinern, *v.i.* to petrify, to calcify
Versteinernung, *f.* petrification, calcification
Versterben, *v.i.* to die, expire
Verstimmen, *v.t.* to put out of humour
Verstimmt, *a.* out of humour
Verstimmung, *f.* ill-humour, depression
Verstopfen, *v.t.* to stop up, to choke, to obstruct; to constipate
Verstopfend, *a.* constipating
Verstopft, *a.* constipated, obstructed
Verstopfung, *f.* constipation, obstruction
Verstopfungs-kolik, *f.* colic from obstruction
Verstopfungs-mittel, *n.* a constipating remedy, astringent
Verstopfungs-muskel, *m.* obturator muscle
Verstopfungs-nerv, *m.* obturator nerve
Verstreichen, *v.t. & i.* to obliterate; to become obliterated
Verstreichen, *n.* obliteration
Verstrichen, *a.* obliterated
Verstrichensein, *n.* condition of obliteration
Verstümmeln, *v.t.* to mutilate; to maim; to cripple
Verstümmelt, *a.* mutilated, maimed, crippled
Verstümmelte, *m. & f.* one mutilated or crippled
Verstümmelung, *f.* mutilation, maiming, crippling
Verstümmelungsversuch, *m.* experiment by mutilation
Verstummen, *v.i.* to grow dumb or speechless
Verstummung, *f.* loss of speech
Versuch, *m.* experiment, trial, attempt, test
Versuchen, *v.i.* to experiment, try
Versuchs-tier, *n.* an animal experimented upon
Versuchs-troikar, *m.* exploring trocar
Versündigungswahn, *m.* delusion that great sins have been committed
Versüssen, *v.t.* to sweeten
Versüsster Salpetergiest, *m.* sweet spirits of nitre
Vertebrallinie, *f.* vertebral line, line of the vertebræ

Verteilung, *f.* division, distribution
Verteilungssatz, *m.* postulate as to the relation of the concentration of each phase of matter when it occurs in two phases together
Vertigophobie, *f.* fear of vertigo
Vertikalhoropter, *m.* horopter of verticals
Vertilgen, *v.t.* to extirpate, to destroy, to eradicate
Vertilgung, *f.* extirpation, destruction, eradication
Vertreiben, *v.t.* to drive away, to disperse, to dispel
Vertreten, *v.t.* = **Verstauchen**
Vertrocknen, *v.i.* to dry up, to desiccate
Vertrocknung, *f.* drying up, desiccation
Vertrocknungsdehle, *f.* umbilicus or dimple due to drying up
Verunstalten, *v.t.* to disfigure, to deform
Verunstaltet, *a.* disfigured, deformed
Verunstaltung, *f.* disfigurement, deformity
Vervielfältigung, *f.* multiplication, proliferation
Vervollständigen, *v.t.* to complete, integrate
Vervollständigung, *f.* completion
Verwachsen, *v.i.* to grow together, to coalesce, to close, to heal up; to become crooked or deformed
Verwachsen, *a.* healed up, closed, adherent; deformed
Verwachsensein, *n.* = **Verwachsung**
Verwachsung, *f.* adhesion, growing over, healing up; coalescence, agglutination; deformity
Verwachsungs-prozess, *m.* process of adhesion
Verwachsungs-stelle, *f.* place of adhesion
Verwachsungs-vorgang, *m.* = **-prozess**
Verwahrungsmittel, *n.* prophylactic
Verwandeln, *v.t.* to change, to transform, to metamorphose
Verwandlung, *f.* change, transformation, metamorphosis
Verwandt, *a.* related, akin, affined
Verwandte, *m. & f.* relation, relative
Verwandtenehe, *f.* marriage between relatives
Verwandschaft, *f.* relationship, parentage, consanguinity; affinity
Verwandschafts-grad, *m.* degree of relationship
Verwandschafts-verhältnis, *n.* comparative relationship
Verwandschafts-zucht, *f.* incest
Verwechselungsfarbe, *f.* deceptive colour
Verweichlichen, *v.t.* to effeminate, to pamper
Verweichlicht, *a.* effeminate, pampered
Verweichlichung, *f.* effeminacy, pampering
Verweilkatheter, *m.* self-retaining catheter
Verwesen, *v.i.* to putrefy, to decompose
Verwesung, *f.* putrefaction, decomposition

Verwesungs-bakterien, *n.pl.* bacteria of decomposition
Verwesungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of putrefaction or decomposition
Verwesungs-gas, *n.* gas of decomposition
Verwesungs-geruch, *m.* odour of decomposition
Verwesungs-pilz, *m.* saprophyte
Verwesungs-prozess, *m.* process of decomposition
Verwesungs-vorgang, *m.* = **-prozess**
Verwirrt, *a.* entangled; distracted; confused
Verwirrtheit, *f.* entanglement; distraction; confusion; loss of connection between ideas
Verwittern, *v.i.* to decompose, to decay, to effloresce
Verwitterung, *f.* decomposition, decay, efflorescence
Verworren, *a.* = **Verwirrt**
Verworrenheit, *f.* = **Verwirrtheit**
Verwunden, *v.t.* to wound
Verwundet, *a.* wounded
Verwundete, *m. & f.* a wounded person
Verwundung, *f.* wounding; wound
Verzahnung, *f.* indentation; impaction or locking of fractured ends of bones
Verzärteln, *v.t.* to spoil, to pamper
Verzartelt, *a.* spoiled, pampered
Verzärtlung, *f.* pampering
Verzerren, *v.t.* to distort
Verzerrt, *a.* distorted
Verzerrtsehen, *n.* distorted vision
Verzerrung, *f.* distortion
Verziehen, *v.t. & refl.* to distort; to disperse; to spoil (a child)
Verziehung, *f.* distortion, dispersion
Verzinnen, *v.t.* to tin
Verzinnung, *f.* tinning
Verzuckerung, *f.* saccharification
Verzuckerungsvorgang, *m.* process of saccharification
Verzücktheit, *f.* ecstasy
Verzuckung, *f.* convulsion
Verzückung, *f.* rapture, ecstasy
Verzweifelt, *a.* incurable, hopeless
Verzweigen, *v.refl.* to ramify
Verzweigt, *a.* ramified
Verzweigung, *f.* ramification
Vesalius'sche Drüsen, *f.* bronchial lymph glands
Vesalius'sche Knochen, *m.* 1. sesamoid bone in the outer tendon of organ of the gastrocnemius muscle; 2. sesamoid bone in the angle between the cuboid and the fifth metatarsal bones
Vesalius'sches Loch, *n.* foramen in the greater wing of the sphenoid bone median to the foramen ovale
Vesicantia, *n.pl.* vesicants
Vesikal- (in compds.), *vide* **Harnblasen**
Vesikatorien, *n.pl.* vesicants
Vesikatorpflaster, *n.* Emplast. cantharid. ordinatum

sikuläratmen, *n.* vesicular breathing
 stibulär-anfälle, *pl.* vestibular attacks
 stibulärreaktion, *f.* galvanic ear reaction
 terinär, *a.* veterinary
 terinär-klinik, *f.* veterinary clinic
 terinär-kunde, *f.* veterinary art
 terinär-medizin, *f.* veterinary medicine
 terinär-polizei, *f.* veterinary police
 terinär-schule, *f.* veterinary school
 xen, *m. pl.* cretins
 xiergurke, *f.* Ecballium officinale
 xierhalluzination, *f.* visual hallucinations in alcoholics, the objects of which disappear when an attempt is made to seize them
 oration, *f.* vibration
 orations-behandlung, *f.* vibration therapy
 orations-empfindung, *f.* sense of vibration as tested by a tuning-fork
 orations-gefühl, *n.* ability to feel vibrations
 orations-theorie, *f.* wave-theory (of light)
 orieren, *v. i.* to vibrate
 orionen, *pl.* vibriones
 c . . ., *vide* Vik . . .
 q D'Azyr'scher Streifen, *m.* Gennari's stripes (in brain cortex)
 q D'Azyr'sches Bündel, *n.* Vicq D'Azyr's bundle
 q D'Azyr'sches Loch, *n.* foramen cæcum
 q D'Azyr'sche Streifen, *f. pl.* Gennari's stripes
 dal'sche Methode, *f.* scarification of lupus
 dal'scher Lichen, *m.* lichen simplex chronicus
 eh, *n.* cattle
 eh-arzneikunst, *f.* veterinary medicine and surgery
 eh-arzt, *m.* veterinary surgeon
 eh-ärztlich, *a.* veterinary
 eh-bremse, *f.* tabanus, Gastrophilus
 eh-pest, *f.* cattle plague
 eh-salz, *n.* denatured sodium chloride for feeding purposes
 eh-seuche, *f.* any epidemic disease of cattle; cattle plague
 eh-seuchengesetz, *n.* law relating to cattle epidemics
 eh-seuchengesetzgebung, *f.* legislature relating to cattle epidemics
 el, *a.* much, many, multi-, poly-
 el-achsig, *a.* having many axes
 el-ecksbein, *n.* os multiangulum
 el-fächerig, *a.* multilobular
 el-fachsehen, *n.* polyopia
 el-förmig, *a.* polymorphous
 el-fresser, *m.* glutton
 el-gebärende, *f.* multipara
 el-kammerig, *a.* = -fächerig
 el-gebärende, *f.* multipara
 el-kernig, *a.* multinuclear

Viel-klappig, *a.* multivalvular
 Viel-körnig, *a.* multinuclear
 Viel-lappig, *a.* multilobular
 Viel-mäuler, *n. pl.* polystomidal
 Viel-spaltig, *a.* multifidus
 Viel-teilig, *a.* = -spaltig
 Viel-winkelig, *a.* having many angles
 Viel-zellig, *a.* multicellular
 Viel-zellige Tiere, *pl.* metazoa
 Vier- (in compds.), four, quadruple
 Vier-eckig, *a.* quadrate
 Vier-fach, *a.* tetra-
 Vier-fach Chlorkohlenstoff, *m.* carbon tetrachloride
 Vier-fach Chlorschwefel, *m.* sulphur tetrachloride
 Vier-füssig, *a.* four-footed
 Vier-händer, *pl.* quadramana
 Vierhügel, *m. pl.* corpora quadrigemina
 Vierhügel-arm, *m.* superior peduncle
 Vierhügel-bläschen, *n.* medencephalon
 Vierhügel-ganglion, *m.* nuclei colliculorum
 Vierhügel-gegend, *f.* region of corpora quadrigemina
 Vierhügel-hirn, *n.* mesencephalon
 Vierhügel-paar, *n.* the pairs of corpora quadrigemina
 Vierhügel-platte, *f.* lamina quadrigemina
 Vierhügel-schenkel, *m.* superior peduncle
 Vierköpfig, *a.* four-headed, quadriceps
 Vierlinge, *m. pl.* four at a birth
 Vierlings-geburt, *f.* quadruple birth
 Vierlings-schwangerschaft, *f.* quadruple pregnancy
 Viermächtige Planzen, *f. pl.* Tetracynamia
 Vierräuberessig, *m.* aromatic vinegar
 Vier-reaktion, *f.* positive Wassermann reaction in blood and cerebrospinal fluid, positive Nonne-Apelt reaction (phase I), and lymphocytosis in the cerebrospinal fluid
 Viersäurig, *a.* tetravalent, tetrabasic
 Viertägig, *a.* quartan
 Vierte Krankheit, *f.* Duke's disease, the fourth disease
 Viertgebärende, *f.* IV-para
 Vierwertig, *a.* tetravalent
 Vierzellenbad, *n.* 4-cell bath
 Vierziger, *m.* porrigo, eczema of head
 Vigilambulismus, *m.* automatic wandering
 Vignier'sche Pastillen, *f. pl.* Pastilli Ipecacuanhæ cum opii (Ph. Helv.)
 Vigoureux'sches Zeichen, *n.* decrease of resistance of skin to galvanism in Graves' disease
 Vikariierend, *a.* vicarious
 Villard'scher Knopf, *n.* modified Murphy's button
 Violenwurzel, *f.* orris-root
 Violet, *a.* violet
 Violet-blind, *a.* blind to violet
 Violet-blindheit, *f.* violet blindness
 Violett-sehen, *n.* violet vision
 Violinspielerkrampf, *m.* violinist's cramp

Viraginität, masculine inclinations in a woman
Virchow-Robin'scher Raum, *m.* cerebral perivascular lymph-spaces
Virchow'sche Drüse, *f.* Troisier's ganglion
Virchow'sche Krankheit, *f.* congenital acute encephalitis
Virchow'scher Winkel, *m.* one of the facial angles
Virchow'sche Zellen, *f. pl.* bone-corpuscles
Virilismus, *m.* mannish appearance in women
Virolafett, *n.* fat from fruit of *Myriotica sebifera*
Virtuell, *a.* virtual
Virulenz, *f.* virulence
Visceral, *a.* visceral
Visceral-bogen, *m.* visceral arch
Visceral-elixir, *n.* Elixir aurant. comp.
Visceral-erkrankung, *f.* visceral disease
Viscerales Blatt, *n.* splanchnic layer
Visceral-höhle, *f.* visceral cavity
Visceral-klystier, *n.* intestinal enema
Visceral-neuralgie, *f.* neuralgia of visceral nerves
Visceral-platte, *f.* visceral layer
Visceral-skelett, *n.* visceral skeleton
Visceral-spalte, *f.* visceral cleft
Visceral-syphilis, *f.* syphilis of internal organs
Visierlinie, *f.* line of vision
Visitieren, *v.t.* to inspect, search
Viskosität, *f.* viscosity
Viskosometer, *m.* instrument for estimating the blood viscosity
Viszeral- (and compds.), *vide* **Visceral-**
Vitali'sche Eiterprobe, *f.* acidified urinary sediment is under-stratified with tincture of guaiac; when pus is present, a bluish colouration results
Vitalismus, *m.* vitalism
Vitalität, *f.* vitality
Vital-kapazität, *f.* vital capacity
Vital-wärme, *f.* animal or vital heat
Vitiös, *a.* vicious, corrupt
Vitriol, *m.* vitriol
 blauer —, sulphate of copper, blue stone
 grüner —, sulphate of iron
 weisser —, sulphate of zinc
Vitriol-haltig, *a.* vitriolic, containing vitriol
Vitriol-öl, *n.* sulphuric acid
Vitriol-öl, *n.* (Nordhäuser), fuming sulphuric acid
Vitriolquelle, *f.* chalybeate spring whose water contains sulphate ions but no hydrocarbonate ions
Vitriol-wasser, *n.* vitriolated water
Vivipar, *a.* viviparous
Vivisezieren, *v.t.* to vivisection
Vivisektion, *f.* vivisection
Vivisektorisches, *a.* vivisectionary, vivisectional
Vlemineckx'sche Lösung, *f.* Vlemineckx's solution

Vogel, *m.* bird
Vogel-beersäure, *f.* malic acid
Vogel-beere, *f.* *Fructus Forbi*
Vogel-kirsche, *f.* *Prunus avium* and *Prunus padus*
Vogel-klaue, *f.* *hippocampus minor*
Vogel-knöterich, *m.* *Polygonum aviculare*
Vogel-kunde, *f.* ornithology
Vogel-läuse, *f. pl.* parasites infecting birds
Vogel-laufsfliege, *f.* *ornithomyia avicularia*
Vogel-milbe, *f.* *dermanyssus avium*
Vogel-pfeffer, *m.* capsicum
Vogel-spinne, *f.* *Mygale avicularia*
Vogel-sporn, *m.* = -klaue
Voit'sche Kostmass, *f.* a labourer needs 118 gm. proteid, 56 gm. fat and 500 gm. carbohydrate daily
Vokal- (in compds.), *vide* **Stimmfortsatz-**
Volar- (in compds.), palmar, volar
Volar-fläche, palmar surface
Volar-sehne, *f.* palmar tendon
Volk, *n.* people; in compds. = popular, public
Völkerpsychologie, *f.* ethnological psychology
Volkmann'sche Missbildung, *f.* congenital luxation of the tibia and the talus
Volkmann'sche Schiene, *f.* Volkmann's splint
Volks-arzneikunde, *f.* a popular or domestic medicine
Volks-arzneimittel, *n.* a popular or household remedy
Volks-gesundheit, *f.* public health
Volks-gesundheitslehre, *f.* science of public health
Volks-gesundheitspflege, *f.* public hygiene
Volks-heilmittel, *n.* a popular or household remedy
Volks-krankheit, *f.* epidemic
Volks-mezizin, *f.* popular medicine, folk medicine
Volks-mittel, *n.* = -heilmittel
Volks-seuche, *f.* = -krankheit
Voll, *a.* full, replete
Voll-bad, *n.* bath for whole body, plunge bath
Voll-bart, *m.* full beard
Voll-blütig, *a.* plethoric
Voll-blütige, *m. & f.* a plethoric person
Voll-blütigkeit, *f.* plethora
Voll-brüstig, *a.* full-breasted
Voll-bürtig, *a.* of the same parents, whole blood
Völlegefühl, *n.* sense of repletion
Voller Schall, *m.* resonant note
Voll-geprofft, *a.* crammed
Voll-geschwulst, *f.* tense tumour
Voll-hals, *m.* thick or full neck
Voll-heit, *f.* fulness, plenitude, repletion
Voll-jährig, *a.* of age, of full age
Voll-jährigkeit, *f.* majority
Voll-kommen, *a.* perfect
Voll-kornbrot, *n.* whole grain bread

oll-kraft, f. energy
oll-kräftig, a. energetic, sthenic
oll-leibigkeit, f. corpulence
oll-pulver, m. powder in bulk
oll-saftig, a. plethoric, turgescient
oll-saftigkeit, f. plethora, turgescence
oll-wurzel, f. bed-hair root
oll-zählig, a. having the full set of teeth
oll-zugverband, m. traction bandage
oltabfall, m. loss of tension per hour and litre of water, measured by the electro-scope, for determination of the radio-activity of fluids
oltaisch, a. voltaic
oltaische Batterie, f. voltaic battery
oltaische Kette, f. voltaic battery
oltaischer Bogen, m. voltaic arc
oltaischer Strom, m. voltaic current
oltaische Säule, f. voltaic pile
oltismus, m. galvanism
olumbolometrie, f. the measuring of the volume of the pulse by a special apparatus
olumen, n. volume
olumetrische Analyse, f. volumetric analysis
olumgewicht, n. weight of a unit of volume
olumpuls, m. the changes in volume in parts of the body occasioned by the pulse-wave
omieren, v.i. to vomit
omitiv, n. emetic
omitophobie, f. nervous inclination to vomit within definite occasions
or- (in compds.), pre-, pro-
oracität, f. voracity
orangehend, a. precedent
orassage, f. prognosis
orassetzen, v.i. to suppose
orbauen, v.t. to take precautions
orbauung, f. prophylaxis
orbauungs-impfung, f. protective inoculation or vaccination
orbauungs-massregel, f. prophylactic measure
orbauungs-mittel, n. a prophylactic
orbeiden, n. psychic disturbance in which the patient gives nonsensical answers to questions he understands
orbeizeigen, n. past-pointing (*Bárdányi*)
orbereitend, a. preparatory
orbereitung, f. preparation
orbereitungskur, f. preparatory treatment
orberg, m. promontory
orbeugen, v.t. to take precautions
orbeugend, a. prophylactic
orbeuger, m. pronator
orbeugung, f. prophylaxis; pronation
orbeugungs-massregel, f. prophylactic measure
orbeugungs-mittel, n. a prophylactic
orbiegen, v.t. to bend forwards

Vorbiegung, f. a bending forwards, anti-flexion
Vorbote, m. precursor, preliminary or premonitory symptom
Vorbotenstadium, n. premonitory stage
Vorder- (in compds.), anterior, fore-
Vorderansicht, f. frontal aspect
Vorderarm, m. forearm
Vorderarm-arterie, f. artery of forearm
Vorderarm-beuger, m. flexor of forearm
Vorderarm-beugung, f. flexion of forearm
Vorderarm-beweglichkeit, f. mobility of forearm
Vorderarm-bewegung, f. movement of forearm
Vorderarm-binde, f. fascia of forearm
Vorderarm-bruch, m. fracture of forearm
Vorderarm-gegend, f. region of forearm
Vorderarm-gelenk, n. articulation of forearm
Vorderarm-knochen, m. bone of forearm
Vorderarm-knochenband, n. interosseous ligament of forearm
Vorderarm-muskel, m. muscle of forearm
Vorderarm-pulsader, f. = -arterie
Vorderarm-schlagader, f. = -arterie
Vorderarm-strecker, m. triceps humeri
Vorderarm-streckung, f. extension of forearm
Vorderarmtypus, m. fore-arm type of muscular paralysis
Vorder-damm, m. anterior perineum
Vorder-darm, m. fore-gut, stomadæum
Vorder-darmhöhle, f. cavity of fore-gut
Vorder-finger, m. forefinger
Vorder-fuss, m. anterior part of foot
Vorder-hals, m. the throat
Vorder-hand, f. anterior part of hand
Vorder-haupt, n. sinciput
Vorder-hauptsbein, n. frontal bone
Vorder-hauptsbreite, f. maximum frontal diameter
Vorder-hauptsfontanelle, f. anterior fontanelle
Vorder-hauptslage, f. frontal presentation
Vorder-hirn, n. fore-brain
Vorder-hirnbälchen, n. anterior cerebral vesicle
Vorder-hirnbälse, f. = -hirnbälchen
Vorder-hirnganglion, n. anterior cerebral ganglion
Vorder-hirnwinding, f. anterior cerebral convolution
Vorden-horn, n. anterior cornu
Vorder-kammer, f. anterior chamber
Vorder-kapsel, f. anterior capsule
Vorder-kopf, m. (and compds.), vide -haupts-
Vorder-lappen, m. anterior lobe
Vorder-leib, m. anterior part of trunk
Vorder-muskel, m. anterior muscle
Vorder-rand, m. anterior margin or border

Vorder-säule, *f.* anterior column
Vorder-scheitelbeinansstellung, *f.* = **Vorder-scheitelbeinlage**
Vorder-scheiteleinsteilung, *f.* anterior frontal presentation
Vorder-scheitellage, *f.* = **-hauptschlage**
Vorder-seitenstrang, *m.* anterior lateral column (of spinal cord)
Vorder-strang, *m.* anterior column
Vorder-stranggrundbündel, *n.* nucleus of anterior root-zone
Vorder-strangpyramidenbahn, *f.* direct pyramidal tract
Vorder-strangreste, *m.pl.* = **-stranggrundbündel**
Vorder-wurzel, *f.* anterior root
Vorder-zahn, *m.* front tooth, incisor
Vorfall, *m.* prolapse
Vorfallen, *v.i.* to prolapse
Vorfallsercheinung, *f.* sign of prolapse
Vorfärben, *v.t.* to stain preliminarily
Vorfärbung, *f.* preliminary staining
Vorfinger, *m.* forefinger
Vorgang, *m.* process
Vorgebeugt, *a.* inclined, bent
Vorgebirge, *n.* promontory
Vorgehen, *v.t.* to precede; to pass
Vorgelagert, *a.* prolapsed, presenting
Vorgeschichte, *f.* previous history (of patient)
Vorhand, *f.* anterior part of hand
Vorhanden, *a.* present
Vorhaupt, *n.* sinciput
Vorhaut, *f.* prepuce
Vorhaut- (in compds.), preputial
Vorhaut-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of prepuce
Vorhaut-band, *n.* or **-bändchen**, *n.* frænum of prepuce
Vorhaut-blatt, *n.* preputial membrane
Vorhaut-blutung, *f.* preputial hæmorrhage
Vorhaut-butter, *f.* smegma
Vorhaut-drüse, *f.* preputial gland
Vorhaut-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of prepuce
Vorhaut-enge, *f.* phimosis
Vorhaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of prepuce
Vorhaut-geschwür, *n.* preputial ulcer
Vorhaut-krebs, *m.* cancer of prepuce
Vorhaut-platte, *f.* = **-blatt**
Vorhaut-schmiere, *f.* smegma preputii
Vorhaut-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Vorhaut-spaltung, *f.* incision of prepuce
Vorhaut-sperre, *f.* = **-enge**
Vorhaut-stein, *m.* preputial calculus or concretion
Vorhaut-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**
Vorhaut-verengung, *f.* = **-enge**
Vorhaut-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of prepuce
Vorherbestimmung, *f.* prognosis
Vorhergehend, *a.* preceding, prodromal
Vorhersagung, *f.* = **Vorherbestimmung**

Vorhof, *m.* auricle; vestibule
Vorhofs-flimmern, *n.* auricular fibrillation
Vorhofs-abschnitt, *m.* vestibular portion of cochlea
Vorhofs-blindsack, *m.* vestibular blind sac
Vorhofs-fenster, *n.* fenestra ovalis
Vorhofs-flattern, *n.* auricular flutter
Vorhofs-gang, *m.* scala vestibuli
Vorhofs-ganglion, *n.* ganglion of Remak
Vorhofs-herzkammermündung, *f.* auriculo-ventricular orifice
Vorhofs-höhle, *f.* auricular cavity
Vorhofs-kammer, *f.* auricle
Vorhofs-kammerfurche, *f.* auriculove-tricular groove
Vorhofs-kammerklappe, *f.* auriculove-tricular valve
Vorhofs-kammermündung, *f.* auriculove-tricular orifice
Vorhofs-klappe, *f.* auricular valve
Vorhofs-knoten, *m.* Aschoff-Tawara node
Vorhofs-lippe, *f.* labium vestibulare
Vorhofs-loch, *n.* = **-fenster**
Vorhofs-mastdarmfistel, *f.* recto-vestibular fistula
Vorhofs-nerv, *m.* vestibular nerve
Vorhofs-nystagmus, *m.* nystagmus due to irritation of the vestibular apparatus
Vorhofs-propfung, *f.* synchronism of auricular and ventricular systole, so that the auricle cannot empty into the ventricle (*Wenkebach*)
Vorhofs-säckchen, *n.* sacculus vestibuli
Vorhofs-scheidewand, *f.* auricular septum
Vorhofs-schwellkörper, *m.* bulbus vestibularis
Vorhofs-sichel, *f.* valvula foraminis ovalis
Vorhofs-treppe, *f.* scala vestibuli
Vorhofs-treppenlippe, *f.* Huschke's auditory tooth
Vorhofs-wand, *f.* auricular wall
Vorhofs-wandung, *f.* = **-wand**
Vorhofs-wasserleitung, *f.* aquæductus vestibuli
Vorhofs-winkel, *m.* vestibular angle
Vorhofs-zwiebel, *m.* bulbus vestibuli vagina
Vorimpfung, *f.* preliminary inoculation
Vorkammer, *f.* auricle; *vide* for compound
Vorkeim, *m.* prothallium, protonema
Vorkern, *m.* pronucleus
Vorkommen, *v.i.* to happen, occur
Vorkopf, *m.* sinciput, caput succedaneum
Vorkultur, *f.* method of cultivating bacteria so that one kind outgrows all the others
Vorlage, *f.* part of a retort that receives the distillate
Vorlagern, *v.i.* to prolapse, to protrude to present
Vorlagerung, *f.* prolapse, protrusion; presentation

orläufer, *m.* precursor, preliminary or premonitory symptom
 orläuferstadium, *n.* premonitory stage
 orläufig, *a.* precursory, preliminary, preparatory
 orlesung, *f.* lecture, discourse
 orliegen, *v.i.* to present
 orliegen, *n.* presentation
 ormagen, *m.* ante-stomach; crop
 ormauer, *f.* claustrum
 ormilch, *f.* colostrum
 ornähung, *f.* advancement (in strabismus operations)
 ornriere, *f.* head-kidney, pronephros
 ornierengang, *m.* Wolffian duct
 orratseiwiss, *n.* circulating proteid
 orreierschlüssel, *m.* DuBois-Reymond's key for making or breaking a current
 orrichtung, *f.* arrangement, mechanism
 orsaal, *m.* vestibule; *vide* for compds.
 Vorhofs-
 orschrift, *f.* prescription
 orsicht, *f.* foresight, caution
 orsichtig, *a.* cautious
 orsichtsmassregel, *f.* precautionary measure
 orspringen, *v.i.* to project
 orsprung, *m.* projection, promontory, prominence
 orstand, *m.* directory
 orsteherdrüse, *f.* prostate
 orsteherdrüsen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of prostate
 orsteherdrüsen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of prostate
 orsteherdrüsen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of prostate
 orsteherdrüsen-erkrankung, *f.* affection of prostate
 orsteherdrüsen-gefäss, *n.* prostatic vessel
 orsteherdrüsen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour or swelling of prostate
 orsteherdrüsen-krebs, *m.* cancer of prostate
 orsteherdrüsen-lappen, *m.* lobe of prostate
 orsteherdrüsen-leiden, *n.* = -erkrankung
 orsteherdrüsen-saft, *m.* prostatic secretion
 orsteherdrüsen-sand, *m.* prostatic calculus
 orsteherdrüsen-schleimfluss, *m.* mucous discharge from prostate
 orsteherdrüsen-schmerz, *m.* pain in prostate
 orsteherdrüsen-schwellung, *f.* = anschwellung
 orsteherdrüsen-schwund, *m.* atrophy of prostate
 orsteherdrüsen-stein, *m.* or -steinchen, *n.* prostatic calculus

Vorsteherdrüsen-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
 Vorsteherdrüsen-vergrösserung, *f.* hypertrophy of prostate
 Vorsteherdrüsen-verhärtung, *f.* induration of prostate
 Vorsteherdrüsen-verkleinerung, *f.* = -schwund
 Vorstellung, *f.* conception, idea, notion, perception; exhibition (of patients)
 Vorstellungs-association, *f.* association of ideas, combination of conceptions
 Vorstellungs-hirn, *n.* conception-brain
 Vorstellungskraft, *f.* imaginative faculty, power of conception
 Vorstellungs-leben, *n.* imaginative life
 Vorstellungs-reflex, *m.* conception-reflex, ideomotor reflex action
 Vorstellungs-störung, *f.* disturbance of conception or idea
 Vorstellungs-thätigkeit, *f.* conceptional function, activity of imagination
 Vorstellungs-verlauf, *m.* course of conception or imagination
 Vorstellungs-vermögen, *n.* = -kraft
 Vorstoss,
 Vorstülpfen, *v.refl.* to protrude, turn forward
 Vorstülpung, *f.* protrusion
 Vortäuschen, *v.t.* to simulate, to pretend
 Vortäuschung, *f.* simulation
 Vortrag, *m.* report, discourse
 Vorwärts- (in compds.), forwards, ante-
 Vorwärts-beugen, *v.t. & i.* to bend forwards, to antevert
 Vorwärts-beugung, *f.* a bending forwards, anteversion
 Vorwärts-biegung, *f.* = -beugung
 Vorwärts-dreher, *m.* pronator
 Vorwärts-drehung, *f.* pronation
 Vorwärts-knickung, *f.* anteflexion
 Vorwärts-neigen, *v.t.* to antevert
 Vorwärts-neigung, *f.* anteversion
 Vorwärts-wender, *m.* = -dreher
 Vorwärts-zieher, *m.* attrahens muscle
 Vorwasser, *n.* the bag of water in front of presenting part
 Vorwehen, *f.pl.* preliminary labour pains
 Vorwirt, *m.* preliminary host
 Vorzahn, *m.* front tooth, incisor
 Vorzeitig, *a.* premature
 Vorzwinkel, *m.* quadrate lobule, præcuneus
 Vulkanisieren, *v.t.* to vulcanise
 Vulkanisierung, *f.* vulcanisation
 Vulnerabilität, *f.* vulnerability
 Vulpian'sche Atrophie, *f.* shoulder-type of progressive muscular atrophy
 Vulvar- (in compds.), relating to vulva
 Vulvismus, *m.* vaginismus
 Vulvovaginale Drüsen, *f.pl.* Bartholin's glands
 v-Welle, *f.* ventricular wave of a phlebogram

W

Wabajo, an African arrow-poison
Wabbelig, *a.* flabby
Wabe, *f.* honeycomb
Waben-artig, *a.* honeycombed
Waben-grind, *m.* favus
Waben-kopfgrind, *m.* = -grind
Waben-kröte, *f.* *Pipa americana*
Waben-theorie, *f.* the web theory of protoplasm
Wach, *a.* awake
Wachabteilung, *f.* part of an institution for the care of the insane where constant watch must be kept on recently admitted and other patients
Wachen, *v.t. & i.* to watch, wake, guard
Wach-mittel, *n.* antisporific
Wacholder, *m.* juniper
Wacholder-beere, *f.* juniper berry
Wacholder-beeröl, *n.* oleum juniperi
Wacholder-branntwein, *m.* Hollands, Geneva, gin
Wacholder-mus, *n.* succus juniperi in-spissatus
Wacholder-öl, *n.* = -beeröl
Wacholder-spiritus, *m.* spiritus juniperi
Wachs, *n.* wax
 gelbes —, unbleached beeswax
 grünes — *Ceratum æuginis*, *Ph. G.*
 japanisches —, Japanese wax
 weisses —, bleached beeswax, cera alba
Wachs-ähnlich, *a.* wax-like, ceruminous, waxy
Wachs-ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of wax, cerumen
Wachs-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Wachs-artig, *a.* waxy
Wachs-baum, *m.* *Myrtica cerifera*
Wachs-beule, *f.* inguinal boil
Wachs-bougie, *f.* wax-bougie
Wach-schlafsucht, *f.* coma vigil
Wachs-cylinder, *m.* waxy cast
Wachs-degeneration, *f.* waxy degeneration
Wachs-drüse, *f.* ceruminous gland
Wachsen, *v.i.* to grow, to increase, to swell
Wachsen, *n.* growth, increase
Wachs-entartung, *f.* = -degeneration
Wächsern, *a.* waxy, of wax
Wachs-grind, *m.* favus
Wachs-leber, *f.* waxy liver
Wachs-leinwand, *f.* oil-cloth
Wachs-milz, *f.* waxy spleen
Wachs-niere, *f.* waxy kidney
Wachs-papier, *n.* waxed paper
Wachs-pflaster, *n.* wax-plaster

Wachs-präparat, *n.* preparation or mode in wax
Wachs-röhrchen, *n.* = -bougie
Wachs-salbe, *f.* Unguentum cereum, *Ph. G.*
Wachs-schwamm, *m.* wax sponge
Wachs-sonde, *f.* = -bougie
Wachs-taffet, *m.* oil-cloth
Wachs-tuch, *m.* oil-cloth
Wachstum, *n.* growth, increase; vegetation; development
Wachstums-ausdehnung, *f.* expansion or distention by growth
Wachstums-bedingung, *f.* condition of growth or development
Wachstums-bezirk, *m.* region of growth
Wachstums-drehung, *f.* spiral growth
Wachstums-erscheinung, *f.* sign or phenomenon of growth
Wachstums-fähig, *a.* capable of growth
Wachstums-fieber, *n.* "growing fever," "growing pains," with slight fever
Wachstums-gesetz, *n.* law of growth or development
Wachstums-hemmung, *f.* arrest of growth or development
Wachstums-hypertrophie, *f.* physiological hypertrophy of the heart in growing individuals
Wachstums-keim, *m.* germ of growth
Wachstums-krankheit, *f.* disease of growth or development
Wachstums-periode, *f.* period of growth
Wachstums-richtung, *f.* direction of growth
Wachstums-schmerzen, *m.pl.* "growing pains"
Wachstums-schnelligkeit, *f.* rapidity of growth
Wachstums-schub, *m.* sudden increase of growth
Wachstums-störung, *f.* disturbance of or hindrance to growth
Wachstums-trieb, *m.* impulse or tendency to growth
Wachstums-verhältnis, *n.* relation, condition, or ratio of growth
Wachstums-verschiebung, *f.* displacement by growth
Wachstums-verzögerung, *f.* delay or arrest of growth
Wachstums-vorgang, *m.* process of growth
Wachsucht, *f.* wakefulness, insomnia
Wachsüchtig, *a.* wakeful
Wach-suggestion, *f.* suggestion in waking state
Wachtelweizen, *m.* Melampyrum
Wachs-zyylinder, *m.* = -cylinder

ächter, m. male nurse, keeper
ach-traum, m. day-dream
ackelig, a. shaky
ackelgelenk, n. amphiarthrosis
ackeln, n. the gross, irregular movements of intention tremor in multiple sclerosis (*Oppenheim*)
ackeln, v.i. to shake, to totter, to reel, to waddle, to be loose (of teeth)
ackelnd, a. shaky, tottering, reeling, waddling; loose
ackelstar, m. tremulous cataract
ade, f. calf of the leg
aden- (in compds.), relating to the calf
adenbauchmuskel, m. gastrocnemius muscle
adenbein, n. fibula
adenbein-arterie, f. peroneal artery
adenbein-beuger, m. biceps femoris
adenbein-blutader, f. peroneal vein
adenbein-bruch, m. fracture of fibula
adenbein-kopf, m. = -köpfchen
adenbein-köpfchen, n. head of fibula
adenbein-köpfchenband, n. ligament of head of fibula
adenbein-köpfchenkapselband, n. capsular ligament of head of fibula
adenbein-muskel, m. peroneus muscle
adenbein-muskeldurchschneidung, f. section of peroneus muscle
adenbein-muskelverkürzung, f. shortening of peroneus muscle
adenbein-nerv, m. external popliteal nerve
adenbein-pulsader, f. = -arterie
adenbein-schienbeinband, n. tibio-fibular ligament
adenbein-schienbeingelenk, n. tibio-fibular articulation
adenbein-schlagader, f. = -arterie
adenbein-sprungbeinband, n. external lateral ligament of ankle
aden-knochen, m. (and compds.), = Wadenbein
aden-krampf, m. cramp in the calf
aden-muskel, m. gastrocnemius muscle
aden-muskelsehne, f. tendo Achilles
aden-muskelverkürzung, f. shortening of gastrocnemius muscle
aden-muskelzusammenziehung, f. contraction of gastrocnemius muscle
aden-muskulatur, f. muscular apparatus of calf
aden-stecker, m. *Stomoxys calcitrans*
aden-zeichen, n. the half-flexed, outwardly rotated leg is supported by one hand of the physician, while the other hand in the popliteal space pushes the gastrocnemius muscle vigorously outwards;—dorsal flexion of the toes occurs as in the Babinski sign (*Frömmer*)
age, f. balance, scales
age-kunst, f. statics
äge-kunst, f. = Wäge-lehre f. = Wäge-kunst

Wagen, m. carriage, waggon
Wagen, v.t. to weigh
Wagner-Jauregg'sches Symptom, n. contraction of the muscles of the sound half of the face in organic hemiplegia when the eye of this side is lightly pressed on. It does not occur on the paralysed side when the eye of this side is pressed on
Wagner'sche Körperchen, n.pl. Meissner's corpuscles
Wagner'sche Operation, f. osteoplastic resection of the skull
Wagner'sche Theorie, f. migration theory of the origin of species
Wahl, f. choice, selection
Wahl-freiheit, f. liberty of choice, libertas consilii
Wahl-punkt, m. motor point
Wahl'sches Zeichen, n. persistent local meteorism in ileus
Wahl-stelle, f. place of election (in operation)
Wahl-verwandtschaft, f. elective affinity
Wahn, m. illusion, delusion, hallucination, fixed notion
Wahn-begriff, m. erroneous conception, false notion or idea
Wahn-bild, n. phantom, phantasm; delusion; illusion
Wahn-chaos, n. chaos of illusions or delusions
Wahn-entstehung, f. rise or origin of an illusion
Wahn-gebilde, n. = -bild
Wahn-handlung, f. action excited by illusion or delusion
Wahn-idee, f. = -vorstellung
Wahn-sinn, m. madness, insanity, alienation, lunacy
Wahn-sinnig, a. mad, insane, lunatic
Wahn-sinnige, m. & f. an insane person
Wahn-sinnigkeit, f. = -sinn
Wahn-sucht, f. mania
Wahn-süchtig, a. maniacal
Wahn-vorstellung, f. illusionary idea; hallucination; the "fixed idea" in insanity
Wahn-witzig, a. = Wahn-sinnig
Wahrnehmen, v.i. to perceive
Wahrnehmung, f. perception; *vide* for compds. *also* **Vorstellungen-**
Wahrnehmungs-kraft, f. power of perception
Wahrnehmungs-vermögen, n. = -kraft
Wahrscheinlich, a. probable
Wahrscheinlichkeit, f. probability
Wahrstheinlichkeitsdiagnose, f. probable diagnosis
Waid, m. *Isatis tinctoria*
Walcher'sche Hängelage, f. Walcher's position
Wald, m. forest
Wald-ameise, f. *Formica rufa*

Waldeyer'sche Markbrücke, *f.* Lissauer's zone

Wald-luft, *f.* forest-air

Wald-meister, *m.* sweet-scented wood-ruff

Wald-nachtschattenblätter, *n.pl.* belladonna-leaves

Wald-wolle, *f.* pine-wool

Wald-wollöl, *n.* pine-oil, pinol

Wald-wollspiritus, *m.* pine-oil

Walfisch, *m.* whale

Walfischbarte, *f.* whalebone

Walfischbein, *n.* whalebone

Walfischsehne, *f.* whale sinew

Walfischthran, *m.* whale-oil

Walken, *n.* kneeding, *pétrissage*

Wall, *m.* wall, mound

Wallartig, *a.* wall-like

Wallen, *v.i.* to wave, to undulate; to heave

Wallend, *a.* waving, undulating; heaving

Wallförmig, *a.* circumvallate

Wallung, *f.* waving, undulation; ebullition; agitation, excitement; congestion

Wallungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign or phenomenon of hyperæmia

Wallungs-hyperämie, *f.* active hyperæmia

Walnuss, *f.* walnut

Waldeyer'sche Markbrücke, *f.* Lissauer's marginal zone

Waldeyer'scher Schlundring, *m.* the ring of lymphatic tissue in the pharynx (roof and lateral walls), the tongue, the palate and the tongue

Waller'sches Gesetz, *n.* Wallerian law of degeneration of neurones

Walnuss-baum, *m.* walnut-tree, *Juglans*

Walnuss-blätter, *n.pl.* walnut-leaves

Walnuss-blätterbad, *n.* walnut-leaf bath

Walnuss-blätterthee, *m.* infusion of walnut-leaves

Walnuss-öl, *n.* walnut-oil

Walnuss-schale, *f.* (grüne), green husk of walnut

Walrat, *m.* spermaceti

Walrat-cerat, *n.* spermaceti ointment

Walrat-öl, *n.* sperm-oil

Walrat-zucker, *m.* *Cetaceum saccharatum*, *Ph. G.*

Walross, *n.* walrus

Walrossflosse, *f.* congenital contracture of the hand due to atrophy of the skin, resembling in appearance Dupuytren's contraction

Waltiere, *n.pl.* *Cetacea*

Walze, *f.* roller; cylinder

Walzen-förmig, *a.* cylindrical

Walzen-gelenk, *n.* cylindarthrosis

Walzen-spinnen, *f.pl.* *Solifugæ*

Wand, *f.* wall, partition; *parietes septum*

Wand-bein, *n.* parietal bone

Wand-defekt, *m.* defect of wall

Wandelnes Blatt, *n.* *Phyllum siccifolium*

Wander- (in compds.), movable, wandering, migratory, *ambulans*

Wander-blinddarm, *m.* *cæcum mobile*

Wander-drang, *m.* tendency toward vagabondism, desire to wander

Wander-flechte, *f.* lichen

Wander-herz, *n.* very movable heart

Wander-heuschrecke, *f.* *Pachytylus migratorius*

Wander-kropf, *m.* goitre that enters the chest on deep inspiration

Wander-leber, *f.* movable liver

Wander-milz, *f.* movable of floating spleen

Wander-niere, *f.* floating kidney

Wander-pneumonie, *f.* wandering pneumonia

Wander-rose, *f.* wandering or migratory erysipelas

Wander-trieb, *m.* ambulatory automatism

Wander-zelle, *f.* migratory cell

Wandernd, *a.* migratory, movable, *ambulans*

Wanderung, *f.* migration, wandering

Wand-schicht, *f.* parietal layer

Wand-ständig, *a.* marginal, terminal intramural, peripheral, parietal

Wand-strom, *m.* parietal or outer portion of blood-stream

Wandung, *f.* (and compds.), ¹ **Wand**

Wand-verdickung, *f.* thickening of wall

Wand-zelle, *f.* parietal cell

Wange, *f.* cheek

Wangen- (in compds.), buccal, malar; zygomatic; *vide* for compds. *also* **Backen**

Wangen-bein, *n.* a cheek-bone; malar bone, zygoma

Wangen-beinhöhe, *f.* vertical distance from lateral inferior angle of orbit to lower edge of malar bone

Wangen-bildung, *f.* plastic surgery of cheek

Wangen-bogen, *m.* zygomatic arch

Wangen-brand, *m.* *cancrum oris*, noma

Wangen-breitenindex, *m.* malar index

Wangen-drüse, *f.* buccal gland

Wangen-falte, *f.* buccal fold

Wangen-fistel, *f.* buccal fistula

Wangen-fläche, *f.* buccal surface

Wangen-fortsatz, *m.* zygomatic process

Wangen-gegend, *f.* region of the cheek

Wangen-grübchen, *n.* dimple in cheek

Wangen-grube, *f.* zygomatic fossa

Wangen-haut, *f.* skin of cheek

Wangen-hautnerv, *m.* temporo-malar nerve

Wangen-höcker, *m.* zygomatic tuberosity

Wangen-höhle, *f.* antrum of Highmore

Wangen-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**

Wangen-krebs, *m.* cancer of cheek

Wangen-lidfurche, *f.* palpebro-malar sulcus

Wangen-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the cheek

Wangen-naht, *f.* zygomatic suture

Wangen-nerv, *m.* a nerve of the cheek

angen-phänomen, *n.* Brudzinski's cheek sign
 angen-plastik, *f.* plastic surgery of the cheek
 angen-platte, *f.* malar portion
 angen-röte, *f.* redness of the cheek
 angen-schleimhaut, *f.* buccal mucous membrane
 angen-schnürchen, *n.* falling of the jaw
 angen-spalte, *f.* fissure of the cheek
 angen-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of the cheek
 anken, *v.i.* to totter, to stagger, to reel
 anne, *f.* bathing-tub, bath
 annenbad, *n.* bathing in a full-length bath
 anner'sches Symptom, *n.* essential shortening of the sound-conduction through the bones of the head without labyrinthine disturbance speaks for organic alteration of the skull or the skull-contents
 anscher'sche Maske, *f.* a special mask for ether-narcosis
 anst, *n.* paunch, pot-belly
 anze, *f.* bug
 anzen-biss, *m.* bug-bite
 anzen-stich, *m.* = -biss
 anzen-wurz, *f.* male fern
 AR., Wassermann reaction
 ardorp'sche Krankheit, *f.* onychia maligna
 ardorp'sche Unterbingung, *f.* Wardrop's ligation (for aneurysm)
 arm, *a.* warm; hot
 arm- (in compds.), relating to heat, caloric
 arm-bad, *n.* warm bath
 arm-becken, *n.* warming-pan
 arm-blüter, *m.* warm-blooded animal
 arm-blütig, *a.* warm-blooded
 arm-brunnen, *m.* hot spring
 arme, *f.* warmth; heat
 arme-abgabe, *f.* loss of heat (from the body)
 arme-anästhesie, *f.* loss or diminution of the sense of heat
 arme-änderung, *f.* variation of temperature
 arme-ausdehnung, *f.* expansion by heat
 arme-ausgabe, *f.* = -abgabe
 arme-ausstrahlung, *f.* radiation of heat
 arme-austausch, *m.* exchange of heat; loss of temperature
 arme-behandlung, *f.* treatment by warmth
 arme-bilanz, equilibrium of heat in the organ
 arme-bildend, *a.* blood-forming
 arme-bildner, *m.* heat-former or -producer
 arme-bildung, *f.* production of heat
 arme-bildungsvermögen, *n.* capacity for production of heat

Wärme-capacität, *f.* heat-capacity
 Wärme-centren, *n.pl.* heat-centres
 Wärme-dyspnöe, *f.* dyspnœa produced by raising the temperature
 Wärme-einfluss, *m.* influence of heat
 Wärme-einheit, *f.* unit of heat calorie
 Wärme-elektrizität, *f.* thermo-electricity
 Wärme-empfindung, *f.* perception of heat
 Wärme-entziehung, *f.* withdrawal or deprivation of heat
 Wärme-erzeugend, *a.* heat-producing
 Wärme-erzeugung, *f.* production of heat
 Wärme-färbung, *f.* different refrangibility of different heat-rays
 Wärme-gefühl, *n.* sensation of heat
 Wärme-grad, *m.* degree of heat
 Wärme-lehre, *f.* science of heat
 Wärme-leitend, *a.* heat-conducting
 Wärme-leiter, *m.* conductor of heat
 Wärme-leitung, *f.* conduction of heat
 Wärme-menge, *f.* amount of heat
 Wärme-messer, *m.* calorimeter
 Wärme-messung, *f.* calorimetry
 Wärmen, *v.t. & i.* to warm; to heat; to become warm
 Wärme-ökonomie, *f.* uniform distribution and regulation of the bodily heat
 Wärme-punkte, *m.pl.* points sensitive to heat
 Wärme-quelle, *f.* source of heat
 Wärme-regulierung, *f.* regulation of heat
 Wärme-schmerz, *m.* pain produced by heat
 Wärme-schrank, *m.* incubator
 Wärme-schutzmittel, *n.* means of protection against heat
 Wärme-schwankung, *f.* variation of temperature
 Wärme-spectrum, *n.* ultra-red part of spectrum
 Wärme-starre, *f.* rigidity (of protoplasm or muscle) due to heat
 Wärme-starre, *f.* heat-rigor
 Wärme-steigerung, *f.* increase or rise of temperature
 Wärme-stich, *m.* puncture of the corpus striatum or of the thalamus, by which increase of temperature results in some animals
 Wärme-stoff, *m.* caloric
 Wärme-strahl, *m.* ray of heat
 Wärme-strahlung, *f.* radiation of heat
 Wärme-theorie, *f.* (mechanical) theory of heat
 Wärme-tönung, *f.* number of units of heat evolved or absorbed in the formation of the molecular weight in grammes of a compound
 Wärme-verhältnis, *n.* condition with regard to heat
 Wärme-vorgang, *m.* heat or thermal phenomenon
 Wärme-vorrat, *m.* stock of heat
 Wärmewert, *m.* caloric value

Wärme-wirkung, *f.* effect of heat
 Wärme-zeiger, thermoscope
 Wärme-zustand, *m.* thermal condition
 Wärme-flasche, *f.* hot-water bottle
 Warm-luftheizung, *f.* hot-air heating
 Warm-stein, *m.* hot stone, hot brick
 Warmwasser- (in compds.), warm water, hot water
 Warmwasser-bad, *n.* warm- or hot-water bath
 Warmwasser-behandlung, *f.* warm-water treatment
 Warmwasser-einspritzung, *f.* injection of warm water
 Warmwasser-heizung, *f.* heating by hot water
 Warmwasser-klystier, *n.* enema of warm water
 Warmwasser-kur, *f.* = -behandlung
 Warmwasser-umschlag, *m.* fomentation, hot-water dressing
 Warnungsgürtel, *m.* warning girdle sensation
 Wärter, *m.* attendant, male nurse
 Wärterin, *f.* female nurse or attendant
 Wartung, *f.* nursing, tending, attendance
 Wärtchen, *n.* a little wart; caruncle, papilla
 Wärtchenschicht, *f.* papillary layer
 Warze, *f.* wart; papilla; nipple
 Warzen- (in compds.), verrucose, papillary; mastoid; mammillary; nipple-
 Warzen-ähnlich, *a.* wart-like, verrucose, papillary, mammillary, mastoid
 Warzen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Warzen-breite, *f.* bi-mastoid diameter
 Warzen-deckel, *m.* = -hütchen
 Warzen-flechte, *f.* warty lichen
 Warzen-fontanelle, *f.* posterior lateral fontanelle
 Warzen-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Warzen-fortsatz, *m.* mastoid process
 Warzen-fortsatzdurchbohrung, *f.* perforation of mastoid process
 Warzen-fortsatzentzündung, *f.* mastoiditis
 Warzen-fortsatzhöhle, *f.* mastoid cell or cavity
 Warzen-gegend, *f.* mastoid region, mammillary region
 Warzen-geschwulst, *f.* papilloma
 Warzen-gewebe, *n.* papillary tissue
 Warzen-hof, *m.* areola of nipple
 Warzen-hütchen, *n.* nipple-shield
 Warzen-kanälchen, *n.* mastoid canaliculus
 Warzen-kraut, *n.* wartweed
 Warzen-krebs, *m.* epithelial cancer; cancer of nipple
 Warzen-kreis, *m.* = -hof
 Warzen-loch, *n.* mastoid foramen
 Warzen-loch, *n.* mastoid foramen
 Warzen-mal, *n.* warty mole
 Warzen-mittel, *n.* remedy for warts
 Warzen-muskel, *m.* papillary muscle
 Warzen-naht, *f.* occipito-mastoid suture

Warzen-pocke, *f.* variola verrucosa
 Warzen-ring, *m.* = -hof
 Warzen-schläffennahtwinkel, *m.* parietal notch
 Warzen-schützer, *m.* artificial nipple (nipple-protector)
 Warzen-teil, *m.* mastoid portion
 Warzen-zell, *f.* mastoid cell
 Warzig, *a.* warty, verrucose
 Waschen, *v.t.* to wash
 Wasch-flasche, *f.* wash-bottle
 Wasch manie, *f.* obsession to be repeated washing
 Wasch-mittel, *n.* lotion
 Wasch-schwamm, *m.* bath-sponge
 Wasch-wasser, *n.pl.* = -mittel
 Waschung, *f.* washing, ablution, cleansing
 Wasch-zwang *m.* = Wasch-manie
 Wasser, *n.* water
 destilliertes —, distilled water
 falsches —, false liquor amnii
 phagädänisches —, Aqua phagadana, *Ph. G.*
 schneidendes —, strangury; scalding in making water
 schwarzes —, black-wash
 zweites —, residual liquor amnii
 Wasser- (in compds.), relating to water, hydro-
 Wasser-abfluss, *m.* escape or discharge of liquor amnii
 Wasser-abkochapparat, *m.* apparatus for boiling drinking water
 Wasser-abscheidung, *f.* secretion or excretion of water or fluid
 Wasser-abzapfung, *f.* tapping for dropsy
 Wasser-ader, *f.* lymphatic vessel
 Wasser-ähnlich, *a.* resembling watery
 Wasser-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of watery fluid
 Wasser-ansammlung, *f.* = -anhäufung
 Wasser-arm, *a.* badly supplied with water
 Wasser-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Wasser-arzt, *m.* hydropath
 Wasser-aufnahme, *f.* absorption of water
 Wasser-auge, *n.* hydrophthalmia
 Wasser-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion
 Wasser-ausspülung, *f.* washing out, rinsing with water
 Wasser-bad, *n.* water-bath
 Wasser-bakterien, *f.pl.* water bacteria
 Wasser-balg, *m.* serous cyst
 Wasser-bedarf, *m.* supply of water
 Wasser-behandlung, *f.* water treatment
 Wasser-bett, *n.* water-bed; bed for immersion treatment
 Wasser-bildung, *f.* formation of water
 Wasser-bläschen, *n.* vesicle, bleb
 Wasser-blase, *f.* = -bläschen
 Wasser-blattern, *f.pl.* chicken-pox, varicella
 Wasser-blei, *n.* molybdenite
 Wasser-bleisäure, *f.* molybdic acid

asser-blüte, *f.* name of several water
 algæ
 asser-brand, *m.* noma, cancrum oris
 asser-breanen, *n.* = -schneiden
 asser-bruch, *m.* hydrocele
 asser-bruchähnlich, *a.* resembling hydro-
 cele
 asser-bruchartig, *a.* = -bruchähnlich
 asser-bruchsack, *m.* hydrocele sac
 asser-dampf, *m.* steam
 asser-dampfbad, *n.* vapour-bath
 asser-dampfheizung, *f.* heating by steam
 asser-dampferstäuber, *m.* steam-spray
 apparatus
 asser-dicht, *a.* waterproof, watertight
 asser-dichtigkeit, *f.* state of being
 watertight
 asser-doktor, *m.* = -arzt
 asser-dunst, *m.* steam
 asser-echsen, *f. pl.* hydrosauria
 asser-einspritzung, *f.* injection of water
 asser-enteisenung, *f.* removal of iron
 from water
 asser-entziehung, *f.* drawing off or
 removal of water
 asser-erguss, *m.* watery effusion;
 oedema
 asser-farne, *m. pl.* hydropterides
 asser-fehler, *m.* stormy symptoms after
 the injection of salvarsan, etc. which are
 ascribed to dead bacteria or their
 endotoxins in the water used in the
 solution
 asser-fenchel, *m.* fructus phellandri
 asser-filter, *m.* filter for water
 asser-flöhe, *n. pl.* Cladocera
 asser-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 asser-frei, *a.* free of water, anhydrous
 asser-freie Säure, *f.* anhydrous acid
 asser-galle, *f.* styæ
 asser-gang, *m.* aqueduct
 asser-gas, *n.* water-gas
 asser-gefäßssystem, *n.* lymphatic vessel
 system
 asser-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained
 water
 asser-geschwulst, *f.* oedema; hygroma
 asser-glas, *n.* water-glass
 asser-glasschiene, *f.* water-glass band-
 age or splint
 asser-glasverband, *m.* water-glass dress-
 ing
 asser-haltig, *a.* containing water, aque-
 ous, hydrated
 asser-hanf, *m.* Eupatorium cannabinum
 asser-haut, *f.* hyaloid membrane; am-
 nion
 asser-hautenzündung, *f.* inflammation
 of hyaloid membrane; inflammation of
 the amnion
 asser-heilanstalt, *f.* hydropathic insti-
 tution
 asser-heilkunde, *f.* hydropathy
 asser-heilkundlich, *a.* hydropathic

Wasser-heilkünstler, *m.* hydropath
 Wasser-heilmethode, *f.* hydropathic sys-
 tem
 Wasser-heizung, *f.* heating by hot water
 Wasser-immersion, *f.* water-immersion
 (lens)
 Wässerig, *a.* watery, aqueous, serous
 Wässerigeiterig, *a.* sero-purulent
 Wasser-jungfer, *f.* Libelle
 Wässerigkeit, *f.* serosity, watery condi-
 tion
 Wasser-kissen, *n.* water-cushion
 Wasser-klee, *Menyanthes trifoliata*
 Wasser-klosett, *n.* water-closet
 Wasser-klystier, *n.* water-enema
 Wasser-knoblau, *n.* Tenebrion scordium
 Wasser-kolik, *f.* waterbrash
 Wasser-kolk, *m.* morning vomiting of
 drunkards
 Wasser-kopf, *m.* hydrocephalus
 Wasser-kopf, *m.* (hitziger), acute hydro-
 cephalus
 Wasser-köpfig, *a.* hydrocephalic
 Wasser-kraut, (canadisches), *n.* Hydrastis
 canadensis
 Wasser-krebs, *m.* noma, cancrum oris
 Wasser-kresse, *f.* water-ress
 Wasser-kühlröhre, *f.* Röntgen-tube cooled
 by water
 Wasser-kur, *f.* hydropathy
 Wasser-kurort, *m.* locality for water
 cure
 Wasser-lassen, *n.* micturition
 Wasser-lefzen, *f. pl.* labia minora
 Wasser-leiche, *f.* cadaver found in water
 Wasser-leitung, *f.* aqueduct, water-works,
 conduit
 Wasser-leitung, *f.* (Fallopische), aqueduct
 of Fallopius
 Wasser-leitung, *f.* (Sylvische), aqueduct
 of Sylvius
 Wasser-linsengewächse, *n. pl.* Lemnaceæ
 Wasser-lippen, *f. pl.* nymphæ
 Wasser-lungen, *f. pl.* water-lungs (of Holo-
 thuria)
 Wasser-los, *a.* free from water, anhydrous
 Wasser-löslich, *a.* soluble in water
 Wasser-luftpumpe, *f.* Bunsen pump
 Wassermann-Brucke'sche Methode, *f.*
 complement fixation with bacterial
 extracts as antigen
 Wassermann'sche Reaktion, *f.* Wasser-
 mann's reaction in diagnosis of syphilis
 Wasser-milben, *f. pl.* hydrachnidæ
 Wasser-mühlengeräusch, *n.* bruit de
 moulin
 Wässern, *v. t.* to irrigate; to macerate
 Wasser-nabel, *m.* hydromphalus
 Wasser-nabelbruch, *m.* hydromphalocoele
 Wasser-natter, *f.* Tropidonotus natrix
 Wasser-netz, *n.* Hydrodictyon
 Wasser-pest, *f.* Elodea canadensis, An-
 acharis alsinastrum
 Wasser-pfeffer, *m.* Polygonum hydropiper

Wasser-pfeifengeräusch, *n.* water-pipe sound (in pneumothorax)
Wasser-pilz, *m.* micro-organism or fungus of water
Wasser-pocken, *f.pl.* chicken-pox, vericella
Wasser-radgeräusch, *n.* *bruit de moulin*
Wasser-reinigung, *f.* purification of water
Wasser-rest, *m.* hydroxyl group
Wasser-scheu, *a.* hydrophobic
Wasser-scheu, *f.* hydrophobia
Wasser-schierling, *m.* water-hemlock
Wasser-schlag, *m.* serous apoplexy
Wasser-schneiden, *n.* strangury, scalding in making water
Wasser-sprung, *m.* rupture of foetal membranes
Wasserstoff, *m.* hydrogen
Wasserstoff-frei, *a.* free from hydrogen
Wasserstoff-gas, *n.* hydrogen
Wasserstoff-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained hydrogen
Wasserstoff-haltig, *a.* containing hydrogen
Wasserstoff-peroxyd, *n.* peroxide of hydrogen
Wasserstoff-sauer, *a.* hydro-acid
Wasserstoff-säure, *f.* hydro-acid
Wasserstoff-sulfid, *n.* sulphuretted hydrogen
Wasserstoff-superoxyd, *n.* = peroxyd
Wasserstoff-supersulfid, *n.* hydrogen disulphide
Wasserstoff-verbinding, *f.* hydrogen compound
Wasser-strahl(luft)pumpe, *f.* air-pump worked by a jet of water
Wasser-strom, *m.* current of water
Wasser-sucht, *f.* dropsy
Wasser-sucht f. (falsche), encysted dropsy
Wasser-süchtig, *a.* dropsical
Wasser-süchtige, *m. & f.* a subject of dropsy
Wasser-suchtmittel, *n.* remedy for dropsy
Wasser-triebend, *a.* hydragogue
Wasser-trinken, *n.* water drinking
Wasser-überschlag, *m.* = -umschlag
Wasser-umschlag, *m.* water-dressing
Wässerung, *f.* irrigation; maceration
Wasser-verbrauch, *m.* consumption of water
Wasser-verlust, *m.* loss of fluids
Wasser-verschluss, *m.* closure of air-containing spaces by means of water
Wasser-versorgung, *f.* water supply
Wasser-versuch, *m.* if a fasting patient is given in the morning 1500 cm.³ of water, if he has healthy kidneys he will excrete the entire amount with a specific gravity of 1001 to 1004, in 3 hours;—otherwise the urine will be less and more concentrated
Wasser-wage, *f.* communicating tubes or box nearly filled with water, used to obtain a level (surface)

Wasser-wehen, *f.pl.* dilating or preparatory labour pains
Wasser-wert, *m.* the amount of water that possesses the same thermal capacity as definite body or series of bodies
Wasser-zersetzung, *f.* decomposition water
Wasser-zersetzungsapparat, *m.* apparatus for the decomposition of water
Wasser-zufuhr, *f.* supply of water
Watschel-gang, *m.* waddling gait
Watscheln, *v.i.* to toddle, to waddle, wobble
Watte, *f.* cotton-wood wadding
Watte-bausch, *m.* pledget or compress of cotton-wadding
Watte-bäuschchen, *n.* = -bausch
Watte-einhüllung, *f.* packing or enveloping with cotton-wadding
Watte-einwickelung, *f.* = -einhüllung
Watte-kugel, *f.* ball of cotton-wadding
Watte-pfropf, *m.* plug of cotton-wool
Watte-schicht, *f.* layer of cotton-wadding
Watte-tampon, *m.* cotton-wool tampon
Watte-träger, *m.* tampon-holder
Watte-verband, *m.* cotton-wool or -wadding dressing
Watteville'scher Ström, *m.* combining galvano-faradic current
Weberknoten, *m.* weaver's knot, double knot
Weber'sche Band, *m.* zana orbicularis
Weber'sche Blutprobe, *f.* guaiac test in blood in feces
Weber'sche Dusche, *f.* a form of nasal douche
Weber'sche Empfindungskreise, *f.* area of skin that yields a single sensation to multiple points of contact
Weber'sches Experiment, *n.* arrest of the heart in diastole on irritation of the peripheral end of the vagus
Weber'sches Messerchen, *n.* a knife for slitting the canaliculus
Weber'scher Organ, *n.* utricle of prostaticus
Weber'scher Versuch, *m.* Weber's test (in ear diseases)
Weber'sches Syndrom, *n.* hemiplegia and tarsus superior
Weber'sche Zeichengruppe, *f.* = Weber'sches Syndrom
Wechsel, *m.* change, turn, alternation
Wechsel-befruchtung, *f.* bisexual impregnation
Wechsel-dusche, *f.* alternating hot and cold douche
Wechsel-fieber, *n.* intermittent fever
Wechsel-gelenk, *n.* ginglymus
Wechsel-jahr, *n.* the climacteric, change of life
Wechsel-magnetismus, *m.* change of magnetism in electromagnetic therapy

echsel-maschinen, *pl.* alternating current machines
 echsel-strom, *m.* alternating current
 echsel-tag, *m.* critical day
 echsel-warm, *a.* poikilothermal
 echsel-wirkung, *f.* reciprocal effect
 echsel-zahn, *m.* deciduous tooth
 echsel-zersetzung, *f.* mutual decomposition
 eg- (in compds.), from, away
 eg-ätzen, *v.t.* to destroy by caustics
 eg-bleiben, *n.* short attacks of loss of consciousness and arrest of respiration in children during the first five years of life
 eg-brennen, *v.t.* to remove by cautery or burning
 egdorn, *m.* Rhamnus
 eg-eitern, *v.i.* to suppurate away
 eg-erich, *m.* plantain
 eg-fall, *m.* omission
 eg-fallen, *v.i.* to cease, be omitted
 eg-husten, *v.t.* to cough up, to expectorate
 eg-leitend, *a.* efferent
 egner'sche Krankheit, *f.* separation of epiphyses in congenital syphilis
 eg-schaffung, *f.* elimination
 eg-schwären, *v.i.* = -eitern
 eg-schwemmen, *v.t.* to wash away
 eh, *n.* sore, pain, grief, agony, ache
 ehadern, *f.pl.* hæmorrhoids from strain-
 eh-
 eh-en, *f.pl.* labour pains
 eh-en-ähnlich, *a.* resembling labour pains
 eh-en-anfall, *m.* onset of labour pains
 eh-en-anfang, *m.* commencement of labour pains
 eh-en-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 eh-en-beginn, *m.* = -anfang
 eh-en-druck, *m.* pressure produced by labour pains
 eh-en-eintritt, *m.* = -anfang
 eh-en-erregend, *a.* exciting labour pains, ecboic
 eh-en-erregung, *f.* production of labour pains
 eh-en-erregung, *m.* an ecboic
 eh-en-erzeugend, *a.* = -erregend
 eh-en-erzeugung, *f.* production of labour pains
 eh-en-kurve, *f.* labour curve
 eh-en-mangel, *m.* absence of labour pains
 eh-en-mittel, *n.* an ecboic
 eh-en-pause, *f.* interval between labour pains
 eh-en-schmerzen, *m.pl.* labour pains
 eh-en-schwäche, *f.* feebleness or insufficiency of labour pains
 eh-en-schwächung, *f.* diminution of labour pains
 eh-en-tätigkeit, *f.* activity or functions of labour pains
 eh-en-triebend, *a.* ecboic
 eh-en-triebkraft, *f.* expulsive power of labour pains

Wehen-überstürzung, *f.* precipitate labour pains
 Wehen-verstärkend, *a.* increasing labour pains
 Wehen-verstärkung, *f.* strengthening labour pains
 Wehestuhl, *m.* obstetric chair
 Wehfrau, *f.* = Wehmutter
 Wehleidig, *a.* painful, tender
 Wehmutter, *f.* midwife
 Wehmutterhäublein, *n.* caul
 Weib, *n.* woman; *vide* for compds. also Frauen-
 Weiber-gelüste, *n.pl.* morbid tastes and desires of pregnant women
 Weiber-knoten, *m.* granny knot
 Weiber-krankheit, *f.* any disease peculiar to women
 Weiber-scham, *f.* pudenda
 Weiber-schnitt, *m.* the cutting of each abdominal muscle in the line of direction of its fibres, in abdominal section
 Weiber-tripper, *m.* gonorrhoea in the female
 Weiblich, *a.* female, feminine; womanly
 Weiblichkeit, *f.* womanhood, womanliness
 Weich, *a.* soft, tender, pliable, pulpy
 Weich- (in compds.), soft, relaxed
 Weiche, *f.* softness
 Weiche, *f.* inguinal region, groin
 Weiche Hirnhaut, *f.* pia mater
 Weichen- (in compds.), inguinal
 Weichen-after, *m.* artificial anus in inguinal region
 Weichen-band, *n.* Poupart's ligament
 Weichen-bruch, *m.* inguinal hernia
 Weichen-drüse, *f.* inguinal gland
 Weichen-gegend, *f.* inguinal region
 Weicher Hinterkopf, *m.* craniotabes
 Weicher Schanker, *m.* soft chancre
 Weich-flosser, *m.* Malakopteri
 Weich-flügler, *m.* Maladermata
 Weich-gebilde, *n.pl.* soft parts
 Weich-harze, *n.pl.* gum-resins
 Weich-leibig, *a.* relaxed in bowels
 Weich-leibigkeit, *f.* looseness of bowels
 Weich-lich, *a.* soft, weak, tender; effeminate; delicate
 Weich-lichkeit, *f.* softness, weakness; effeminacy; delicacy
 Weich-ling, *m.* an effeminate or delicate person, weakling
 Weichselkirsche, *f.* Prunus mahaleb
 Weichselzopf, *m.* plica Polonica
 Weich-teile, *m.pl.* soft parts
 Weich-teilverletzung, *f.* injury of soft parts
 Weich-tiere, *n.pl.* Mollusca
 Weich-werden, *n.* softening
 Weide, *f.* willow
 Weidel'sche Reaktion, *f.* dark-red colour when xanthin or its homologues is boiled with hydrochloric acid and a little potassium chlorate, evaporated

to dryness and the residue treated with concentrated ammonia
Weidenschwamm, *m.* Polyporus igniarius
Weiderichgewächse, *n.pl.* Lythraceæ
Weiderot, *n.* hemoglobinuria of grazing animals
Weigert'sches Gesetz, *n.* Weigert's law that in tissue-repair there is over-regeneration
Weihrauch, *m.* olibanum
Weil-Felix'sche Reaktion, *f.* agglutination or para-agglutination of a definite strain of proteus bacilli by the sera of typhus fever patients
Weil'sche Krankheit, *f.* Weil's disease
Wein, *m.* wine
 aromatischer —, vinum aromaticum
Wein-ähnlich, *a.* vinous, resembling wine
Wein-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Wein-bergsnecke, *f.* Helix pomatia
Wein-blatter, *f.* acne rosacea
Wein-branntwein, *m.* cognac, brandy
Weinen, *v.i.* to weep, to cry
Wein-essig, *m.* wine vinegar
Wein-farbstoff, *m.* colouring matter of wine
Wein-fuselöle, *n.pl.* cœnanthic ether.
Wein-geist, *m.* spirits of wine
Wein-geist, (*versüsster*), Spir. æth. nitrosi
Wein-geistig, *a.* spirituous
Wein-genuss, *m.* partaking of wine
Wein-hefe, *f.* wine-yeast, yeast-plant
Weinkrampf, *m.* hysterical crying
Wein-missbrauch, *m.* abuse of wine
Wein-öl, *n.* oil obtained by distillation of wine lees
Wein-pilz, Oidium Tuckeri
Wein-lobe, *f.* Vitis
Wein-sauer, *a.* tartrate
Wein-säure, *f.* tartaric acid
Wein-saures Eisenoxydammonium, tartrate of iron and ammonia
Wein-saures Eisenoxydkali, *n.* tartrate of iron and potash
Wein-saures Salz, *n.* tartrate
Wein-schwefelsaures Natron, *n.* sodium sulphovinate
Weinstein, *m.* cream of tartar; tartar (on teeth)
Weinstein-flechte, *f.* Lecanoria tartarea, Ochrolechia tartarea
Weinstein-rahm, *m.* cream of tartar
Weinstein-salz, *n.* salt of tartar
Weinstein-sauer, *a.* tartrate
Weinstein-säure, *f.* tartaric acid
Weinstein-saures Natron, *n.* sodium tartrate
Weinstein-saures Salz, *n.* tartrate
Weinstein-stock, *m.* Vitis
Wein-traube, *f.* grape
Weinstein-trauben, *f.pl.* grapes of Vinis vinifera
Wein-traubenkur, *f.* grape cure
Wein-traubenkurort, *m.* locality for grape cure

Wein-verfälschung, *f.* adulteration wine
Weirauch, *n.* Olibanum
Weir-Mitchell'sche Kur, *f.* Weir-Mitchell treatment
Weir-Mitchell'sche Krankheit, *f.* erythromelalgia
Weir-Mitchell'sches Symptom, *n.* caudalgia
Weisbach'scher Winkel, *m.* a facial angles, one of the arms of which run from the middle of the process alveolaris of the superior maxilla to the middle of the nasofrontal suture, and the other to the basion
Weise, *f.* manner, method
Weisheitszahn, *m.* wisdom-tooth
Weiss, *a.* white
Weiss-blau, *n.* glaucoma
Weiss-blütig, *a.* leukæmic
Weiss-blütigkeit, *f.* leukæmia
Weiss-brot, *n.* white of wheat bread
Weisse, *n.* (im Auge), the sclerotic
Weisse Gelenkgeschwulst, *f.* white swelling of a joint
Weisse Linie, *f.* linea alba
Weisser Fluss, *m.* leucorrhœa
Weisse-Substanz, *f.* white substance
Weiss-glühend, *a.* white-hot, incandescence
Weiss-glühitze, *f.* white-heat, incandescence
Weiss-glut, *f.* = -glühitze
Weiss-lich, *a.* whitish
Weiss'sche Reaktion, *f.* urochromogen reaction
Weiss'sches Zeichen, *n.* same Chvostek's sign
Weiss-sucht, *f.* albinism; chlorosis
Weiss-süchtige, *m. & f.* an albino
Weitäugig, *a.* large-eyed, staring
Weitbauchig, *a.* big-bellied, pot-bellied
Weitbeinig, *a.* bow-legged
Weitsichtig, *a.* long-sighted
Weitsichtige, *m. & f.* a long-sighted person
Weitsichtigkeit, *f.* long-sightedness
Weizen, *m.* wheat
Weizen-älchen, *n.pl.* tylenchus tritici
Weizen-bier, *n.* beer prepared from wheat
Weizen-brot, *n.* wheat-bread
Weizen-kleie, *f.* wheat-bran
Weizen-knorpel, *m.* cartilago tritici
 sesamoid bone in lateral thyrohyoid ligament
Weizen-pilz, *m.* the fungus of smut in wheat
Weizen-stärke, *f.* wheat-starch
Welander'sches Verfahren, *n.* mercurial treatment by inhalation of the vapour of mercury laid on the skin
Welk, *a.* withered; insipid
Welle, *f.* wave
Wellen-bad, *n.* sea-bath; river-bath
Wellen-berg, *m.* crest of wave
Wellen-bewegung, *f.* undulatory movement

ellen-fläche, *f.* wave-surface
 ellen-förmig, *a.* undulatory, wave-like
 ellen-länge, *f.* wave-length
 ellen-tal, *n.* the height and depression of a wave above and below the general level
 ellen-theorie, *f.* wave theory, undulatory theory
 ellig, *a.* undulating
 ell-rad, *n.* axle of a wheel-and-axle
 els, *m.* Silurus
 elschkorn, *m.* Zea mais
 endelin'sches Verfahren, *n.* anesthesia injection into the splanchnic nerve from in front, to produce anesthesia in operations on the upper abdomen
 ender, *m.* rotator
 endung, *f.* turning; version
 endungs-methode, *f.* method of turning
 endungs-winkel, *m.* angle of displacement
 enkebach'sches Bündel, *n.* muscle-fibres on the sinus node which run from the auricle to the musculature of the upper caval funnel
 erdnig-Hoffmann'sche Muskelatrophie, *f.* Werdnig-Hoffman type of infantile spinal muscular atrophy
 erg, *n.* tow, oakum
 erkstatt = Werkstätte = Werkstelle, *f.* laboratory
 erkezeug, *n.* tool; apparatus, instrument; organ
 erlhof'sche Krankheit, *f.* Werlhof's disease, purpura hæmorrhagica
 ermut, *m.* wormwood, absinthe
 ermut-bitter, *n.* absinthin
 ermut-extrakt, *n.* extract of wormwood
 ermut-öl, *n.* oil of absinthe
 ermut-tinktur, *f.* tincture of wormwood
 erneking'sche Commisur, *f.* the decussation fibres of the middle cerebellar peduncle
 erner-His'sche Krankheit, *f.* five-day fever
 ernicke'sche Aphäsie, *f.* sensory aphasia
 ernicke'sche Phänomen, *n.* hemianopic pupillary reaction
 ernicke'sches Centrum, *n.* sensory speech centre
 ernicke'sche Krankheit, *f.* polioencephalitis acuta hæmorrhagica superior
 ert, *m.* worth, value
 ertheim'sche Operation, *f.* extirpation of a carcinomatous uterus and the regional lymph-glands
 ertig, *a.* valent (in reference to atonicity)
 ertigkeit, *f.* valency, atonicity
 esen, *n.* essence; substance; nature; condition; disposition, character; affairs; concerns; department
 esentlich, *a.* essential
 espenbein, *n.* sphenoid bone; *vide* for all compds. Keilbein-

Wespenstich, *m.* sting of a wasp
 Westentaille, *f.* the wasp-waist of progressive muscular atrophy
 Westerhäubchen, *n.* caul
 Westphal-Edinger'scher Kern, *m.* Westphal-Edinger nucleus
 Westphal-Pilcz'sches Pupillenphänomen, *n.* contraction of the pupil followed by dilatation when an attempt is made to close the eyelid against resistance
 Westphal'sche Lähmung, *f.* periodic paralysis of the extremities
 Westphal'sche Neurose, *f.* pseudosclerosis
 Westphal'sches Zeichen, *n.* absence of knee-jerk in tabes
 Wettstreit, *m.* (der Farben), rivalry of colours
 Wettstreit, *m.* (der Sehfelder), rivalry or struggle of visual fields
 Weitzsteinkrystal, *m.* whetstone shaped crystal
 Wharton'scher Gang, *m.* Wharton's duct
 Wharton'sche Sulze, *f.* Wharton's jelly
 Wheatstone'sche Brücke, Wheatstone's bridge
 Whytt'sche Krankheit, *f.* tuberculous basal meningitis
 Wichmann'sches Asthma, *n.* laryngospasm
 Wichtelzopf, *m.* plica Polonica
 Wicke, *f.* tent of lint
 Wickelkind, *n.* child in swaddling-clothes
 Wickerheimer'sche Flüssigkeit, *f.* Wickerheimer's fluid for the preservation of anatomical specimens
 Widal'sche Reaktion, *f.* Widal reaction
 Wider- (in compds.), against, in opposition to
 Wider-lich, *a.* repugnant, repulsive, nauseous, disgusting, disagreeable
 Wider-lichkeit, *f.* repugnancy, repulsiveness, nauseousness
 Wider-natürlich, *a.* contrary to nature, unnatural; artificial
 Widernatürlicher After, *m.* anus præternaturalis
 Wider-natürlichkeit, *f.* unnaturalness
 Wider-stand, *m.* resistance, opposition
 Widerstandeinheit, *f.* unit of resistance
 Widerstandgymnastik, *f.* resistance exercises
 Wider-standsbeziehung, *f.* resistance movement
 Wider-standsfähig, *a.* capable of resistance
 Wider-standsfähigkeit, *f.* capability of resisting
 Wider-standskraft, *f.* power of resistance
 Wider-standsvermögen, *n.* = -standskraft
 Wider-wille, *f.* aversion, dislike, repugnance, antipathy
 Wider-willig, *a.* reluctant, unwilling
 Wieder, *adv.* again
 Wieder-aufbrechen, *v.i.* to reopen or breakdown

Wieder-aufbruch, *m.* reopening or breaking down

Wieder-aufkommen, *v.i.* to recover

Wieder-aufleben, *v.i.* to revive

Wieder-aufnahme, *f.* = -aufsaugung

Wieder-aufnehmen, *v.i.* = -aufsaugen

Wieder-aufsaugen, *v.i.* to reabsorb

Wieder-aufsaugung, *f.* reabsorption

Wieder-ausbessern, *v.i.* to repair

Wieder-beleben, *v.i.* to revive, to resuscitate

Wieder-belebung, *f.* revival, resuscitation

Wieder-belebungsmittel, *n.* a restorative

Wieder-belebungsversuch, *m.* attempt to restore to life

Wieder-einbringen, *v.i.* to set a fracture; to reduce a dislocation; to reduce a hernia

Wieder-einbringung, *f.* setting; reduction

Wieder-einfügen, *v.i.* = -einbringen

Wieder-einfügung, *f.* = -einbringung

Wieder-einlenken, *v.i.* to reduce a dislocation

Wieder-einlenkung, *f.* reduction

Wieder-einrenken, *v.i.* to reduce

Wieder-einrenkung, *f.* reduction

Wieder-einrichten, *v.i.* to set a fracture; to reduce a dislocation; to reduce a hernia

Wieder-einrichtung, *f.* setting; reduction

Wieder-einsaugen, *v.i.* = -aufsaugen

Wieder-einsaugung, *f.* = -aufsaugung

Wieder-einsetzen, *v.i.* to set, reset, reduce

Wieder-erholen, *v.i.* to recover

Wieder-erholung, *f.* recovery

Wieder-erinnerung, *f.* remembrance

Wieder-erzeugen, *v.i.* to reproduce; to regenerate

Wieder-erzeugung, *f.* reproduction; regeneration

Wieder-erzeugungskraft, *f.* power of reproduction

Wieder-erzeugungsvermögen, *n.* = -erzeugungskraft

Wieder-genesen, *v.i.* = -erholen

Wieder-genesung, *f.* = -erholung

Wieder-hall, *m.* echo; reverberation; resonance

Wieder-herstellbar, *a.* reparable, recoverable, restorable

Wieder-herstellbarkeit, *f.* reparability, restorability

Wieder-herstellen, *v.i.* to restore, to cure; to recruit

Wieder-herstellung, *f.* restoration, recovery

Wieder-herstellungskraft, *f.* power of reproduction

Wieder-herstellungsmittel, *n.* a restorative

Wieder-herstellungsvermögen, *n.* = -herstellungskraft

Wieder-holtschwangere, *f.* multipara

Wieder-holungszwang, *m.* impulsion to the repetition of words or of movements

Wieder-impfen, *v.i.* to revaccinate; reinoculate

Wieder-impfung, *f.* revaccination; reinoculation

Wieder-käuen, *v.i.* to ruminate

Wieder-käuen, *n.* rumination

Wieder-käuer, *m.* ruminant

Wieder-kehr, *f.* return; recurrence; lapse

Wieder-kehren, *v.i.* to return; to recede to relapse

Wieder-kehrend, *a.* returning; recurring relapsing

Wieder-kehrung, *f.* = -kehr

Wieder-klang, *m.* echo, reverberation resonance

Wieder-vereinigen, *v.i.* to reunite

Wieder-vereinigung, *f.* reunion

Wieder-verrenken, *v.i.* to dislocate again

Wieder-verrenkung, *f.* recurrent dislocation

Wieder-verschlimmern, *v.i.* to get worse again, to relapse

Wieder-verschlimmerung, *f.* exacerbation recrudescence

Wiege, *f.* cradle

Wiegen, *v.i.* to rock in a cradle

Wiegen-kind, *n.* child in arms

Wiegen-pessar, *n.* cradle-pessary

Wieke, *f.* pledget

Wiener Aetzpulver, *n.* Vienna caustic paste

Wiener Grün, *n.* Schweinfürter green

Wiener Paste, *f.* paste made from pulvis causticus

Wiener Trank, *m.* Infusum sennæ compound

Wiener Tränkchen, *n.* = Wiener Trank

Wiener Wasser, *n.* = Wiener Trank

Wiesenschaumkraut, *n.* cardamine pratensis

Widerwillen, *m.* repugnance, antipathy disgust

Wieting'sche Operation, *f.* implantation of the femoral artery into the femoral vein in gangrene

Wigard'scher Handgriff, *m.* Wigard's method of delivery

Wild, *a.* wild; savage; uncultivated; furious, violent; proud (flesh)

Wildbäder, *n.pl.* natural springs operating chiefly by their high temperature; they are poor in salts and almost chemically pure

Wildbolz'sche Reaktion, *f.* urine of a tuberculosis patient evaporated to 1/10 its volume acts intracutaneously on that patient as does tuberculin

Wildermuth'sches Ohr, *n.* antihelix predominating over the helix; the latter strongly turned downwards

Wildes'scher Schnitt, *m.* incision for relief of mastoid periosteitis

Wilde'sche Schlinge, *f.* Wilde's loop for the removal of ear polyps

ldseuche, *f.* infection resembling hæmorrhagic septicemia affecting deer, horses and cattle
 ildes Fleisch, *n.* proud flesh
 ildkirschenrinde, *f.* bark of wild cherry
 ille, *m.* will, volition
 illen-los, *a.* deficient in will-power
 illen-losigkeit, *f.* deficiency in will-power
 illens- (in compds.), relating to will or volition
 illens-ablenkung, *f.* diversion of will
 illens-akt, *m.* act of volition
 illens-änderung, *f.* change of mind
 illens-äusserung, *f.* manifestation of the will; volition
 illens-bahn, *f.* volition tract
 illens-bestimmung, *f.* determination of the will
 illens-bethätigung, *f.* function of the will
 illens-bewegung, *f.* manifestation of the will
 illens-einfluss, *m.* influence of the will
 illens-erklärung, *f.* declaration of will
 illens-freiheit, *f.* freedom of will; free agency
 illens-gesetz, *n.* law of volition
 illens-impuls, *m.* impulse of the will
 illens-kraft, *f.* will-power
 illens-kraftabnahme, *f.* decrease of will-power
 illens-krafthemmung, *f.* impediment to will-power
 illens-kräftig, *a.* strong-willed; firm of purpose
 illens-regung, *f.* stimulation of the will
 illens-reiz, *m.* stimulus of the will
 illens-richtung, *f.* direction of the will
 illens-schwäche, *f.* want of will-power
 illens-sphäre, *f.* sphere of volition
 illens-stärke, *f.* strength of will
 illens-störung, *f.* disturbance of the faculty of volition
 illens-tätigkeit, *f.* function of volition
 illens-vermögen, *n.* = -kraft
 illentlich, *adv.* intentionally
 illiam'scher Trachealton, *m.* William's change of note
 illiam'sches Zeichen, *n.* 1. limitation of expansion of lower anterior chest in symphysis cardiaca; 2. lessened inspiratory mobility of the diaphragm on the affected side in early apical tuberculosis
 illiamson'sche Probe, *f.* Williamson test for sugar in blood
 illkür, *f.* free will; arbitrariness
 illkür-bahn, *f.* cortico-muscular nerve fibres, pyramidal tract
 illkür-bewegung, *f.* voluntary movement
 illkür-lich, *a.* voluntary
 ilm'scher Höcker, *m.* protuberance on the inner wall of a dermoid cyst

Wilson'sche Krankheit, *f.* 1. extensive dermatitis exfoliativa; 2. lichen ruber planus; 3. a familial disease with lenticular softening, cirrhosis of the liver, and (sometimes) brownish-grey pigmentation of the corneal margin
 Wilson'scher Muskel, *m.* Wilson's muscle (part of the compressor urethræ)
 Wimmer, *f.* pimple, pustule
 Wimper, *f.* eyelash
 Wimper-balg, *m.* follicle of the eyelashes
 Wimper-bewegung, *f.* ciliary motion
 Wimper-epithel, *n.* ciliary epithelium
 Wimper-haar, *n.* eyelash, cilium
 Wimper-härchen, *n.* = -haar
 Wimper-infusorien, *n.pl.* infusoria possessing cilia, ciliata
 Wimpern, *v.z.* to move like or by means of cilia
 Wimpernd, *a.* ciliated, ciliary
 Wimper-rand, *m.* ciliary margin
 Wimper-schlag, *m.* = -bewegung
 Wimper-zelle, *f.* ciliated cell
 Winckel'sche Krankheit, *f.* a rapidly fatal disease of new-born children associated with cyanosis, hæmorrhages, jaundice, and fatty degeneration
 Winckel'scher Handgriff, *m.* Winckel's method of delivery
 Winckel'sches Zeichen, *n.* when the placenta is unattached, pressure over the symphysis is followed by withdrawal of the umbilical cord into the genital canal
 Wind, *m.* wind; flatus, gas
 Wind-abgang, *m.* escape or passing of flatus
 Wind-ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of flatus
 Wind-bauch, *m.* meteorism
 Wind-blattern, *f.pl.* = -pocken
 Wind-brillen, *f.pl.* protecting spectacles
 Wind-bruch, *m.* pneumatocele
 Wind-darm, *m.* colon
 Wind-dorn, *m.* spina ventosa
 Wind-ei, *n.* mole
 Windenharz, *n.* scammony resin
 Wind-geschwulst, *f.* traumatic emphysema of the skin, also meteorism
 Wind-geschwulstig, *a.* emphysematous
 Wind-gläser, *n.pl.* = -brillen
 Wind-kessel, *m.* holder in which air is compressed, so that fluid may be set free in an uninterrupted stream
 Wind-kolik, *f.* flatulent colic
 Wind-kugel, *f.* suppository
 Wind-messer, *m.* anemometer
 Wind-messung, *f.* anemometry
 Wind-pocken, *f.pl.* varicella
 Wind-pulver, *n.* a carminative powder
 Wind-sucht, *f.* tympanites, meteorism
 Wind-süchtig, *a.* tympanitic
 Wind-treibend, *a.* carminative

Windung, *f.* winding; convolution gyrus, sinuosity
Wind-wasser, *n.* carminative water
Windelkind, *n.* child in swaddling clothes
Winkel, *m.* angle
Winkel-ader, *f.* angular vein
Winkel-arterie, *f.* angular artery
Winkel-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Winkel-förmig, *a.* angular
Winkel-förmige Bewegung, *f.* angular motion
Winkel-gelenk, *n.* hinge-joint
Winkel-hebel, *m.* two-armed lever, with the arms at an angle
Winkel-ig, *a.* angular
Winkel-klappe, *f.* semilunar valve
Winkelmann'sche Operation, *f.* a special operation for hydrocele
Winkel-naht, *f.* lambdoidal suture
Winkel-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Winkel-schere, *f.* angular scissors
Winkel-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Winkel-stellung, *f.* angular position
Winkel-zug, *m.* angular or oblique traction
Winken, *v.i.* to wink
Winslow'sches Loch, *n.* foramen of Winslow
Winter, *m.* winter
Winter-eiche, *f.* *Quercus sessiliflora*
Winter-eier, *n.pl.* winter eggs
Winter-grün, *n.* winter-green
Winter-grünöl, *n.* oil of winter-green
Winter-husten, *m.* winter cough
Winter-kurort, *m.* winter health-resort
Winternitz'scher Katheter, *m.* catheter-like arrangement for the application of cold and warm
Winternitz'scher Magenmittel, *n.* hot-water bottle on the epigastrium under a Preissnitz compress around the trunk
Winternitz'sche Sonde, *f.* psychrophore
Winter-rinde, *f.* *Drimys Winteri*
Winter'sche Abortzange, *f.* a special forceps for emptying the uterine cavity after abortion
Winter-schlaf, *m.* hibernation
Winter-sporen, *f.pl.* hibernating spores, especially of *Uredineae*
Wintrich'scher Hammer, *m.* Wintrich's percussion-hammer
Wintrich'sche Schallwechsel, *m.* Wintrich's change of note
Wipfelblatt, *n.* *folium cucuminis*
Wirbel, *m.* vertebra, vortex, whorl
Wirbel- (in compds.), vertebral
Wirbel-ader, *f.* vertebral vessel
Wirbel-anlage, *f.* vertebral rudiment
Wirbel-arterie, *f.* vertebral artery
Wirbel-ausschnitt, *m.* vertebral notch
Wirbel-band, *n.* vertebral ligament
Wirbel-bandscheibe, *f.* intervertebral disc
Wirbel-bein, *n.* vertebra
Wirbel-beinband, *n.* = -band
Wirbel-bewegung, *f.* rotatory motion

Wirbel-blutader, *f.* vertebral vein
Wirbel-bogen, *m.* vertebral arch
Wirbel-bogenplatte, *f.* lamina of a vertebra
Wirbel-bruch, *m.* fracture of a vertebra
Wirbel-dorn, *m.* spinous process of a vertebra
Wirbel-entzündung, *f.* spondylitis
Wirbel-fortsatz, *m.* process of a vertebra
Wirbel-furche, *f.* vertebral groove
Wirbel-gang, *m.* vertebral canal
Wirbel-gefäß, *n.* vertebral vessel
Wirbel-gegend, *f.* vertebral region
Wirbel-gelenk, *n.* spinal or vertebral joint
Wirbel-geschwulst, *f.* vertebral tumour
Wirbel-kanal, *m.* vertebral canal
Wirbel-kanalgeflecht, *n.* meningorachidian plexus of veins
Wirbel-kern, *m.* vertebral nucleus
Wirbel-kernmasse, *f.* primitive vertebral substance
Wirbel-knochen, *m.* = -bein
Wirbel-knochenentzündung, *f.* = -entzündung
Wirbel-knochenverletzung, *f.* injury of vertebra
Wirbel-knorpel, *m.* vertebral cartilage
Wirbel-körper, *m.* body of a vertebra
Wirbel-körperbruch, *m.* fracture of body of a vertebra
Wirbel-körperentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the body of a vertebra
Wirbel-körperfläche, *f.* surface of the body of a vertebra
Wirbel-körpervereiterung, *f.* suppuration of the body of a vertebra
Wirbel-körperzerstörung, *f.* destruction of the body of a vertebra
Wirbel-krankheit, *f.* disease of a vertebra
Wirbel-krankheit, *f.* (Pott'sche), Pott's disease
Wirbel-krebs, *m.* cancer of a vertebra
Wirbel-kreuzbeingelenk, *n.* sacrovertebral articulation
Wirbel-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Wirbel-loch, *n.* vertebral foramen
Wirbel-los, *a.* invertebrate
Wirbel-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Wirbel-querfortsatz, *m.* transverse process of vertebra
Wirbel-rohr, *n.* vertebral tube (embryonic)
Wirbel-saite, *f.* chorda dorsalis
Wirbelsäule, *f.* vertebral column
Wirbelsäulen-anlage, *f.* rudiment of vertebral column
Wirbelsäulen-band, *n.* ligament of spine
Wirbelsäulen-bruch, *m.* fracture of spine
Wirbelsäulen-entzündung, *f.* spondylitis
Wirbelsäulen-erschütterung, *f.* concussion of the spine
Wirbelsäulen-kanal, *m.* vertebral canal
Wirbelsäulen-krümmung, *f.* curvature of spine

irbelsäulen-spaltung, *f.* spina bifida
 irbelsäulen-verbiegung, *f.* = -krümmung
 irbelsäulen-verbildung, *f.* malformation of spine
 irbelsäulen-verkrümmung, *f.* = -krümmung
 irbelsäulen-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of spinal column
 irbelsäulen-versteifung, *f.* spondylitis anklyopoeica
 irbel-schiebung, *f.* spondylolysis thesis
 irbel-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 irbel-schmerz, *m.* spinal pain
 irbel-splate, *f.* spina bifida
 irbel-spaltung, *f.* = -spalte
 irbel-ströme, *m.pl.* Foucault's currents
 irbel-synchondrosen, *pl.* vertebral synchondroses or joints
 irbel-tier, *n.* vertebrate animal
 irbel-tuberkulose, *f.* vertebral tuberculosis
 irbel-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of a vertebra
 irken, *v.t. & i.* to work, to effect, to produce, to act upon, to influence, to affect, to operate
 irkend, *a.* = **Wirksam**
 irksam, *a.* efficient, effective, operative, effectual
 irksamkeit, *f.* efficacy, efficiency, activity, virtue, action
 irkung, *f.* effect, efficacy, operation, action
 irkungs-fähig, *a.* capable of acting
 irkungs-grad, *m.* efficiency (of a machine)
 irkungs-kraft, *f.* efficiency, efficacy; virtue
 irkungs-los, *a.* ineffectual, inefficient, without effect, inert
 irkungs-losigkeit, *f.* inefficacy, inefficiency, inertness
 irt, *m.* host
 irtelbein, *n.* astragalus
 irtelvene, *f.* vortucose vein
 irt-pflanze, *f.* the host-plant of a parasite
 irt-wechsel, *m.* change of host
 irt-zelle, *f.* host-cell
 isent, *m.* bison
 ismut, *m.* bismuth
 ismut-ammoncitrat, *n.* bismuth ammonio-citrate
 ismut-butter, *f.* = -chlorid
 ismut-chlorid, *n.* bismuth trichloride
 ismut-citrat, *n.* bismuth citrate
 ismut-nitrat, *n.* bismuth nitrate
 ismut-oxychlorid, *n.* bismuth oxychloride
 ismut-oxyd, *n.* bismuth oxide
 ismut-oxyd, *n.* (baldriansaures), bismuth valerianate
 ismuth-oxyd, *n.* (basisches salpetersaures), bismuth subnitrate
 ismut-oxyjodid, *n.* bismuth oxyiodide

Wismut-salze, *n.pl.* bismuth salts
 Wismut-sulfid, *n.* bismuth sulphide
 Wismut-verbinding, *f.* bismuth compound
 Wismut-weiss, *n.* bismuth subnitrate
 Wissenschaft, *f.* science
 Witterung, *f.* weather, temperature
 Witterungs-beobachter, *m.* meteorologist
 Witterungs-einfluss, *m.* influence of weather or temperature
 Witterungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign or symptom due to the weather; phenomenon of the weather
 Witterungs-kunde, *f.* meteorology
 Witterungs-verhältnis, *n.* condition of the weather
 Witterungs-vorgang, *m.* course of the weather
 Witterungs-wechsel, *m.* change of weather
 Witterungs-zustand, *m.* state of the weather
 Wittneben'sches Oel, *n.* cajeput-oil
 Witzel'sche Fistel, *f.* a kind of artificial gastric fistula in which the inserted tube is so fastened that no fluid can flow out
 Witzelsucht, *f.* tendency to play clownish tricks with loss of ethical sense
 Woche, *f.* week
 Wochen- (in compds.), relating to lying-in, puerperal, obstetric
 Wochenbett, *n.* child-bed
 Wochenbett- (in compds.), puerperal
 Wochenbett-blutfluss, *m.* blood loss during puerperium; lochia
 Wochenbett-dammanah, *f.* perineal suture during puerperium
 Wochenbett-dauer, *f.* duration of puerperium
 Wochenbett-diät, *f.* diet of puerperium
 Wochenbett-diätetik, *f.* dietetics of the puerperium
 Wochenbett-einfluss, *m.* influence of puerperium
 Wochenbett-erkrankung, *f.* puerperal disease
 Wochenbett-fieber, *n.* puerperal fever
 Wochenbett-fluss, *m.* lochia
 Wochenbett-friese, *m.* sudaminal rash of puerperium
 Wochenbett-kost, *f.* = -diät
 Wochenbett-krankheit, *f.* = -erkrankung
 Wochenbett-periode, *f.* puerperal period
 Wochenbett-pflege, *f.* care of the woman during puerperium
 Wochenbett-störung, *f.* puerperal disturbance
 Wochenbett-verlauf, *m.* course of the puerperium
 Wochenbett-wehen, *f.pl.* pains during the puerperium
 Wochenbett-zeit, *f.* = -periode
 Wochen-bericht, *m.* weekly report
 Wochen-binde, *f.* obstetric binder
 Wochen-diät, *f.* diet of puerperium
 Wochen-fieber, *n.* puerperal fever

Wochen-fluss, *m.* lochia
Wochen-kind, *n.* new-born child
Wochen-kost, *f.* = -diät
Wochen-lager, *n.* lying-in bed
Wochen-reinigung, *f.* = -fluss
Wochen-schrift, *f.* weekly publication
Wochen-schweiss, *m.* sweat peculiar to puerperium
Wochen-stube, *f.* = -zimmer
Wochen-zeit, *f.* lying-in period, puerperium
Wochen-zimmer, *n.* lying-in room
Wöchnerin, *f.* puerpera, lying-in woman
Wöchnerinnen-fieber, *n.* puerperal fever
Wöchnerinnen-friesel, *m.* sudaminal rash of puerperium
Wöchnerinnen-krankheit, *f.* any puerperal disease
Wöchnerinnen-pflege, *f.* care of the lying-in women
Wöchnerinnen-unterstützung, *f.* charitable relief to puerperal women
Wodalunterbrecher, *n.* a mercury ray interrupter
Wohl- (in compds.), well, good
Wohl-befinden, *n.* good health
Wohl-beleibt, *a.* corpulent
Wohl-beleibtheit, *f.* corpulence
Wohl-beschaffen, *a.* well-conditioned
Wohl-erhalten, *a.* in good condition, well-preserved
Wohl-gemutöl, *n.* Oleum menthae crispae
Wohl-genährt, *a.* well-nourished
Wohl-geruch, *m.* scent, fragrance, perfume
Wohl-geschmack, *m.* agreeable taste, relish, flavour
Wohl-riechend, *a.* sweet-scented, fragrant, sweet smelling
Wohl-schmeckend, *a.* savoury, palatable
Wohlverlei, *m.* arnica
Wohlverlei-blüten, *f. pl.* arnica flowers
Wohlverlei-öl, *n.* essence of arnica
Wohlverlei-tinktur, *f.* tincture of arnica
Wohlverlei-wurzel, *f.* arnica root
Wohnparasiten, *m. pl.* non-pathogenic parasites
Woillez'sche Krankheit, *f.* acute pulmonary congestion
Woillez'sches Atmen, *n.* granular breathing
Wölbung, *f.* vault, arch
Wolf, *m.* wolf; lupus; chafing, sore, excoriation
Wolff-Eisner'sche Reaktion, *f.* ophthalmological reaction in tuberculosis
Wolff'sche Körper, *m. pl.* Wolffian bodies
Wolff'scher Gang, *m.* Wolffian duct
Wolff'sches Transformationsgesetz, *n.* on increased pressure there is bone hypertrophy, on decreased pressure bone atrophy
Wolffier'sche Operation, *f.* anterior gastroenterostomy

Wolffier'sches Zeichen, *n.* in hour-glass stomach, rapid disappearance of indigested foods with the evacuation of undigested food-remnants and fluid of subsequent washing
Wolfram, *m.* tungsten
Wolfram-oxyd, *n.* tungsten oxide
Wolfram salz, *n.* tungsten salt
Wolfram-sauer, *a.* tungstate
Wolfram-säure, *f.* tungstic acid
Wolfram-säureanhydrid, *n.* tungstic anhydride
Wolfs-beere, *f.* Arbutus officinalis
Wolfs-bohne, *f.* Lupinus
Wolfs-hunger, *m.* morbid hunger for unnatural food
Wolfs-kirsche, *f.* belladonna
Wolfs-milch, *f.* euphorbium
Wolfs-pilz, *m.* Boletus lupinus
Wolfs-rachen, *m.* cleft of the hard palate
Wolhynisches Fieber, *n.* five-day fever
Wölkchen, *n.* a little cloud, nebula, film, leucoma
Wolkicht, *a.* cloudy, clouded, nebulous
Wolkig, *a.* = Wolkicht
Wölklein, *n.* = Wölkchen
Woll-artig, *a.* woolly
Wollblumen, *f. pl.* flores verbascae
Wolle, *f.* wool
Woll-fett, *n.* wool-fat
Woll-haar, *n.* woolly hair; lanugo-hair
Woll-haarig, *a.* woolly-haired; lanugo-haired
Woll-härchen, *n.* = -haar
Woll-kraut, *n.* Verbascum
Woll-proben, *f. pl.* dyed-wool tests for sense of colour
Woll-schweiss, *m.* = -fett
Woll-sortiererkrankheit, *f.* wool-sorter's disease
Wollust, *f.* sensual pleasure, sensuality, voluptuousness
Wollust-empfindung, *f.* voluptuous sensation
Wollust-gefühl, *n.* = -empfindung
Wollüstig, *a.* sensual, voluptuous
Wollust-körperchen, *n.* tactile corpuscle of external genitals
Wollüstling, *f.* voluptuary, sensualist
Wollust-organ, *n.* sexual organ
Wollust-sinn, *m.* sense of voluptuousness, erotic sense
Wollust-trieb, *m.* sensual impulse
Worm-Müller'sche Formel, *f.* percentage of sugar in urine equals 0.23 times difference in specific gravity after fermentation of it by yeast
Worm-Müller'sche Probe, *f.* Worm-Müller's test for sugar
Worm'sche Knochen, *m. pl.* Wormian bones
Wort, *n.* word
Wort-amnesie, *f.* word-amnesia
Wort-bild, *n.* word-image or -picture

Wort-blindheit, *f.* word-blindness, visual aphasia
Wort-centrum, *n.* (akustisches), acoustic word-centre
Wort-erinnerung, *f.* word-recollection
Wort-gedächtnis, *n.* word-memory
Wort-gedächtnisverlust, *m.* loss of word-memory
Wort-klangbild, *n.* memory of the spoken word
Wort-salat, *m.* senseless jumble of sounds of speech, in insane
Wort-sinn, *m.* word-sense
Wort-stummheit, *f.* motor aphasia
Wort-taubheit, *f.* word-deafness, auditory aphasia
Wort-zwang, *m.* onomatomania
Yothlisches Salz, *n.* uranium nitrate
Yreden'sche Probe, *f.* *vide* **Ohrenprobe**
Yright'sches Verfahren, *n.* obtaining the opsonic index
Yrisberg'sche Anastomose, *f.* anastomosis between the medial cutaneous brachial nerve and the intercosto-brachial nerve
Yrisberg'sches Ganglion, *n.* 1. Wrisberg's ganglion (in the superficial cardiac plexus); 2. intumescentia semilunaris
Yrisberg'sche Knorpel, *m.pl.* cartilages of Wrisberg
Yrisberg'scher Nerv, *m.* lesser internal cutaneous nerve
Yrisberg'sche Schleife, *f.* anastomosis between the greater splanchnic nerve and the right vagus
Yuchern, *v.i.* to proliferate
Yuchernd, *a.* proliferating
Yucherung, *f.* proliferation
Yucherungs-atrophie, *f.* atrophy of cells accompanied by proliferation of nuclei
Yucherungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of proliferation
Yucherungs-gewebe, *n.* proliferating tissue
Yucherungs-herd, *m.* centre or focus of proliferation
Yucherungs-prozess, *m.* process of proliferation
Yucherungs-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
Yucht, *f.* kinetic energy
Yulst, *m.* pad, roll, crest, ridge, tuberosity, swelling, convolution, eminence, elevation, puffiness
Yulstblätterchwamm, *m.* *Agaricus bulbosus*
Yulstfalte, *f.* salpingo-pharyngeal fold
Yulstig, *a.* puffed up, padded, swollen, tumid, thick
Yulstung, *f.* = **Wulst**
Yund, *a.* wounded, sore, chafed, fretted, chapped
Yund-absonderung, *f.* wound secretion
Yund-arznei, *f.* a remedy for wounds
Yund-arzneikunst, *f.* art of surgery
Yund-arzneilehre, *f.* science of surgery

Wund-arzneilich, *a.* surgical
Wund-arzneimittellehre, *f.* the art of surgery
Wund-arzneischule, *f.* school of surgery
Wund-arzneiwissenschaft, *f.* = -arzneilehre
Wund-arzt, *m.* surgeon
Wund-ärztlich, *a.* surgical
Wund-arztstelle, *f.* surgeoncy
Wund-aufsaugematerial, *n.* absorbent material for wounds
Wund-balsam, *m.* vulnerary balsam
Wund-behandlung, *f.* treatment of wound
Wund-behandlungsweise, *f.* method of treatment of wounds
Wund-bezirk, *m.* region of wound
Wund-bleiben, *n.* the remaining sore
Wund-brand, *m.* hospital gangrene
Wund-deckverband, *m.* protective dressing of a wound
Wund-diphtherie, *f.* wound-diphtheria
Wund-douche, *f.* a wound douche or irrigation
Wunde, *f.* wound, injury
Wund-eiter, *m.* pus of a wound
Wund-eiterung, *f.* supuration of a wound
Wunderbaum, *m.* *Ricinus communis*
Wundergeschwulst, *f.* teratoma
Wund-erkrankung, *f.* affection due to wound or injury
Wunderkur, *f.* miraculous cure
Wunderlich, *a.* wonderful
Wunderlich'sche Choleratropfen, *m.pl.* drops against cholera, containing among other ingredients tincture of opium, tincture of ipecac, and oil of peppermint
Wundernetz, *n.* rete mirabile
Wunderöl, *n.* castor oil
Wunderpfeffer, *m.* *Pimenta officinalis*
Wunderpflaster, *n.* *Emplastrum fuscum camphoratum* (*Ph. G.*)
Wundersalz, *n.* Glauber's salts
Wund-erysipel, *n.* traumatic erysipelas
Wund-fäulnis, *f.* = **brand**
Wund-fieber, *n.* traumatic or wound fever
Wund-fieber, *n.* aseptic fever the result of septic absorption from wounds
Wund-fläche, *f.* surface of a wound
Wund-flüssigkeit, *f.* fluid secretion from a wound
Wund-frei, *a.* unwounded, uninjured
Wund-gebiet, *n.* region of a wound
Wund-gehen, *n.* chafing or soreness from walking
Wund-haken, *m.* blunt hook
Wund-heilung, *f.* healing of a wound
Wund-heilung, *f.* (mittelbare), healing by second intention
Wund-heilung, *f.* (unmittelbare), healing by first intention
Wund-heilungsverlauf, *m.* course of healing
Wund-heilungsvorgang, *m.* process of healing
Wund-höhle, *f.* wound-cavity

Wund-infektionserreger, *m.* the exciting cause of wound infection
Wund-infektionskeim, *m.* the germ of wound infection
Wund-infektionskrankheit, *f.* disease due to infection of a wound
Wund-kanal, *m.* track of wound
Wund-klammer, *f.* wound-clamp
Wund-klemme, *f.* surgical clamp
Wund-krankheit, *f.* = **-erkrankung**
Wund-kraut, *n.* *Veronica officinalis*
Wund-liegen, *n.* bed-sore
Wund-lippe, *f.* lip or margin of a wound
Wund-mal, *n.* scar of a wound
Wund-mittel, *n.* = **-arznei**
Wund-nadel, *f.* suture-needle
Wund-narbe, *f.* scar of a wound
Wund-narbig, *a.* cicatrised, cicatricial
Wund-pflaster, *n.* plaster for wound adhesive plaster
Wund-rand, *m.* = **-lippe**
Wund-reiben, *v.t.* to rub sore
Wund-reinigung, *f.* cleansing of a wound
Wund-reinigungsmittel, *n.* means or materials for cleansing a wound
Wund-rose, *f.* = **-erysipel**
Wund-rotlauf, *n.* = **-erysipel**
Wund-salbe, *f.* wound-ointment
Wund-schmerz, *m.* pain due to a wound
Wund-schorfverband, *m.* scab covering a wound
Wund-schreck, *m.* shock
Wund-schutz, *m.* protection of a wound
Wund-schwamm, *m.* *Agaricus chirurgicorum*
Wund-sein, *n.* the being sore; intertrigo; excoriation, chafe
Wund-sekret, *n.* wound secretion
Wund-spalte, *f.* cleft of a wound
Wund-spritze, *f.* syringe for wounds
Wund-stäbchen, *n.pl.* small medicated bougies
Wund-star, *m.* traumatic cataract
Wund-starrkrampf, *m.* traumatic tetanus
Wund-stein, *m.* aluminate of copper
Wund-stupor, *m.* 1. insensitiveness of wounds due to peripheral nerve injuries.
 2. shock
Wund-trichter, *m.* the funnel-shape portion of a wound
Wund-verlauf, *m.* course of a wound
Wund-vernarbung, *f.* cicatrisation of a wound
Wund-wasser, *n.* (*Thedensches*), *Mistura vulneraria acida*, *Ph. G.*
Wund-watte, *f.* wadding or cotton-wool for wounds
Wund-winkel, *m.* angle of a wound
Wund-zustand, *m.* condition of a wound
Wurali, *n.* *curare*
Wurara, *n.* *curare*
Würfelbein, *n.* cuboid bone
Würfelbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of cuboid bone

Würfelbein-gelenk, *n.* cuboid articulation
Würfelbein-leiste, *f.* oblique ridge of cuboid
Würfelbein-schiffbeinband, *n.* cuboscapoid ligament
Würfelbein-schiffbeingelenk, *n.* cuboscapoid articulation
Würfelsalpeter, *m.* sodium nitrate
Würfelspat, *m.* anhydrite
Wurfkraft, *f.* projectile force
Wurfinie, *f.* line of projection
Würgen, *v.t.* to choke; to gulp down; to retch
Würgen, *n.* choking; gulping down; retching
Würg-bewegung, *f.* movement of choking, gulping, or retching
Würg-reflex, *m.* vomiting or retching reflex
Würg-reiz, *m.* the excitant of retching
Wurm, *m.* worm; vermiform process; farcy; panaritium, whitlow
Wurm-abscess, *m.* worm abscess
Wurm-abtreibend, *a.* vermifuge, anthelmintic
Wurm-abtreibung, *f.* expulsion of worms
Wurm-ähnlich, *a.* worm-like, vermicular; peristaltic; vermiform
Wurm-anhang, *m.* vermiform appendix
Wurm-aneurysma, *f.* aneurysm in horses dependent on presence of worms
Wurm-art, *f.* kind or variety of worm
Wurm-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Wurm-arznei, *f.* anthelmintic
Wurm-arzt, *m.* worm doctor
Wurm-beule, *f.* worm or appendicular phlegmon
Wurm-bildung, *f.* = **-erzeugung**
Wurm-brut, *f.* brood of worms
Würrnchen, *n.* the "worm" stage of the malaria parasite
Wurm-eiter, *m.* worm pus
Wurm-erzeugend, *a.* worm-producing
Wurm-erzeugung, *f.* production or growth of worms
Wurm-essenz, *f.* a vermifuge
Wurm-farn, *m.* male fern
Wurm-farnextrakt, *n.* extract of male fern
Wurm-farnwurzel, *f.* root of male fern
Wurm-fieber, *n.* worm fever
Wurm-förmig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Wurmfortsatz, *m.* vermiform process
Wurmfortsatz-arterie, *f.* artery of vermiform process
Wurmfortsatz-bruch, *m.* hernia of vermiform process
Wurmfortsatz-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of vermiform process
Wurmfortsatz-entzündung, *f.* appendicitis
Wurmfortsatz-erweiterung, *f.* distension of vermiform process
Wurmfortsatz-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Wurmfortsatz-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**

Wurmfortsatz-vereiterung, f. = -eiterung
Wurmfortsatz-verschluss, m. occlusion of vermiform process
Wurmfortsatz-wassersucht, f. dropsy or oedema of vermiform process
Wurm-fraisen, pl. convulsions in children due to worms
Wurm-geschwulst, f. swelling or tumour formed by worms
Wurm-geschwür, n. ulcer of farcy
Wurm-jauche, f. worm sanies
Wurm-keim, m. germs or ova of worms
Wurm-knoten, m. nodule of farcy
Wurm-krampf, m. = -fraisien
Wurm-krank, a. suffering from worms
Wurm-krankheit, f. any disease due to worms; farcy
Wurm-kraut, n. spigelia; tanacetum
Wurm-kuchen, m. worm-cakes or -lozenges
Wurm-latwerge, f. electuary for worms
Wurm-leiden, n. = -krankheit
Wurm-mittel, n. = -arznei
Wurm-moos, n. Carrageen moss
Wurm-moos (Korsicanisches), corallina corsicana
Wurm-morsellen, f. pl. = -kuchen
Wurm-muskel, m. lumbricalis muscle
Wurm-nest, n. nest or clump of worms
Wurm-pille, f. worm pill
Wurm-plätzchen, n. = -kuchen
Wurm-psychose, f. mental disturbance due to worms
Wurm-pulver, n. worm powder
Wurm-riez, m. irritation due to worms
Wurm-rindenbaum, m. Geoffroya
Wurm-samen, m. worm-seed, santonica
Wurm-samenöl, n. oil of worm-seed
Wurm-schokolade, f. chocolate for worms
Wurm-strang, m. farcy cord
Wurm-sucht, f. = -krankheit
Wurm-tang, m. = -moos
Wurm-tinktur, f. worm tincture
Wurm-tötend, a. worm-destroying
Wurm-töter, m. a vermicide
Wurm-treibend, a. = -abtreibend
Wurm-widrig, a. anthelmintic
Wurm-zeltchen, n. pl. worm-lozenge or -tabloid
Wurm-zünger, m. Vermilingina
Wurst, f. sausage
Würster'sches Reagens, n. tetramethyl-paraphenylendiamine paper (for the detection of ozone)
Wurst-gift, n. sausage poison
Wurst-haut, f. allantois
Wurst-vergiftung, f. sausage poisoning
Würze, f. spice
Wurzel, f. root; radix
Wurzel-arterie, f. radical artery
Wurzel-bacillus, m. bacillus mycoides
Wurzel-baum, m. Rhyophom Mangle
Wurzel-bohrer, m. dental root-drill

Wurzel-brut, f. adventitious sprouts on roots
Wurzel-bündel, n. root fasciculus
Wurzeln, n. a small root, radicle
Wurzel-durchschneidung, f. division of the spinal posterior roots for combatting of spastic paralysis, tabetic crises, etc.
Wurzel-faden, m = **Wurzel-faser**
Wurzel-faser, f. root-fibre
Wurzel-feld, n. radicular zone
Wurzel-füsser, m. pl. rhizopoda
Wurzel-haar, n. root-hair
Wurzel-haken, m. dental stump-elevator
Wurzel-haut, f. dental periosteum
Wurzel-hautentzündung, f. periodontitis
Wurzel-ischias, f. sciatica together with root symptoms
Wurzel-kanal, m. root-canal (of tooth)
Wurzel-kapsel, f. dental periosteum
Wurzel-knöllchen, n. pl. small growths on the roots of plants, caused by bacteria
Wurzel-neuralgie, f. neuralgia of nerve-roots
Wurzel-periost, n. = -kapsel
Wurzel-rinde, f. dental cement
Wurzel-scheide, f. dental sheath
Wurzel-scheidenoberhäutchen, n. cuticle of root-sheath
Wurzel-stock, m. rhizome
Wurzel-symptom, n. (spinal) root symptom
Wurzel-töter, m. Rhizoktonia
Wurzel-zange, f. dental stump-forceps
Wurzel-zone, f. root-zone
Wüste, f. desert
Wüsten-halluzination, f. mirage; space-hallucination
Wüsten-wahnsinn, m = -halluzination
Wut, f. rage, fury; rabies; hydrophobia
Wut- (in compds.), rage
Wut-anfall, m. fit or paroxysm of rage
Wut-ausbruch, m. outburst of rage or fury; outbreak of rabies
Wut-beere, f. Atropa belladonna
Wut-bläschen, n. lyssa
Wüten, v. i. to rage, to rave; to be delirious
Wütend, a. raging, raving, frantic; delirious
Wut-fall, m. case of rabies
Wut-gift, n. the virus of rabies or hydrophobia
Wut-gifteinimpfung, f. inoculation of virus of rabies
Wütig, a. raging, raving, frantic; delirious; rabid
Wut-impfung, f. rabies inoculation
Wut-krank, a. suffering from rabies or hydrophobia
Wut-krank, m. & f. a subject of rabies or hydrophobia
Wut-krankheit, f. rabies; hydrophobia
Wut-seuche, f. rabies
Wut-verdacht, m. suspicion of rabies
Wut-zufall, m. = -anfall

X

Xanthelasma, *n.* xanthoma, fibroma lipomatodes (*Virchow*)
Xanthin, *n.* xanthine
Xanthinbasen, *f.pl.* 1. purin bases. 2. nuclein bases
Xanthinisch, *a.* xanthinic
Xanthinstein, *m.* xanthine calculus or concretion
Xanthinurie, *f.* increased excretion of xanthin in the urine
Xanthochromie, *f.* xanthochromia
Xanthocyanopi(s)e, *f.* red-green blindness
Xanthodermie, *f.* yellow pigmentation of skin
Xanthogen, *n.* xanthogen
Xanthogenate, *n.pl.* xanthogenates, xanthates
Xanthogen-säure, *f.* xanthic acid
Xanthogen-säuresalz, *n.* xanthate
Xanthomatös, *a.* of the nature of xanthoma
Xanthonsäure, *f.* = **Xanthogensäure**
Xanthoproteinsäure, *f.* xantho-proteic acid
Xanthoproteinsäurereaktion, *f.* xanthoproteic reaction
Xanthop(s)ie, *f.* yellow vision
X-bein, *n.* genu valgum
Xereswein, *m.* sherry
Xerodermie, *f.* xerodermia, ichthyosis
Xerom, *n.* xerosis
Xerophthalmie, *f.* atrophy of ocular conjunctiva and cornea

Xerophthalmus, *n.* dryness of eye; *also* = **Xerophthalmie**
Xerosebaccillen, *m.pl.* micro-organisms resembling pseudo-diphtheria bacilli, found in xerosis
Xerosis, *f.* = **Xerophthalmie**; *also* dryness resulting from chronic inflammation (*e.g.* of vagina and skin)
Xerostomie, *f.* dryness of mouth
Xerotisch, *a.* xerotic, drying
X-Fuss, *m.* pes pronatus
X-Hüfte, *f.* cova valga
Xiphodisch, *a.* xiphoid, ensiform
Xiphodymus, *m.* double monster with bodies fused up to the ensiform process
Xiphoidisch, *a.* = **Xiphodisch**
Xiphopagus, *m.* twins united in ensiform region
X-strahlen, *m.pl.* Röntgen rays
X-strahlen-bild, *n.* skiagram
X-strahlen-einwirkung, *f.* influence or effect of Röntgen rays
X-strahlen-wirkung, *f.* effect of Röntgen rays
Xylochrome, *f.* wood-dye
Xyloidin, *n.* xyloidine
Xylose, *f.* wood-sugar
Xyrosasmus, *m.* barber's cramp (occupational)

Y

Yamswurzel, *f.* *Dioscorea alata*
Yersin'scher Bacillus, *m.* bacillus of
bubonic plague
Ylang-Ylangöl, *n.* Ylang-Ylang-oil, ca-
nanga-oil
Y-Ruhr, *f.* diarrhoea due to the Y-bacillus
of Hiss-Russell

Ysop, *m.* hyssop
Ysopkraut, *n.* hyssop-leaves
Yttererde, *f.* yttria
Ytterhaltig, *a.* yttric
Ytterspat, *m.* yttric phosphate
Yttriumphosphat, *n.* phosphate of yttrium
Yucawurzel, *f.* root of *Iatropa manihot*

Z

Zacke, *f.* = Zacken

Zacken, *m.* prong, sharp point; serration; dentation; wave, spike (sphygmogram or phlebogram)

Zacken-band, *n.* denticulate ligament

Zacken-lager, *n.* lamina medullaris involuta

Zackig, *a.* jagged; toothed; serrated, dentate

Zäh, *a.* tough, tenacious; gluey, viscous, mucous; clammy, ropy

Zähe, *f.* = Zähigkeit

Zähflüssig, *a.* viscous

Zähheit, *f.* = Zähigkeit

Zähigkeit, *f.* toughness; tenacity; viscosity, stickiness, clamminess, ropiness

Zählapparat, *m.* counting apparatus, haemocytometer

Zählkammer, *m.* cell for counting blood corpuscles

Zahn, *m.* tooth

Zahn- (in compds.), dental, odont-

Zahn-abnutzung, *f.* the wearing away of a tooth

Zahn-abscess, *m.* dental abscess

Zahn-achse, *f.* axis of a tooth

Zahn-ader, *f.* dental vessel

Zahn-ähnlich, *a.* odontoid

Zahn-alveole, *f.* alveolus

Zahn-anfressen, *n.* = -caries

Zahn-anlage, *f.* rudiment of a tooth

Zahn-anomalie, *f.* dental anomaly

Zahn-anzahl, *f.* number of teeth

Zahn-arterie, *f.* dental artery

Zahn-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich

Zahn-arznei, *f.* dental remedy

Zahn-arzneikunde, *f.* = -arzneikunst

Zahn-arzneikunst, *f.* dentistry

Zahn-arzt, *m.* dentist

Zahn-ärztlich, *a.* relating to dentist

Zahn-ast, *m.* dental branch

Zahn-ausbruch, *m.* dentition

Zahn-ausfallen, *n.* the falling out of teeth

Zahn-ausnahmen, *n.* = -ausziehen

Zahn-ausschlag, *m.* tooth-rash, strophulus

Zahn-ausziehen, *n.* tooth-extraction

Zahn-befestigung, *f.* the fixing of false teeth

Zahnbein, *n.* dentine

Zahnbein-faser, *f.* dentinal fibril

Zahnbein-gewebe, *n.* tissue of dentine

Zahnbein-grundsubstanz, *f.* dentinal matrix

Zahnbein-kanälchen, *n.* dentinal tubule

Zahnbein-keim, *m.* primary dentine

Zahnbein-kugel, *f.* dentine globule

Zahnbein-röhrchen, *n.* = -kanälchen

Zahnbein-verschwärung, *f.* dentinal caries

Zahnbein-zelle, *f.* dentinal cell, odontoblast

Zahn-belag, *m.* sordes on tooth

Zahn-beleg, *m.* = -belag

Zahn-bildung, *f.* tooth-formation or structure

Zahn-bildungsfehler, *m.* defect in growth of tooth

Zahn-bildungszelle, *f.* odontoblast

Zahn-blutader, *f.* dental vein

Zahn-bogen, *m.* dental arch

Zahn-brenner, *m.* dental cautery

Zahn-bruch, *m.* dental fracture

Zahn-buchstabe, *m.* dental letter

Zahn-bürste, *f.* tooth-brush

Zahn-caries, *f.* dental caries

Zahn-cement, *m.* dental cement

Zähnen, *n.* a little tooth

Zahn-chirurg, *m.* dental surgeon

Zahn-chirurgie, *f.* dental surgery

Zahn-cyste, *f.* dental cyst

Zahn-defekt, *m.* dental defect

Zahn-diarrhöe, *f.* diarrhoea of dentition

Zahn-diätetik, *f.* care of the teeth

Zahn-dislokation, *f.* displacement of tooth

Zahn-durchbruch, *m.* dentition

Zähne, *m.pl.* teeth

Zähne-klappern, *n.* chattering of teeth

Zähne-knirschen, *m.* gnashing or grinding of teeth

Zahn-einguss, *m.* filling of a tooth

Zahn-einpflanzung, *f.* implantation of tooth

Zahn-einsetzen, *n.* the inserting of artificial tooth

Zahn-einsetzung, *f.* = -einsetzen

Zahn-email, *n.* dental enamel

Zähnelung, *f.* serration; dentation

Zähnen, *v.i.* to cut teeth

Zähnen, *n.* teething, dentition

Zahnend, *a.* teething

Zahn-eisen, *n.* tooth-drawers

Zahn-entartung, *f.* degeneration of tooth

Zahn-entwicklung, *f.* development of tooth

Zahn-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of tooth

Zahn-erkrankung, *f.* disease of a tooth

Zahn-ersatz, *m.* substitution of artificial teeth

Zahn-ersatzkunde, *f.* the art of replacing

teeth by the insertion of artificial teeth
 ahn-extraktion, *f.* = -ausziehen
 ahn-fach, *n.* alveolus
 ahn-fachentzündung, *f.* inflammation of alveolus
 ahn-fächerbogen, *m.* alveolar arch
 ahn-fächerfortsatz, *m.* alveolar process
 ahn-fächerig, *a.* alveolar
 ahn-faser, *f.* dental fibre
 ahn-fäule, *f.* = -caries
 ahn-fäulnis, *f.* = -caries
 ahn-feile, *f.* dental file
 ahn-fibrille, *f.* dental fibril
 ahn-fieber, *n.* fever of dentition
 ahn-fissur, *f.* linear fracture or fissure of a tooth
 ahn-fistel, *f.* dental fistula
 ahn-fistelspritze, *f.* dental syringe
 ahn-fläche, *f.* dental surface
 ahnfleisch, *n.* gum
 ahnfleisch-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of gums
 ahnfleisch-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from gums
 ahnfleisch-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of gums
 ahnfleisch-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of gums
 ahnfleisch-fistel, *f.* fistula of the gums
 ahnfleisch-geschwulst, *f.* gumboil; tumour of gums; epulis
 ahnfleisch-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of gums, gumboil
 ahnfleisch-gewächs, *n.* epulis
 ahnfleisch-nerv, *m.* nerve supplying the gums
 ahnfleisch-neurom, *n.* neuroma of gums
 ahnfleisch-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of gums
 ahnfleisch-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 ahnfleisch-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
 ahnfleisch-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of gums
 ahn-fletschend, *a.* grinning
 ahn-flügelband, *n.* lateral odontoid ligament
 ahn-follikel, *m.* dental follicle
 ahn-formel, *f.* dental formula
 ahn-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 ahn-fortsatz, *m.* odontoid process; alveolar process
 ahn-frais, *m.* convulsions of dentition
 ahn-friesel, *m.* strophulus, tooth-rash
 ahn-führend, *a.* dentigerous
 ahn-furche, *f.* dental groove
 ahn-furchenlippe, *f.* margin of dental groove
 ahn-gefäß, *n.* dental vessel
 ahn-geflecht, *n.* dental plexus
 ahn-geschäft, *n.* dentition
 ahn-geschwulst, *f.* = -fleischgeschwulst
 ahn-geschwür, *n.* gumboil

Zahn-gestalt, *f.* shape of tooth
 Zahn-gewebe, *n.* dental tissue
 Zahn-gicht, *f.* gouty condition of teeth
 Zahn-glüheisen, *n.* = -brenner
 Zahn-grube, *f.* = -höhle
 Zahn-haken, *m.* claw of tooth-key
 Zahn-hals, *m.* neck of tooth
 Zahn-haltig, *a.* = -führend
 Zahn-hebel, *m.* tooth or root elevator
 Zahn-heilkunde, *f.* dentistry
 Zahn-heilkunst, *f.* = -heilkunde
 Zahn-höhe, *f.* dental height
 Zahn-höhle, *f.* dental pulp-cavity
 Zahn-höhlenbogen, *m.* alveolar arch
 Zahn-höhlenfläche, *f.* alveolar surface
 Zahn-höhlenfortsatz, *m.* alveolar process
 Zahn-höhleingang, *m.* alveolar canal
 Zahn-höhlenkanal, *m.* = -höhlengang
 Zahn-höhlennerv, *m.* dental nerve
 Zahn-husten, *m.* cough of dentition
 Zahn-implantation, *f.* implantation of a tooth
 Zahn-instrument, *n.* dental instrument
 Zahn-kanal, *m.* dental tubule
 Zahn-kanälchen, *n.* = -kanal
 Zahn-karies, *f.* = -caries
 Zahn-keim, *m.* tooth-pulp
 Zahn-kern, *m.* = -keim
 Zahn-kitt, *m.* dental cement; cement-filling for teeth
 Zahn-klappe(r)n, *m.* gnashing of the teeth
 Zahn-knirschen, *n.* = Zahn-klappern
 Zahn-knorpel, *m.* dentinal cartilage
 Zahn-körper, *m.* body of a tooth
 Zahn-krampf, *m.* convulsions of dentition
 Zahn-krankheit, *f.* dental disease
 Zahn-krone, *f.* crown of tooth
 Zahn-kunde, *f.* odontology
 Zahn-künstler, *m.* dentist
 Zahn-kyste, *f.* = -cyste
 Zahn-lade, *f.* alveolar portion of jaw
 Zahn-lanzette, *f.* gum-lancet
 Zahn-latwerge, *f.* tooth-paste
 Zahn-laut, *m.* dental sound
 Zahn-lehre, *f.* = -kunst
 Zahn-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Zahn-leiste, *f.* tooth-germ from which the teeth arise
 Zahn-los, *a.* toothless; edentate
 Zahn-losigkeit, *f.* toothlessness
 Zahn-lücke, *f.* gap in the teeth or between two teeth
 Zahn-lückig, *a.* having gaps between the teeth
 Zahn-mangel, *m.* want or absence of teeth
 Zahn-mechanik, *f.* dental mechanics
 Zahn-meissel, *m.* dental chisel or excavator
 Zahn-missbildung, *f.* dental malformation
 Zahn-mittel, *n.* = -arznei
 Zahn-naht, *f.* dental suture
 Zahn-nerv, *m.* dental nerve
 Zahn-nervenreiz, *m.* dental-nerve irritant
 Zahn-nervenreizung, *f.* dental-nerve irritation

Zahn-neuralgie, *f.* dental neuralgia
Zahn-neurose, *f.* dental neurosis
Zahn-oberfläche, *f.* dental surface
Zahn-operation, *f.* dental operation
Zahn-osteom, *n.* osteoma of the dental cement
Zahn-papille, *f.* dental papilla
Zahn-paste, *f.* tooth-paste
Zahn-periost, *n.* dental periosteum
Zahn-pflanzung, *f.* = **-implantation**
Zahn-pflege, *f.* care of the teeth
Zahn-pillen, *f. pl.* *Pilulae odontalgicae*, *Ph. G.*
Zahn-pilz, *m.* *leptothrix buccalis*
Zahn-pulpa, *f.* tooth-pulp
Zahn-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Zahn-pulver, *n.* tooth-powder
Zahn-putzer, *m.* tooth-scraper, dental rugine
Zahn-putzinstrument, *n.* tooth-scaler
Zahn-rand, *m.* dental margin
Zahn-reihe, *f.* row of teeth
Zahn-reinigung, *f.* cleaning of the teeth
Zahn-reissen, *n.* = **-schmerz**
Zahn-reiz, *m.* tooth-irritant
Zahn-reizung, *f.* tooth-irritation
Zahn-röhrchen, *n.* = **-kanälchen**
Zahn-rose, *f.* *erysipelas monatorium*
Zahn-ruhr, *f.* *diarrhoea of dentition*
Zahn-säckchen, *n.* dental sac or follicle
Zahn-scheide, *f.* dental sheath
Zahn-scherbchen, *n.* the upper part of the developing teeth
Zahn-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Zahn-schlüssel, *m.* tooth-key
Zahn-schmelz, *m.* dental enamel
Zahn-schmelzverletzung, *f.* injury of dental enamel
Zahn-schmerz, *m.* toothache
Zahn-seife, *f.* tooth-soap
Zahn-spiegel, *m.* dental mirror
Zahn-spirochaete, *f.* *spirochaete denticola*
Zahn-stein, *n.* tartar on the teeth
Zahn-steinansatz, *m.* accumulation of tartar
Zahn-steinbildung, *f.* formation of tartar
Zahn-steinentfernung, *f.* removal of tartar
Zahn-steinmasse, *f.* tartar substance on teeth
Zahn-stoher, *m.* tooth-pick
Zahn-struktur, *f.* dental structure
Zahn-stummel, *m.* stump of tooth
Zahn-stumpf, *m.* = **-stummel**
Zahn-substanz, *f.* dental substance
Zahn-techniker, *m.* mechanical dentist
Zahn-therapie, *f.* dental therapeutics
Zahn-tinktur, *f.* tooth tincture
Zahn-tragend, *a.* = **-führend**
Zahn-überpflanzung, *f.* tooth transplantation
Zahn-überzahl, *f.* supernumerary teeth
Zahnung, *f.* dentition; serration
Zahn-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Zahn-verband, *m.* dental dressing
Zahn-verbandlehre, *f.* science of dental dressing

Zahn-verletzung, *f.* injury to a tooth
Zahn-verlust, *m.* loss of teeth
Zahn-verschiebung, *f.* displacement of tooth
Zahn-verschwärung, *f.* = **-caries**
Zahn-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of teeth
Zahn-wackeln, *n.* looseness of teeth
Zahn-wall, *m.* side of dental groove
Zahn-wasser, *n.* tooth-wash
Zahn-wechsel, *m.* changing of the teeth
Zahn-weh, *n.* = **-schmerz**
Zahn-weinstein, *m.* = **-stein**
Zahn-wurm, *m.* = **-caries**
Zahnwurzel, *f.* root of a tooth
Zahnwurzel-entfernung, *f.* removal of root of tooth
Zahnwurzel-fläche, *f.* surface of root of tooth
Zahnwurzel-haut, *f.* dental periosteum
Zahnwurzel-hautentzündung, *f.* *periodontitis*
Zahnwurzel-oberfläche, *f.* = **-fläche**
Zahnwurzel-resorption, *f.* absorption of root of tooth
Zahnwurzel-rinde, *f.* cement of root of tooth
Zahnwurzel-schraube, *f.* screw for moving roots of teeth
Zahnwurzel-zange, *f.* dental stump-forceps
Zahn-zange, *f.* dental forceps
Zahn-zangenlöffel, *m.* blade of dental forceps
Zahn-zelle, *f.* alveolus
Zahn-zellenfortsatz, *m.* alveolar process
Zahn-zement, *m.* = **-cement**
Zahn-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of tooth
Zahn-ziehen, *n.* = **-ausziehen**
Zahn-zweig, *m.* = **-ast**
Zamboni'sche Säule, *f.* Zamboni's battery of metal discs
Zander'sche Apparate, *m. pl.* Zander's apparatus for passive motion
Zange, *f.* forceps
Zängelchen, *n.* small forceps, tweezers
Zangen- (in compds.), relating to forceps
Zangen-anlegung, *f.* application of forceps
Zangen-anwendung, *f.* = **-anlegung**
Zangen-arm, *m.* forceps-blade
Zangen-beckenkrümmung, *f.* pelvic curvature of forceps
Zangen-blatt, *n.* = **-arm**
Zangen-entbindung, *f.* forceps delivery
Zangen-entwicklung, *f.* = **-entbindung**
Zangen-geburt, *f.* labour terminated by forceps
Zangen-gerecht, *a.* in proper position, forceps-application
Zangen-griff, *m.* handle of forceps
Zangen-kopfkrümmung, *f.* cephalic curvature of forceps
Zangen-löffel, *m.* upper part of blade of forceps

angen-messer, *m.* forceps with measuring attachment for ascertaining size of foetal head
angen-operation, *f.* forceps operation
angen-recht, *a.* = -gerecht
angen-säge, *f.* forceps saw
angen-schloss, *n.* forceps lock
angen-verletzung, *f.* injury resulting from use of forceps
angen-versuch, *m.* attempted application of forceps
ang'scher Raum, *m.* the space in the supraclavicular fossa between the two tendons of origin of the sternomastoid
äpfchen, *n.* uvula
äpfchen- (in compds.), uvular
äpfchen-abtragung, *f.* removal of uvula
äpfchen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of uvula
äpfchen-bildung, *f.* staphyloplasty
äpfchen-bräune, *f.* inflammation of uvula
äpfchen-decker, *m.* uvula protector
äpfchen-drüse, *f.* uvular gland
äpfchen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of uvula
äpfchen-entfernung, *f.* = -abtragung
äpfchen-entzündung, *f.* = -bräune
äpfchen-erkrankung, *f.* affection of uvula
äpfchen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour or swelling of uvula
äpfchen-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of uvula
äpfchen-halter, *m.* uvula-holder
äpfchen-heber, *m.* = -muskel
äpfchen-krankheit, *f.* = -erkrankung
äpfchen-leiden, *n.* = -erkrankung
äpfchen-muskel, *m.* azygos uvulae muscle
äpfchen-niederhalter, *m.* uvula depressor or holder
äpfchen-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of uvula
äpfchen-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of mucous membrane of uvula
äpfchen-schnitt, *m.* incision or removal of uvula
äpfchen-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
äpfchen-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
äpfchen-verlängerung, *f.* elongation of uvula
äpfchen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of uvula
äpfchen-zange, *f.* uvula forceps
apfen, *m.* peg, plug; cone; conical or peg-like process; cone (of the retina)
apfen-faser, *f.* cone-fibre
apfen-förmig, *a.* cone-shaped, conical
apfen-fortsatz, *m.* basilar process
apfen-kern, *m.* cone-nucleus
apfen-kernfaser, *f.* fibre of cone-nucleus
apfen-lage, *f.* cone-layer
apfen-meissel, *m.* conical pledget, plug, or tent
apfen-naht, *f.* quilled suture
apfen-schicht, *f.* = -lage
apfen-sehzelle, *f.* cone visual cell
apfen-stäbchen, *n.* cone-rod

Zapfen-teil, *m.* basilar process
Zapfen-zähne, *pl.* Dentes emboliformes
Zapfen-zelle, *f.* cell of Deiters
Zäpflein, *n.* (and compds.), = **Zäpfchen**
Zaponlack, *m.* solution of celluloid in amyl acetate and acetone
Zart, *a.* tender; soft; weak, slender; delicate; fine; gracilis
Zarter Strang, *m.* Goll's column
Zartheit, *f.* tenderness, softness; weak, slenderness; fineness
Zärtling, *m.* tenderling, weakling
Zaser, *f.* fibre, filament
Zäserchen, *n.* fibril
Zauberstrauch, *m.* Hamamelis
Zauberwurzel, *f.* Mandragora officinalis
Zaufal'sches Zeichen, *n.* saddle nose
Zaunrübe, *f.* radix bryoniae
Zecken, *f. pl.* Ixodidae
Zeckenfieber, *m.* tick fever
Zeder, *f.* cedar
Zeder(holz)öl, *n.* oil of cedar
Zedoariawurzel, *f.* Rhizoma Zedoariae
Zedrchrinde, *f.* bark of root of Melia
Azedarachta
Zeeman'sches Phänomen, *n.* Zeeman's effect on lines of the spectrum
Zehe, *f.* toe
Zehen- (in compds.), digital
Zehen-ader, *f.* digital vessel of foot
Zehen-arterie, *f.* digital artery of foot
Zehen-ballen, *m.* cramp of toes; ball of the toes
Zehen-beuger, *m.* flexor longus digitorum
Zehen-brand, *m.* gangrene of a toe
Zehen-endphalange, *f.* terminal phalanx of a toe
Zehen-gelenk, *n.* joint of a toe
Zehen-glied, *n.* phalanx of a toe
Zehen-knochen, *m.* bone of a toe
Zehen-kreuzband, *n.* plantar ligament
Zehen-nagel, *m.* toe-nail
Zehen-nagelverkrümmung, *f.* deformity of toe-nail
Zehen-nerv, *m.* digital nerve of toe
Zehen-phänomen, *n.* Babinski's sign
Zehen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Zehen-reflex, *m.* see Babinski, Oppenheim, Beckerew-Mendel
Zehen-rückennerv, *m.* dorsal digital nerve of foot
Zehen-rückenarterie, *f.* dorsal artery of a toe
Zehen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Zehen-seitenband, *n.* lateral ligament of toe
Zehen-spitze, *f.* tip of toe
Zehen-strecker, *m.* extensor longus digitorum of foot
Zehen-tarsalgelenk, *n.* metatarso-phalangeal articulation
Zehen-verletzung, *f.* injury to toe
Zehen-verwachsung, *f.* webbed toes; adhesion of toes

Zehig, *a.* toed
Zehntelnormallösung, *f.* one-tenth normal solution
Zehren, *v.t.* to consume; to waste; to make thin
Zehrend, *a.* wasting, emaciating; hectic
Zehr-fieber, *n.* hectic fever
Zehr-krankheit, *f.* any wasting disease
Zehr-würmer, *m.pl.* comedones
Zeichen, *n.* sign; symptoms
Zeichen-lehre, *f.* semeiology
Zeichen-sprache, *f.* language of signs
Zeigefinger, *m.* index-finger
Zeigefinger-beuger, *m.* flexor indicis
Zeigefinger-strecker, *m.* extensor indicis
Zeigerbewegung, *f.* forced movement in which the upper part of the body rotates, the lower part remaining stationary
Zeigermuskel, *m.* muscle of index-finger
Zeigerversuch, *m.* Bárány's past-pointing test
Zeit, *f.* time, period
Zeitbewusstsein, *n.* consciousness of time
Zeitig, *a.* early, in due time, mature
Zeitigen, *v.t.* to ripen, to mature; to bring to a head (abscess)
Zeitigend, *a.* maturative, maturing
Zeitigung, *f.* maturation, maturity
Zeitigungsmittel, *n.* a maturative
Zeitlose, *f.* colchicum
Zeitlosen-essig, *m.* acetum colchici
Zeitlosen-samen, *m.* colchicum-seed
Zeitlosen-samenwein, *m.* vinum colchici
Zeitlosen-sauerhonig, *m.* oxymel colchici
Zeitlosen-tinktur, *f.* tincture of colchicum
Zeitlosen-wein, *m.* = -samenwein
Zeitschwelle, *f.* threshold of time-sense
Zeitsinn, *m.* time-sense
Zeitung, *f.* newspaper, magazine
Zell- (in compds.), *vide* **Zellen-**
Zellchen, *n.* cellule
Zelle, *f.* cell
Zellen- (in compds.), cellular
Zellen-abplattung, *f.* flattening-down of cells
Zellen-anhäufung, *f.* or -ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of cells
Zellen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of cells
Zellen-arm, *a.* poor in cells
Zellen-art, *f.* kind or variety of cell
Zellen-artig, *a.* cell-like
Zellen-atmen, *n.* vesicular breathing
Zellen-aufhellung, *f.* clearing or rendering cells transparent
Zellen-ausbreitung, *f.* distribution of cells
Zellen-ausläufer, *m.* process of cell
Zellen-auswanderung, *f.* emigration of cells
Zellen-balken, *m.* cellular trabeculum
Zellen-balkennetz, *n.* cellular reticulum
Zellen-bildend, *a.* cell-forming
Zellen-bildung, *f.* cell-formation
Zellen-blutleiter, *m.* cavernous sinus

Zellen-brei, *m.* cell-pulp
Zellen-brut, *f.* brood of cells
Zellen-bündel, *n.* aggregation or bundle of cells
Zellen-einlagerung, *f.* deposit of cells
Zellen-einwanderung, *f.* immigration of cells
Zellen-endkolben, *m.pl.* corpuscles
Grandry
Zellen-ernährung, *f.* nutrition of cells
Zellen-faden, *m.* cell-thread or -hypha
Zellen-faser, *f.* cell-fibre
Zellen-faserstoff, *m.* cellulose
Zellen-flüssigkeit, *f.* cell-fluid
Zellen-form, *f.* kind, variety, or shape of cell
Zellen-förmig, *a.* cellular, cell-shaped
Zellenfortsatz, *m.* = -ausläufer
Zellen-fusion, *f.* fusion of cells
Zellen-gang, *m.* cellular duct
Zellen-gattung, *f.* kind or variety of cell
Zellen-gebilde, *n.* formation or structure of cell
Zellen-gehalt, *m.* cell-contents
Zellen-gerüst, *n.* cell-framework
Zellen-gewebe, *n.* cellular tissue; *vide* also **Zellgewebe**
Zellen-grainage, *f.* destruction of the eggs of the parasite in pebrine
Zellen-haufen, *m.* accumulation of cells
Zellen-haut, *f.* cellular membrane, sarcolemma
Zellen-häutchen, *n.* = -haut
Zellen-hautscheide, *f.* sheath of cellular membrane, sarcolemma
Zellen-herd, *m.* cell-focus
Zellen-herdschwellung, *f.* swelling of cell focus
Zellen-höhle, *f.* cell-cavity
Zellen-inhalt, *m.* cell-contents
Zellen-keim, *m.* cell-germ
Zellen-kern, *m.* cell-nucleus
Zellen-knistern, *n.* cell-crepitation; crepitant rôle
Zellen-knorpel, *m.* cellular cartilage
Zellen-knospe, *f.* cell-budding or -germination
Zellen-körper, *m.* body of cell
Zellen-krebs, *m.* medullary cancer
Zellen-lage, *f.* layer of cells
Zellen-lehre, *f.* study or histology of cells
Zellen-leib, *m.* = -körper
Zellen-leistung, *f.* work, function
production of cells
Zellen-mantel, *m.* cell-tunic
Zellen-mast, *m.* diet of milk and vegetable proteins to improve the condition of the body-cells (*Bornstein*)
Zellen-masse, *f.* cellular substance
Zellen-membran, *f.* cell-membrane; cellular membrane
Zellen-menge, *f.* amount of cells
Zellen-nest, *n.* cell-nest
Zellen-neubildung, *f.* cellular new-growth

Zellen-pflanzen, *f. pl.* plants made up entirely of cells
 Zellen-platte, *f.* cell-disc
 Zellen-reich, *a.* rich in cells
 Zellen-reichtum, *m.* abundance of cells
 Zellen-rest, *m.* cell-remnant
 Zellen-saft, *m.* cell-fluid
 Zellen-schale, *f.* cell-membrane
 Zellen-schicht, *f.* layer of cells
 Zellen-schwellung, *f.* swelling of cells
 Zellen-sprossung, *f.* budding of cells
 Zellen-stoff, *m.* cellulose
 Zellen-stoffhülle, *f.* cellulose envelope
 Zellen-stofflage, *f.* or -schicht, *f.* cellulose layer
 Zellen-strang, *m.* column of cells
 Zellen-teilung, *f.* cell-segmentation or subdivision
 Zellen-überzug, *m.* cell-covering
 Zellen-verfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration of cells
 Zellen-vergrößerung, *f.* enlargement of cells
 Zellen-verhornung, *f.* cornification of cells
 Zellen-vermehrung, *f.* increase of cells
 Zellen-wachstum, *n.* growth of cells
 Zellen-wand, *f.* cell-wall
 Zellen-wanderung, *f.* migration of cells
 Zellenwandung, *f.* = -wand
 Zellen-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of cells
 Zellen-zerfall, *m.* disintegration of cells
 Zellen-zunahme, *f.* increase of cells
 Zeller'sche Probe, *f.* the addition of bromine water to urine containing melanin causes a yellowish precipitate which finally becomes black
 Zellgewebe, *n.* cellular tissue, = Bindegewebe, connective tissue; *vide* for compds. Bindegewebe
 Zellgewebsblasenschwanz, *m.* cysticercus cellulosa
 Zellig, *a.* cellular
 Zellstoff, *n.* (and compds.), *vide* Zellenstoff
 Zelt, *n.* tent; tentorium
 Zelt-baracke, *f.* tent-hospital
 Zelt-blutleiter, *m.* straight sinus
 Zeltchen, *n.* lozenge, troche, tablet, tabloid
 Zement, *m.* cement; *vide* for compds. Cement
 Zement-krätze, *f.* eczema of the hands in cement-workers
 Zement-paste, *f.* ichthyol, 5-10; sulph. dep. 10; Lassar's paste 100
 Zenker'sche Lösung, *f.* Zenker's solution
 Zenker'sches Divertikel, *n.* traction diverticulum
 Zentral, *a.* central; *vide* for compds. Central
 Zentrum, *n.* centre
 Zirkoskop, *n.* instrument for determining boiling-point of wines
 Ozon-bad, *n.* bath of oxygen made from sodium perborate and hæmatogen
 Ozon-paste, *f.* paste containing the orthooxy-derivative of æsculin

Zerätzen, *v. t.* to destroy with caustics
 Zerblättern, *v. r.* to exfoliate
 Zerbrechen, *v. t.* to break, to fracture
 Zerbrechlich, *a.* fragile, brittle
 Zerbrechlichkeit, *f.* fragility, brittleness
 Zerbrechung, *f.* breaking, fracturing
 Zerbröckeln, *v. t. & i.* to crumble
 Zerbröckelung, *f.* crumbling
 Zerdrücken, *v. t.* to crush
 Zerfahrenheit, *f.* dream-like loosening and widening of the associations;—in dementia præcox
 Zerfall, *m.* ruin, decay; disintegration
 Zerfallen, *v. i.* to fall to pieces, to break down; to decay; to disintegrate
 Zerfallen, *a.* broken down, decayed; disintegrated
 Zerfalls-herd, *m.* disintegrating centre
 Zerfalls-masse, *f.* detritus
 Zerfalls-produkt, *n.* product of disintegration
 Zerfalls-theorie, *f.* theory of disintegration of atoms
 Zerfalls-vorgang, *m.* process of disintegration
 Zerfasern, *v. i.* to become fibrous, to fibrillate
 Zerkaserung, *f.* fibrillation
 Zerfetzen, *v. t.* to gash, to slash, to cut in pieces; to shred
 Zerfliessbar, *a.* deliquescent
 Zerfliessbarkeit, *f.* deliquescence
 Zerfliessen, *v. i.* to deliquesce; to melt away, to dissolve, to liquefy
 Zerfliessend, *a.* deliquescent
 Zerfliesslich, *a.* = Zerfliessbar
 Zerfliessung, *f.* deliquescence
 Zerfressen, *v. t.* to eat away, to corrode; to cauterise
 Zerfressen, *n.* corrosion
 Zerfressend, *a.* corrosive
 Zerfressung, *f.* corrosion
 Zergliederer, *m.* dissector
 Zergliedern, *v. t.* to dissect, analyse, reduce
 Zergliederung, *f.* dissection
 Zergliederungs-bühne, *f.* anatomical theatre
 Zergliederungs-haus, *n.* house of dissection
 Zergliederungs-instrument, *n.* dissecting instrument
 Zergliederungs-kunde, *f.* = -kunst
 Zergliederungs-kunst, *f.* art of dissection; practical anatomy
 Zergliederungs-messer, *n.* dissecting-knife, scalpel
 Zergliederungs-saal, *m.* dissecting-room
 Zergliederungs-versuch, *m.* experiment by dissection
 Zergliederungs-wissenschaft, *f.* = -kunst
 Zergliederungs-tafel, *f.* = Zergliederungstisch, *m.* dissecting table
 Zerhacken, *v. t.* hash, mince, chop to pieces
 Zerhauen, *v. t.* = Zerhacken
 Zerkauen, *v. t.* to chew well or to pieces

Zerkleinern, *v.t.* to comminute, triturate
Zerklüften, *v.t.* to divide, to segment, to split
Zerklüftung, *f.* division, segmentation, splitting
Zerklüftungs-faser, *f.* segmentation fibre
Zerklüftungs-faserung, *f.* fibrillation, splitting up into fibres
Zerklüftungs-vorgang, *m.* process of segmentation
Zerknallen, *v.t.* to crack, burst, explode
Zerknirschen, *v.t.* to crunch, crush, bruise, crash, squash
Zerkratzen, *v.t.* to scratch, to wound by scratching
Zerkrümeln, *v.t.* to crush or crumble
Zerlegekunst, *f.* art of dissecting or cutting up
Zerlegen, *v.t.* to split up; to decompose; to analyse
Zerlegung, *f.* dissection; decomposition; analysis
Zermalmen, *v.t.* to bruise, crush, dash
Zermalmung, *f.* contusion, bruise
Zerquetschen, *v.t.* to crush
Zerquetschung, *f.* crush, contusion
Zerreibar, *a.* = **Zerreiblich**
Zerreiben, *v.t.* to grind to powder, to pulverise, to triturate
Zerreiblich, *a.* friable, triturable
Zerreiblichkeit, *f.* friability
Zerreibung, *f.* grinding, trituration, levigation
Zerreissbar, *a.* capable of being torn
Zerreissbarkeit, *f.* capability of being torn
Zerreissen, *v.t. & i.* to rend, to tear, to break, to lacerate, to rupture
Zerreisslich, *a.* = **Zerreissbar**
Zerreisslichkeit, *f.* = **Zerreissbarkeit**
Zerreissung, *f.* rending, tearing; breaking; laceration; rupture
Zerren, *v.t.* to pull, to tear, to drag
Zerrissen, *a.* rent, torn, broken; lacerated; ruptured
Zerrung, *f.* tearing; dragging
Zerrungsschmerz, *m.* dragging pain
Zerrupfen, *v.t.* to tear up, to tease
Zerrütten, *v.t.* to disorder, to disorganise, to derange, to destroy, to shatter
Zerrüttet, *a.* disordered, disorganised, deranged, destroyed, shattered
Zerrüttung, *f.* derangement, disorder, destruction, ruin
Zerschmettern, *v.t.* to crush, comminute
Zerschmetterung, *f.* crushing, comminution
Zerschmetterungsbruch, *m.* comminuted fracture
Zersetzbar, *a.* decomposable
Zersetzbarkeit, *f.* capability of being decomposed
Zersetzen, *v.t.* to decompose; to analyse
Zersetzer, *m.* reagent, decomposer

Zersetzlich, *a.* = **Zersetzbar**
Zersetzung, *f.* decomposition, analysis
Zersetzungs-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of decomposition
Zersetzungs-erzeugnis, *n.* product of decomposition
Zersetzungs-fähig, *a.* decomposable
Zersetzungs-keim, *m.* germ product of decomposition
Zersetzungs-kunst, *f.* analysis
Zersetzungs-produkt, *n.* = **-erzeugnis**
Zersetzungs-prozess, *m.* process of decomposition
Zersetzungs-vorgang, *m.* = **-prozess**
Zersetzungs-zelle, *f.* decomposition-cell
Zerspalten, *v.t. & i.* to cleave, split, to crack
Zerspaltung, *f.* cleavage, splitting
Zersplittern, *v.t.* to splinter; to comminute
Zersplitterung, *f.* splintering; comminution
Zersprengen, *v.t.* to burst; to shatter; to split asunder; to rupture
Zerspringen, *v.i.* to crack; to burst, to rupture
Zerstäuben, *v.t.* to turn into dust or spray, to disperse; to spray, to pulverise
Zerstäuber, *m.* spray-apparatus
Zerstäubung, *f.* spraying; pulverising
Zerstäubungs-apparat, *m.* spray-apparatus
Zerstäubungs-kegel, *m.* cone-shaped nozzle of spray-apparatus
Zerstören, *v.t.* to destroy, to ruin
Zerstörend, *a.* destructive, ruinous
Zerstörung, *f.* destruction, ruin
Zerstörungs-prozess, *m.* process of destruction
Zerstörungs-sucht, *f.* mania characterised by destructive propensities
Zerstörungs-vorgang, *m.* = **-prozess**
Zerstörungs-wut, *f.* = **Zerstörungssucht**
Zerstossen, *v.t.* to pound, triturate, bruise, break
Zerstreuen, *v.t. & refl.* to disperse, scatter, break up
Zerstreut, *a.* dispersed, scattered
Zerstreutheit, *f.* distraction, preoccupation
Zerstreuung, *f.* dispersion, divergence
Zerstreuungsbild, *n.* dispersion image
Zerstreuungs-fläche, *f.* plane of dispersion
Zerstreuungs-glas, *n.* concave lens
Zerstreuungs-kegel, *m.* dispersion cone
Zerstreuungs-kreis, *m.* the visual field, myopia, dispersion-circle
Zerstreuungs-linse, *f.* dispersion-lens, concave lens
Zerstreuungs-punkt, *m.* focus of divergence
Zerstreuungs-spiegel, *m.* convex mirror
Zerstreuungs-winkel, *m.* angle of dispersion

erstückeln, *v.t.* to cut up, dismember
 erstückelung, *f.* division into small pieces, dissection
 erteilen, *v.t.* to divide, sever, cut up
 erteilend, *a.* dividing, resolvent
 erteilung, *f.* division, resolution
 erteilungsmittel, *n.* a resolvent
 ertrennung, *f.* separation
 erzupfungspräparat, *n.* teased preparation
 etazismus, *m.* pronunciation of German "z," without the "t" sound
 euge, *m.* witness, evidence
 eugeglied, *n.* penis, clitoris, genital member
 eugen, *v.t.* to beget, to demonstrate
 eugend, *a.* generative, procreative
 eugniss, *n.* deposition
 eugung, *f.* generation, procreation, breeding
 eugungs-akt, *m.* copulation
 eugungs-drüse, *f.* generative gland
 eugungs-fähig, *a.* capable of procreating
 eugungs-fähigkeit, *f.* procreative capacity
 eugungs-faktor, *m.* generative element
 eugungs-flüssigkeit, *f.* seminal fluid
 eugungs-geschäft, *n.* copulation
 eugungs-glied, *n.* genitals, penis
 eugungs-kraft, *f.* procreative power
 eugungs-mittel, *n.* aphrodisiac
 eugungs-organ, *n.* generative organ
 eugungs-ort, *m.* place of birth
 eugungs-reif, *a.* pubescent, sexually mature
 eugungs-reife, *f.* puberty
 eugungs-stoff, *m.* reproductive matter (*e.g.* semen)
 eugungs-stufe, *f.* stage of generation
 eugungs-teile, *m.pl.* genitals
 eugungs-trieb, *m.* sexual desire, coitus
 eugungs-unfähig, *a.* impotent, sterile
 eugungs-unfähigkeit, *f.* sterility, impotence
 eugungs-unvermögen, *n.* = -unfähigkeit
 eugungs-vermögen, *n.* procreative power
 eugungs-werk, *n.* coition
 eylonzimmet, *m.* Ceylon cinnamon
 be(t)h, *m.* civet
 bet(h)katze, *f.* civet-cat
 efer, *n.* insect
 ege, *f.* goat
 egebrenneranämie, *f.* brick-maker's-anæmia
 egesteinsediment, *n.* sediment of urates
 egen- (in compds.), goat-like
 egen-auge, *n.* ægilops
 egen-bein, *n.* knock-knee
 egen-milch, *f.* goat's milk
 egen-peter, *m.* mumps
 egen-stimme, *f.* ægophony
 ehen, *v.t.* to draw, pull; to extract; to nurture, bring up, train; to suck
 ehen, *n.* drawing; cultivation; twinges in limbs

Ziehen-Oppenheim'sche Krankheit, *f.* dystonia musculorum deformans
 Zieh-kopf, *m.* cupping-glass
 Zieh-kraft, *f.* attraction
 Ziehl-Neelsen'sche Färbung, *f.* Ziehl-Neelsen's method of staining tubercle bacilli
 Ziehl'sche Lösung, *f.* 2% alcoholic solution of an aniline dye plus 5% carbolic acid water
 Zieh-mutter, *f.* foster-mother, nurse
 Zieh-pflaster, *n.* blister
 Ziemssen'sche künstliche Atmung, *f.* artificial breathing induced by faradisation of the phrenics
 Zikatriziell, *a.* cicatricial
 Ziliar, *a.* ciliary; *vide* for compds. Ciliar-
 Zimmer, *n.* room, chamber
 Zimmer-dampfbad, *n.* chamber vapour-bath
 Zimmer-gymnastik, *f.* home gymnastics
 Zimmer-klosett, *n.* commode
 Zimmerlin'scher Typus, *m.* Zimmerlin's type of progressive muscular dystrophy
 Zimmet, *m.* cinnamon
 chinesischer —, common cinnamon
 Zimmet-aldehyd, *n.* cinnamic aldehyde
 Zimmet-alkohol, *n.* phenyl allyl alcohol
 Zimmet-blüten, *f.pl.* cinnamon flowers
 Zimmet-kaneel, *m.* Canella alba
 Zimmet-kassie, *f.* Cinnamomum aromaticum
 Zimmet-kassienöl, *n.* oil of cinnamon
 Zimmet-loorbeere, *f.* Cinnamomum ceylonicum
 Zimmet-öl, *n.* = -kassienöl
 Zimmet-ölzucker, *m.* syrup of cinnamon
 Zimmet-rinde, *f.* cinnamon bark
 Zimmet-säure, *f.* cinnamyllic acid
 Zimmet-sirup, *m.* syrup of cinnamon
 Zimmet-tinktur, *f.* tincture of cinnamon
 Zimmet-tropfen, *m.pl.* cinnamon drops
 Zimmet-wasser, *n.* (einfaches), cinnamon-water
 Zimmet-wasser, *n.* (weingeistiges), Aq. cinnamomi alcoholica, *Ph. G.*
 Zink, *m.* & *n.* zinc
 essigsäures —, zinc acetate
 kohlensäures —, zinc carbonate
 schwefelsäures —, zinc sulphate
 Zink-acetat, *n.* zinc acetate
 Zink-äthyl, *n.* zinc ethyl
 Zink-blumen, *f.pl.* zinc oxide
 Zink-blüten, *f.pl.* = -blumen
 Zink-bromid, *m.* zinc bromide
 Zink-butter, *f.* zinc chloride dissolved in water or alcohol
 Zink-carbonat, *n.* zinc carbonate
 Zink-chlorid, *n.* zinc chloride
 Zink-dampf, *m.* zinc vapour
 Zink-fieber, *n.* brass-founders' ague
 Zink-grau, *n.* grey oxide of zinc
 Zink-jodid, *n.* zinc iodide
 Zink-kohlenbatterie, *f.* zinc carbon battery

Zink-laktat, *n.* zinc lactate
Zink-leim, *m.* paste of zinc oxide, ichthyol, glycerine, gelatine, and water (*Unna*)
Zink-leimverband, *m.* dressing made with the above paste
Zink-methyl, *n.* zinc methyl
Zink-methylat, *n.* zinc methylate
Zink-oxychlorid, *n.* zinc oxychloride
Zink-oxyd, *n.* zinc oxide
Zink-oxyd, *n.* (baldriansaures), zinc valerianate
Zink-oxyd, *n.* (carbolschwefelsaures), sulpho-carbolate of zinc
Zink-oxyd, *n.* (chromsaures), zinc chromate
Zink-oxyd, *n.* (essigsäures), zinc acetate
Zink-oxyd, *n.* (kohlsaures), zinc carbonate
Zink-oxyd, *n.* (milchsäures), zinc lactate
Zink-oxyd, *n.* (phenylschwefelsaures), sulpho-carbolate of zinc
Zink-oxyd, *n.* (schwefelsaures), zinc sulphate
Zink-oxyd, *n.* (weisses), zinc oxide
Zink-oxydhydrat, *n.* zinc hydrate
Zink-paste, *f.* Pasta zinci (*Ph. G.*)
Zink-puder, *m.* equal parts of zinc oxide and wheat starch
Zink-salbe, *f.* zinc ointment
Zink-salz, *n.* zinc chloride
Zink-schwefelpaste, *f.* Pasta zinci sulphurata
Zink-sulfat, *n.* zinc sulphate
Zink-sulfid, *n.* zinc sulphide
Zink-valerianat, *n.* zinc valerianate
Zink-vitriol, *m.* = -sulfat
Zink-vitriollösung, *f.* solution of zinc sulphate
Zink-weiss, *n.* zinc white, zinc oxide
Zinn, *n.* tin
Zinn-bioxyd, *n.* tin dioxide
Zinn-bougie, *f.* bougie made of tin
Zinn-chlorid, *n.* tin chloride, stannic chloride
Zinn-chlorür, *n.* stannous chloride
Zinn-dioxyd, *n.* tin dioxide
Zinn-disulfid, *n.* tin disulphide
Zinn-folie, *f.* tinfoil
Zinn-hydroxyd, *n.* tin hydroxide
Zinnober, *m.* cinnabar
Zinnoberrothe, *f.* cinnabar-red, vermilion
Zinn-oxyd, *n.* tin oxide, stannic oxide
Zinn-oxydul, *m.* tin protoxide, stannous oxide
Zinn-oxydulsalz, *n.* stannous salt
Zinn-phosphat, *n.* tin phosphate
Zinn-salz, *n.* = -chlorür
Zinn-säure, *f.* stannic acid
Zinn-säureanhydrid, *n.* = -dioxyd
Zinn'sche Arterie, *f.* arteria centralis retinae
Zinn'scher Gefässring, *m.* circulus arteriosus Halleri
Zinn'scher Kranz, *m.* circulus arteriosus nervi optici

Zinn'sche Membran, *f.* the anterior layer of the iris
Zinn'sches Band, *n.* annulus tendineus
Zinn-sulfid, *n.* stannic sulphide
Zinn-sulfür, *n.* stannous sulphide
Zinn-verbinding, *f.* tin compound
Zipfel, *m.* point, summit, tip
Zipfel-förmig, *a.* pointed
Zipfel-klappe, *f.* tricuspid valve
Zipperlein, *n.* gout
Zirbel- (in compds.), pineal
Zirbel-auge, *f.* pineal eye
Zirbel-drüse, *f.* pineal body
Zirbel-drüsenkörper, *m.* pineal body
Zirbel-drüsenstiel, *m.* peduncle of pineal body
Zirbel-fortsatz, *m.* pineal process
Zirbel-kiefer, *m.* Pinus Cembra
Zirbel-sand, *m.* pineal sand
Zirbel-stiel, *m.* pineal pedicle
Zirbus, *n.* omentum
Zirkel, *m.* circle
Zirkel- (in compds.), circular
Zirkel-binde, *f.* circular bandage
Zirkel-klammer, *f.* circular clamp
Zirkel-schnitt, *m.* circular amputation
Zirkel-tour, *f.* circular turn (in bandaging)
Zirkel-wahnsinn, *m.* folie circulaire
Zischeln, *v.t. & i.* to whisper
Zischelstimme, *f.* whispering voice
Zischen, *v.t. & i.* to hiss
Zischend, *a.* hissing
Zischender Schall, *m.* hissing sound
Zischlaut, *m.* sibilant
Zitrone, *f.* lemon
Zitter- (in compds.), tremulous
Zitter-aal, *m.* electrical eel
Zitter-alge, *f.* Nostoc
Zitter-fische, *m.pl.* electrical fish
Zitter-krampf, *m.* palmo-spasmus
Zitter-lähmung, *f.* paralysis agitans
Zitter-laute, *m.pl.* the different r-sounds
Zittern, *v.i.* to tremble, vibrate
Zittrern, *n.* tremor
Zittrend, *a.* tremulous
Zitter-pilze, *m.pl.* tremellini
Zitter-roche, *m.* Torpedo
Zitter-star, *m.* cataracta tremula
Zitter-stimme, *f.* trembling voice
Zitter-tierchen, *n.* vibrio
Zitter-wahnsinn, *m.* delirium tremens
Zitter-wels, *m.* Malapterurus electricus
Zittmann'sches Dekokt, *n.* a decoction of cinnabar and calomel
Zitwerkraut, *m.* tarragon
Zitwersamen, *n.* wormseed, santonica
Zitwerwurzel, *f.* Rhizoma Zedoariae
Zitze, *f.* teat, nipple
Zitzenbreite, *f.* mastoid diameter
Zitzenförmig, *a.* mamillary, mastoid
Zitzenfortsatz, *m.* mastoid process, mamillary process
Zitzenloch, *n.* mastoid foramen

Zitzennaht, *f.* mastoid suture
Zitzenrand, *m.* mastoid margin
Zitzenteil, *m.* pars mastoidea
Zitzentier, *n.* mammal
Zitzenzellen, *pl.* eyelashes
Zoanthropia, *f.* delusion of being transformed into an animal
Zober, *m.* tub
Zögerling, *m.* pupil
Zögernd, *a.* hesitating, dilatory
Zoja'sche Probe, *f.* urobilin spectrum on the addition of hydrochloric acid containing nitric acid to a chloroform extract of fæces
Zomotherapie, *f.* treatment with the juice of raw meat
Zonale Fasern, *pl.* tangential fibres
Zonästhesie, *f.* girdle sensation
Zooerastie, *f.* sodomy
Zoogenie, *f.* phylogeny
Zoographie, *f.* the description and classification of animals
Zoiatrik, *f.* veterinary surgery
Zoogreffe, *f.* (*French*) transplantation of animal tissues into the human body
Zoid, *n.* the coloured part of a nucleated red blood cell
Zoolith, fossil animal
Zoolog, *m.* zoologist
Zoologie, *f.* zoology
Zoomagnetismus, *m.* animal magnetism
Zoomorph, *a.* resembling an animal in form
Zoomylen, *pl.* teratomata
Zoonomie, *f.* animal physiology
Zoonosen, *pl.* diseases conveyed to man from animals
Zoo-paläontologie, *f.* study of fossil animals
Zooparasiten, *pl.* animal parasites
Zoo-pathologie, *f.* animal pathology
Zoophag, *a.* animal-eating
Zoophobie, *f.* morbid dread of animals
Zoophysiology, *f.* animal physiology
Zoophytische Fliege, *f.* *Cordyceps entomorrhiza*
Zoopsie, *f.* hallucinatory vision of animals
Zoospermien, *pl.* spermatozoa
Zootherapie, *f.* veterinary surgery
Zootomie, *f.* anatomy of animals
Zootrophismus, *m.* poisoning by animal foods
Zopf, *m.* tuft, plica
Zopfsadismus, *m.* sadistic cutting of the hair of women
Zorn, *m.* anger, irritation
Zornader, *f.* frontal vein
Zornanfall, *m.* fit of passion
Zornmütig, *a.* irascible, choleric
Zornwut, *f.* frenzy
Zornwütig, *a.* raging, furious
Zoster, *m.* herpes
Zotte, *f.* villus
Zottelig, *a.* shaggy
Zottenanhang, *m.* villous appendage

Zottenblumenblätter, *n.pl.* folia trifolii fibrini
Zottenfalten, *f.pl.* plicæ villosæ
Zottengelenk, *n.* joint with enlarged synovial villi
Zottengeschwulst, *f.* villous or papillary tumour
Zottenhaut, *f.* chorion
Zottenherz, *n.* cor villosum
Zottenkranz, *m.* corona fimbriata
Zottenkrebs, *m.* villous cancer
Zottensyncytium, *n.* outer layer of the chorionic villi
Zottig, *a.* villous
Zuber, *m.* tub
Zubereiten, *v.t.* to prepare
Zubinden, *v.i.* to tie up, bandage
Zubleiben, *v.i.* to remain closed
Zubrennen, *v.t.* to cauterise, close by heating
Zucht, *f.* breeding, rearing; breed, education; chastity
Zuchtfähig, *a.* capable of breeding; educable
Zuchthausknall, *m.* = Gefängnisknall
Zuchtlähme, *f.* dourine, disease of horses
Zuchtlos, *a.* undisciplined
Zuchtung, *f.* breeding, cultivation
Züchtungslehre, *f.* theory of selection
Züchtungsversuch, *m.* cultivation experiment
Züchtungswahl, *f.* (*natürliche*), natural selection
Zuchtwahl, *f.* = Züchtungswahl
Zuck, *m.* twitch
Zucken, *v.i.* to twitch, quiver, palpitate, thrill
Zuckend, *a.* quivering, spasmodic, convulsive
Zucker, *m.* sugar
Zuckerahorn, *m.* (sugar) acorn
Zuckerartig, *a.* saccharine
Zuckerbackwerk, *n.* confectionery, pastry
Zuckerbildung, *f.* glycogenesis
Zuckercentrum, *n.* site in the bulb puncture of which is followed by glycosuria
Zuckerdicksaft, *m.* treacle
Zuckergärung, *f.* saccharine fermentation
Zuckergeist, *m.* rum
Zuckergussleber, *f.* chronic perihepatitis
Zuckerhaltig, *a.* containing sugar, saccharated
Zuckerharnen, *n.* glycosuria
Zuckerharnruhr, *f.* diabetes mellitus
Zuckerhirse, *f.* *Sorghum saccharatum*
Zuckerhonig, *m.* treacle
Zuckerhutkopf, *n.* oxycephalus
Zuckerkalk, *n.* *Calcaria saccharata*
Zuckerkanal Nebenorgane, *n.pl.* paraganalia
Zuckerkanal'sche Drüse, *f.* accessory thyroid between the geniohyoid muscles
Zuckerkrank, *m.* a diabetic
Zuckerkrankheit, *f.* diabetes mellitus

Zuckermessung, *f.* saccharometry
Zuckerreaktion, *f.* sugar reaction
Zuckerrohr, *n.* sugar-cane
Zuckerrübe, *f.* beetroot
Zuckerruhr, *f.* diabetes mellitus
Zuckersatz, *m.* molasses
Zuckersauer, *a.* oxalic
Zuckersäure, *f.* oxalic acid
Zuckerstar, *m.* cataract in diabetes
Zuckerstich, *m.* diabetic puncture
Zuckerstoff, *m.* saccharine matter
Zuckersüss, *a.* as sweet as sugar
Zuckertang, *m.* fucus
Zuckertonus, *m.* concentration of sugar in the blood
Zuckerzwieback, *m.* sweet biscuit
Zuckung, *f.* spasm, quiver, twitch
Zuckungsgesetz, *n.* Pflüger's law
Zuckungskurve, *f.* graphic record of contraction
Zudrücken, *v.t.* to close by pressure
Zueignen, *v.t.* to ascribe, dedicate
Zuerkennen, *v.t.* to adjudicate, acknowledge
Zufall, *m.* accident, attack, casualty
Zufällig, *a.* accidental
Zufließen, *v.i.* to flow towards
Zufluss, *m.* afflux, fluxion
Zuflüstern, *v.t.* to whisper to
Zuflüsterung, *f.* whisper
Zufrieden, *a.* pleased, contented
Zufrieren, *v.i.* to congeal
Zufrühgebären, *n.* premature birth
Zufühlen, *v.t.* to feel or touch
Zufuhr, *f.* provisions; conveyance, importation
Zuführen, *v.t.* to conduct, convey
Zuführend, *a.* adducent, afferent
Zufüllen, *v.t.* to fill up
Zug, *m.* pull, tug, wrench, draught; draw-tube (of microscope)
Zug, *pl.* death agony
Zugang, *m.* access
Zugänglich, *a.* = **Zugänglich**, *a.* accessible
Zugänglichkeit, *f.* accessibility
Zugbohrer, *m.* elevator
Zugfestigkeit, *f.* tensile strength
Zugießen, *v.t.* to pour in, fill up with liquid
Zugig, *a.* draughty
Zugkraft, *f.* force of attraction
Zugloch, *n.* ventilator
Zugluft, *f.* draught, current of air
Zuglüftig, *a.* draughty
Zugmittel, *n.* a vesicant
Zugofen, *m.* blast-furnace
Zugpflaster, *n.* cantharides plaster
gelbes —, Emplast. lithargyri co., *Ph. G.*
Zugpflaster, *n.* Emplastrum Cantharidum perpetuum (*Ph. G.*)
gelbes —, Emplastrum lithargyri compositum, (*Ph. G.*)
Zugreifen, *v.i.* to lay hold

Zugrohr, *n.* air-way, ventilator
Zugrolle, *f.* pulley
Zugsalbe, *f.* resin cerate
Zugtier, *n.* beast of burden
Zugwinde, *f.* pulley
Zuheften, *v.t.* to stitch, sew up
Zuheilen, *v.i.* to heal up, cicatrise
Zuheilung, *f.* cicatrisation
Zukeilen, *v.t.* to plug
Zukitten, *v.t.* to cement
Zuklappen, *v.t. & i.* to close, shut to
Zuklemmen, *v.t.* to close by pressure
Zuknüpfen, *v.t.* to tie up, knot
Zukommen, *v.i.* to approach, reach, arrive
Zukost, *f.* seasoning, spice, condiment
Zukunft, *f.* future
Zulage, *f.* addition, augmentation
Zulallen, *v.t.* to lisp, to stammer out
Zulangen, *v.i.* to suffice
Zulassung, *f.* permission
Zulegemesser, *n.* clasp-knife
Zuleimen, *v.t.* to cement, glue up
Zuleiten, *v.t.* to lead, conduct
Zulispfen, *v.t.* to lisp, to whisper to
Zulp, *m.* sucking-bag
Zulpen, *v.i.* to suck
Zulpfläschchen, *n.* sucking-bottle
Zumachen, *v.t.* to close, shut up
Zumessen, *v.t.* to measure, mett out
Zumischen, *v.t.* to intermix
Zumischung, *f.* intermixture
Zunähen, *v.t.* to sew up, sew to
Zunahme, *f.* increase, growth
Zundbar, *a.* inflammable
Zunder, *m.* tinder, surgeon's agaric
Zunderasche, *f.* Silesian potash
Zunehmen, *v.t. & i.* to take more; to increase, grow stout, swell
Zunderschwamm, *m.* Polyporus fomentarius
Zunftgelehrte, *m.* member of a learned profession
Zunge, *f.* tongue
belegte —, furred tongue
schwere —, **haben**, to speak thick
Züngelchen, *n.* lingula
Zungenabtragung, *f.* excision of tongue
Zungenader, *f.* ranine vein
Zungenanschwellung, *f.* swelling of tongue
Zungenanwuchs, *m.* adhesion of tongue
Zungenarterie, *f.* lingual artery
Zungenast, *m.* lingual branch of glossopharyngeal nerve
Zungenatrophie, *f.* atrophy of the tongue
Zungenbalg, *m.* lingual follicle
Zungenbalgdrüse, *f.* lingual follicular gland
Zungenband, *n.* frænum of tongue
Zungenbändchen, *n.* frænulum linguæ
Zungenbein, *n.* hyoid bone
Zungenbeinarterie, *f.* hyoid artery
Zungenbeinbogen, *m.* the second visceral arch
Zungenbeingrube, *f.* inferior carotid triangle

ungenbeinhorn, *n.* cornu of hyoid bone
 ungenbeinkehldeckelband, *n.* hyoepiglottic ligament
 ungenbeinkiefernerf, *m.* mylohyoid nerve
 ungenbeinmuskel, *m.* hyoid muscle
 ungenbeinschildknorpelmuskel, *m.* thyrohyoid muscle
 ungenbeinzungenmuskel, *m.* hyoglossus
 ungenbeinzweig, *m.* hyoid artery
 ungenbelag, *m.* fur of tongue
 ungenbeschauung, *f.* inspection of tongue
 ungenblatter, *f.* glossanthrax
 ungenblutader, *f.* lingual vein
 ungenblutung, *f.* glossorrhagia
 ungenbrand, *m.* glossanthrax
 ungenbruch, *m.* glossocele
 ungenbuchstabe, *m.* lingual (letter)
 ungenadelirium, *n.* constant talking, in the insane
 ungendrüse, *f.* lingual gland, sublingual gland
 ungenentzündung, *f.* glossitis
 ungen-faul, *a.* tongue-tied
 ungenfehler, *m.* speech defect; lapsus linguae
 ungenfleisch, *n.* lingual parenchyma
 ungenfleischnerv, *m.* hypoglossal nerve
 ungenform, *a.* = Zungenförmig, *a.* tongue-shaped
 ungenförmiger Lappen, *m.* lower part of upper lobe of left lung
 ungengang, *m.* lingual duct
 ungengaumenbogen, *m.* anterior pillar of fauces
 ungengaumenmuskel, *m.* palatoglossus
 ungengeschwulst, *f.* glossoncus
 ungengeschwür, *n.* ulcer of tongue
 ungengewächs, *n.* excrescence on tongue
 ungengrund, *m.* base of tongue
 ungenhalter, *m.* tongue-depressor
 ungenhaut, *f.* epidermis of the tongue
 ungenhäutchen, *n.* frænum of tongue; lingual epidermis
 ungenkehldeckelband, *n.* glosso-epiglottic gland
 ungenkanal, *m.* lingual duct
 ungenkarbunkel, *m.* glossanthrax
 ungenknochen, *m.* hyoid bone
 ungenknorpel, *m.* raphe of tongue
 ungenknoten, *m.* submaxillary ganglion
 ungenkrampf, *m.* spasm of tongue
 ungenkrebs, *m.* cancer of tongue
 ungenkropf, *m.* goitre originating from the accessory thyroids, at the root of the tongue
 ungenlahm, *a.* tongue-tied
 ungenlähmung, *f.* lingual palsy
 ungenläppchen, *n.* gyrus lingualis of occipital lobe
 ungenlaut, *m.* lingual consonant
 ungenlehre, *f.* glossology
 ungenloch, *n.* foramen cæcum

Zungenlöser, *m.* ankylotome, knife for cutting the frænum
 Zungenlymphdrüse, *f.* lymphatic gland of tongue
 Zungenmuskel, *m.* lingual muscle, hyoglossus
 Zungennaht, *f.* raphe of tongue
 Zungennerv, *m.* lingual nerve
 Zungenpapille, *f.* lingual papilla
 Zungenpfeife, *f.* reed-pipe
 Zungenpulsader, *f.* lingual artery
 Zungenrücken, *m.* dorsum linguae
 Zungenrückenarterie, *f.* dorsal artery of tongue
 Zungenschaber, *m.* tongue-scraper
 Zungenscheidewand, *f.* septum of tongue
 Zungenschlagader, *f.* lingual artery
 Zungenschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of tongue
 Zungenschlundkopfnerf, *m.* glossopharyngeal nerve
 Zungenschmerz, *m.* glossalgie
 Zungenschnitt, *m.* glossotomy
 Zungenspalte, *f.* fissure of the tongue
 Zungenspatel, *m.* lingual spatula for depression of tongue
 Zungenspitze, *f.* tip of the tongue
 Zungentonsil, *f.* lingual tonsil
 Zungenuntersuchung, *f.* glossoscopy
 Zungenvergrößerung, *f.* hypertrophy of the tongue
 Zungenvertiefung, *f.* hollow of the tongue
 Zungenvorfall, *m.* glossocoele, macroglossia
 Zungenwarze, *f.* papilla of tongue
 Zungenwärtchen, *n.* = Zungenwarze
 Zungenwindung, *f.* gyrus lingualis
 Zungenwulst, *m.* medical occipitotemporal convolution
 Zungenwürmer, *n. pl.* Linguatulida
 Zungenwurzel, *f.* root of the tongue
 Zungenzapfchen, *n.* epiglottis
 Zungenzergliederung, *f.* glossotomy
 Züngig, *a.* tongued
 Zupfen, *v.t.* to pick, unravel (*e.g.* lint)
 Zupfleinwand, *f.* lint
 Zupflasteren, *v.t.* to plaster over
 Zupflocken, *v.t.* to plug
 Zupfpräparat, *m.* teased preparation
 Zupfropfen, *v.t.* to plug, cork up
 Zupressen, *v.t.* to close by pressure
 Zuraten, *v.t.* to counsel
 Zurateziehung, *f.* consultation
 Zurechnungsfähig, *a.* mentally responsible
 Zurechnungsfähigkeit, *f.* sound state of mind, responsibility
 Zurechnungsunfähigkeit, *f.* incapability of forming a judgment
 Zureichen, *v.i.* to suffice
 Zurichten, *v.t.* to prepare, dress (*e.g.* food)
 Zürnen, *v.i.* to be angry, irritated
 Zurückbehalten, *v.t.* to retain
 Zurückbehaltung, *f.* detention, retention
 Zurückbeugen, *v.t.* to bend back, supinate
 Zurückbeugen, *m.* supinator

Zurückbiegen, *v.t.* = Zurückbeugen
 Zurückbleiben, *v.i.* to remain behind, persist, survive
 Zurückbringen, *v.t.* to restore
 Zurückdrängen, *v.t.* to push back, restrain, repress
 Zurückerkennen, *v.t.* to recollect
 Zurückfallen, *v.i.* to relapse, to be retroverted
 Zurückfließen, *v.i.* to flow back
 Zurückfuhrbar, *a.* reducible
 Zurückgeben, *v.t.* to give up, restore
 Zurückgebogen, *a.* reflected
 Zurückgehen, *v.i.* to go downhill
 Zurückgeneigt, *a.* supine
 Zurückgerollt, *a.* rolled back
 Zurückgezogen, *a.* retired, secluded
 Zurückhalten, *v.t.* to retain
 Zurückhaltung, *f.* retention
 Zurückkommen, *v.i.* to return
 Zurücklaufen, *v.t.* to run back, recur, recoil
 Zurücklaufend, *a.* recurrent
 Zurücklaufender Flügelnerve, *m.* vidian nerve
 Zurückleiten, *v.t.* to lead back
 Zurückleuchten, *v.i.* to be reflected
 Zurückliefern, *v.t.* to send back
 Zurückprallen, *v.i.* to recoil, to be reflected, to reverberate
 Zurückschallen, *v.i.* to resound
 Zurückschieben, *v.t.* to reduce (a dislocation)
 Zurückschlagen, *v.t. & i.* to repel; to be checked, driven in, suppressed
 Zurückschlagen, *n.* *ballottement*
 Zurücksein, *v.i.* to be backward
 Zurücksinken, *v.i.* to relapse
 Zurückspiegeln, *v.t.* to reflect
 Zurückspringend, *a.* resilient
 Zurückstellen, *v.t.* to replace
 Zurückstossend, *a.* repellent
 Zurückstossungskraft, *f.* power of repulsion
 Zurückstrahlen, *v.t. & i.* to be reflected; to cause to reflect or reverberate
 Zurücktaumeln, *v.i.* to reel back
 Zurückthun, *v.i.* to replace
 Zurücktreiben, *v.t.* to check, drive in
 Zurücktreiben, *n.* revulsion, checking, suppression
 Zurücktreibend, *a.* revulsive
 Zurücktreibung, *f.* = Zurücktreiben, *n.*
 Zurücktreten, *v.i.* to recede, subside
 Zurückwendung, *f.* retroversion
 Zurückwerfen, *v.t.* to cast aside, reflect
 Zurückwirken, *v.i.* to react
 Zurückziehbar, *a.* retractile
 Zurückziehen, *v.t. & i.* to draw back, retract
 Zurückziehung, *f.* retraction
 Zurüsten, *v.t.* to prepare
 Zusammenballen, *v.t. & i.* to form into a ball, conglomerate
 Zusammenballung, *f.* conglomeration, agglomeration

Zusammenbestehen, *v.i.* to be compatible (with)
 Zusammenbinden, *v.t.* to tie together
 Zusammenbringen, *v.t.* to bring together, collect
 Zusammendrängen, *v.t.* to compress, condense
 Zusammendrehung, *f.* torsion
 Zusammendrückbar, *a.* compressible
 Zusammendrücken, *v.t.* to compress
 Zusammendrücker, *m.* compressor
 Zusammendrückung, *f.* compression
 Zusammenfluss, *m.* confluence; fusion (of colours); anastomosis
 Zusammenfügen, *v.t.* to join together, articulate
 Zusammenfügung, *f.* junction, articulation, coaptation
 Zusammengeballt, *a.* agglomerated
 Zusammengehörig, *a.* homologous
 Zusammengehörigkeit, *f.* correlation
 Zusammengesetzt, *a.* composite, compound
 Zusammengewachsen, *a.* adherent, obliterated
 Zusammenhalt, *m.* consistence
 Zusammenhalten, *v.i.* to cohere
 Zusammenhang, *m.* connection, coherence
 Zusammenhängen, *v.t. & i.* to cohere, communicate
 Zusammenhanglos, *a.* incoherent
 Zusammenhauen, *v.t.* to chop up
 Zusammenhäufung, *f.* accumulation, aggregation
 Zusammenheilen, *v.i.* to heal up
 Zusammenholen, *v.t.* to bring together
 Zusammenkunft, *f.* assembly, congress
 Zusammenlaufen, *v.i.* to run together, congregate, curdle
 Zusammenleimung, *f.* agglutination
 Zusammenmünden, *v.i.* to anastomose, inoculate
 Zusammenmündung, *f.* confluence, anastomosis
 Zusammennähen, *v.t.* to sew together
 Zusammenschlagen, *v.t.* to pound
 Zusammenschmelzen, *v.t. & i.* to fuse
 Zusammenschnüren, *v.t.* to tie up, strangle
 Zusammenschnürung, *f.* constriction, oppression
 Zusammenschrumpfen, *v.i.* to curl, shrink up
 Zusammensetzen, *v.t.* to put together
 Zusammensetzen, *n.* = -setzung, *f.* thesis
 Zusammenstrecken, *v.t.* to stick together
 Zusammenstellen, *v.t.* to place together
 Zusammenstimmen, *v.i.* to harmonise
 Zusammenstossen, *v.t. & i.* to pound together; to interlace, inoculate
 Zusammenströmen, *v.i.* to converge
 Zusammentragen, *v.t.* to collect, compile
 Zusammentreffen, *v.i.* to meet, encounter
 Zusammentreffen, *n.* meeting, encounter

Zusammentreten, *v.t.* to coalesce
Zusammenwirken, *v.i.* to act together, co-operate
Zusammenwachsen, *v.i.* to grow together, coalesce
Zusammenwuchs, *m.* a coalescence
Zusammenziehbar, *a.* contractile
Zusammenziehen, *v.t. & i.* to draw together; to come to a head
Zusammenzieher, *m.* constrictor
Zusammenziehung, *f.* contraction, constriction, systole
Zusatz, *m.* addition, appendix
Zusätzlich, *a.* supplementary
Zuschlag, *m.* increase; flux
Zuschmelzen, *v.t.* to seal hermetically
Zuschmieren, *v.t.* to smear on, plaster over
Zuschnüren, *v.t.* to lace up, join together, strangle
Zuschreiben, *v.t.* to attribute, dedicate
Zuschwären, *v.i.* to close by suppuration
Zuschwellen, *v.i.* to close by swelling or chemosis
Zusetzen, *v.t.* to add to, to obstruct
Zusiegeln, *v.t.* to seal up
Zusperren, *v.t.* to close, bar up
Zuspitzen, *v.t.* to cut to a point
Zustand, *m.* condition, state
Zustandsvergleichung, *f.* comparison of the volumes of the various states of a substance
Zustecken, *v.t.* to pin together, pin up
Zustellen, *v.t.* to close, block up
Zustimmen, *v.i.* to agree with, assent
Zustöpfeln, *v.t.* to close up
Zustreichen, *v.t.* to close by smearing oves
Zuströmen, *v.i.* to pour or stream towards
Zustülpen, *v.t.* to cover with a lid
Zutrüglich, *a.* beneficial, wholesome, salubrious
Zuträglichkeit, *f.* usefulness, salubrity
Zutritt, *m.* access, onset of disease
Zuverlässig, *a.* trustworthy
Zuwachs, *m.* growth, accretion, produce, increase
Zuwachsen, *v.i.* to heal up, grow together; to increase
Zuwanken, *v.i.* to totter or reel towards
Zuwenden, *v.t.* to turn towards
Zuwölben, *v.t.* to arch over
Zuziehen, *v.t.* to tie, draw tight; to incur
Zwang, *m.* coercion, compulsion; constriction; tenesmus
Zwängen, *v.t.* to pinch, squeeze
Zwangsläufig, *a.* movable only in definite directions
Zwanglos, *a.* unconstrained
Zwangsanstriebe, *f.* impulsive or compulsive tendency
Zwangsbefurchtung, *f.* phobia
Zwangsbewegung, *f.* forced movement, motion made as the result of an irresistible impulse

Zwangsdenken, *n.* = **Zwangsvorstellung**
Zwangserkrankung, *f.* illness characterized by forced ideas or movements
Zwangsfütterung, *f.* forced feeding
Zwangshandlung, *f.* compulsive act
Zwangshaltung, *f.* forced posture or position
Zwangsimpfung, *f.* compulsory vaccination
Zwangsirresein, *n.* compulsive insanity
Zwangsjacke, *f.* strait-waistcoat
Zwangslachen, *n.* forced (involuntary) laughter
Zwangsneurose, *f.* 1. neurosis with predominance of compulsory ideas. 2. neuropathic or psychopathic constitution
Zwangsstellung, *f.* = **Zwangshaltung**
Zwangsvorstellung, *f.* compulsory idea, *Idee fixe*, obsession
Zwangswamms, *n.* strait-waistcoat
Zwangswainen, *n.* compulsive weeping
Zweck, *m.* aim, goal; target
Zwecklos, *a.* aimless
Zweckmässig, *a.* practical, suitable, fit, purposive
Zweckpsychose, *f.* twilight mental condition in which a wish is fulfilled
Zweckwidrig, *a.* inappropriate
Zwei, *a.* two
Zweiachselig, *a.* ambidextrous
Zwei-achsig, *a.* biasial
Zweiächsler, *m.* ambidexter
Zweibasisch, *a.* dibasic
Zweibäuchig, *a.* digastic, two-bellied
Zweibeinig, *a.* biped
Zweibrüdrig, *a.* Diadelphia
Zweifach, *a.* twofold
Zweifarbig, *a.* of two colours
Zweifel, *m.* doubt, uncertainty
Zweifelhaft, *a.* doubtful, uncertain
Zweifelsucht, *f.* scepticism
Zweiflügler, *pl.* diptera
Zweifüßser, *m.* biped
Zweifüssig, *a.* biped
Zweig, *m.* twig, branch
Zweigeschlechtig, *a.* hermaphrodite
Zweigläserprobe, *f.* two glass test for urine
Zweihänder, *f.pl.* Bimana
Zweihäusig, *a.* dioecetic
Zweijährig, *a.* biennial
Zweikapselig, *a.* bicapsular
Zweikeimer, *m.pl.* Dibranchiata
Zweiklappig, *a.* bivalve
Zweiköpfig, *a.* two-headed, bicipital
Zweimächtige Pflanzen, *f.pl.* Didymania
Zweimännige Pflanzen, *f.pl.* Diandra
Zweipolig, *a.* bipolar
Zweiseitig, *a.* bilateral
Zweisäurig, *a.* diacid
Zweispaltig, *a.* bifid
Zweispitzig, *a.* two-pointed
Zweisprächig, *a.* bilingual
Zweiteilig, *a.* bipartite
Zweiteilung, *f.* fission, binary division

Zweites Gesicht, *n.* clairvoyance
Zweitgebärende, *f.* bipara
Zweiweibige Pflanzen, *f. pl.* Dynia
Zweiwertig, *a.* divalent
Zweiwuchs, *m.* rickets
Zweiwüchsig, *a.* rickety
Zweizackig, *a.* bifurcated, two-pronged
Zweizeitig, *a.* dichronous
Zweizellenbad, *n.* two-cell bath
Zwerchfell, *n.* diaphragm
Zwerchfellbruch, *m.* diaphragmatic hernia
Zwerchfellkrise, *f.* crisis of hiccoughing, in tabes dorsalis
Zwerchfellnerv, *m.* phrenic nerve
Zwerchfellphänomen, *n.* movements of lower part of chest synchronous with those of diaphragm (*Litten*)
Zwerchfellreflex, *m.* contraction of the diaphragm and retraction of the gladiolus on irritation of the nipples
Zwerchsackabscess, *m.* double abscess in hip disease, the two parts connected by a narrow channel under Poupart's ligament
Zwerchsackbruch, *m.* intraparietal inguinal hernia
Zwerchsackhygrom, *n.* hygroma in tendon-sheath of flexor of fingers, divided into two parts by the transverse carpal ligament
Zwerg, *m.* dwarf
Zwergartig, *a.* dwarfish, pigmy
Zwergbecken, *n.* dwarf pelvis
Zwergbildung, *f.* dwarfishness, nanism
Zwergblutkörperchen, *n.* microcyte
Zwergköpfigkeit, *f.* microcephaly
Zwergmensch, *m.* pigmy
Zwergwuchs, *m.* dwarfishness, nanism
Zwetsch(g)e, *f.* Prunus
Zwetsch(g)enbrühartig, *a.* prune-juice (applied to sputum)
Zwickel, *m.* wedge, cuneus
Zwickelbeine, *pl.* Wormian bones
Zwickelnaht, *f.* ypsiloid suture
Zwicken, *v.t.* to pinch, gripe, twitch
Zwieback, *m.* biscuit, rusk, zwieback—a special repeatedly baked product
Zwiebel, *f.* onion, bulb
Zwielmilchernährung, *f.* nourishment with both human and cow milk
Zwieselig, *a.* forked
Zwiewuchs, *m.* rickets; distichiasis
Zwilling, *m.* twin
Zwillingsbildung, *f.* twin-formation
Zwillingsfrucht, *f.* twin-foetus
Zwillingsgeburt, *f.* twin birth
Zwillingskreisein, *n.* folie à deux
Zwillingskind, *n.* twin-child
Zwillingskrystalle, *m. pl.* twin crystals
Zwillingsmuskel, *m.* gemellus
Zwillingsschwangerschaft, *f.* twin pregnancy
Zwinge, *f.* gyus fornicatus, cingulum
Zwingen, *v.t.* to compel, overcome

Zwingend, *a.* cogent
Zwischen, *prep.* between, among
Zwischenband, *n.* intervertebral ligament
Zwischenbegriff, *m.* intermedial idea
Zwischenblatt, *n.* mesenchyme
Zwischenbogenband, *n.* ligamentum flavum
Zwischenfurche, *f.* sulcus intermedius
Zwischengewebe, *n.* interstitial tissue
Zwischenheirat, *f.* intermarriage
Zwischenhirn, *n.* midbrain
Zwischenkiefer, *m.* intermaxillary bone
Zwischenkieferknochen, *m.* intermaxillary bone
Zwischenknochen, *m.* Wormian bone
Zwischenknochenarterie, *f.* interosseous artery
Zwischenknochenband, *n.* interosseous ligament
Zwischenknochenhaut, *f.* interosseous membrane
Zwischenknochenmuskel, *m.* interosseous muscle
Zwischenknorpel, *m.* interarticular cartilage
Zwischenknorpelscheibe, *f.* interarticular disc
Zwischenmuskel, *m.* interosseous muscle
Zwischenmuskelband, *n.* intermuscular ligament
Zwischenlagerung, *f.* interstitial deposit
Zwischenpause, *f.* interval
Zwischenraum, *m.* interstice, interspace
Zwischenraumig, *a.* porous
Zwischenrippenfurche, *f.* intercostal groove
Zwischenrippenmuskel, *m.* intercostal muscle
Zwischenrippennerv, *m.* intercostal nerve
Zwischenrippenraum, *m.* intercostal space
Zwischenscheibe, *f.* intervertebral fibrocartilage, disc
Zwischenstachelmuskel, *m.* interspinous muscle
Zwischenstufe, *f.* intermediary gradation
Zwischenwirbelband, *n.* intervertebral ligament
Zwischenwirbelbandscheibe, *f.* intervertebral fibrocartilage, disc
Zwischenwirbelknorpel, *m.* intervertebral fibrocartilage, disc
Zwischenwirbelloch, *n.* intervertebral foramen
Zwischenwirbelscheibe, *f.* intervertebral disc
Zwischenwirt, *m.* intermediary host
Zwischenzeit, *f.* interval
Zwitter, *m.* hermaphrodite, hybrid, mongrel
Zwitterbildung, *f.* hermaphroditism
Zwitterdrüse, *f.* sexual gland that produces both eggs and sperm
Zwitterhaft, *a.* hybrid, hermaphrodite

Zwitterig, *a.* = Zwitterhaft
Zwitterstand, *m.* hermaphroditism
Zwölffingerdarm, *m.* duodenum
Zygomatisch, *a.* zygomatic
Zyklothymie, *f.* cyclothymia
Zylinder, Zylindrisch, etc., *vide* Cylinder,
Cylindrisch, etc.
Zymodynamogen, *a.* promoting ferment
activity

Zymoexcitierend, *a.* exciting ferment ac-
tivity
Zymologie, *f.* study of fermentation
Zymolyse, *f.* zymolysis
Zymophore, *a.* zymophoric
Zymoplastisch, *a.* zymoplastic
Zymotechnik, *f.* fermentation industry
Zymotisch, *a.* zymotic
Zymotoxische, *a.* zymotonic

Medical Dictionaries

GOULD—The Practitioner's Medical Dictionary

3rd Edition Revised. Cloth \$4.00 With Thumb Index \$4.50

The Practitioner's contains all the words and phrases in general use in medicine and allied sciences. It includes upwards of 71,000 words with their definitions and proper pronunciation. The volume is bound in handy form for convenience in reference. It is light in weight and is printed on thin, opaque paper with stained edges. There are numerous tables throughout the book, such as tables of bacteria, bones, chemical elements, heart murmurs, weights and measures, etc.

Revised by R. J. E. Scott, M. A., B. C. L., M. D., New York

GOULD—The Pocket Pronouncing Medical Dictionary

8th Edition Revised. Cloth \$2.00 With Thumb Index \$2.50

The pocket edition contains upwards of 40,000 words pronounced and defined. Frequent revisions of it have been made with a view to keeping it thoroughly abreast of the advances in the various medical fields. It has not been the practice of the publishers to call every new revision or reprint a new edition. There is a Dose-List for Physicians and a Veterinary Dose-List as well.

Revised by R. J. E. Scott, M. A. B. C. L., M. D., New York.

GORDON—French-English Medical Dictionary

Cloth \$3.50

A dictionary of modern French medical terms. With pronunciation and definition of each word in English phonetics.

By Alfred Gordon, M.D. (Paris) Formerly Associate in Mental Diseases, Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia.

"The dictionary has been prepared by one in touch with French medicine, and, therefore, the terms and definitions conform to their application. * * * It seems to be quite complete."—*Journal American Medical Association*.

P. BLAKISTON'S SON & CO.

PUBLISHERS, PHILADELPHIA

#956



